




COUNTESS FELICIA GILYORKA



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

Fonolexika
Langenscheidt



☆ Fonolexika Langenscheidt ☆

A Pocket-Dictionary

of the French and English Languages

giving the pronunciation according to the
phonetic system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt

French-English

By

Henry Sabersky, Ph. D.

Fifth edition



BERLIN-SCHÖNEBERG
LANGENSCHIEDTSCHER VERLAGSBUCHHANDLUNG
(Prof. G. Langenscheidt) G. m. b. H.

☆ Fonolexika Langenscheidt ☆

Dictionnaire de Poche

des langues française et anglaise

Indiquant la prononciation d'après le système
phonétique de Toussaint-Langenscheidt

Français-Anglais

Par

Henri Sabersky, Dr. en Phil.

Cinquième édition



BERLIN-SCHÖNEBERG
LANGENSCHIEDTSCHER VERLAGSBUCHHANDLUNG
(Prof. G. Langenscheidt) G. m. b. H.

Tous droits réservés

Copyright 1915
by Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung
(Prof. G. Langenscheidt)
Berlin-Schöneberg

Printed by Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Prof. G.
Langenscheidt) G. m. b. H., Berlin-Schöneberg, Bahnstr. 28-30

C. IV. Cn. 234

PREFACE

The title of this book shows that its contents cannot extend beyond certain limits. My aim in compiling the present pocket-dictionary could therefore only be to select from the inexhaustible treasury of the French language all those words and phrases which are most used, and to pass over everything which experience has shown to be not absolutely necessary for the average reader of a dictionary. That is to say, I have endeavoured to write a practical book of reference, sufficient not only for colloquial words at home, but also for all expressions which but too often puzzle a traveller abroad, whether during a railway-journey, or in a hotel or restaurant, in a theatre, or in a coffee-room, etc. In a word, this dictionary contains the words generally wanted by educated people having studied the French language, because neither a newspaper nor a book relating to polite literature will cause him any difficulty.

It goes without saying that the scientific terms, wherever they are strictly confined to the use of specialists, could not be regarded in a work of so restricted an extension.

We live in a century which heaps upon us marvellous discoveries and inventions. Nearly every day supplies us with a new one. There-

fore no pains have been spared to bring the dictionary up to the standard of the present day; that is to say, that special attention has been paid to the expressions referring f. i. to the telephone and telegraph, to the wireless telegraphy, to motoring, aviation, cycling, etc.

One of the prominent features of this book consists in its being an excellent counsellor and a reliable guide for boys in the higher classes in reading French authors.

Another principal feature of this dictionary is that every word is followed by its exact figurative pronunciation. For this purpose, Langenscheidt's phonetic system has been adopted, not only as being more simple and precise than any other, but as having procured world-wide renown for all linguistic books published by this house.

The treatment of pronunciation is fully explained and accompanied by examples in the following table of pronunciation. This important part of the dictionary has been executed with perfect accuracy, and even the finest connoisseur of French pronunciation will concede that a clearer and preciser manner of rendering the sounds of that language could hardly have been conceived.

I may venture to assert that, in spite of the above-mentioned restriction which the compiler was obliged to impose on himself, the reader will seldom consult the dictionary in vain.

This result could only be reached by observing the principle of saying much in a few words and also by means of a great many clear symbols which are printed in a special list (see

page XXVI), f. i. 🚊 (railway), 🎵 (music), ⚓ (navy), 🇺🇸 (army), 🌐 (commerce), ⛏ (mining), etc.

To economize space, the adverbs are given only in cases where they have an irregular form; thus *bien*, the adverb of *bon*, but not f. i. the adverb *poliment* (courteously), because this is the regular adverbial form of *poli* (courteous). In all cases where the translation of a word shows clearly to which part of speech it belongs, I have not added, for the same reason, the denominations *subst.*, *adj.*, *verbe*, etc.

When a French word possesses more than one meaning corresponding to different words in English, it is explained by definitions. These interpretations are given in English and, in case of need, also in French (see General Remarks: Translation of words), in order to enable the reader to find immediately the adequate word whose meaning he looks for.

I therefore venture to hope that, also in the English speaking world, this book will sooner or later attain that renown which all the other dictionaries published by the Langenscheidt firm have long enjoyed in Germany.

Finally the editor's sincerest thanks are due to Mr. PAUL GRUNOW for his indefatigable and sacrificing assistance in regard of the wearisome proofs and revisions, and for the contribution of many valuable corrections and additions.

H. Sabersky.

GENERAL REMARKS

ALPHABETICAL ORDER. The alphabetical order has been observed throughout. In their alphabetical places are given:

- a) the irregular forms of the verbs, nouns, adverbs, comparatives, and superlatives;
- b) the different forms of the pronouns;
- c) the most important proper names (names of persons and geographical terms);
- d) the most important abbreviations.

WORDS WRITTEN ALIKE generally form separate headings, if they are of different origin. They are marked ¹, ², etc.; f. i. **plus**¹ see *plaire*; **plus**² *more*.

THE CAPITAL LETTER is used only for words which are commonly written in this way.

ACCENTUATION. In the figurative pronunciation the sign ' , placed after a vowel, signifies the tonic accent; f. i. *brīgā'*; *kəpənyā'R*.

GENDER. Every substantive is accompanied with its gender: *m* signifies masculine, *f* signifies feminine. The abbreviation *s.* (substantive) after a substantive shows that this word is of both genders; f. i. **saint** *s.*

THE DIMINUTIVES are given only in cases where they have another signification than the radical word: f. i. **noisette** (*haschnut*), but not *small nut* (*petite noix*).

PROPER NAMES. Only the most frequent proper names are specified, and chiefly those whose orthography differs from the English. There is no special list of proper names; they will be found in their alphabetical position in the general body of the work.

ABBREVIATIONS. The same is to be said with regard to the most frequent abbreviations.

THE DERIVED WORDS are often omitted, because intelligent readers are able to form most derivations without any help.

TRANSLATION OF WORDS. Synonyms of the same or of similar meaning are separated by a comma; a semicolon stands between words of absolutely different meaning. These words are often accompanied by a French explanation which is always placed before the English word: f. i. **ménage** housekeeping; (maison, famille) household; (mobilier) household goods *pl.*; (épargne) economy, husbandry.

THE CHARACTERS BETWEEN PARENTHESES in the body of a word indicate that this word has several forms: f. i. **tranche** has the value of **tronche** and that of **tronce**: **tue-mouche(s)** signifies that **tue-mouches** and **tue-mouche** have the same value, etc. In regard to complete words in ordinary letters between parentheses, one may use either the one or the other.

THE SIGN OF REPETITION (˘) stands

1. for the whole heading: **deux: tous les** ˘: or
2. only for the part of the word printed before the diagonal sign: **difficultueu x**, ˘**se**;
3. for the (beginning of the) pronunciation of the preceding word: (depɔzɔ', ˘zɔ't).

The sign ˘ indicates that the word is to be written with a capital instead of a small letter, or vice-versa; see **africain**.

SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS. See the list of signs and abbreviations, page XXVI—XXIX.

CONJUGATION-TABLES. By means of these tables the reader is enabled to find the exact conjugation of every French verb, both regular and irregular. The verbs in the table are to be regarded as examples; that is to say, that the number by the side of every verb in the body of the dictionary refers to the model verb in the conjugation-table.

SIMPLIFICATION OF THE FRENCH GRAMMAR. (According to the rescript of the Ministry of Public Instruction of the 26th February, 1901.)

With reference to this reform, I may confine myself to the most necessary innovations, because

every new French grammar contains these concessions.

The following grammatical licences and new orthographical rules (not previously valid) are very important.

1. One may put in the plural form the determinative of a compound, connected with the radical word by *de*; f. i. *des habits de femme* or *de femmes*; — *des confitures de groseille* or *de groseilles*; similarly, *des prêtres en bonnet carré* or *en bonnets carrés*; *ils ont ôté leur chapeau* or *leurs chapeaux*.
2. *aigle* is masculine, but not in the sens of banner: *les aigles romaines*.
3. *amour* and *orgue* in the plural may be masculine: *de folles amours*, *des amours tardifs*; *les grandes orgues*, *un des plus beaux orgues*.
4. *automne*, *hymne*, and *Pâques* are of both genders: *un bel hymne* or *une belle hymne*; *à Pâques prochaine*. *Orge* may always be feminine: *orge mondée*, *orge perlée*. Also *gens* may be feminine: *instruits par l'expérience*, *les vieilles gens sont soupçonneux* (according to the previously valid rule: *soupçonneuses*).
5. **THE PROPER NOUNS** may always take an s in the plural form: *les Corneilles*, *des Virgiles* (copies of their works); *des Meissoniers* (pictures by *Meissonier*).
6. **THE FOREIGN WORDS** introduced into the French language shall have the regular plural form: *des déficits*, *des exeats*.
7. The hyphen may be omitted in the compounds: f. i. *chef d'œuvre*, *abat jour* (also *abatjour*), etc. In many other cases the hyphen is also abolished.
8. The article may be omitted before the following Italian names: *Tasse*, *Corrège*, *Guide*; also *La Fayette* or *Lafayette*, *La Fontaine* or *Lafontainé*.

9. Instead of the partitive particle *de* one may use the partitive article *du, de la, des* before an adjective followed by a substantive: *de* or *du bon pain, de* or *de la bonne viande*.
10. It is not necessary to make a difference between: *les arbres le plus exposés au vent* and *les arbres les plus exposés au vent*.
11. *nu, demi, and feu* may agree with the noun when preceding it: *nu* or *nus pieds, une demi* or *demie heure, feu* or *feue la reine*.
12. When an adjective refers to several preceding substantives of different gender, it may be put in the masculine plural, without regard to the gender of the last substantive: *appartements et chambres meublés*.
13. The compounds of adjectives may be written in one word, and it is permitted to form the plural and the feminine regularly: *nouveauté, nouveautés, nouveauté, nouveautés*; an exception is made with words signifying a gradation of colours: *des robes bleu clair, vert d'eau, etc.*
14. The participles *approuvé, ci-inclus, ci-joint, non compris, y compris, ôté, passé, supposé* are variable, also when preceding the substantive: *ci-joint* or *ci-jointes les pièces demandées; j'envoie ci-joint* or *ci-jointe copie de la pièce*.

In the locution *se faire fort de*, the adjective *fort* may agree with the subject: *elle se fait fort* or *forte de partir*. Similarly: *envoyer franc de port* or *franche de port une lettre; elle a l'air doux* or *douce, spirituel* or *spirituelle*.

15. *vingt* and *cent* may also take the plural form, when they are followed by another number: *quatre vingt* or *quatre vingts dix hommes, quatre cent* or *quatre cents trente hommes*.

We may omit the hyphen between the number ten and the units: *dix sept, dix neuf*. In dates, we may write *mil* or *mille*: *l'an*

mil huit cent quatre vingt dix or l'an mille huit cents quatre vingts dix.

16. The particles *ci* and *là* may be joined to the preceding pronoun: *qu'est ceci, qu'est cela*, and *qu'est ce ci, qu'est ce là*.

Même may take the pluralform after a substantive or a pronoun in the plural: *les dieux mêmes; nous mêmes*. Here the hyphen may be omitted.

We may say and write: *tout Rome* and *toute Rome*. A woman may say and write either: *je suis tout à vous*, or *je suis toute à vous*; we may say and write: *des marchandises de toute sorte* or *de toutes sortes*; *la sottise est de tout (tous) temps et de tout (tous) pays*; *ne faire aucun projet* or *aucuns projets*; *ils sont sortis chacun de son côté* or *de leur côté*; *remettre des livres chacun à sa place* or *à leur place*.

17. We may write without an apostrophe or a hyphen *entrouvrir, entrecroiser*, and also the interrogative sentence *est il?*

18. After several subjects in the singular which are not connected by *et* (except when the subjects are preceded by *tout, rien, chacun*), we may put the verb in the plural: *Sa bonté, sa douceur, le font admirer* (but: *tout orgueil, toute présomption, lui est étranger*). Similarly the verb may be in the plural when several subjects in the singular are connected by *ni, comme, ainsi que*: *ni la douceur, ni la force n'y peuvent* or *n'y peut rien*; *la santé comme la fortune demandent à être ménagées* or *demande à être ménagée*; *le chat ainsi que le tigre sont des carnivores* or *est un carnivore*. The same construction is admissible after a subject consisting of a collective noun followed by a complement in the plural: *un peu de connaissances suffit* or *suffisent*; after *plus d'un*: *plus d'un de ces hommes était* or *étaient à plaindre*.

19. We may use *c'est* before a substantive in the plural or before the third person of a pronoun in the plural: *c'est* or *ce sont des montagnes*, *c'est* or *ce sont eux*.
 20. After the present conditional we may use the present: *il faudrait qu'il vienne* or *qu'il vint*.
 21. The past participle without an auxiliary verb always agrees with the substantive: *des fruits gâtés*; the past participle, as an attribute of *être*, agrees with the subject: *ils sont tombés*. This is the old rule. But the past participle connected with a form of *avoir* may be invariable when it is followed by an infinitive, a present participle, or a past participle: *les fruits que je me suis laissé* or *laissés prendre*; *les sauvages que l'on a trouvé* or *trouvés errant dans les bois*; similarly: *la foule d'hommes que j'ai vue* or *vus*.
 22. The negative particle *ne* may be omitted after *empêcher*, *défendre*, *éviter que*, etc.: *défendre qu'on vienne* or *qu'on ne vienne*; after *craindre*, *désespérer*, *avoir peur*, *de peur que*, etc.: *de peur qu'il aille* or *qu'il n'aille*; after *douter*, *contester*, *nier que*, etc.: *je ne doute pas que la chose soit vraie* or *ne soit vraie*; after *il tient à peu*, *il ne tient pas à*, *il s'en faut que*, etc.: *il ne tient pas à moi que cela se fasse* or *ne se fasse*; after *à moins que*, *avant que*: *à moins qu'on accorde le pardon*; finally after the comparatives and after *autre* and *autrement*: *l'année a été meilleure qu'on l'espérait* or *qu'on ne l'espérait*; *les résultats sont autres qu'on le croyait* or *qu'on ne le croyait*.
-

PRÉFACE

Le titre de ce livre indique que son contenu ne peut dépasser certaines limites. Mon but en le composant a été de choisir, dans l'inépuisable trésor de la langue française, les mots et locutions qui sont d'un usage courant, et de laisser de côté ce que l'expérience m'a démontré être superflu pour la moyenne des lecteurs auxquels ce dictionnaire est destiné. Je me suis efforcé d'écrire un dictionnaire de référence pratique, suffisant non seulement aux besoins journaliers, mais pouvant tirer d'embarras le voyageur, en lui offrant un choix abondant de mots et d'expressions dont il peut avoir besoin en chemin de fer, à l'hôtel, au restaurant, au café, au théâtre, etc. En un mot, ce dictionnaire contient ce que doit connaître une personne cultivée ayant étudié le français, car, en le consultant, ni un journal, ni un ouvrage littéraire ne lui offrira de sérieuses difficultés.

Il va sans dire que les termes scientifiques des sciences spéciales n'ont pas trouvé place dans un ouvrage d'étendue aussi restreinte.

Nous vivons dans un siècle qui nous comble de découvertes et d'inventions merveilleuses. Presque chaque jour nous en apporte de nouvelles. Aussi aucune peine n'a été épargnée pour mettre ce dictionnaire «à jour»: c'est-à-dire qu'une attention spéciale a été donnée aux expressions







se rapportant au téléphone, au télégraphe, à la télégraphie sans fil, à l'automobilisme, à l'aviation, au cyclisme, etc. Un des traits les plus saillants de ce livre est qu'il sera un conseiller excellent et un guide sûr pour les élèves des classes supérieures, en leur facilitant la lecture des auteurs français.

Un autre trait caractéristique de ce dictionnaire est que chaque mot est suivi de sa prononciation figurée aussi exacte que possible. A cet effet le système phonétique de Langenscheidt a été adopté, non seulement, parce qu'il est plus simple et plus précis que tout autre système de ce genre, mais surtout parce que la prononciation figurée, employée dans les innombrables ouvrages de linguistique que la maison ci-dessus mentionnée a répandus dans le monde cultivé, s'est acquise une renommée universelle et incontestée.

Le traité de la prononciation (que l'on trouvera ci-après) est complètement expliqué et accompagné d'exemples. Cette partie importante du dictionnaire a été exécutée avec la plus rigoureuse exactitude, et même le connaisseur le plus exigeant de la prononciation française devra concéder qu'une façon plus claire et plus précise de rendre les sons de cette langue peut à peine être imaginée.

Malgré la restriction susmentionnée, que j'étais obligé de m'imposer, j'ose dire que le lecteur ne fera que rarement la désagréable expérience d'avoir vainement consulté ce dictionnaire.

Ce but ne pouvait être atteint qu'en s'efforçant de dire beaucoup en peu de mots et en employant des signes abrégatifs très clairs (voyez

page XXVI), p. e.  (chemin de fer),  (musique),  (marine),  (militaire),  (commerce),  (mines), etc.

Les a-verbos formés régulièrement, comme *potinent de poli*, ont été omis: on n'a indiqué que ceux dont la formation est irrégulière, p. e. *bien* de *bon*. Dans les cas où la traduction d'un mot donne clairement à entendre à quelle partie du discours il appartient, je n'ai pas, pour la même raison, ajouté les dénominations *subst.*, *adj.*, *verbe*, etc.

Toutes les fois qu'un mot français correspond à plus d'une signification en anglais, ces sens différents sont expliqués par des définitions. Ces explications sont données en anglais, et au besoin aussi en français (v. Remarques générales: Choix de la traduction), afin que le lecteur trouve immédiatement l'équivalent du mot dont il cherche la signification.

En considérant tous ces avantages, j'ose espérer que ce dictionnaire, aussi chez les populations de la langue anglaise, s'élèvera tôt ou tard à la hauteur de la réputation qu'ont atteint les nombreux dictionnaires publiés depuis longtemps en Allemagne par la maison Langenscheidt.

A la fin j'éprouve le besoin d'adresser mes plus sincères remerciements à Monsieur PAUL GARYOW de son infatigable et dévouée coopération aux pénibles épreuves et révisions, et de sa contribution à beaucoup de corrections et d'additions très appréciables.

H. Sabersky.

REMARQUES GÉNÉRALES

ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE. Tous les mots sont rangés dans un ordre rigoureusement alphabétique. A leur place alphabétique figurent :

- a) les formes irrégulières des verbes, des substantifs, des adverbcs, des comparatifs et superlatifs;
- b) les formes diverses des pronoms;
- c) les principaux noms propres de personnes, de lieux, etc.;
- d) les abréviations les plus usités.

LES HOMOGRAPHES d'origine différente sont rangés comme têtes d'article. Ils sont distingués par ¹, ², etc.; p. e. **plus**¹ v. plaie; **plus**² more.

LES MAJUSCULES. Nous n'avons employés les majuscules que dans les mots qui les prennent toujours.

ACCENTUATION. Le signe ' dans la prononciation figurée, placé après une voyelle, indique l'accent tonique; p. e. brigg'; kappnyǎ'r.

GENRE. Le genre des substantifs français est toujours indiqué; *m* signifie masculin, *f* signifie féminin. L'abréviation *s.* (= substantif) près d'un mot français signifie qu'il est du masculin et du féminin; p. e. saint *s.*

DIMINUTIFS. Les diminutifs ne figurent comme articles particuliers que lorsqu'ils ont une signification spéciale; p. e. *noisette* (*hazelnut*) et non pas *small nut* (petite noix).

LES NOMS PROPRES, etc. ont été introduits dans le corps même de l'ouvrage et à leur place alphabétique. On n'y trouve que les plus fréquents, et surtout ceux, dont l'orthographe se distingue de l'anglaise.

LES ABRÉVIATIONS. Les mêmes observations se rapportent aussi aux abréviations.

LES MOTS DÉRIVÉS sont souvent omis, parce que chaque lecteur intelligent formera sans difficulté les dérivations dont il aura besoin.

CHOIX DE LA TRADUCTION. La virgule sépare les synonymes, c'est-à-dire les mots de la même ou d'une semblable signification, le point et virgule les différentes acceptions d'un même mot. Dans tous les cas où deux ou plusieurs significations existent pour la même expression, une explication brève et précise entre parenthèses a été ajoutée. Certains mots qui sont susceptibles aussi d'un autre sens, sont accompagnés par une explication française: p. e. **ménage** housekeeping; (maison, famille) household; (moblier) household goods *pl.*; (épargne) economy, husbandry.

LES LETTRES ENTRE PARENTHÈSES dans le corps d'un mot indiquent que ce mot a plusieurs formes; p. e. **tronche** équivaut donc à **tronche** et à **tronce**, **tue-mouche(s)** à **tue-mouche** et à **tue-mouches**. -- Quant aux mots entiers, imprimés en caractères ordinaires, entre parenthèses, on peut, à volonté, les maintenir ou les supprimer.

LE SIGNE DE RÉPÉTITION (˘) remplace

1. le mot initial: **deux**; **tous les** ˘; ou
2. la partie qui se trouve devant un trait oblique: **difficultueu x**, ˘**se**;
3. le début de la prononciation du mot précédent: (depeza', ˘za't).

Le signe 2 indique que le mot doit commencer par une majuscule au lieu d'une minuscule ou inversement; v. **africain**.

SIGNES ET ABRÉVIATIONS. Voir leur explication en anglais et en français, pages XXVI—XXIX.

CONJUGAISON. Le tableau des verbes présente la conjugaison de toutes les formes régulières et irrégulières. Les verbes cités sont des modèles auxquels renvoient les numéros placés à côté de chaque verbe dans le dictionnaire.

PRONUNCIATION OF FRENCH FOR ENGLISH PEOPLE

A. Fundamental principles

1. LATIN CHARACTERS for sounds which are the same or almost the same in both languages: b, d, f, m, n, etc.
2. GERMAN OR ITALIC CHARACTERS for sounds which do not occur in English: *ä*, *ë*, *ö*, *ü*, *g*, *q*, etc.
3. SMALL LETTERS for very feeble sounds: *h*, *u*.

B. Particular signs

- ˘ (sign of shortness) short vowels: *ä*, *ë*, *ï*, *ö*, etc.
- (sign of length) long vowels: *ā*, *ē*, *ō*, etc.
- Λ (open vowel): *o*, *ē*, *a*, etc.
- . (close vowel): *ā*, *ë*, *u*, *o*, *ö*, etc.
- ˜ (sign of repetition) see p. IX.

C. Key of the pronunciation

a) Vowels

Signs		Explanation of signs	Examples
long and half-long	short		
<i>a</i>		long open a, like English a in last	abominable (abomina'bl) abominable antiquaille (atikā'y) anti- quity apanage (apanā'ʒ) appa- nage
<i>ɑ</i>		half-long open a, in un- accented syllables	<i>â</i> (ɑ) avoir (avwā'r) to have abaissement (abɛsmɑ') abasement

Signs		Explanation of signs	Examples
long and half-long	short		
	ă	short open a; the short u in English up, butter in London pronunciation approaches this sound	abcès (ăpɛɛ') abscess abjection (ăbɛjɛkɛɔɔ') abjection abjurer (ăbɛjɛrɛ') to abjure
	ā	long close a, like English a in father, far	âne (ān) ass
	a	half-long close a	basset (baɛɛ') badger-dog
italic	ā̃	long nasal a	amarante (amaɛɛ't) amaranth amante (amɛɛ't) sweetheart tendre (tāɛɛr) tender ample (apl) ample
italic	ã	half-long nasal a	amant (amɛɛ') lover enfant (ɛfɛɛ') child entrer (ɛtrɛɛ') to enter
	ɛ	long open e as a in bare	abaisse (abɛɛ'ɛ) undercrust abécédaire (abɛɛɛɛɛɛ'r) spelling-book abeille (abɛɛ'y) bee
	ɛ̃	half-long open e	à peu près (apɛɛprɛɛ') nearly abaissement (abɛɛɛɛmɛɛ') abasement
	ɛ̂	short open e, corresponds to the English e in nest, best, bed	abject (ăbɛɛ'kt) abject agreste (agrɛɛ'ɛt) agrestic
	ɛ̄	half-long close e. This sound may be compared to the English a as in make, pale, shape, face , but without raising the tongue to the position for i (not ɛ ^l)	abaisser (abɛɛɛ') to lower aller (alɛ') to go allée (alɛ') alley

Signs		Explanation of signs	Examples
long and half-long	short		
italic \bar{e}		long nasal e	adjoînte (adGw \bar{e} 't) assistant
italic \tilde{e}		half-long nasal e	entretien (atr \tilde{e} 'ty \tilde{e} ') maintenance accoînter (akw \tilde{e} t \tilde{e} ') to get intimate
	e	a very short and furtive intermediate vowel. May be compared to the pronunciation of the second syllable in the English word better	agneler (any e 'l e ') to lamb me (m e) me aigrefin (egr e 'f e ') haddock
\bar{i}		long close vowel i, corresponds to the English ee or ea, as in deep, see, eagle, beast	abalourdîr (abalurd \bar{i} 'r) to stupefy abîme (abi'm) abyss abortive (aborti'v) abortive
\tilde{i}		the same sound, half-long	abatîs (abat \tilde{i} ') cutting down [dicate] abdiquer (abdik \tilde{e} ') to ab- abstînce (ap \tilde{b} t \tilde{i} ng \tilde{e} ' \tilde{b}) abstinence
	i	the same sound, short	magîstrat (mag i ' \tilde{b} tr a ') magistrate abâtardissement (abatard i dm a ') degeneracy
o		long close o: may be compared to the English so-called long o, oa, as in so, stone, boat , but <i>the lips are not rounded to the position for u</i> (not o^u)	apôtre (apo'tr) apostle nôtre (no'tr) ours loge (loG) lodge
o		half-long close o; may be compared to the pronunciation of the o in the first syllable of the words obey, romantic	poser (poz e ') to place

Signs		Explanation of signs	Examples
long and half-long	short		
ō		long open o, as in or , short	abord (ābō'r) approach alors (ālō'r) then
o		the same sound, half-long	lorgnon (lōnyā) eye-glass logis (lōgī') home abandonner (ābādnyē') to leave
	ō	the same sound, short	accoster (ākōstē') to accost abonnement (ābōnmā') subscription phosphore (fōsfō'r) phosphorus phoque (fōk) sea-dog
italic ō		long nasal o	allonge (ālō'g) allonge onde (ōd) wave
italic o		half-long nasal o	mon (mō) my plomb (plō) lead
ō		long open vowel, as in word, sir	pêcheur (peshō'r) fisher leveur (lēvō'r) raiser accueil (ākō'y) reception
ō		the same sound, half-long	accueillir (ākōyī'r) to welcome affleurer (āflōrē') to level œillade (ōya'd) glance
	ō	the same sound, short	neuf (nōf) nine œuf (ōf) egg
ō		long close vowel. Not existing in English. Round your lips while pronouncing the sound	affreuse (āfrō'z) horrible essoreuse (ēsōrō'z) wringing-machine

Signs		Explanation of signs	Examples
long and half-long	short		
ö		the same sound, half-long	adieu (ɑdyö') farewell abreuver (ɑbrövä') to water noueux (nwö) knotty jeudi (Gjödi') Thursday
õ		long nasal ö	humble (Gbl) humble
ö		half-long nasal ö	chacun (shəkö') everybody parfum (pɑrfö') perfume opportun (opörtö')
ū		long close vowel; may be compared to the English oo, as in pool , rude , food	abat-jour (ɑbɑGū'R) sky-light absoudre (ɑpsū'dɑ) to absolve outr (ūtr) leather-bottle
u		the same sound, half-long	abajoue (ɑbɑju') cheek-pouch abalourdir (ɑbɑlurdī'R) to stupefy d'outre-mer (dutr ^m mē'R) ultramarine
	ü	the same sound, short	bouc (bük) he-goat ouf! (üf) oh! loustic (lūßtī'k) wag
ü		long close vowel. Not existing in English. The sound may be hit by rounding the lips while producing long ee	abstruse (ɑpütü'z) abstruse argenture (ɑrGatü'R) silver-plating levure (l ^v vü'R) yeast
ü		the same sound, half-long	ablution (ɑblüßyö') ablution abjurer (ɑbGjüre') to abjure manufacture (mɑnūfaktü'R) manufacture

Signs		Explanation of signs	Examples
long and half-long	short		
	ɪ	the same sound, short	arboriculture (ɑʁbɔʁikʉl-tɪ'ʁ) arboriculture lustral (lɥstʁɑ'l) lustral impulsif (ɑ̃pɥlsɪ'f) impulsive
	ʊ	Not existing in English; the same sound, but much shorter and very feeble and furtive. ʊ forms the first component of the French diphthong ui.	buis (bɥɪ) box-tree muid (mɥi) hogshead nuît (nɥi) night

b) Semivowels

Signs	Explanation of signs	Examples
y	voiced palatal fricative sound, has the sound of English consonantal y, as in year, young	accueil (ɑkœ'y) reception feuille (fœy) leaf oreille (œʁœ'y) ear paille (pœy) straw paillet (pœyœ') pale (of wine)
w	very short and feeble, almost as w in water	aboi (ɑbwa') barking mémoire (mœmwɑ'ʁ) memory mois (mwɑ) month moins (mwœ) less avoir (ɑvwɑ'ʁ) to have

c) Consonants

Signs	Explanation of signs	Examples
b d f g k m n p t v	are pronounced as in English, but k, p, t are not aspirated	
l	is almost the same sound as in English, but the French l is not articulated by bending backwards the forepart of the tongue	<i>lettre</i> (lɛtr) letter <i>peccab/e</i> (pɛkɑ'bl) peccable <i>palais</i> (pɑlɛ') palace
ʒ	as the initial sound of the second syllable of <i>pleasure</i>	<i>ajourner</i> (aʒurnɛ') to adjourn <i>ménage</i> (mɛnɑ'ʒ) house-keeping <i>mugir</i> (mʏʒi'r) to roar
ny	corresponds to French gn (compare the sign y)	<i>agneau</i> (ɑnyɔ') lamb <i>peigne</i> (pɛny) comb <i>ignare</i> (inyɑ'r) ignorant
r	lingual sound, with a much more vigorous trill than the English r before vowels	<i>agréer</i> (ɑgrɛ') to accept <i>horizon</i> (ɔʀizɔ') horizon
z	is voiced like English z as in <i>zeal</i> , or English medial s as in <i>rosy</i>	<i>zéro</i> (zɛʀɔ') nought <i>amusant</i> (ɑmʏzɑ') amusing <i>maison</i> (mɛzɔ') house
ʃ	voiceless like English initial s in <i>sing</i> , or double s in <i>hiss</i>	<i>absolu</i> (ɑpɒly) absolute <i>ancien</i> (ɑbyɑ') ancient <i>saison</i> (bɛzɔ') season <i>lustre</i> (lyʃtr) lustre <i>injustice</i> (ɛʒʏʃtɛi'ʃ) injustice
sh	initially, medially, and finally, corresponding to English sh, as <i>short, fashion, fish</i>	<i>cheval</i> (ʃɛvɑ) horse <i>machine</i> (mɑʃi'n) machine <i>roche</i> (ʀɔʃh) rock

SIGNS □ SIGNES

F (letter F) familiar.	F (lettre F) langage familier
P (letter P) popular.	P (lettre P) populaire, poissard.
☾ (comet) rare, little used.	☾ (comète) rare, peu usité.
† (cross) obsolete.	† (croix) vieilli.
📖 (book) scientific term.	📖 (livre) terme didactique.
🌸 (flower) botanical.	🌸 (fleur) botanique.
⚙ (cog-wheel) machinery; engineering.	⚙ (roue dentée) terme de métier.
⚒ (crossed hammers) mining-term.	⚒ (marteaux) qui a rapport aux mines.
⚔ (crossed swords) military term.	⚔ (fleurets) militaire.
⚓ (anchor) nautical (or boatmen's, etc.) term.	⚓ (ancre) marine, navigation.
💰 (coin) commercial, business-term.	💰 (pièce de monnaie) commerce, commercial.
🚂 (locomotive) railway-term.	🚂 (locomotive) chemin de fer.
🚲 (bicycle) cycling.	🚲 (bicyclette) cyclisme.
🎵 (quaver) musical term.	🎵 (note) musique.
= (sign of equality) equal to, like.	= (signe d'égalité) de même que, égal à.

ABBREVIATIONS □ ABRÉVIATIONS

<i>a.</i>	= <i>adjectif</i> , adjective.	<i>chm.</i>	= <i>chimie</i> , chemistry.
<i>abr.</i>	= <i>abrégé</i> , abbrevi- viated.	<i>cj.</i>	= <i>conjunction</i> , con- junction.
<i>abs.</i>	= <i>absolu</i> , absolute.	<i>cmp.</i>	= <i>comparatif</i> , com- parative.
<i>adv.</i>	= <i>adverbe</i> , adverb.	<i>co.</i>	= <i>comique</i> , comic(al).
<i>adv.</i>	= <i>adverbialement</i> , adverbial.	<i>comp.</i>	= <i>composition</i> , com- position.
<i>a'f</i>	= <i>adjectif féminin</i> , fe- minine adjective.	<i>cond.</i>	= <i>conditionnel</i> , con- ditional mood.
<i>agr.</i>	= <i>agriculture</i> , agri- culture.	<i>cuis.</i>	= <i>cuisine</i> , cooking.
<i>Am.</i>	= <i>américanisme</i> , Americanism.	<i>dim.</i>	= <i>diminutif</i> , diminutive.
<i>a'm</i>	= <i>adjectif masculin</i> , masculine adjective.	<i>drt.</i>	= <i>droit</i> , law-term.
<i>anat.</i>	= <i>anatomie</i> , anat- omy.	<i>eccl.</i>	= <i>ecclésiastique</i> , ec- clesiastical.
<i>anc.</i>	= <i>anciennement</i> , for- merly.	<i>écol.</i>	= <i>écolier</i> , school- slang.
<i>ant.</i>	= <i>antonyme</i> , anto- nym.	<i>écoss.</i>	= <i>écossais</i> , Scotch.
<i>arch.</i>	= <i>architecture</i> , archi- tecture.	<i>électr.</i>	= <i>électricité</i> , electri- city.
<i>arithm.</i>	= <i>arithmétique</i> , arith- metic.	<i>enf.</i>	= (<i>langage des</i>) <i>en-</i> <i>fants</i> , infant's lan- guage.
<i>artill.</i>	= <i>artillerie</i> , artillery.	<i>ent.</i>	= <i>entomologie</i> , ento- mology.
<i>astr.</i>	= <i>astronomie</i> , astro- nomy.	<i>etc.</i>	= <i>et cætera</i> .
<i>bibl.</i>	= <i>biblque</i> , biblical.	<i>f</i>	= <i>féminin</i> , feminine.
<i>bill.</i>	= <i>billard</i> , billiards.	<i>f. i.</i>	= <i>for instance</i> (v. <i>p. e.</i>).
<i>bl.</i>	= <i>blason</i> , heraldry.	<i>fig.</i>	= (<i>au</i>) <i>figuré</i> , figura- tively.
<i>call.</i>	= <i>calligraphie</i> , calli- graphy.	<i>for.</i>	= (<i>ce qui concerne</i>) <i>les</i> <i>forêts</i> , forestry.
<i>ch.</i>	= <i>chasse</i> , chase.	<i>f/pl.</i>	= <i>féminin pluriel</i> , fe- minine plural.
<i>charp.</i>	= <i>charpenterie</i> , car- pentry.	<i>fort.</i>	= <i>fortification</i> , forti- fication.
<i>chir.</i>	= <i>chirurgie</i> , surgery.		

SIGNS □ SIGNES

F (letter F) familiar.	F (lettre F) langage familier
P (letter P) popular.	P (lettre P) populaire, pois- sard.
☾ (comet) rare, little used.	☾ (comète) rare, peu usité.
† (cross) obsolete.	† (croix) vieilli.
📖 (book) scientific term.	📖 (livre) terme didactique.
🌸 (flower) botanical.	🌸 (fleur) botanique.
⚙ (cog-wheel) machinery; engineering.	⚙ (roue dentée) terme de métier.
⚒ (crossed hammers) mining- term.	⚒ (marteaux) qui a rapport aux mines.
⚔ (crossed swords) military term.	⚔ (fleurets) militaire.
⚓ (anchor) nautical (or boat- men's, etc.) term.	⚓ (ancres) marine, naviga- tion.
💰 (coin) commercial, busi- ness-term.	💰 (pièce de monnaie) com- merce, commercial.
🚂 (locomotive) railway-term.	🚂 (locomotive) chemin de fer.
🚲 (bicycle) cycling.	🚲 (bicyclette) cyclisme.
🎵 (quaver) musical term.	🎵 (note) musique.
= (sign of equality) equal to, like.	= (signe d'égalité) de même que, égal à.

ABBREVIATIONS □ ABRÉVIATIONS

<i>a.</i>	= <i>adjectif</i> , adjective.	<i>chm.</i>	= <i>chimie</i> , chemistry.
<i>abr.</i>	= <i>abrégé</i> , abbrevi- ated.	<i>cj.</i>	= <i>conjonction</i> , con- junction.
<i>abs.</i>	= <i>absolu</i> , absolute.	<i>cmp.</i>	= <i>comparatif</i> , com- parative.
<i>adv.</i>	= <i>adverbe</i> , adverb.	<i>co.</i>	= <i>comique</i> , comic(al).
<i>adv.</i>	= <i>adverbialement</i> , adverbial.	<i>comp.</i>	= <i>composition</i> , com- position.
<i>a'f</i>	= <i>adjectif féminin</i> , fe- minine adjective.	<i>cond.</i>	= <i>conditionnel</i> , con- ditional mood.
<i>agr.</i>	= <i>agriculture</i> , agri- culture.	<i>cuis.</i>	= <i>cuisine</i> , cooking.
<i>Am.</i>	= <i>américanisme</i> , Americanism.	<i>dim.</i>	= <i>diminutif</i> , diminutive.
<i>a/m</i>	= <i>adjectif masculin</i> , masculine adjective.	<i>drt.</i>	= <i>droit</i> , law-term.
<i>anat.</i>	= <i>anatomie</i> , anat- omy.	<i>eccl.</i>	= <i>ecclésiastique</i> , ec- clesiastical.
<i>anc.</i>	= <i>anciennement</i> , for- merly.	<i>écol.</i>	= <i>écolier</i> , school- slang.
<i>ant.</i>	= <i>antonyme</i> , anto- nym.	<i>écoss.</i>	= <i>écossais</i> , Scotch.
<i>arch.</i>	= <i>architecture</i> , archi- tecture.	<i>électr.</i>	= <i>électricité</i> , electri- city.
<i>arithm.</i>	= <i>arithmétique</i> , arith- metic.	<i>enf.</i>	= (<i>langage des</i>) <i>en-</i> <i>fants</i> , infant's lan- guage.
<i>artill.</i>	= <i>artillerie</i> , artillery.	<i>ent.</i>	= <i>entomologie</i> , ento- mology.
<i>astr.</i>	= <i>astronomie</i> , astro- nomy.	<i>etc.</i>	= <i>et cætera</i> .
<i>bibl.</i>	= <i>biblique</i> , biblical.	<i>f</i>	= <i>féminin</i> , feminine.
<i>bill.</i>	= <i>billard</i> , billiards.	<i>f. i.</i>	= <i>for instance</i> (<i>v.</i> <i>p. e.</i>).
<i>bl.</i>	= <i>blason</i> , heraldry.	<i>fig.</i>	= (<i>au</i>) <i>figuré</i> , figura- tively.
<i>call.</i>	= <i>calligraphie</i> , calli- graphy.	<i>for.</i>	= (<i>ce qui concerne</i>) <i>les</i> <i>forêts</i> , forestry.
<i>ch.</i>	= <i>chasse</i> , chase.	<i>f/pl.</i>	= <i>féminin pluriel</i> , fe- minine plural.
<i>charp.</i>	= <i>charpenterie</i> , car- pentry.	<i>fort.</i>	= <i>fortification</i> , forti- fication.
<i>chir.</i>	= <i>chirurgie</i> , surgery.		

<i>fut.</i> = <i>futur</i> , future tense.	<i>mét.</i> = <i>métrique</i> , metrics.
<i>géogr.</i> = <i>géographie</i> , geography.	<i>min.</i> = <i>minéralogie</i> , mineralogy.
<i>geom.</i> = <i>géométrie</i> , geometry.	<i>m.pl.</i> = <i>masculin pluriel</i> , masculine plural.
<i>gr.</i> = <i>grammaire</i> , grammar.	<i>mv.p.</i> = <i>en mauvaise part</i> , bad sense.
<i>hip.</i> = <i>hippologie</i> , hippology.	<i>myth.</i> = <i>mythologie</i> , mythology.
<i>hist.</i> = <i>histoire</i> , history.	<i>npr.</i> = <i>nom propre</i> , proper name.
<i>hort.</i> = <i>horticulture</i> , horticulture.	<i>opt.</i> = <i>optique</i> , optics.
<i>icht.</i> = <i>ichtyologie</i> , ichthyology.	<i>orn.</i> = <i>ornithologie</i> , ornithology.
<i>id.</i> = <i>idem</i> , the same.	<i>o.s.</i> = <i>oneself</i> .
<i>imp.</i> = <i>impératif</i> , imperative (mood).	<i>parl.</i> = <i>parlementaire</i> , parliamentary term.
<i>ind.</i> = <i>indicatif</i> , indicative (mood).	<i>pât.</i> = <i>pâtisserie</i> , pastry.
<i>int.</i> = <i>interjection</i> , interjection.	<i>path.</i> = <i>pathologie</i> , pathology.
<i>inv.</i> = <i>invariable</i> , invariable.	<i>peint.</i> = <i>peinture</i> , painting.
<i>irl.</i> = <i>irlandais</i> , Irish.	<i>p.e.</i> = <i>par exemple</i> , for instance.
<i>iron.</i> = <i>ironiquement</i> , ironically.	<i>pers.</i> = <i>personne</i> , person.
<i>irr.</i> = <i>irrégulier</i> , irregular.	<i>pharm.</i> = <i>pharmacie</i> , pharmacy.
<i>lit.</i> = <i>littérature</i> , literature.	<i>phot.</i> = <i>photographique</i> , photography.
<i>m</i> = <i>masculin</i> , masculine.	<i>phys.</i> = <i>physique</i> , physics.
<i>maç.</i> = <i>maçonnerie</i> , masonry.	<i>pl.</i> = <i>pluriel</i> , plural.
<i>mach.</i> = <i>machines</i> , machinery.	<i>poët.</i> = <i>poétique</i> , poetical.
<i>man.</i> = <i>manège</i> , horsemanship.	<i>pol.</i> = <i>politique</i> , politics.
<i>math.</i> = <i>mathématiques</i> , mathematics.	<i>p.p.</i> = <i>participe passé</i> , past participle.
<i>méd.</i> = <i>médecine</i> , medicine.	<i>pr.</i> = <i>pronom</i> , pronoun.
	<i>prés.</i> = <i>présent</i> , present.
	<i>prêt.</i> = <i>prétérit</i> , preterite.
	<i>prov.</i> = <i>provincialisme</i> , provincialism.
	<i>prp.</i> = <i>préposition</i> , preposition.
	<i>prv.</i> = <i>proverbe</i> , proverb.

q.	= <i>quelqu'un</i> , some-body.	sup.	= <i>superlatif</i> , superlative.
qc.	= <i>quelque chose</i> , something.	t.b.	= <i>très bas</i> , corrupt (language).
rad.	= <i>radiotélégraphie</i> , wireless telegraphy.	téleph.	= <i>téléphonie</i> , telephony.
rhét.	= <i>rhétorique</i> , rhetoric.	thé.	= <i>théâtre</i> , theatre.
ri.	= <i>religion</i> , religion.	théol.	= <i>théologie</i> , theology.
s.	= <i>substantif</i> , substantive.	typ.	= <i>typographie</i> , typography.
scul.	= <i>sculpture</i> , sculpture.	v.	= <i>voyez</i> , see.
s f	= <i>substantif féminin</i> , feminine noun.	v.	= <i>verbe</i> , verb.
sg.	= <i>singulier</i> , singular.	v a.	= <i>verbe actif</i> , verb active.
s m	= <i>substantif masculin</i> , masculine noun.	v aux.	= <i>verbe auxiliaire</i> , auxiliary verb.
s o.	= <i>some one</i> .	vét.	= <i>vétérinaire</i> , veterinary.
s.th.	= <i>something</i> .	v n.	= <i>verbe neutre</i> , verb neuter. [gar.]
		vulg.	= <i>vulgairement</i> , vul-
		z. n.	= <i>zoologie</i> , zoology.

Notes

Notes

Notes

CONJUGATION
OF THE FRENCH VERBS

The verbs given in the following table are models of conjugation to which a reference is made in the body of the dictionary by a numeral ①. ②. ③. etc.

AUXILIARY VERBS.

① avoir

A. Indicatif.

I. Simple Tenses.

Présent.

sg. j'ai
tu as
il a
pl. nous avons
vous avez
ils ont

Imparfait.

sg. j'avais
tu avais
il avait
pl. nous avions
vous aviez
ils avaient

Passé défini.

sg. j'eus
tu eus
il eut
pl. nous eûmes
vous eûtes
ils eurent

Futur I.

sg. j'aurai
tu auras
il aura
pl. nous aurons
vous aurez
ils auront

Conditionnel présent.

sg. j'aurais
tu aurais
il aurait
pl. nous aurions
vous auriez
ils auraient

Participe présent.

ayant

Participe passé.

eu (f eue)

II. Compound Tenses.

Passé indéfini.

j'ai eu

Plus-que-parfait.

j'avais eu

Passé antérieur.

j'eus eu

Futur antérieur.

j'aurai eu

Conditionnel passé.

j'aurais eu

Participe.

ayant eu

Infinitif passé.

avoir eu

B. Subjonctif (Conjonctif).

I. Simple Tenses.

Présent.

sg. que j'aie
que tu aies
qu'il ait

pl. que nous ayons

que vous ayez
qu'ils aient

Imparfait.

sg. que j'eusse
que tu eusses
qu'il eût

pl. que nous eussions
que vous eussiez
qu'ils eussent

Impératif.

aie — ayons — ayez

II. Compound Tenses.

Passé.

que j'aie eu

Plus-que-parfait.

que j'eusse eu

AUXILIARY VERBS.

① être

A. Indicatif.

I. Simple Tenses.		II. Compound Tenses.	
<i>Présent.</i>		<i>Passé indéfini.</i>	
<i>sg.</i> je suis	<i>sg.</i> je serai	j'ai été	j'ai été
tu es	tu seras		
il est	il sera		
<i>pl.</i> nous sommes	<i>pl.</i> nous serons	j'avais été	j'avais été
vous êtes	vous serez		
ils sont	ils seront		
<i>Imparfait.</i>		<i>Passé antérieur.</i>	
<i>sg.</i> j'étais	<i>Conditionnel présent.</i>	j'eus été	j'eus été
tu étais	<i>sg.</i> je serais		
il était	tu serais		
<i>pl.</i> nous étions	il serait		
vous étiez	<i>pl.</i> nous serions		
ils étaient	vous seriez		
	ils seraient		
<i>Passé défini.</i>		<i>Participe.</i>	
<i>sg.</i> je fus	<i>Participe présent.</i>	ayant été	ayant été
tu fus			
il fut	étant		
<i>pl.</i> nous fûmes	<i>Participe passé.</i>	avoir été	avoir été
vous fûtes			
ils furent	été		

B. Subjonctif (Conjonctif).

I. Simple Tenses.

Présent.

sg. que je sois
que tu sois
qu'il soit

pl. que nous soyons
que vous soyez
qu'ils soient

Imparfait.

sg. que je fusse
que tu fusses
qu'il fût

pl. que nous fussions
que vous fussiez
qu'ils fussent

Impératif.

sois — soyons — soyez

II. Compound Tenses.

Passé.

que j'aie été

Plus-que-parfait.

que j'eusse été

REMARKS ON THE FORMATION OF THE TENSES.

The *Impératif* is formed from the *Indicatif présent* with omission of the personal pronoun. The verbs of the first conjugation lose their final letter **s** of the second person of the *Indicatif* (except before **en** or **y**).

The *Imparfait* is formed from the first person plural of the *Indicatif présent* by changing **...ons** in **...ais**.

The *Participe présent* is formed from the first person plural of the *Indicatif présent* by changing **...ons** in **...ant**.

The *Subjonctif présent* is formed from the third person plural of the *Indicatif présent* by changing **...ent** in **...e**.

The *Subjonctif imparfait* is formed from the second person singular of the *Passé défini* by adding **se**.

The *Futur I* is formed from the *Infinitif présent* by adding the terminations of the *Indicatif présent* of **avoir**. The verbs of the third conjugation lose their **oi**, those of the fourth their final letter **e**.

The *Conditionnel I* is formed from the *Infinitif présent* by adding the terminations of the *Indicatif imparfait* of **avoir**.

FIRST CONJUGATION.

① a chanter.

The silent **a** of the *Indicatif présent*, the *Subjonctif présent*, and the *Impératif* lengthens the preceding radical vowel; f. i. **je chante** (*shât*), but **nous chantons** (*shâtô*).

I. Radical forms.		II. Derivative forms.	
<i>Présent.</i>		<i>Impératif.</i>	
<i>sg.</i> je chante ¹ tu chantes il chante ²		chante chantons chantez	<i>Subjunctif imparfait.</i> <i>sg.</i> que je chantasse que tu chantasses qu'il chantât <i>pl.</i> que nous chantassions que vous chantassiez qu'ils chantassent
<i>pl.</i> nous chantons vous chantez ils chantent		NB. chante-en (<i>y</i>). <i>Imparfait.</i> <i>sg.</i> je chantais tu chantais il chantait <i>pl.</i> nous chantions vous chantiez ils chantaient	<i>Futur I.</i> <i>sg.</i> je chanterai tu chanteras il chantera <i>pl.</i> nous chanterons vous chanterez ils chanteront
NB. vous criez; je criei.		<i>Participle présent.</i> chantant	<i>Conditionnel I.</i> <i>sg.</i> je chanterais tu chanterais il chanterait <i>pl.</i> nous chanterions vous chanteriez ils chanteraient
<i>Passé défini.</i> <i>sg.</i> je chantai tu chantas il chanta		<i>Subjonctif présent.</i> <i>sg.</i> que je chante que tu chantes qu'il chante <i>pl.</i> que nous chantions que vous chantiez qu'ils chantent	
<i>pl.</i> nous chantâmes vous chantâtes ils chantèrent		<i>Participle passé.</i> chanté(e)	
		<i>Infinitif présent.</i> chanter	
		¹ chanté-je? — ² chante-t-il?	

III. Compound Tenses.

(From the *Participle passé* by means of **avoir** and **être**.)

1. Actif voice.		2. Passif voice.	
<i>Passé indéfini:</i> j'ai chanté. <i>Plus-que-parfait:</i> j'avais chanté. <i>Passé antérieur:</i> j'eus chanté. <i>Futur II:</i> j'aurai chanté. <i>Conditionnel II:</i> j'aurais chanté.		<i>Conditionnel I:</i> je serais chanté. <i>Condit. II:</i> j'aurais été chanté. <i>Impératif:</i> sois chanté. <i>Participle présent:</i> étant chanté. <i>Participle parf.:</i> ayant été chanté. <i>Infinitif présent:</i> être chanté. <i>Infinitif parfait:</i> avoir été chanté.	
<i>Présent:</i> je suis chanté. <i>Imparfait:</i> j'étais chanté <i>Passé défini:</i> je fus chanté. <i>Passé indéfini:</i> j'ai été chanté. <i>Plus-que-parf:</i> j'avais été chanté. <i>Passé antérieur:</i> j'eus été chanté. <i>Futur I:</i> je serai chanté. <i>Futur II:</i> j'aurai été chanté.			

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	Présent de l'indicatif du subjonctif		Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
(1) b	aimer	Different pronunciation of the radical vowel	aime aimes aime aimons aimiez aiment	aime aimes aime aimons aimiez aiment	aimai	aimerai	aime aimons aimiez	aimé(e)
(1) c	appeler	The terminal consonant of the stem is doubled before a silent e	appelle appelles appelle appelons appelez appellent	appelle appelles appelle appelons appelez appellent	appelai	appellerai	appelle appelons appelez	appelé(e)
(1) d	celer	The e of the stem changes into è before silent syllables	cèle cèles cèle celons celiez cèlent	cèle cèles cèle celons celiez cèlent	celai	cèlerai	cèle celons celiez	célé(e)
(1) e	crocheter	èt only before the silent final syllables e, es, ent . NB. Very often è is put also in the <i>Fut.</i> and the <i>Cond.</i>	crochète crochètes crochète crochetons crochiez crochètent	crochète crochètes crochète crochetons crochiez crochètent	crochetai or crochèterai	crocheterai or crochèterai	crochète crochetons crochiez	crocheté(e)

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	Présent de l'indicatif du subjonctif			Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
(1) f	céder	The é of the stem is changed into è before the silent final syllables e, es, ent	cède	cèdes	cède	cédions	cédez	cède	cédé(e)
(1) g	abréger	The é of the stem is changed into è before the silent final syllables e, es, ent . Insertion of a silent e , as in (1) l	abrége	abréges	abrége	abrégeons	abrégez	abrége	abrége(e)
(1) h	employer	The y of the stem is changed into i before a silent e	emploie	emploies	emploie	employons	employez	emploie	employé(e)
(1) i	payer	Instead of the y of the stem an i may also be put before a silent e . The pronunciation, however, remains the same	paye, paie	payes, paies	paye, paie	payons	payez	paye, paie	payé(e)

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	Présent de l'indicatif du subjonctif		Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
①k	menacer	A cedilla (ç) is necessary before a and o , in order to preserve the ß-sound	menace menaces menace menaçons menacés menacent	menace menaces menace menaçons menaciez menacent	menaçai	menacerai	menace menaçons menacés	menacé(e)
①l	manger	Insertion of a silent e between the stem and the endings beginning with a or o , in order to preserve the G-sound	mange manges mange mangeons mangez mangent	mange manges mange mangeons mangiez mangent	mangeai	mangerai	mange mangeons mangez	mangé(e)
①m	conjuguer	The silent u at the end of the stem remains the same, also before a and o	conjugue conjugues conjugue conjuguons conjuguez conjuguent	conjugue conjugues conjugue conjuguons conjuguez conjuguent	conjuguai	conjuguerai	conjugue conjuguons conjuguez	conjugué(e)
①n	saluer	A diæresis may be necessary over the initial i in a final syllable	salue salues salue saluons saluez saluent	salue salues salue saluons saluiez saluent	saluai	saluerai	salue saluons saluez	salué(e)

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	de l'indicatif et du subjonctif	Présent	Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
① ^o	aller	(change of the stem all with the Latin stems of va'dere and ire)	vas vas va allons allez vont	alle allez aille allons allez aillent envoie envoies envoie envoyons envoyez envoient	alla	ira	va (vas-y, -en) allons allez	allé(e)
① ^p	envoyer	Like <u>ir</u> , but it has an irregular <i>Futur</i> and <i>Cond.</i>	envoie envoies envoie envoyons envoyez envoient		envoya	envoiera	envoie envoyons envoyez	envoyé(e)

③ a. punir.

SECOND CONJUGATION.

The so called second regular conjugation, the characteristic of which is the insertion of ...iss...

I. Radical forms.

Présent.

sg. je punis
tu punis
il punit

pl. nous punissons
vous punissez
ils punissent

Passé défini.

sg. je punis
tu punis
il punit

pl. nous punîmes
vous punîtes
ils punirent

Participe passé.

puni(e)

Infinitif présent.

punir

II. Derivative forms.

Impératif.

punis
punissons
punissez

Imparfait.

sg. je punissais
tu punissais
il punissait

pl. nous punissions
vous punissiez
ils punissaient

Participe présent.

punissant

Futur I.

sg. je punirai
tu puniras
il punira

pl. nous punirons
vous punirez
ils puniront

Conditionnel I.

sg. je punirais
tu punirais
il punirait

pl. nous punirions
vous puniriez
ils puniraient

Subjonctif présent.

sg. que je punisse
que tu punisses
qu'il punisse

pl. que nous punissions
que vous punissiez
qu'ils punissent

Subjonctif imparfait.

sg. que je punisse
que tu punisses
qu'il punît

pl. que nous punissions
que vous punissiez
qu'ils punissent

III. Compound Tenses.

Formed by the *Participe passé* by means of **avoir** and **être**; see (1 a).

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	Présent		Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
②b	sensir	No insertion of <i>iss.</i> <i>Présent</i> and derivations in accord. with the 4th conj.; loses in the <i>sg.</i> the final conson. of the stem	sens sens sente sentions sentiez sentent	sente sentes sente sentions sentiez sentent	sents	sentira	sens sents sentez	sente(e)
	cueillir	<i>Prés.</i> , <i>Part.</i> , and <i>Inf.</i> in accordance with the 1st conjugation; derivations are regular	cueille cueilles cueille cueillons cueillez cueillent	cueille cueilles cueille cueillons cueillez cueillent	cueilles	cueillera	cueille cueillons cueillez	cueill(e)
②d	fuir	No insertion of <i>iss.</i> Change from <i>y</i> to <i>i</i>	fuis fuis fuit fuyons fuyez fuient	fuir fuites fuit fuyons fuyez fuient	fuis	fuiront	fuis fuyons fuyez	fuite
	bouillir	<i>Prés.</i> , <i>de l'ind.</i> and derivations according to the 4th conjugation; <i>ill</i> is suppressed in <i>sg.</i> <i>Prés.</i>	bouille bouille bouille bouillons bouillez bouillent	bouille bouilles bouille bouillons bouillez bouillent	bouillis	bouillira	bouille bouillons bouillez	bouill(e)

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	de l'indicatif du subjonctif	Présent	Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
②f	couvrir	<i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> and derivations according to the 1st conjugation; <i>Part. p.</i> ending in ert	couvre couvres couvre couvrons couvriez couvrent	couvre couvres couvre couvrons couvriez couvrent	couvris	couvrirai	couvre couvrons couvrez	couvert(e)
②g	vêtir	The same as in ②b, except in the <i>Part. p.</i> ; the t remains even in the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i>	vêts vêtes vête vêtons vêtez vêtent	vête vêtes vête vêtons vêtez vêtent	vêtis	vêtirai	vête vêtons vêtez	vêtu(e)
②h	venir	<i>Prés. de l'ind., Fut., P. p.</i> and deriv. accord. to the 4th c. In the <i>P/d. g.</i> before conson, terminat. In the <i>Fut. d</i> is inserted	viens viens vient venons venez viennent	vienn viennes vienn venions veniez viennent	vins	viendrai	viens venons venez	venu(e)
②i	courir	<i>Prés. de l'ind., Part. p.</i> <i>Fut.</i> and derivations according to the 4th conj. <i>P/d.</i> according to the 3rd conj.; rr in the <i>Fut.</i> and <i>Cond.</i>	cours cours court courons coutez courent	coute cours coute courons coutez courent	courus	courrai	cours courons coutez	couru(e)

Subjects	Infinitif	Remarks	Présent	Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
②k	mourir	<i>Prés de l'ind. Fut. and derivations accord ing to the 4th conj. ; but often eu instead of ou; P/d. accord. to the 3rd c.</i>	mou ^r re meu ^r s meu ^r t mour ^r ons mour ^r ez meu ^r ent	mou ^r us	mou ^r ra	meu ^r s mour ^r ons mour ^r ez	mou ^r u(e)
②l	acquérir	<i>Prés ind. and derivat. accord. to the 4th c. with insertion of i before e. P/d. and P.p. from the Lat. in: err in the Fut. and Cond.</i>	acqu ^r is acqu ^r is acqu ^r it acqu ^r issons acqu ^r issez acqu ^r èrent	acqu ^r is	acqu ^r irai	acqu ^r is acqu ^r issons acqu ^r issez	acqu ^r is(e)
②m	fleurir	In the proper sense (2) regular accord to ②a, in the fig. sense the <i>Part. prés florissant</i> and the <i>Imp. usually -ssait</i>					
②n	bénir	According to 2a; double <i>Part. prés</i> in the compound tenses of the active voice always (1) béni ; (2) = benedictus					1. béni(e) blessed 2. béni(e) consecrated

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	Présent de l'indicatif du subjonctif	Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
②o	gésir	Defective; in use only in some forms of the <i>Ind. prés.</i> , in the <i>Part. prés. gisant</i> and in the <i>Imparfait le gisais</i>	gît gisons gisent				
②p	haïr	According to ②a; but it loses the diæresis on the <i>i</i> in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> and of the <i>Impératif</i>	haïsse haïsses haïsse haïssions haïssiez haïssent	haïs (ai) haïs haït haïmes haïtes haïrent	haïrai faudrai	haïs haïssons haïssiez	haï(e)
②q	faillir	Defective and irregular. In the sense of to become insolvent it is conjugated according to ③a	fauc faux faut faillons failliez faillent	faillis			failli(e)
②r	ouïr	Defective and irregular. Also in use in the compound tenses		ouïs			ouï(e)
②s	férir	The <i>Inf.</i> only in sans coup férir ; the <i>P/p.</i> is very seldom used					féri(e)

THIRD CONJUGATION.

③^a recevoir.

The so-called third regular conjugation, changing *e* in *oi* before silent terminations and losing in the *Présent* the *v* before consonantal terminations.

I. Radical forms.

Présent.

sg. je reçois
tu reçois
il reçoit
pl. nous recevons
vous recevez
ils reçoivent

Passé défini.

sg. je reçus
tu reçus
il reçut

pl. nous reçûmes
vous reçûtes
ils reçurent

Participle passé.

reçu(e)

Infinitif présent.

recevoir

II. Derivative forms.

Impératif.

reçois
recevons
recevez

Imparfait.

sg. je recevais
tu recevais
il recevait

pl. nous recevions
vous receviez
ils recevaient

Participle présent

recevant

Futur I.

sg. je recevrai
tu recevras
il recevra
pl. nous recevrons
vous recevrez
ils recevront

Conditionnel I.

sg. je recevrais
tu recevras
il recevrait
pl. nous recevriions
vous recevriez
ils recevraient

Subjonctif présent.

sg. que je reçoive
que tu reçoives
qu'il reçoive
pl. que nous recevions
que vous receviez
qu'ils reçoivent

Subjonctif imparfait.

sg. que je reçusse
que tu reçusses
qu'il reçût
pl. que nous reçussions
que vous reçussiez
qu'ils reçussent

III. Compound Tenses.

Formed by the *Participle passé* by means of **avoir** and **être**; see ①^a.

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	de l'infinitif du subjonctif	Présent	Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
③b	voir	Change between <i>and</i> y according to <i>2d</i> . Derivations regular, but in the <i>Fut.</i> and <i>Cond. err</i> (instead of <i>oir</i>).	vois vois voit voyons voyez voient	voie voies voie voyions voyiez voient	vis pourvis je pourvis	verrai pourvoirai pourvoirai prévoirai prévoirai	vois voyons voyez	vu(e)
③c	falloir	Only used in the <i>Part. p.</i> and in the 3rd pers. <i>sg.</i>	il faut	qu'il faille	il fallut	il faudra		fallu(eux.)
③d	mouvoir	Tonic accent upon meu . In the forms with mouv the accent rests on the last syllable	meus meus meut mouvons mouvez mouvent il pleut	meuve meuves meuve mouvions mouviez mouvent qu'il pleuve	mus mus	mouvrai	meus mouvons mouvez	mû, mue
③e	pleuvoir				il plut	il pleuvra		plu (inv.)
③f	pouvoir	In the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> also je puis ; interrogative puis - je (better than peux - je)	peut peut peut pouvons pouvez peuvent	puisse puisses puisse puissions puissiez puissent	pus pus	pourrai		pu (inv.)

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	Présent de l'indicatif et du subjonctif	Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
3 g	savoir	<i>Part. pres. sachant</i>	sais sais sait savons savez savent voire voire vant valons valez valent voire voire veut voulons voulez veulent	sas	saurai	sache sachons sachez	sait
3 h	valoir	Prévaloir is regular in the <i>Présent du sub- jonctif</i> : que je pré- vale , etc.		valas	vaudrai	vane vasons valez	valait
③ i	vouloir	Tone accent upon veu . In the forms with voul the accent rests on the last syl- lable. In the <i>Fut.</i> insertion of d According to the 4th conjugation l and only in a few forms, <i>Part. pres. seyant</i> ; but seyant in the sense of holding a meeting		voulas	voudrai	vouille vouillez	voulait
③ k	seoir		il seoit ils seient		il seera ils seient		sistait

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	de l'indicatif du subjonctif	Présent	Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
③1	asseoir	Has double forms, partly with ...assié , assied... and assey... , partly with assoï... as stem except in the <i>Passé déf.</i> , <i>1^{re} et p. (assis)</i> and the derivations of these tenses	assieds assieds assied asseyns asseyez asseynt assois assois assoit asseyns asseyez assoient	asseye asseyes asseye asseyns asseyez asseynt assoie assoies assoie asseyns asseyez assoient	assis assis	assiérai assiérai	assieds asseyns asseyez assois asseyns asseyez	assis(s)e
③m	appaïroir	Only <i>Inf.</i> and <i>Prés. de f. ind.</i> (legal style)	il appert					
③n	échoir	In the <i>Fin.</i> and <i>Cond.</i> doubling of the r .	déchois déchois déchoit déchoyons déchoyez déchoient	déchoie déchoies déchoie déchoyons déchoyez déchoient	déchus	décherra décherra		échu(e) échu(e)
	échoir	Defective; the few usual forms are:	il échoit or échet	qu'il échoie ils échoient	il échet ils écharent	il écherra ils écherront		échu(e)

FOURTH CONJUGATION.

The so-called fourth regular conjugation, with unchanged stem.

④a vendre.

I. Radical forms.

Présent

sg. je vends
tu vends
il vend
pl nous vendons
vous vendez
ils vendent

Passé défini.

sg. je vendis
tu vendis
il vendit
pl. nous vendîmes
vous vendîtes
ils vendirent

Participle passé.

vendus

Infinitif présent.

vendre

Impératif

vends
vends-moi
vendez

Imparfait.

sg. je vendais
tu vendais
il vendait
pl. nous vendions
vous vendiez
ils vendaient

Participle présent.

vendant

II. Derivative forms.

Futur I

sg. je vendrai
tu vendras
il vendra
pl. nous vendrons
vous vendrez
ils vendront

Conditionnel I.

sg. je vendrais
tu vendrais
il vendrait
pl. nous vendrions
vous vendriez
ils vendraient

Subjonctif présent.

sg. que je vende
que tu vendes
qu'il vende
pl. que nous vendions
que vous vendiez
qu'ils vendent

Subjonctif imparfait.

sg. que je vendisse
que tu vendisses
qu'il vendît
pl. que nous vendissions
que vous vendissiez
qu'ils vendissent

III. Compound Tenses.

Formed by the *Participle passé* by means of **avoir** and **être**; see ①a.

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	Présent		Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
④b	peindre	Change between nasal n and n mouillé (gn) ; d only before r in the <i>Inf.</i> , <i>Fut.</i> , and <i>Cond.</i>	peins	peigne	peignis	peindrai	peins	peint(e)
			peins	peignes			peignons	
④c	conduire	The final c of the Latin stem reappears in some forms as s . Luire, reluire, nuire have no t in the <i>Part. p.</i>	peint	peigne				
			peignons	peignent				
④d	coudre	Before the terminations beginning with a vowel d is replaced by s . Derivations regular	peignent	peignent				
			conduis	conduise	conduisis	conduirai	conduis	conduit(e)
④e	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	conduis	conduises				
			conduisons	conduisez				
④f	coudre	Before the terminations beginning with a vowel d is replaced by s . Derivations regular	conduisent	conduisent				
			couse	couse	cousis	coudrai	couds	cousu(e)
④g	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④h	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④i	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④j	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④k	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④l	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④m	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④n	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④o	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④p	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④q	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④r	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④s	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④t	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④u	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④v	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④w	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④x	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④y	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				
④z	vivre	omission of the final v of the stem in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> ; <i>Passé défini</i> vécus ; <i>Part. p.</i> vécu	couse	couse				
			couse	couse				

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	Présent	Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
(4) f	écrire	In some forms v as reinserted (instead of b of the Latin scribere)	écris écrives écrit écrivez écrivent	écrivis écrivies	écrirai	écris écrivons écrivez	écrit(e)
4 g	naitre	ss (instead of sc of the Latin nasci) in the <i>pl.</i> of the <i>Prés.</i> of <i>l'ind.</i> and its derivatives; i before t	nais naiss naît naissions naissiez naissent	naquis naquies	naitrai	nais naissions naissiez	né(e)
(4) h	suivre	<i>Port. passé</i> according to the 2nd conjugation	suis suives suit suivons suivez suivent	suivis suivies	suivrai	suis suivons suivez	suivé(e)
(4) i	vaincre	No t in the 3rd pers. sg. of the <i>Prés.</i> of <i>l'ind.</i> (change of c into qu before vowels) (but vaincu)	vainc vaines vainc vainquons vainquez vainquent	vainquis vainquies	vaincrai	vainc vainquons vainquez	vaincu(e)

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	Présent de l'indicatif du subjonctif	Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
(4)k	clore	<i>Prés.</i> 3rd pers. <i>pl.</i> clo- sent , as in the <i>Prés.</i> , <i>subj.</i> ; the 3rd pers. <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés.</i> <i>de</i> <i>l'ind.</i> ends in ...t	je clos tu clos il clôt ils closent	que je close	je clorai	clos	clos(e)
	éclore	Used only in the 3rd pers.	il éclôt ils éclosent	qu'il éclore qu'ils éclosent	il éclogra ils éclogront		éclos(e)
(4)l	conclure	<i>Passé déf.</i> follows the 3rd conj. Reclure has reclus(e) in the <i>Part.</i> <i>passé</i>	conclus conclus conclut concluons concluez concluent	conclue conclues conclue concluons concluez concluent	conclurai conclurons concluez	conclus concluons concluez	conclu(e)
(4)m	dire	The final c of the Lat. stem di'cere reap- pears in some forms as s . The compounds (except redire) have in the <i>Présent</i> ... di- sez ; maudire follows the 2nd conj., but it has maudit in the <i>Part. passé</i>	dis dis dit disons dites disent	dis dise dise dis disiez disent	dirai dirons dites	dis disons dites	dit(e)

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	Présent		Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
10	faire	The final c of the Latin stem fa'cere reappears in some forms as s	fa fais fait faisons faites	fais fasses fasse faisons fassiez fassent	fit	fera	fais faisons faites	fait(e)
④0	confire	The final c of the Latin stem confi'cere reappears in some forms as s	confis confis confit confisons confisez confissent	confise confises confise confisons confisez confissent	confit	confira	confis confisons confisez	confit(e)
④p	mettre	Suppression of one t in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Prés.</i> de l'ind.	met mets met mettons mettez mettent	mette mettes mette mettons mettez mettent	mit	mettra	met mettons mettez	mis(e)
④1	prendre	Some forms suppress d	prend prends prend prenons prenez prennent	prenne prennes prenne prenions prenez prennent	pris	prendra	prends prenons prenez	pris(e)

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	Présent		Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
④r	rire	<i>Part. passé</i> in accordance to the 2nd conjugation	ris	rie	ris	rira	ris	ri (inv.)
			ris	ries			riez	
			rit	rie				
			riens	riens				
			riez	riez				
④s	traire	<i>Passé déf. and Imparf. du subj.</i> are wanting	traint	trient				
			trais	traie				
			trais	traies				
			traît	traie				
			trayons	trayons				
④t	circoncire	The final d of the Latin stem circum-ci'dere reappears in some forms as s	trayez	trayez				
			traient	traient				
			circoneis	circoncise				
			circoneis	circoncises				
			circoneit	circoncise				
④u	boire	In some forms v is inserted (instead of b of the Latin bi- here). <i>Passé défini</i> according to the 3rd conjugation	circoncisons	circoncisons				
			circoncisez	circoncisez				
			circoncisent	circoncisent				
			bois	boive				
			bois	boives				
			boit	boive				
			buvois	buvoies				
			buvez	buvez				
			boivent	boivent				

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	Présent			Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
④v	croire	<i>Passé déf.</i> according to the 3rd conjugation	crois	croies	croie	crois	croirai	crois croyez	croi(e)
			croit	croies	croie				
			croions	croies	croie				
			croiez	croies	croie				
			croient	croies	croie				
④w	croître	ss in the pl. of the <i>Pres.</i> , <i>de l'ind.</i> ; i has <i>ar-</i> ways before t in the <i>sg.</i> of the <i>Pres.</i> , <i>de l'ind.</i> , and the <i>Impér.</i> ; <i>P/d.</i> follows the 3rd conj.	crois	croies	croie	crois	croirai	crois croissez	croi, croe
			croit	croies	croie				
			croissons	croies	croie				
			croissiez	croies	croie				
			croissent	croies	croie				
④x	lire	The final g of the Latin stem le'gere reappears in some forms as s . <i>P/d.</i> follows the 3rd conj.	lis	lises	lise	lis	lirai	lis lisez	lu(e)
			lit	lises	lise				
			lisons	lises	lise				
			lisiez	lises	lise				
			lisent	lises	lise				
④y	moudre	l of the Latin stem mo'lere reappears in the pl. of the <i>Pres.</i> , <i>de l'ind.</i> , <i>Passé déf.</i> , etc. <i>P/d.</i> follows the 3rd conj.	mouds	moules	moult	moules	moudrai	mouds moulez	moulu(e)
			moud	moules	moult				
			moulons	moules	moult				
			moulez	moules	moult				
			moulent	moules	moult				

Signs	Infinitif	Remarks	Présent de l'Indicatif du subjonctif		Passé défini	Futur	Impératif	Participe passé
④z	paraître	ss (instead of sc of the Latin pare scere) in the pl. of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> and its derivat.; i before t has ^ . <i>P/d.</i> follows the 3rd conj.	paraiss	paraiss	para	paraîtrai	paraiss paraissiez	paru(e)
④aa	plaire	The final c of the Lat. stem place're is in some forms s . <i>P/d.</i> according to the 3rd conj.; taire forms il tait (without ^)	plais plais plaît plaisons plaisez plaisent	plais plaises plaise plaisions plaisiez plaisent	plus	plairai	plais plaisons plaisez	plu (inv.) (se) taire; tu(e)
④bb	absoudre	<i>Pl.</i> of the <i>Prés. de l'ind.</i> and its derivations from the Latin	absolv	absolve absolves absolve absolvions absolviez absolvent	absolus	absoudrai	absolv absolvons absolvez	absolv absoute
④cc	bruire	i and y change. Only a few forms are used. The conj. is likewise according to ②a	bruiss tu bruiss il bruit			bruirai		bruit

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE MODELS OF THE FOUR CONJUGATIONS.

abréger (1)g
absoudre (4)bb
acquérir (2)l
aimer (1)b
aller (1)o
apparaître (3)m
appeler (1)c
asseoir (3)l
avoir (1)

bénir (2)m
boire (4)u
bouillir (2)e
bruire (4)ec

céder (1)f
celer (1)d
chanter (1)a
choir (3)n
circoncrire (4)t
clore (4)k
conclure (4)l
conduire (4)c
confire (4)u
conjuguer (1)m
coudre (4)d
courir (2)i
couvrir (2)f
crocheter (1)e
croire (4)v
croître (4)w

cueillir (2)c

déchoir (3)n
dire (4)m

échoir (3)n
éclore (4)k
écrire (4)f
employer (1)h
envoyer (1)i
être (1)

faillir (2)q
faire (4)n
falloir (3)c
férir (2)s
fleurir (2)m
fuir (2)d

gésir (2)o

haïr (2)p

lire (4)x

manger (1)
menacer (1)k
mettre (1)p
meindre (1)y
mourir (2)k
mouvoir (3)d

naître (4)g

ouïr (2)r

paraître (4)z
payer (1)i
peindre (4)b
plaire (4)aa
pleuvoir (3)c
pouvoir (3)l
prendre (1)j
punir (2)a

recevoir (3)a
rire (4)r

saluer (1)n
savoir (3)g
sentir (2)h
seoir (3)k
suivre (4)h

traire (4)s

vaincre (4)i
valoir (3)h
vendre (4)a
venir (2)h
vêtir (2)g
vivre (4)e
voir (3)b
vouloir (3)i

Mesures, Poids, Monnaies. Measures, Weights, Coins.

A. Mesures et Poids — Weights and Measures.

a) Mesures de longueur — Linear Measures.

kilomètre <i>abr. km</i>	hectomètre <i>hm</i>	décamètre <i>dam</i>	mètre <i>m</i>
1	= 10	= 100	= 1000
	1	= 10	= 100
		1	= 10

mètre <i>abr. m</i>	décimètre <i>dm</i>	centimètre <i>cm</i>	millimètre <i>mm</i>
1	= 10	= 100	= 1000
	1	= 10	= 100
		1	= 10

Also: myriamètre = 10 000 m (= 10 km) as longest itinerary measure after the kilomètre; degré décimal = 10 myriamètres.

b) Mesures de superficie — Superficial measures.

I. Mesures ordinaires — Ordinary measures.

kilomètre carré <i>abr. km²</i>	hectomètre carré <i>hm²</i>	décamètre carré <i>dam²</i>	mètre carré <i>m²</i>
1	= 100	= 10 000	= 1 000 000
	1	= 100	= 10 000
		1	= 100

mètre carré <i>abr. m²</i>	décimètre carré <i>dm²</i>	centimètre carré <i>cm²</i>	millimètre carré <i>mm²</i>
1	= 100	= 10 000	= 1 000 000
	1	= 100	= 10 000
		1	= 100

Also: myriamètre carré = 100 km² = 100 000 000 m²; degré carré = 100 myriamètres carrés = 10 000 km².

II. Mesures agraires — Land-measures.

hectare ha		are a		centiare ca
1	=	100	=	10 000
		1	=	100

c) Mesures de volume et de capacité — Cubic measures.

I. Mesures ordinaires — Ordinary measures.

mètre cube abr. m ³		décimètre ³ cube dm ³		centimètre ³ cube cm ³		millimètre ³ cube mm ³
1	=	1000	=	1 000 000	=	1 000 000 000
		1	=	1 000	=	1 000 000
				1	=	1 000

II. Mesures pour les bois (de chauffage, de construction et d'ébénisterie, etc.) — Wood-measures.

décastère das		stère s		décistère ds
1	=	10	=	100
		1	=	10

d) Mesures pour les liquides et les matières sèches —
Measures of capacity (dry measures and liquid measures).

kilolitre ² abr. kl		hectolitre hl		décalitre dal		litre l
1	=	10	=	100	=	1000
		1	=	10	=	100
				1	=	10

litre abr. l		déclitre dl		centilitre cl		millilitre ml
1	=	10	=	100	=	1000
		1	=	10	=	100
				1	=	10

e) Poids — Weights.

tonne <i>abr. t</i>		quintal métrique <i>q</i>		myriagramme <i>mg</i>		kilo(gramme) <i>kg</i>
1	=	10	=	100	=	1000
		1	=	10	=	100
				1	=	10

kilo(gramme) <i>abr. kg</i>		hectogramme <i>hg</i>		décagramme <i>dag</i>		gramme <i>g</i>
1	=	10	=	100	=	1000
		1	=	10	=	100
				1	=	10

gramme <i>abr. g</i>		décigramme <i>dg</i>		centigramme <i>cg</i>		milligramme <i>mg</i>
1	=	10	=	100	=	1000
		1	=	10	=	100
				1	=	10

B. Monnaies — Coins.

Monetary unity:

franc (*abr. f, f., fr, fr., frc. = franc: frcs, frs[.] = pl. francs*):

1. in France and in Belgium:

franc		décime		sou		centime
1	=	10	=	20	=	100
		1	=	2	=	10
				1	=	5

2. in Switzerland:

franc		batz(en)		sou		centime
1	=	10	=	20	=	100
		1	=	2	=	10
				1	=	5

Coinage:

1. in FRANCE: a) in gold (not in circulation): pieces of 100, 50, 20, 10 and 5 frs. These coins are called: *pièce de 100, 50, 20, etc. francs*; the *pièce de vingt francs* is also called **louis** or **napoléon**; b) in silver: pieces of 5, 2 frs., 1, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{5}$ fr.; c) in nickel: pieces of 25 centimes; d) in bronze: pieces of 10, 5, 2 centimes and 1 centime.

2. in BELGIUM: a) in gold (not in circulation): pieces of 20 and 10 frs.; b) in silver: pieces of 5, 2 frs., 1 and $\frac{1}{2}$ fr.; d) in German silver (so-called nickel-coins): pieces of 20, 10 and 5 centimes; e) in copper: pieces of 2 centimes and 1 centime.

3. in SWITZERLAND: a) in gold: pieces of 20, 10 frs.; b) in silver: pieces of 5, 2 frs., 1 and $\frac{1}{2}$ fr.; c) in nickel-bronze (bullion): pieces of 20, 10 and 5 centimes; d) in bronze: pieces of 2 centimes and 1 centime.

A

a (a) *prés.* of **avoir** (v. ①).

à (a) *prp.* (space: where?, whither?) to, into; **aller à Rome** to go to Rome; **jeter à l'eau** to throw into the water; (where?) at, in, on; **demeurer à Paris** to reside at (or in) Paris; (time) **à six heures** at six o'clock; (circumstance, mood, &c.) **à la hâte** in haste, hastily; **à pied** on foot; **à cheval** on horseback; **à bras ouverts** with open arms; **à portée de voix** within speaking distance; **à ce que je vois** from what I see; **quant à moi** as for me; **au secours** I help!; **deux à deux** by twos, in twos.

A. *abr.* = **Altesse**. [pastry.]

abaïsse (abē'ß) *f* undercrust of

abaissement (abēßmā') *m* lowering, &c. (v. **abaisser**); diminution; abasement; humiliation.

abaisser (abēßē') ①b to lower; to cast down; to diminish, to reduce value or price; to humble; ⚡ to strike a mast; **s'~** to lower oneself; to sink down; to humble oneself.

abajoue (abāgu') *f* cheek-pouch.

abalourdir (abālurdī'r) ②a to render dull or stupid by ill treatment, to stupefy.

abandon (abādg') *m* abandonment, &c. (v. **abandonner**); **à l'~** at random; in confusion, in disorder; **se livrer avec ~** (ā) to luxuriate (in).

abandonner (abādgñē') ①a to

abandon, to leave, to quit, to renounce, to give up a hope, a patient; **~ le cheval** to set the horse at full speed; **s'~ (ā)** to give way (to); to indulge (in); to be easy in speech and demeanour. [abacus.]

abaque (abā'k) *m* arch. and math.]

abasourdir (abāßurdī'r) ②a to stun, to deafen with noise; *fig.* to astound, to stupefy; *chir.* to narcotize.

abatage (abātā'g) *m* tree-felling; slaughtering of cattle; ⚡ careening.

abâtardir (abātardī'r) ②a to render degenerate, to debase; **s'~** to degenerate, to change for the worse.

abâtardissement (abātardīßmā') *m* degeneracy; corruption.

abatis (abātī') *m* cutting down, felling (of timber); materials *pl.* of old buildings; offal of cattle; *ch.* killing, slaughter of game; *cuis.* **~ en ragoût** stewed giblets.

abat-jour (abāgū'r) *m* arch. skylight; window-blind; reflector of a lamp.

abattage v. **abatage**. [door.]

abattant (abatāg') *m* shutter; trap-

abattement (abātmāg') *m* prostration of bodily strength; depression, low spirits *pl.* [house.]

abattoir (abatwa'r) *m* slaughter

abattre (abā'tr) ④a to pull down; to fell a tree; to slay, to kill; to depress, to dishearten; **s'~**

to fall, to tumble down; *fig.* to despond; **la chaleur s'abat** the heat is abating; **abatture** overthrown; broken; depressed, low-spirited.

abat-vent (abavɑ̃ʁ) *m* penthouse; wind-screen of a bell tower.

abat-voix (ɑbavwãʁ) *m* reflector of the voice; sound(ing)-board of a pulpit.

abbaye (abɛ'ʝ) *f* abbey.

abbé (abɛ') *m* abbot; abbé.

abbesse (abɛ'sɛ) *f* abbess.

abcès (ɑ̃psɛ') *m méd.* abscess.

abdication (ɑ̃dikɑbyɔ̃) *f* abdication. [cate.]

abdiquer (ɑ̃dikɛ') *1 m* to abdicate.

abdomen (ɑbdome'ɑ̃) *m* abdomen, belly. [ing-book, primer.]

abécédaire (abɛkɛdɛ'ɑ̃) *m* spell

abecquer (abɛkɛ') (1) *m* to feed young birds.

abée (abɛ') *f* mill-sluice.

abeille (abɛ'ʝ) *f* bee; ~ **mâle** drone; ~ **mère**, ~ **reine** queen-bee. [tion.]

aberration (abɛra'sjɔ̃) *f* aberration.

abêtir (abɛti'ʁ) *2 a* to stupefy, to besot; **s'~** to become stupid.

abhorrer (abɔʁɛ') *1 a* to abhor, to abominate. [pice, gulf.]

abîme (abj'm) *m* abyss, precipice.

abîmer (abjme') *1 a* to engulf; to destroy; **s'~** to sink into an abyss; to ruin (oneself); to be spoiled; to be absorbed in thought.

abject (abʝɛ'kt) *adjective*, vile.

abjection (abʝɛk'sjɔ̃) *f* abjection. [ration.]

abjuration (abjʝura'sjɔ̃) *f* abjuration.

abjurer (abjʝɛ') *1 a* to abjure, to renounce, to forswear.

able (abl) *m*. **ablette** (ablɛ't) *f* *icht.* whitefish, whiting.

ablution (abljʝvɔ̃) *f* ablution.

abnégation (abnegɑ'sjɔ̃) *f* abnegation.

aboi (abwa') *m* barking, baying of hounds, ~ *s pl.* last extremity, last gasp of deer; **être aux ~s** to be at bay or in extremity.

abolement, aboiment (abwamɑ̃ʁ) *m* barking, baying.

abolir (abol'i'ʁ) *2 a* to abolish; to annul, to cancel a debt; **s'~** to fall into disuse.

abolition (aboljʝvɔ̃) *f* abolition; **lettres f pl. d'~** letters of indemnity concerning a criminal, royal pardon.

abominable (abomjɑnɑ'bl) *adjective*; **il fait un temps ~** the weather is wretched.

abomination (abomjɑnɑ'sjɔ̃) *f* abomination, detestation; **être en ~** to be detested.

abondance (abɔ̃dɑ̃s) *f* abundance, plenty.

abondant, ~e (abɔ̃dɑ̃', ~ɑ̃'t) *adjective*, plentiful; ample; copious.

abonder (abɔ̃dɛ') *1 a* ~ **en** or **de** to abound in or with, to be full of.

abonné m, ~e f (abɔ̃nɛ') subscriber to periodicals, to a theatre, &c.

abonnement (abɔ̃nɛ'mɑ̃) *m* subscription to periodicals, to a theatre, &c.; season-ticket.

abonner (abɔ̃nɛ') *1 a* to subscribe; **on s'abonne** subscriptions are received.

abonnir (ɑ̃bj'i'ʁ) *2 a* to improve, to ameliorate, to mend; **s'~** to improve, to grow better.

abord (abo'ʁ) *m* approach; access; arrival; landing; **d'un ~ facile** easy of access; **d'~** first, at first, at once; **d'~ que** as soon as. [able, accessible]

abordable (abɔ̃rda'bl) *adjective* approach-

abordage (abɔ̃rda'ʝ) *m* ↓ boarding; running foul by accident; collision; **faire un ~, monter à l'~** to board, to grapple.

aborder (abɔ̃rdɛ') (1) *a* 1. *v/a.* to

approach; to broach a subject of discussion; ⚡ to touch, to board. 2. *v/n.* to arrive (at); to land; ⚡ to run foul (of).

aborigènes (ɑbɔʁiʒɛ'n) *m/pl.* aborigines, aboriginals.

aborti/f, ve (ɑbɔʁti'f, ɛ̃'v) abortive; stillborn; untimely; *méd.* causing a miscarriage.

abouchement (ɑbʊʃmɑ̃ʒ) *m* interview, conference.

aboucher (ɑbʊʃɛ') ① *a* to bring together; *s'~* to have an interview, to confer. [a plank.]

about Ⓢ (ɑbu') *m* butt-end of

aboutir (ɑbu'tiʁ) ② *a*: ~ **à** to border on; to end in; to succeed in; *n'~ à rien* to come to nothing.

aboutissant, e (ɑbu'tiβɑ̃ʒ', ɛ̃'ɑ't) bordering (on), leading (into).

aboyer (ɑbwɑʒɛ') ① *h* to bark (at), to bay (at); ~ **la lune** to make a useless outcry.

aboyeur (ɑbwɑʒø'ʁ) *m* barker; grumbler; news-crier.

abrégé (ɑbrɛʒɛ') *m* abridgment (of books); compendium (of art or science); **en** ~ briefly.

abréger (ɑ) ① *g* to abridge, to shorten; **pour** ~ to be brief.

abreuver (ɑbrøvɛ') ① *a* to water animals.

abreuvoir (ɑbrøvwɑ'ʁ) *m* watering-place; horse-pond.

abréviation (ɑbrɛvʏaβjɑ̃ʒ) *f* abbreviation.

abri (ɑbʁi') *m* shelter, cover; **à l'~ de** under cover of.

abricot (ɑbʁikɔ') *m* apricot.

abricotier (ɑbʁikotɛ') apricot-tree.

abriter (ɑbʁitɛ') ① *a* to shelter, to shield; to protect; *s'~* to take shelter; to seek protection.

abrivent (ɑbʁivɑ̃ʒ) *m* shelter (to protect from wind); garden-mat (to protect plants, &c. from frost).

abroger (ɑbrɔʒɛ') ① *l* to abrogate laws; to repeal statutes.

abrouiti (ɑbru'ti') browsed; cropped off by cattle.

abrupt, e (ɑbrü'pt) abrupt; rugged, steep.

abrupti (ɑbrü'ti') *m* book-worm.

abrutir (ɑbrüt'iʁ) ② *a* to stupefy; to besot with drink; to brutalize.

abrutissement (ɑbrüt'βmɑ̃ʒ') *m* brutishness, stupidity; besottedness.

absence (ɑpsɑ̃'s) *f* absence; ~ **d'esprit** absence of mind.

absent, e (ɑpsɑ̃', ɛ̃'ɑ't) absent; missing; wanting of the mind.

absenter (ɑpsɑ̃'tɛ') ① *a*: *s'~* to absent oneself; to stay away; to stay out. [church.]

abside (ɑpsɛ'i'd) *f* apse of a

absinthe (ɑpsɛ̃'t) *f* ♀ wormwood; bitters *pl.* (absinthiated spirits); *fig.* grief.

absolu, e (ɑpsɔly'ɑ̃) absolute; arbitrary; peremptory; *chm.* pure; **pouvoir** ~ absolute power.

absolument (ɑpsɔly'mɑ̃ʒ') *adv.* absolutely; positively (not relatively); peremptorily; **je le veux** ~ I insist upon it.

absolution (ɑpsɔly'βjɑ̃ʒ) *f* absolution; *art.* discharge of a prisoner.

absolutisme (ɑpsɔly'tɛ'βm) *m* absolutism; absolute government. [utlist.]

absolutiste (ɑpsɔly'tɛ'βt) *m* abso-

absolutoire (ɑpsɔly'twɑ'ʁ) absolutive; **jugement** *m* ~ absolutive judgment; **bref** *m* ~ letter of indulgence.

absorber (ɑbrɔbɛ') ① *a* to absorb; to consume; to occupy entirely; ~ **l'attention de quelqu'un** to engross any one's attention; **absorbé dans l'étude** absorbed in study. [tion.]

absorption (ɑbrɔpβjɑ̃ʒ) *f* absorp-

absoudre (äpßü'dR) ④bb to absolve; to discharge a prisoner.

abstenir (äbtänj'r) ②h: s'~ de to abstain, to refrain (from); to forbear (to).

abstention (äbtgby'r) f abstinance; *art.* withdrawal of a judge from a trial.

abstergent, ~e (äbtergä', äg't) 1. a. abstersive, cleansing. 2. ~m abstergent.

absterger (äbtergä') ①l *méd.* to absterge, to cleanse.

abstinence (äbtinä'b) f abstinance; temperance; sobriety; *Jours m/pl.* d'~ fast days.

abstraction (äbträkbyg') f abstraction; absence of mind; *faire ~ de qc.* to abstract, to exclude. [*stract*, to separate.]

abstraire (äbträ'r) ④s to ab-

abstrait, ~e (äpätRä', äg't) abstract (opposed to concrete); abstruse; recondite.

abstrus, ~e (äbträ', äj'z) abstruse, intricate; difficult.

absurde (äbü'rä) absurd, preposterous.

absurdité (äbürdjtä') f absurdity, absurdness, nonsense.

abus (äbü') m abuse; error.

abuser (äbüzä') ①a to cheat, to deceive; s'~ to delude, to deceive oneself; to mistake.

abusif, ~ve (äbüzj'f, äj'v) abusive; improper; *emploi m* ~ misuse.

abyssin, ~e (äbjßg', äbj'n a. and s. ②m, ②e f) Abyssinian.

Abyssinie (äbjßinj') f Abyssinia.

acabit f (äqabi') m quality, taste (of fruits); quality, stamp (of persons). [gum-tree.]

acacia f (äqabyg') m acacia;]

académicien (äkadämjßyg') m academician; ~ *libre* honorary member of the French academy.

académie (äkademi') f academy;

superior school for arts and sciences; riding-school; drawing from a living model.

acajou (äkäju') m mahogany.

acanthé (äkä't) f f acanth(us), bear's-breech; *arch.* acanthus (ornament resembling an acanthus leaf). [morose.]

acariâtre (äkäryä'tR) crabbed,]

accablant, ~e (äkäblä', äblä't) overwhelming; oppressive; grievous; insufferable.

accablement (äkäblä'mä') m heaviness, languor (of body); grief; overwhelming burden (of business).

accabler (äkäblä') ①a to overwhelm, to crush; to afflict; s'~ to overwhelm (or overburden) oneself.

accalmie f (äkälmj') f lull; short calm during a storm.

accaparer (äkaparä') ①a to monopolize, to engross; *fig.* to swallow up.

accapareur m, ~se f (äkäpärä', äkäpärä') monopolist, engrosser.

accéder (äkäädä') ①f to accede (to), to comply (with); to acquiesce (in).

accélérateur, ~trice (äkäälerä'tä'r, äträj'b) accelerating, accelerative.

accélérer (äkäälerä') ①f to accelerate, to quicken, to hasten.

accent (äkägä') m accent; emphasis; ~ *aigu* acute accent; ~ *grave* grave accent; ~ *circonflexe* circumflex accent; *sans* ~ unaccented. [centuation.]

accentuation (äkägä'täbyg') f ac-

accentuer (äkägä'tä') ①n to accent; to accentuate; to give a decided character to; s'~ to stand out; to be conspicuous.

acceptable (äkääptä'bl) acceptable.

acceptation (äkääptäbyg') f ac-

ception of a word; acceptance of a bill of exchange.

accepter (ăkšĕptĕ') ① a to accept, to receive; to consent to.

acceptation (ăkšĕpšyq') *f* regard, respect; acceptance, meaning of words.

accès (ăkšĕ') *m* access, approach; paroxysm (of anger); *méd.* attack, fit.

accessible (ăkšĕš'bl) accessible, approachable.

accession (ăkšĕšyq') access, entry; adhesion; *drv.* survey.

accessit (ăkšĕš'it) *m* honourable mention accorded to him who nearly obtained a prize in schools, &c.

accessoire (ăkšĕšwă'r) 1. *a.* accessory, additional; **action** *f* ~ underaction. 2. *s/m* accessory; *thé.* ~ *s* *pl.* properties.

accident (ăkšĭdg') *m* accident; incident; *méd.* (unexpected) symptom; *par* ~ by accident, accidentally.

accidenté, ~ *e* (ăkšĭdgĕ') uneven (of ground), hilly, rough.

accidentel, ~ *le* (ăkšĭdgĕ'l) accidental, incidental; *méd.* adventitious; **mort** *f* ~ *le* accidental death.

acclamation (ăklămqšyq') *f* acclamation, cheer; **par** ~ by acclamation; unanimously.

acclamer (ăklămqĕ') ① a to acclaim, to cheer. [clamp.]

acclamer ↓ (ăklămqĕ') ① a to

acclimatation (ăklĭmqăšyq') *f* acclimatization; **jardin** *m* d'~ zoological garden.

acclimater (ăklĭmqĕ') ① a to acclimatize; *s'* ~ to become acclimatized.

acquaintance *F* (ăkwăġă'š) *f* acquaintance, intimacy.

accointer *F* (ăkwăġĕ') ① a: *s'* ~ to become, to get intimate.

acolade (ăkqlă'd) *f* accolade; embrace; *typ.* brace, crooked line (—); **donner l'~** to dub a knight.

accoler (ăkqlĕ') ① a to embrace; to put together; *hort.* to prop a vine.

accommodable (ăkqmôdq'bl) accommodable; adjustable (of differences that may be arranged).

accommodant, ~ *e* (ăkqmôdq', ~dq't) accommodating, complying, yielding.

accommodement (ăkqmôdmq') accommodation; settlement; agreement; **un homme** *m* d'~ an easy-going (or accommodating) man; **qui n'entre pas en** ~ uncompromising.

accommoder (ămqđĕ') ① a to suit, to adapt, to arrange; to treat; *s'* ~ to accommodate oneself (to); to conform (to), to agree.

accompagnateur *m*, ~ *trice* *f* ♪ (ăkqpănyăġă'r, ~ră'š) accompanist.

accompagnement (ăpănymq') *m* accompanying, attendance; ♪ accompaniment.

accompagner (ăyĕ') ① a to accompany, to attend; to follow; ♪ to accompany.

accomplir (ăkqplĭ'r) ② a to accomplish; to complete; to work out; **un cavalier accompli** a finished gentleman.

accomplissement (ăplĭšmq') *m* accomplishment, completion; expiration of a term.

accorage* (ăkqră'ġ) *m* shoring up a vessel; ↓ cradle.

accord (ăkq'r) *m* agreement, arrangement; contract; harmony; ♪ accord; **être d'~** to agree.

accordable (ăkqrdă'bl) consonant, admissible; ♪ tunable.

accordailles *F* (ăkqrdă'y) *f* i'

- espousals *pl.*, betrothal; **faire des ~** to become engaged.
- accordé** *m*, ~ *f* (akQrdɛ') the future husband, the future wife, fiancé, fiancée. [dion.]
- accordéon** *♯* (akQrdɛg') *m* accor-
- accorder** (akQrdɛ') ① *a* to accord, to bring to agree; to grant; *♯* to tune certain instruments; *s'* ~ to agree (with); to concur (with); to suit.
- accordeu/r** *m*, ~ *se f* *♯* (ad̥ɔ'r. ad̥ɔ'z) tuner; **clef f d'** ~ tuning-hammer. [hammer.]
- accorder** *♯* (adwā'r) *m* tuning-
- accore** *♯* (akō'r) 1. *f* edge of a reef; shore. 2. *a*. steep, scarped (of rocks or coasts). [to shore up.]
- accorer** *♯* (akQrɛ') ① *a* to prop,
- accort**, ~ *e* (akō'r, akQ'rt) complying, courteous.
- accoster** (akōbtɛ') ① *a* to accost s.o.; *♯* to come alongside of.
- accotement** (akōtmɛ') *m* drift-way.
- accoter** (akQtɛ') ① *a* to support (or prop up) on one side, to lean to one side.
- accotoir** (akQtwā'r) *m* prop; arm of a sofa; *♯* shore.
- accouchée** (akushɛ') *f* woman confined. [finement.]
- accouchement** (akushmɛ') *m* con-
- accoucher** (akushɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a*. to deliver a woman. 2. *v/n*. to lie in; to be confined.
- accoucheu/r** *m*, ~ *se f* (akushō'r. ad̥ɔ'z) man-midwife, accoucheur; midwife.
- accouder** (akudɛ') ① *a*: *s'* ~ to lean on one's elbow.
- accoudoir** (adwā'r) *m* elbow-rest.
- accouplement** (akuplɛmɛ') *m* coupling (of beasts); copulation.
- accoupler** (akuplɛ') ① *a* to couple; to match, to join together.
- accourcir** (akQrɔʃ'r) ② *a* to shorten; to curtail a speech.
- accourcissement** (ad̥ɔʃmɛ') *m* contracting, shortening, shrinking. [to hasten.]
- accourir** (akQr'r) ② *i* to run to,
- accoutrement** (akQtrɛmɛ') *m* trimming, equipment.
- accoutre** (akQtrɛ') ① *a* to accoutre, to dress out or up.
- accoutumer** (akQtiimɛ') ① *a* to accustom, to use, to habituate; *s'* ~ *à* to accustom oneself to, to get used to.
- accréditer** (akRɛditɛ') ① *a* to accredit; to sanction.
- accroc** (akRɔ') *m* rent in a dress; *fig.* impediment.
- accrocher** (akRɔʃɛ') ① *a* to hang upon; to delay.
- accroire** (akRwā'r) ④ *v*: **faire ~ qc. à q.** to make s.o. believe s.th.; **s'en faire ~** to be assuming or conceited.
- accroissement** (akRwāʃmɛ') *m* increase, enlargement.
- accroître** (akRwā'tr) ④ *w* 1. *v/a*. to increase, to augment. 2. *v/n*. to grow; to increase (wealth, &c.).
- accroupir** (akRup'r) ② *a*: *s'* ~ to cower, to squat. [forest.]
- accrue** (akRi') *f* extension of a
- accueil** (akɔ'y) *m* reception, welcome; **faire (bon) ~ à une traite** to honour, to accept or to pay a bill of exchange.
- accueillir** (akɔyi'r) ② *c* to receive, to welcome.
- accul** (akü'l) *m* blind-alley; end of a rabbit-burrow, end of a fox-hole; *♯* cove, small bay.
- acculer** (akülü') ① *a v/a*. to bring to a stand, to corner; *s'* ~ to back against a wall, tree, &c.
- accumulateur** *m*, ~ *trice f* (akü-mülatō'r, akRi'β) accumulator, storer.

accumuler (akümiile') ①a to accumulate; to amass.

accusable (aküüzā'bl) accusable, chargeable.

accusa/teur m, ~**trice** f (aküüzatō'R, ~tri'ß) accuser.

accusation (äbyg') f accusation; indictment, charge; **mettre en** ~ to impeach.

accusé, ~**e** (aküüzé') s. (person) accused; ☉ ~ **m de réception** receipt; acknowledgment of receipt of a letter, parcel, &c.

accuser (aküüzé') ①a to accuse (of), to charge (with), to blame; ☉ to acknowledge receipt of a letter, &c.

acérbe (aqē'Rb) harsh; bitter.

acérer ☉ (aqēRé') ①f to steel; to edge with steel.

acescent, ~**e** (aqēßq', ~ā't) acescent; acid.

acétate (aqētā't) m *chm.* acetate.

acétyle (aqētī'l) m *chm.* acetyl.

acétylène (aqētīlē'n) m *chm.* acetylene.

achaland/er (ädé') ①a to procure customers; ~**é**, ~**ée** having customers.

acharné, ~**e** (aqshqñé') infuriated; **lutte** f ~**e** desperate struggle.

acharnement (än'mq') m rabidness; desperation; animosity.

acharner (añé') ①a to flesh hounds; to infuriate; to be excited, rabid; **s'~ à qc.** to be greedy (ormad) after s.th.; **s'~ à l'étude** to work untiringly.

achat (aqhq') m purchase, buying.

acheminer (äshminé') ①a to forward, to send out; **s'~** to set out; to start on a journey; *fig.* to proceed.

achetable (äshatā'bl) purchasable.

acheter (äshté') ①d to buy, to purchase; ~ **comptant** to buy

for cash or ready money; ~ **à bon marché** to buy cheap.

acheteu/r m ~**se** f (äshatō'R, ~ō'z) buyer, purchaser.

achevaler ✕ (äshvqlé') ①a v/a. and v/n. to occupy, to hold both sides of a river.

achèvement (äshvqm') m completion, finishing.

achever (äshvé') ①d to complete, to finish; **scélérat** m **achévé** archvillain.

Achille (ashī'l) m Achilles.

achillée ♀ (akīlē') f milfoil.

achoppement (aqshöpmq') m: **Pierre** f d'~ stumbling-block, obstacle.

achromatique (aqRqmatī'k) *opt.* achromatic, colourless.

achthéomètre ☉ (akteqmē'tR) m weigh-bridge.

acide (aqī'd) 1. a. acid, sour. 2. s/m *chm.* acid.

acidification (aqīdīfikäbyg') f acidification. [ness.]

acidité (ädi'té') f acidity, sour-

acidule (ädü'l) acidulous; **eaux** f/pl. ~s acidulous water or spring.

aciduler (ädülé') ①a to acidulate.

acier (aqyé') m steel; *fig.* sword; steel; ~ **fondue**, ~ **de fonte** cast-steel. [hardening.]

aclérage ☉ (aqyéRa'g) steeling.

aclérer ☉ (aqyéRé') ①f to convert into steel.

aciérie ☉ (äRī') f steelworks *pl.*

acolyte (akolī't) m acolyte; constant attendant.

acompte (akō't) m payment on account. [wolfsbane.]

aconit ♀ (akōnī't) m aconite.

acoquiner (akōkīnē') ①a to captivate, to bewitch.

à-coup (aku') m jerk; **par** ~, **par** ~s by jerks, by fits and starts.

acoustique (akußtī'k) 1. a. acoustic; **cordon** m ~ speaking-

pipe; **cornet** *m* ~ ear-trumpet; **nerf** *m* ~ auditory-nerve. 2. *s* *f* acoustics.

acquéreur *r m*, ~**se** *f* (akɛʁœʁ, ~œʁz) buyer, purchaser.

acquérir (akɛʁiʁ) ② *l* to acquire wealth, learning, &c.; to gain affection; to buy.

acquêt (akɛʁ) *m* acquisition, gain; *dr. s* *pl.* property belonging to the husband and wife.

acquiescement (akɥɛsmɑ̃ʁ) *m* acquiescence (in); compliance (with).

acquiescer (akɥɛʁɛʁ) ① *k* (â) to acquiesce (in), to comply (with).

acquis (akɥiʁ) 1. *a.* acquired; *méd.* adventitious. 2. *s/m* acquisitions *pl.*; **avoir de l'~** to be of acquisitions or experience.

acquisition (akɥizisɥɔʁ) *f* purchase; acquisition.

acquit (akɥiʁ) *m* discharge, receipt; *bill.* lead; **pour ~ de conscience** for conscience sake; **pour ~** received or paid (at the foot of a bill); **donner ~ (de)** to give a receipt (for).

acquit-à-caution (akɥakɔsɥɔʁ) *m* transire (custom-house permit).

acquittement (akɥitmɑ̃ʁ) *m* discharge of debts; liquidation, payment.

acquitter (akɥitɛʁ) ① *a* to pay, to clear; to discharge a debt; to receipt a bill; *dr. l.* to acquit; **s'~ de** to acquit oneself of, to discharge a debt.

âcre (ɑ̃kʁ) acrid, acrimonious; *fig.* bitter, mordant.

âcreté (ɑ̃kʁɛtɛ) *f* acridity; *fig.* bitterness.

acrimonie (ɑ̃kʁimɔni) *f* acrimony, sharpness.

acrobate (ɑ̃kʁɔbɑ̃t) *m* acrobat, rope-dancer.

acte (ɑ̃kt) *m* act; action; edict;

document; *thé.* act (part of a play); school-festival; **les Actes des Apôtres** the Acts of the Apostles; ~ **de décès** certificate of death; **faire ~ de bonne volonté** to show one's good will (towards); **faire ~ de présence** to appear in person.

acteur *m*, **actrice** *f* (ɑ̃ktœʁ, ~tʁis) actor, player; actress.

actif, ~**ve** (ɑ̃ktif, ~ifve) 1. *a.* active, brisk. 2. ~ *m* assets *pl.*

action (ɑ̃ksɥɔʁ) action, act; deed; ♣ share, stock; ✕ action; battle; law-suit, plea; gesture.

actionnaire ♣ (ɑ̃ksɔnœʁ) *m* shareholder, stockholder.

actionner (ɑ̃ksɔnɛʁ) ① *a* *dr. l.* to bring (or enter) an action against. [rate; to forward.]

activer (ɑ̃ktivɛʁ) ① *a* to accelerate

activité (ɑ̃tiviteʁ) *f* activity; employment.

actrice *v.* **acteur.**

actualiste (ɑ̃tʃɑ̃lis) *m* reporter

of a news-paper.

actualité (ɑ̃litɛʁ) *f* actuality,

reality; **un ouvrage plein d'~** a work replete with present interest.

actuel, ~**le** (ɑ̃tʃœʁl) actual; effective; ~**lement** *adv.* at present, to-day.

acuité (ɑ̃kɥiteʁ) *f* sharpness;

fig. and *méd.* acuteness.

acupuncture (ɑ̃kɥpɔtɥœʁ) *f* *méd.* acupuncture.

acutangle (ɑ̃kɥitɑ̃gl) acute-angled.

adage (ɑ̃ɑ̃ʒ) *m* adage, proverb.

adamantin, ~**e** (ɑ̃ɑ̃mɑ̃tɑ̃, ~tɑ̃n) adamantine.

adaptation (ɑ̃ɑ̃ptɑ̃sɥɔʁ) *f* adap-

tation, application.

adapter (ɑ̃ɑ̃pteʁ) ① *a* to adapt,

to apply; **s'~** to apply, to suit.

addition (ɑ̃dɥisɥɔʁ) addition, sum-

reckoning in a restaurant; **faire l'~ de** to add (or sum) up.
additionnel, ~le (ɑ̃diβyɔnɛ'l) ad-
 ditional. [add (or sum) up.]
additionner (ɑ̃diβyɔnɛ') ①a to
adéno... (ɑdɛnɔ...) in *comp.*
 adeno... (relative to glands).
adepte (ɑdɛ'pt) *m* adept, alchy-
 mist. [adhesion.]
adhérence (ɑdɛʁɑ̃s) *f* adherence.
adhérent, ~e (ɑdɛ'ʁɑ̃, ~ɑ̃'t) 1. *a.* ad-
 herent. 2. ~ *m* adherent, fol-
 lower. [be attached to a party.]
adhérer (ɑdɛ'ʁɛ) ①f to adhere; to
adhési/f, ~ve (ɑdɛzi'f, ~zi'v) ad-
 hesive; *fig.* consentient; **em-
 plâtre** *m* ~ adhesive-plaster.
adhésion (ɑzyɔ̃') *f* adhesion, ad-
 herence; *fig.* adherence; con-
 sent; **donner son ~ à un projet**
 to give one's adhesion to a
 project. [maidenhair.]
adiante ȳ (ɑdyɑ̃'t) *m* adiantum,
adieu (ɑdyø) 1. *int.* adieu, fare-
 well, good-bye; **dire ~** to take
 a farewell (of), to bid adieu.
 2. ~ *m/pl.* farewell; **faire ses
 adieux** to take one's farewell
 or leave. [pose.]
adipeu/x, ~se (ɑdipø', ~pø'z) adi-
adjacent, ~e (ɑ̃dʁɑ̃sɑ̃, ~ɑ̃'t) ad-
 jacent, contiguous (to).
adjoindre (ɑ̃dʁwɑ̃'dʁ) ④b to ad-
 join, to assign.
adjoint, ~e (ɑ̃dʁwɑ̃', ~ɑ̃'t) 1. *a.* as-
 sistant, adjunct; **professeur** *m*
 ~ professor adjunct, assistant
 professor. 2. *s.* associate; as-
 sistant; deputy; **maire** *m* ~
 deputy mayor.
adjonction (ɑ̃dʁɔ̃kβyɔ̃') *f* adjunc-
 tion (of s.o. or s.th. to another);
 addition.
adjudant ȳ (ɑ̃dʁjɑ̃dɑ̃) *m* adjutant.
adjudicataire (ɑ̃dʁjɑ̃dikɑ̃tɛ'ʁ) *m*
 purchaser (of sales by auction);
 contractor (successful tenderer
 for contracts).

adjudication (ɑ̃dʁβyɔ̃') *f* auction;
 contract; offer for a contract;
mettre en ~ to put up to con-
 tract.
adjuger (ɑ̃dʁʝʁɛ') ①l to adjudge,
 to award; to knock down to (at
 auctions). [to conjure.]
adjurer (ɑ̃ʝjɛ'ʁɛ') ①a to adjure,
admettre (ɑ̃dmɛ'tʁ) ④p to ad-
 mit; to receive s.o.; **deman-
 der à être admis** to beg ad-
 mittance.
adminicule (ɑ̃dmɪnikyl) *m* *dr.*
 presumptive proof, presump-
 tion, adminicle; aid, help.
administra'teur *m*, ~trice *f* (ɑ̃-
 dmɪnɪβtʁɑtø'ʁ, ~tʁi'β) adminis-
 trator *m*, administratrix *f*,
 manager.
administrati/f, ~ve (ɑ̃ti'f, ~i'v)
 administrative.
adminISTRATION (ɑ̃βyɔ̃') *f* adminis-
 tration; guardianship.
administré (ɑ̃dmɪnɪβtʁɛ') *m* ad-
 ministered; **le maire et ses ~s**
 the mayor and his fellow-
 citizens.
administrer (ɑ̃) ①a to administer,
 to manage a government, a busi-
 ness, &c.; to dispense justice;
 to give medicine; ~ **les sacre-
 ments** to administer the sacra-
 ment. [able, excellent.]
admirable (ɑ̃mɪʁɑ̃'bl) admir-
admira/teur *m*, ~trice *f* (ɑ̃ʁɑ̃tø'ʁ,
 ~tʁi'β) admirer.
admirati/f, ~ve (ɑ̃ʁɑ̃ti'f, ~ʁɑ̃ti'v)
 admiratory; **point** *m* ~ note of
 exclamation or admiration.
admiration (ɑ̃ʁɑ̃βyɔ̃') *f* admira-
 tion; **point** *m* d'~ note of ex-
 clamation or admiration.
admirer (ɑ̃ʁɛ') ①a to admire, to
 wonder (at).
admissible (ɑ̃dmɪβi'bl) admis-
 sible, allowable.
admission (ɑ̃dmɪβyɔ̃') *f* admit-
 tance, admission, reception.

admonestation (admoneſtaſyg') *f* *dr.* admonition.

admonition (˘moneſyg') *f* admonition (school), warning; *dr.* reprimand. [*lescence.*]

adolescence (adoleſſa'ſ) *f* ado-

adolescent, ˘e (adoleſſa', ˘a't)
1. *a.* adolescent. 2. *s.* adolescent, lad, youth; girl.

adoniser (adonize') ①a to dress out or up, to bedizen; s'˘ to bedizen oneself, to dress oneself out.

adonner (adone') ①a: s'˘ (à) to addict oneself (to); s'˘ à boire to take to drinking; s'˘ à l'étude to apply oneself to study.

adoptable (adöpta'bl) adoptable.

adopter (˘te') ①a to adopt (as a son); to agree to a resolution; ˘ une opinion to take up an opinion.

adopti f, ˘ve (˘ti'f, ˘ti'v) adoptive; **enfant** *m* ˘ adopted child; **père** *m* ˘ adoptive father; foster-father. [*a son.*]

adoption (˘byg') *f* adoption (as)

adorable (adöra'bl) adorable.

adora teur *m*, ˘trice *f* (˘Raſö'R, ˘tri'ſ) worshipper, adorer, admirer.

adorer (˘Re') ①a to worship, to adore.

ados (adö') *m* shelving bed.

adosser (adöſe') ①a to lean (against); to support; s'˘ to lean one's back against.

adouber (adube') ①a to adjust, to arrange a piece (chess); † to repair a ship.

adoucir (aduſi'R) 2'a to soften; to temper; ˘ les angles to blunt edges; ˘ la colère to calm anger; ˘ des couleurs to soften colours; ˘ des métaux to polish metals.

adoucissement (adubitsm') *m* softening, smoothing; relief.

adragant ˘ (adrag'a') *m* tragacanth, milk-vetch.

adresse (adreſ's) *f* address of a person, letter, parcel, &c.; written discourse to a prince, public body, &c.; dexterity, skill; shrewdness, cunning; **bureau** *m* d'˘s inquiry (or intelligence) office.

adresser (adreſ'e') ①b to address, to send, to forward letters, parcels; to direct; s'˘ à q. to address oneself to s.o., to apply to s.o.

adroit, ˘e (adrow'a', ˘a't) dexterous, expert, clever.

adula teur *m*, ˘trice *f* (adülataö'R, ˘tri'ſ) 1. *s.* adulator, adulatress. 2. *a.* adulatory, sycophantic. [*sycophancy.*]

adulation (adülataſyg') *f* adulation,

aduler (adüle') ①a to adulate, to fawn on, to flatter.

adulte (adül't) 1. *a.* adult, grown up. 2. *s.* adult, grown person.

adultère (adülte'R) 1. *a.* adulterous, adulterate; **homme** *m* (*femme* *f*) ˘ adulterer, adulteress. 2. *s.* *m* adultery.

adultérin, ˘e (˘teRä', ˘Ri'n) adulterine.

advenir (ädvöni'R) ②h to occur, to happen; **quoi qu'il advienne** whatever may occur or happen; **advienne que pourra** happen what will or may.

adversaire (ädverſö'R) adversary, opponent.

adverse (ädve'Rſ) adverse, opposite; **fortune** *f* ˘ adverse fortune; **partie** *f* ˘ opposite party in law courts.

adversité (ädverſite') *f* adversity, misfortune.

aérage (aerä'j) *m* airing, renewal of air.

aéré, ˘e (aere') aired, well-aired, airy.

aérer (aεRε') ① *f* to air, to expose to the air.

aérien, **ne** (aεRYǵ', ~e'n) aerial, of the air; **conduit** *m* ~ wind-pipe; **jardins** *m/pl.* ~s hanging gardens; **voyage** *m* ~ aerial voyage; **vaisseaux** *m/pl.* ~s air-vessels. [aerolith.}

aérolithe (aεRqlit') *m* aerolite.}

aéronaute (aRpnō't) *m* aeronaut.

aéroplane (aRoplā'n) *m* aeroplane.

aérostат (aRōBtǵ') *m* aerostat.

aérostатique (aRōBtǵti'k) aerostatic; **ballon** *m* ~ (air-)balloon;

✕ **section** *f* ~ aeronautic department.

affabilité (afǵbilitε') *f* affability, condescension. [teous.}

affable (afǵ'bl) affable, cour-}

affadir (afadǵ'R) ② *a* to make insipid, to produce aversion.

affaiblir (afēblǵ'R) ② *a* to weaken, to enfeeble, to debilitate; ✕ to debase coin; *fig.* to abate glory.

affaiblissement (afēblǵBmǵ') *m* weakening; debasement (of coin).

affaire (afε'R) *f* affair, thing, matter; business, concern; employment; ~ **criminelle** criminal case, trial; ~s *pl.* business; **faiseur** *m d'~s* stock-jobber; ~s *pl. de rien* trifling affair, a small matter; **cabinet** *m d'~s* agency; **homme** *m d'~s* man of business; **point** *m d'~* all in vain: **son ~ est faite** his fortune is made; **avoir ~ à** to have to do with, to have business with; **ce malade est hors d'~** that patient is out of danger; **vider une ~** to settle a dispute, a difference. [occupied.}

affairé (afεRε') busy, engaged.}

affaissement (afēBmǵ') *m* sinking; giving way.

affaisser (aBε') ① *b* to weigh

down, to sink; to flag; **s'~** to sink, to weigh down.

affamer (afamε') ① *a* to starve, to famish: ~**é** starved, famished, thirsting (for); eager (for).

affectation (afēktǵByǵ') *f* affectation, artifice; *dr.t.* mortgage.

affecter (a'tε') ① *a* to affect, to endeavour (after), to aim; to feign; to touch the feelings; to appropriate, to destine a sum.

affecti/f, ~**ve** (a'ti'f, ~i'v) affective, emotional.

affection (aByǵ') *f* affection, liking, fancy; *méd.* affection; disease; **avoir de l'~ pour** to be fond of. [nate.}

affectionné (aByonε') affectio-}

affectionner (a) ① *a* to have an affection for s.o.; to be fond of; to attach, to interest; **s'~ à qc.** to become attached to s.th., to delight in s.th.

affectueux **x**, ~**se** (afēktūp', ~p'z) affectionate, loving, fond.

affermer (afεRmε') ① *a* to farm, to let (as a landlord); to rent (as a tenant); *dr.t.* to demise.

affermir (afεRmi'R) ② *a* to strengthen; to fasten anything loose; to affirm in an opinion; **s'~** to become firm, to grow stronger.

affété (afēte) affected, feigned, touched. [primness.}

afféterie (afētri') *f* affectation.}

affiche (afǵ'sh) *f* placard, bill, poster; **petites ~s** *pl.* intelligencer, advertiser.

afficher (afǵ'she') ① *a* to stick up, to publish; to make a show of virtues, vices, &c.; to expose; **s'~ (pour)** to expose oneself; to pretend to be ...

afficheur (a'shǵ'R) *m* bill-sticker.

affidé, ~**e** (afǵdε') 1. *a.* trusty. 2. *s.:* a) ~ *m*, ~ *e* *f* faithful adherent; b) ~ *m* accomplice.

affil'er (ɑfilɛ') ①a to sharpen, to whet a knife; *fig.* to give an edge (to); **avoir la langue ~ée** to have a well-oiled tongue.

affiliation (ɑfilyɑbyɔ') *f* affiliation to an association.

affilier (ɑfilyɛ') ①a to affiliate; **s'~** to join; to become a member.

affiloir (ɑwɑ'r) *m* whetstone, knife-sharpener, razor-strop.

affinage (ɑfinɑ'ɔ') *m* affinage, refining of metals, sugar, &c.

affiner (ɑfinɛ') ①a to fine, to refine; to purify metals; *fig.* to improve taste; **s'~** to become refined; *fig.* to mature.

affinerie (ɑfinʁi') *f* refinery, finery of metals, sugar, &c.; wire-drawing.

affineur (ɑfinø'r) *m* finer, refiner of metals; wire-drawer; hemp-dresser.

affinité (ɑfinite') *f* affinity, relationship; congeniality; *chim.* affinity. [*chet.*]

affinoir (ɑfinwɑ'r) *m* fine hat-

affiquet (ɑjike') *m* knitting-needle; **s** *pl.* knick-knacks.

affirmati f, **~ve** (ɑfirmɑti'f, ɑi'v) affirmative, positive.

affirmation (ɑmɑbyɔ') *f* affirmation, assertion; *drt.* oath.

affirmative (ɑmɑti'v) *f* affirmative.

affirmer (ɑmɛ') ①a to affirm, to aver; *drt.* to take oath on.

affleurer (ɑfløʁɛ') (i)a 1. *v/a.* to level; to touch slightly. 2. *v/n.* to be level.

affleurie (ɑfløʁi') *f* the very finest flour.

affliction (ɑflikbɔyɔ') *f* affliction, distress, trouble, grief.

affligeant, **~e** (ɑfliʒɑ', ɑɑ't) afflicting, grievous.

affliger (ɑʒɛ') ①l to afflict, to trouble, to mortify.

affluence (ɑflyɑ'ø) *f* affluence; crowd, concourse of people.

affluent, **~e** (ɑflyɑ', ɑɑ't) 1. *a.* tributary (of streams, rivers). 2. *m* tributary stream.

affluer (ɑflyɛ') ①n to flow, to fall (into); to crowd (persons).

afflux (ɑfly') *m* *méd.* afflux, affluxion.

affol'er (ɑfolɛ') ①a to make s.o. dote on, to infatuate; **être ~é de** to be excessively fond of.

affourcher (ɑfʁʃɛ') ①a 1. ↓ *v/a.* to moor across; *arch.* to flute. 2. ↓ *v/n.* and **s'~** to sit astride. [feeding of cattle.]

affou(r)agement (ɑfʁɑʒmɑ'ɔ') *m*

affou(r)rager (ɑfʁɑʒʒɛ') ①l to feed, to fodder.

affranchi, **~e** (ɑfrɑʃʃi') 1. *a.* emancipated, freed. 2. *s.* freedman; freedwoman.

affranchir (ɑʃʃi'r) ②a to free from slavery, obligation; to emancipate slaves; to discharge, to exempt from payment; **~ une lettre** to frank, to stamp a letter.

affranchissement (ɑʃʃiʃmɑ'ɔ') *m* enfranchisement; emancipation; delivery; discharge; prepayment of postage.

affres (ɑ'fr) *f/pl.* terrors of death.

affréter (ɑfrɛtɛ') ①f to charter, to freight. [*freighter.*]

affréteur ↓ (ɑfrɛtø'r) charterer.]

affreux, **~se** (ɑʁø', ɑʁø'z) frightful, horrible.

affriander (ɑʁi[y]ɑdɛ') ①a to make dainty; to allure.

affrioler F (ɑʁi[y]ɑlɛ') ①a = **affriander**. [*rage, insult.*]

affront (ɑfrɑ'ɔ') *m* affront, out-

affronter (ɑfrɑtɛ') ①a to face; to affront; to brave.

affublement (ɑbylɛmɑ'ɔ') *m* ridiculous (or tasteless) costume.

affubler (ɑfɛ') ①a to wrap up;

to dress out; *fig.* **Il est ~é d'un vilain chapeau** he is not in the best repute.

affût (afü') *m* ✕ gun-carriage; watching place for a sportsman; **être à l'~ de** to lie in wait for, to be on the watch for.

affûter (afütë') ① *a* to sharpen, to whet tools; ~ **un crayon** to point a pencil.

afin (afin') **de** (with *inf.*), ~ **que** (with *subj.*) to, in order to, in order that, so that.

africain, ~ **e** (afrikä', ~kə'n) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *f*) African.

africaniste (~kän'ist) *m* African explorer. [*frenzy.*]

africanite (~känit) *f* tropical

Afrique (afrik') *f*: l'~ Africa.

agaçant, ~ **e** (agaßä', ~ßä't) exciting, provoking.

agace (agä'ß) *f* magpie.

agacer (agaßë') ① *k* to set the teeth on edge; to irritate the nerves; to incite; to provoke; to rail. [*ment, enticement.*]

agacerie (agäßäri') *f* allure-

agape (agä'p) *f* agape, love-feast of the primitive Christians.

agarc ä (agäri'k) *m* agarc.

agate (agä't) *f* agate.

âge (äg) *m* age, years *pl.*, time; generation; *hist.* **le moyen** ~ the middle ages *pl.*; **quel** ~ **avez-vous?** how old are you?

âgé, ~ **e** (ägë') aged, of age, old.

agence (ägä'ß) *f* agency, business.

agencement (ägäßmä') *m* arrangement, disposition.

agencer (ägäßë') ① *k* to arrange, to dispose, to order.

agenda (ägä'dä) *m* memorandum-book.

agenouiller (ägnyë') ① *a*: **s'~** to kneel; to kneel down.

agent (ägä') *m* agent (effective power); agent (middleman); fac-

tor; ~ **de change** stock-broker, broker; ~ **de circulation** circulating medium; ~ **comptable** accountant; ~ **de police** police-officer; ~ **provocateur** police-spy; ~ *s pl.* **chimiques** chemicals.

agglomérer (äglömëre') ① *f* to agglomerate.

agglutiner (älitinë') ① *a* to agglutinate, to unite.

aggravant, ~ **e** (~räwä', ~ä't) aggravating; *dr.* **circonstances** *f/pl.* **es** aggravating circumstances. [*vate.*]

aggraver (~rävë') ① *a* to aggra-

aggrég... v. agrég...

agile (ägil') agile, quick, brisk.

agilité (ägilitë') *f* agility, quick-

ness. [*mium.*]

agio ä (ägyp') *m* agio; pre-

agiotage ä (ägyp'tä'g) *m* stock-jobbing; **faire l'~** to gamble in the funds or stocks.

agioteur ä (~të') ① *a* to gamble in the funds, to speculate on Change. [*jobber.*]

agioteur ä (~të'r) *m* (stock-)

agir (ägir') ② *a* to act, to operate, to work, to conduct oneself; *dr.* (contre) to proceed (against), to sue ..., to prosecute; **le remède agit** the remedy works; **de quoi s'agit-il?** what is the question?, what is the matter?; **il s'agit de vous dans cette affaire** you are concerned in this business.

agissant, ~ **e** (ägißä', ~ä't) active, busy, effective.

agissements (ägißmä') *m/pl.* demeanour, proceeding, measures *pl.*

agitateur (ägitatë'r) *m* agitator.

agitation (~byä') *f* agitation; disturbance, trouble, tumult.

agiter (ägite') ① *a* to agitate; to brandish a sword; to stir; to disturb, to trouble; ~ **une ques-**

tion to touch on a question; to dispute.

agl... v. aggl...

agnat (ǎgnaʹ) *m* agnate (said of male descendants of the same father).

agneau (anyoʹ) *m* lamb. [to yearn.]

agneler (anyʹleʹ) ① *d* to lamb;]

agneline (ǎliʹn) of a lamb; **laine** *f* ~ lamb's-wool.

Agnès (anyeʹð) *f* Agnes; *fig.* a very timid bashful girl; **faire l'~** to play the simpleton.

agonie (agɔniʹ) agony, death-struggle.

agoniser (ǎnizɛʹ) ① *a* to be dying, to be at the point of death.

agrafe (agrǎʹf) *f* hook to fasten dresses; clasp; *arch.* cramp.

agrafer (ǎrafɛʹ) ① *a* to hook into an eye; to clasp.

agraire (ǎreʹr) agrarian; **la loi ~** the agrarian law.

agrandir (ǎgdiʹr) 2 *a* to enlarge, to increase, to augment; to raise, to dignify.

agrandissement (agrɔdiʹbmɔʹ) *m* enlargement; elevation; dignifying.

agrandisseur (ǎgdiʹbðʹr) *m* phot. enlarging camera. [- **agraire.**]

agrarien, **ne** (ǎaryɛʹ, ǎyeʹn) | **agréable** (agrɛǎʹbl) agreeable, pleasant; comfortable.

agréé (agrɛɛʹ) *m* *drv.* solicitor, attorney.

agréer (agrɛɛʹ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to accept, to receive favourably; to approve; to permit; ⚓ to equip a ship. 2. *v/n.* to like, to please, to be agreeable.

agréeur ⚓ (agrɛɛʹr) *m* *v.* **gréeur.**

agregé, **ne** (agrɛʹʒɛʹ) 1. *a. chm.* aggregate. 2. ~ *m* *chm.* aggregate; fellow of a university; supplementary professor.

agréger (ǎ) ① *g* to aggregate; to receive into a public body

agrément (agrɛmɔʹ) *m* consent, approbation; agreeableness; pleasure, charm; trimming, ornament (of dress, furniture, &c.).

agrémenter (ǎmɔtɛʹ) ① *a* to trim (up), to ornament.

agrès ⚓ (agrɛʹ) *m/pl.* rigging.

agresseur (ǎbðʹr) *m* aggressor.

aggressif, **ve** (agrɛʹbiʹf, ǎiʹv) aggressive. [gression.]

agression (agrɛʹbyɔʹ) *f* ag-

agreste (agrɛʹbt) agrestic, wild; rustic, rude; **manières** *f* ~s boorish manners.

agricole (agrikoʹl) agricultural.

agriculteur (agrikuʹltøʹr) *m* agriculturist, farmer, husbandman.

agriculture (agrikuʹltiʹr) *f* agriculture, husbandry.

agripper (agriʹʃɛʹ) ① *a*: **s'~** to cling with claws. [culturist.]

agronome (agrɔnoʹm) *m* agri-

agrouper (agrupɛʹ) ① *a* to group.

aguerir (ageriʹr) 2 *a* to inure, to war; to harden.

aguets (ageʹ) *m/pl.*: **aux** ~ on (or upon) the watch; in wait; **être aux** ~ to lie in watch, to lurk.

ah (a) ah! ha! oh!

ahaner (aanɛʹ) ① *a* to toil, to labour hard.

ah! (a!) oh! oh dear! oh my!

ahurir F (aʹʁiʹr) 2, *a* to astound, to confound, to puzzle.

ai (ɛ) *prés.* of **avoir** (*v.* ①).

aï (aiʹ) 1. *m* **ai** (three-toed sloth). 2. *npr.*: **vin m d'AÏ** or **AÏ-aï** (champagne coming from AÏ).

aide (ɛd) 1. *f* aid, help, assistance, relief; **à l'~** help! 2. *s.* assistant; helper; **xx ~ m de camp** aid de camp; ~ **de cuisine** under-cook.

aide-maçon (edmaʹɔʹ) *m* mason's labourer.

aide-major **xx** (ǎmaʹʒøʹr) *m* adjutant, regimental surgeon.

aide-mémoire (edmēmwaʁ) *m* memorandum-book.

aider (edɛ) ① *b* to aid; to help, to relieve, to assist; *s'*~ to help oneself, to help, aid, assist each other; *s'*~ **de qc.** to employ, to use, to make use of s.th.

aie (e) *subj. prés. of avoir* (v. ①).

aïe (ai) = **ahi**.

aïeul *m*, *ef* (ayœʁ) grandfather; *poét.* grandsire; grandmother; ancestor; forefather; **les deux** ~ **s** the paternal and maternal grand-fathers; ~ **s** *pl.* grand parents; **aïeux** (ayœʁ) *pl.* ancestors; forefathers.

aigle (œgl) *m* and *f* eagle (also in heraldry and standards; and American gold coin = 10 dollars); genius, master-mind; star; reading-desk (in churches).

aiglafin (œglfœ̃) *m* haddock.

aiglon (eqlœ) *m* eaglet, young eagle.

aigre (œgr) sour, sharp, bitter; acrimonious; shrill (of sound); piercing (of the air).

aigre-doux, *ce* (egrœduʁ, œduʁ) between sweet and sour, sub-acid; sourish.

aigrefin (egrœfœ̃) *m* P sharper; *icht.* haddock.

aigret, *te* (egrœʁ, œʁt) sourish, tartish.

aigremoine œ̃ (egrœmwœ̃n) *f* agrimony, liverwort.

aigret (egrœʁ) = **aigret**.

aigrette (egrœʁt) *f* *orn.* aigrette; crest on certain birds, &c.; tuft or cluster of feathers, diamonds, &c.

aigreur (egrœʁ) *f* acidity; sourness; acrimony; ~ **s** acidity of stomach.

aigrette (egrœʁt) *f* agriot.

aigrir (egrœʁ) ② *a* to sour; to exasperate, to embitter.

aigu, *ue* (egœ) acute, sharp-pointed; shrill, sharp (of

sounds); violent, excessive (of pains); **accent** *m*~ acute accent.

aiguayer œ̃ (egœyœʁ or egœyœʁ) ① *i* to water horses; to rinse linen.

aigue-marine (egmœʁiʁn) *f* aqua-marine, beryl. [jug.]

aiguière (egœʁ) *f* ewer, water-

aiguille (egœʁy) *f* needle; index of a balance; needle of a compass;

hand of dials, clocks; switch on railways; ~ **aimantée** magnetic

needle; ~ **à emballer** pack-

needle; ~ **à tricoter** knitting-

needle; **travailler à l'**~ to do needle-work.

aiguillé (egœʁyœʁ) needle-shaped.

aiguillée (œ) *f* needleful.

aiguiller (œ) ① *a* to switch, to shunt. [ger, lace-maker.]

aiguilletier (egœʁyœtyœʁ) *m* tag-

aiguillette (egœʁyœʁt) *f* tagged lace; ✕ shoulder-knot; slice (meat). [man, switcher.]

aiguilleur œ̃ (egœʁyœʁ) *m* points-

aiguillier (egœʁyœʁ) *m* needle-case; needle-maker.

aiguillon (egœʁyœʁ) *m* goad; *fig.* spur, stimulus; sting of insects.

aiguillonner (egœʁyœʁ) ① *a* to goad; *fig.* to spur, to stimulate.

aiguillonneu, *se* (egœʁyœʁ, œʁz) prickly, spiny.

aiguiser (egœʁyœʁ) ① *a* to whet, to sharpen, to edge.

aiguité (egœʁyœʁ) *f* acuteness of an angle. [garlic.]

aïl (ay) *m* [*pl.* **aïls** (œ) or **aïls**]

aïle (el) *f* wing; van; fan of wind mills; aisle of churches; wing of an army; **sur les** ~ **s du temps**

on the wings of time.

aïlé, *e* (elœ) winged.

aïlleron (elœʁœ) *m* pinion; float-board of a water-wheel.

aïllade (ayœd) *f* garlic-sauce.

aïlleurs (ayœʁ) elsewhere, somewhere else; *d'*~ else-

where; besides.

almable (emā'bl) amiable, lovely, charming. [magnet.]
aimant¹ (emg') *m* loadstone.
aimant², **~e** (emg', ~ā't) loving, affectionate.
aimer (emē') ① *b* to love, to be fond of; to like; to have a fancy for; ~ **mieux** to prefer; **J'aimerais mieux** I had rather.
ain (ā) *m* fish-hook.
aine (en) *f* groin.
ainé, **~e** (enē') elder, eldest; **fils** ~ eldest son; **filles** ~e eldest daughter; **mon frère** ~, **ma sœur** ~e my eldest brother, my eldest sister.
ainesse (enē'ß) *f* primogeniture; **droit d'~** birth-right.
ainsi (āßi') so; thus; ~ **soit-il** so be it!; ~ **que** as, as well as.
air (er) *m* air; look, appearance, likeness; manner; way; ♪tune; air; **courant** *m* d'~ draught; **avoir l'~ bien-portant** to look well.
airain (erā') *m* brass, bronze; effrontery; **avoir un front d'~** to be brazen-faced.
aire (er) *f* area (superficies); thrashing-floor; platform of a bridge; aerie (of birds of prey); halo around the sun, moon.
airelle (erē'l) *f* bilberry, whortleberry; ~ **rouge** red whortleberry. [(of birds of prey).]
airer (erē') ① *b* to build an aerie
ais (e) *m* plank, board.
aisance (ezā'ß) *f* ease, facility; competency, comfort; **cabinet** *m* d'~ water-closet; privy.
aise (ēz) 1. *a.* glad (of, to), pleased (with, to), happy (to); **J'en suis bien** ~ I am very glad of it. 2. *f* gladness, joy; ease, convenience; ~s *pl.* comforts; **être a son** ~ to be at ease, to be well off; **à l'~** comfortably, at ease.

aisé (ezē') easy; in easy circumstances, well off; **une famille ~e** a well-to-do family.
aisselle (eßē'l) *f* arm-pit.
aissette (eßē't) *f* small hatchet.
Aix-la-Chapelle (ekßlāshape'l) *m* Aix-la-Chapelle or Aachen.
ajonc ȳ (āġġ') *m* furze, whin.
ajouré, **~e** (āġurē') *bl.* pierced.
ajournement (āġurnē'mg') *m* adjournment, postponement; *drt.* summons.
ajourner (āġurnē') ① *a* to adjourn, to defer; *drt.* to summon.
ajouté (āġutē') *m* addition of words and sentences.
ajouter (ā) ① *a* to add; ~ **foi à** to believe; to give credit to; **en ajoutant** in addition to; ~ **à qc.** to add to s.th., to make addition to s.th.
ajustement (āġüstē'mg') *m* adjustment; fitting, arrangement; toilette, dress; *drt.* transaction; conciliation.
ajuster (āġüstē') ① *a* to adjust; to fit, to arrange; to dress; to settle a difference; to reconcile.
ajusteur (āġüstē'R) *m* adjuster; fitter.
alaire (ālē'R) wing-like; **membrane** *f* ~ wing-membrane.
alambic (ālābi'k) *m* alembic; still.
alambiquer (ālābikē') ① *m* to over-refine; to puzzle the brain; **sans** ~ bluntly.
alanguir (ālāġi'R) ② *a* to enfeeble, to make languid.
alarmant (ālārmg') alarming.
alarme (ālā'rm) *f* alarm; fright, uneasiness; **sonner l'~** to sound an alarm; **donner des ~s à** to give uneasiness to.
alarmer (ālārmē') ① *a* to alarm; to frighten.
alarmiste (ālārm'ßt) *m* alarmist.

albanais, *~e* (ălbəŋə', ~ə'z) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *e* *f*) Albanian.
albâtre (ălbă'tr) *m* alabaster.
albatros (ălbətrə's) *m* zo. albatross.
alberge (ălbə'rə) *f* alberge (small early peach).
albigeois, *~e* (ălbijəwə', ~ə'z) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *e* *f*) Albigenese.
albin, *~e* (ălbj̃', ~i'n) whitish.
albinos (ălbj̃nə's) *m* albino (person, affected with albinism).
albran (ălbɾə') young wild-duck.
album (ălbə'm) *m* album, sketch-book. [white of an egg.]
albumine (ălbūmij̃'n) *f* albumen.
alcalin, *~e* (ălkəlj̃', ~li'n) alkaline, alkaligenous.
alcé (ălbɛ') *m* zo. elk.
alcée & (..) *f* holly-hock.
alchimie (ălshij̃mi') *f* alchemy.
alcool (ălkə'l) *m* alcohol, spirit of wine. [holism.]
alcoolisme (ălkəlj̃i'sm) *m* alcoholism.
Alcoran (ălkə'rə) = **Coran**.
alcôve (ălkə'v) *f* alcove, recess for a bed. [fisher.]
alcyon (ălbj̃ə') *m* halcyon, king-fish.
ale (əl) *f* ale.
aléa (alɛə') *m* risk, adventure.
aléatoire (alɛətwə'r) contingent, accidental; **contrat** *m* ~ contract depending on some contingency.
alêne (alɛ'n) *f* (shoemaker's) awl.
alentour (alɛtū'r) 1. *a.* around; *d'* ~ surrounding; neighbour-ing. 2. *s* *m/pl.* environs; neighbourhood.
alerte (alɛ'rt) 1. *a.* alert, brisk, quick; ~! take care! up! 2. *f* alert; alarm.
alésér ⊕ (alɛzɛ') ① *f* to bore a cannon; to drill.
alésolr ⊕ (alɛzwə'r) *m* borer, boring-machine.
alevin (ălvj̃') *m* fry, young fish for stocking ponds.

aleviner (ălvj̃nɛ') ① *a* to stock with fry. [andrine verse.]
alexandrin (alɛkɒdɾj̃n) *m* Alex-
alezan (ălzə') *m* chestnut horse, sorrel horse. [white metal.]
alfénide (ălfɛni'd) *f* alphenide.
algacé, *~e* & (ălgəɛ') algal.
algarade (ălgə'rə'd) *f* military incursion; insult.
algèbre (ălgɛ'br) *f* algebra.
algébrique (ălgɛbrj̃k) algebraic, algebraical.
Alger (ălgɛ') *m* and *f* Algiers.
Algérie (ălgɛri') *f* Algeria.
algue & (ălg) *f* alga, wrack, sea-wrack.
aliboron (ălibə'rə') *m* ass, donkey; **maître** ~ master long-ears; **fig. c'est un maître** ~ he is a stupid fellow.
aliénable (ăljɛnə'bl) alienable.
aliénation (ăljɛnə'sj̃ə') *f* *dr.* alienation (legal conveyance of property); change of affection; ~ **mentale** insanity.
aliéné, *~e* (ăljɛnɛ') *a.* and *s.* lunatic, maniac.
aliéner (..) ① *f* to alienate, to transfer property; to disaffect.
aliéniste (ăljɛni'st) *m* mad-doctor, specialist on insanity.
alignement (ăljɛnmə') *m* alignment; **être d'** ~ to be in line; ✕ ~! dress!
aligner (ăljɛnɛ') ① *a* to align, to arrange in a line; ✕ to dress; to put troops in line; ✕ *s'* ~ to fall into line.
aliment (ăljɛmə') *m* aliment, food; maintenance; *dr.* alimony, allowance.
alimentaire (ăljɛmtɛ'r) alimentary, feeding; *dr.* **pension** *f* ~ maintenance, alimony to a wife.
alimentation (ăltaj̃mɛ'tj̃ə') *f* alimentation, feeding; feed; ⊕ **appareil** *m* *d'* ~ feeder of a steam-engine.
alimenter (ăljɛmtɛ') ① *a* to feed,

to nourish; to supply rivers, engines; to maintain a person; to aid. [alimental; nutritive.]

alimenteu x, se (alimətø', ~tø'z) f

alinéa (alɛ̃sə') m the beginning of a new paragraph, break.

alise ♀ (alɪ'z) f beam-tree berry.

alisier ♀ (alɪzɛ') m beam-tree.

alité, se (alɪtɛ') bed-ridden.

aliter (ə) ① a to confine to one's bed; s'~ to take to one's bed; to lay up through illness.

alizé (alɪzɛ'): **vents** m/pl. ~s trade-winds.

allaiter (alɛtɛ') ① b to nurse, to suckle. [to entice.]

allécher (alɛʃɛ') ① f to allure, f

allée (alɛ') f going; s et venues going and coming; passage; alley of gardens, &c.; walk.

allégation (alɛgəʃjɔ') f allegation; quoting, citing of an authority.

allège (alɛ'g) f ⚓ lighter; tender; postal car in the railway.

allègement (alɛgə̃mɑ̃') m lightening of a burden; alleviation, mitigation of grief, pain, &c.

alléger (alɛ'gɛ') ① g to lighten, to relieve; to relieve from pain or trouble; to calm; to soften; to lighten a ship. [merry.]

allègre (alɛ'gr) active, brisk, f

allégresse (alɛgrɛ's) f briskness, alacrity, joy.

alléguer (alɛgɛ') ① f to allege; to cite, to quote; to plead, to urge. [many.]

Allemagne (älma'ny) f: l'~ Ger-

allemand, se (älmã', ~ä'd) 1. a.

and s/m German; c'est de l'~

pour moi I do not understand

it, it is Greek to me. 2. s. 2 m,

2e f German (man or woman);

une querelle d'~ a groundless quarrel.

aller (alɛ') ① o to go; to get on (of works &c.); to move; to suit

(of garments); to amount (of expenses); to be on the point; to proceed, to continue; to run on (of time); ~ à cheval to go on horseback; **cela va sans dire** that is a matter of course

comment allez-vous? how are you?

Je vais très bien I am quite well;

aller par terre, par

mer, par chemin de fer to travel

by land, by sea, by rail; **cette**

dentelle va bien à sa robe that

lace goes well with her

dress; **il va venir** he is coming;

J'allais me coucher lorsque ...

I was going to bed when ...;

~ **chercher** to fetch; ~ **voir** to

call upon; ~ **de mal en pis** to

get worse and worse; **allez**

vous promener! go about your

business! **s'en aller** to go away;

allez-vous-en! va-t'-en! go

away! be off with you!

allés... v. alés... [alloyable.]

alliable (alya bl) combinable, f

alliacé, se (alyaʃɛ') alliaceous.

alliage (alya'ʃ) m alloy.

alliager* (alya'ʃɛ') ① m to alloy.

alliance (alya'ʃ) f alliance, union;

marriage; wedding-ring.

allié, se (alyɛ') s. ally, confede-

rate; relation by marriage; kins-

man; kinswoman.

allier (ə) ① a to alloy; to marry;

s'~ to combine (metals); to

unite; to suit.

alligator (alɪgə'tɔ'r) m alligator.

allô, allo! (alɔ') téléph. are you

there? [tion; grant.]

allocation (alɔkə'ʃjɔ') f alloca-

allocation (alɔkə'ʃjɔ') f allo-

cution, address.

allonge (alɔ'g) f piece to lengthen;

leaf of a table; ♠ allonge, rider

of a bill of exchange.

allonger (alɔ'gɛ') ① l to lengthen,

to extend, to stretch out.

allopathie (alɔpatɪ') f allopathy.

allouable (alwa'bl) allowable, admissible.

allouer (alwe') ① *n* to grant an indemnity; to allow.

alluchon ☉ (alüshq') *m* tooth in a rim of a wheel.

allume-feu * (alümfö') *m* patent fire-wood; (automatic) lighter.

allumelle (alüme'l) *f* lighted charcoal-pile.

allume-pipe(s) (alümpip') *m* paper-lighter. [kindle.]

allumer (alüme') ① *a* to light, to

allumette (alüme't) *f* match, lucifer; ~ **chimique** lucifer-match.

allumette-bougie (alübügi') *f* vesta, wax-match. [manufacturer.]

allumettier (alümetye') *m* match-

allumeu/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (alüme'se, alüme'z) lamp-lighter.

allure (alü'r) *f* gait (of persons); gait, pace (of a horse); ~ **s** *pl.* carriage, behaviour; tricks.

allusion (alüzyö') *f* allusion, hint.

alluvien, ~ **ne** (alüvyö', alüvyö'n) alluvial; **terrain** *m* ~ alluvial ground.

alluvion (alüvyö') *f* alluvion.

almanach (älmana') *m* almanac, calendar; directory (book of names and addresses); **faire des** ~ **s** to make predictions.

aloès ☿ (alöe'b) *m* aloë.

aloi (alwa') *m* alloy, standard (of gold and silver).

alors (alö'r) then, at that time.

alose (alö'z) *f* icht. alose, shad.

alouette (alwö't) *f* lark, sky-lark.

alourdir (alurdī'r) ② *a* to make heavy or dull, to dull.

aloyau (alwəyo') *m* sirloin of beef.

alpaca (älpaka') *m* zo. alpaca, lama; alpaca or alpaga (tissue made with the wool of the alpaca).

alpage (älpä'g) alpine pasture; right of pasturing. [the Alps.]

alpe (älp) *f* alp; **les Alpes** *f/pl.*

alpestre (älpe'stre) alpine.

alpin, ~ **e** (älpä', äp'n) alpine.

alpiniste (älpini'st) *m* alpinist, mountaineer.

alque (ä'lk) *m* auk.

Alsace (älza'b) *f* Alsatia.

alsacien, ~ **ne** (älza'syö', äs'n) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *ne* *f*) Alsatian.

altérable (ältera'bl) alterable, changeable.

altérant, ~ **e** (ältera'g', ägt) thirst-producing.

altération (ältera'syö') *f* alteration; deterioration; weakening (of health); harm.

altercation (ältera'kyö') *f* altercation, contest.

altéré, ~ **e** (ältera'g') altered; adulterated; thirsty.

altérer (ä) ① *f* to alter; to change for the worse; to impair; to injure; to falsify the truth; to make thirsty; **s'~ de qc.** to grieve at s.th.; **s'~** to get thirsty.

alternati/f, ~ **ve** (älterna'ti'f, älv) alternate, alternative.

alternative (älterna'ti'v) *f* alternative, choice.

alterne (älte'rn) alternate;

angles *m/pl.* ~ **s** alternate angles.

alterner (älterna') ① *a* to alternate.

Altesse (älté'b) *f* Highness (title).

alti'er, ~ **ère** (ältye', äë'r) haughty, proud, lofty.

altimètre (ältimé'tre) *m* altimeter.

altitude (ältiti'd) *f* altitude (height above the level of the sea).

alto ♪ (ältö') *m* alto, counter-tenor; alto viola.

altruisme (ältraü'i'sm) *m* altruism, regard for others.

alumine (alümi'n) *f* alumina.

aluminium (alüminyö'm) *m* aluminium.

alun (alö') *m* alum.

aluner (alüne') ① *a* to alum, to

steep in alum-water; to size paper.

alunerie (alünri') *f* alum-works.

alunière (alünÿe'r) *f* alum-pit.

alvéole (älveöl') *f* cell (honey-comb); socket (teeth).

amabilité (amäbilite') *f* amiability, loveliness, kindness.

amadou (amadü') *m* German tinder, pyrotechnical sponge.

amadouer (amadwe') ① *n* to coax, to cajole, to talk s.o. over.

amaigrir (amegrä'r) ② *a* 1. *v/a*. to render lean, to emaciate. 2. *v/n*. to get lean, to waste away.

amalgame (amälga'm) *m* amalgam; medley; mixture.

amalgamer (amälgame') ① *a* to amalgamate, to mix discordant elements, to blend. [(of fruit).]

amande (amä'd) *f* almond; kernel

amandé (amädé') *m* milk of almonds, amygdalate. [tree.]

amandier (amädÿe') *m* almond-

amandine (amädin') *f* almond-soap. [suitor.]

amant *m* ~ *e* *f* (amä', ~ä't) lover,

amarante (amärgä't) *f* amaranth, velvet-flower; amaranth colour.

amarin/er (amärin'e') ① *a* to man a prize; to season (or inure) to the sea; **gens** *m/pl*. ~és seafaring people.

amarre (amä'r) *f* cable, rope (to moor a vessel).

amarre (amäre') ① *a* to moor, to make fast a rope; **s'** ~ to anchor.

amas (ama') *m* heap of stones, mass of water; hoard; crowd of people. [up, to amass.]

amasser (amaße') ① *a* to heap

amateur (amatö'r) *m* amateur, lover, admirer.

amatir (amatir') ② *a* to deaden gold, &c.

amaurose (amöRö'z) *f* path. amaurosis.

amazone (amäzö'n) *f* Amazon; fig. courageous woman; horse-woman; (**habit** *m* **d'**) ~ riding-habit. [circumlocution.]

ambages (äbä'j) *f* *pl*. ambages,

ambassade (äbäßä'd) *f* embassy; residence of an ambassador; F message; errand.

ambassa deur *m*, ~ **drice** *f* (äbäädö'r, ~äri'ß) ambassador, ambassadress; F messenger.

ambe (äb) *m* ambe (two numbers drawn as a prize).

ambesas (äb^{ss}ä'ß) *m* ambs-ace, double-ace (at cards, dice, &c.).

ambiant, ~ *e* (äbyä', ~ä't) ambient, circumambient. [dextrous.]

ambidextre (äbide'kßtr) ambi-

ambigu, ~ *ë* (äbigü') 1. *a*. ambiguous, equivocal. 2. ~ *m* collation composed of a medley of dishes all served up at once.

ambiguïté (äbigüite') *f* ambiguity. [ambitious.]

ambitieu *x*, ~ *se* (äbißyö', ~ö'z)

ambition (äbißyö') *f* ambition.

ambitionner (äbißyon'e') ① *a*: ~ *qc*. to be ambitious of s.th., to aspire to s.th.

amble (äbl) *m* amble, pace.

ambre (äbr) *m* amber; ~ **gris** ambergris; ~ **jaune** yellow amber. [with amber.]

ambren (äbre') 1 *a* to perfume

ambrette (äbrë't) *f* ambrette, musk-seed.

Ambroise (äbrwä'z) *m* Ambrose.

ambrosie (äbrwäzi') *f* ambrosia.

ambulance (äbülä'ß) *f* ambulance, field-hospital.

ambulanci/er, ~ *ère* (äbülgäÿe', ~yë'r) *s*. field-hospital attendant.

ambulant, ~ *e* (äbülä', ~ä't) ambulatory, itinerant (musicians); strolling (players); **marchand** *m* ~ pedlar.

âme (ām) *f* soul, mind; conscience; heart; **n'avoir pas d'~** to have no spirit; **rendre l'~** to give up the ghost.

Amédée (amēdē) *m* Amadeus.

amélioration (amēlyorāsyō') *f* amelioration, improvement.

améliorer (amēlyorē') ① *a* to ameliorate, to mend.

aménagement (amēnāgmā') *m* management of a forest.

aménager (amēnāgē') ① *l* to regulate the felling of a wood, to divide a forest; to order.

amendable (amādā'bl) amendable, improvable; liable to fine.

amende (amā'd) *f* fine, penalty; ransom; **faire ~ honorable** to make an apology.

amendement (amādmā') *m* amendment, improvement; improving of land by the application of composts, &c.

amender (amāgdē') ① *a* to amend a bill; to improve, to better; to improve land by the application of composts, &c.

amener (āmne') ① *d* to bring, to draw, to pull; to lead, to conduct; to produce; to occasion; to cause.

aménité (amēnītē') *f* amenity, agreeableness, affability, charm. [reduce, to thin.]

amenuiser (amē'nūizē') ① *a* to **am/er, ~ère** (amē'r) bitter, sour, harsh; grievous, painful.

américain, ~e (amērikā', ~ē'n) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m.*, 2 *e f*) American.

Amérique (amērik') *f*: **l'~** America.

amertume (amērtū'm) *f* bitterness (of taste); sorrow, affliction; sharpness.

améthyste (amētī'bt) *f* amethyst.

ameublement (amēbl'mā') *m* furniture, suite of furniture.

ameublir (amēbli'r) ② *a* *art.* to

give real property the character of personal property.

ameuter (amōtē') ① *a* to train hounds to hunt in a pack; to stir up, to raise; **s'~** to rebel.

ami *m.*, **~e** *f* (amī') friend; mistress.

amiable (amyā'bl) amiable, friendly, courteous; **vente f à l'~** sale by private contract; **s'arranger à l'~** to arrange (with), to come to an agreement (with s.o.). [able.]

amical (amīkā'l) friendly, amic- }

amict (amī') amice (part of a catholic priest's robes).

amidon (amidō') *m* starch.

amidonner (amidōnē') ① *a* to starch, to stiffen.

amidonnier (amidōnyē') *m* starch-maker. [to make thinner.]

amincir (amā'blī'r) ② *a* to thin, }

amiral (amīrā'l) *m* admiral; the admiral's flag-ship, guard-ship.

amirauté (amīrōtē') *f* 1. Admiralty. 2. office of admiral; **conseil m d'~** board of admiralty.

amitié (amītīē') *f* friendship; amity; **s pl.** regards, respects;

faites mes ~s à votre père give

my kind regards to your father.

ammonia/c, ~que (amōnyā'k):

sel m ~ sal ammoniac.

ammoniaque (~) *f* (sometimes *m*)

ammonia.

amnésie (āmnezī') *f* amnesia,

loss of memory.

amnistie (āmni'btī') *f* amnesty.

amnistier (āmni'btīē') ① *a* to

grant an amnesty,

amodia/teur m, ~trice *f* (amōdyatō'r, ~rī'ō) tenant, leaseholder.

amodier (amōdyē') ① *a* to let on lease, to farm out lands.

amoindrir (amwō'drī'r) ② *a* to diminish, to lessen.

amollir (amoli'ʀ) ②a to soften; to mollify, to weaken.

amollissement (amoli'smɑ̃ʒ') *m* softening; enervation.

amonceler (amɔ̃sle') ①c to heap up, to pile up stones, &c.

amoncellement (amɔ̃slemɑ̃ʒ') *m* accumulation, heaping up; ~ **de neige** snow-drift.

amont (amɔ̃') up the stream or river; **en** ~ (de) above (of); **pays** *m/pl.* d'~, **en** ~ the country on the upper part of the river; **vent** *m* d'~ easterly wind.

amorcer (amɔ̃'sɛʀ) *f* bait, allurement; tinder, priming of a fire-arm.

amorcer (amɔ̃'sɛʀ') ①k to bait, to allure; to prime fire-arms.

amorçoir (amɔ̃'swaʀ') *m* centre-bit for augers; ⚙ percussion-cap.

amorphe (amɔ̃'ʀf) amorphous.

amortir (amɔ̃'ʀtiʀ') ②a to deaden; to weaken the force of a stream; to calm down the passions; to soften down the glare of a colour; to liquidate a debt; to redeem land; ~ **une rente** to redeem (or buy) an annuity.

amortissable (amɔ̃'ʀtisa'bl) redeemable (of annuities).

amortissement (amɔ̃'ʀtisemɑ̃ʒ') *m* liquidation of a debt; redemption.

amour (amɔ̃'ʀ) *m* love, lovingness, fondness, passion; darling; ~ **conjugal** conjugal affection; **faire l'~ à une jeune fille** to make love to, to court a young lady; **par** ~ for love; ~ **s** *f/pl.* amours; **on revient toujours à ses premières ~s** we always return to our first love; **quel ~ d'enfant!** what a love of a child!

amouracher (amɔ̃'ʀashe') ①a:

s'~ de to fall in love with ..., to be smitten with ..

amourette (amɔ̃'re't) *f* amour, love-affair.

amoureux *x*, ~ **se** (amɔ̃'re's, ~'ɔ̃'z) 1. *a.* in love (with), enamoured (of); *peint.* soft, delicate. 2. *s.* lover, suiter; sweetheart; *thé.* lover.

amour-propre (amɔ̃'ʀpʀɔ̃'pʀ) *m* self-love, self-respect.

amovible (amɔ̃'vi'bl) removable; **emploi** *m* ~ revocable appointment (not permanent).

ampère (ɑ̃'pe'ʀ) *m* ampère (unit of intensity of an electric current).

amphibie (ɑ̃'fi'bi') 1. *a.* amphibious. 2. *m* amphibium.

amphitryon (ɑ̃'fitʀi'jɔ̃'g') *m* host.

ample (ɑ̃'pl) ample, large, copious.

ampleur (ɑ̃'plø'ʀ) *f* amplitude, largeness; l'~ **de la pensée** breadth of thought.

ampliation (ɑ̃'pliʀiʀjɔ̃'g') *f* ampliation; official copy of an act.

amplificateur *F* (ɑ̃'plifikatø'ʀ) *m* amplifier; exaggerator, rodomont.

amplification (ɑ̃'plifikʀiʀjɔ̃'g') *f* amplification, development; exaggeration.

amplifier (ɑ̃'plifye') ①a to amplify, to enlarge upon a subject.

amplitude (ɑ̃'plityü'd) *f* amplitude.

ampoule (ɑ̃'pu'l) *f* ampulla (bellied phial); blister on feet or hands; glass-bulb of incandescent lamps.

ampoulé (ɑ̃'pulø') bombastic, inflated (of style).

amputé *m*, ~ **e** *f* (ɑ̃'pjütø') person who has had a limb amputated, cripple. [cut off.]

amputer (am'pjütø') ①a to amputate, to

amulette (ɑ̃'my'lø't) *f* amulet, talisman.

amunitionner (amün'ijyɔ̃'ne') ①a to provide with ammunition; to provision.

amurer ↓ (amürɛ') (1) a to haul aboard the tack of a sail.

amures ↓ (amür'a) / *pl.* tacks of a sail.

amusable (amüzá'bl) amusable, capable of amusement.

amusant, **~e** (amüzg', ~g't) amusing, diverting.

amusement (amüzmg') *m* amusement, pastime.

amuser (amüzɛ') (1) a to amuse, to entertain, to trifle (with); to put off (with fair words); **s'~** to amuse oneself; to sport; to loose time; **s'~ de q.** to amuse oneself at any one's expense, to make fun of a person.

amulette (amüzɛ't) / *f* toy.

amuseur (amüzö'r) *m* amuser; deceiver, swindler.

amygdales (amjgda'l) / *pl.* tonsils, almonds of the throat.

an (g) *m* year; **le jour de l'~** New Year's Day; **au bout d'un ~** a year later; **par ~** yearly; **il y a un ~** a year ago; **~s** years; age; **dans ses vieux ~s** in his old age.

anabaptiste (anabati't) *m* anabaptist.

anachorète (anakorɛ't) *m* anchorite, hermit.

anachronisme (anakron'i'βm) *m* anachronism, prolepsis.

analektes (anale'kt) *m pl.* analects (select fragments).

analogue (analo'g) analogous, similar, like.

analyse (anali'z) *f* analysis; resolution of a body into its component parts; critical examination; *gr.* parsing.

analyser (anali'zɛ') (1) a to analyse; *gr.* to parse; *méd.* **~ un corps** to dissect a body.

ananas (anang') *m* ananas, pineapple.

anarchie (anarshi') *f* anarchy.

absence of government; *fig.* disorder. [archist.]

anarchiste (anarshi'βt) *m* an-

anathématiser (anatematizɛ') (1) a to anathematize, to excommunicate; to blame severely.

anathème (anate'm) 1. *m* anathema; excommunication. 2. *a.* anathematized. [dissection.]

anatomie (anatomj') *f* anatomy,

anatomiser (anatomizɛ') (1) a to anatomize, to dissect.

ancêtres (gβɛ'tr) *m pl.* ancestors, forefathers.

anche (gsh) *f* reed of a wind-instrument; mouthpiece of a trumpet.

anchois (gshwa') *m* anchovy.

ancien, **~ne** (gβyɛ', ~yɛ'n) 1. *a.* ancient, old; late; **~nement** *adv.* anciently. 2. *~ m* the elder, the senior; **les ~s** *pl.* the ancients (Greeks and Romans).

ancienneté (gβyɛnte') *f* ancientness; seniority (time spent in office).

ancolie ȳ (gkoli') *f* columbine.

ancrage (gkra'g) *m* anchorage; **droit** *m d'~* anchorage dues.

ancrer (gkr) *f* anchor; ⊕ brace; *fig.* **c'était mon ~ de salut** it was my sheet anchor or anchor of hope. [cramp: ↓ to anchor.]

ancrer (gkrɛ') (1) a ⊕ to brace, to

andain (gdɛ') *m agr.* swathe.

andalou, **~se** (gdalu', ~u'z) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *se f*) Andalusian.

andouille (gdu'y) *f* chitterlings *pl.*; roll, twist of tobacco-leaves; *fig.* weakling, dilly-dally.

andouiller (gduyɛ') *m* antler of a stag.

andouillette (gduyɛ't) *f* force-meat ball, small sausage.

Andrinople (gdrino'pl) *f* Adrianople.

androgynie (gdrogi'n) *m* androgynous, hermaphrodite.

âne (ān) *m*, **ânesse** (ān'ēḥ) *f* ass, donkey; *fig.* ass, dolt, blockhead.

anéantir (ān'etī'r) (2) *a* to annihilate, to ruin; **s'~** to come to nothing, to humble oneself.

anéantissement (ān'etīḥmā') *m* annihilation, ruin; humiliation, depression.

anecdote (ān'ekdō't) *f* anecdote.

anecdotier (ān'ekdōtyē') *m* relator of anecdotes. [bloodlessness.]

anémie (ān'emī') *f* anæmia.

anémique (ān'emī'k) anæmic.

anémomètre (ān'emōmē'tr) *m* anemometer, wind-gauge.

ânerie (ānrī') *f* gross ignorance; gross blunder.

anesthésie (ān'ēṭēzī') *f* *méd.* anesthesia, loss of feeling.

aneth & (ān'et' or ān'ēt') *m* dill.

anévrisme (ān'evrī'sm) *m* *méd.* aneurism.

anfractueux, **~se** (āfrākt'ūḥ', ~ḥ'z) anfractuous, full of windings.

anfractuosité (āfrākt'ūḥzītē') *f* anfractuosity, sinuosity.

ange (āḡ) *m* angel; **être aux ~s** to be in a transport of joy.

angélique (āḡeli'k) angelic(al).

angine (āḡi'n) *f* *méd.* angina, quinsy; ~ **couenneuse** diphtheria. [attended with angina.]

angineux, **~se** (āḡi'n'ḥ', ~ḥ'z) |

anglais, **~e** (āḡlē', ~ḥ'z) 1. *a.*

English; British. 2. *s.* 2 *m*,

2 *e* *f* Englishman, Englishwoman; **les Anglais** the English *pl.* [to bob a horse's tail.]

anglaiser (āḡlēzē') ① *b* to dock, |

angle (āḡl) *m* angle, corner; turning (of roads, rivers). [land.]

Angleterre (āḡl'et'r) *f*: l'~ Eng- |

angleux, **~se** (āḡl'ḥ', ~ḥ'z) an-

gular; **noix** *f* ~ **se** ivory nut.

anglicisme (āḡliḥ'i'sm) *m* anglicism. [maniac.]

anglomane (āḡlōmā'n) *m* anglo-

angoisse (āḡwā's) *f* anguish, pang; agony.

anguillade (āḡiḡā'd) *f* eel-skin whip; cut, lash (given with an eel-skin, a whip, or rope's end, &c.).

anguille (āḡi'y) *f* eel.

anguillière (āḡiḡē'r) *f* eel-pond, eel-fishery.

angulaire (āḡülē'r) angular.

anguleux, **~se** (āḡül'ḥ', ~ḥ'z) many-cornered.

anicroche (ānīkrō'sh) *f* difficulty, impediment. [driver.]

âni'er *m*, **~ère** *f* (ānyē', ~ē'r) ass- |

anil & (ānī'l) *m* anil, indigo.

aniline (ānīlī'n) *f* aniline.

animadversion (ānimādverḥyō') *f* animadversion, disapproval.

animal (ānimā'l) 1. *m* animal; *fig.* stupid fellow; brute. 2. *a.* ~, ~ *e* animal; **règne** *m* ~ animal kingdom.

animalier (ānimālyē') *m* (also *a.*

peintre *m* ~) animal-painter.

animaliser (ānimāljīzē') ① *a*: **s'~** to become animalized.

animalité (ānimālitē') *f* animality.

animation (ānimāḥyō') *f* animation.

animer (ānimē') ① *a* to animate, to vivify, to stir up; **s'~** to become animated, to cheer up, to take fire.

animosité (ānimōzītē') *f* animosity, passionateness, exasperation, irritation, spite, heart-burning.

anis (ānī') *m* anise, aniseed.

aniser (ānīzē') ① *a* to flavour with aniseed.

anisette (ānīzēt') *f* anisette (a cordial flavoured with aniseed).

annal, **~e** (ānā'l) yearly, for a year.

annales (~) *f/pl.* annals.

anneau (ānō') *m* ring; ringlet, curl of hair; link of chains.

année (ānē') *f* year (considered

with regard to duration); twelve-month; yearly income or pension.

anneker (ǎnlɛ') ① *c* to curl hair.

annelet (ǎnlɛ') *m* ringlet.

annexe (ǎnɛ'kɔ) *f* annex; chapel of ease; schedule (annexed to a report).

annexer (ǎnɛ'kɔɛ') ① *a* to annex, to add to.

annexion (ǎnɛ'kɔɣɔ') *f* annexation.

anniversaire (ǎnɛ'vɛrɛɛ'ɛ'r) 1. *a.* anniversary. 2. *m* anniversary; ~ **de la naissance** birth-day.

annonce (ǎnɛ'ɔ) *f* announcement, advertisement in newspapers; ~ **des bans (de mariage)** banns *pl.* of matrimony.

annoncer (ǎnɛ'ɔɛ') ① *k* to announce; *s'*~ to present oneself.

Annonciation (ǎnɛ'ɔɣɔɣɔ') *f* Annunciation, Lady-day.

annotateur (ǎnɔ'tatɔ'r) *m* annotator, commentator.

annoter (ǎnɔ'tɛ') ① *a* to annotate; *art.* to annotate an inventory.

annuaire (ǎnɔ'e'r) 1. *a.* annual. 2. *m* calendar; annuary; ~ **du commerce** Trade Directory.

annuel, ~ **le** (ǎnɔ'e'l) annual, yearly.

annuité (ǎnɔ'itɛ') *f* annuity.

annulaire (ǎnɔ'ile'r) annular, ring-shaped.

annulé, ~ **e** (ǎnɔ'ile') curled.

annuler (ǎ) ① *a* to annul, to cancel; *art.* to frustrate.

anobli (ǎnɔbli') *m* newly created nobleman.

anoblir (ǎnɔbli'r) ② *a* to ennoble.

anodin, ~ **e** (ǎnɔdɔ', ǎ'n) anodyne.

anomalie (ǎnɔmalɛ') *f* anomaly.

ānon (ǎnɔ') *m* ass's foal, young ass.

ānonner (ǎnɔnɛ') ① *a* to foal (of asses); to hem and haw over, to hesitate in reciting; to boggle.

anonyme (ǎnɔnɛ'm) anonymous, nameless. [irregular.]

anormal (ǎnɔrma'l) abnormal.

anse (ǎɔ) *f* handle of a basket; ear of a pot; ⚓ small bay.

ansérine ♀ (ǎɛɛri'n) English mercury, goose-foot.

aspect ⚓ (ǎɛɛɛ'k) *m* hand-spike, lever. [tagonism.]

antagonisme (ǎtagɔnɛ'βm) *m* an-

tagoniste (ǎtagɔnɛ'βt) *m* antagonist, adversary.

antarctique (ǎtɛrkti'k) antarctic.

anté... (ǎtɛ...) in *comp.*: ante..., before.

antébois (ǎtɛɔwɔ') *m* chair-rail.

antécédent, ~ **e** (ǎtɛɛɛɛɛ', ǎ't) 1. *a.* antecedent, preceding.

2. *m gr.* the first term of a hypothetical proposition; ~ **s pl.** antecedents (previous record of a person). [false Messiah.]

Antéchrist (ǎkri') *m* Antichrist.

antédiluvien, ~ **ne** (ǎtɛdilüvyɛ', ǎ'n) antediluvian.

antenne (ǎtɛ'n) *f zo.* feeler of insects; antenna (also *rad.*); ⚓ lateen (sail) yard.

antépénultième (ǎtɛɛɛɛɛɛɛ'm) antepenultimate.

antérieur, ~ **e** (ǎtɛɛɛɛ'ɛ'r) anterior, former, going before.

antériorité (ǎtɛɛɛɛɛɛɛ'tɛ') *f* anteriority, priority (with regard to time).

anthère ♀ (ǎtɛ'r) *f* anther.

anthologie (ǎtɔlɔɣɛ'i) *f* anthology (a selection of poetry).

anthracite (ǎtɛrɛɛ't) *m* anthracite, coal.

anthropo... (ǎtɛɛɛ...) in *comp.* anthropo..., human.

anthropométrie (ǎtɛɛɛɛɛɛɛ'tri') *f* anthropometry.

anthropophage (ǎtɛɛɛɛɛɛ'ɣ) *m* antropophagus, cannibal.

anti... (ǎti...) in *comp.* anti..., against, ǎ before.

antichambre (ɑ̃tʃɑ̃br) *f* antechamber, outward-room: **faire** ~ to dance attendance.

antichrétien, ~**ne** (ɑ̃tikʁetyɛ̃, ~tye'n) *a.* and *s.* antichristian.

anticipation (ɑ̃tibipaʃyɔ̃) *f* anticipation, forestalling; encroachment.

anticipé, ~**e** (ɑ̃tibipe) *anticipat-*
ed, anticipatory.

anticiper (ɑ̃) ① *a.* 1. *v.* *a.* to anticipate; to forestall; to ante-date. 2. *v./n.* ~ **sur** to encroach on or upon. [*against corns.*]

anti-coris (ɑ̃tikɔ̃r) *m* remedy

antidater (ɑ̃tidɑ̃te) ① *a.* to ante-date. [*counter-poison.*]

antidote (ɑ̃tidɔ̃t) *m* antidote,

antilope (ɑ̃tilɔ̃p) *f* antelope.

antimoine (ɑ̃timwɑ̃n) *m* antimony, stibium.

antinomie (ɑ̃tinɔ̃mi) *f* antinomy.

antipathie (ɑ̃tipati) *f* antipathy, aversion. [*tipyrine (febrifuge).*]

antipyrine (ɑ̃tipjɛ̃ʁi'n) *f* *méd.* an-

antiquaille (ɑ̃tika'y) *f* antiquity, old curiosity; ~**s** *pl.* worthless antiquities, old lumber.

antiquaire (ɑ̃tike'r) *m* antiquary, antiquarian.

antique (ɑ̃tik) 1. *a.* antique, ancient, old-fashioned. 2. *s/f* antiquity.

antiquité (ɑ̃tikjɛ̃te) *f* antiquity, times long past; the ancients *pl.*; relic of ancient times.

antisémit (ɑ̃tibɛ̃mi't) *m* anti-semit. [*antisepic.*]

antiseptique (ɑ̃tibɛ̃ptik) *méd.*

antispasmodique (ɑ̃bpaʃmɔ̃djk) *méd.* antispasmodic. [*contrast.*]

antithèse (ɑ̃titɛ'z) *f* antithesis,

antre (ɑ̃tr) *m* cave, cavern, den.

anus (ɑ̃ny'β) *m* anus.

Anvers (ɑ̃vɛ'r) *m* Antwerp.

anxiété (ɑ̃ksjɛ̃te) *f* anxiety, restlessness. [*xious.*]

anxieu **x**, ~**se** (ɑ̃ksjœ', ~jœ'z) an-

août (u) *m* August (month); harvest-time. [*(of fruit).*]

aoûtement (ɑ̃tuɔ̃t) *m* ripening

aoûteron (ɑ̃trõ) *m* harvest-man (in the month of August), reaper.

à. p. (à protester) ✱ (ɑ̃ pʁɔtɛʃtɛ) to be protested. [*felon.*]

apache (apɑ̃'sh) *m* malefactor,

apaiser (apeze) ① *b.* to appease, to pacify; to stay hunger; to quench thirst. [*attribute.*]

apanage (apɑ̃nɑ̃ʃ) *m* appanage,

apanagiste (ɑ̃nɑ̃ʃi'βt) *m* appanagist (prince endowed with an appanage). [*ference.*]

apathie (apatj) *f* apathy, indif-

apathique (apatjk) apathetic, passionless.

apercevable (apeʁβɔ̃vɑ̃'bl) perceivable, perceptible.

apercevoir (apeʁβɔ̃vɑ̃'r) 3 *a.* to perceive, to notice, to observe; **s'~ de** *qc.* to be aware (or take notice) of.

aperçu (apeʁβj) *m* cursory view; rough estimate.

apéritif, ~**ve** (apeʁiti'f, ~i'v) *méd.* aperient, aperitive, laxative.

apétale ✱ (apɛtɑ̃'l) apetalous, without petal.

apetisser (ɑ̃ptjɛ̃se) ① *a.* to lessen, to diminish; **s'~** to get smaller, to shrink. [*ly.*]

à peu près (apøpre) very near-

apeurer (apøʁɛ) 1) *a.* to intimidate.

aphélie (afɛli) 1. *s/m* aphelion. 2. *a.* at its aphelion (or greatest distance from the sun).

aphone (afɔ̃n) suffering from aphony; apophonous (voiceless); *téléph.* disconnected.

aphorisme (afɔ̃ʁi'βm) *m* aphorism. [*thrush.*]

aphtes (ǎft) *m/pl.* aphthæ,

aphteu **x**, ~**se** (ǎftjø', ~jø'z) aphthous; **fièvre** *f* ~**se** foot-and-mouth disease.

api (api') *m* small red apple, biffin (apple). [arist, bee-keeper.]
apiculteur (apikultø'r) *m* api-
apiculture (apikülti'r) *f* api-
 culture, bee-keeping.
apitoyer (apitwaye') ① *h* to move
 to pity, to compassionate; **s'** ~
 to be moved to pity.
aplanir (aplanir) ② *a* to plane,
 to level; ~ **une difficulté** to
 remove difficulty.
aplanissement (aplanis'mɑ̃) *m*
 levelling, smoothing; removal
 of difficulties.
aplatir (aplatir) ② *a* to flatten.
aplomb (aplɔ̃) perpendicularity;
 equilibrium; **d'** ~ perpendicular;
 upright; *fig.* self-command,
 self-control.
Apocalypse (apokal'pɛ) *f* Apo-
 calypse; the revelation of St.
 John.
apocalyptique (apokalipti'k)
 apocalyptic; obscure; **style** *m*
 ~ obscure style.
apocryphe (apokri'f) apocryphal
 (of doubtful authority); **livres** *m. pl.*
 ~ **s** the apocrypha.
apode (apo'd) *zo.* apodal (footless
 or without ventral fins); ♀ with-
 out leaf-stalk.
apodictique (apodiktik) apodic-
 tic, apodictical (evident beyond
 contradiction).
apogée (apoʒe') *m* apogee (far-
 thest distance of a heavenly body
 from the earth); *fig.* greatest
 height, zenith; **l'** ~ **de la félicité**
 the height of felicity.
apologie (apoloʒi') *f* apology,
 defence. [logist.]
apologiste (apoloʒi'st) *m* apo-
apologue (apolo'g) *m* apologue
 (fable).
apoplexie (plɛkʒi') *f* apoplexy;
être attaquée d' ~ to have an
 apoplectic stroke; **tomber en** ~
 to have an apoplectic fit.

apostasie (apɔ̃stazi') *f* apostasy
 (abandonment of one's religion or
 party).
apostasier (apɔ̃stazyɛ') ① *a* to
 apostatize (to abandon one's re-
 ligion or party).
apostat (apɔ̃sta') *m* apostate.
aposter (apɔ̃ste') ① *a* to post to
 station; to set spies; to suborn
 witnesses.
apostille (apɔ̃sti'y) *f* postscript;
 recommendation to a petition.
apostolat (apɔ̃stɔlɑ̃) *m* apostle-
 ship. [ic(al).]
apostolique (apostoli'k) apostol-
apostrophe (astro'f) *f* apostrophe
 (address); reproach; *gr.* apo-
 strophe; *F fig.* box on the ear.
apostropher (apɔ̃strofe') *f* ① *a* to
 apostrophize, to address.
apothéose (apo'teoz) *f* apotheosis.
apothicaire (apo'tikɛ'r) *m* apo-
 thecary.
apôtre (apo'tr) *m* apostle.
apparaître (apare'tr) ④ *z* to ap-
 pear, to become visible.
apparat (apara') *m* parade,
 state, pomp, ostentation.
appareil (apare'y) *m* solemn or
 formal preparation; equip-
 ment; pomp, magnificence;
 apparatus.
appareillage (apareya'ʒ) *m* get-
 ting under sail.
appareillement (apareymɑ̃) *m*
 yoking, matching of animals.
appareiller (apareye') ① *a* 1. *v/a.*
 to match like things; to dress
 cloth; to assort wool, &c. 2. *v/n.*
 ⚓ to sail; to set sail.
apparemment (aparamɑ̃) ap-
 parently, likely. [ance, show.]
apparence (apara'ʃ) *f* appear-
apparent, ~ **e** (apara', ~ɑ̃'t) ap-
 parent, obvious; conspicuous
 (of persons), remarkable; seem-
 ing; **le mouvement** ~ **du soleil**
 the seeming motion of the sun.

apparent/er (aʁɑ̃tɛʁ) ① a to give relations by a matrimonial alliance, to marry; **être bien** ~é to belong to a high family.

appariier (apaʁijɛ) ① a to pair, to match pairs of things.

appariteur (apaʁitøʁ) *m* beadle or bedel of a university.

apparition (apaʁijɔ̃sɔ̃) appearing; appearance; apparition; ghost, spectre.

appartement (apaʁtɑ̃mɑ̃) *m* (suite of) apartments *pl.*; Court-Drawing-room. [purtenance.]

appartenance (apaʁtɑ̃nɑ̃s) *f* ap-
 appartenir (apaʁtɑ̃niʁ) ② h to

belong, to appertain; to be related to; **il appartient à ...** it is the office, business of ...; **il ne m'appartient point de ...** it is not for me to ...

appas (apa) *m/pl.* charms, attractions; allurements, enticements. [enticement.]

appât (apa) *m* bait, allurement,]

appâter (apatɛ) ① a to feed; to bait; to allure.

appauvrir (apaʋʁiʁ) ② a to impoverish, to make (or render) poor; **s'~** to impoverish oneself, to become (or get) poor.

appeau (apo) *m* bird-call; decoy-bird.

appel (ape'l) *m* appeal, calling over of names; levy of recruiting; *drt.* appeal (law); ~ **au secours** call for help.

appellant (äplɑ̃) *m* appellant, appellant; decoy-bird.

appeler (äplɛ) ① c 1. *v/a.* to call, to name; to claim; to summon; **s'~** to be called or named. 2. *v/n.* ~ **d'un jugement** to appeal against a judgement; **en ~ à ...** to appeal to ...

appendice (apɑ̃di'β) *m* appendix of a book, supplement; *anat.* apophysis.

appentis (apɑ̃ti) *m* pent-house; lean-to.

appesantir (apɛ̃zɑ̃tiʁ) ② a to weigh down, to make heavy; **s'~** to become (or grow) heavy; ~ **sur qc.** to lie heavy upon (on); *fig.* to descant on.

appesantissement (apɛ̃zɑ̃tiβmɑ̃) *m* heaviness; dullness of mind.

appétence (apɛtɑ̃s) *f* desire.

appéter (apɛtɛ) ① f to covet, to desire.

appétissant, ~e (apɛtiβɑ̃, ~ä't) appetizing, inviting, delicate.

appétit (apɛti) *m* appetite; **l'~ vient en mangeant** the more one has, the more one wants.

applaudir (aplodjiʁ) ② a 1. *v/n.* to applaud, to cheer. 2. *v/a.* to praise, to commend. [relevant.]

applicable (aplika'bl) applicable,]

application (aplikasjɔ̃) *f* application, employment of money; diligence.

applique (apli'k) *f* inlaying of gold; triangular-lamp (used to light passages, &c.). [sedulous.]

appliqué, ~e (aplikɛ) attentive;]

appliquer (ä) ① m to apply, to put one thing by another; to adapt, to appropriate; ~ **une peine** to award a punishment; to apply; **s'~ à qc.** to apply oneself to s.th.

appoint * (apwɑ̃) *m* odd money; supply of money; small change.

appointement (apwɑ̃tmɑ̃) *m* rule, order; ~ **s pl.** salary.

appointer (apwɑ̃tɛ) ① a to give a salary to.

apportement ↓ (apɑ̃tmɑ̃) *m* gang-board, landing-bridge.

apport (apɑ̃) *m* marriage portion; * share of capital in partnerships.

apporter (apɑ̃tɛ) ① a to bring; to produce; to allege; to cite an author.

apposer (apɔzɛ') ① a to affix; to set a seal on s.th.; to put; to append. [ciable.]

appréciable (apʁɛʁɔ'bl) *appré-*

apprécia/teur *m*, *trice* *f* (apʁɛʁɔtɔ'r, ~tʁi'β) appreciator, appraiser.

apprécier (apʁɛʁɔ'ʁ) ① a to appreciate, to estimate, to appraise.

appréhend/er (apʁɛ'ɑ̃dɛ') ① a to apprehend, to take into custody, to arrest; to fear; **on l'a ~é au corps** he has been apprehended or arrested; **~ le froid** to fear, to dread the cold.

appréhension (apʁɛ'ɑ̃dyɔ') *f* apprehension, arrest; discernment; fear, dread.

apprendre (apʁɑ̃'dʁ) ④ q to learn, to understand, to be informed (of); to hear; to teach; **~ par cœur** to learn by heart.

apprenti *m*, *se* *f* (ɑ̃'pti') apprentice; *fig.* novice, beginner.

apprentissage (apʁɑ̃tɔ'βɑ̃'ʁ) *m* apprenticeship.

apprêt (apʁɛ') *m* preparation; glazing; finishing of cotton; affectation; stiffness in manner or language.

apprêtage (apʁɛtɑ̃'ʁ) *m* dressing, finishing.

apprêté, *se* (apʁɛtɛ') prepared; studied, affected; **grâces** *f/pl.* ~es studied graces.

apprêter (apʁɛtɛ') ① a to prepare, to cook, to season, to dress food; to finish calicos, leather, &c.

appris, *se* (apʁi', ~i'z) (*p. p.* of **apprendre**) learned; taught, instructed; brought up.

apprivoiser (apʁi'vwɔzɛ') ① a to tame; to domesticate animals; to make persons familiar or sociable.

approba/teur *m*, *trice* *f* (apʁɔbɑtɔ'r, ~tʁi'β) 1. *a.* approving. 2. *s.* approver.

approbation (apʁɔbɑ'byɔ') *f* approbation, approval.

approchant (apʁɔʃɑ̃') *adv.* and *prop.* about, near.

approche (apʁɔ'ʃɑ̃) *f* approach, coming on; **XX les ~s** *pl.* the trenches.

approcher (apʁɔʃɛ') ① a 1. *v/a.* to approach, to bring near. 2. *v/n.* to approach, to come near; to resemble; **s'~** to approach, to advance.

approfondir (apʁɔfɑ̃'di'r) ② a to deepen; to examine thoroughly; to explore.

appropriier (apʁɔpʁi[j]ɛ') ① a to appropriate (to make one's own); to adapt, to accommodate; to put in order (clothes, a room, a house).

approuver (apʁuvɛ') ① a to approve, to consent to; to pass accounts.

approvisionner (apʁɔvɔ'zyɔnɛ') ① a to provision, to victual, to supply with provisions.

approximati/f, *ve* (apʁɔksɔ'mɑ̃-ti'f, ~ti'v) approximate.

appui (apɔ'i') *m* support, prop; aid, protection.

appui-livre (apɔ'iljivʁ) *m* bookshelf, book-stand.

appui-main (apɔ'imɑ̃') *m* maulstick of a painter.

appui-reins (apɔ'irɛ̃') *m phot.* support for the back. [head-rest.]

appui-tête (apɔ'ite't) *m phot.*

appuyer (apɔ'ijɛ') ① h 1. *v/a.* to support, to lean, to rest; to clap to or against; to base; to found; **~ l'éperon à un cheval** to clap the spur to a horse. 2. *v/n.* **~ sur** to rest on, to be supported.

âpre (ɑ̃pʁ) harsh, rough; sharp or tart to the taste; rigorous, severe, greedy; **~ au gain** greedy of gain.

après (apʁe') after, next to;
peindre d' ~ nature to paint from nature; **d' ~ votre ordre** in conformity with your order; ~ **que** *conj.* when, after.

après-demain (apʁɛdmɛ̃') the day after to-morrow.

après-midi (apʁɛmɛ̃di') *m* and *f* afternoon.

âpreté (apʁɛ̃tɛ') *f* harshness, roughness of a road; inclemency of the season; asperity; greediness, avidity.

à-propos *v.* **propos**.

apside (äpβi'd) = **abside**.

apte (äpt) apt, qualified, fit.

aptitude (äptitü'd) *f* aptitude, aptness, fitness.

apurer (apüʁe') ① *a* to audit an account. [*etcher.*]

aqua-fortiste (akwafɔʁtɪ'βt) *m*

aquarelle (akwæʁe'l) *f* aquarelle, water-colour painting.

aquarelliste (akwæʁɛlɪ'βt) *s.* water-colourist.

aquatique (akwatɪ'k) watery, marshy; inhabiting water;

animal *m*, **plante** *f* ~ aquatic animal, plant.

aqueduc (ak³dü'k) *m* aqueduct, water-conduit.

aqueu/x, ~ **se** (ak³ø', ~ø'z) aqueous, watery. [*farming.*]

aquiculture (ak³ikultü'r) *f* water

aquilin (akɪljɔ') *a' m*: **nez** ~ hook-nose, Roman nose. [*aquilon.*]

aquilon (akɪljɔ') *m* north wind,

arabe (aʁa'b) 1. *a.* Arabian; Arabic (said of language, writing and literature); **les chiffres** ~ *s* arabic numerals. 2. ~ *s/m* Arab; Arabian.

Arabie (aʁabi') *f*: 1' ~ Arabia.

arabique (~bi'k) *v.* **arabe**; **gomme** *f* ~ gum arabic.

arable (aʁa'bl) arable, tillable.

araignée (aʁɛnyɛ') *f* spider; spider's web, cobweb; **pattes**

f' pl. d' ~ spider's legs; *fig.* long lean fingers.

aranteloir* (aʁɑ̃tɛlwä'r) *m* long broom (for removing spider's webs).

araser Ⓢ (aʁazɛ') ① *a* to level.

aratoire (aʁatwä'r) agricultural; of farming, of husbandry.

arbalète (aʁbalɛ't) *f* cross-bow; **cheval** *m en* ~ a trace-horse.

arbalétrier (aʁbalɛtʁi[y]ɛ') *m* crossbowman.

arbitrage (aʁbitʁä'ʒ) *m* arbitration; umpirage (judgement); ~ **de change** arbitration of exchange.

arbitraire (aʁbitʁɛ'r) arbitrary; optional; despotic.

arbitre (aʁbi'r) *m* arbiter; master, sovereign; will; **libre** ~ free will.

arborer (aʁbɔʁɛ') ① *a* to erect, to raise; to proclaim a doctrine.

arborescence (aʁbɔʁɛbɔ̃'β) *f* arborescence; ~ *s pl.* frost-flowers on a window. [*arboriculture.*]

arboriculture (aʁbɔʁikültü'r) *f*

arboriste (aʁbɔʁɪ'βt) *m* arborist.

arbouse (aʁbü'z) *f* arbuté-berry.

arbre (aʁbr) *m* ☞ tree; Ⓢ arbour; shaft of machines; spindle; axle-tree of a wheel; ⚓ mast of lateen-rigged vessels; ~ **généalogique** genealogical tree.

arbrisseau (aʁbrɪβø') *m* small tree; shrub.

arbuste (aʁbü'βt) *m* bush, shrub.

arc (aʁk) *m* bow (to shoot with); long-bow; *arch.* arch; arc; ~ **de triomphe** triumphal arch; *électr.* **lampe** *f à* ~ arc-lamp.

arcade (aʁka'd) *f* arcade, piazza.

arcane (aʁka'n) *m* arcanum; nostrum.

arcasse ⚓ (aʁkä'β) *f* stern-frame.

arc-boutant (aʁbütɑ̃') *m* *arch.* flying buttress; *fig.* mainstay; ~ **de l'État** mainstay of the state.

arc-bouter (ɑʁbʊtɛ) ① a to buttress, to support.

arceau (ɑʁso) *m* small arch.

arc-en-ciel (ɑʁkɑ̃sɛl) *m* rainbow, iris.

archaïsme (ɑʁkɑ̃sm) *m* archaism (an antiquated form of speech).

archal (ɑʁʃɑl) *m*: **fil m d'~** brass wire, also iron wire.

archange (ɑʁkɑ̃ʒ) *m* archangel.

arche (ɑʁʃ) *f* arch of a bridge; ark (kind of ship; also chest or coffer); **l'~ de Noé** Noah's ark; **fig. l'~ d'Alliance** Ark of the Covenant. [chæology.]

archéologie (ɑʁkɛɔloʒi) *f* ar-

archer (ɑʁʃɛ) *m* archer; bailiff; policeman.

archet (ɑʁʃɛ) *m* ♩ bow, fiddlestick; ⊕ drill-bow.

archétype (ɑʁkɛtɪp) 1. *a.* archetypal. 2. *s/m* archetype.

archevêché (ɑʁʃvɛʃɛ) *m* archbishopric (dignity of an archbishop); archbishop's palace.

archevêque (ɑʁʃvɛk) *m* archbishop. [archi...]

archi... (ɑʁʃi...) in comp. arch...,

archi duc m, ~duchesse f (ɑʁʃidjɛk, ~djɛʃɛb) archduke, archduchess. [pɑl] archiepiscopal.]

archiépiscope (ɑʁkɛpɪsko)

architecte (ɑʁʃitɛkt) *m* architect.

archives (ɑʁʃiv) *f/pl.* archives, state-papers; record-office.

archiviste (ɑʁʃivɪst) *m* archivist (keeper of records).

arçon (ɑʁsɔ̃) *m* saddle-bow; **fig.**

être ferme dans les ~s to be staunch to one's principles.

arctique (ɑʁktɪk) arctic.

ardemment (ɑʁdɑ̃mɑ̃) ardently, fervidly, eagerly.

ardent, ~e (ɑʁdɑ̃, ~ɑ̃t) flaming, glowing; **fig.** burning, violent; eager: **blond ~** sandy (of hair).

ardeur (ɑʁdœʁ) *f* heat, ardour; **fig**

fervour; fervidness of love, affection; passion, courage, spirit.

ardillon (ɑʁdijɔ̃) *m* tongue of a buckle; **typ.** clip which holds the sheet.

ardoise (ɑʁdwɑ̃z) *f* slate; **crayon m d'~** slate-pencil; **tablette f en ~** slate. [quarry.]

ardoisière (ɑʁdwɑ̃ziɛʁ) *f* slate-|

ardu, ~e (ɑʁdjɛ) arduous; steep, hard to climb; **fig.** difficult.

are (ɑʁ) *m* are (contains 100 square metres = 119,603 square yards).

arène (ɑʁɛn) *f* poét. sand, gravel; arena of an amphitheatre.

aréneux, ~se (ɑʁɛnøz, ~sɛz) arenose, sandy.

aréni... (ɑʁɛni...) in comp. 1. 1. ~fère containing sand.

aréole (ɑʁɛɔl) *f* méd. areola of the nipple; **astr.** halo round the moon.

aréomètre (ɑʁɛɔmɛtʁ) *m* areometer (instrument to measure the density of fluids).

aréquier (ɑʁɛkyɛ) *m* areca-tree, cabbage-palm.

arête (ɑʁɛt) *f* fish-bone; skeleton of a fish; glume of barley or wheat; ridge, crest of a mountain; **geom.** edge.

arétier (ɑʁɛtyɛ) *m* hip-rafter; corner-rafter.

argent (ɑʁʒɑ̃) *m* silver; money, coin, cash; **vif ~** mercury.

argental ~e (ɑʁʒɑ̃tɑl) argental (containing silver).

argentan (ɑʁʒɑ̃tɑ̃) *m* argentan; German silver. [white.]

argenté (ɑʁʒɑ̃tɛ) plated; silver-|

argenter (~) ① a to silver over, to silver-plate. [plate.]

argenterie (ɑʁʒɑ̃tʁi) *f* silver-|

argenteur (ɑʁʒɑ̃tœʁ) *m* plater, silverer.

argentin, ~e (ɑʁʒɑ̃tɛ̃, ~tɛ̃n) silvery; silver-white; **voix f ~e** silvery-toned voice.

argenture (aRQatĩ'R) *f* silver-plating; the art of silvering.
argile (aR(ji'l) *f* argil, clay; ~ **à potier** potter's clay.
argileu/x, ~**se** (aRQjilø', ~ø'z) clayey, argillous.
argon (aRQq') *m* *ch.* springe for catching woodcocks, &c.; *chm.* *argon (constituent part of the air).
argot (aRQq') *m* slang, cant; flash language (spoken by thieves, beggars, &c.).
argousier ♂ (aRguzye') ~m sea-buck-thorn.
Argovie (aRQqvĩ') *f*: l'~ Argovia.
argue (aRQ) *f* draw-bench; wire-drawing machine.
arguer (aRQli'e') ① *n* 1. *v/a.*: *art.* ~ **une pièce de faux** to allege that a document is forged. 2. *v/n.* to argue, to infer; **qu'arguez-vous de cela?** what do you conclude from that?
argument (aRQümQ') *m* argument, reason; proof; summary (of the subject of a poem).
argumentation (aRQümQtaByQ') *f* argumentation.
argumenter (aRQümQte') ① *a* to argue, to reason. [quibble.]
argutie (aRQaBi') *f* subtlety.
aride (aRi'd) arid, dry; sterile; unfeeling; **esprit** *m* ~ barren mind.
aridité (aRjdĩte') *f* aridity, dryness; sterility (of soil, of mind); unfeelingness; hardness (of heart); ~ **de style** bald style.
arien, ~**ne** (aRyø', ~ø'n) Arian.
ariette ♪ (aRyø't) *f* arietta.
Aristarque (aRiβta'rk) *m* Aristarchus (a Greek critic); *fig.* hyper-critic; aristarch (a severe and just critic).
aristocratie (aRiβtøkraBi') *f* aristocracy.
aristoloche ♂ (aRiβtolø'sh) aristolochia, birth-wort.
Aristote (aRiβtø't) *m* Aristotle.

arithméticien *m*, ~**ne** *f* (aRĩt-metĩByø', ~ø'n) arithmetician.
arlequin (aRløkø') *m* harlequin, buffoon, tomfool; a plate of remnants of meat, *pol.* turn-coat. [quinade, buffoonery.]
arlequinade (aRløkĩnø'd) *f* harlo-
armadille (aRmqdi'y) 1. *f* ⚡ armadilla. 2. *m* *zo.* armadillo; tatou.
armateur (aRmatø'R) *m* ship-owner; owner (or captain) of a privateer.
armature (aRmatũ'R) *f* ironwork, braces *pl.*; fittings of a pump, &c.
arme (aRm) *f* arm, weapon; **les** ~s *pl.* also escutcheon, coat of arms; ~s *pl.* **blanches** side-arms; ~ **à feu** fire-arm; **fait m d'~s** exploit; **maître m d'~s** fencing-master; **place f d'~s** exercise-ground; **salle f d'~s** fencing-school; **faire des ~s** to fence. [~ **navale** navy, fleet.]
armée (aRme') *f* army, troops *pl.*;
armeline (aRmøli'n) *f* ermine (skin).
armement (aRmømq') *m* ⚔ arma-ment, accoutrements *pl.*; levying; preparation for war; ⚡ equipment, fitting out; ♪ signature.
armer (aRme') ① *a* to arm, to furnish with arms; *fig.* to fortify; to dub a knight; ⚡ to equip; ♪ to put the signature to the def.
armet (aRme') *m* helmet, head-piece; head, brains; **le vin lui barbouille l'~** the wine muddles his brains. [tice, truce.]
armistice (aRmiβtiβ) *m* armis-
armoire (aRmwø'R) *f* cupboard, wardrobe; ~ **à glace** wardrobe with looking-glass door; ~ **glacière** refrigerator.
armoiries (aRmwøRi') *f/pl.* bl. arms, coat of arms, armorial bearings.

armoïse (ɑ̃ʁmwaʁˈz) *f* worm-wood.

armorial, ~e (ɑ̃ʁmɔʁjaˈl) 1. *a.* armorial, heraldic. 2. *m* book of heraldry, armorial register.

armorier (ɑ̃ʁmɔʁjeˈ) ① *a* to put a coat of arms on a carriage, &c.

armure (ɑ̃ʁmʁ̥ˈʁ) *f* ✕ armour, armour-plate (also ⚓); ⊕ braces *pl.*; clamps *pl.*; ♪ ~ **de la clef** signature.

armurerie (ɑ̃mʁ̥ˈʁiˈ) *f* gunmaking; gunsmith's shop.

armurier (ɑ̃mʁ̥ˈʁjeˈ) *m* armourer, gunsmith.

aro(l)le (ɑ̃ʁɔˈl) *m* cembra-pine.

aromate (ɑ̃ʁɔmɑˈt) *m* aromatic.

aromatique (ɑ̃ʁɔmɑtiˈk) aromatic, fragrant.

aromatiser (ɑ̃ʁɔmɑtizɛˈ) ① *a* to aromatize. [fragrance.]

arome (ɑ̃ʁɔˈm) *m* aroma, flavour, |

arpège ♪ (ɑ̃ʁpɛˈʒ) *m* arpeggio.

arpéger ♪ (ɑ̃ʁpɛʒɛˈ) ① *g* to perform arpeggios.

arpent (ɑ̃ʁpɑˈ) *m* acre of land (measure varying from 1 to 1½ acres English).

arpenter (ɑ̃pɑtɛˈ) ① *a* to measure, to survey land; *fig.* to walk rapidly over.

arpenteur (ɑ̃ʁpɑtɛˈʁ) *m* land-measurer; land-surveyor; *fig.* good walker, pedestrian.

arqué (ɑ̃ʁkɛˈ) arched, curved, bent, crooked.

arquebuse (ɑ̃ʁkɛˈbʁ̥ˈz) *f* arquebus, hand-gun. [smithery.]

arquebuserie (ɑ̃ʁkɛˈbʁ̥ˈzʁiˈ) *f* gun- |

arquebusier (ɑ̃ʁkɛˈbʁ̥ˈzyɛˈ) *m* arquebusier, musketeer; gunsmith.

arquer (ɑ̃ʁkɛˈ) ① *m* to arch, to bend, to curve.

arracher (ɑ̃ʁɑʃɛˈ) ① *a* to pull out a nail, &c.; to draw, to extract a tooth; to tear the hair; to stub up roots; to snatch away a book, &c.; to wrest; to save, to

rescue from death; **s'~ qc.** to strive (or contend) for s. th.; **s'~ de qc.** to tear oneself from s. th.

arracheur (ɑ̃ʁɑʃɛˈʁ) *m* drawer, extractor; ~ **de dents** tooth-drawer; ~ **de cors** corn-cutter.

arrangement (ɑ̃ʁɑʒɑ̃mɑ̃ˈ) *m* arrangement; settlement of disputes; adjustment of differences; terms *pl.*; **prendre des ~s pour le paiement** to come to terms about the payment.

arranger (ɑ̃ʁɑʒɛˈ) ① *l* 1. *v/a.* to arrange, to put in order; to adjust; to settle differences; to contrive a plan; ~ **ses affaires** to set one's affairs in order. 2. **s'~** to put, to place, to set oneself; to get in order; to arrange; to compound with creditors. [rears.]

arrérages (ɑ̃ʁɛʁɑˈʒ) *m/pl.* ar- |

arrestation (ɑ̃ʁɛˈβtaβjɔˈ) *f* arrest, custody.

arrêt (ɑ̃ʁɛˈ) *m* halt, pause, interruption; attachment (seizure of persons or property); arrest of persons; sentence, judgement in criminal cases; decree, decision in civil cases; ~ **s pl.** ✕ arrest; ~ **s forcés** ✕ close custody; **temps m d'~** stoppage; **chien m d'~** pointer; **maison f d'~** prison, jail; ~ **de compte** settled account; **mandat m d'~** warrant of arrest.

arrêté (ɑ̃ʁɛtɛˈ) *m* decree, resolution; ~ **de compte** settled account.

arrêter (ɑ̃) ① *a* to stop, to hold, to fix, to retain; to hinder; to engage another for services; to arrest, to seize the person of a debtor; to take into custody (on criminal process); *drt.* to seize the person (on civil process); to resolve, to decide; **s'~** to stop, to pause, to stay, to remain;

~ **un domestique** to engage a servant.

arrhes (ār) *f/pl.* earnest(-money), handsel; pledge.

arrière (āryār) 1. *a.* *adv.* behind, back, backwards; **en** ~ in arrears; *b.* *int.* stand or keep back! begone! away! 2. *m* back-part, ↓ stern (the after part of a ship).

arriéré (āryārē) 1. *a.* backward, behind-hand; in arrears; overdue (as payments); backward (of education). 2. *m* arrears *pl.* (of payments, works, &c.).

arrière-ban (āryārba) *m* arrière-ban, general levy.

arrière-bouche (āryārba'sh) *f* pharynx, fauces *pl.*, back part of the throat. [back-shop.]

arrière-boutique (āryārbuti'k) *f*

arrière-cour (āryārka'r) *f* back-yard. [after-birth.]

arrière-faix (āryārfa) *m* *méd.*

arrière-fief (āryār'f) *m* mesne-fief, fief held under a mesne lord.

arrière-garde x (āryār'ga'rd) *f* rear-guard. [taste.]

arrière-goût (āryārgū't) *m* after- }

arrière-main (āryārmā') *f* back of the hand; (also *m*) back-stroke (at tennis); hind quarters *pl.* of a horse. [great-nephew.]

arrière-neveu (āryār'nēvū') *m*

arrière-pensée (āryār'pā'sē) *f* afterthought; inward thought, mental reservation.

arrière-petit-fils (āryār'pē'tifi'β) *m* great-grandson.

arrière-plan (āryār'plā') *m* *peint.* background. [back-stitch.]

arrière-point (āryār'pwā') *m*

arriérer (āryārē) ① *f* to delay, to defer, to put off a payment; **s'** ~ to stay behind; to get (or fall) into arrears.

arrière-saison (āryār'bezā') *f* latter end of the season; the

latter part of autumn; the latter years of life.

arrimer ↓ (ār'imē') ① *a* to stow cargo; to trim the hold.

arriser ↓ (ār'izē') ① *a* to reef sails; to lower.

arrivé (ār'ivē') *m* new-comer, arrival; a successful person; finish in horse-races.

arrivée (ā) *f* arrival, coming.

arriv er (ā) ① *a* to arrive; to approach, to come (to); to reach; to get; to succeed; to happen;

voici tout ce qui vient d'arriver this is all that has happened; **homme** *m* ~ **é** made man.

arrivisme (ār'iv'βm) *m* pushing, place-hunting, tuft-hunting.

arriviste (ār'iv'βt) *m* pushing fellow, office-hunter, tuft-hunter. [haughtiness.]

arrogance (ārōgā'β) *f* arrogance, }

arrogant, ~ **e** (ārōgā', ~ā't) arrogant, haughty, insolent.

arroger (ārōgē') ① *l.* **s'** ~ **qc.** to arrogate s. th. to oneself.

arrondir (ārōdī'r) ② *a* to round; ~ **sa propriété** to increase one's estate.

arrondissement (ārōdī'βmā') *m* rounding; district, circuit.

arroser (ārōzē') ① *a* to water, to wet; to irrigate.

arrosir (ārōzwā'r) *m* watering-pot; shower-bath.

arsenal (ārβ'nā'l) *m* arsenal; ~ **de marine** navy-yard, government dockyard.

arsenic (ārβ'nī'k) *m* arsenic.

art (ār) *m* art; **beaux** ~ **s** fine arts.

artère (ār'tē'r) *f* artery.

artésien, ~ **ne** (ār'tēzyā', ~ē'n) Artesian; **puits** *m* ~ Artesian well. [inflammation of a joint.]

arthrite (ār'trit) *f* arthritis; in-

artichaut (ār'tishō') *m* artichoke.

article (ār'ti'kl) *m* joint, articulation; subject, matter;

article of a newspaper, book, &c.: *gr.* article; à l'~ de la mort at the point of death.

articlier (ɑ̃ʁtikli[ʁ]e) *m* writer of newspaper-articles, reporter.

articulation (ɑ̃ʁtikylɑ̃syɔ̃) *f* *anat.* joint, arthrosis; *phys.* inarticulation; distinct pronunciation (of words).

articuler (ɑ̃ʁtikyle) ① *a* to articulate, to utter words.

artifice (ɑ̃ʁtifis) *m* artifice; cunning, deceit; feu *m* d'~ fire-works *pl.*

artificiel, ~le (ɑ̃ʁtifisye'l) artificial, artful.

artificier (ɑ̃ʁtifisyeʁ) *m* fire-work maker, pyrotechnist.

artificieux, ~se (ɑ̃ʁtifisyeø', ~ø'z) artful, cunning.

artillerie ʁ (ɑ̃ʁtiyʁi) *f* artillery.

artilleur ʁ (ɑ̃ʁtiyøʁ) *m* artilleryman, artillerist.

artimon ↓ (ɑ̃ʁtimɔ̃) *m* mizzen; mât *m* d'~ mizzen-mast.

artisan (ɑ̃ʁtizɑ̃) *m* artisan, mechanic, operative.

artison (ɑ̃ʁtizɔ̃) *m* moth; wood-fretter. [player, performer.]

artiste (ɑ̃ʁti'st) *m* and *f* artiste;]

artistique (ɑ̃ʁti'stik) artistic.

as¹ (ɑ̃) *m* ace (at cards, dice, &c.).

as² (ɑ̃) *prés.* of avoir.

asbeste (ɑ̃zbɛ'st) *m* asbestos.

ascaride (ɑ̃ʁkɑ̃ʁi'd) *m* ascaris (*pl.* ascarides).

ascendance (ɑ̃ʁɑ̃dɑ̃s) *f* ascending line (genealogy); *astr.* rising of a star.

ascendant, ~e (ɑ̃ʁɑ̃dɑ̃, ~ɑ̃dɑ̃'t) 1. *a.* ascending, ascendant. 2. *m* lineal predecessor; propensity; ruling passion; happy aspect.

ascenseur (ɑ̃ʁɑ̃ʁsøʁ) *m* elevator, lift.

ascension (ɑ̃ʁɑ̃syɔ̃) *f* ascent, ascension, rise; 2 Ascension-day; Holy Thursday.

ascensio(n)nisme (ɑ̃ʁɑ̃syɔ̃n'ism) *m* climbing-mania.

ascensio(n)niste (ɑ̃ʁɑ̃syɔ̃n'ist) *m* aeronaut, balloonist; (amateur) mountaineer.

ascète (ɑ̃ʁɛ't) *m* ascetic, hermit.

aseptique (ɑ̃ʁɛpti'k) aseptic.

asiatique (ɑ̃ʁiɑ̃ti'k) Asiatic.

Asie (ɑ̃ʁi') *f*: l'~ Asia; l'~ Mineure Asia Minor.

asile (ɑ̃ʁi'l) *m* asylum, retreat; salle *f* d'~ infant-school.

asine (ɑ̃ʁi'n) *a.*: bête *f* ~ ass.

aspe (ɑ̃ʁp) *m* reel.

aspect (ɑ̃ʁɛpɛ' or ɑ̃ʁɛpɛ'k) *m* aspect, sight, appearance; (point) of view.

asperge (ɑ̃ʁɛpɛ'ʁQ) *f* asparagus.

asperger (ɑ̃ʁɛpɛʁQɛ') ① *l* to besprinkle. [ragus bed.]

aspergerie (ɑ̃ʁɛpɛʁQɛʁi') *f* aspa-]

aspergès (ɑ̃ʁɛpɛʁQɛ's) *m* aspergillum, (holy-water) sprinkler.

aspergière (ɑ̃ʁɛpɛʁQɛʁe) *f* asparagus bed or plot.

aspérité (ɑ̃ʁɛpɛʁite') *f* asperity, roughness.

aspersion (ɑ̃ʁɛpɛʁsyɔ̃) *f* aspersion, sprinkling of holy-water.

aspersoir (ɑ̃ʁɛpɛʁsɔ̃ʁ) *m* holy-water brush. [woodruff.]

aspérule (ɑ̃ʁɛpɛʁyl') *f* asperula,]

asphaltage (ɑ̃ʁfɑ̃ʁlɑ̃ʁʒ) *m* asphalt-ing. [asphaltum.]

asphalte (ɑ̃ʁfɑ̃ʁlt) *m* asphalt,]

asphalteur (ɑ̃ʁfɑ̃ʁltøʁ) *m* asphalt-er. [~ jaune daffodil.]

asphodèle ʁ (ɑ̃ʁfɔ̃dɛ'l) asphodel;]

asphyxié, ~e (ɑ̃ʁfiksyɛ') asphyxiated; apparently dead.

asphyxier (ʔ) ① *a* to asphyxiate, to suffocate.

aspic (ɑ̃ʁpi'k) *m* asp; aspic, cold meat jelly.

aspirail (ɑ̃ʁpiʁɑ̃'y) *m* air-hole; draught-hole in a furnace.

aspirailleur (ʔɑ̃ʁpiʁøʁ) *m* office-hunter.

aspirant *m*, ~**e** *f* (ǎḅpɪrɑ́, ~ǎ́'t) aspirant, suitor, candidate.

aspira/teur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (ǎḅpɪrɑ́-tǔ́'R, ~tɪ́'ḅ) 1. *a.* inhaling, attracting. 2. *m* airdrift; exhauster of air-pumps.

aspirati/f, ~**ve** (ǎḅpɪrɑ́tɪ́'f, ~ɪ́'v) aspiring; **consonne** *f* ~**ve** aspirate consonant.

aspiration (ǎḅpɪrɑ́ɔ́yq') *f* inspiration; suction; aspiration; ardent desire.

aspirer (ǎḅpɪrɛ́') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to inspire, to inhale; to aspirate; to exhaust. 2. *v/n.* ~ **à qc.** to aspire to honours, a position, &c.

assaillant (ǎḅɑ́yq') *m* assailing, aggressor.

assaillir (ǎḅɑ́yɪ́'R) ② *c* (*fut.* ② *a*) to assault, to assail, to attack.

assainir (ǎḅɛnɪ́'R) ② *a* to render wholesome (or salubrious); to free from water.

assaisonnement (ǎḅɛzɔ́nmɑ́') *m* seasoning, condiment.

assaisonner (ǎḅɛzɔ́nɛ́') ① *a* to season, to spice.

assassin *m*, ~**e** *f* (ǎḅǎḅǎ́' ~ḅɪ́'n) assassin, murderer; murderess.

assassinat (ǎḅǎḅɪ́nq') *m* assassination, murder.

assassiner (ǎḅǎḅɪ́nɛ́') ① *a* to assassinate, to murder.

assaut (ǎḅɔ́') *m* assault, storm, attack; **faire ~ de** to struggle for superiority in, to rival s.o. in.

asseau (ǎḅɔ́') *m* slater's hammer.

assemblage (ǎḅɑ́blɑ́'ʃ) *m* assemblage; union; joining together of timbers.

assemblée (ǎḅɑ́blɛ́') *f* assembly, society, company.

assembler (~) ① *a* to assemble, to bring together; **s'~** to assemble, to meet together.

assener (ǎḅɛ́'nɛ́') ① *d* to deal a blow.

assentiment (ǎḅɑ́tɪ́mɑ́') *m* assent, consent.

asseoir (ǎḅwɑ́'R) ③ *l* to seat, to set (or put) in a chair; to establish; **s'~** to sit down; **être assis** to sit down.

assermenter (ǎḅɛrmɑ́tɛ́') ① *a* to swear in, to bind by (an) oath.

assertion (ǎḅɛrɔ́yq') *f* assertion, affirmation.

asservir (ǎḅɛrvɪ́'R) ② *a* to enslave, to subdue.

asservissement (ǎḅɛrvɪ́ḅmɑ́') *m* servitude, enthrallment, slavery. [*essor.*]

assesseur (ǎḅɛḅḅ́'R) *m* *dr.* as-

assez (ǎḅɛ́') enough, sufficiently, rather; pretty; **c'en est ~!** that will do!

assidu, ~**e** (ǎḅɪḅ́') assiduous, diligent, sedulous.

assiduité (ǎḅɪḅ́ɪtɛ́') *f* assiduity, diligence; ~**s** *pl.* assiduities.

assiégé, ~**e** (ǎḅɪɛ́ʃɛ́') besieged.

assiégeant *m*, ~**e** *f* (ǎḅɪɛ́ʃɑ́', ~ʃɑ́'t) 1. *a.* besieging. 2. *s.* besieger.

assiéger (ǎḅɪɛ́ʃɛ́') ① *g* to besiege.

assiette (ǎḅɪɛ́'t) *f* position; seat of a rider; situation of a house; temper; humour; plate.

assiettée (ǎḅɪɛ́tɛ́') *f* plateful.

assignation (ǎḅɪ́nyɑ́ɔ́yq') *f* assignation; *dr.* summons.

assigner (ǎḅɪ́nyɛ́') ① *a* to assign. *dr.* to summon. [*simulation.*]

assimilation (ǎḅɪ́mɪlɑ́ɔ́yq') *f* as-

assimiler (ǎḅɪ́mɪlɛ́') ① *a* to assimilate; to liken (to); to compare (with). [**asseoir**]; situated.

assis, ~**e** (ǎḅɪ́, ~ɪ́'z) seated (*v.*)

assise (ǎḅɪ́'z) *f* course of stones or bricks; stratum; **Cour** *f* **d'~** Court of assizes.

assistance (ǎḅɪ́ḅtɑ́'ḅ) *f* attendance, personal presence; aid; ~ **publique** public charity.

assistant, ~**e** (ǎḅɪ́ḅtɑ́', ~ɑ́'t) 1. *a.* as-

sistant, helping. 2. s. assistant; person present, bystander.

assister (ɑ̃ʁɪstɛ) ① a : ~ à qc. to be present at s.th., to stand by s.th., to attend s.th.; ~ q. to assist s.o.

association (ɑ̃sɔsjɑ̃syɔ̃) f association, society; partnership.

associé (ɑ̃sɔsjɛ) m associate, partner.

associer (ɑ̃) ① a to associate, to take into partnership; s'~ to enter into partnership (with).

assombrir (ɑ̃sɔbrɪʁ) ② a to darken, to obscure; to make gloomy.

assomant, ~e (ɑ̃sɔmɑ̃, ~ɑ̃t) wearisome, tiresome, tedious.

assommer (ɑ̃sɔmɛ) ① a to knock down, to beat to death.

assommoir (ɑ̃sɔmwɑ̃ʁ) m bludgeon, life-preserver; trap for animals; common pot-house; gin-shop; fig. c'est un coup d'~ it is a terrible blow.

assomption (ɑ̃sɔpsjɔ̃) f assumption; l'~ the Assumption.

assonance (ɑ̃sɔnɑ̃s) f assonance. [sonant.]

assonant, ~e (ɑ̃sɔnɑ̃, ~ɑ̃t) as-]

assortiment (ɑ̃sɔʁtimɑ̃) m assortment, set, collection.

assortir (ɑ̃sɔʁtiʁ) ② a to sort, to match; ~ à qc. to harmonize with s. th.

assoter (ɑ̃sɔtɛ) ① a to befool, to besot; s'~ de to be (or become) infatuated (with).

assoupir (ɑ̃supiʁ) ② a to make drowsy or heavy; s'~ to grow drowsy or heavy.

assoupissement (ɑ̃supɪsmɑ̃) m drowsiness, sleepiness.

assouplir (ɑ̃supliʁ) ② a to make supple, soft. [en, to stun.]

assourdir (ɑ̃ʁɔʁdiʁ) ② a to deaf-]

assouvir (ɑ̃ʁuvɪʁ) ② a to satiate, to glut, to gorge.

assujettir (ɑ̃ʁɥɛtɪʁ) ② a to

subdue, to master; to fix a plank; to bind, to oblige.

assujettissement (ɑ̃ʁɥɛtɪsmɑ̃) m subjection, submission; constraint.

assumer (ɑ̃ʁɥɛmɛ) ① a to assume; ~ la responsabilité to take upon oneself the responsibility.

assurance (ɑ̃ʁɥɛʁɑ̃s) f assurance, certainty; confidence; insurance; ~ contre l'incendie fire-insurance.

assuré, ~e (ɑ̃ʁɥɛʁɛ) 1. a. sure; steady; bold, impudent. 2. s. insured.

assurément (ɑ̃ʁɥɛʁemɑ̃) assuredly, certainly, to be sure.

assurer (ɑ̃ʁɥɛʁɛ) ① a to assure a person of a thing, to assert; s'~ de qc. to ascertain s.th.; s'~ de q. to rely upon s.o.

assureur (ɑ̃ʁɥɛʁœʁ) m insurer, underwriter.

aster (ɑ̃stɛʁ) m aster, starwort, Christmas daisy. [(in a book).]

astérisque (ɑ̃stɛʁɪʁɪk) asterisk

asthmatique (ɑ̃smɑtɪk) asth-

asthme (ɑ̃sm) m asthma. [matic.]

asticoter F (ɑ̃stɪkɔtɛ) ① a to plague, to tease, to annoy.

astiquer (ɑ̃stɪkɛ) ① m to polish, to furbish up; to trim up one's person.

astragale (ɑ̃stʁɑgɑ̃l) m astragal (a semi-circular moulding).

astral, ~e (ɑ̃stʁɑl) astral, starry; lampe f ~e astral lamp.

astre (ɑ̃stʁ) m star, fixed star.

astreindre (ɑ̃stʁɑ̃dʁ) ④ b to force, to compel.

astrigent, ~e (ɑ̃stʁɑ̃ʒɑ̃, ~ʒɑ̃t) a. and s/m astrigent, restraining. [star-...]

astro... (ɑ̃stʁɔ...) in comp. astro...,]

astuce (ɑ̃stɥɪs) f cunning, craft.

astucieu/x, ~se (ɑ̃stɥɪbjø̃, ~sø̃z) astute, cunning, crafty.

atavisme (ɑtɑvɪsm) m atavism.

atelier (at^élye') *m* workshop, manufactory; studio.

aterm/olement oiment, (at^éR-mwam^é') *m* delay of payment; compounding with one's creditors.

atermoyer (at^éRmwaye') ① *h* 1. *v/a.* to delay; to put off the payment of a debt; *s'~* to compound (or arrange) with one's creditors. 2. *v/n.* to shuffle.

athée (at^é) 1. *a.* atheistic(al). 2. *s.* atheist.

Athènes (at^é'n) Athens.

athénien, ne (at^ény^é'n, ~ny^é'n) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m.*, 2 *ne f.*) Athenian.

athlète (ät^é't) *m* athlete; wrestler; champion.

atome (at^é'm) *m* atom; anything extremely small.

atonie (at^éni') *f* atony, debility.

atours (at^é'R) *m/pl.* woman's attire.

atout (at^é'u) *m* trump (at cards).

atrabilaire (at^éRab^é'l^é'R) atrabilarious, splenetic.

âtre (at^éR) *m* fire-place, hearth.

atroce (at^éR^é'^é) atrocious, cruel.

atrocité (at^éR^éö^é't^é) atrocity, wickedness, inhumanity.

atrophie (at^éR^éfi') atrophy, consumption.

attabler (at^éabl^é') ① *a* to seat at table; *s'~* to sit down to table.

attachant, e (at^éash^é't, ~ä^é't) attractive, interesting, engaging.

attache (at^é'sh) *f* string, cord; **chien m d'~** house-dog, bandog;

~ pour inclination to; attachment to; tie, bond.

attachement (at^éashm^é') *m* attachment, inclination, affection; zeal.

attacher (at^éash^é') ① *a* to attach, to join; to interest; to make dependent (on); stick (to), to cling (to); *s'~ à qc., à q.* to be attached to s.th., to be devoted

to s.o.; *s'~ q. à son service* to take one into one's service.

attaquable (at^ékä^é'bl) assailable; of questionable validity (documents).

attaque (at^é'k) *f* attack, assault; *méd.* fit, stroke; **~ de goutte** fit of gout.

attaquer (at^ék^é') ① *m* to attack, to assault; to provoke; *s'~ à* to encounter, to challenge, to lay violent hands (on).

attarder (at^éRd^é') ① *a*: *s'~* to be late, to be behind time.

atteindre (at^é'dr) ④ *b* 1. to attain, to reach, to arrive (at); to equal; to attack; **il fut atteint d'une maladie ...** he was attacked by a ... disease. 2. *v/n.* to attain, to get at, to arrive at.

atteinte (at^é't) *f* reach; blow; pain; injury; fit, slight touch (of a disease).

attelage (ät^é'l^é'^é) *m* set of horses, team; yoke of oxen. [horses].

atteler (at^é'l^é) ① *c* to put to (of) **attelle** (at^é'l) *f* hame (part of horse-collar); *chir.* splint.

attenant, e (ät^én^é't, ~ä^é't) contiguous, adjoining.

attendant (at^édg^é): **en ~** in the meantime, meanwhile; **en ~ que** until, till.

attendre (at^é'dr) ④ *a* to expect, to wait for, to attend; *s'~ à qc.* to expect, to encounter; to be prepared for; to rely on, to count on.

attendrir (at^édr^é'R) ② *a* to make tender, to soften; to pity; to affect; *s'~ sur qc.* to be affected by s.th.

attendrissant, e (at^édr^éß^é't, ~ß^é't) moving, touching.

attendrissement (at^édr^éßm^é't) *m* compassion, emotion; tenderness, pity.

attendu (at^édij^é) (*p.p.* of **attendre**)

considering, in consideration of; ~ **que** whereas, inasmuch as. [waiting; hope.]

attente (atɑ̃'t) *f* expectation,|

attenter (atɑ̃'tɛ') ①a to attempt, to make an attempt (on); ~ **à la vie de quelqu'un** to make an attempt on a person's life.

attenti/f, ~**ve** (atɑ̃'ti'f, ~l'v) attentive; considerate.

attention (atɑ̃'sjɑ̃') *f* attention, care, consideration; **faire** ~ to mind, to pay attention.

atténuant, ~**e** (atɑ̃'nɑ̃', ~ɑ̃'t) attenuant; mitigating.

atténuer (atɑ̃'nɛ') ①n to attenuate, to weaken, to mitigate.

atterrer (atɛ'rɛ') ①b to throw (or strike) down, to overthrow; to destroy. [to make land.]

atterrir ↓ (atɛ'ri'r) 2 a to land,|

atterrissement (atɛ'ri'smɑ̃') *m* alluvium. [ation, certificate.]

attestation (atɛ'sta'sjɑ̃') *f* attest-|

attester (atɛ'stɛ') ①a to attest, to certify; *drt.* to witness, to swear.

attiédir (atyɛdī'r) ②a to make lukewarm; to damp; **s'~** to cool, to become cool.

attifer (atɪfɛ') ①a to dress out, to bedizen; **s'~** to bedizen oneself. [Attica. 3. *m arch. attic.*]

attique (atɪ'k) 1. *a.* Attic. 2. 2 *f* |

attirail (atɪ'rɑ̃'y) *m* apparatus *pl.*, equipage, luggage.

attirant, ~**e** (atɪ'rɑ̃', ~ɑ̃'t) attractive, alluring.

attirer (atɪ'rɛ') ①a to attract, to draw, to allure; to win; **s'~ qc.** to get oneself into s.th. (scrapes, &c.); to catch a disease.

attiser (atɪzɛ') ①a to stir up, to brisk up a fire; to incite.

attis(onn)oir (atɪz[ɔ̃]wɑ̃'r) *m* poker.

attitré, ~**e** (atɪ'trɛ') regularly appointed, usual, habitual.

attitude (atɪtɥ'd) *f* attitude, posture.

attouchement (atɥshmɑ̃') *m* touch, feeling, contact.

attracti/f, ~**ve** (atʁɑ̃kti'f, ~l'v) attractive, alluring. [tion.]

attraction (atʁɑ̃ksjɑ̃') *f* attrac-|

attrait (atʁɛ') *m* attraction, charm.

attrape (atʁɑ̃'p) *f* trap; gin (for pigeons or game); catch, trick.

attrape-mouche(s) (atʁɑ̃pmɥ'sh) *m* ♀ fly-trap.

attraper (atʁapɛ') ①a to trap; to catch; to overtake; to cheat, to deceive; to catch a cold, &c.

attrapeu/r, ~**se** (atʁɑ̃pø'r, ~ø'z) *s.* deceiver, cheat; ~ **de rats** rat-catcher. [tractive, charming.]

attrayant, ~**e** (atʁɛ̃'jɑ̃', ~ɑ̃'t) at-|

attribuer (atʁibɥɛ') ①n to assign, to attribute.

attribut (atʁibɥ') *m* attribute; symbol; emblem; *gr.* predicate.

attribution (atʁibɥsjɑ̃') *f* attribution, granting; prerogative, privilege; ~**s** function, powers.

attrister (atʁistɛ') ①a to grieve, to afflict. [friction.]

attrition (atʁisjɑ̃') *f phys.* |

attroupement (atʁupmɑ̃') *m* tumultuous assembly, tumult.

attrouper (atʁupɛ') ①a to assemble tumultuously; **s'~** to collect together, to form a mob. [nade.]

aubade (øba'd) *f* morning sere-|

aubaine (øbɛ'n) *f drt.* escheat to the crown; F windfall, godsend; **droit m d'~** enfranchisement.

aube (øb) *f*: ~ (**du jour**) break of day; alb (tunic worn by Catholic priests). [whitethorn.]

aubépine ♀ (øbɛpi'n) *f* hawthorn,|

aubère (øbɛ'r) *dun*, cream-coloured; **cheval m ~ dun** horse. [house, tavern.]

auberge (øbɛ'rɑ̃) *m* inn, public-|

aubergiste (øbɛʁ(ʒ)ʔt) *m* inn-keeper, landlord, host.

aubette (øbɛʔt) *f* ✕ orderly-room; small room; news-stall; waiting-room (on tramways).

aubier (øbyɛʔ) *m* sap-wood, sap.

aubin (øbɛ̃ʔ) *m* hip. canter, hand-gallop. [canter.]

aubiner (øbɛ̃ʔ) ① *a* hip. to

aucun, **~e** (økœ̃ʔ, økü̃ʔ) any; (with a negation) no, no one, none, not any; **~s** some. [ness.]

audace (ødœ̃ʔ) *f* audacity, bold-

audacieu/x, **~se** (ødœ̃byœ̃ʔ, œ̃œ̃ʔ) audacious, bold.

au deçà, **au dedans**, **au dehors**, **au delà**, **au-dessous**, **au-dessus**, **au-devant** *v.* **deçà**, &c.

audience (ødyœ̃ʔ) *f* hearing; audience; auditory; *drft.* court; judges *pl.* [auditor of accounts.]

auditeur (ødjœ̃ʔ) *m* hearer; [

audition (ødjœ̃byœ̃ʔ) *f* hearing; audit of accounts.

auditoire (ødjœ̃twœ̃ʔ) *m* auditory (place); auditory (assembly); audience (theatre).

auge (øʔj) *f* trough (for fodder); tray, hod; bucket. [trough.]

auget (øʔjeʔ) *m* seed-box; bird's [

augette (øʔjœ̃ʔ) *f* tub, pail, bucket.

augmentation (øgmœ̃tœ̃byœ̃ʔ) *f* augmentation, increase.

augmenter (øgmœ̃ʔ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to augment, to increase, to enlarge. 2. *v/n.* to augment, to increase; to rise (prices).

augure (øgjø̃ʔ) *m* 1. augury; omen, token. 2. augur.

augurer (øgjø̃ʔ) ① *a* to augur.

auguste¹ (øgjø̃ʔt) august; sacred, venerable.

Auguste² (œ̃) Augustus.

aujourd'hui (øʔjœ̃rdjø̃ʔ) to-day, this day; **~ il y a huit jours** it is a week ago; **d'~ en huit** this day week. [~ council.]

aulique (øliʔk) aulic; **conseil** *m*

aulx (œ̃) *pl.* of **ail** (*v.* **ail**).

aumône (œ̃mœ̃ʔ) *f* alms, charity.

aumônier (œ̃mœ̃nyœ̃ʔ) *m* almoner; chaplain.

aunaie (œ̃nœ̃ʔ) *f* alder-plot.

aune (œ̃n) 1. *m* alder. 2. *f* ell.

aunée (œ̃nœ̃ʔ) *f* ell's length. [ell.]

auner (œ̃) 1 *a* to measure by the [

auparavant (œ̃pœ̃œ̃vœ̃ʔ) before, first.

auprès (œ̃pœ̃ʔ) 1. *adv.* near, close, close by. 2. **~ de** *prp.* near, close to; about; in comparison with. [cond. of **avoir**.]

aurai (œ̃œ̃ʔ), **aurais** (œ̃œ̃ʔ) *fut.* and **auréole** (œ̃œ̃œ̃ʔ) *f* aureola, halo of glory, nimbus.

auriculaire (œ̃ʔikjø̃lœ̃ʔ) auricular; **témoin** *m* ~ ear-witness.

aurifère (œ̃ʔiʔfœ̃ʔ) auriferous.

aurone œ̃ (œ̃œ̃ʔ) *m* southern-wood. [(of day).]

aurora (œ̃œ̃ʔ) *f* aurora, dawn [

ausculter (œ̃œ̃kjø̃lœ̃ʔ) ① *a* *méd.* to auscultate.

auspice (œ̃œ̃piʔ) *m* 1. auspice by the flight of birds; presage, omen; **~s** *pl.* auspices, protection. 2. augury.

aussi (œ̃œ̃ʔ) also, too, likewise; besides, moreover; therefore, but then; **~ ... que ...** as ... as.

aussitôt (œ̃œ̃ʔtœ̃ʔ) immediately; **~ que** as soon as. [wind.]

auster (œ̃œ̃tœ̃ʔ) *m* Auster, south [

austère (œ̃) austere (of persons and of taste); stern, rigid (in a moral sense); sharp (of the taste).

austérité (œ̃œ̃tœ̃ʔiʔ) *f* austerity, severity, strictness; mortification of the body. [southern.]

austral, **~e** (œ̃œ̃tœ̃ʔœ̃ʔ) austral.]

Australie (œ̃tœ̃ʔœ̃ʔ) *f*: 1' ~ Australia.

autro... (œ̃œ̃tœ̃ʔœ̃ʔ) Austrian.

autan (œ̃tœ̃ʔ) *m* Auster, blast.

autant (œ̃tœ̃ʔ) as much, as many; so much, so many; **~ que** as much as, as far as; **d'~** as

much; **d'~ mieux** so much the better; the more, the rather.

autel (øtɛ'l) *m* altar.

auteur (øtø'r) *m* author (first cause); authoress; contriver; writer; artist; composer.

authenticité (øtɛtiβite') *f* authenticity. [original.]

authentique (øtɛti'k) authentic. }

auto *F* (øtø') *v.* **automobile**.

auto... (øtø...) in *comp.* auto..., self-, *i. e.* **~ biographe** *m* autobiographer; **~ crate** *m* autocrat.

autobus* (øtøbü'b) *m* motor (omni)bus. [al inhabitant.]

autochthone (øtokto'nɛs, origin-)

automate (øtomă't) *m* automaton.

automatique (øtomati'k) automatic; **distributeur** *m* ~ automatic machine. [nal.]

automnal, ~e (øtømna'l) autumn- }

automne (øtø'n) *m* autumn.

automobile, F auto (øtomøbi'l) *f* (also *m*) automobile, motor-car, motor. [automobilism.]

automobilisme (øtomøbili'ðm) *m*

autopsie (øtøpβi') *f* self-examination; autopsy, post mortem examination.

autoriser (øtøRize') ① *a* to authorize, to empower; **s'~** to get authority, to be warranted; **s'~ de qc.** to appeal (or refer) to s.th.

autorité (øtøRite') *f* authority; influence; control, rule; **~s** *pl.* authorities; **les ~s civiles et militaires** the civil and military authorities.

autour¹ (øtū'R) *m* goshawk.

autour² (~): ~ (**de**) about, round, around.

autre (øtr) other, another; **~ part** elsewhere; **l'~ jour** the other day; **l'un l'~** each other; **nous ~s Français** we French folks; **à d'~s!** I know better! tell that to the marines!

autrefois (øtršfwə') formerly.

autrement (øtršmg') otherwise, else.

Autriche (øtri'sh) *f*: **l'~** Austria.

autrichien, ~ne (øtrišhyǵ', ~ye'n)

a. and *s.* (ø *m*, ø *ne f*) Austrian.

autruche (øtrü'sh) *m* ostrich.

autrui (øtrü'i) others, *pl.* other people.

auvent (øvg') *m* pent-house; sheltering-roof; **~ de casque** visor.

auxiliaire (økβilyé'R) 1. *a.* auxiliary, subsidiary. 2. *m* auxiliary, helper, assistant.

avachir (əvəsh'i'R) ② *a*: **s'~** to flag; to get out of shape (as shoes, clothes); to get flabby (of persons).

aval (əvə'l) 1. *m* the lower part of a river. 2. *adv.* **d'~, en ~ de** downwards; down the river; **aller ~** to go down-stream. 3. *m* ✱ guarantee for the payment of a bill.

avalage (əvəlgā'g) *m* 1. navigating down-stream. 2. lowering of wine into a cellar.

avalanche (əvəlgā'sh) *f* avalanche.

avalier (əvəle') ① *a* to swallow; to lower things into a cellar; to pocket an affront; ✱ to guarantee a bill of exchange.

avaleu r *m*, **~ se** *f* (əvəlgē'R, ~ē'z) swallower; **~ de charrettes**

ferrées braggadocio, braggart.

avalies (əvəli') *f/pl.* pelt-wool.

avaliste ✱ (əvəli'βt) endorser of a

bill. [stand.]

avançage (əvəgā'g) *m* cab-

avance (əvə'β) *f* advance; prominence, projection; offer; advance of money; **d'~** beforehand.

avancement (əvəβmg') *m* advancement, progress; promotion.

avancer (əvəβe') ① *k* 1. *v/a.* to ad-

vance, to accelerate; to assert; to advance money; to put forward a watch. 2. *v/n.* to advance, to proceed.

avanie (avani') *f* affront, insult.

avant (avā') 1. *prp.* before; ~ **tout** before all. 2. *adv.* far, deep, far advanced; **en** ~ forward. 3. *conj.* ~ **que** before. 4. *m* ↓ front, forepart; **gagner l'~** to get ahead.

avant... (avā...) in *comp.* fore...

avantage (avātā'q) *m* advantage, benefit; superiority; *adv.* endowment; prerogative.

avantager (avātā'qē') ① *v* to advantage, to favour.

avantageu x, ~se (avātā'qē', ~pē'z) advantageous, beneficial; presuming, conceited.

avant-bras (avābrā') *m* fore-arm.

avant-hier (avātīyē'R) the day before yesterday.

avant-propos (avāp'p'pō') *m* preface, introduction, preamble.

avant-scène (avābē'n) *f* proscenium, front of the stage.

avant-veille (avāvrē'y) *f* two days before.

avare (avā'R) 1. *a.* avaricious, covetous. 2. *m* miser, niggard.

avarice (avāri'b) *f* avarice, avariciousness, covetousness.

avaricieu x, ~se (avāri'b'yē', ~pē'z) avaricious, stingy.

avarie (avāri') *f* average; damage in the conveyance of goods.

avariier (avāriyē') ① *a* to damage at sea; **s'~** to become spoilt (of goods at sea).

à vau-l'eau (avōlē') with the stream; **aller** ~ not to succeed.

avec (avē'k) with, together with; ~ **tout cela** for all that, nevertheless.

aveline ♀ (āvlī'n) *f* filbert.

avelle (avē'l) *f* silver-fish.

avenant, ~e (āvnā', ~ā't) 1. *p.* *pr.*

le cas ~ *adv.* in case, if it should happen. 2. *a.* good-looking, pleasing, engaging. 3. *adv.* **à l'~** proportionably.

avènement (avēnmā') *m* accession to the crown; succession.

avenir (āvnī'R) 1. *v/n.* ② *h.* to chance, to happen. 2. *s/m* future.

avent (avā') *m* Advent.

aventure (avātū'R) *f* adventure; risk; chance.

aventurer (avātūrē') ① *a* to venture, to risk; **s'~** to run the risk, to venture oneself.

aventureu x, ~se (avātūrē', ~pē'z) adventurous, venturesome.

aventurier *m, ~ière* *f* (avātūrēyē', ~ē'R) adventurer, adventuress.

avenue (āvnū') *f* avenue, alley; walk.

avérage ✱ (avērā'q) *m* average price, medium price.

avérer (avērē') ① *f* to aver, to prove the truth of.

averse (avē'Rb) *f* shower of rain.

à verse (~) fast (of rain); **il pleut** ~ it rains very fast.

aversion (avērōyā') *f* aversion, antipathy, dislike.

avertir (avērtī'R) ② *a* to inform (of), to acquaint (with); to admonish.

avertissement (avērtībmā') *m* information, advice, intelligence; warning, caution.

avertisseur (avērtībō'R) *m* monitor, admonisher; call-boy; ~ (d'incendie) signal-box; ~ **électrique** alarm-signal.

aveu (avē') *m* avowal; confession; **sans** ~ homeless; **homme sans** ~ vagrant.

aveugle (avē'gl) 1. *a.* blind, sightless; deluded. 2. *s.* blind person.

aveuglement (avēglīmā') *m* blindness; delusion.

aveuglément (avøglɛmɑ̃) *blindly; inconsiderately, rashly.*

aveugle-né, ~e (avøglɛnɛ) *a. and s. born blind, blind from birth.*

aveugler (avøglɛ) ① *a to blind; to darken; to dazzle.*

aveuglette (avøglɛt) : à l'~ *groping in the dark.*

aveuir (avøiʁ) ② *a to relax, to slacken, to enervate.*

aviateur (aviatøʁ) *m aeronaut, balloonist; also a.: appareil m ~ flying-machine.*

aviation (aviasyɔ̃) *f aeronautics.*

aviculteur (avikültøʁ) *m bird-fancier.*

aviculture (avikültiʁ) *f bird-breeding.*

avide (avi'd) *greedy, eager, desirous, covetous.*

avidité (aviditɛ) *f avidity, greediness, covetousness.*

avilir (aviliʁ) ② *a to debase, to dishonour; s'~ to dishonour oneself, to debase oneself; to stoop.*

avilissant, ~e (avilißɑ̃, ~ɑ̃t) *de-basing, humiliating.*

avilissement (avilißmɑ̃) *m de-basement, degradation.*

aviné, ~e (avine) *seasoned with wine, drunken.*

aviner (v) ① *a to season with wine; s'~ to take the flavour of wine.*

aviron (aviron) *m oar.*

avis (avi) *m opinion: advice; counsel; à mon ~ in my opinion; être d'~ to be of opinion.*

avisé, ~e (avize) *prudent, circumspect; bien ~ well advised; mal ~ ill advised.*

aviser (v) ① *a to advise, to inform; to perceive; to caution; ~ à qc. to think of s.th.; s'~ de qc. to take s.th. into*

one's head, to have a fancy for ...

avis ① (avizø) *m advice-boat, despatch-vessel.*

avitailier (avitayɛ) ① *a to victual, to store; s'~ to lay in a store of provisions.*

aviver (avive) ① *a to polish, to brighten, to heighten a colour; to hew timber.*

avocaillon (avokajø) *m pettifogger.*

avocasser (avokasɛ) ① *a to play the barrister; to pettifog.*

avocasserie (avokäßri) *f pettifogging.*

avocat (avoka) *m barrister, advocate, lawyer.*

avoine (avwã) *f oats.*

avoir (avwaʁ) 1. *v.* ① *to have; to get; ~ chaud to be warm; ~ froid to be cold; en ~ to meet with disappointment; Il y a there is, there are, it is.* 2. *s/m property, possession; goods pl.; ☉ credit, credit-side; doit et avoir debit and credit.*

avoisiner (avwazine) ① *a: ~ qc. to border on s.th.*

avortement (avørtmɑ̃) *abortion, miscarriage.*

avorter (avørtɛ) ① *a to miscarry, to prove abortive, not to succeed.*

avorton (avørtø) *m abortion, abortive child.*

avoué (avwe) *m attorney, solicitor.*

avouer (v) ① *n to avow, to confess, to acknowledge.*

avril (avri) *m April; poisson m d'~ April-fool's errand.*

axe (aks) *m axis, axle, shaft.*

axifuge (aksifiy) *centrifugal.*

axillaire (aksilɛʁ) *axillary.*

axiome (aksiyø̃m) *m axiom.*

axonge (aksø̃g) *f grease, hog's lard.*

ayant (əyɑ') 1. *p. prés.* of avoir.
2. *m. drt.*: ~ **cause** (*pl.* ~s **cause**)
assign; ~ **droit** (*pl.* ~s **droit**)
party, assign.
azalée ♀ (azɑlə') *f* azalea.
azote (azɔt) *m. chm.* azote.

azur (azɥr) *m* smalt; azure-blue,
sky-colour.
azuré (azɥrɛ') azure, sky-col-
oured.
azyme (azi'm) *a.* and *s/m* (**pain m**)
~ azyme, unleavened bread.

B

baba (bɑbɑ') *m* pât. bun.
Babel (bɑbɛ'l) *f* Babel; babel,
disorder; **tour f de** ~ Tower of
Babel, *fig.* confusion of lan-
guages.
babeurre (bɑbœ'r) *m* buttermilk.
babich'e (bɑbi'sh) *f*, ~on (~
bɪʃhɔ') *m* lapdog.
babel (bɑbi'l) *m* chattering; talk.
babillage (bɑbiʝɑ'ʝ) *m* chit-chat;
tittle-tattle.
babillard, ~e (bɑbiʝɑ'r, ~ɑ'rɔ)
1. *a.* talkative; chattering. 2. *s.*
babbler; tattler.
babiller (bɑbiʝɛ') ① *a* to prate;
to prattle; to gossip.
babine (bɑbi'n) *f* pendant lip of
certain animals; ~s *pl.* chops.
babiole (bɑbiɔ'l) *f* plaything,
toy; *fig.* bauble; trifle. [boon.]
babion (bɑbiɔ') *m* a small ba-
b. **bâbord** ⚓ (bɑbɔ'r) *m* larboard.
babouche (bɑbɔ'sh) *f* papooch;
Turkish slipper.
babouin (bɑbɔ'ɥ') *m* baboon.
babouiner (bɑbɔ'ɥnɛ') ① *a* to
make faces like a baboon; to
grin.
bac (bɑk) *m* ferry-boat.
baccalauréat (bɑkalɔrɛɑ') *m* bac-
calaureate; bachelorship.
bacchanaliser (bɑkɑnɑlizɛ') ① *a*
to revel, to get drunk.
baccivores (bɑkbiʝvɔ'r) *m/pl.*
baccivorous birds.
bacha (bɑʃhɑ') *m* pasha, pacha.
bâche (bɑʃh) *f* cart-tilt; hotbed
frame.
bachelier *m*, ~ère *f* (bɑʃhɛ'lyɛ',

~ɛ'r) bachelor of a university;
female student.
bachique (bɑʃi'k) bacchic,
convivial; **chanson f** ~ drink-
ing song.
bachot (bɑʃɔ') *m* wherry.
bachotage (bɑʃɔtɑ'ʝ) *m* wherry-
man's business.
bachoteur (bɑʃɔtœ'r) *m* wherry-
man, ferryman.
bacillaire (bɑʃilɑ'r) 1. *a.* bacil-
lary. 2. ~s *pl.* bacteria.
bacille (bɑʃi'l) *m* bacillus; ~ (**en**
virgule) comma-bacillus.
bâcler (bɑklɛ') ① *a* to bar up;
to moor a boat near a quay; to
hurry through.
bâcleur ⚓ (bɑklœ'r) *m* he who
closes a port with chains.
bactérie (bɑktɛri') *f* bacterium.
bactériologie (bɑktɛryɔlɔʝi') *f*
bacteriology.
badaud m, ~e *f* (bɑdɔ', ~ɔ'd)
saunterer; cockney.
badauder (bɑdɔdɛ') ① *a* to go
sauntering about; to gape with
wonder.
badigeon (bɑdiʝɔ') *m* lime-
wash, white-wash; putty.
badigeonner (bɑdiʝɔnɛ') ① *a*
to paint stone-colour; to white-
wash; to fill holes in a statue.
badigeonneur (bɑdiʝɔnœ'r) *m*
whitewasher; dauber.
badin, ~e (bɑdɑ', ~i'n) facetious;
jocular.
badinage (bɑdɪnɑ'ʝ) *m* jesting,
joking; jest.
badine (bɑdi'n) *f* switch.

badiner (bađine') ①a to jest, to joke; to sport.

bafouer (˘fuə') ①n to baffle; to mock, to scoff at. [dily.]

bâfrer P (bafrə') ①a to eat gree-

bagage (bagā'g) baggage; luggage. [squabble.]

bagarre (bagā'r) f hubbub;

bagatelle (bagate'l) f trifle; trinket. [prison.]

bagne (bany) m bagnio; convict-

bagou(t) (bagu') m gab; impudent talk.

bague (bag) f ring; finger-ring.

baguenaude ♀ (bāguə'd) f bladder-nut.

baguenauder (bāgnəde') ①a to trifle; to trifle one's time away; to fiddle-faddle.

baguette (bagē't) f wand; small stick; switch; drum-stick;

passer par les ~s to run the gauntlet. [ring-box.]

baguier (bagyē') m ring-case;

bah! (ba) pooh! pshaw!

bahut (baü') m trunk; chest; **taillé en ~** vaulted, arched.

bai m, ~e f (be) 1. a. bay; **cheval** m ~ bay horse. 2. m bay horse.

baie (˘) f bay, gulf; ♀ berry; arch. bay (opening in a wall, &c.); F trick.

baigner (benyē') ①b to bathe; to wash; to steep; **se ~** to bathe; to take a bath.

baigneu/r m, ~se f (benyā'R, ˘z) bather; visitor at a watering-place; bath-man; bath(ing)-woman, bath-keeper; **baigneuse** (also) bath-wrapper.

baignoire (benywā'R) f bathing-tub; thé. corner-box.

bail, pl. **baux** (bāy, bə) m lease; deed of conveyance.

baille ♂ (bāy) f sea-tub.

bâillement (baymā') m yawning, yawn; gr. hiatus.

bailler (bayē') ①a to deliver.

bâiller (bayē') ①a to yawn; to gape; to be on the jar (of doors).

baill/eur m, ~eresse f (bayā'R, ˘rē'ß) dt. lessor.

bâilleu/r m, ~se f (bayā'R, ˘z) yawner, gaper.

bailli (bayi') m bailiff.

bâillon (bayō') m gag.

bâillonner (bayōnē') ①a to gag; to wedge up a door.

bain (bā) m bath; bathing; bathing-tub; bath-room; bathing-place.

baisemain (bezmā') m kissing hands; ~s pl. respects, compliments. [①b to kiss.]

baiser (beze') 1. m kiss. 2. v/a.]

baisoter (bezote') (se) ①c to be always kissing one another.

baisse (beß) f abatement; fall of prices.

baisser (beße') ①b 1. v/a. to let down; to drop. 2. v/n. to lower; to drop, to fall; to diminish; **se ~** to stoop; to bow down.

bajoue (baü') f hog's cheek.

bal (bal) m ball; ~ **champêtre** country-ball.

baladin m, ~e f (balāđä', ˘di'n) juggler; fop; simpleton; ninny.

balafre (balā'fr) f gash; slash; scar.

balafrer (balāfrē') ①a to gash; to slash; ~ q. to cut s.o. over the face.

balai (balē') m broom; besom; brush; **petit ~** duster; dusting-brush. [spinal ruby.]

balais (˘) a/m: **rubis** m ~ balas;]

balance (balā'ß) f balance (for weighing; ☼ of an account; fig. equilibrium); ~ **à bascules** weighing-machine; ~ **romaine** steel-yard.

balancer (balāße') ①k 1. v/a. to balance (hold in equilibrium); to swing; to rock; fig. to examine; to compare; to weigh.

2. *v/n.* (also *fig.*) to be in suspense; to hesitate; to demur.
- balancier** (balgbye') *m* scale-maker; pendulum of a clock; balance-wheel of a watch; balancing-pole (used by rope dancers).
- balançoire** (balgḡwā'r) *f* see-saw; swing.
- balandre** ↓ (balg'dr) *f* bilander.
- balasse** (bala'b) *f* straw-bed; chaff-bed.
- balayer** (baley'e') ① *i* to sweep.
- balayeu** *m*, ~ **se** *f* (baleyḡ'r, ~ḡ'z) sweeper.
- balayouse** (baleyḡ'z) *f* street-cleaner, mud-scraper. [*ings.*]
- balayures** (baleyḡ'r) *f/pl.* sweep-
[**balbutier** (bālbübye') ① *a* to lisp; to stammer out, to stutter.
- balbutleur** (bālbübyḡ'r) *m* stammerer, stutterer.
- balcon** (bālkḡ') *m* balcony; *thé.* dress-circle. [*dachin*; canopy.]
- baldaquin** (bāldakḡ') *m* bal-
[**Bāle** (bāl) *f* Basle, Bāle, Basel.
- baleine** (bal'e'n) *f* whale; whalebone.
- baleinier** (baleny'e') *m* whaler; whale-ship; whalebone-dealer.
- balise** ↓ (balī'z) *f* buoy; beacon; sea-mark. [*to erect beacons.*]
- baliser** ↓ (baliz'e') ① *a* to buoy;]
- baliseur** ↓ (balizḡ'r) *m* overseer of the buoys; superintendent of a tow-path.
- baliste** (balī'ḡt) *f* ballista (war-machine for throwing stones).
- baliveau** (balīv'e') *m* *for.* staddle; *hort.* standard-tree.
- ballverne** (balīv'e'rn) *f* trifle; fiddle-faddle; nonsense.
- baliverner** (balīvern'e') ① *a* to trifle; to fiddle-faddle.
- ballade** (balḡ'd) *f* ballad.
- ballant**, ~ **e** (balḡ', ~ḡ't) swinging (of the arms).
- balle** (bal) *f* ball (plaything); musket-ball; pistol-ball; bale of goods; pack; chaff (of oats);
- jouer à la** ~ to play at ball.
- ballerine** (bālri'n) *f* ballet-girl, ballet-dancer.
- ballon** (balḡ') *m* air-balloon; foot-ball; *chm.* balloon, flask; the round top of a mountain; ~ **cap-tif** captive balloon; ~ **dirigeable** dirigible (balloon).
- ballonner** (balḡn'e') ① *a* to swell.
- ballot** (balḡ') *m* bale; package.
- ballottage** (balḡtḡ'ḡ) *m* ballot (-ing); **scrutin** *m* **de** ~ second ballot.
- ballotter** (balḡt'e') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to toss; to shake about; to ballot a second time; * to pack in bales or parcels. 2. *v/n.* to shake about (as a door, &c.). [*bundle.*]
- ballottin** (balḡtḡ') *m* parcel;]
- balnéable** (balnēḡ'bl) balneatory; fit for baths.
- balnéaire** (bālnēḡ'r), **balnéatoire** (bālnēḡtwā'r) *in comp.* bath-, bathing.
- balourd** *m*, ~ **e** *f* (balḡ'r, ~lḡ'rd) dolt, numskull; blockhead; silly woman or girl.
- balourdise** (balḡrdī'z) *f* dulness; heaviness; stupid blunder in speech or act. [*The Baltic (Sea).*]
- Baltique** (baltī'k) *f*; **la (mer)** ~]
- baluchon** (balūshḡ') *m* little bundle; **faire son** ~ to pack up or off.
- balustre** (balü'ḡtr) *m* baluster.
- balzan** (bālzḡ') *m* white-footed horse.
- bambin** (bgbḡ') *m*, ~ **e** (~bī'n) *f* baby, babe; little boy; little girl.
- bambochade** (bgbḡshḡ'd) *f* *paint.* rustic (or low) life; scene from low life. [*puppet*; little imp.]
- bamboche** (bgbḡ'sh) *f* large]
- bambocheur** (bgbḡshḡ'r) *m* rake; dissolute person.
- bambou** (bgbu') *m* bamboo(-cane).

ban (bā) *m* ban of marriage, &c.; the military force of a country.

banal, *~e* (bānā'l) belonging to a manor; of public use; (vulgaire) commonplace. [*place*.]

banalité (bānālītē') *f* common-

banane ♀ (bānā'n) *f* banana.


bananier ♀ (bānānyē') *m* banana-tree.

banc (bā) *m* bench, seat; bank of sand, rock or coral; ↓ *~ de quart* pilot-bridge.

bancable ♂ (bākā'bl) bankable; *place f* *~* banking-place.

bancal, *~e* (bākā'l) bandy-legged.

bancroche F (bākrō'sh) = **bancal**.

bandage (bādā'g) *m* bandage;  wheel-tire.

bande (bād) *f* band; belt; tie; strip; bandage; troop; company; crew; *bill*. cushion; *~ de lard* flitch of bacon; *sous* *~* under cover.

bandeau (bādō') *m* head-band; frontlet; *~ royal* diadem.

bandège* (bādē'g) *f* salver.

bandelette (bādletē') *f* a little fillet or band; *arch*. girth.

bander (bādē') ① *a* 1. *v/a*. to bind; to bend; to cock a gun. 2. *v/n*. to be stretched or tight.

banderole (bādrō'l) *f* X band(e)-rol; ↓ streamer.

bandit (bādī') *m* bandit; robber; highwayman. [*der-belt*.]

bandoulière (bādulyē'r) *f* shoul-

banlieue (bālyō') *f* outskirts *pl.* of a town; suburbs *pl.*; boundaries *pl.* of a town.

banne (bān) *f* hamper; awning, tilt of boats, waggons, carts, &c.

banneret (bānrē') 1. *m* banneret. 2. *a*. **chevalier** *m* *~* knight banneret.

banneton (bāntō') *m* cauf for fish.

bannette (bāntē') *f* small hamper.

bannière (bānyē'r) *f* banner; standard.

bannir (bānī'r) ② *a* to banish.

bannissement (bānīsmā') *m* banishment; exile.

banquable = **bancable**.

banque (bāk) *f* bank; banking-business; *~ succursale* branch (bank); (jeu) **fair sauter la** *~* to break the bank.

banqueroute (bākrū't) *f* bankruptcy; failure. [*bankrupt*.]

banqueroutier (bākrūtyē') *m*

banquet (bāke') *m* banquet; feast.

banquette (bākē't) *f* bench (covered and stuffed); footpath; outside of coaches.

banquier (bākyē') *m* banker; money-agent.

banquise (bākī'z) *f* iceberg.

baptême (bātē'm) *m* baptism; christening; **nom m de** *~* Christian name. [*to christen*.]

baptiser (batizē') ① *a* to baptize;

baptismal, *~e* (batīsmā'l), **baptistaire** (ātē'r) of baptism; (**extrait m**) **baptistaire** *m* certificate of baptism.

Baptiste (batī'st) *m* Baptist.

baptistère (batī'stē'r) *m* baptistery. [*trough*.]

baquet (bāke') *m* bucket; tub;

baqueter (bāktē') ① *c* to bale water out of a tub, &c.

baquetures (bāktū'r) *f/pl.* drippings of wine, *c.* in a tap-tub.

bar (bār) *m* bar, drinking-room, tap-room. [*ish*.]

baragouin (bāragwā') *m* gibber-

baragouiner (bāragwīnē') ① *a* to talk gibberish; to jabber.

baraque (bārā'k) *f* barrack; hut; shed.

baraquer (bārāke') ① *m* to make a hut; **se** *~* to put up barracks.

baraterie ↓ (bārātrī') *f* barratry.

baratte (bārā't) *f* (butter-)churn.

baratter (bārātē') ① *a* to churn.

barbacane (bārbaqā'n) *f* loophole.

barbare (bārba'r) *m* barbarian.

barbarie (bɑrbɑʁi') *f* barbarity; savageness.

barbariser (bɑrbɑʁizɛ') ① *a* to use barbarisms in speaking or writing. [barbarism.]

barbarisme (bɑrbɑʁi'ɛm) *m*

barbe (bɑrb) 1. *f* beard; gills *pl.* of fish; **faire la ~ à qc.** to abuse s.o. 2. *m* barb, Barbary horse.

barbé, **~e** ♀ (bɑrbɛ') bearded.

barbeau (bɑrbɔ') *m* barbel.

Barbe-Bleue (bɑrb'blø') *f* Blue-Beard. [barossa.]

Barberousse (bɑrbɛʁu'ɔ') *m* Bar-

barbet (bɑrbɛ') *m* poodle.

barbette (bɑrbɛ'ti) *f* wimple (worn by nuns); **xx** and **↓** barrette.

barbeyer **↓** (bɑrbɛyɛ') ① *i* to shiver (of sails). [chin-beard.]

barbiche (bɑrbɪ'sh) *f* small

barbichet (bɑrbɪ'she'), **barbichon** (ˌshɔ') *m* little lap-dog.

barbier (bɑrbɪɛ') *m* barber, *vulg.* shaver.

barbillon (bɑrbɪjɔ') *m* *icht.* barbel; *F* young barbel; gill of a cock; pip of birds; barbles *pl.* of horses.

barbon *F* (bɑrbɔ') *m* greybeard.

barboter (bɑrbɔtɛ') ① *a* to dabble; to paddle in water or mud.

barbotine (ˌtɪ'n) *f* wormseed.

barbouiller (bɑrbuɪjɛ') ① *a* to daub, to dirty; to hungle, to spoil; to mumble (also *v/n.*); **se ~** to compromise oneself.

barbouilleur (bɑrbuɪjɔʁ) *m* bad painter, *iron.* scribbler; scrawler; babbler, driveller.

barbu, **~e** (bɑrbɥ') bearded.

barbue (ˌ) *f* *icht.* brill.

Barcelone (bɑʁβɛ'lɔ'n) Barcelona.

bard (bɑʁ) *m* hand-barrow.

bardane ♀ (bɑʁdɑ'n) *f* bur(dock).

barde (bɑʁd) 1. *f* lard. 2. *m* bard (Celtic minstrel); poet.

ardeau (bɑʁdɔ') *m* shingle; *typ.* fount-case; also **bardot**.

bardé, **~e** (bɑʁdɛ') larded.

bardée (ˌ) *f* larding-bacon.

barder (ˌ) ① *a* to bard a horse; to lard a fowl; to load on a barrow.

bardeur (bɑʁdøʁ) *m* barrow-man; lorry-man in a stone-yard.

bardot (bɑʁdɔ') *m* hinny; *fig.* drudge; *typ.* waste-paper.

barème (bɑʁɛ'm) *m* calculating-machine.

barge (bɑʁʒ) *f* barge (a large boat); *orn.* godwit; *agr.* hayrick.

barguigner (bɑʁʒɪnjɛ') ① *a* to hesitate; to haggle.

baril (bɑʁɪ') *m* barrel, cask.

barillage (bɑʁɪʒ'ʒ) *m* barrel-making. [cooper's workshop.]

barillerie (bɑʁɪʁi') *f* cooperage;

barillet (bɑʁɪjɛ') *m* small barrel; barrel of a watch.

barillon (bɑʁɪjɔ') *m* small barrel.

bariolé (bɑʁɪɔlɛ') motley, many-coloured.

barioler (ˌ) ① *a* to speckle.

barlong, **~ue** (bɑʁlɔ', ˌɛ'g) trapezoid; uneven; longer on one side than on the other.

barnache (bɑʁnɑ'sh), **barnacle** (ˌnɑ'kl) *m* *orn.* barnacle or bernicle.

baromètre (bɑʁɔmɛ'tr) *m* barometer, weather-glass.

baronnage (bɑʁɔnɑ'ʒ) *m* baronage. [uncouth.]

baroque (bɑʁɔ'k) odd, strange.

barque **↓** (bɑʁk) *f* bark, boat, craft. [boat.]

barquette (bɑʁkɛ't) *f* tray; small

barrage (bɑʁɑ'ʒ) *m* barrier across a street, &c.; toll-gate; damming up, dam, weir.

barre (bɑʁ) *f* bar of wood, iron, &c.; bar of gold, of silver; cross-bar; cross-rail; lever of a coining press, &c.; bar of courts of justice; toll-bar; division; stroke; helm; tiller; bar of rivers, harbours, &c.,

↕ bank in the sea; ~s *pl.* sledge-runners; **jouer aux** ~s to play at prisoner's base (game); **se présenter à la** ~ to appear at the bar.

barreau (bap̃) *m* bar for closing; bar (place reserved for barristers); bar (barristers). [up; to cancel.]

barrer (bare) (1) a to bar; to bar

barrette (bare) *f* cap; cardinal's cap. [ricade.]

barricader (̃kade) (1) a to bar-

barrière (barye) *f* barrier; turnpike; gate of roads; *fig.* boundary. [hogshead.]

barrique (bari) *f* large barrel;

barrot (bar) *m* ↕ small beam; small barrel with anchovies.

bartavelle (bartave) *f* red-legged partridge.

bas, ~se (ba, bā) 1. *a.* low; shallow; inferior in rank; *mv. p.* mean; base; contemptible; corrupt (language); **faire main** ~se to put to the sword; **acheter à** ~ **prix** to buy at a low price, to buy cheap; **vue** *f* ~se short sight.

2. *adv.* low down; **en** ~ below; downwards; **être à** ~ to be ruined; **parler** ~ to speak low; **à** ~! down with! **ici** ~ here below; **là** ~ down; below; over there. 3. *m* lower part; bottom; foot of a thing; stocking.

basane (baan) *f* basan, (brown) sheep's leather. [sunburnt.]

basané, ~e (bazane) tawny;

basaner (̃) (1) a to tan.

bas-bleu (bably) *m* *fig.* blue-stocking (a literary woman).

bascule (baskyl) *f* swipe; swing-gate; weighing-machine. [saw.]

basculer (baskyl) (1) a to see-

base (bāz) *f* base; basis. [base.]

baser (baze) (1) a to found; to

bas-fond (ba) *m* *Am.* low ground; ↕ shallow water.

basilic (bazili) *m* & sweet-basil; basilisk, cockatrice.

basque (bask) 1. *f* flap; lap. 2. *s.* Bask; **tambour** *m* de ~ tambourine; tabo(u)r.

basse (bā) *f* bass; bass-voice; bass-string; ↕ ridge or reef.

basse-contre (baskō) *f* the lowest bass-voice.

basse-cour (basku) poultry-yard; farm-yard; inner court.

basse-fosse (baskō) *f* dungeon; keep.

bassesse (baskō) *f* baseness; vileness. [terrier.]

basset (bā) *m* basset; fox-

basse-taille (bā) *f* baritone.

bassin (bā) *m* basin; pond; scale of a balance; ↕ dock.

bassiner (bā) (1) a to warm a bed: to bathe with warm lotions. [of fire-arms.]

bassinot (bā) *m* touch-pan

bassinoire (bā) *m* warming-pan.

bassiste (bā) *m* bass-viol player, violoncellist.

basson (bā) *m* bassoon; bassoonist.

baste! (bā) pooh! nonsense!

bastille (bā) *f* fortress.

bastigner (bā) (1) m to barricade.

bastion (bā) *m* bastion.

bastringue (bā) *f* public-house ball.

bas-ventre (bā) *m* abdomen.

bât (ba) *m* pack-saddle; **cheval** *m* de ~ pack-horse. [lumber.]

bataclan (bā) *m* traps *pl.*

bataille (bā) *f* battle, fight.

batailler (bā) (1) a to battle, to fight.

bâtard *m*, ~e (bā) 1. *a.* bastard; illegitimate; degenerate. 2. *s.* bastard. [dike.]

batardeau (bā) *m* dam or

bâte (bā) *f* border, edge, frame.

bateau (batø') *m* boat; barge; ~

à vapeur steam-boat, steamer.

batelage (bätlā'q) *m* boating; juggling.

batelet (bätlè') *m* little boat.

bateleur *m*, ~se *f* (bätlō'R, ~ō'z) juggler, tumbler, buffoon.

batelier (bat⁶lyè') *m* boatman, waterman.

batellerie (batēlri') *f* water-carriage, inland-navigation.

bâter (batè') ①a to put a pack-saddle on. [rack.]

bat-habit (batəbi') *m* clothes- }

bathométrie, bathymétrie (batō-mētri', ~ti~) *f* measuring (or sounding) of depth.

bâti (batì') *m* basting-thread.

batifoler (batifolè') ①a to frolic; to romp, to trifle.

bâtiment (batimg') *m* building; edifice; ⚓ vessel, ship.

bâtiment-école ⚓ (~čkø'l) *m* training-ship. [construct.]

bâtir (batì'r) ②a to build; to

bâtisse (batì'ð) *f* building; construction in masonry.

bâton (batø') *m* stick; staff; cane; stick of sealing-wax; down-stroke (in writing).

bâtonnage (batønā'q) *m* making of sealing-wax; drawing lines on paper.

bâtonner (batønè') ①a to cane; to cudgel; to cross (or strike) out.

bâtonnet (batønè') *m* tip-cat (a boy's game); small stick; square; ruler.

bâtonnier (batønnyè') *m* batonnier (president elect of the order of barristers).

bat-pouls (bapu') *m* pulsimeter.

battage (batā'q) *m* thrashing.

battant, ~e (batq' ~ā't) 1. *a.* beating; **pluie** *f* ~e heavy shower, pelting rain; **tambour** *m* ~ with drums and fifes. 2. ~

m leaf of a table or door; clapper of a bell; roller-blind.

batte (bät) *f* beater (instrument for beating); wooden sword of a harlequin.

battement (bätmq') *m* beating; clapping with the hands; beating of the heart.

batterie (bättri') *f* battery; fighting; scuffle; ~ **de cuisine** kitchen-utensils *pl*.

batteur (batō'R) *m* beater; thrasher; ~ **de pavé** rambler, (great) walker; idler, street-lounger; *ch.* beater up.

batteuse (batō'z) *f* thrashing-machine.

battoir (batwā'R) *m* washing-beetle; racket (at play).

battre (batr) ④a (*prés.* je [tu] bats, il bat); to beat; to strike; to hammer metal; to twirl; to defeat; to thrash corn; ~ **en brèche** to make a breach (in); ~ **la campagne** to speak at random.

battu, ~e (batü') 1. *a.* beaten; thrashed; frequented (of tracks). 2. *s/m* tinsel.

battue (~) *f ch.* battue.

bau ⚓ (bø) *m* beam.

baudet (bøde') *m* ass, donkey; *fig.* stupid person; folding-bed, camp-bed.

Baudouin (bødwǣ') *m* Baldwin.

baudrier (bødri[y]è') *m* baldric; shoulder-belt.

bauge (bøq) *f* lair of a wild boar; a miserable bed; a dirty lodging; ⊕ mortar, made with clay and straw.

baugue, bauque (bøg, bøk) *f* seaweed. [balsam.]

baume (bøm) *m* balm (also *fig.*);

baumier (bømyè') *m* balm-tree; balsam-tree.

bauque *v.* **baugue**.

baux (bø) *pl.* of **ball**.

bavard, ~e (bavā'r, ~va'r'd) |

1. *a.* prating; loquacious. 2. *s.* prater; blab; gossip.

bavardage (bavārdā'g) *m* babbling; prattling.

bavarder (bavārdē') ① *a* to babble; to prattle; to jabber.

bavarois, ~e (bavārwā', ~rwā'z) |

1. *a.* (and *s.* ~*m*, ~*e f*) Bavarian.

2. ~*e f* bavaroise (infusion of tea and capillaire).

bave (bāv) *f* drivel; slaver.

baver (bavē') ① *a* to drivel; to slaver, to slabber. [bib.]

bavette (bavē't) *f* slabbering-*f*

baveu/x, ~se (bavō', ~ō'z) drivelling; clammy; moist.

Bavière (bavyē'r): *la* ~ Bavaria.

bavochoer (bavōshē') ① *a* to print uncleanly, to render uneven (engravings).

bavolet (bavōlē') *m* head-gear of a peasant-girl; veil of a woman's bonnet. [moulding.]

bavure ⊕ (bavū'r) *f* seam in

bayart (bayā'r) *m* hand-barrow.

bayer (bayē') ① *i* to gape; ~ **aux corneilles** to stand gaping about.

béant, ~e (bēā', ~ā't) gaping; wide open; **demeurer bouche** ~*e* to stand gaping.

béat, ~e (bēā', ~ā't) 1. *a.* sanctimonious. 2. *s.* bigot; devotee.

béatifier (bēatifyē') ① *a* to beatify. [blessedness.]

beatitude (bēatitū'd) *f* beatitude;

beau(bō), **bel** *m*, **belle** (bēl) *f* 1. *a.*

beautiful; fine; handsome; fair:

le beau monde the fashionable world; **beau temps** fine weather; **il a beau dire** it is useless for him to speak; **la donner belle**

à q. to impose upon one; **en dire**

faire de belles to speak, to do foolish things; **l'échapper belle**

to come off clear; **bel et bien**

entirely; thoroughly; **bel esprit**,

wit; bel-esprit; witty writer.

2. **beau** *m*, **belle** *f*: a) the beautiful; b) the best: **Je vous ai dit le beau de livre** I have told you the best of the book; c) beauty; d) fop; coxcomb; **faire le** ~ to be affected; **les belles** the fair sex; **la Belle au bois dormant** the sleeping beauty in the wood.

beaucoup (bōkū') much, many.

beau-fils (bōfi'ß) *m* son-in-law; step-son.

beau-frère (bōfrē'r) *m* brother-in-law; step-brother.

beau-père (bōpē'r) *m* father-in-law; step-father.

beaupré ⚓ (bōprē') *m* bowsprit.

beauté (bōtē') *f* beauty; fineness; loveliness.

bébé (bēbē') *m* baby; dwarf.

bec (bèk) *m* beak; socket of a lamp; nib of a pen; prow of a ship; bill of an anchor.

bec-à-cuiller (bēkākūiyē'r) *m* spoon-bill.

bécarre ♪ (bēkā'r) *m* natural.

bécasse (bēkā'ß) *f* wood-cock; idiot; booby.

bécassine (bēkāßi'n) *f* snipe.

bécaissonnier (bēkāßōnyē') *m* duck-gun.

bec-croisé (bēkrwāzē') *m* cross-bill. [chisel.]

bec-d'âne (bēdā'n) *m* mortise-*f*

bec-de-cane (bēkd⁵kā'n) *m* bullet-drawer; catch of a lock.

bec-de-corbin (bēkd⁵kōrbā') *m* bill-head; hollow-chisel.

bec-de-lièvre (bēkd⁵lyē'vr) *m* harelip; harelipped person.

becfigue P (bēkfī'g) *m* fig-pecker (bird). [sauce.]

béchamel (bēshāmē'l) *f* cream-*f*

bécharu (bēshārū') *m* flamingo.

bêche (bēsh) *f* spade.

bêcher (bēshē') ① *a* to dig (with a spade).

bêchoir or **bêchon** (beshwā'r or beshq') *m* mattock. [el up.]

bêchotter (beshoté') (1) *a* to shoot.

becquée (beké') *f* a billful.

becqueter (bèkté') (1) *e* to peck (of birds).

bedaine *F* (bēdē'n) *f* paunch.

bedeau (bēdē') *m* beadle of a church.

bédouin, **~e** (bēdwā', ~dwī'n) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m.*, 2 *e f.*) Bedouin.

bée (bē) open at one end (of casks). [bell.]

beffroi (bēfrowā') *m* bellfry; alarm.

bégaiement, **~ay** (bēgemg') *m* stammering, stuttering.

bégayer (bēgeyē') (1) *i* to stammer, to stutter.

bègue (bēg) 1. *a.* stammering. 2. *m* stammerer, stutterer.

béguéule (bēgē'l) *f* haughty prude.

béguellerie (bēgolaj') *f* haughty prudery. [linen cap.]

béguin (bēgā') *m* biggin; child's

béguine (bēgī'n) *f* beguine; an affectedly devout woman.

beige (bēj) raw; natural (of wool).

beignet (benyē') *m* fritter; **~s** *pl.* **aux pommes** apple-fritters.

béjaune (bējē'n) *m* callow bird; ninny; *fig.* beginner, newcomer.

bel (bel) *v.* **beau.**

bêler (belé') (1) *a* to bleat.

belette (bēlē't) *f* weasel; fitchet.

belge, **Belge** (belj) *a.* and *s.* Belgian.

Belgique (bēljij'k) : **la** ~ Belgium.

bélier (bēlyē') *m* ram; ♂ battering-ram.

béliste (bēlī'tr) *m* rascal, scamp.

bellâtre (bēlā'tr) *m* faded beau;

belle (bel) *v.* **beau.** [flirt.]

belle-dame ♀ (bēlda'm) *f* deadly nightshade. [low day-lily.]

belle-de-jour ♀ (bēldē'jū'r) *f* yel-

belle-de-nuit (bēldē'nū'i') *f* ♀ marvel of Peru; *orn.* greater reed-sparrow.

belle-fille (bēlfī'y) *f* daughter-in-law; stepdaughter.

bellement (bēlmē') softly!

belle-mère (bēlmē'r) *f* mother-in-law; stepmother.

belle-sœur (bēlβē'r) *f* sister-in-law; stepsister.

bellie ♀ (bēlī') *f* daisy.

belligérant, **~e** (bēljijērag', ~ā't) belligerent.

belliqueux, **~se** (bēljikō', ~ō'z) warlike, martial. [handsome.]

bellot, **~te** (bēlō', ~ō't) pretty;

belvédère, **~ère** (bēlvēdē'r) *m* belvedere; look-out (tower).

bénarde ☉ (bēnā'rd) *f* rim-lock.

bénédicté (bēnēdīktē') *m* grace before a meal.

bénédiction (bēnēdīktyō') *f* benediction; blessing.

bénéfice (bēnēfīβ) *m* benefit; advantage; benefice; living; privilege.

bénéficiaire ¹ *m.*, **~ère** *f* (bēnēfīβyē', ~ē'r) beneficiary; incumbent.

bénéficier ² (bēnēfīβyē') (1) *a* to make a profit (by).

benêt (bēnē') *m* booby, ninny.

bénévole (bēnēvō'l) benevolent, kind. [ty; kindness.]

bénignité (benīnytē) *f* benignity

béni, **n.**, **~gne** (bēnā', ~ī'ny) benign; kind; benevolent; gracious;

mild.

bénir (bēnī'r) (2) *n* to bless; to praise; to consecrate.

bénit, **~e** (bēnī', ~ī't) consecrated; holy. [basin.]

bénitier (bēnītyē') *m* holy-water

benjoin (bējwā') *m* benzoin.

Benoît (bēnwa') *m* Benedict.

benzine (bēzī'n) *f* benzine.

béotien, **~ne** (bēōtyā', ~yē'n)

1. *a.* and *s.* (2 *m.*, 2 *e f.*) Beotian.

2. *s/m F fig.* blockhead; dunce.

béotisme (bɛʔtʲʲɔm) *m* insipidity.
béqueter (bɛkɛtɛ') = **becqueter**.
béquillard F (bɛkiʲɑ'ʀ) *m* cripple.
béquille (bɛki'y) *f* crutch; crutch-stick; ⚡ ~s *pl.* shores.
béquiller (bɛkiʲɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to walk on crutches. 2. *v/a.* to dig with a spud. [cock.]
béquot (bɛkɔ') *m* young wood-
bercail (bɛrkɑ'y) *m* sheep-fold; pale of the Church. [bower.]
berceau (bɛʀɔ') *m* cradle; vault;
bercelonnette (bɛʀβlɔnɛ't) *f* barcelonnette (small suspended cradle).
bercer (bɛʀβɛ') ① *k* to rock; to lull asleep; to cradle.
berceuse (bɛʀβɔ'z) *f* rocker; a baby's nurse; lullaby (song); rocking-chair.
béret (bɛʀɛ') *m* flat Basque cap.
berge (bɛʀɔ) *f* steep bank of a river.
berger (bɛʀɔʲɛ') *m* shepherd.
bergère (bɛʀɔʲɛ'ʀ) *f* shepherdess; easy chair.
bergerie (bɛʀɔʲɛ'ʀi) *f* sheepfold; pastoral poem.
bergeronnette (bɛʀɔʲɛ'ʀɔnɛ't) *f* *orn.* wag-tail; shepherd-girl.
berline (bɛʀli'n) *f* berlin (a coach).
berloque ✕ (bɛʀlɔ'k) *f* break-fast-drum; dinner-drum.
berlue (bɛʀli) *f* dimness (of sight); **avoir la ~** to be dim-sighted.
berme ✕ (bɛʀm) *f* *frt.* berm(e).
bernacle (bɛʀnɑ'kl) *f* *zo.* barnacle; *orn.* barnacle-goose.
berne (bɛʀn) *f* tossing in a blanket.
berner (bɛʀnɛ') ① *a* to toss in a blanket; *fig.* to deride, to ridicule.
berneu/r m, ~se f (bɛʀnɛ'ʀ, ~ɔ'z) *fig.* derider, flouter, banterer.
bernique (bɛʀni'k) not a bit of it! deuce a bit!

berrichon, ~ne (bɛʀiʃhɔ', ~ɔ'n) of (or belonging to) Berry.
besace (bɛ'zɑ'β) *f* wallet; **être à la ~** to be ruined.
besacrier (bɛ'zɑβɛ'ʀ) *m* beggar.
besaigre (bɛ'zɛ'gr) *sourish*; tart (of wine).
besaiguë (bɛ'zɛgɥ') *f* twibill.
besant (bɛ'zɑ') *m* bezant (coin struck at Byzantium).
beset, bezet (bɛ'zɛ') *m* ambs-ace (backgammon).
besicles (bɛ'zi'kl) *m/pl.* spectacles. [game.]
bésigue (bɛzi'g) *m* bezique (card)
besoche (bɛ'zɔ'sh) *f* grubbing-hoe, grub(bing)-axe.
besogne (bɛ'zɔ'ny) *f* work, business, labour; **plus de bruit que de ~** more noise than work.
besogner (bɛ'zɔnyɛ') ① *a* to do work. [needy; necessitous.]
besogneu x, ~se (bɛ'zɔnyɔ', ~ɔ'zi) *m* want; need; indigence; poverty; **avoir ~ de qc.** to want s.th.
bestial, ~e (bɛβtɔ'ɑ'l) *beastly*; brutish. [person; dolt.]
bestiasse (bɛβtɔ'ɑ'β) *very stupid*
bestiaux (bɛβtɔ'ɑ') *m/pl.* cattle; stock of cattle. [fool]
bêta (bɛtɑ') *m* block-head; tom-
bétail (bɛtɑ'y) *m* cattle.
bête (bɛt) 1. *s/f* beast; animal; deer; blockhead, fool; beast (cards); ~ **à cornes** horned beast; ~ **de somme** beast of burden; ~ **de trait** draught animal; ~ **fauve** fallow deer; ~ **noire** black game; *fig.* **c'est ma ~ noire** he, she, it is my aversion, my antipathy. 2. *a.* stupid, silly. [pidity.]
bêtise (bɛtʲ'z) *f* silliness, stu-
béton (bɛtɔ') *m* beton, concrete.
bétonner (bɛtɔnɛ') ① *a* to lay concrete.
bette ♀ (bɛt) *f* beet.
betterave (bɛtʀɑ'v) *f* beet(-root)

betteraverie (bɛtrɑvrɛ') *f* sugar-refinery.

betteravier, ~ère (ˌvyɛ', ˌvyɛ'r) *s.* turnip-cultivator. [to roar.]

beugler (bøglɛ') (1) *a* to bellow.

beuglon (bøglɔ') *m* fog-horn.

beurre (bœʁ) *m* butter.

beurré (bœʁɛ') *m* butter-pear.

beurrée (ˌ) *f* slice of bread and butter.

beurrer (ˌ) (1) *a* to butter.

beurrerie (bœʁ'ʁi') *f* butter-dairy.

beurri/er *m*, ~ère *f* (bœʁyɛ', ˌœ'r) *s.* and *a.* butter-man, butter-woman; butter-...

beurrine (bœʁi'n) *f* margarine.

beuverie (bœvrɛ') *f* drinking-bout.

bévue (bɛvyɛ') *f* blunder; mistake.

bi... (bi...) *in comp.* bi... with the meaning: double, twice, &c.

bials, ~e (bye', ˌe'z) 1. *a.* awry; sloping. 2. *s' m:* a) slope; slant; b) way; manner; c) shift; expedient. [to shuffle.]

bialser (byeʒɛ') (1) *b* to slope;

biaiseu/r *m* ~se *f* (byeʒø'r, ˌø'z) shifter; shuffler.

bibelot (bijlɔ') *m* knickknack; bauble: ~s *pl.* bric-à-brac; objects of vertu.

biberon (bijbrɔ') *m* sucking-bottle; (wine-)bibber; toper. **élever au** ~ to bring up with the bottle.

bibi (bijbi') *m* small lady's hat; *f* **mon** ~ (also **mon** or **ma bibiche** [bijbi'sh]) my darling! my sweetheart!

biblio... (bijbliɔ'...) *in comp.* biblio... with the meaning: of books.

biblique (bijbli'k) biblical.

biche (bijʃ) *f* hind; roe; *F* **ma** ~! my darling!

bichette (bijʃɛ't) *f* young hind; little dear; *F* **ma petite** ~ my love (child).

bichon *m*, ~ne *f* (bijʃɔ', ˌɔ'n) lap-dog; little dear, love (child.)

bichonner (bijʃɔnɛ') (1) *a* to curl hair; *fig.* to bedizen; to coddle.

bicoque (bijkɔ'k) *f* paltry fortress; *F* small town; shed. [tour.]

bicyclade (bijʃiklɑ'd) *f* bicycle-

bicycle (bijʃi'kl) *m* (high) bicycle.

bicyclette (bijʃiklɛ't) *f* (low) bicycle.

bicycliste (bijʃiklɪ'st) *s.* cyclist.

bidet (bijɛ') *m* pony; nag; bidet; wash-hand basin.

bidon (bijɔ') *m* can; ☒ canteen.

bielle (bye'l) *f* crank; connecting-rod.

bien (byɛ') 1. *m* good; well-being, welfare; property. 2. *adv.* (*cmpr.* mieux) well, right; very; much; certainly; **voilà ~ des choses** to see many things; **eh ~!** well! ~ **que** (with *subj.*) although; though.

bien-aimé *m*, ~e *f* (byɛ̃nɛmɛ') 1. *a.* beloved; well-beloved. 2. *s.* darling.

bien-dire (byɛ̃dɪ'r) *m* fine talk; fine speaking. [comfort.]

bien-être (byɛ̃nɛ'tr) *m* welfare;

bienfaisance (byɛ̃fɛzɑ̃'s) beneficence, benevolence.

bienfait (byɛ̃fɛ') *m* benefit.

bienfai teur *m*, ~trice *f* (byɛ̃fɛ-tœ'r, ˌtri's) benefactor; benefactress. [property.]

bien-fonds (byɛ̃fɔ̃') *m* landed

bienheureu'x, ~se (byɛ̃nœʁø', ˌø'z) blessed; blissful.

bien-intentionné (byɛ̃nɛ̃tɑ̃ʃjɔnɛ') well-intentioned.

biennal, ~e (byɛnɑ̃'l) biennial.

bienséance (byɛ̃sɛɑ̃'s) *f* decency; manners *pl.*; convenience.

bienséant, ~e (byɛ̃sɛɑ̃', ˌsɛɑ̃'t) decent, decorous. [diately.]

bientôt (byɛ̃tɔ') soon; imme-

bienveillance (byɛ̃vɛyɑ̃'s) *f* benevolence.

bienveillant, ~e (byǝvɛyǝ', ~yǝ't) benevolent. [come.]

bienvenu, ~e¹ (byǝv'nü') wel-

bienvenue² (~) *f* happy arrival; welcome; entrance-fee.

bienvoulu, ~e (byǝvulü') liked.

bière¹ (byē'r) *f* beer.

bière² (~) *f* coffin; bier.

blez (byǝ') *m* mill-race.

biffer (bijǝ') ① *a* to cancel; to erase.

biffure (bijü'r) *f* stroke.

bifteck (bijǝ'tk) *m* beefsteak.

bifurcation (bijürkǝɕyǝ') *f* bifurcation; branch-line.

bifurquer (se) (bijürkǝ') ① *m* to be bifurcated.

bigamie (bigami') *f* bigamy.

bigarré, ~e (bigǝrǝ') party-coloured; motley.

bigarreau (bigǝrǝ') *m* white-heart (cherry).

bigarrer (bigǝrǝ') ① *a* to checker; to dapple. [mixture.]

bigarrure (bigǝrü'r) *f* medley; j

bigle (bigl) squint-eyed.

bigorne (bigǝ'rn) *f* bickern; beaked anvil.

bigot *m*, ~e *f* (bigǝ', ~ǝ't) 1. *a*. bigoted. 2. *s*. bigot; devotee.

bigoterie (bigǝtri') *f* bigotry.

bigre (biǝ'r) 1. *m* knave, scamp. 2. *int*. the deuce!

bijou (biǝu') *m* jewel, trinket.

bijouterie (biǝutri') *f* jewelry; jeweller's trade.

bijoutier (biǝutyǝ') *m* jeweller.

bilan ☉ (bilǝ') *m* balance-sheet; schedule. [ball; (cork-)tumbler.]

bilboquet (bilbokǝ') *m* cup and j

bille (bil) *f* bile; gall.

billaire (bilyǝ'r) biliary.

bilieu/x, ~se (bilyǝ', ~ǝ'z) bilious; choleric.

billard (biyǝ'r) *m* billiards.

billarder (biyǝrdǝ') ① *a* bill. to make a cannon.

bille (biy) *f* billard-ball; marble,

all(e)y (to play with); packer's stick; log (of wood).

billebaude (biybo'd) *f* confusion;

à la ~ topsy-turvy, in confusion.

biller (biyǝ') ① *a* to pack close.

billet (biyǝ') *m* note; billet; bill; circular; ticket for theatre; bill of exchange; promissory note; label; lottery-ticket.

billetier (biyǝ'tyǝ') *m* custom-house clerk; ticket-collector.

billette (biyǝ't) *f* notice to pay duty.

billevésée (biyvǝzǝ') *f* chimera, whim. [thousand millions.]

billion (bilyǝ') *m* billion, one j

billon (biyǝ') *m* copper-money; debased coin; clipped money.

billonnage (biyǝnǝ'ǝ) *m* debase-ment of coin; traffic in base coin. [in base coin.]

billonner (biyǝnǝ') ① *a* to traffic j

billot (biyǝ') *m* block; log; clog for animals.

bimbeloterie (bǝblǝtri') *f* toy-trade; toys *pl*; gew-gaws *pl*.

bimbelotier (bǝblǝtyǝ') *m* toy-man.

bimétallisme (bimǝtalǝ'ism) *m* bi-metallism; double standard.

bimétalliste (bimǝtalǝ'ist) *m* bi-metallist. [ploughing.]

binage (binǝ'ǝ) *m* agr. second j

binard (binǝ'r) *m* truck.

bine (bin) *f* hoe.

biner (binǝ') ① *a* agr. to dig again; to plough over again.

binet (binǝ') *m* save-all.

binette (binǝ't) *f* hoe, mattock.

binocle (binǝ'kl) *m* binocle; double eye-glass.

bio... (biǝ...) in *comp*. bio... with the meaning: of life.

biquet (bijǝ') *m* 1. kid. 2. gold-scales; money-scales.

biqueter (bijǝtǝ') ① *c* to kid; to weigh with money-scales.

bis¹, ~e (bi, biǝz) tawny; swarthy; **pain** *m* ~ brown bread.

bis² (bīḡ) 1. *adv.* twice! encore!

2. *m* repetition; da capo.

bisaieul *m*, *~e f* (bīzayō'l) great-grandfather; great-grandmother. [polishing tool.]

bisaigle (bīzē'gī) *m* shoemaker's

bisaille (bīzā'y) *f* pollard.

bisbille *F* (bīzbī'y) *f* jangle, jar, wrangling.

biscaïen *m*, *~ne f* (bīḡkayā', *~e'n*)

1. *a.* (and *s.* 2, 2*ne*) Biscayan.

2. *~m* ✕ blunder-buss; grape-shot-ball. [queer.]

biscornu, *~e* (bīḡkōrnū') odd.

biscotin (bīḡkōtā') *m* sweet biscuits.

biscotte (bīḡkō't) *f* rusk.

biscuit (bīḡkū'i) *m* biscuit.

bise (bīz) *f* north-east wind.

biseau (bīzō') *m* bevel; sloping cut; **en** *~* bevelling.

biseauter (bīzōtē') ① *a* to bevil (cards at the edge).

biser (bīzē') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to dye over again. 2. *v/n.* to turn brown or rusty (of cereals).

biset (bīzē') *m* field-pigeon.

bisette (bīzē't) *f* narrow lace.

bismuth (bīḡmū't) *min.* bismuth; ☉ tin-glass.

bison (bīzō') *m zo.* bison.

bisonne (bīzō'n) *f* grey lining-cloth. [with the wool on.]

bisquain (bīḡkā') *m* sheep-skin

bisque (bīḡk) *f cuis.* bisk; odds (tennis); *F* vexation.

bisquer *F* (bīḡkē') ① *m* to go wild with vexation; to be vexed.

bissac (bīḡā'k) *m* wallet.

bisser (bīḡē') ① *a thé.* to encore.

bissextil, *~e* (bīḡēkḡī'l) bissextile; **année** *~e* leap-year.

bistouri (bīḡtūrī') *m chir.* bistoury. [twist.]

bistourner (bīḡtūrnē') ① *a* to

bistre (bīḡtr) *m peint.* bistre.

bistrer (bīḡtrē') ① *a peint.* to colour with bistre.

bitord ⚡ (bītō'r) *m* spun-yarn.

bitte ⚡ (bīt) *f* bit.

bitton ⚡ (bītō') *m* small bit.

bitume (bītū'm) *m* bitumen.

bitumeur (ḡtūmqō'r) *m* asphalter.

bitum(in)er (bītūm[in]ē') ① *a* to bituminate. [*m* bivouac.]

bivac, **bivouac** (bīvā'k, *~vwa'k*)

bivalve (bīvā'lv) bivalve.

bivaquer (bīvāqē') ① *m* to bivouac.

biveau ☉ (bīvō') *m* bevel.

bivouac etc. *v.* **bivac** etc.

bizarre (bīzā'r) whimsical, odd, strange. [balled.]

blackboulé *F* (blākbūlē') black-

blafard, *~e* (blāfā'r, *~fard*) palish, dull, dim. [*P* humbug, fudge.]

blague (blāg) *f* tobacco-pouch;

blaguer *P* (blāgē') ① *m* to humbug; to tell extravagant stories.

blagueu/r *m*, *~se f P* (ḡḡō'r, *~ḡz*) humbugger, hoaxer.

blaireau (blērō') *m zo.* badger; shaving-brush.

Blaise (blēz) *m* Blase.

blâmable (blāmā'bl) blamable.

blâme (blām) *m* blame; reproach.

blâmer (blāmē') ① *a* to blame; to reproach; to disapprove.

blanc *m*, **blanche** *f* (blā, blāsh)

1. *a.* white; blank (not written or printed); grey; hoary with age; pale with anger; clean (of linen);

carte *f* *~che* full powers; **nuit** *f* *~che* sleepless night. 2. *m*

white; white colour; white (mark to aim at); *~ de volaille*

breast of a fowl; *~ de baleine*

spermaceti; white oil; **endossement** *m en* *~* a blank endorsement.

blanc-bec (blāḡbē'k) *m* green-horn, youngster, simpleton.

blanchâtre (blāshā'tr) whitish.

blanche (blāsh) 1. *f* of **blanc**.

2. *f* white (woman); European woman; ♪ minim.

Blanche-neige (blashnē'g) *f*
Little Snow-white.

blanchet (blashē') 1. *a.* whitish.
2. *m* blanket in the printing-
press; white paint for the face;
pharm. woollen strainer; *path.*
thrush.

blancheur (blashō'R) *f* whiteness.

blanchir (blashī'R) ② *a* 1. *v/a.* to
whiten; to whitewash; to wash;
to bleach; to exculpate. 2. *v/n.*
to whiten; to fade; to grow grey
(of persons)

blanchissage (blashībā'g) *f*
washing; bleaching.

blanchisserie (blashībrī') *f*
bleaching-works *pl.*; bleach-
field; bleaching-trade.

blanchisseu/r *m, ~se f* (shībō'R,
~ō'z) washerman; bleacher;
washerwoman, laundress.

blanc-seing (blābā'g) *m* signa-
ture put to a blank paper.

blanque (blāg) *f* lucky-bag.

blaser (blāzē') ① *a* to blunt.

blason (blāzō') *m* coat of arms;
heraldry.

blasonner (blāzōnē') ① *a* to
blazon; to explain armorial
bearings.

blasphéma/teur *m, ~trice f* (blāb-
fēmāō'R, ~trī'ō) blasphemer.

blasphème (blābfe'm) *m* blas-
phemy.

blasphémer (blābfe'mē') ① *f* to
blaspheme; to curse.

blatérer (blāte're') ① *f* to bleat;
to quack.

blatier (blātyē') *m* corn-chandler.

blatte (blāt) *f* cockroach.

blé (blē) *m* wheat; corn; grain;
~ **noir** buckwheat.

blême (blēm) pale, pallid.

blémir (blēmī'R) ② *a* to grow
(or turn) pale.

blé-mouture (blēmūtū'R) *m* grist.

blende (blēd) *f* mock lead or ore.

blésér (blēzē') ① *f* to lisp.

blessé (blēšē') ① *b* to wound;
to hurt. [*hurt; fig. injury.*]

blessure (blēšū'R) *f* wound;

blet, ~**te** (blē, blēt) over-ripe;
half rotten. [*over-ripe.*]

blettir (blētī'R) ② *a* to become

blettissure (blētīšū'R) *f* over-
ripeness.

bleu, ~**e** (blō) 1. *a.* blue. 2. *m*
blue (colour); *F* bruise.

bleuâtre (blōā'tR) bluish; pale
blue. [*2. v/n. to turn blue.*]

bleuir (blōī'R) ② *a* 1. *v/a.* to blue.

blindage ↓ (blēdg'g) *m* blind
(-age). [*to cover with blinds.*]

blinder ↓ (blēde') ① *a* to blind;

bloc (blōk) *m* block; bulk; ☼ **en**
~ in a lump.

blocage (blōkā'g) *m* rubble-
stones *pl.*; rubble-work.

bloc-notes (blōknō't) *m/pl.* block,
note-block.

blocus (blōkü'ō) *m* blockade.

blond *m, ~e f* (blō, blōd) 1. *a.*
fair; light; flaxen (of the hair).
2. *s.* fair colour; fair-complex-
ioned man or boy.

blonde² (blōd) *f* blond (woman);
blond-lace.

blondin *m, ~e f* (blōdg', ~dī'n) *a*
fair-complexioned person.

bloquer (blōkē') ① *m* to block up,
to blockade.

blottir (blōtī'R) ② *a*: **se** ~ to
cower, to squat.

blouse (blūz) *f* blouse; smock-
frock; *bill.* pocket.

blouser (blūzē') ① *a* *bill.* to hole;
se ~ to hole one's own ball; to
mistake; to go wrong. [*bottle.*]

bluet (bliē') *m* blue-bird; ♀ blue-

bluette (bliē't) *f* spark; sparkle
of wit; literary trifle.

bluteau (blütō') *m* bolter; bolt-
ing-cloth.

bluter (blütē') ① *a* to bolt.

blutoir (blütō'r) *m* bolting-
chest (also = **bluteau**).

boa (bɔɑ') *m zo.* boa, boa constrictor; *fig.* boa for the neck.

bobèche (bɔbɛ'sh) *f* sconce or socket of a candlestick; candle-glass.

bobine ⊕ (bɔbi'n) *f* bobbin, spool.

bobiner ⊕ (bɔbi'ne') ① *a* to wind on a bobbin, to spool.

bobineuse (bɔbi'ne'z) *f* winder; ⊕ spinning-wheel. [wheel.]

bobinoir ⊕ (bɔwɑ'r) *m* spooling-

bobo (bɔbɔ') *m enf.* slight hurt.

bocage (bɔkɑ'ʒ) *m* grove.

bocager, **ère** (bɔkɑ'ʒe', ~ɛ'r) living in groves; covered with groves.

bocal (bɔkɑ'l) *m* glass bowl;

♫ mouth-piece of a wind-instrument. [mill.]

bocard ⊕ (bɔkɑ'r) *m* stamp(ing)-

bocarder ⊕ (bɔkɑr'dɛ') ① *a* to stamp ores.

bock (bɔk) *m* beer in French coffee-houses; **prendre un ~** to drink a glass of beer.

boësse ⊕ (bœ'ss) chasing-chisel.

boësser ⊕ (bœ'ssɛ') ① *b* to smooth chased work.

bœuf (bœf, *pl.* bœ) *m* ox; (horned) cattle; beef (flesh); ~ **à la mode** stewed meat; ~ **au naturel** boiled beef; *arch.* **œil m de ~** bull's eye.

Bohème or **Bohême** (bœ'm) 1. *f*: a) Bohemia; b) ♀ the world of unsuccessful, improvident artists, authors, &c.; careless young artists *pl.*; **vie f de ♀** artist life; student life. 2. *s.*: a) Bohemian; b) ♀ gipsy; vagrant; c) ♀ idle, dissolute person. 3. ♀ *a.* Bohemian.

bohémien, **ne** (bœmyɛ', ~e'n) 1. *a.* Bohemian. 2. *s.* ♀ *m*, ♀ *ne f* Bohemian; gipsy. 3. ~ *m* Bohemian; gipsy-lingo; cant.

boire (bwɑr) ④ *u* to drink; to soak, to absorb, to imbibe (sponge).

bois (bwɑ) *m* wood; timber; forest; horns *pl.* (of a deer).

boisage (bwɑʒɑ'ʒ) *m* wood-work.

boisement (bwɑʒmɑ'ʒ) *m* afforesting, planting land with trees.

boiser (bwɑʒɛ') ① *a* to afforest land; to wainscot.

boiserie (bwɑʒʁi') *f* wainscot; inlaid floor.

boiseu/x, **se** (bwɑʒɔ', ~ʒɔ'z) woody, ligneous.

boisseau (bwɑʒɔ') *m* bushel.

boisselage (bwɑʒblɑ'ʒ) *m* measuring of corn.

boisselée (bwɑʒblɛ') *f* bushelful.

boisseller (bwɑʒblɛ'yɛ') *m* bushel-maker; cooper.

boisson (bwɑʒɔ') *m* drink; beverage; potion.

boîte (bwɑt) *f* box; ↓ rudder-case; ~ **de montre** watch-case; ~ **à tabac** snuff-box; ~ **aux lettres** letter-box.

boiter (bwɑtɛ') ① *a* to limp.

boiteu x, **se** (bwɑtɔ', ~ɔ'z) lame; hobbling. [case.]

boîtier (bwɑtyɛ') *m* surgeon's

bol¹ (bɔl) *m* bolus, large pill.

bol² (˘) *m* bowl; basin; finger-glass.

bolet ȳ (bole') *m* boletus.

bombance (bɔbɑ'ʒ) *f* good cheer; feasting; **faire ~** to live fast.

bombarde (bɔbɑ'rɑ'd) *f* ⚡ bombard (instrument of war); ↓ bombard-vessel; ♫ bombard in organs.

bombe (bɔb) *f* bomb(shell).

bombé, **e** (bɔbɛ') arched; convex.

bomber (˘) ① *a* to render convex; to cause to bulge; to puff up (trimmings). [foundry.]

bomberie (bɔbɛ'ʁi') *f* bomb-

bomerie ↓ (bœmʁi') *f* bottomry.

bon, **ne** (bɔ, bɔn) *empr.* **meilleur** 1. *a.* good; advantageous; useful; able; fit; good-natured; easy-tempered; kind; silly, foolish; **de ~ ne foi** sincerely; **de**

~ne heure early; betimes; à la ~ne heure! that is all right! be it so! à ~ marché cheap; ~ mot witticism; F tout de ~ in good earnest; tenir ~ to resist. 2. *m* good; comfort; ease; cheque; draft on a bank.

bonace (bɔnɑ̃s) *f* calm, smooth sea.

bonasse (bɔnas) simple; silly.

bonbonnière (bɔbɔnyɛʁ) *f* bon-bon-box. [pounder pear.]

bon-chrétien (bɔkrɛtyɑ̃) *m*

bond (bɔ̃) *m* bound; skip; d'un ~ at a bound. [of a cask.]

bonde (bɔ̃d) *f* sluice; bung-hole

bonder ↓ (bɔ̃dɛ) ① *a* to load full.

bondir (bɔ̃diʁ) ② *a* to bounce, to rebound, to caper, to prance (of horses).

bondon (bɔ̃dɔ̃) *m* bung; bung-hole. [to stop with a bung.]

bondonner (bɔ̃dɔ̃nɛ) ① *a* to bung,

bondonnière (bɔ̃dɔ̃nyɛʁ) *f* bung-borer. [par ~ luckily.]

bonheur (bɔ̃œʁ) *m* happiness;

bonhomie (bɔ̃ɔmi) *f* good-nature; credulity.

bonhomme (bɔ̃ɔm) *m* simple, good-natured man; petit ~ little fellow.

boni ☉ (bɔ̃ni) *m* bonus; surplus.

bonification (bɔ̃ɪfikɑ̃syɔ̃) *f* amelioration; improvement.

bonifier (bɔ̃ɪfyɛ) ① *a* to ameliorate, to improve; to restore.

boniment (bɔ̃ɪmɑ̃) puff; advertisement; empty phrase.

bonjour (bɔ̃ʒœʁ) *m* good morning; good day.

bonne (bɔ̃n) *f* nursery-maid; nurse; ~ à tout faire maid of all work.

bonnement (bɔ̃nmɑ̃) simply; sincerely; tout ~ without more ado.

bonnet (bɔ̃nɛ) *m* cap. [(trick).]

bonneteau (bɔ̃nɛtœ) *m* three-card

bonneterie (bɔ̃nɛtri) *f* hosiery (business). [~yɛʁ hosier.]

bonneti/er, *m* ~ère *f* (bɔ̃ntyɛʁ)

bonsolr (bɔ̃swɑ̃ʁ) *m* good-evening; good-night. [ness.]

bonté (bɔ̃tɛ) *f* goodness, kind-

bord (bɔ̃ʁ) *m* border; edge; brim of a hat; shore; bank of a river; ↓ shipboard.

bordage (bɔ̃ʁdɑ̃ʒ) *m* bordering; binding of shoes, hats; ↓ planking.

bordé (bɔ̃ʁdɛ) *m* bordering, lace.

bordée ↓ (~) *f* broad-side; volley of all the guns of the broad-side; tack of a vessel; **courir des ~s** to tack about.

bordel P (bɔ̃ʁdɛl) *m* brothel.

bordelais, ~e (bɔ̃ʁdɛlɛ, ~ɛz) *a*. (and *s. 2 m, 2e f* inhabitant) of Bordeaux.

border (bɔ̃ʁdɛ) ① *a* to edge, to border; to trim; ↓ ~ les côtes to run along the coasts.

bordereau (bɔ̃ʁdɛʁœ) *m* note; memorandum; account.

bordeur ☉ (bɔ̃ʁdœʁ) *m* lacer (sewing-machine). [(about).]

bordeyer ↓ (bɔ̃ʁdeyɛ) ① *i* to tack

bordoyer (bɔ̃ʁdwɔyɛ) ① *h* *peint*. to edge or border (with).

bordure (bɔ̃ʁdœʁ) *f* border, edge; frame. [northern.]

boréal, ~e (bɔ̃ʁɛal) boreal.

borgne (bɔ̃ʁny) blind of one eye; *fig.* dark; paltry.

borne (bɔ̃ʁn) *f* bounds *pl.*; boundary; limit; mile-stone. [mean.]

borné (bɔ̃ʁnɛ) bounded; narrow;

borner (~) ① *a* to bound; to restrict; **se ~** to keep within bounds.

bornoyer (bɔ̃ʁnwɔyɛ) ① *h* to mark out, to take the level.

Bosnie (bɔ̃βni) *f*: la ~ Bosnia.

bosquet (bɔ̃βkɛ) *m* grove.

bosse (bɔ̃β) *f* hump; hunch; bruise; knoll; hillock; *scul.* rilievo.

bosser/er (bõßlɛ') ①c to emboss; to work in rilievo; ~é, ~ée embossed; bruised.

bossier ↓ (bõßɛ') ①a to stopper.

bossette (bõßɛ't) *f* boss; bridle-stud.

bossoir ↓ (bõßwɑ'ʀ) *m* cat-head.

bossu, ~e (bõßy') 1. *a.* hunch-backed; deformed in the back. 2. *s.* hunch-back. [or dents.]

bossué (bõßyɛ') full of bosses

bossuer (˘) ①n to bruise; to dent; **se** ~ to get bruised.

bot (bɔ) club-footed; **pied** *m* ~ club-foot.

botanique (bɔtanik') 1. *a.* botanical. 2. *s/f.* botany.

botte (bɔt) *f* boot; bunch, bundle; cask; pipe; pass, thrust in fencing; ~s *pl.* clods of dirt or snow. [hay or straw.]

bottelage (bɔtlɑ'ʒ) *m* trussing

botteler (bɔtlɛ') ①c or ①d to truss, to tie up in bundles.

botteleur/r *m*, ~se *f* (bɔtlø'R, ~ø'z) (hay- or straw-)trusser.

bott/er (bɔtɛ') ①a: ~q. to make boots for s.o.; to boot s.o.; **tout** ~é booted and spurred.

bottier (bɔtyɛ') *m* bootmaker.

botteine (bɔtɛ'n) *f* half-boot, lady's boot.

bouc (bøk) *m* he-goat; leather bag for wine or oil; ~émissaire scapegoat.

boucan (bukaŋ') *m* smoking-house for meat; smoking-grill; **P** (bruit) noise.

boucaner (bukaŋɛ') ①a 1. *v/a* to smoke-dry. 2. *v/n.* to hunt wild bulls; **P** to make noise.

boucanier (bukaɲyɛ') *m* buccaneer.

boucassin (bukaßɛ') *m* fustian lining. [goods.]

boucaut (bukaʊ') *m* cask for dry-}

bouche (bush) *f* mouth; muzzle (of animals); mouth (of cannon,

river); ~ à feu cannon, mortar, &c. [corking-machine.]

bouche-bouteilles (˘butɛ'y) *m*

bouchée (bushɛ') *f* mouthful.

boucher¹ (˘) ①a to stop; to stuff.

bouch/er² *m*, ~ère *f* (bushɛ', ~ɛ'ʀ) butcher, butcher's wife; *fig.* bad surgeon.

boucherie (bushʀi') *f* butchery; *fig.* slaughter.

bouche-trou (bushtrɔ') *m* stop-gap; makeshift.

boucheture (bushtø'ʀ) *f* inclosure, fence. [an oven.]

bouchoir ☉ (bushwa'ʀ) slide of

bouchon (bushɔ') *m* cork, stopper; wisp of straw; tavern-bush; tavern, public-house.

bouchonner (bushɔnɛ') ①a to rub down a horse; to bundle.

bouchonnier (bushɔnyɛ') cork-cutter.

boucle (bukl) *f* buckle; ring; curl, ringlet, lock; knocker (formed like a ringlet); ~s *pl.* d'oreille earrings.

boucler (buklɛ') ①a to buckle; to curl hair; **se** ~ to curl one's hair. [shield.]

bouclier (bukli[y]ɛ') *m* buckler;

bouder (budɛ') ①a to pout, to sulk. [sulking.]

bouderie (budɛʀi') *f* pouting;

boudeur/r *m*, ~se *f* (budø'R, ~ø'z) *a.* and *s.* sulky (person).

boudin (budɛ') *m* sausage; large curl in the form of sausage; roll of cloth, tobacco, &c.

boudoir (budwɑ'ʀ) *m* boudoir, lady's private room.

boue (bu) *f* mud, dirt, mire.

bouée ↓ (buɛ') *f* buoy.

boueu/r *m*, ~se *f* (buø'R, ~ø'z) scavenger; dustman. [muddy.]

boueu/x, ~se (buø', ~ø'z) dirty;

bouffant, ~e (bufɑ', ~ɑ't) 1. *a.* puffed. 2. *m* puff of a sleeve or skirt.

bouffée (buʃɛ') *f* puff from the mouth, boiler, chimney, &c.; fit, touch of a disease; gust of wind; *F par ~s* by puffs.

bouffer (ʌ) ① *a* to puff; to swell; *~ de colère* to fret and fume; *v/a.* to blow up.

Bouffes-Parisiens (bʊʃpaʁizyɛ') *m/pl.* Comic Opera at Paris.

bouffette (buʃɛ't) *f* tassel; tuft.

bouff/ir (buʃi'r) ② *a* to swell; to puff up; *~l* bombastic, inflated; turgid.

bouffissure (buʃiβü'r) *f* swelling; *fig.* vanity; vain-glory; *~ du style* turgidness of style.

bouffon, *~ne* (buʃɔ', ~ɔ'n) 1. *a.* buffoonish, droll, funny. 2. *s.* buffoon, Merry Andrew; *le ~* the low comic.

bouffonnerie (buʃɔ'nʁi') *f* buffoonery, drollery, jesting.

bouge (būʒ) *f* lumber-room; a paltry lodging; den; low gin-shop.

bougeoir (buʒwā'r) *f* chamber-candlestick; taper-stand.

bouger (buʒɛ') ① *l* to stir; to budge. [*wax-light.*]

bougie (buʒi') *f* wax-candle.]

bougonner (buʒɔnɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to grumble; to mumble. 2. *v/a.* to scold.

bougran (buʒʁa') *m* buckram.

bougre (būʒʁ) *m* scoundrel; *~l* *int.* the deuce!

bouillabaisse (buyabē'β) *f* Provençal fish-soup with garlic.

bouillant, *~e* (buya', ~a't) boiling hot, scalding hot; *fig.* hot-tempered.

bouillerie (buyʁi') *f* boilery; distillery.

bouilli (buyi') *m* boiled beef.

bouillie (ʌ) *f* pap for infants; paste to make paper.

bouillir (buyi'r) ② *e* to boil; to bubble; to be hot.

bouilloire (buywā'r) *f* boiler; (tea-)kettle.

bouillon (buyɔ') bubble of a liquid in ebullition; broth; beef-tea.

bouilloné, *~e* (buyɔnɛ') puffed.

bouillonner (ʌ) ① *a* to bubble; to rise in bubbles; to puff, to trim with puffings.

bouillotte (buyɔ't) *f* bouillotte (a game at cards); boiler (for water).

boulaie (bulɛ') *f* birch-plantation; birch-wood.

boulang/er *m*, *~ère* *f* (bulʒɔɛ', ~ɛ'r) baker; baker's wife.

boulangerie (bulʒɔʁi') *f* baker's business; baker's shop; bake-house, bakery. [*ing-pan.*]

boule (būl) *f* ball; *~ d'eau* warm-]

bouleau (bulɔ') *m* birch.

bouledogue (būldɔ'g) *m* bull-dog.

boulet (bulɛ') *m* bullet; ball; *hip.* fetlock-joint of a horse.

bouleté (bultɛ') swelled or dislocated (said of the fetlock-joint).

boulette (bulɛ't) *f* pellet of paper; force-meat ball; *P* blunder.

boulevard (bulvā'r) *m* bulwark; rampart; circular road, boulevard.

boulevardier (bulvɑʁdɛ') ① *a* to stroll along the boulevards of Paris.

bouleverser (bulvɛʁβɛ') ① *a* to overthrow; to destroy.

boulin (bulɛ') *m* pigeon-hole.

bouline ↓ (buli'n) *f* bowline.

bouliner ↓ (buli'nɛ') ① *a* to sail with the wind; to dodge.

boulingrin (bulɔʒʁi') *m* bowling-green.

bouloir ☉ (bulwā'r) *m* lime-burner's pole.

boulon (bulɔ') *m* bolt; pin.

boulonner (bulɔnɛ') ① *a* to fasten with iron bolts.

boulot, *~te* (bulɔ', ~ɔ't) dumpy; short and thick.

boulotter (bulɔtɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to

- get on, to advance. 2. *F v/a.* to eat. [bouquet.]
- bouquet** (buke') *m* nosegay; **bouquetière** (buktyē'r) *f* flower-girl. [ibex.]
- bouquetin** (buktg') *m* wild goat; **bouquin** (bukg') old he-goat; old book. [after old books.]
- bouquiner** (bukinē') (1 *a* to hunt) **bouquiniste** (bukinī'st) *m* dealer in old books. [(coarse camlet).]
- bouracan** (burakg') *m* barracan; **bourbe** (burb) *f* mud, mire.
- bourbeu/x**, **se** (burbö', ~q'z) muddy, miry.
- bourbier** (burbyē') *m* slough; **se mettre dans un** ~ to get into difficulty. [alder-tree.]
- bourdaine** ♀ (burde'n) *f* black; **bourdalou** (burdalū') *m* hatband.
- bourde** (burd) *f* fib; humbug. **bourdeur** (burdō'r) *m* fibber, shammer.
- bourdon** (burdō') *m* walking-staff; pilgrims-staff; ♪ double diapason of an organ; G-string of a violin; great bell; zo. humble-bee.
- bourdonner** (burdone') (1 *a* to hum; to murmur, to drone; to ring or sing in the ears. **bourdonnet** (burdone') *m* chir. dossil (plug of lint).
- bourdonneur** (burdonō'r) 1. *a/m* humming. 2. *s m* humming-bird, colibri.
- bourg** (būr, also burk) *m* borough; country-town. [market-town.]
- bourgade** (burga'd) *f* small; **bourgeois**, **se** (burqwa', ~q'z) 1. *a.* citizen-like; homely; house-hold; philistine. 2. *s.* citizen; the whole body of the citizens; master; philistine; **en** ~ in plain clothes.
- bourgeoisie** (burqwa'zi') *f* citizenship (the rights of a citizen); the citizens *pl.*
- bourgeon** (burqō') bud; young shoot of the vine; pustule.
- bourgeonner** (burqōnē') (1 *a* to bud, to shoot; to break out in pimples; ~é, ~ée pimpled.
- Bourgogne** (burqō'ny): **la** ~ Burgundy; **du** ~ Burgundy wine.
- bourguignon**, **ne** (burqinyō', ~q'n) *a.* (and *s.* ~ *m*, ~ *ne f*) Burgundian.
- bourrache** ♀ (burā'sh) *f* borage.
- bourrade** (burā'd) *f* blow; nudge or poke in the ribs; *fig.* cut, sly hit.
- bourrasque** (burā'sk) *f* squall; gust of wind; *fig.* fit of anger; outburst of passion; *méd.* paroxysm.
- bourre** (būr) ⊕ stuffing-hair; wad of fire-arms; ~ trash.
- bourreau** (burō') *m* executioner, hangman; *fig.* tormentor, teaser. [boree (dance).]
- bourrée** (burē') *f* brush-wood; **bourreler** ~ (burlē') (1 *d fig.* to torment, to rack.
- bourrelet** (burle') *m* pad, chair-pad; padded cap for children.
- bourrer** (burē') (1 *a* to stuff; ~ *q.* to nudge s.o. [carrying game.]
- bourriche** (burj'sh) *f* basket for; **bourrique** (burj'k) *f* she-ass; *fig.* stupid person.
- bourriquier** (burikyē') *m* ass-driver. [cross, peevish.]
- bourru**, **se** (burū') ♀ downy; *fig.*
- bourse** (burβ) *f* purse; small bag for any purpose; ~ **du travail** employment agency.
- boursicaut** (burβikō') *m* small purse; spare-money.
- boursicotage** *F* (burβikōtā'q) *m* gambling on the Stock-Exchange. [stock-jobber.]
- boursicoteur** *F* (burβikōtō'r) *m*
- boursier** (burbyē') *m*: (**élève**) ~ foundation-scholar; ~ treasurer; purser.

boursiller (burbijɛ') ①a to club together.

boursoufflage (burɒuflɑ'ʒ) *m* bombast, pompousness.

boursoufler (burɒuflɛ') ①a to swell, to puff up.

boursoufflure (burɒuflœ'r) *f* swelling; bloatedness; *fig.* turgidness; bombast.

bousculer (bœskylɛ') ①a to tumble; to throw into disorder.

bouse (bœz) *f* cow-dung.

bousiller (buzijɛ') ①a to make a mud-wall; to botch, to bungle.

bousilleu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* (buzijœ'r, ~œ'z) mud-wall builder, botcher, bungler.

boussole (buɒɒ'l) *f* compass, mariner's needle; *fig.* guide, director; rule (of conduct).

bout¹ (bu) *v.* **bouillir** ②e.

bout² (bu) *m* top; end; extremity; remotest part; tip; bit; **tirer à ~ portant** to fire off close to one; **rire du ~ des lèvres** to force a laugh.

boutade (butɑ'd) *f* sally (of wit); whim, caprice.

boute-en-train (butɛtrɑ'ɛ̃) *m* exciter of mirth and gaiety; bird that teaches others the notes.

boutefeu (butœ'f) *m* ✕ linstock; incendiary; *fig.* mischief-maker; ringleader.

bouteille (butœ'y) *f* bottle.

bouteiller (butœyɛ') *m* butler, cellarer; (échanson) cup-bearer, foretaster.

bouter (butɛ') ①a 1. *v/a.* ⚡ ~ **à l'eau** to push a boat off; ~ **au large** to put a ship to sea. 2. *v/n.* to get thick (of wine).

bouterolle (butœrœ'l) *f* ✕ chape of a scabbard; bayonet-socket; slaughtering-mask.

boute-selle ✕ (butœ'l) *m* signal to saddle.

boutique (butik'k) shop; goods *pl.* in a shop.

boutiqui/er *m*, ~**ère** *f* (butikyɛ', ~œ'r) shop-keeper; tradesman; tradeswoman.

boutoir (butwœ'r) *m* snout of a wild boar; ♂ fleshing-knife.

bouton (butœ') *m* button; ♀ bud, gem, eye; *méd.* pimple, pustule.

boutonner (butœnɛ') ①a 1. *v/a.* to button. 2. *v/n.* to bud.

boutonnerie (butœnrɛ') *f* button-making; button-trade.

boutonnier (butœnyɛ') *m* button-maker. [ton-hole.]

boutonnière (butœnyœ'r) *f* but- }

bouts-rimés (burimɛ') *m/pl.* rhymes given to be formed into verse. [ting.]

bouture (butœ'r) *f* hort. slip, cut- }

bouveau (buœ'v) *m* steer, young ox. [ox-herd.]

bouvier (buœyɛ') *m* ox-driver, }

bouvreuil (buœrœ'y) *m* bullfinch.

bovine (bœvi'n) *a/f*: **bêtes** *pl.* ~**s** (horned) cattle.

boxe (bœks) *f* boxing.

boyau (bœœ'v) *m* bowel; *anat.* ~**x** *pl.* intestines; ♪ **corde** *f* à ~ catgut.

bracelet (brœɒlɛ') *m* bracelet.

braconner (brœkœnɛ') ①a to poach.

braconnier (brœkœnyɛ') *m* poacher.

brahmane (brœmœ'n) *m* Brahmin.

brai ⚡ (brœ) *m* pitch and tar.

brail (brœy) *m* snare for birds.

braillard, ~**e** (brœœ'r ~yœ'rd) 1. *a.* bragging, boasting. 2. *s.* braggart, boaster.

brailler (brœyɛ') ①a to bawl; to be noisy.

brailleu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* (brœœ'r, ~yœ'z) 1. *a.* bawling. 2. *s.* bawler.

braire (brœr) ④s (*prés.* il braît, ils braient, &c.) to bray; *F fig.* to scream.

braise (brēz) *f* burning coal; stewed (or broiled) meat.

braiser (brəzɛ') ① *b* to stew; to broil.

braisier (brəzyɛ') *m* brazier.

braisière (brəzyɛ'r) *f* stew-pan.

braît (brɛ) *v* **braire**. [stags.]

bramer (brəmɛ') ① *a* to bell (of)

bran (brɑ) *m* excrement; ordure.

brancard (brɑkɑ'r) *m* litter; hand-barrow; shafts *pl.* of a cart.

brancardier (brɑkɑrdyɛ') *m* litter-bearer; sick-bearer.

branchage (brɑʃhɑ'ʒ) *m* branches *pl.*, boughs *pl.* of a tree.

branche (brɑʃh) *f* 1. branch, bough. 2. branch of antlers of a stag.

branchement (brɑʃhmɑ'ʒ) *m* branching (off); branch-pipe (for gas or water).

brancher (brɑʃhɛ') ① *a* to perch.

branchies (brɑʃhi') *f* *pl.* gills.

branchu, *~e* (brɑʃhü') branchy; ramose.

brandebourg (brɑdbu'r) *m* frog crossing the breasts of a coat.

brandiller (brɑdiɛ') ① *a* to shake about; *se* *~* to see-saw.

brandir (brɑdi'r) ② *a* to brandish.

brandon (brɑdgɑ') *m* bundle of burning straw; firebrand; *~s* *pl.* green twigs.

brandonner (brɑdgɑnɛ') ① *a* *dr.* to place wisps of straw in a place to indicate the seizure of the crop. [tottering.]

branlant, *~e* (brɑlgɑ' ~lgɑ't) shaky.

branle (brɑgl) *m* jogging; swing; round dance; concluding dance; **être en** *~* to be in motion. [ing for action.]

branle-bas ⚡ (brɑglba') *m* clear-

branler (brɑglɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to shake; to waggle. 2. *v/a.* to jog(gle); to shake.

branloire (brɑglwɑ'r) *f* see-saw.

braque (brɑk) *m* *ch.* pointer; setter.

braquer (brakɛ') ① *m* to point a gun or telescope; to direct, to turn one's looks.

bras (brɑ) *m* arm; fin of a whale; claw of a lobster; ♀ tendril; ⚡ *~ pl.* braces: **fig. à tour de** *~* with all one's might.

braser (brəzɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* ⚡ to braise. 2. *v/n.* to rattle.

brasier (brəzyɛ') *m* live (or burning) coal; brazier, fire-pan.

brasiller ⚡ (brəziɛ') ① *a* to sparkle (of the sea).

brasque (brɑsk) *f* (char)coal-dust. ⚡ brasque.

brassard (brɑβɑ'r) *m* armlet; badge. [in swimming.]

brasse (brɑβ) *f* ⚡ fathom; stroke

brassée (brɑβɛ') *f* armful.

brasser (⋈) ① *a* to stir up; to brew; ⚡ to brace.

brasserie (brɑβri') *f* brewery.

brasseur (brɑβɛ'r) *m* brewer.

brassières (brɑβyɛ'r) *f/pl.* shoulder-straps; bodice; leading-strings for children.

brassin (brɑβɑ'ʒ) *m* brewing-pan.

brasure (brɑzür') *f* brazed joint, soldering.

bravache (brɑvɑ'sh) *m* bully; blusterer. [hectoring.]

bravade (brɑva'd) *f* bravado;

brave (brɑv) 1. *a.* brave, intrepid, courageous; honest; kind; F smart, spruce. 2. *s/m* valiant man; **faux** *~* hector, bully.

braver (brɑvɛ') ① *a* to brave; to defy; to face.

bravo (brɑvɔ') *m* bravo, hired assassin; applause.

bravoure (brɑvür') *f* bravery; ♪ bravura.

brayer¹ (brɛyɛ') *m* truss.

brayer² ⚡ (⋈) ① *i* to tar.

brayon (brɛyɔ̃') *m* *ch.* plate-trap for polecats, weasels, &c.

brebis (brɛˈbi') *f* sheep; ewe.

brèche (brɛʃh) *f* gap, notch in a knife, &c.; ✕ breach in a wall.

brèche-dent (brɛʃhdɑ̃') having lost one or more of the front-teeth.

brechet (brɛˈʃhɛ') *m* breast-bone.

bredi-breda (brɛˈdiˈbrɛˈda') hastily; hurry-scurry.

brédouille (brɛˈdɥi') 1. *s/f* lurch (tricktrack). 2. *adv.* unsuccessfully; *ch.* **revenir** ~ to return from shooting with an empty bag.

brédouiller (brɛˈdɥɛ') ① *a* to stutter, to stammer.

bref, brève (brɛf, brɛv) 1. *a.* brief, short. 2. *s/m* (apostolic-al) brief; ⚡ sailing-orders *pl.*

brelan (brɛˈlã') *m* brelan (game at cards); *mv. p.* gam(bl)ing-house.

brelandier (brɛˈlãdiɛ') *m* gambler, gamester; proprietor of a gam-(bl)ing-house.

brelle (brɛl) *f* raft, float of wood.

breloque (brɛˈlɔ̃k) *f* charm; watch-trinkets *pl.*

brème (brɛm) *f* *icht.* bream.

Brésil (brɛzi'l) *m*; **le** ~ Brazil; ♀ Brazil-wood.

brésilier (brɛziɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to dye with Brazil-wood. 2. *v/n.* to shiver; to fall into dust.

brétailler (brɛˈtaɛ') ① *a* to tilt; *mv. p.* to fight.

bretauder (brɛˈtɔdɛ') ① *a* to cut the hair unevenly — *braces p.*

bretelle (brɛˈtɛl) *f* strap; ~s *pl.*

breton, ~ne (brɛˈtɔ̃, ~n) *a.* (and *s.* ♀ *m.*, ♀ *ne f.*) Breton.

brette *F* (brɛt) *f* rapier.

bretteler (brɛˈtlɛ') ① *c* to tooth, to indent. [hector.]

bretteur *F* (brɛtɔ̃'r) *m* bully.

brueil (brɥɛ) *m* enclosed copse; thicket.

breuvage (brɥvɑ̃'ʒ) *m* beverage; *méd.* draught of wine; *vét.* drench. [short syllable.]

brève (brɛv) 1. *f* of **bref**. 2. *f* **brevet** (brɛˈvɛ') *m* brevet; patent; certificate; diploma.

breveter (brɛˈvɛtɛ') ① *c* to patent.

bréviaire (brɛˈvyɛ'r) *m* breviary.

bribe *F* (brɪb) *f* crumb of bread.

bric-à-brac (brɪkɑ̃brɑ̃k) *m* old furniture; **marchand m de** ~ bric-à-brac dealer.

brick ⚡ (brɪk) *m* brig.

bricole (brɪkɔ̃'l) *f bill.* &c. bricole, rebound of a ball; ~s *pl.* side-straps *pl.*

bricoler (brɪkɔ̃lɛ') ① *a* *bill.* to play the bricole game.

bricolier (brɪkɔ̃liɛ') *m* led-horse.

bride (brɪd) *f* bridle for a horse; bridle-rein; string of a bonnet or cap.

brider (brɪdɛ') ① *a* to bridle.

bridon (brɪdɔ̃') *m* snaffle.

brèvement (brɪ[y]vɛmɑ̃') briefly; succinctly.

brèveté (brɪ[y]vɛtɛ') *f* brevity

brigade ✕ (brɪgɑ̃'d) *f* brigade.

brigadier (brɪgadiɛ') *m* corporal in the cavalry. [highwayman]

brigand (brɪgɑ̃') *m* brigand.

brigandage (brɪgɑ̃daʒ) *f* highway robbery; depredation.

brigantin (brɪgɑ̃tĩ') *m* portable camp-bedstead.

brigantine ⚡ (brɪgɑ̃tĩ'n) *f* small vessel in the Mediterranean.

brignole (brɪnyɔ̃'l) *f* French plum.

brigue (brɪg) *f* intrigue; love-suit; competition (for office).

briguer (brɪgɛ') ① *m* to compete (for); to intrigue; to solicit a favour.

brillant, ~e (brɪjɑ̃, ~ɑ̃'t) 1. *a.* brilliant, bright. 2. ~ *m* brightness; splendour; brilliant; diamond.

brillantine * (brɪjɑ̃ti'n) *f* figured silk; brillantine (pomade).

briller (brɪjɛ') ① *a* to shine; to glitter. [handle.]

brimbale (brɛ̃ba'l) *f* pump-

brimbaler (brɛ̃ba'lɛ') ① *a* to ring bells; (also *v'n.*) to swing.

brimborion (brɛ̃bɔ̃ryɔ̃') *m* bauble, gewgaw; toy.

brin (brɛ̃) *m* blade; (slender) stalk; **F un** ~ a little.

Brindes (brɛ̃d) *m* Brindisi (town).

brindille (brɛ̃di'y) *f* twig; sprig.

brío (brɪ[y]o') *m* sprightliness; *fig.* expression.

bríoche (brɪ[y]o'sh) *f* briosh (cake); **F** mistake, blunder.

brion (brɪ[y]ɔ̃') *m* tree-moss.

brique ⊕ (brɪk) *f* brick; bar, stick of soap.

briquet (brɪkɛ') *m* steel for striking a light; tinder-box.

briqueter (brɪktɛ') ① *c arch.* to colour in imitation of brick-work.

briqueterie ⊕ (brɪktɛrɪ') *f* brick-field; brick-making; lucifer-match manufactory.

briquetier (~tyɛ') *m* brickmaker.

briquette (brɪkɛ't) *f* briquette, block of compressed coal-dust.

bris (brɪ) *m* breaking open of doors, locks, &c.; ⚔ wreck, wreckage.

brisant (brɪzɑ̃') *m* breakers *pl.*, surf; breakwater.

brise (brɪz) *f* breeze; gale.

brisées (brɪzɛ') *f/pl.* boughs *pl.* cut to mark the run of game; traces *pl.*, footsteps *pl.*; **aller sur les ~ de q.** to walk in s.o.'s footsteps. [breaker.]

brise-glace (brɪzɡlɑ̃s) *m* ice-

brise-lames (~la'm) *m* break-water. [plough.]

brise-neige (~nɛ'ʒ) *m* snow-

briser (brɪzɛ') ① *a* to break to pieces; to crack, to knock off;

to break off a speech; to ruin one's career; **se** ~ to be broken; to fold up; ~ **avec q.** to break or quarrel with s.o.

briseu / *r m*, ~ **se** *f* (brɪzɔ̃'R, ~zɔ̃'z) breaker; breaking-engine; *rl.* ~ **d'images** iconoclast.

brisoir (brɪzwa'R) *m* flax-brake.

brisure (brɪzɔ̃'R) break; leaf of a folding door, &c.

broc (brɔ̃) *m* (large) jug, pitcher; can; **de bric et de ~** somehow, by hook or by crook; **de ~ en bouche** hot from the spit.

brocanter (brɔ̃kɑ̃tɛ') ① *a* to deal in second-hand goods.

brocanteu / *r m*, ~ **se** *f* (~tɔ̃'R, ~tɔ̃'z) second-hand dealer.

brocard (brɔ̃kɑ̃'R) *m* taunt, scoff.

brocart (~) *m* brocade.

broche (brɔ̃sh) *f* brooch; spit; knitting-needle; breast-pin; spigot; ⊕ spindle; bodkin, piercer; broach (first shoot of a stag's horns); ~ **s pl.** tusks *pl.* of a boar.

brochée (~ɛ') *f* meat on the spit.

brocher (~) ① *a* to weave in patterns, to figure; to stitch books; to hurry through.

brochet (brɔ̃shɛ') *m* pike, jack.

brocheter (brɔ̃shɛ'tɛ') ① *c* to skewer.

brochette (brɔ̃shɛ't) *f cuis.* skewer; **élever à la ~** to bring up with great care.

brocheu / *r*, ~ **se** (brɔ̃shɔ̃'R, ~shɔ̃'z)

1. *s.* book-stitcher; knitter.

2. ~ **se** *f* stitching-machine.

brochure (brɔ̃shɔ̃'R) *f* stitched booklet; pamphlet.

brodequin (brɔ̃dkɛ̃') *m anc.* sock; (moderne) half-boot: laced boot of children and women.

broder (brɔ̃dɛ') ① *a* to embroider; *fig.* to embellish; ~ **au crochet** to (embroider in) chain-stitch.

broderie (brødr̥i') *f* embroidery;
fig. embellishment, romance.

brodeur / *r m*, ~ *se* *f* (brødøʁ, ~døʁz)
embroiderer.

broie (brwə') *f* = **brisolr**.

broiement (brwəmə') *m* crush-
ing; grinding.

broncher (brøʃhə') ① *a* to stum-
ble; *fig.* to blunder, to flinch.

bronchite (brøʃhi't) *f* bronchitis.

bronze (brøz) *m* bronze.

bronzer (brøzə') ① *a* to bronze;
to tan the skin.

broquant (brøkā'ʁ) *m* brocket
(stag in its second year).

broquette (brøkē't) *f* (tin-)tack,
small nail.

brosse (brøʃ) *f* brush; painter's
brush; (à chevaux) curry-comb.

brossée (brøʃə') *f* drubbing,
(a sound) thrashing.

brosser (˘) ① *a* to brush; to
paint with a brush; to curry-
comb; to beat soundly.

brosserie (brøʃʁi') *f* brush-
factory. [officer's servant.]

brosseur (brøʃøʁ) *m* shoeblack;

brossier (˘yē') *m* brush-maker.

brou (bru) *m* green husk (of a
nut). [rain.]

brouée (˘ē') *f* mist; very fine

brouet (˘ē') *m* porridge; broth;
~ **clair** thin broth; ~ **d'ac-**
couchée broth for a woman in
childbed; ~ **noir** black broth
of the Spartans.

brouette (brøē't) *f* wheelbarrow.

brouetter (brøetə') ① *a* to wheel
in a barrow; *fig.* to hawk.

brouhaha (brøɑɑ') *m* cheers *pl.* of
approbation; groans *pl.*; hubbub,
uproar.

brouillamini (brøyamini') *m* con-
fusion, disorder.

brouillard (brøjɑʁ) *m* fog; mist;
papier *m* ~ blotting-paper.

brouille (brøj) *f* disagreement;
disorder.

brouiller (brøjə') ① *a* to mix up
together; to throw into con-
fusion; to jumble; to embroil;
se ~ to become confused; to
fall out, to quarrel (with s.o.);
to be overcast (of the weather);
œufs *m/pl.* **brouillés** scrambled
eggs. [ment; broil.]

brouillerie (brøjʁi') *f* disagree-

brouillon (brøjyɑ') 1. ~ *m*, ~ *ne* *f*
as *a.* meddling; as *s.* meddler;
mv.p. mischief-maker; con-
fused head. 2. ~ *m* rough
draft of a writing; waste-book.

brouillonner (brøjyənə') ① *a* to
make a rough sketch of a letter,
&c.; to scribble down.

brouir (brøi'ʁ) ② *a* to blight.

brouissure (brøiʃøʁ) *f* blight.

broussailles (brøʃsɑ'y) *f/pl.*
brushwood, underwood.

broussin (brøʃɑ') *m* (hard) ex-
crescence of maple and other
trees. [young trees.]

brout (bru) *m* browse, shoot of

brouter (brøtə') ① *a* to browse.

brouilles (brøti'y) *f/pl.* sprigs
pl.; *fig.* knickknacks, trifles *pl.*

broyer (brøjə') ① *h* to grind;
to break hemp or flax; *fig.* to
crush. [crusher; flax-breaker.]

broyeur (˘jə'ʁ) *m* grinder;

bru (brü) *f* daughter-in-law.

bruant (brüɑ') *m* orn. bunting,
yellow-hammer. [rain.]

bruine (brüin) *f* (fine) drizzling-

bruiner (brüinjə') ① *a* to drizzle.

bruire (brüi'ʁ) ④ *cc* (des flots)
to murmur; (des vents) to rustle,
to sigh.

bruissement (brüiʃmə') *m* rus-
tling noise; murmur.

bruit (brüi) *m* noise; com-
motion; uproar.

brûlant, ~ *e* (brülag', ~lag't) burn-
ing; fiery; *fig.* fervent.

brûlé (brüle') 1. *p.p.* burnt to
the taste or smell. 2. *m* burning;


cela sent de ~ that smells of burning.

brûle-bout (brülbu') *m* save-all.

brûle-gueule P (brülgö'l) *m* short (clay) pipe. [censer.]

brûle-parfumes (brülparfö') *m*

brûle-pourpoint (brülpurpwö') : à ~ right in the face.

brûler (brüle') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to burn up; to scorch; ~ **une leçon** to shirk a lesson;  ~

une station to pass through

a station without stopping; ~ **la cervelle à q.** to blow out s.o.'s brains. 2. *v/n.* to burn. [bout.]

brûle-tout (brültu') *m* = **brûle-**

brûleu/r, ~se (brülö'r, ~lö'z) 1. *s.* incendiary. 2. ~ *m* distiller.

brûlot (brülo') *m* fire-ship; *fig.* hothead; firebrand.

brûlure (brülö'r) *f* burn; scald

brume (brüm) *f* mist; (light) haze; (thick) fog.

brumeu/x, ~se (brümö', ~mö'z) misty; foggy; hazy.

brun, ~e (brö, brün) 1. *a.* brown; dark; dusky. 2. ~ *m* brown colour; dark man. 3. ~ *e f* dark woman or girl; dusk.

brunâtre (brünä'tr) brownish.

brunette (brünët't) *f* dark girl, brunette.

brunir (brüni'r) ② *a* to (make) brown; to darken; to burnish;

se ~ to turn dark, to get brown. [ishing; polishing.]

brunissage (brünisä'g) *m* burn-

brusque (brüök) blunt, abrupt; sudden, hasty.

brusquer (brüöké') ① *m* to be short, sharp, blunt (with s.o.); to treat rudely; to make short work with; to hasten.

brusquerie (~kë'ri') *f* bluntness; offensive language or manner.

brut, ~e (brüt) rough, coarse; unpolished, ill-bred; **poids m**

~ gross weight.

brutal, ~e (brütö'l) brutal, brutish; churlish.

brutaliser (brütölizé') ① *a* to treat brutally; to bully.

brutalité (~té') *f* brutality; rudeness, roughness.

brute (brüt) *f* brute; brutish beast; brutal person.

Bruxelles (brjööl) *f* Brussels.

bruyamment (brüyamö') *adv.* of **bruyant.**

bruyant, ~e (brüyö', ~yö't) noisy; blustering; clamorous.

bruyère (brüyë'r) *f* heather; furze; heath, moor; **coq m de ~**

grouse, heath-cock.

buanderie (büädri') *f* laundry, wash-house.

buandi'er m, ~ère f (~dyé', ~ë'r) bleacher; washer, laundry-

man; washerwoman, laun-**bube** (büb) *f* pimple. [dress.]

bubon (bübö') *m* *path.* bubo.

bubonique (bübönik') : **peste f** ~ *path.* bubonic pest.

buccin (büök) *m* *zo.* whelk.

bûche (büsh) *f* log, block of wood; *fig.* blockhead.

bûcher¹ (büshé') *m* wood-house; (funeral) pile; stake.


bûcher² (~) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to hew timber or stone; to knock to pieces; to thrash a person.

2. *v/n.* to work hard, to grind, to sweat. [cutter; feller.]

bûcheron (büshö') *m* wood-**bûchette** (büshët't) *f* fallen wood; stick of dry wood.

budget (büdgé') *m* budget.

budgetaire (~gëtë'r) budgetary.

buffet (büfe') *m* sideboard; dresser; service of plate; bar; buffet;  refreshment-room.

buffle (büfl) *m* buffalo; buff; buff-jacket.

buffleterie (büflëtëri') *f* buff belts *pl.*, straps *pl.* of a soldier.

buis (büi) *m* box(-tree, -wood).

buissou (b^uiβ^g) *m* bush; thicket.
buissouneu/x, ~se (β^uβ^uβ^u, ~β^uβ^u'z)
 bushy; woody.

buissouner, ~ère (β^uβ^uβ^uε', ~β^uβ^u'R)
 living in bushes or thickets; *fig.* **faire l'école ~ère**
 to play (the) truant.

bulbe (b^ulβ) *m* bulb.

bulbeu/x, ~se (b^ulβ^u, ~β^uβ^u'z)
 bulbous.

bulle (b^ul) *f* bubble; pustule;
 (pope's) bull.

bulletin (b^ul^ut^uβ') *m* voting-paper;
 bulletin, official report; ticket;
 receipt.

buraliste (b^uβ^uβ^ul^uβ^ut) *m* office-
 keeper; receiver.

bure (b^uβ^u) *f* drugget, coarse
 cloth; shaft of a mine.

bureau (b^uβ^uβ^u) *m* desk, writing-
 desk; bureau, office; counting-
 house; ticket-office; depart-
 ment; standing committee,
 board.

bureaucrate (b^uβ^uβ^uβ^uβ^uβ^ut) *m* (gov-
 ernment) official; bureaucrat.

burette (b^uβ^uβ^ut) *f* small jug;
 cruet; feeding-can for machines.

burin (b^uβ^uβ^u) *m* burin, graver;
 style of engraving.

buriner (b^uβ^uβ^uε') ① *a* to engrave.

bus (b^u) *v.* boire (④ *u*).

busard (b^uβ^uβ^u) *m* *orn.* buzzard.


busc (b^uβ^uβ^u) *m* busk of stays.

buse (b^uβ^u) *f* *orn.* buzzard; *fig.*
 blockhead.

busquer (b^uβ^uβ^uε') ① *m* to put a
 busk in (stays); **se ~** to put
 on or to wear stays.

buste (b^uβ^ut) *f* bust.

but (b^u, also b^ut) *m* mark, target;
 purpose, aim: goal; ~ **à ~** on
 equal terms.

buter (b^uβ^uε') ① *a* to hit the mark;
 to prop or to buttress a wall; 
 to run or to drive against.



butin (b^uβ^ut) *m* booty; spoils *pl.*;
 prey.

butiner (b^uβ^uβ^uε') ① *a* to collect
 booty, to plunder; *fig.* to pilfer.

butor (b^uβ^uβ^u'R) *m* *orn.* bittern.


butte (b^uβ^ut) *f* hillock, mound,
 knoll; butt, shooting-stand;
être en ~ (à) to be exposed (to).

butter (b^uβ^uε') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to earth
 up. 2. *v/n.* to stumble against.

buttoir (b^uβ^uβ^uβ^u'R) *m* *agr.* double-
 mould-board plough:  tappet
 of an eccentric;  bulkhead.

buvable (b^uβ^uβ^u'bl) drinkable.

buvard (b^uβ^uβ^u'R) *m* blotting-pad;
 blotting-case; (also **papier m ~**)
 blotting-paper.

buvette (β^uβ^ut) *f* buffet;  re-
 freshment-bar; *v.* **buffet**.

buveu/r m, ~se f (β^uβ^u'R, ~β^uβ^u'z)
 drinker, toper.

buvoter (b^uβ^uβ^uε') ① *a* to sip (in).

C

ça (β^u) = cela; comme ci, comme
ça not much to boast of, so-so,
 middling.

à (~) 1. *adv.* here; hither; ~
et là here and there; to and
 fro; up and down. 2. *int.* come!
 come on!; ~, **voyons!** now, let
 us see!; **ah ~!** I say!

cabale (k^uβ^uβ^u'l) *f* cabal, intrigue;
 cabala (magical science).

cabaler (k^uβ^uβ^uε') ① *a* to cabal,
 to intrigue.

cabaleu/r m, ~se f (k^uβ^uβ^u'R, ~k^uβ^uβ^u'z)
 caballer, intriguer.

caban (k^uβ^uβ^uβ^u) *m* waterproof-
 cloak, cloak with a hood.

cabane (k^uβ^uβ^uβ^u'n) *f* cot(tage); hut;
 cabine.

cabanon (k^uβ^uβ^uβ^uβ^u) *m* small cot
 or cabin; cell of a prison.

cabaret (kəbərə') *m* tavern, wine-shop; music-hall; tea-service.

cabareti/er *m*, **ère** *f* (kəbərtye', ~tye'r) tavern-keeper, host; woman keeping a tavern, hostess.

cabas (kəbɑ') *m* (wicker-)basket.

cabestan (kəbɛstɑ') *m* windlass; ⚓ capstan. [codfish.]

cabillaud (kəbijɔ') *m* *icht.* cod.

cabine (kəbi'n) *f* ⚓, cabin, sleeping-berth; bathing-cabin.

cabinet (kəbiɛ') *m* cabinet (also small bed-room); closet; study; office of an attorney; practice of a professional man; cabinet, ministry; the ministers *pl.*

câble (kâbl) *m* rope; cable; cable's length.

câble-gramme (kâ'blgrɑ'm) *m* = **câblogramme**.

câbler (kâblɛ') ① *a* to make ropes or cables; to cable, to telegraph.

cabiau (kəbliɔ') *m* = **cabillaud**.

câblogramme (kəblogrɑ'm) *m* cablegram. [head, pate.]

caboché (kəbɔ'sh) *f* hobnail; *F*

cabotage (kəbɔtɑ'ʒ) *m* coasting; coasting-trade.

caboteur (kəbɔtœ'r) *m* coaster.

cabotin (kəbɔtɑ') *m* strolling player; bad actor.

cabrer (kəbrɛ') ① *a* to provoke s.o.; **se** ~ to rear, to prance; *F fig.* to fly into a passion.

cabri (~ri') *m* kid; **sauter comme un** ~ to gambol.

cabriole (~rijɔ'l) *f* caper.

cabrioler (kəbrijɔlɛ') ① *a* to cut capers. [horse carriage.]

cabriolet (~le') *m* cabriolet, one-

cabron (kəbrɔ') *m* kid's skin.

cabus (kəbɥ'): **chou** *m* ~ cabbage-top.

cacao (kəkɑɔ') *m* cocoa, cacao.

cacaotier (kəkɑɔtye') *m* cocoa-tree, cacao-tree.

cacatois (kəkɑtwa') *m* *orn.* cockatoo; ⚓ skysail.

cachalot (kəʃɑlɔ') *m* *zo.* cachalot, sperm-whale.

cache-cache (kəʃhəkəʃ) *m* hide and seek (children's game).

cache-nez (~ne') *m* comforter muffler, woollen neckerchief.

cache-poussière (~puʃyɛ'r) *m* dust-cloak.

cach/er (kəʃɛ') ① *a* to hide, to conceal; **esprit** *m* ~é sneak; hypocrite.

cacherie (kəʃri') *f* secrecy; mysterious behaviour.

cachet (kəʃɛ') *m* seal, signet; ticket for lessons. &c.; lesson; (also *fig.*) stamp.

cache-tampon (kəʃtɑpɔ') *m* hunt-the-slipper (juvenile game).

cacheter (kəʃtɛ') ① *c* to seal (up).

cachette (kəʃɛ't) *f* hiding-place, lurking-place; **en** ~ by stealth.

cachot (~ʃɔ') *m* dungeon; ✕ close arrest, *F* black-hole.

cachotter (~ʃɔtɛ') ① *a* to make a mystery of.

cachotterie (~ʃɔtɛ'ʁi') *f* affectation of secrecy, mysteriousness.

cachotti/er, ère (~ʃɔtye', ~yɛ'r) *s.* person who affects mystery about trifles.

caco... (kəkɔ...) in *comp.* **caco...**, bad ..., *i.e.* **cacophonie** *f* cacophony; ♪ discord.

cactier (kəktye') *m* cactus.

cadastre (kɑdɑ'stʁ) *m* cadastre (registers of the area and valuation of land, &c.); *v.* **parcellaire**.

cadavereu/x, **se** (kɑdɑvɛrø', ~ø'z) cadaverous; *fig.* wan, ghastly.

cadavre (kɑdɑ'vʁ) *m* dead body, corpse.

cadeau (~dø') *m* present, gift.

cadenas (kādna') *m* padlock; clasp of a bracelet.

cadence (kādā'ḅ) *f* cadence; time; harmony; **aller en ~** to keep time. [galley slaves.]

cadène (kādē'n) *f* anc. chain (for)

cadennette (kādne't) *f* long plait or tress of hair.

cadet, ~te (kādē', ~dē't) 1. *a.* second-born, younger; junior; last-born, youngest. 2. *s.* younger daughter, &c.; younger son, &c. 3. ~ *m* ✕ cadet; *iron.* young fellow.

cadran (~dra') *m* dial(-plate); *math.* quadrant; ~ **solaire** sundial.

cadrat (~dra') *m* *typ.* quadrat.

cadre (kādr) *m* frame; frame-work; *fig.* plan; limits *pl.*; ✕ regimental staff of officers.

cadrer (kādre') ① *a* to square with; *v/n.* to agree.

cadu/c, ~que (~dü'k) decrepit; frail; ♀ caducous; **mal m** ~ falling sickness, epilepsy.

caducité (~düšite') *f* crazy state, decrepitude; ♀ caducity.

cafard, ~e (~fā'r, ~fā'rd) 1. *a.* canting, hypocritical. 2. *s.* dissembler, hypocrite.

cafarderie (~fārdri') *f* cant, hypocrisy.

café (kafe') *m* coffee; coffee-house, café.

café-concert (kafe'kōḅe'r) *m* musical performance (or concert) in a café. [plantation.]

cafeterie (kafe'tri') *f* coffee-

cafetier (käftyē') *m* coffee-house keeper.

cafetière (käftyē'r) *f* coffee-pot.

Cafre (kāfr) 1. *s.* Caffre. 2. 2 *a.* of Caffraria. [jail.]

cage (kāḡ) *f* bird-cage; cage; [

cagette (kaḡē't) *f* small (bird-) cage; bird-trap.

cagnard *m*, ~e *f* (kānyā'r, ~

nyā'rd) 1. *a.* lazy, slothful. 2. *s.* lazy-bones.

cagneu/x, ~se (kānyō', ~yō'z) bandy-legged; crook-kneed.

cagot, ~e (kāḡo, ~ḡō't) *s.* bigot, hypocrite.

cagoterie (kāḡōtri') *f*, **cagotisme** (kāḡōti'sm) *m* bigotry; hypocrisy.

cahier (kāyē') *m* paper-book; copy-book; quarter of a quire of letter-paper; ~ **des charges** conditions *pl.*

cahin-caha (kāḡkāḡ) *so so*; not over well; poorly.

cahot (kāḡo') *m* jolt; jolting.

cahoter (kāḡōtē') ① *a* to jolt.

cahute (kāḡū't) *f* hut, hovel.

cafeu (kāyō') *m* sprout; sucker; offshoot.

caille (kāy) *f* *orn.* quail.

caillé (kāyē') *m* curdled milk, curds *pl.* [of milk.]

caillebotte (kāybō't) *f* curds *pl.*

cailler (kāyē') ① *a* to curdle.

cailleteau (kāytō') *m* *orn.* young quail.

caillette (kāyē't) *f* rennet.

caillot (kāyō') *m* clot of blood.

caillou (kāyu') *m* flint; pebble.

cailloutage (kāyūtā'ḡ) *m* gravelling; pebble-work; macadam.

caillouter (~tē') ① *a* to cover with gravel or stones.

cailloteu/x, ~se (kāyūtō', ~ō'z) pebbly, stony.

cailloutis (~ti') *m* metal of roads; broken flints or pebbles *pl.*

macadam. [alligator.]

caïman (kaïmā') *m* *zo.* caiman.

caisse (keḅ) *f* case; chest; box; till, coffer; money-box; funds

pl., cash; cashier's office, counting-house; drum of the ear.

caissi/er *m*, ~ère *f* (~yē', ~ē'r) cash-keeper, cashier.

caisson (keḅō') *m* ✕ caisson; locker, chest; ammunition-

- waggon; box under the seat of a coach. [to coax.]
- cajoler** (kəʒolɛ') ① a to cajole, cajolery (kəʒölɛʁi') *f* cajolery, coaxing. [cajoler, coxer.]
- cajoleu/rm, ~se** *f* (kəʒölɛʁ, ~ɔz) *f* cal (kəl) *f* callosity; *chir.* callus.
- calamine** (kaləmi'n) *f* calamine.
- calamité** (kaləmitɛ') *f* calamity; distress; misfortune.
- calamiteu/x, ~se** (ˈtɔ', ~tɔ'z) calamitous; distressful.
- calandre** (kalā'dr) *f* calandra (bird); corn-weevil (insect); ☉ calender, hot-press.
- calandrer** ☉ (kalādrɛ') ① a to calender, to hot-press.
- calcaire** (kalkɔ'r) 1. *a.* calcareous. 2. *m* limestone.
- calcédoine** (kalɛʁdwɔ'n) *f* min. chalcedony.
- calciner** (kälɛɛnɛ') ① a to calcine, to burn; **se** ~ to calcine, to burn.
- calcul** (kälkü'l) *m* calculation; counting; (in schools) arithmetic; *méd.* calculus or stone in the bladder, &c.; ~ **mental** mental arithmetic.
- calculer** (ˈkülcɛ') ① a to calculate; to reckon up.
- calculeu/x, ~se** (ˈkülcɔ', ~ɔz) *a.* (and *s.* person) suffering from calculus.
- cale**¹ ⚓ (kəl) *f* hold of a ship; (also ~ **de qual**) landing-place for boats, &c.; keel-hauling (punishment); ~ **couverte** or **de construction** stocks *pl.*
- cale**² ☉ (ˈ) *f* wedge; prop; brake(-shoe).
- calebasse** ♀ (kalbä'β) *f* calabash, (bottle-)gourd. [carriage.]
- calèche** (kalɛ'sh) *f* calash; open
- caleçon** (kälβɔ') *m* (pair of) drawers *pl.*; ~ **de bain** bathing drawers *pl.*
- caléfacteur** (kalɛfäktɔ'r) *m* cale factor, (economical) cooking-range. [quibble.]
- calembour** (kalɛbü'r) *m* pun,} **calendrier** (ˈlədrɛ[y]ɛ') *m* calendar, almanach.
- calepin** (kälɔpɛ') *m* note-book, memorandum-book.
- caler**¹ ⚓ (kälɛ') ① *a.* 1. *v/a.* to lower a sail, &c.; to keel-haul a sailor. 2. *v/n.* to sink in the water.
- caler**² ☉ (ˈ) to wedge up; to level; to put on the brake(-shoe).
- calfat** (kälɔfɔ') *m* caulker.
- calfater** (ˈɔfɔtɛ') ① a to caulk.
- calfeutrer** (ˈfötɛʁɛ') ① a to stop up the chinks of a door, &c.
- calice** (kalɛ'β) *m* chalice; cup.
- calicot** (kalɛkɔ') *m* calico; *F iron.* counter-jumper.
- califourchon** (kalɛfɔʁʃɔŋ): à ~ astride, astraddle.
- câlin, ~e** (kalɛ', ~lɛ'n) coaxing.
- câliner** (kalɛɛnɛ') ① a to wheedle, to coax; to pet; **se** ~ to take one's ease.
- câlinerie** (ˈlɛɛnɛʁi') *f* wheedling, cajolery.
- calieu/x, ~se** (kalɛɔ', ~ɔz) callous; hard, unfeeling.
- calli...** (kalɛ...) in *comp.* calli..., beautiful ..., beauty.
- callosité** (kalɔzɛtɛ') *f* callousness, callosity.
- calmant, ~e** (kälɛmɔ', ~mɔ't) *a.* and *s/m* soothing; anodyne.
- calme** (kälɛm) 1. *a.* calm, quiet. 2. *m* calmness, calm; tranquillity of mind.
- calmer** (kälɛmɛ') ① a to calm; to appease; **se** ~ to calm oneself; to grow calm.
- calomnie** *teur m, ~trice f* (kalömnɔ'tɔ'r, ~trɛ'β) 1. *a.* calumnious, slanderous. 2. *s.* calumniator, slanderer.
- calomnie** (kalömnɛ') *f* calumny, slander, defamation.

calomnier (kəlomnye') ①a to calumniate, to slander.

calorifère (ləʁɪfɛʁ) 1. a. heat-conveying. 2. m hot-air stove; radiator.

calorifique (ləʁɪfɪk) calorific;

⊕ **machine** f ~ calorific-engine.

calotin F (kəlotɔ̃) m (contemptuous name for priests or monks) shaveling; mv. p. parson.

calotte (kəlot) f scull-cap; calotte (of priests); fig. mv. p. priests pl.; math. segment of the sphere; P fig. rap on the head, box on the ear.

calotter F (kəlotɛ') ①a to box (s.o.'s) ears. [to copy.]

calquer (kalkɛ') ①m to trace,

calumet (kalümɛ') m calumet (of peace), pipe of peace.

calus (kalü'b) m callosity; callus.

Calvaire (kəlvɛʁ) m Mount Calvary.

calvitie (kəlvɪti') f baldness.

camaïeu (kaməyö') m cameo; monochrome painting.

camail (kamä'y) m camail, cape, bishop's short cape.

camarade (kaməʁad) m comrade, mate. [fellowship.]

camaraderie (ləʁadʁi') f (good) [

camard, ~e (kamäʁ, ~äʁd) a. and s. flat-nosed (person).

cambouis (kəbwɪ') m coom, thickened cart-grease.

cambré, ~e (kəbrɛ') cambered; curved; well-shaped (figure).

cambrer (˘) ①a to camber; to bend, to crook; se ~ to warp; to draw o.s. up.

cambricoleur (kəbrɪjy|ɔlɔʁ) m hotel-thief. [warping.]

cambrure (˘brüʁ) f cambering;

cambuse ⚓ (˘bü'z) f caboose; store-room; steward's room.

ambusier ⚓ (kəbüzyɛ') m steward's mate.

ame ⊕ (kam) f cam, cog.

camée (kamɛ') m = **camaïeu**.

caméléon (kamɛlɛɔ̃) m zo. chameleon.

camélia ♀ (kamɛlyɑ') f camelia.

camelot (kəmlɔ') m camelot (stuff); F street-vendor. [pl.; trash.]

camelote P (˘lə't) f paltry wares

camérier (kamɛʁyɛ') m chamberlain of the pope.

camériste (˘mɛʁɪ'st) f lady's maid; (in Spain) maid of honour.

camion (kamjɔ') m dray; truck; cart, lorry; paint-pot; mini-kin-pin.

camionnage (kamjɔnɑ̃ʒ) m cartage; carting in a dray.

camionner (kamjɔnɛ') ①a to cart, to carry on a truck.

camionneur (˘jɔnɔʁ) m drayman; cart.

camisole (˘izɔ'l) f short nightdress; undervest; morning jacket; ~ de force strait-waistcoat. [mile.]

camomille ♀ (kamɔmi'y) f camo-

camouflet (˘mufle') m puff of smoke (blown into a person's face); fig. affront.

camp ✕ (kɑ) m camp.

campagnard, ~e (kəpɑnyäʁ, ~äʁd) 1. a. country-like; rustic. 2. s. countryman; countrywoman; iron. rustic, clown.

campagne (˘pɑ'ny) f country; campaign; fields pl.; country-house; country-life; ✕ campaign, expedition; season.

campagnol (˘pɑnyɔ'l) m zo. field-mouse.

campane (˘pɑ'n) f tasseled covering; tassel, ornamental tuft.

campan'elle, ~ule ♀ (˘pɑnɛ'l, ~pɑnü'l) f campanula, Canterbury bell. [ment.]

campement (kəpmɑ̃) m encamp-

camper (kəpɛ') ①a ✕ to encamp; to make a short stay; se ~ to encamp; fig. to make

oneself comfortable, F to encamp oneself. [phorate.]

camphrer (kɑ̃frɛ') ① a to cam-

campos (kɑ̃pɔ') *m* play-day, holiday in schools.

camus, **~e** (kɑ̃mü', ~mü'z) *a.* and *s.* flat-nosed (man or woman).

camuset, **~te** (~müze', ~zɛ't) with a flat nose.

canaille (kanɑ̃'y) *f* mob, rabble; scoundrel; rascal.

canal (kanɑ'l) *m* canal; channel.

canamelle (kanamɛ'l) *f* sugar-cane.

canapé (kɑ̃nɑpɛ') *m* sofa; couch.

canard (~nɑ'r) *m* duck; drake; hoax, false news; ♪ quack, false note; bit of sugar dipped in brandy, &c.; **chien** *m* ~ water-spaniel. [young duck.]

canardeau (~nɑrdø') *m* duckling,]

canarder (~dɛ') ① a 1. *v/a.* to shoot at (s.o. from a sheltered position); to humbug s.o.; ♪ to duck. 2. *v/n.* ♪ to quack.

canardier (~dyɛ') *m* wild-duck shooter.

canardiére (~dyɛ'r) *f* duck-yard; duck-pond; duck-gun; ✕ loop-hole. [(-bird).]

canari (kɑ̃nɑri') *m* orn. canary]

cancan (kɑ̃kɑ') *m* fuss, noise; P ~s *pl.* tittle-tattle, scandal; cancan (an indecent dance).

cancaner (kɑ̃kɑɛ') ① a to tattle, to invent scandalous stories; to dance the cancan.

cancani/er *m*, **~ère** *f* (~nyɛ', ~nyɛ'r) *a.* and *s.* addicted to tittle-tattle or scandal; scandal-monger; cancan-dancer.

cancer (kɑ̃sɛ'r) *m* cancer.

cancéreu/x, **~se** (kɑ̃sɛrø', ~sɔ'z) cancerous.

cancre (kɑ̃kr) *m* crab; stingy fellow; dull scholar, dunce (in schools); poor fellow, poor devil.

candeur (~dø'r) *f* candour; pu-

rity; frankness; ~ **de mœurs** moral purity. [sugar candy.]

candi (kɑ̃di') *a.* and *s/m* candied;]

candidat (kɑ̃didɑ') *m* candidate.

candidature (kɑ̃didɑtɥ'r) *f* candidature.

candide (~di'd) pure; candid; sincere; frank, open.

cane (kɑ̃) *f* female duck.

caneton (kɑ̃ntɔ') *m* duckling, young duck.

canette (kɑ̃ɛ't) *f* duckling, young duck; can, jug of beer.

caniche (~i'sh) *m* poodle; water-spaniel. [Sirius; dog-days *pl.*]

canicule ~ika:l *f* *ast.* dog star,]

canif (~if) *m* penknife.

canin, **~e**¹ (~ɛ', ~i'n) canine; **dent** *f* ~e canine tooth; **faim** *f* ~e wolfish appetite; bulimy.

canine² (~i'n) *f* dog-tooth; eye-tooth (= **dent canine**).

canitie (~iβi') *f* whiteness; hoariness (or turning gray) of the hair. [brake, reed-bank.]

cannaie (~ø') *f* cane-field; cane-]

canne (kɑ̃) *f* cane; walking-

stick. [groove, to flute.]

canneler (kɑ̃nɛ') ① c or d to]

cannelle (kɑ̃nɛ'l) *f* cinnamon.

cannelure (kɑ̃nly'r) *f* fluting or

grooving of a column. [ribbon.]

cannetille (kɑ̃nti'y) *f* purl, wire-]

cannette (kɑ̃ɛ't) *f* spigot, tap;

jug of beer. [man-eater.]

cannibale (kɑ̃niβɑ'l) *m* cannibal,]

cannier (kɑ̃nyɛ') *m* cane-worker;

walking-stick maker.

canon¹ (kɑ̃ɔ') *m* cannon, gun; barrel, tube of a fire-arm, pump, syringe, &c.; pipe of a key.

canon² (~) *m* rule; decree, decision; canon.

canonial, **~e** (kɑ̃ɔnyɑ'l) canonical. [nonize.]

canoniser (kɑ̃ɔniʒɛ') ① a to ca-]

canonnade ✕ (~ɔnɔ'd) *f* cannonade, roar of guns.

canonner × (kənənɛ') ① a to cannonade. [boat.]

canonnière (ˌnənɔ̃jɛ'r) *f* gun- }

canot (kənɔ') *m* canoe; boat; yawl. [rower; boat-keeper.]

canotier (ˌnɔ̃tɛ'r) *m* boatman. }

cantatrice (kɑ̃tɑtʁis) *f* female (professional) singer; songstress.

cantharide (kɑ̃tɑʁid) *f* (also **mouche** *f* ~) cantharis, Spanish fly. [case; ~ **d'officier** kit.]

cantine (kɑ̃tin) *f* canteen; bottle- }

cantini'er *m*, ~ère *f* (kɑ̃tinɛ'r, ~ɛ'r) canteen-keeper; sutler.

cantique (kɑ̃tik) *m* canticle, sacred song; chant, hymn; ♀

des ~s Song of songs, Salomon's song.

canton (kɑ̃tɔ̃) *m* canton, district.

cantonade (kɑ̃tɔ̃nɑd) *f* (space) behind the scenes; **parler à la** ~ to speak to a person behind the scenes.

cantonner (kɑ̃tɔ̃nɛ') ① a to canton; **se** ~ to take up a (strong) position.

cantonnier (kɑ̃tɔ̃nɛ'r) *m* road-mender; roadman; 🚚 line-keeper, signal-man.

canule (kɑ̃nyl) *f* clyster-pipe; quill; faucet; *chir.* canula.

cap (kɑ̃p) *m* cape, headland; ship's head; **de pied en** ~ cap-a-pie, from head to foot.

capable (kɑ̃pɑbl) capable; fit, able.

capacité (kɑ̃pɑsjɛ') *f* capacity; ability; capaciousness; extent; *fig.* man of ability.

caparaçon (ˌkɑpɑʁɔ̃) *m* caparison.

caparaçonner (kɑ̃pɑʁɑʁɔ̃nɛ') ① a to caparison a horse.

cape (kɑ̃p) *f* cape; riding-hood; wrapper of a cigar; ⚓ try-sail; lying to; **rire sous** ~ to laugh in one's sleeve.

capéer, capeyer ⚓ (kɑ̃pɛʁ', kɑ-

peʁɛ') ① a to lie to; to hove to. **capelet** (kɑ̃plɛ') *m* wind-gall (of horses).

capeline (kɑ̃pli'n) *f* broad-brimmed hat of women; hood.

capillaire (kɑ̃pilɛ'r) 1. *a.* capillary. 2. ♀ *m* maidenhair.

capilotade (kɑ̃pilɔtɑd) *f* hash, minced meat; *F fig.* **mettre en** ~ to beat to a jelly, to pommel soundly.

capitaine (kɑ̃pitɛ'n) *m* captain; commander.

capital, ~e¹ (kɑ̃pitɑ'l) 1. *a.* capital; main. 2. *s.* capital; main-point; stock in trade, money, &c.

capitale² (ˌ) *f* capital, chief town of a province, &c.

capitan (kɑ̃pitɑ') *m* hector, bully, swaggerer.

capitation (kɑ̃pitɑsjɔ̃) *f* capitation, poll-tax.

capiteu/x, ~se (ˌtɔ̃, ˌtɔ̃z) heady (of spirituous liquors).

capitonner (ˌtɔ̃nɛ') ① a to pad arm-chairs, &c.; to (button-)quilt.

capitulaire (ˌtjilɛ'r) capitulary.

capituler × (ˌtjilɛ') ① a to capitulate. [cheat; coward, sneak.]

capon (kɑ̃pɔ̃) *m* mean fellow; }

caporal (ˌpɔʁɑ'l) *m* corporal.

caporalisme (ˌpɔʁɑljɛ'ism) *m* pipe-clay (service).

capot (ˌpɔ') 1. *m* rain-cloak; prompter's box; capot (at cards). 2. *a.* capot (said of a player); disconcerted, embarrassed; ⚓ **faire** ~ to turn turtle, to capsize.

capote (ˌpɔ't) *f* capote; rough cloak of sentinels; hood, head of a cabriolet; chimney-pot.

cappe (kɑ̃p) *f* mould.

câpre ♀ (kɑ̃pʁ) *f* caper.

caprice (kɑ̃pʁis) *f* caprice; whim, fancy; ♪ capriccio.

capricieu/x, ~se (ˌʁijyɔ̃, ˌʁijyɔ̃z) capricious; whimsical, fanciful, freakish.

capricorne (kəpʁikɔʁn) *m zo.*
capricorn-beetle; *astr.* Capri-
corn (sign of the zodiac).

câprier (kəpʁi[j]ɛʁ) *m* caper-
bush. [*fig.-tree.*]

caprifique (kəpʁifijɛʁ) *m* wild

capron ♀ (kəpʁɔ̃) *m* hautboy-
or large strawberry.

capsule (kəpɥil) *f* capsule; per-
cussion-cap; cap.

capta'teur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (kəptɑ̃tøʁ,
kəptɑ̃tʁiʃ) legacy-hunter.

captation (kəptɑ̃tyɔ̃) *f* inveigl-
ing, underhand means; legacy-
hunting.

capter (ʔɛʁ) ① *a* to obtain sur-
reptitiously or by underhand
means. [*captious, deceitful.*]

captieu/x, ~**se** (ʔyøʁ, ʔyøʁz)

capti/f, ~**ve** (ʔiʁ, ʔiʁv) 1. *a.*
captive; **ballon** *m* ~ captive
balloon. 2. *s.* captive; prisoner.

captivant, ~**e** (ʔivɑ̃, ʔivɑ̃t)
winning; enchanting.

captiver (ʔivɛʁ) ① *a* to capti-
vate; to charm; to subject. to
master. [*bondage.*]

captivité (ʔiviteʁ) *f* captivity;

capture (ʔjɛʁ) *f* capture; sei-
zure; arrest.

capturer (ʔjɛʁ) ① *a* to capture
(also ʔ); to arrest.

capuchon (kəpiʃɔ̃) *m* hood;
cowl of a monk's cloak.

capucin *m*, ~**e** 1 *f* (kəpiʃɔ̃,
kəpiʃɔ̃n) capuchin friar; capuchin nun;
canting hypocrite.

capucinade (kəpiʃɔ̃nɑ̃d) *f* capu-
chin sermon; dull sermon.

capucine 2 (kəpiʃɔ̃n) *f* ♀ nastur-
tium; ✕ ferrule of a gun; *v.* **ca-
pucin.** [*herrings, powder, &c.*]

caque (kāk) *f* keg, barrel of

caquer (kākɛʁ) ① *m* to cure her-
rings, &c.; to barrel gunpowder, &c.

caquet (kākɛʁ) *m* cackling of
hens, geese, &c.; habble, prate,
idle talk.

caquetage (kākɛʁʒ) *m* tattling;
chattering.

caqueter (kākɛʁ) ① *c* or ① *d* to
cackle; to prate, to prattle, to
chatter. [*tattler, gossip.*]

caqueteu/r, ~**se** (kākɛʁ, ʔɛʁz)

caqueu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* (kākɛʁ, ʔɛʁz)
herring-curer; woman who
barrels fish. [*carriage.*]

car 1 (kəʁ) *m* tram-car; railway-

car 2 (ʔ) *for*; because.

carabin F (kəʁabɛʁ) *m* saw-bones
(a surgical student). [*rifle.*]

carabine (kəʁabiʁ) *f* carbine;

carabiner (kəʁabineʁ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.*
to rifle a gun. 2. *v/n.* ✕ to
skirmish.

caracoler (kəʁakɔʁɛʁ) ① *a* to ca-
racole, to wheel about (of
horses).

caractère (kəʁaktɛʁ) *m* cha-
racter; type; hand-writing;
print; letter; *fig.* temper; spirit.

caractériser (ʔɛʁʁizeʁ) ① *a* to
characterize; to distinguish.

caractéristique (ʔɛʁʁistike) *a.* and *s.*
characteristic.

carafe (kəʁɑ̃f) *f* decanter.

carafon (ʔʁɑ̃ʒ) *m* small de-
canter; half-pint bottle; wine-
cooler. [*cannon.*]

carambolage (ʔʁɑ̃bolɑ̃ʒ) *m* bill.

caramboler (ʔɛʁ) ① *a* bill. to
(make a) cannon.

caramel (ʔʁɑ̃mɛʁl) *m* burnt su-
gar, caramel; hard-bake.

carapace (ʔʁɑ̃pɑ̃s) *f* carapace;
tortoise-shell.

carat (ʔʁɑ̃) *m* carat; small dia-
mond not exceeding a carat in
weight; **de l'or à quinze** ~**s**
fifteen carat gold.

caravane (kəʁavɑ̃) *f* caravan.

caravanier (kəʁavanyɛʁ) *m* leader
of a caravan. [*ravansary.*]

caravansérail (ʔʁɑ̃bɛʁɑ̃ʁ) *m* ca-

carbatine (kəʁbatin) *f* green
hide.

carbonate (kɑrbɔnɑ't) *m* carbonate.

carbonater (ˌbɔnɑtɛ') ① *a* to carbonate, to saturate with carbonic acid.

carbone (kɑrbɔ'n) *m* carbon.

carbonique (ˌbɔni'k) carbonic; **acide** *m* ~ carbonic acid.

carboniser (ˌbɔniʒɛ') ① *a* to carbonize.

carburer (ˌbʁʁɛ') ① *a* to burn to (char)coal; to carburet.

carcan (ˌkɑ'ʁ) *m* iron collar, pillory (punishment); carcanet (necklace).

carcasse (ˌkɑʁʁ) *f* carcass; body; shape; frame; *arch.* shell.

carcinome (ˌkɑʁi'ɔm) *m* carcinoma, cancer. [*wool, &c.*]

cardage (ˌkɑ'dʒ) *m* carding of

cardamine ② (ˌkɑdmi'n) *f* lady's-smock, cress.

carde (kɑrd) *f* chard of artichokes; ③ (clothier's) teasel, card; carding-machine. [*comb wool.*]

carder (kɑrdɛ') ① *a* to card, to

cardeu'r *m*, **se** *f* (ˌkɑdø'R, ˌkɑdø'z) carder, wool-comber.

cardiaque (ˌdʁi'k) cardiac.

cardier (ˌdʁiɛ') *m* card-maker.

cardinal, **se** (ˌkɑdina'l) 1. *a.* cardinal; principal; chief. 2. ~ *m* cardinal.

cardon ② (ˌkɑdɔ') *m* cardoon.

carême (kɑʁɛ'm) *m* Lent.

carême-prenant (kɑʁɛmpʁɑ'ɔ̃ɑ̃) *m* Shrovetide, Shrove-Tuesday; masker, mummer. [*ing.*]

carénage (kɑʁɛnɑ'ʒ) *m* careen-

carène (kɑʁɛ'n) *f* keel; ② also carina. [*a ship.*]

caréner (ˌkɑʁɛnɛ') ① *f* to careen

caressant, **se** (kɑʁɛʁʁɑ̃', ˌkɑ'ɛ̃t) caressing; fawning.

caresse (kɑʁɛʁʁ) *f* caress, endearment; fawning.

caress/er (ˌkɑʁɛʁɛ') ① *b* to caress, to fondle; to stroke, to pat a

dog, &c.; **un tableau** **se** a picture with mellowness of finish.

cargaison (kɑʁʒɛzɔ') *f* cargo; freight, lading; ship-load.

cargue ① (kɑʁʒ) *f* brail of a sail.

carguer ① (kɑʁʒɛ') ① *m* 1. *v/a.* to brail, to reef, to clew up a sail. 2. *v/n.* to heel over.

carie (kɑʁi') *f* caries, cariosity; brown rust, smut.

carier (kɑʁiɛ') ① *a* to make carious; to rot; **se** ~ to grow rotten. [*carious.*]

carieu/x, **se** (kɑʁiø', ˌyø'z) [*carious.*]

carillon (kɑʁijɔ̃') *m* peal; chime, ringing of bells; *F fig.* racket.

carillonner (ˌkɑʁijɔnɛ') ① *a* to chime; to ring a peal; *F fig.* to make a racket. [*ringer.*]

carillonneur (ˌkɑʁijɔnø'R) *m* bell-

carlin (kɑʁlɔ̃') *m* pug(-dog).

carlingue ① (ˌkɑʁlɔ̃'g) *f* keelson.

carlovingien, **ne** (ˌkɑʁlɔvɔ̃'ʒjɛ', ˌʒjɛ'n) *a.* (and 2 *s/m*) Carlovingian.

carmagnole (ˌkɑmɑ̃'ɔl) *f* carmagnole (jacket in vogue during the revolution of 1793; soldier of the first republic); *fig.* a violent Jacobin.

carme (kɑʁm) *m* Carmelite friar.

carmin (kɑʁmɔ̃') *m* carmine.

carnage (ˌkɑnɑ'ʒ) *m* carnage, slaughter; flesh of beasts.

carnassi/er, **ère**¹ (ˌkɑnɑʁiɛ', ˌyɛ'R) carnivorous; meat-eating, fond of flesh; *fig.* voracious.

carnassière² (ˌkɑnɑʁiɛ'R) *f* game-bag.

carnation (ˌkɑnɑʁiɔ̃') *f* carnation; complexion; flesh-colour.

carnaval (ˌkɑnɑvɑ'l) *m* carnival; Shrovetide. [*a table, stone, &c.*]

carne (kɑʁn) *f* corner, edge of

carnet (kɑʁnɛ') *m* note-book.

carnier (ˌkɑniɛ') *m* game-bag.

carniflier (ˌkɑniʁiɛ') ① *a:* **se** ~ to carnify, to turn to flesh.

Carniole (ˌnyq'ɫ): **la** ~ Carniola.
carnivore (ˌnɪv'ɔ'r) carnivorous.
carogne P (kɑrɔ'ny) *f* carrion; hag, vixen.
caroncule (ˌRqkü'l) *f* caruncle; fleshy protuberance; wattle.
carotte (ˌRq't) *f* carrot; roll of leaf tobacco; P **tirer une ~ à q.** to get s.th. out of s.o.
carotter (ˌRɔtɛ') ① *a* to play for paltry stakes; P *v/a.* ~ **q.** to wheedle money out of s.o.
carotteu/r *m.*, **se** *f* (ˌRɔtɛ'r, ˌtɔ'z) close player (at cards); P wheedler. [tree.]
caroubier ♀ (kɑrɔbyɛ') *m* carob-
carpe¹ (kɑrp) *f* icht. carp.
carpe² (ˌ) *m* anat. carpus, wrist.
carpeau (ˌpɔ') *m* young carp.
carpier (ˌpyɛ') *m* carp-pond.
carquois (ˌkwa') *m* quiver.
carre (kār) *f* crown of a bat; broad shoulders *pl.* and back of a person or of a coat; corner of a wood; square toe of a shoe.
carré, **se** (kɑrɛ') 1. *a.* square; quadratic; **c'est une tête ~ e** he is a man of sound judgement; *mv.p.* he is a stubborn fellow. 2. ~ *m* square; bed in a garden; F floor, landing (-place); ~ **de mouton** breast of mutton.
carreau (kɑrɔ') *m* square; paving-brick; tile; tiled floor; pane of glass; diamonds *pl.* (at cards).
carrefour (kɑrfɔ'r) *m* cross-way; cross-road.
carreler (kɑrɛ') ① *c* to pave with tiles, &c.; to cobble old shoes.
carrelet (ˌlɛ') *m* icht. plaice, flounder; ☉ awl; square net for catching birds; dipping-net for minnows.
carreleur (ˌlɛ'r) *m* paver, pavour; tramping cobbler.
carrellier (ˌlyɛ') *m* tile-maker.

carrément (kɑrɛmɛ') square; squarely; *fig.* flatly; clearly.
carrer (kɑrɛ') ① *a* to square; **se** ~ to strut.
carrick (kārɪ'k) *m* box-coat.
carrier (kɑryɛ') *m* quarry-man.
carrière (ˌyɛ'r) *f* career; course; race-course; quarry. [cart.]
carriole (ˌyɔ'l) *f* small covered-
carrosse (ˌq'ɔ') *f* coach; (family-) carriage. [building.]
carrosserie (ˌɔʁɛʁi') *f* coach-
carrossier (ˌɔʁɛʁiɛ') *m* coach-maker; coach-horse.
carrousel (kɑruze'l) *m* anc. carousal; tilting-match; tilt-yard. [shoulders.]
carrure (kɑrɔ'r) *f* breadth of
carte (kart) *f* pasteboard; (playing-, &c.) card; ticket; bill of fare; account; map; ⚓ chart; *fig.* ~ **blanche** full powers; ~ **de visite** visiting-card; *sp.* photo; ~ **postale** post-card. [map.]
carte-calque (ˌkɑ'lk) *f* skeleton-
carte-correspondance (ˌkɔrɛ-
 ɔpɔdɑ'ɔ') *f* post-card. [card.]
carte-lettre (ˌlɛ'tr) *f* letter-
carterie (kɑrtʁi') *f* card-factory; card-making.
carteron (kɑrtʁɔ') = **quarteron**.
carte-télégramme (ˌtɛlɛɡra'm) *f* pneumatic dispatch.
carthame ♀ (ˌa'm) *m* carthamus.
cartier (kɑtyɛ') *m* playing-card maker; thin cardboard.
cartilage (ˌjɫā'q) *m* cartilage, gristle.
cartilagineu x, **se** (ˌjɫaɟinɔ', ˌnɔ'z) cartilaginous, gristly.
cartographe (kɑtɔɡrɑ'f) *m* map-maker.
cartomancien *m.*, **ne** *f* (ˌmɔbyɛ', ˌbyɛ'n) fortune-teller by cards.
carton (kartɔ') *m* pasteboard; cartoon; pasteboard-box, also bandbox. [book in boards.]
cartonner (ˌtɔnɛ') ① *a* to put a|

cartonnerie (kɑʁtɔ̃nʁi) *f* paste-board manufactory.

cartonnier (kɑʁtɔ̃nyɛ) *m* paste-board- or cardboard-maker.

carton-paille (kɑʁtɔ̃pa'y) *m* straw-paper. [mâché.]

carton-pâte (kɑʁtɔ̃pɑ't) *m* papier-
carton-pierre (kɑʁtɔ̃piɛ'r) *m* statu-
ary pasteboard; fire-proof p.

cartouche¹ (kɑʁtuʃ) *m* car-
touch; arch. modillion, scroll.

cartouche² (kɑʁtuʃ) *f* cartouch of can-
nons; cartridge of fire-arms;

case for fire-works.

cartouchi/er *m*, **ère** *f* ♂ (kɑʁ-
tushyɛ', kɑʁtʃɛ'r) cartridge-box.

cartulaire (kɑʁtɔ̃lɛ'r) *m* cartulary;
keeper of the records.

carvi ♀ (kɑʁvi) *m* caraway.

cas (kɑ) *m* case; state; matter;
fig. value; **faire grand ~ de** to
make much of.

casani/er, **ère** (kɑʁʒɔ̃nyɛ', kɑʁ'ɛ'r)
1. *a.* domestic; fond of remain-
ing at home. 2. *m* stay-at-
home; domestic person.

casaque (kɑʒɑ'k) *f* cassock; (long)
coat; **tourner ~** to change sides,
to desert one's party.

casquin (kɑʒkɛ̃') *m* short gown,
jacket.

cascade (kɑʒkɑ'd) *f* cascade;
waterfall; abrupt transition
in speech; **son discours est plein
de ~s** he jumps from one sub-
ject to another.

cascatelle (kɑʒtɔ̃'l) *f* small
waterfall, cascade.

case (kɑʒ) *f* cabin, hut; pigeon-
hole, division; box for animals;
square of a chess-board.

caséou/x, **se** (kɑʒɛ'ʊ, kɑʒɛ'z)
caseous. [mate.]

casemate ♂ (kɑʒmɑ't) *f* case-
mated (kɑʒɛ') ① *a* to stow away;

~ *q.* to instal s.o., to get s.o. a
place or a berth. [pl.]

caserne ♂ (kɑʒɛ'rɛ) *f* barracks|

caserner ♂ (kɑʒɛ'rɛ') ① *a* to
lodge in barracks.

casernier (kɑʒɛ'rnyɛ') *m* barrack-
master. [holes in a bureau.]

casier (kɑʒyɛ) *m* set of pigeon |

casimir (kɑʒimi'r) *m* kerseymere.

casino (kɑʒino') *m* casino, as-
sembly- or club-room.

casque (kɑʒk) *m* helmet, casque.

casqué (kɑʒkɛ') armed with a
helmet or casque.

casquette (kɑʒɛ't) *f* cap.

cassable (kɑʒ'bl) breakable.

cassade (kɑʒ'd) *f* fib; sham.

cassant, **se** (kɑʒ', kɑʒ't) fragile,
brittle; *fig.* curt, peremptory.

casse (kɑʒ) *f* breakage; ♂ (of-
ficier) cashiering; (sous-officier)
breaking (reducing to a lower
grade); pen-case; *typ.* case;
♀ cassia.

casse-cou (kɑʒkɔ') *m* break-
neck place; *fig.* a foolhardy
fellow. [crackers pl.]

casse-noisette (kɑʒnɔʒɛ't) *m* nut-|

casser (kɑʒɛ') ① *a* to break; to
crack nuts; to annul, to
quash; to dismiss from service;
♂ to cashier; to break; **se ~**
to break; to break down; **se
~ la tête** to break one's head;
fig. to rack one's brain.

casserole (kɑʒɔ'l) *f* saucepan;
stew-pan.

casse-tête (kɑʒtɛ't) *m* tomahawk;
life-preserver (weapon); heady
wine; tiring work; deafening
noise; **quel ~!** what a din!

cassette (kɑʒɛ't) *f* casket; cash-
box; private purse.

cassier ♀ (kɑʒyɛ') *m* cassia-tree.

cassolette (kɑʒlɛ't) *f* perfuming-
pan; perfume; stench.

cassonade (kɑʒɔ'd) *f* brown or
moist sugar.

cassure (kɑʒɛ'r) *f* break; crack.

castor (kɑʒtɔ'r) *m* castor;
beaver; beaver-hat.

castration (ˈtrɑʁɔ̃ʒ) *f* castration; emasculation.

casualité (kazɥalite) *f* casuality.

casuel *m*, **le** *f* (ˈzɥal) 1. *a.* casual, fortuitous. 2. *m* perquisites *pl.*, fees *pl*

cataplexie (katɑlɛpɛʃi) *f* cataplexy, trance. [logue; list.]

catalogue (katɑlɔʁ) *m* cata-

cataplasme (katɑplɑʁm) *m* cataplasma, poultice.

cataracte (ˈRɑʁki) *f* cataract, water-fall; *path.* cataract.

catarrhe (katɑʁ) *m* catarrh. *a* cold.

catarrheu'x, **se** (ˈRɑʁ, ˈRɑʁz) catarrhus. liable to catarrh.

catastrophe (katɑstʁɔf) *f* catastrophe, calamity.

Catau (katɑ) *f* Kate; *v.* **Catin**.

catéchiser (ˈtɛʃizɛ) ① *a* to catechize; to instruct; to reason with; *fig.* to lecture.

catéchisme (katɛʃism) *m* catechism. [catechumen.]

catéchumène (katɛkymɛn) *s.*

catégoriser (katɛɡɔʁizɛ) ① *a* to class in categories.

cathédrale (ˈdʁɑl) *f* cathedral.

catholicisme (katɑliʃizm) *m* catholicism; the Catholic creed.

catholicité (ˈtɑliʃite) *f* catholicism; Catholic countries *pl.*

catholicon (ˈtɑlikɔn) *m* catholicon, universal remedy.

catholique (ˈtɑlik) Catholic; orthodox. [ly, sily.]

catimini (ˈtɑminj): **en** ~ stealthily

Catin (ˈtɑ) *f* Kate; Kitty; *P* ~ loose woman.

catir (ˈtɑʁ) ② *a* to hot-press; to gloss cloth.

catisseur (ˈtɑʃɔʁ) *m* hot-presser of cloth.

catonien, **ne** (ˈtɔnyɛ, ˈnyɛn) Catonian; sternly virtuous.

cauchemar (kɑʃmaʁ) *m* nightmare, incubus; *fig.* bugbear.

caudé, **se** (kɔdɛ) tailed, caudate.

causal, **se** (kɔzɑl) causal; *gr.* causative.

cause (kɔz) *f* cause; motive; *dr.t.* law-suit; **à ~ de** on account of;

à ~ de quoi? why?

causer (kɔzɛ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to cause. 2. *v/n.* to talk, to chat; to prate.

causerie (kɔzɛʁi) *f* conversation, (small) talk, chat; prattle.

causette (kɔzɛt) *f* short chat, F chit-chat.

causeu'r, **se** (kɔzɔʁ, ˈzɔʁz) 1. *a.* chatty; talkative. 2. *s.* talker; talkative person.

causeuse (kɔzɔʁz) *f* settee, small sofa for two persons only.

causticité (kɔʃtɛʃite) *f* causticity; *fig.* caustic humour; bitterness.

caustique (kɔʃtik) 1. *a.* caustic, corrosive; *fig.* biting, satirical. 2. *s/m* corrosive, caustic.

3. *s/f phys.* caustic curve.

cauteleu'x, **se** (kɔtlø, ˈløz) cautelous; wily, cunning.

cautère (ˈtøʁ) *f* cautery; issue (ulcer produced by cauterizing).

cautériser (ˈtɛʁizɛ) ① *a* to cauterize.

caution (kɔʃyɔ) *f* surety, security, bail; pledge bondsman; **su-**

jet *m* **à ~** man not to be trusted.

cautionnement (ˈʃyɔnmɑ̃) *m* security; surety-bond; bail.

cautionner (ˈʃyɔnɛ) ① *a* to bail, to stand security for.

cavage (kavɑʁ) *m* cellarage.

cavale (ˈvɑl) *f* mare.

cavali er *m*, **ère** *f* (ˈvɑlyɛʁ, ˈlyɛʁ) 1. *s.* rider; horseman; horsewoman. 2. *m* horse-

soldier, trooper; gentleman; *fig.* cavalier; partner (at a dance); knight (at chess).

cavalièrement (ˈvɑlyɛʁmɑ̃) cavalierly; disdainfully; *fig.* off-handedly.

cave (kāv) 1. *f* cellar; cellaret (case of liqueurs), bottle-basket; boot of a carriage; pool (at cards).

2. *a.* hollow. [burial vault.]

caveau (kāvō) *m* small cellar;

caveçon (kāvōg) *m* cavesson.

cavée (vē) *f* ch. hollow lane.

caver (v) ① *a* to hollow; to stake (at play). [den.]

caverne (vēr) *f* cavern; *fig.*

caverneu *x*, *se* (kāvērno', ~no'z)

cavernous; **voix** *f* *se* hollow or sepulchral voice.

caviar (kāvīā'r) *m* caviar(e).

cavité (vītē) *f* cavity; hollow.

ce (ē) and **cet** *m*, **cette** *f* (ēt);

pl. **ces** (ē) this, these; that, those; he, she, it, they; it, that; **ce qui** (**ce que**) which, what.

céans (ēā') within; heré within; here in the house, at home.

ceci (ēēi') this. [ness.]

cécité (ēēitē) *f* cecity, blind-

céder (ēēē') ① *f* 1. *v/a.* to cede,

to yield, to give up, to transfer.

2. *v/n.* to give way; to yield.

cèdre (ēēdr) *m* cedar.

cédule (ēēdü'l) *f* *art.* schedule; notification.

ceindre (ēēdr) ④ *b:* ~ **de** to surround with; to enclose with; to gird on a sword.

ceinture (ēētü'r) *f* girdle, belt; money-pouch; (waist-)ribbon; waist; waist-band; zone; ~ **hygiénique** sash; hygienic belt. [wearing a belt or sash.]

ceinturé, *se* (ēētü'rē') belted;

ceinturier (ēētüryē') *m* belt-maker, girdle-maker.

ceinturon (ēētüro') *m* belt; (also ~ **d'épée**) sword-belt.

cela (ēēlā') that.

célébration (ēēlēbrāsyō') *f* celebration; solemn performance.

célèbre (ēēlē'br) celebrated, famous, renowned.

célébrer (ēēlēbrē') ① *f* to celebrate; to solemnize; to glorify, to praise.

célébrité (ēēlēbrītē') *f* celebrity; renown, fame; F star. [hide.]

celer (ēēlē') ① *d* to conceal, to

céléri (ēēlēri') *m* celery.

célérité (ēēlēritē') *f* celerity, swiftness, rapidity; dispatch.

céleste (ēēlē'st) heavenly, celestial.

célibat (ēēlibā') *m* celibacy.

célibataire (ēēlibatē'r) *m* single man; **vie** *f* ~ bachelor's life.

celle (ēēl) *f* of **celui**. [room.]

cellier (ēēlyē') *m* cellar, store-

cellulaire (ēēlylē'r) cellular.

cellule (ēēly'l) *f* cell.

celluleu *x*, *se* (ēēlylō', ~lō'z) cellular.

celui (ēēlyi') *m*, **celle** (ēēl) *f*,

ceux (ēē) *m/pl.*, **celles** (ēēl)

f/pl. he, him; she, her; they, them, those; that, those; ~ **ci** this; ~ **là** that; **ceux-ci** these; **ceux-là** those.

cément (ēēmā') *m* cement.

cendre (ēēdr) *f* ashes, cinders *pl.*; dust. [ashy.]

cendré (ēēdrē') ash-coloured.

cendrer (v) ① *a* to give an ash-colour to; to mix ashes with.

cendreu *x*, *se* (ēēdrō', ~drō'z) ashy; full of ashes.

cendrier (ēēdryē') *m* ash-pan; fender; ☼ ash-pit; ☹ dealer in ashes. [rella.]

Cendrillon (ēēdryō') *m* Cinder-

Cène (ēēn) *f* *rl.* the Lord's supper; the washing of feet.

cénobite (ēēnōbitē') *m* cenobite,

cens (ēē) *m* census. [monk.]

censé, *se* (ēēlē') reputed, accounted, looked upon as.

censeur (ēēlē'r) *m* censor; critic; (of an English university) proctor.

censurable (ēēlērā'bl) censurable, blamable.

French-English.

6

censure (ʒyʁsɥr) *f* censorship; censure; blame.

censurer (ʁysɥʁe) *vi a* to censure; to blame.

cent (ʁɑ̃) hundred. [dred.]

centaine (ʁɑ̃tɛn) *f* (some) hundred.

centaurée (ʁɑ̃tɔʁe) *f* centaur.

centenaire (ʁɑ̃tɛnɛʁ) centenary; centenarian.

centi... (ʁɑ̃ti...) *in comp.* centi... hundred; hundredth (part).

centième (ʁɑ̃tjɛm) hundredth.

centigrade (ʁɑ̃tigʁɑd) centigrade.

centime (ʁɑ̃tim) *m* centime (the hundredth part of a franc).

central, **e** (ʁɑ̃tral) central.

centre (ʁɑ̃tʁ) *m* centre; middle.

centrifuge (ʁɑ̃tʁifʒ) centrifugal.

centripète (ʁɑ̃tʁɛt) centripetal.

Cent-Suisses (ʁɑ̃sɥisɛs) *m pl.* les ~ the Swiss guard.

centuple (ʁɑ̃typl) centuple, hundredfold.

centupler (ʁɑ̃typlɛ) *vi a* to centuple, to increase a hundredfold.

cep (ʁɛp) *m* vine; vine-stock.

cépage (ʁɛpɑ̃ʒ) *m* vines *pl.*

cépée (ʁɛpe) *f* cluster of shoots.

cependant (ʁɛpɑ̃dɑ̃) (in the) meantime or meanwhile; nevertheless, however, still, yet.

céracé, **e** (ʁɛʁasɛ) ceraceous, waxy.

céramique (ʁɛʁamik) *a.* and *s/f* (art *m*) ceramic; the ceramic art.

cérat (ʁɛʁɑ) *m pharm.* cerate.

cerceau (ʁɛʁɔ) *m* hoop; hoop-net; **faire courir un** ~ to trundle a hoop. [company; club]

cercle (ʁɛʁkl) *m* circle; hoop;

cercler (ʁɛʁklɛ) *vi a* to hoop; to put up hoops; to encircle.

cercueil (ʁɛʁkɥ) *m* coffin, hearse; *fig* grave. [grain; cereals *pl.*]

céréales (ʁɛʁɛal) *f/pl.* corn,

cérébral, **e** (ʁɛʁɛbʁal) cerebral.

cérémonial (ʁɛʁɛmɔnyal) *m* ceremonial; etiquette, ceremony.

cérémonie (ʁɛʁɛmɔni) *f* ceremony; **en** ~ in state.

cérémonieux, **e** (ʁɛʁɛmɔnyø, ʁɛʁɛmɔnyøz) ceremonious, formal.

cerf (ʁɛʁf) *m* stag; hart; deer.

cerfeuil (ʁɛʁfœy) *m* chervil.

cerf-volant (ʁɛʁfvolɑ̃) *m* (paper-) kite; zo. stag-beetle.

cerisale (ʁɛʁizal) *f* orchard of cherry-trees.

cerise (ʁɛʁiz) 1. *f* cherry. 2. *m* cherry-colour. 3. *a.* cherry-coloured.

cerisette (ʁɛʁizɛt) *f* cherry-plum.

cerisier (ʁɛʁizjɛ) *m* cherry-tree.

cerne (ʁɛʁn) *m* circle; *♀* (annual) ring in trees.

cerneau (ʁɛʁnø) *m* green walnut; kernel of a green walnut.

cerner (ʁɛʁnɛ) *vi a* to surround, to encompass; to shell green walnuts; ~ **un arbre** to dig round a tree; **les yeux** ~ **és** eyes *pl.* with a dark circle round them.

certain, **e** (ʁɛʁtɑ̃, ʁɛʁtɛn) 1. *a.* certain; sure; positive; some (in a vague sense). 2. ~ *m* certainty.

certes (ʁɛʁt) truly; indeed; certainly.

certificat (ʁɛʁtifikɑ) *m* certificate; (of domestics) character.

certifier (ʁɛʁtifiɛ) *vi a* to certify; to attest; to testify.

certitude (ʁɛʁtitɥd) *f* certitude; certainty. [ear-wax.]

cérumen (ʁɛʁɥmɛn) *m* cerumen.

céruse (ʁɛʁɥz) *f* ceruse, white-lead. [season.]

cervaison (ʁɛʁvezɔ̃) *f ch.* stag-

cerveau (ʁɛʁvø) *m* brain; *fig.* mind; intelligence.

cervelas (ʁɛʁvɛlas) *m* cervelas; Bologna sausage, saveloy.

cervelet (ʁɛʁvɛlɛ) *m* cerebellum, the little brain.

cervelle (βɛrvɛ'l) *f* brain; brains *pl.*; *fig.* mind, intelligence, sense.

cervier (ˈvyɛ') *v.* **chat-~, loup-~.**

Cervin (ˈvʁ̥ɛ̃) *m.*: **mont ~ id.**, the Matterhorn.

cervoise (ˈvwɑ̃'z) *f* medicated ale or bur; (early) purl.

ces (βɛ) *v.* **ce.**

César (βɛzɑ̃'r) *m* Cæsar; emperor.

césarien, ~ne (βɛzɑ̃ʁyɛ̃', ˈɛ̃n) Cæsarean, Cæsarian; *chir. opération ~ne* Cæsarean operation.

cespiteu/x, ~se (βɛβpitø', ˈtɔ̃'z) cespitous; turf.

cessation (βɛβɑ̃ʁyɔ̃') *f* cessation; stop. [mission; rest.]

cesse (βɛβ) *f* ceasing, inter-

cesser (βɛβɛ') ① *b* 1. *v/n.* to cease, to leave off. 2. *v/a.* to cease; to discontinue; to stop.

cessible (βɛβi'bl) transferable; *drt.* assignable.

cession (βɛβyɔ̃') *f* cession, transfer; *drt.* assignment.

cessionnaire (βɛβyɔ̃nɛ'r) *m* cessionary; *drt.* assignee; transferee. [say]; namely.]

c'est-à-dire (βɛtadɪ'r) that is (to)

césure (βɛzɥ'r) *f* cæsura.

cet, cette (βɛt) *v.* **ce.**

cétacé, ~e (βɛtɑ̃βɛ') 1. *a.* cetaceous. 2. *m* cetacean, whale.

ceux (βø) *v.* **celui.**

cévenol, ~e (βɛvnø'l) *a.* (and *s.* native) of the Cevennes.

chable Ⓢ (shabl) *m* (thick) rope.

chabler (shablɛ') ① *a* to fasten or lash a rope (ready for lifting).

chablis (shabli') *m* windfallen wood; chablis (wine).

chabot (shɑbø') *m* bullhead (fish).

chacal (shɑkɑ'l) *m zo.* jackal.

chacun, ~e (shɑkɥ', ˈkɥ'n) each; each one; every one; everybody.

chafouin *m, ~e f* (shɑfwɥ', ˈɥ'n) 1. *a.* mean-looking, unattrac-

tive, insignificant. 2. *s.* sneak, underhand person.

chagrin, ~e (shɑgrɥ', ˈRɪ'n) 1. *m* grief, affliction; sorrow; vexation; shagreen (leather). 2. *a.* sad; morose, peevish; vexed.

chagriner (shɑgrɪnɛ') ① *a* to grieve, to afflict; to vex; **se ~** to grieve; to torment (oneself); to shagreen skins.

chagrinier (ˈyɛ') *m* shagreen-maker.

chaîne (shɛn) *f* chain; fetters *pl.*, chains *pl.*; gang of convicts; penal servitude; *fig.* bonds *pl.*; Ⓢ weaver's warp.

chainé, ~e (shɛnɛ') chainlike.

chainer (ˈ) ① *b* to measure with a chain. [maker.]

chainetier (shɛntyɛ') *m* chain-

chainette (shɛnɛ't) *f* little chain;

point m de ~ chain-stitch.

chainon (ˈnɔ̃') *m* link of a chain.

chair (shɛr) *f* flesh; meat; skin.

chaire (ˈ) *f* throne of a bishop; pulpit; desk; *fig.* professorship.

chaise (shɛz) *f* chair; seat; ~ **percée** close-stool; ~ **de poste** post-chaise; ~ **à porteur** sedan-chair.

chaisier (shɛzyɛ') *m* chair-maker.

chaland *m, ~e f* (shɑlɑ̃', ˈlɑ̃'d) customer; ⚓ ~ *m* barge, lighter.

chalcographie (kɑ̃lkɔgrafi') *f* chalcography; Ⓢ engraving-establishment.

châle (shāl) *m* shawl.

chalet (shalɛ') *m* Swiss cottage.

chaleur (ˈlœ'r) *f* heat; warmth; *fig.* ardour, zeal; (of animals) rut, rutting-time.

chaleureu/x, ~se (ˈlœrø', ˈRø'z) warm; ardent.

châlit (shali') *m* bedstead.

chaloir † (ˈlwɑ̃'r): **Il ne m'en chaut** it is no matter to me: I don't care for that.

chaloupe ⚓ (shɑlɥ'p) *f* ship's

boat, long-boat; ~ à vapeur | steam-launch. [a boat's crew.]

chaloupiér (ˌʎʌpyɛ') *m* one of/

chalumeau (ˌʎimɔ') *m* stalk of corn or straw; ☉ blow-pipe:

♫ (reed-)pipe, shawm.

chalumet (ʃʎʌlümɛ') *m* tobacco-pipe tip.

chamade ˆ (ˌmq'd) *f* chamade, parley: **battre la** ~ to beat the drum for a parley.

chamailler (ˌmayɛ') ①a, also **se** ~ to squabble, to wrangle.

chamarrer (ˌmqɛ') ①a to trim with lace; to bedizen.

chamarrure (ˌmqɛʀ) *f* trimming (with lace), braiding.

chambellan (ʃhɔ̃bɛlɔ̃') *m* chamberlain.

chambranle (ˌbrɔ̃'ɫ) *m* arch, chambranle, casing of a door, window, &c.

chambre (ʃhɔ̃br) *f* 1. chamber; room, apartment; lodgings *pl.*: Court (of Justice); honey-comb (flaw in a cannon); ~ **garnie** furnished lodging. 2. ˆ **basse** House of Commons.

chambrée (ˌbrɛ') *f* room-full of persons, &c.; ˆ mess; *thé.* full house.

chambrer (ˌ) ①a 1. *v/n.* to lodge in the same room. 2. *f v/a.* to seclude a person; to take a person aside.

chambrière (ˌbrɪ[y]ɛ'ɾ) *f* chambermaid; long whip.

chame (kam) *f* zo, chama.

chameau (ʃhamɔ') *m* camel.

chamélée (ˌmɛʎɛ') *f* camel's load.

chamelier (ˌmɛʎɛ') *m* camel-driver.

chamelle (ˌmɛʎɛ') *f* female camel.

chamois (ˌmwɔ') *m* chamois; chamois-leather.

chamoiser (ˌmwazɛ') ①a to chamois-dress, to shamoy.

champ (ʃhɔ̃) *m* field; cultivated

land; ˆ *s pl.* the country; *fig.* career; theme, subject; ☉ edge of a brick, stone, &c.; ~ **clos** lists *pl.* for tournaments; *adv.* **sur le** ~ at once, immediately.

Champagne (ʃhɔ̃pa'ny) 1. *f* Champagne. 2. ˆ *m* (also **vin m de** ~) champagne.

champenois, ~**se** (ʃhɔ̃pnwɔ', ˌwɔ'z) of Champagne.

champêtre (ˌpɛ'tɾ) rural, country-like.

champignon (ˌpɪnyɔ') *m* fungus; mushroom, field-agaric.

champignonnière (ˌpɪnyɔnyɛ'ɾ) *f* mushroom-bed.

champion (ˌpyɔ') *m* champion.

championnat (ˌpyɔnɔ') *m* championship.

champlé, ~**e** (ˌplɛ') *f* frost-bitten (of the vine). [(of the vine).]

champlure (ˌplɛ'ɾ) *f* frost-bite

chançard (ˌʃɔ'ɾ) *m* Fortune's favourite, lucky person.

chance (ʃhɔ̃ʃ) *f* chance; hazard, risk; fortune (good or evil): (good) luck; mishap, ill luck.

chancelant, ~**e** (ʃhɔ̃ʃlɔ̃', ˌʃɔ't) tottering; *fig.* wavering; feeble, unsteady.

chanceler (ˌʃɛ') ①c to stagger; *fig.* to waver; to hesitate.

chancelier (ˌʃɛ') *m* chancellor.

chancelière (ˌʃɛ'ɾ) *f* wife of a chancellor; foot-muff, foot-warmer. [cellar's office.]

chancellerie (ʃhɔ̃ʃɛʎɛ'ɾ) *f* chan-

chanceu/x, ~**se** (ˌʃɔʃ, ˌʃɔ'z) lucky; risky; doubtful; ˆ ticklish.

chancir (ˌʃɔ'ɾ) ②a to grow mouldy.

chancissure (ˌʃɔʃɛ'ɾ) *f* mustiness; mouldiness (of eatables).

chancre (ʃhɔ̃kr) *m* path. canker; chancre; ˆ canker of trees.

chancreu/x, ~**se** (ʃhɔ̃krɔ', ˌʃɔ'z) path. cankerous; chancreous; ˆ cankered.

Chandeleur (shəḡd^hl^hē'r) *f* Candle-mas. [stick; tallow-chandler.]

chandelier (ḡd^hlyē') *m* candle-

chandelle (ḡdē'l) *f* candle; (tallow-)candle.

chanfrein (ḡrā'f) *m* chanfrin; headpiece; ⊗ chamfer.

chanfreiner ⊗ (ḡrānē') ① *b* to chamfer.

change (shəḡḡ) *m* change; ⊗ exchange; exchange-office; *ch.* wrong scent.

changeant, ~e (shəḡḡā', ḡḡā't) changeable; variable; unsteady; **taffetas** *m* ~ shot-silk.

changement (ḡḡ^hmā') *m* change; alteration; transmutation; shifting.

changer (ḡḡē') ① *l* 1. *v/a.* to change; to exchange; to modify. 2. *v/n.* to change; to alter; ~ **de logis** to move.

changeur (ḡḡ^hr) *m* money-changer.

chanoine (ḡnwā'n) *m* canon, prebend(ary) of a cathedral.

chanoinesse (ḡnwānē'ḡ) *f* canoness.

chanson (ḡḡā') *f* song, ditty; ballad; *F fig.* ~s *pl.* idle story, stuff; ~s (**que tout cela**)! nonsense! humbug!

chansonnier (ḡḡānyē') *m* ballad- or song-writer; song-book.

chant (shəḡ) *m* song; singing.

chantable (shəḡtā'bl) worth singing, that may be sung.

chantage (ḡtā'ḡ) *m* huing (guiding with shouts); *fig.* extortion of hush-money; *v.* **huage**.

chanteau (ḡtō') *m* hunch (of ore).

chantepieure (ḡtplē'r) *m* filtering-funnel, watering-can with a rose. [praise; to warble.]

chanter (ḡtē') ① *a* to sing; to

chanterelle (ḡtrē'l) *f* ♪ treble string of a violin; *ch.* decoy-bird.

chanteur/r *m*, ~se *f* (shəḡtō'r, ḡtō'z) singer, vocalist; chanter; singing bird.

chantier (ḡtyē') *m* timber-yard; coach-house; ⚓ shipbuilder's yard; stocks *pl.*, slip for building ships.

chantonner (ḡtōnē') ① *a* to hum, to sing in a low voice.

chantourner (ḡtūānē') ① *a* to flute, to saw or cut in profile.

chantre (shəḡtr) *m* precentor, chanter; chorister; *poét.* bard.

chanvre (shəḡvr) *m* hemp.

chanvrier (shəḡvryē') *m* hemp-dresser; hemp-seller. [lid.]

chape (shāp) *f* cope; cap; cover; [

chapeau (ḡpō') *m* hat; bonnet; ⊗ cap.

chapelain (ḡplā') *m* chaplain.

chapeler (ḡplē') ① *c* to rasp bread.

chapelet (ḡplē') *m* chaplet (of beads), rosary; ⊗ chain-pump.

chapelier (ḡp^hlyē') *m* hatter, hat-maker. [bernaclé.]

chapelle (ḡpē'l) *f* chapel; ta-

chapellerie (ḡpēlri') *f* hatter's trade; hat-manufactory.

chapelure (shāplē'r) *f* raspings *pl.*, crumbs *pl.* (of bread).

chaperon (shāprō') *m* hood; shoulder-knot (ornament of doctors of law); ✕ vent-cap; *arch.* coping of a wall; *fig.* chaperon (woman who accompanies a young lady); **le petit** ♀ **rouge** (Little Red Riding Hood).

chaperonner (ḡrōnē') ① *a* to hood a hawk; to cope a wall; *fig.* to chaperon a young lady.

chapiteau (shāpitō') *m* capital of a column; ✕ vent-cover.

chapitre (ḡpi'tr) *m* chapter; *fig.* subject, matter of discours, &c.; chapter-house.

chapitrer (ḡpitre') ① *a* to reprimand, to censure; *F* ~ **q.** to read one a lesson, to rate s.o.

chapler (shəplɛ') ①a to sharpen scythes by hammering.

chaplolir (ˌplwə'ɾ) *m* sharpening-anvil.

chapon (ˌpəʔ') *m* capon.

chaponner (ˌpənɛ') ①a to capon.

chaptaliser ⊕ (shəptalɪzɛ') ①a to sugar the must.

chaque (shək) every; each.

char (shār) *m* car; chariot; cart; ~ à bancs wagonet, pleasure-car.

charançon (sharəʒəʔ') *m* weevil.

charbon (sharbəʔ') *m* (also ~ de bois) charcoal; embers *pl.*; *path.* anthrax, carbuncle; *agr.* smut, (black) rust; ~ de terre (mineral) coal.

charbonné, ~e (ˌbənɛ') blackened; *agr.* smutty, rusty. [*beef.*]

charbonnée (ˌ) *f* grilled rib of

charbonner (ˌ) ①a 1. *v/a.* to char: to black with coal; to besmut; to draw badly. 2. *v/n.* to char: to become carbonized.

charbonnier (sharbənyɛ') *m* charcoal-burner; charcoal-dealer; coal-man; ⚔ collier.

charbonnière (ˌbonyɛ'ɾ) *f* (char-) coal-man's wife; ⊕ charcoal-oven; charcoal-pile; *orn.* titmouse.

charcuter (ˌkütɛ') ①a to chop up meat; to hack, to mangle.

charcuterie (ˌkütɾɪ') *f* pork-butcher's shop.

charcutier (ˌkütɪɛ') *m* pork-butcher; *F iron.* bungler.

chardon (ˌdɔʔ') *m* ♂ thistle; *arch.* spike; *icht.* thorn-back.

chardonneret (ˌdönɾɛ') *m* gold-finch. [*planted with thistles.*]

chardonnière (ˌdonyɛ'ɾ) *f* field

charge (shar(j)) *f* load, charge; burden, weight; fright; cost, charge, expense; office, post; commission, order; charge of a gun; *art.* charge against an

accused; ✕ charge, onset of soldiers; *fig.* encumbrance, charge; condition; trust; caricature; ✕ **pas m de** ~ double-quick pace.

chargé, ~e (shəʒɛ') 1. *p.p.* of **charger**. 2. *m*: ~ d'affaires chargé d'affaires; proxy.

chargement (ˌɔmɔʔ') *m* load; freight, cargo; act of lading; registration of a letter.

charger (ˌɔʒɛ') ①l to load a horse, a cart, &c.: to lade a ship; to inscribe; to register a letter; to load or charge a fire-arm; *fig.* to exaggerate, to caricature; ~ q. de qc. to charge s.o. with s.th.; **se** ~ de qc. to charge oneself with s.th.; **le ciel se charge de nuages** the sky is becoming overcast; **langue f chargée** furred tongue.

chargeur (ˌ(j)ɔ'ɾ) *m* loader; freighter.

chariot (ˌyɔ') *m* waggon; cart; *ast.* (grand) 2 Charles's wain.

charitable (ˌʁitə'bl) charitable.

charité (ˌʁitɛ') *f* charity; alms *pl.*, almsgiving; 2 Charity hospital.

charivari (ˌʁivarɪ') *m* confused noise, mock serenade; uproar.

charlatan (ˌlatɔ') *m* quack; charlatan. [*quackish.*]

charlatanesque (shərlatənɛ'sk) *f*

charlatanisme (ˌlatanɪ'bm) *m* quackery; charlatanry.

Charlemagne (ˌʁlɛmɑ'ny) *m* Charlemagne.

Charles (sharl) *m* Charles.

Charlot (shərlɔ') *m* Charley; 2 P Jack-Ketch. [2 Charlotte.]

charlotte (ˌlɔ't) *f* *pât.* charlotte; *f*

charmant, ~e (shərmɑ', ~mɑ't) charming, enchanting.

charme (shərm) *m* charm; spell; *fig.* attraction; ♂ yoke-elm, hornbeam.

charm/er (shǎrmé') ① a to charm; to delight; **je suis ~é de vous voir** I am delighted to see you.

charm/eur, ~euse (shǎR, shǎZ) s. charmer.

charmille (shǎrmí'y) f (dwarf) hornbeam; hedge of hornbeam.

charnel, ~le (shǎn'l) carnal, fleshly; sensual, lustful.

charnier (shǎnyé') m larder; charnel-house, bone-house.

charnière (shǎnyé'R) f hinge; joint.

charnu, ~e (shǎny) fleshy, carneous; ♀ pulpos. [parts pl.]

charnure (shǎny'R) f flesh; fleshy

charogne (shǎny) f carrion.

charpente (shǎp't) f timber-work; frame; fig. frame-work.

charpenter (shǎp'té') ① a to work timber; to hack, to mangle.

charpenterie (shǎp'trí') f carpentry; carpenter's trade; timber-work; timber-yard. [penter.]

charpentier (shǎp'tyé') m car-

charpie (shǎpi') f lint.

charretée (shǎté') f cart-load.

charretier (shǎtyé') m carman, carter, waggoner.

charrette (shǎt') f cart; ~ à bras hand-cart, truck.

charriage (shǎyá'g) m cartage wagonage; charge for carting.

charrier (shǎyé') ① a to cart; to drift; to carry down ice, sand, &c. (as rivers). [gonage; carriage.]

charroi (shǎwá') m cartage, wag-

charron (shǎg') m wheelwright; cartwright.

charroyer (shǎwayé') ① h to cart.

charrue (shǎryú') f plough.

charte (shǎrt) f charter (document); constitution (granted by a sovereign); ↓ ~ **partie** charter-party. [cart; harvest-cart.]

chartil (shǎrtí') m body of a

chartreuse¹ (shǎrtýé'z) f Carthusian convent; liquor distilled in 'la Grande Chartreuse'.

chartreu/x m, ~se² f (shǎrtýé', shǎrtýé'z) Carthusian friar; Carthusian nun.

chartrier (shǎrtí'y|é') m charter-room; collection of charters; keeper of charters.

chas (shǎ) m eye of a needle.

chasse (shǎß) f chase; hunting, chasing; game; hunting-ground; huntsmen pl. with their dogs, &c.; sport; play of machinery; ~ à **courre** coursing, hunting with hounds.

châsse (shǎß) f shrine, reliquary; cheek of a balance; frame of spectacles; handle of a lancet. [man; overseer.]

chasse-avant (shǎßavá') m fore-

chasselas (shǎlá') m chasselas (kind of fine white grapes).

chasse-marée (shǎmáRé') m fish-cart; hawker of fish; ↓ coasting-vessel, lugger.

chasse-mouches (shǎmú'sh) m fly-flap; fly-net for horses.

chasse-neige (shǎné'g) m snow-plough on locomotives.

chasser (shǎßé') ① a 1. v/a. to hunt; to chase; to drive along; to expel; to discharge. 2. v/n. to shoot; to hunt; to swing, to hang easy (as a carriage); to play (as a machine); ↓ ~ **sur son ancre** to drag her anchor.

chasserresse (shǎßRǎ'ß) f huntress.

chasseur (shǎßýé'R) m hunter; sportsman; ↓ chaser; ✕ rifleman. [blearedness.]

chassie (shǎí') f F gum of the eye,

chassieu/x, ~se (shǎyýé', shǎyýé'z) bleary-eyed.

châssis (shǎßí') m sash of a window; frame; frame-work; garden-frame; ~ à **coulisse** sliding sash; ✕ chassis (frame of a gun-carriage).

chaste (shǎßt) chaste, pure.

chasteté (shǎšt'et') *f* chastity, purity.

chasuble (shqzū'bl) *f* chasuble.

chat (shq) *m* cat, *F* puss.

châtaigne (shatē'ny) *f* chestnut.

châtaigneraie (tēnyrē') *f* chestnut-grove. [nut-tree.]

châtaignier (tēnyē') *m* chest-

châtain, **e** (tā', tē'n) chestnut (colour), auburn, nut-brown.

chat-cervier (shašervyē') *m zo.* caracal (kind of lynx).

château (tō') *m* castle; stronghold; citadel; country-seat;

x pl. en Espagne castles *pl.* in the air. [lord of a manor.]

châtelain (tlā') *m* castellan;]

châtelaine (tlē'n) *f* lady of a manor; chatelaine (chain hanging from a lady's waistband).

chat-huant (shaiū') *m orn.* barn-owl, screech-owl.

châtier (shatye') ① *a* to chastise, to correct; *fig.* to polish, to make (as style). [cat's trap.]

châtière (tyē'r) *f* cat's hole;]

châtiment (timg') *m* chastisement, correction.

chat olement, **oïment** (twa mg') *m* iridescence, play of colours.

chaton (tō') *m* kitten; ♀ catkin; bezel of a ring; (precious) stone, gem in a ring.

chatonner (tōnē') ① *a* to kitten (said of cats); to set a gem in a ring.

chatouiller (tuyē') ① *a* to tickle; *fig.* to please, to gratify.

chatoyant, **e** (shatwayā', ā't) iridescent; glistening.

chatoyer (twayē') ① *h* to iridesce; to play (of colours).

chat-pard (pā'r) *m* European lynx.

châtrer (shatrē') ① *a* to castrate, to geld; to take away flowers, buds, &c.; to take parts

of the honeycombs from a hive; *fig.* to expurgate an author, &c.

chatte (shāt) *f* she-cat.

chattemite (shātmī't) *f* demure person; dissembler.

chatterie (rī') *f* sweetmeats *pl.*; coaxing.

chaud, **e** (shō, shōd) 1. *a.* hot; warm; violent; furious; ardent, passionate; *adv.* prompt; quick; **tout** ~ quite hot; *fig.* quite new or fresh. 2. ~ *m* heat; warmth. 3. ~ **o** *f* heating; brisk fire; **à la** ~ **e** on the spur of the moment.

chaudeau (shōdō') *m* caudle.

chaude-pisse **P** (pī'ō) *f* gonorrhœa. [boiler.]

chaudière (yē'r) *f* copper;]

chaudron (Rō') *m* ca(u)ldron, boiling-kettle.

chaudronnier (Rōnyē') *m* brazier, coppersmith; dealer in copperware; ~ **ambulant** tinker.

chauffage (shōfā'g) *m* heating of houses; fuel; ↓ breaming.

chauffe ⊕ (shōf) *f* heat; heating; furnace; stoke-hole.

chauffe-assiettes (shōfābyē't) *m* plate-warmer.

chauffe-lit (lī') *m* = **bassinolr.**

chauffe-pieds (pyē') *m* foot-stove, foot-warmer.

chauffe-plats (plā') *m* dish-warmer.

chauffer (shōfē') ① *a* to heat, to make warm; *fig.* to urge; ~ **une affaire** to push or urge a thing on; ~ **q.** to attack s.o.

chaufferette (shōfrē't) *f* foot-warmer; chafing-dish.

chauffeur (shōfō'r) *m* stoker, fire-man of a locomotive, &c.; motor-driver, chauffeur.

chauffeuse (fō'z) *f* comfortable (warm) arm-chair. [room.]

chauffoir (fwa'r) *m* warming-]

chaufour ⊕ (fū'r) *m* lime-kiln.

chaufournerie (ʃurn^oʀi') *f* lime-burning; lime-kiln. [burner.]

chaufournier (ʃurnyɛ') *m* lime-

chauler (ʃlɛ') ①a to lime seed-wheat; to lime-wash trees.

chaulier (ʃlyɛ') *m* lime-burner.

chaumage (ʃam^oʃ) *m* cutting of stubble; time at which stubble is cut.

chaume (shēm) *m* culm, ha(u)lm; stubble; stubble-field; thatch; thatched roof; thatched hut.

chaumer (shēmɛ') ①a to cut stubble; to thatch with stubble.

chaumière (ʃyɛ'r) *f* thatched cottage; cot, cottage.

chaumine (ʃmɪ'n) *f* small cottage, hut.

chaumis (ʃmɪ') *m* stubble-field.

chaussée (ʃɛ') *f* embankment; causeway; dike; high-road, road-way for carriages, &c.

chausse-pied (ʃpyɛ') *m* shoe-or shoeing-horn.

chausser (shɛʃɛ') ①a to put on boots, shoes, &c.; to make shoes or boots for; *v/n.* to fit to suit; ~ **bien** to fit well (of shoes, &c.).

chausses (shɛʃ) *f/pl. anc.* breeches *pl.*, small-clothes *pl.*

chaussetier (ʃtyɛ') *m* hosier, stocking-weaver.

chausse-trape (ʃtrɛ'p) *f* trap for wolves, &c.; ♂ caltrop; ♀ star-thistle.

chaussette (ʃɛ't) *f* sock.

chausson (ʃɔ') *m* sock; list shoe; list slipper; gaming-shoe; *pât.* puff(-paste).

chaussure (ʃyɛ'r) *f* covering for the feet; boots and shoes *pl.*

chauve (shɔv) bald; bald-pated.

chauve-souris (shɔvʒyri') *f* bat.

chauvin *m.*, ~**iste** *m* (shɔvɛ', shɔvɛ'nɪ'st) chauvin, chauvinist; jingo; ultra-patriot.

chauvinism (ʃvɛ'nɪ'z)m *m* chauvinism; jingoism.

chauvir (shɔvɪ'r) ②a (but *prés. pl.* and *imparfait* according to ①a) ~ **des oreilles** to prick up the ears (of horses, asses, &c.).

chaux (shɔ) *f* lime; **Pierre** *f* ~ limestone; **être fait à ~ et à ciment** to be well and thoroughly done.

chavirer (shavɪrɛ') ①a to capsize; to cant, to upset; *fig.* to fail, also *fig.* to suffer shipwreck.

chef (shɛʃ) *m* head, principal, chief; leader; count of an indictment; end of a bandage; main point; ~ **d'atelier** foreman; ~ **de cuisine** head-cook, chef; **de son propre** ~ of one's own accord; ~ in *comp.*: head, principal, chief, main; fundamental; general.

chef-d'œuvre (shɛʃɔ'vr) *m* master-piece; trial-piece.

chef-lieu (shɛʃlyɔ') *m* principal residence; chief-town.

chemin (shɛ'mɛ') *m* way, road; high-way; path(way); passage; *fig.* means; ~ **de fer** railway, *Am.* railroad; ~ **de halage** towing-path; ~ **faisant** going along; on the way.

cheminée (shɛ'mɛnɛ') *f* chimney; funnel; fire-place; mantle-piece. [walk; to go on.]

cheminer (ʃ) ①a to travel; to]

chemise (shɛ'mɪ'z) *f* shirt; chemise, shift; wrapper; coat of a mould; ~ **de nuit** night-gown.

chemiserie (ʃmɪzɪ'ri') *f* shirt-making; shirt-warehouse.

chemisette (ʃmɪzɛ't) *f* shirt-front; chemisette, tucker.

chemisi/er *m.*, ~**ère** *f* (ʃmɪzyɛ', ʃɛ'r) shirt-maker.

chênaie (shɛnɛ') *f* grove of oaks, oak-forest.

chenal (shɛ'nal) *m* (narrow) channel; mill-race; gutter.

chenapan P (shēnap'ā) *m* scamp, vagabond; foot-pad.

chêne (shēn) *m* oak; oak wood.

chêneau (shēnē') *m* young oak; gutter [drons *pl.*]

chenet (shēnē') *m* fire-dog, an-

chênevière (shēnyē'r) *f* hemp-field.

chênevis (shēnvī') *m* hemp seed.

chênevotte (shēnvōt) *f* [pared] hemp-stalk. [*pi.* dirty hoe]

chenil (shēnjē') *m* dog kennel; P]

chenille (shēnjī'y) *f* caterpillar; silk cord, chenille, *fig.* worm.

chenillère (shēnjīyē'r) *f* nest of caterpillars.

chenu, **chène** (shēnjū') hoary, grey-headed; improved by age (as wine).

cheptel (shēptē'l) *m* lease of live stock let to a farmer; leased out stock of cattle.

chèque (shēk) *m* cheque, especially *Am.* check.

cher, **chère** (shēr) dear; beloved; highly prized; costly.

chercher (shērshē) *v* *a* to search, to seek, to look for; to strive after; **aller** ~ to go for; **envoyer** ~ to send for; **venir** ~ to come for.

chercheur/r *m*, **se** *f* (shē'r, shō'z) searcher, seeker.

chère (shēr) 1. *f* of **cher**. 2. *f* cheer, fare, entertainment; **aimer la bonne** ~ to like good living; **faire bonne** ~ to feed well, to live high.

chéri, **chère** (shērī') 1. *a*, beloved, dear. 2. *s*. **F mon** ~, **ma** ~e my darling.

chérir (shērī'r) (2)*a* to cherish; to love tenderly.

cherté (shērtē') *f* dearness; high price; scarcity.

chérubin (shērūbī') *m* cherub (*pl.* cherubim).

chêti *f*, **ve** (shēti'f, tī'v) puny.

pitiful, mean, wretched; thin, sickly, weak. [pitifulness.]

chétiveté (shētiyē'tē') *f* meanness.]

cheval (sh vā'l) *m* horse; *poët.* steed; ⊕ — **cheval-vapeur**; ~ à

bascule rocking-horse; ~ **élec-**

trique electric horse-power;

monter à ~ to ride; to mount (on horseback); **être à ~ sur**

un mur to sit astride on a wall;

~ **être à ~ sur une rivière** to hold both banks of a river.

chevalier (sh vāliē') (1)*a* 1. *v* *a*, *arch.* to prop. 2. *v* *n*, to run up and down.

chevaleresque (sh vālērē'ōk) chivalrous, knightly.

chevalerie (sh vālērī') *f* chivalry; knighthood.

chevalet (sh vālet') *m* rack, ~ wooden horse (torture); bridge of a stringed instrument; *poët.*

basel. ⊕ nestle; *arch.* prop.

chevalier (sh vāliē') *m* knight; cavalier (also *fig.*).

chevaline (sh vālin) *a* *f* equine;

les races ~s the different breeds of horses.

cheval-vapeur ⊕ (sh vāpō'r) *m* horse-power.

chevauchée (sh vōshē') *f* ride; circuit, progress.

chevaucher (sh vōshē') (1)*a* ~ to ride, to go on horseback;

⊕ to overlap.

cheveau-léger ~s (sh vōlētjē') *m* light horseman; ~s *pl.* light-horse. [owl.]

chevêche (sh vēshē) *f* *own* wood

chevelu, **che** (sh vly') hairy, long-haired; blazing-tailed (of a comet).

chevelure (sh vly'r) *f* head of hair, hair *sq*; scalp; *poët.* foliage of trees; coma of a comet.

chever (sh vē') *v* *d* to hollow the underside of a precious stone.

chevet (sh vē') *m* head of a bed;

pillow, bolster; apsis of a church;
épée *f* **de** ~ sword ready to
 hand; *fig.* vade-mecum.

chevêtre ☉ (sh^hvĕ'tR) *m* halter;
 head-stall of a halter; *charp.*
 binding-joint.

cheveu (sh^hvĕ') *m* hair of the head.

cheville (sh^hvĕ'y) *f* peg; pin;
 bolt; *ch.* antler of a stag; *anat.*
 ankle; ♪ peg of a violin, &c.; *fig.*
 expletive, stop-gap. [bolt.]

cheviller (˘vjiyĕ') (1 a to peg; to)

chevillier (˘) *m* fore-horse.

chèvre (shĕvR) *f* goat; she-goat.

chevreau (shĕvRĕ') *m* kid; kid
 (-skin); **gants** *m/pl. de* ~ kid
 gloves. [honeysuckle.]

chèvrefeuille ♀ (shĕvRĕfĕ'y) *m*

chevrette (shĕvRĕ't) *f* small goat;
 doe, roe; shrimp, prawn.

chevreuil (˘Rĕ'y) *m* roebuck; roe.

chevri'er *m*, **ère** *f* (˘Ri[y]ĕ',
 ˘ĕ'R) goat-herd.

chevillard (˘Riȳā'R) *m* fawn,
 young roe.

chevron (˘Rĕ') *m* rafter; joist;
 ✕ stripe (worn by non-commis-
 sioned officers); *bl.* chevron.

chevronnage ☉ (˘Rĕnā'ĝ) *m* raf-
 tering. [rafter.]

chevronner ☉ (˘Rĕnĕ') (1 a. to)

chevrot(a)in (˘Rĕtĕ') *m zo.* musk-
 deer.

chevroter (˘Rĕtĕ') (1 a to kid;
 to speak or sing in a tremu-
 lous voice, to quaver.

chevrotin (˘Rĕtĕ') *m v.* **chevro-**
tain; kid- or doe-leather.

chevrotine (˘Rĕtĕ'n) *f* buck-shot.

chez (shĕ) at or to the house of;
 among, with; in; at or in the
 service of; **il est ~ lui** he is
 at home; **J'ai été ~ vous** I have
 been at your house; **c'est une**
habitude ~ moi it is a habit of
 mine.

chez-soi (˘βwa') *m* own house.

chiasse (shyĕß) *f* fly-blow; slag,

scum of metals; *P fig.* rubbish,
 trash. [(Turkish pipe).]

chibouque (shibū'k) *m* chibouk}

chic *F* (shĭk) 1. *m* knack; tact;
 style. 2. *a.* stylish, tip-top.

chicane (shikā'n) *f* chicanery,
 shuffling; pettifogging, quib-
 ble.

chicaner (˘kqñĕ') (1 a to chicane,
 to shuffle; to cavil; to vex;
 ✕ to defend ... inch by inch.

chicanerie (˘kqñri') *f* chicanery,
 quibbling; shuffling.

chicaneu/r *m*, **se** *f* (˘nĕ'R, ˘ĕ'z)
 chicaner, caviller, quibbler;
 shuffling.

chicani'er *m*, **ère** *f* (shikānyĕ',
 ˘yĕ'R) 1. *s.* shuffler; quibbler,
 caviller. 2. *a.* shuffling;
 cavilling.

chicard, **se** (˘kqā'R, ˘kqārd) ca-
 pital, first-rate, crack.

chiche (shĭsh) scanty (of things);
 stingy (of persons); chary, spar-
 ing; **des pois** *m/pl.* ˘s chick-
 peas. [niggardliness.]

chicheté (shĭshĕ') *f* scantiness.]

chicorée ♀ (shĭkĕrĕ') *f* chicory;
 ~ **endive** endive.

chicot (˘kĕ') *m* stump of a tree or
 of a tooth; splinter.

chicotin (˘kĕtĕ') *m chm.* vege-
 table bitter; juice of aloes;
 extract of bitter-apple.

chien (shyĕ) *m* dog; *ch.* hound;
fig. cur. cock of a gun, &c.; **entre**
 ~ **et loup** in the dusk of the
 evening. [grass.]

chiendent ♀ (˘dg') *m* couch-]

chiènné (shyĕn) *f* bitch.

chlenner ˘ (˘ĕ') (1 a to pup, to
 whelp (of a bitch).

chiffe (shĭf) *f* rag; flimsy stuff.

chiffon (˘ĝ') *m* rag; scrap of
 paper; ˘s *pl.* dress(ing), toilet.

chiffonné, **se** (˘qñĕ') crumpled;
une mine ˘e irregular but
 pleasant features *pl.*

chiffonner (shifonç') ①a 1. *v/a.* to crumple; to ruffle one's temper. 2. *v/n.* to pick rags.

chiffonni/er *m.*, **ère** *f* (shifonye', nyē'r) rag-picker; **ère** *f* chiffonier, (lady's) work-table.

chiffre (shifr) *m* cipher; number; secret writing; monogram; * marked price.

chiffrer (shifrç') ①a to cipher; to number; to express in figures; * to mark the price of.

chignon (shinyō') *m* nape of the neck; chignon. [fancy.]

chimère (çmē'r) *f* chimera, idle

chimie (shimj') *f* chemistry.

chimique (shimj'k) chemical.

chimiste (çmj'bt) *m* chemist.

Chine (shjn): **la** ~ China.

chiner (çnç') ①a to weave in several colours. to figure, to design (stuffs).

chinois, **e** (çnwā', çā'z) 1. *a.* Chinese. 2. **ç(e)** *s.* Chinese; Chinaman; Chinawoman.

chinoiserie (çnwazri') *f* Chinese ornaments *pl.* for chimney-pieces, knick-knacks.

chiourme (shyu'rm) *f* (gang of) rowers *pl.*, galley-slaves *pl.*

chipier (shipe') ①a to infiltrate skins with tan-liquor; *écol.* to pilfer; to crib.

chipie (çpi') *f* snappish, disagreeable woman.

chipoter (çpote') ①a to trifle, to dawdle; to haggle.

chipoti/er *m.*, **ère** *f* (çpoteye', tyē'r) trifler, dawdler; haggler.

chique (shjk) *f ent.* chigoe, jigger; quid of tobacco; marble to play with.

chiquenaude (çnō'd) *f* fillip.

chiquer (çç') ①m to chew tobacco.

chiquet *F* (shjke') *m* drop; bit.

chiqueur (çq'r) *m* chewer of tobacco.

chiragre (kjrā'gr) *f* chiragra.

chirologie (çrolōgi') *f* chirolology.

chiromancie (çromgbi') *f* chiromancy.

chiromancien *m.*, **ne** *f* (çromg-byā', ye'n) chiromancer.

chirurgie (çrjrgji') *f* surgery.

chirurgien (çrjrgjiyā') *m* surgeon. [surgeon-major.]

chirurgien-major (çrjrgjiyā' m) *m*

chiure (shjū'r) *f* fly-blow.

chlorate (klōrā't) *m* chlorate.

chlore (klōr) *m* chlorine.

chlorose (klōrō'z) *f* chlorosis, green sickness. [maid-pale.]

chlorotique (çrōtik) chlorone.

choc (shōk) *m* shock; collision; clash(ing); conflict; *fig.* disaster.

chocolat (shōkola') *m* chocolate.

chocolatière (çlatye'r) *f* chocolate-pot. [churches; chorus.]

chœur (kōr) *m* quire, choir in

choir almost † (shwār) ③n to fall, to tumble.

choisir (shwazj'r) ②a to choose, to select; to elect, to nominate.

choix (shwā) *m* choice, selection.

choléra (kōlērā') *m path.* cholera.

cholérique (kōlēri'k) cholera-patient; choleric, bilious.

chōmage (shōmq'j) *m* stoppage, standing still (of work).

chômer (shōmç') ①a to cease work; to be out of work; to strike; *agr.* to lie fallow.

chope (shōp) *f* beer-glass; glass of beer. [(= 1 English pint).]

chopine (shopi'n) *f* chopin

chopiner (çpine') ①a to tittle.

choquant, **e** (çkā', çkā't) shocking, unpleasant, offensive.

choquer (çkç') ①m to shock, to dash against; to displease, to disgust, to give offence to.

chorus (korj'ō) *m* chorus; **faire** ~ to sing in chorus; to applaud.

chose (shōz) *f* thing; matter,

affair, business; case; **autre** ~ another thing, anything else; **quelque** ~ something; **grand** ~ much; **monsieur** ~ Mr. what do you call him.

chou (shu) *m* & cabbage; **F mon** (petit) ~ my (little) darling or pet.

choucas (shukq') *m* orn. jackdaw.

choucroute (shukr'ut) *f* (chopped and) fermented cabbage, also sauerkraut. [owl.]

chouette (shwét) *f* orn. (barn-)

chou-fleur (shufleur) *m* cauliflower. [rooted cabbage.]

chou-navet (shwé'v) *m* turnip-

chou-palmier (shupalmyé') *m* cabbage-tree, sprout of the cabbage-tree or -palm.

chou-rave (shwé'v) *m* turnip-cabbage.

choyer (shwáyé') ① *h* to fondle, to take great care of.

chrême (krém) *m* chrism, consecrated oil.

chrestomathie (kréstomati', also ~ti') *f* chrestomathy.

chrétien *m*, **ne** *f* (krétyé', ~tyé'n)

1. *a*. Christian. 2. *s*. Christian.

3. *2* (ne *f*) *m* Christian(a).

chrétienté (shwé'té') *f* Christendom. [zükré'] *m* Christ.

Christ (kríšt), **Jésus-Christ** (jé-)

christianiser (shwánizé') ① *a* to Christianize. [Christianity.]

christianisme (shwání'sm) *m*

chromolithographie (krómolitografi') *f* chromo-lithography, coloured lithography.

chromotrope (krómotróp) *m* dissolving view.

chronique (krónik) *f* chronicle; daily report; review.

chrono... (króno...) in comp.

chrono..., time; *f. i.* **~métrie** *f* chronometry.

chrysalide (krizalid) *f* chrysalis, grub, aurelia.

chryso... (krizó...) in comp. chryso..., gold; *f. i.* **~graphie** *f* chrysography.

chucheter (shüsheté') ① *c* to chirp.

chuchoter (shüshoté') ① *a* to whisper.

chuchoterie *F* (shüshoté') *f* whispering, whispers *pl.*

chuintier (shüjé'té') ① *a* to hoot; to screech (of owls); to pronounce a hushing sound (sh not s).

chut! (shüt) hush! silence!

chute (shüt) *f* fall; falling; dropping; *fig.* overthrow, ruin, downfall; **~d'eau** waterfall, cataract.

chuter (shüté') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to fail (of a play). 2. *v/a.* to hiss a play.

chyle (shil) *m* chyle.

chyme (shim) *m* chyme. [prus.]

Chypre (shípr) *f*: **île** *f* **de** ~ (Cy-)

ci (bi) here (*v.* celui); **par** ~ **par**

là here and there; now and

then; **un** ~ **devant** a nobleman;

les ~ **devant** the nobility; **cet**

homme ~ this man (here).

ci-annexé, **~e** (shé'kshé') enclosed. [after.]

ci-après (shé'pré') below; here-

cible (bibil) *f* target, mark to shoot at.

ciboire (bíbwr) *m* ciborium; pyx (the box in which the host is kept). [onion.]

ciboule & (bíbū'l) *f* cibol, small

ciboulette & (shbü'lt) *f* chive.

cicatrice (shétrí's) *f* cicatrice, scar, seam.

cicatrizer (shétrízé') ① *a* to cicatrize, to scar, to seam; *fig.* to heal; **se** ~ to cicatrize, to close; *fig.* to be healed.

cicerole (bíbrol) *f* chick-pea.

cicerone (bíbérone) *m* cicerone; guide.

ci-contre (shétr) opposite.

ciculaire & (shétr) *f* cicuta, water-hemlock. [underneath.]

ci-dessous (shé'shu') below,

ci-dessus (ˌdʲɪʃ) above, afore-said. [previously.]
ci-devant (ˌdʲɪvʌnt) formerly; }
cldre (β̌idr) *m* cider.
ciel (β̌yel) *m* heaven (also *fig.*); sky, firmament; tester; climate; **les joies** *f/pl.* **du** ~ the joys of heaven; **le** ~ **est juste** Heaven is just; ~ **pur** clear sky; **couleur** *m* **bleu de** ~ sky-blue.
clerge (β̌yerʒ) *m* wax-candle; wax-light, taper.
clergier (ˌyerʒ) *m* wax-chandler.
cieux (β̌yø) *pl.* of **ciel**. [hopper.]
cigale (β̌igʌl) *f* cicada, grass- }
cigare (ˌgʌr) *m* cigar.
cigarette (β̌igʌrɛt) *f* cigarette.
cigari/er *m*, ~**ère** *f* (ˌgʌryʒ/ˌyerʒ) cigar-maker.
ci-gît (ˌʒi) here lies (buried).
cigogne (ˌgoʎny) *f* stork.
clguë ʒ (β̌igj) *f* hemlock; *fig.* boire la ~ to drink hemlock.
ci-inclus, ~**e** (ˌʒklj/ˌʒkljz) herein, enclosed. [herewith.]
ci-joint, ~**e** (ˌʒwʒ/ˌʒwʒt) }
cll (β̌il) *m* eyelash.
cilice (ˌiʃ) *m* haircloth (worn in mortification).
cillé, ~**e** ʒ (β̌ilyʒ) ciliated, lashed.
ciller (β̌ilyʒ) ① *a* to twinkle; to blink, to wink.
clmalse (ˌmɛz) *f* cyma, ogee.
cime (β̌im) *f* summit.
ciment (ˌaʃ) *m* cement; *fig.* bond of union.
cimenter (ˌatʒ) ① *a* to cement; *fig.* to strengthen (a friendship).
cimeterre (ˌtɛr) *f* scimitar.
cimetièrre (ˌtyɛr) *f* cemetery, burial-ground; churchyard.
cimier (ˌyerʒ) *m* crest (the plume on a helmet); buttock of beef, haunch of venison.
cinabre (β̌inʌbr) *m* cinnabar.
clncenelle ʒ (β̌ʌβneʃl) *f* tow-rope.
clnématographe (β̌inɛmatɔgrʌʃ) *m* cinematograph.

cinéraire (β̌inɛrɛʃr) 1. *a.* cinerary. 2. ʒ *f* cineraria.
cinération (β̌inɛrʌβyʒ) *f* cineration; ~ **du corps** cremation.
cinglée (β̌ʌʒlɛʃ) *f* shower of blows.
cingler (ˌ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to lash, to strike with a lash; to cut; ʒ to shingle metals. 2. *v/n.* to sail; to steer.
cini (β̌iniʃ) *m* orn. green-finch.
cing (β̌ʌk. before consonants β̌ʌ) 1. *a.* five. 2. *m* a five (at cards).
cinquantistes (β̌ʌʒʌtʃɛst) *m/pl.* the great Italian masters of the sixteenth century
cinquantaine (β̌ʌʒʌtɛn) *f* (about) fifty, half a hundred; fiftieth year; **avoir la** ~ to be (about) fifty years old.
cinquante (β̌ʌʒʌt) fifty.
cinquantième (ˌʒʌtyɛm) 1. *a.* fiftieth. 2. *m* the fiftieth part.
cinquième (ˌkyɛm) 1. *a.* fifth. 2. *m* the fifth part; the fifth; (pupil in) the fifth form.
cintrre (β̌ʌtr) *m* semi-cercle; arch, vault.
clntre (β̌ʌtrɛʃ) ① *a* to arch.
clpaye (β̌ipʌy) *m* sepoy (Indian soldier).
clppe (β̌ip) *m* cippus, gravestone.
clrage (β̌irʌʒ) *m* waxing; blacking (for boots).
clrcom..., **clrcon...** (β̌irʌʒ...) in *comp.* circum..., round, around. *i. e.* **clrcompolaire** *astr.* circum-polar. [cumcise.]
clrconcire (ˌβ̌ir) ④ *t* to cir- }
clrconcision (ˌβ̌izyʒ) *f* circum-cision. [ference, periphery.]
clrconférence (ˌʃɛrʒʃ) *f* circum- }
clrconflexe (ˌflɛʃkɛ) *a.* and *s/m* *gr.* circumflex.
clrconlocution (ˌlɔʒʌβyʒ) *f* circumlocution, periphrasis.
clrconnavigation (ˌnʌvʌʒʌβyʒ) *f* circumnavigation.

circumscription (βirkqβkrjβyq') *f* circumscription; limitation; district; ~ **électorale** electoral or voting district.

circonscrire (βkrj'r) ④ *f* to circumscribe; to limit.

circospect, ~e (βpë'k, ~ë'kt) circumspect, cautious; **peu** ~ unwary.

circospection (βpëkβyq') *f* circumspection, caution.

circonstance (βtq'β) *f* circumstance; occasion.

circonstancier (βtqβyç') ① *a* to circumstantiate, to describe minutely. [cumvallation.]

circonvallation (βvqlqβyq') *f* cir-

convenir (βn'i'r) ② *h* to circumvent; to surround; to overreach.

circuit (βirk'ij') *m* circuit, roundabout way; ~ **de paroles** circumlocution; **électr. court** ~ short circuit.

circulaire (βkjlë'r) *a.* and *s/f* circular; (also **billet** *m* ~) circular tourist ticket.

circulation (βkjlqβyq') *f* circulation; traffic; *fig.* currency.

circuler (βkjlç') ① *a* to circulate, to move (round); to move about.

circumnavigateur (βkõmnavigatõ'r) *m* circumnavigator.

circumnavigation (βkõmnavigatõ'yq') *f* circumnavigation.

circumnaviguer (βkõmnavigç') ① *m* to circumnavigate, to sail round.

cire (βi'r) *f* (bee's) wax; wax-candle, taper; *anat.* cerumen; secretion from the eyes, fsand; (**à cacheter**) sealing-wax.

cirer (βi'rç') ① *a* to wax; to black shoes, boots, &c.; **toile** *f* ~ **ée** oil-cloth. [shoeblack; boots.]

cireur *m*, ~ **se** *f* (βi'rõ'r, ~rõ'z) **lier** (βi'ryç') *m* wax-chandler.

ciron (βrõ') *m zo.* mite.

cirque (βirk) *m* circus.

cirre ʘ ʘ (βi'r) *m* tendril.

cirreu/x, ~ **se** (βi'rõ', ~rõ'z) cirrous, terminating in a tendril.

cirrus (βi'rj'β) *m* cirrus (light fleecy cloud).

cis... (βiβ...) in *comp.* cis..., on this side, f. i. **cisalpin**, ~ **e** cisalpine, on this side of the Alps.

cisailler (βizayç') ① *a* to shear metals; to crimp linen.

cisailles (βzā'y) *f/pl.* clippings *pl.*; shears *pl.*

ciseau (βzõ') *m* chisel; ~ **x** *pl.* scissors *pl.*; **grands** ~ **x** shears *pl.* [to chisel; to (en)chase.]

ciseler (βzlç') ① *c* ord to carve.

ciselet (βzlç') *m* small chisel, graver.

ciseleur (βzlõ'r) *m* carver; sculptor; chaser in metals.

ciselure (βzlj'r) *f* chasing; carving; chased work; sculpture.

cisoir (βzwā'r) *m* chasing-chisel.

ciste (βi'βt) *m* rock-rose, cistus.

citadelle ʘ (βitqdë'l) *f* citadel.

citadin *m*, ~ **e** *f* (βitqdç', ~di'n) townsman, townswoman; citizen.

citation (βtqβyq') *f* citation; quotation; summons.

cité (βtç') *f* city, (old) town; citizens *pl.*; ~ **ouvrière** workman's quarters *pl.*

citer (β) ① *a* to cite; to quote; to name; to summon.

citérieur, ~ **e** (βitçryõ'r) on this side, hither.

citerno (βitç'rñ) *f* cistern.

clithare ʘ (βtq'r) *f* either(n).

cithariste ʘ (βtqri'βt) *m* player on the either(n).

citoyen *m*, ~ **ne** *f* (βtwayç', ~ye'n) citizen; freeman, freewoman of a city; **un bon** ~ a true patriot. [lemon-coloured.]

citrin, ~ **e** (βtrç', ~tri'n) citrine, j

citrique (βitrī'k) *citric*; **acide** *m* ~ citric acid.

citron (ˌtrɔŋ') *m* citron, lemon.

clitronnier (ˌtrɔnyɛ') *m* citron, lemon-tree. [gourd.]

citrouille (ˌtrū'y) *f* pumpkin.

civet (ˌvɛ') *m* jugged hare.

civet (ˌvɛ't) *f* civet-cat; ♀ chive. [litter, stretcher.]

civière (ˌvyɛ'r) *f* hand-barrow;]

civil, ~e (ˌvi'l) *civil*; courteous. polite.

civilisa *teur*, ~**trice** (ˌvilizatsjɔ̃'r, ˌtri'β) *a.* and *s.* civilizing; civilizer.

civiliser (βivilizɛ') (1) *a* to civilize.

civilité (ˌvilite') *f* civility, courtesy, politeness; ~s *pl.* compliments *pl.*; attentions *pl.*

civique (ˌvi'k) *civic*.

civisme (ˌvi'sm) *m* civism; patriotism.

clabaud (klabɔ') *m ch.* noisy hound, liar; *F* ~ babbler, idle talker.

clabaudage (ˌbɔda'ʒ) *m* barking of hounds; *F* babbling, idle talk.

clabauder (ˌbɔdɛ') (1) *a ch.* to give false tongue, to lie; *F* ~ to bawl, to clamour.

claie (kle) *f* hurdle, wattle; screen (a kind of wire sieve).

clair, ~e (ˌkle'r) 1. *a.* clear, bright, luminous; *fig.* plain, evident. 2. *m* clearness, light, shine; *Il fait ~ de lune* it is moonlight. [our sugar.]

claircer (klerβɛ') (1) *k* to decol-

Claire (kle'r) *f* Clara.

clairet, ~e (klere', ˌkrɛ't) 1. *a.* pale, pale-coloured (of wines). 2. ~m light red wine, also claret.

claire-voie (klervwa') *f* opening in a garden-wall; lattice; ↓ sky-light; à ~ in open work: **semer** à ~ to sow thinly.

clairière (ˌyɛ'r) *f* glade; thin place (in cloth).

clair-obscur (klerɔpskɥ'r) *m* clare-obscure.

clairon (klerɔŋ') *m* ♪ clarion, cornet; cornetist; also = **clarine**.

clairsemé, ~e (ˌβ̃mɛ') thinly sown; *fig.* thinly scattered.

clairvoyance (ˌvwaɣɔ̃'β) *f* clear-sightedness; acuteness.

clairvoyant, ~e (ˌvwaɣɔ̃', ˌyɔ̃'t) clear-sighted, acute, sagacious; clairvoyant. [outcry.]

clameur (klamɔ'r) *f* clamour,]

clampe (klɔp) *f* cramp-iron.

clampin, ~e (klɔpɔ̃', ˌpi'n) 1. *a.* lame, limping. 2. ~m loiterer, cripple; ♂ straggler. 3. *s.* idler.

clandestin, ~e (klɔdɛ̃stɔ̃', ˌti'n) clandestine, secret.

clandestinité (ˌtɛ̃nɛ'tɛ) *f* clandestineness, secrecy.

clapet (klapɛ') *m* valve; flap-valve, clapper.

clapier (ˌpyɛ') *m* rabbit-burrow; rabbit-hutch, hutch-rabbit.

clapir (ˌpi'r) (2) *a* to squeak (of rabbits); **se** ~ to hide in a hole.

clapoter (ˌpɔtɛ') (1) *a* to splash; ↓ to chop (of the sea).

clapotis ↓ (ˌpɔti') *m* rippling, shopping (of the sea). [tongue.]

clapper (ˌpɛ') (1) *a* to clack the

claque (klāk) 1. *f* flap; slap, smack; claque (paid clappers at the theatre); galosh. 2. *m* opera-hat; pop (toy).

claquedent ~ (klākdg') *m* beggar, poor wretch; *F* boaster, braggart. [immure.]

claquemurer (ˌmjɛrɛ') (1) *a* to]

claquer (klakɛ') (1) *m* 1. *v/n.* to crack (of a whip); to clack (of the tongue); to smack (of the lips); to snap (of the fingers); to clap. 2. *v/a* to slap; to clap, to applaud. [clack, rattle.]

claquet (ˌɛ') *m* mill-clapper;]

claqueter (klākɛ') (1) *c* to clap or clack the bill.

claquette (klakḡ't) *f* small rattle; *fig.* chatter-box.

claqueur (˘kḡ'ṛ) *m* (hired) clapper or applauder.

clarifier (˘Rifye') ① *a* to clarify, to purify.

clarine (˘Ri'n) *f* little bell on the neck of grazing animals.

clarinette ˘(klarinḡ't) *f* clarinet; clarinet-player.

clarté (˘tḡ') *f* clearness, light; transparency; *fig.* perspicuity; distinctness.

classe (klāḡ) *f* class; rank, order; school; schoolroom; enrolment of seamen.

classer (klāḡḡ') ① *a* to class, to classify; to set in order.

classification (klāḡḡfikāḡyḡ') *f* classifying, classification.

classifier (klāḡḡfyḡ') = **classer**.

classique (klāḡḡ'k) 1. *a.* classic, classical; standard. 2. *m* classic; classicist

clause (klōz) *f* clause; stipulation; item, article.

claustral, ˘**e** (klōḡṡṡ'r) claustral, monastical. [*sheep-pox.*]

claveau¹ (klāvṡ') *m* *vét.* rot,]

claveau² ② (˘) *m* *arch.* key-stone. [*sichord.*]

clavecin ˘ ˘ (klāvḡḡ') *m* harp-]

clavelée (klāvlḡ') *f* = **claveau**¹.

clavette (klāvē't) *f* key, peg, linch-pin. [*lar.*]

claviculaire (˘vikülḡ'r) clavicu-]

clavicule (˘vikü'l) *f* clavicle, collar-bone.

clavier (˘vyḡ') *m* key-ring; ˘ key-board, keys *pl.*

clayon (kleyḡ') *m* cheese-crate; wattle, small hurdle; wicker-work. [*fence; wicker-work.*]

clayonnage (˘yonḡ'ḡ) *m* wattle-]

clé, clef (klḡ) *f* key (also *fig.*); plug of cocks; crown of arches,

&c.; ˘ *clé*; ˘ *chock*; ˘ **de mousquet** spanner of a gun.

clématite ˘ (klēmāṡi't) *f* clematis.

clémence (˘mā'ḡ) *f* clemency, mercy. [*ment, merciful.*]

clément, ˘**e** (˘mḡ', ˘mā't) cle-]

clenche (klḡsh) *f* catch of a doqr.

clerc (klḡr) *m* clerk; clergyman; scholar; copyist.

clergé (klḡrḡḡ') *m* clergy.

clérical, ˘**e** (klḡriḡkḡ'l) clerical.

cliché (klīshḡ') *m* stereotype-plate, cliché; *phot.* negative.

clicher (˘) ① *a* to stereotype.

clicheur (klīshḡ'ṛ) *m* stereotyper, stereotypist.

client *m*, ˘**e** *f* (klī[y]ḡ', ˘[y]ḡ't) client of a lawyer; patient of a physician; customer of a tradesman.

clientèle (klī[y]ḡtḡ'l) *f* clients *pl.*; practice of a lawyer or of a physician; custom of a trader.

cligne-musette (klīnymḡḡḡ't) *f* hide-and-seek (a game).

cligner (klīnyḡ') ① *a* to wink, to blink; ˘ **de l'œil à** to wink at.

clignoter (klīnyḡṡṡ') ① *a* to twinkle, to wink; ˘ **des yeux** to wink. [*clime.*]

climat (klīmḡ') *m* climate, *poét.*]

climatérique (klīmḡṡṡi'k) climacteric; *année* *f* ~ climacteric.

climatique (klīmḡṡi'k) climatic; *station* *f* ~ health-resort.

clin (klḡ') *m* wink of an eye; **en un** ˘ **d'œil** in a twinkling.

clinique (klīni'k) *f* clinical surgery; clinical medicine; clinical hospital. [*false glitter.*]

clinquant (klḡkḡ') *m* tinsel;]

clique (klīk) *f* set; gang.

cliquet (klīḡḡ') *m* click, catch; mill-clapper.

cliqueter (klīḡṡṡ') ① *c* to click, to clash, to jingle. [*jingle.*]

cliquetis (˘ṡi') *m* clashing, clank,]

clisse (klīḡ) *f* cheese-crate; wicker round a bottle; *chim.* splint (= **éclisse**).

clisser (klɪʃɛ') ①a to cover with wicker; *chir.* to splint.
cliver (klɪvɛ') ①a to cleave diamonds.
cloaque (klɔǎk) *m* sink; *fig.* filthy hole; filthy creature.
cloche (klɔʃh) *f* bell; dish-cover; (ampoule) blister.
cloche-pied (klɔʃhpyɛ') *adv.* on one foot; *aller à ~* to hobble along.
clocher (klɔʃhɛ') 1. *m* steeple, belfry. 2. *v/n.* ①a to limp, to go lame. [turret.]
clocheton (klɔʃhtɔ') *m* bell.
clochette (klɔʃhɛ't) *f* hand-bell; ♀ bell-flower.
cloison (klwɔzɔ') *f* partition; ♀ dissepiment; ♂ bulk-head.
cloisonnage (ˌzwɔnɑ'ʒ) *m* partition-work; wood-partition.
cloisonner (ˌzwɔnɛ') ①a to partition off.
cloître (klwɑ̃tr) *m* cloister, monastery, convent; *fig.* monastic life.
cloîtrer (klwatʁɛ') ①a to confine to a cloister, to cloister; *fig.* to shut up, to immure.
clopin - clopant (klɔpɑ̃klɔpɑ̃') *hōbbling* or *limping* along.
clöpiner (klɔpinɛ') ①a to hobble along.
cloporte (ˌpq'rt) *m zo.* woodlouse.
clōre (klɔ̃r) ④k to close, to shut up; to enclose; *fig.* to close a session, discussion, &c.
clos¹ (klɔ) *m* close, enclosure; ~ *de vigne* vineyard.
clos², ~e (klɔ, klɔ̃z) closed, shut up; tight; *adv.* *à huis ~* in private.
closerie (klɔzʁi') *f* small dairy.
clōture (klɔtʁʁ) *f* enclosure; seclusion; *fig.* closing end, conclusion.
clōturer (ˌtʁjɛ') ①a to enclose; *fig.* to close an account, &c.

clou (klɔ) *m* nail; stud; *méd.* boil; *fig.* chief attraction; ~ *de girofle* clove.
clouer (klɔɛ') ①n to nail; *fig.* to rivet; (retenir) to confine.
clouter (klɔtɛ') ①a to bedeck with nails; to adorn with studs.
clouterie (klɔtʁi') *f* nail-manufactory; nail-trade.
cloutier (ˌtyɛ') *m* nail-maker; nail-dealer.
clown (klɔn) *m* clown.
cloyère (klwɔyɛ'r) *f* oyster-basket.
clubiste (klübɪ'st) *m* clubbist.
cluse (klɥz) *f* ravine.
co... (kɔ...) in *comp.* co..., with, simultaneously with, conjointly; *f. i.* **coaccusé** one accused with another; fellow-prisoner.
coadju'teur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (kɔd-ʒjütɛ'r, ˌtʁi'ʁ) coadjutor, coadjutrix; fellowhelper.
coaguler (ˌgɔgylɛ') ①a to curdle, to coagulate.
coaliser (ˌalɪzɛ') ①a to unite in a coalition; *se ~* to form a coalition, to league.
coalition (ˌalɪʒyɔ') *f* coalition, combination of employers or workmen.
coalitionner (ˌalɪʒyɔnɛ') ①a: *se ~* to form a coalition.
coasser (ˌaʃɛ') ①a to croak (of frogs).
coassocié (ˌaʃɔʃyɛ') *m* copartner.
cobalt (kɔbɑ̃'t) *m min.* cobalt.
cobaltifère (ˌbɑ̃ltɪfɛ'r) cobaltiferous.
cobaye (ˌbɑ̃'y) *m zo.* guinea-pig.
cobite (ˌbi't) *m* cobitis, loach.
cocagne (ˌkɔny) *f*: **mât** *m de* ~ greasy pole, climbing-pole; **pays** *m de* 2 land of cockaigne, fool's paradise.
cocaine (ˌkajɛ'n) *f* cocaine.
cocarde (ˌkɑ'rɔ) *f* cockade.
cocasse (ˌkɑ'ss) odd, funny.

cocasserie (ˌkɔ̃ʁi) *f* nonsense, absurdity.

coche (kɔʃ) 1. *m* stage-coach, *F* dilly; ~ **d'eau** barge. 2. *f* notch; *zo.* sow.

cochenille (ˌni'y) *f* cochineal.

cocheniller (ˌniyɛ') ① *a* to dye with cochineal; *v/n.* to gather cochineal.

cocher (kɔʃɛ') 1. *m* coachman, driver. 2. *v/a.* ① *a* to indent, to notch.

cochère (ˌʃhɛ'r) *a.*: **porte** *f* ~ carriage-entrance; gate(way).

cochet (ˌʃhɛ') *m* young cock.

cochevis *P* (kɔʃvi') *m* crested lark.

cochon (kɔʃɔ') *m* hog, pig; pork, hog's flesh; ~ **d'Inde** guinea-pig; ~ **de lait** sucking pig.

cochonaille *F* (ˌʃhɔnɔ'y) *f* hog's puddings *pl.* [row, to pig.]

cochonner (ˌʃhɔnɛ') ① *a* to far-

cochonnerie (ˌʃhɔnrɪ') *f* dirtiness, filthiness; obscenity.

cochonnet (ˌʃhɔnɛ') *m* sucking pig; twelve-sided die; jack (at bowls).

coco (kɔkɔ') *m* cocoa-nut; liquorice-water; **drôle de** ~ queer fellow.

cocon (ˌkɔ') *m* cocoon

coconner (ˌkɔnɛ') ① *a* to form cocoons.

cocote (ˌkɔ't) *f* = **cocotte**.

cocotier (kɔkɔtyɛ') *m* cocoa-nut tree.

cocotte¹ (kɔkɔ't) *f enf.* hen; *F ma* petite ~ little girlie; woman of ill repute, loose wench.

cocotte² (ˌ) *f cuis.* kind of saucepan. [boiling.]

coction (kɔkɔʃyɔ') *f* coction;

coqu (kɔkɔ') *m* cuckold.

code (kɔd) *m* code, (collection of) laws *pl.*

codex (kɔdɛ'ks) *m* dispensatory.

coercible (kɔɛʁbi'bl) coercible.

coerciti/f, ~ve (kɔɛʁʁiti'f, ˌti'v) coercive.

cœur (kœʁ) *m* heart; (sein) bosom, breast; (inmost) soul, core; *fig.* affection, love; mind; generosity; courage; spirit; hearts *pl.* (at cards); **mal m au** ~ qualm; **de grand** ~ with the greatest pleasure, very willingly; **par** ~ by heart; **au ~ de la France** in the middle of France.

coffiner (kɔfinɛ') ① *a* to crave, to bend.

coffre (kɔfr) *m* chest, trunk; coffer, strong-box; *anat.* thorax.

coffre-fort (ˌfɔ'r) *m* (fire-proof) safe. [to put in jail.]

coffrer (kɔfrɛ') ① *a* to lock up.

coffret (ˌRɔ') *m* casket.

cognac (kɔnyɔ'k) *m* cognac.

cognasse (ˌkɔnyɔ'ʃ) *f* wild quince. [tree.]

cognassier (ˌyɔʃyɛ') *m* quince-

cognat (kɔgnɔ') *m* cognate, akin from the mother.

cognée (kɔnyɛ') *f* hatchet, axe; **jeter le manche après la** ~ to give way to discouragement.

cogner (ˌ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to knock in, to drive in; (battre) to beat, to strike. 2. *v/n.* **F ~ à la porte** to hammer or thunder at the door.

cognition (kɔgniʃyɔ') *f* cognition; act of acquiring knowledge. [habit.]

cohabiter (kɔkɔbi'tɛ') ① *a* to co-

cohérence (kɔɛʁɔ'ʃ) *f* coherence, cohesion.

cohérent, ~e (kɔɛʁɔ', ˌʁɔ't) coherent, connected.

cohériti/er m, ~ère *f* (kɔɛritɛ', ˌtyɛ'r) coheir, coheiress.

cohésion (kɔɛzyɔ') *f* cohesion, coherence.

cohibition (kɔibiʃyɔ') *f* cohibition, impediment.

cohorte (kɔɔ'r) *f* cohort; *F* crew.

cohue (kəjü') *f* rout; tumultuous crowd. [still.]

coi *m*, ~ **te** *f* (kwə, kwät) quiet.

coiffe (kwəf) *f* cap, head-dress of women; ~ **de chapeau** lining of a hat.

coiffé, ~ **e** (kwəfə') having the head dressed; dressed; infatuated (with); wedded (to); **être né** ~ to be born under a lucky star; **une femme** ~ **e en cheveux** a woman who has no cap on.

coiffer (˘) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to put on (one's hat); to dress s.o.'s hair; to arrange; *fig.* to persuade a person; to infatuate (with); to make tipsy. 2. *v/n.* to dress hair; to fit well, to suit, to become; **se** ~ to dress one's hair.

coiffeu, *r m*, ~ **se** *f* (kwəfjɔ̃'R, ˘fjɔ̃'z) hair-dresser, tire-woman.

coiffure (˘fjɔ̃'R) *f* head-dress.

coln (kwɔ̃) *m* corner, angle; nook; corner cupboard; clock of a stocking; ✕ wedge; (empreinte) stamp.

coincer (˘ɔ̃ɛ') ① *k* to wedge in.

coïncidence (˘ɔ̃jɔ̃'ɛ) *f* coincidence. [cide; to agree.]

coïncider (˘ɔ̃jɔ̃ɛ') ① *a* to coincide.

coïng (kwɔ̃) *m* quince.

Coire (kwār) *f* (hur. Coire.

coït (kəj't) *m* coition.

colte (kwät) *v.* **coi**.

col (kol) *m* neck; (shirt-)collar; stiffener of a cravat; (narrow) pass, defile.

Colas (kəla') *m* Nicolas, Nick.

colchique ˘ (kəʃi'k) *m* colchicum (also *pharm.*); meadow-saffron.

col-cravate (kolkravät't) *m*, **col-écharpe** (˘ɛʃa'rɔ̃p) *m* made up tie. [leopter, beetle.]

coléoptère (kolɔptɛ'R) *m* co-

colère (kolɛ'R) 1. *f* anger, passion; (of animals) rage, fury. 2. *a.* passionate, hasty.

colérique (kolɛʀi'k) choleric, irascible. [bird.]

colibri (kolibʀi') *m* humming-

colifichet (kolifʃiʃɛ') *m* trifle, gewgaw.

colimaçon (kolimɑʒɔ̃') *m* snail.

collin-maillard (kolɔ̃mɑjɑ̃'R) *m* blindman's buff (game).

collis (kolj') *m* bale of goods; parcel.

collaborer (kolɑbɔʀɛ') ① *a* to work together, to collaborate (of authors).

collage (kolɑ'ʒ) *m* sizing; pasting; clearing of wine.

collant, ~ **e** (kolɑ', kolɑ't) pasting; tight, close-fitting.

collatéral, ~ **e** (kolɑtɛʀɑ'l) 1. *a.* collateral. 2. *s.* kinsman, kinswoman.

collateur (˘tɔ̃'R) *m* collator.

collation *f* 1. (kolɑʒjɔ̃') collation; bestowal, gift; comparison of a copy. 2. (kolɑʒjɔ̃') light refreshment between meals.

colle (kol) *f* paste; fib, lie; *F* cramming examination; ~ **forte** glue.

collection (kolɛkʒjɔ̃') *f* collection; assemblage; set, assortment.

collectionner (˘ʒjɔ̃nɛ') ① *a* to collect works of art. &c.

collège (kolɛ'ʒ) *m* college; high school; ~ **électoral** assembly of electors.

collégial, ~ **e** (kolɛʒjɑ'l) collegiate. [student.]

collégien (˘ʒjɑ̃') *m* collegian.

collègue (kolɛ'g) *m* colleague.

coller (kolɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to stick; to paste; to glue, to size; to clarify wine; *fig.* to fix, to fasten; to puzzle a scholar in an examination. 2. *v/n.* to cleave; to fit close.

collerette (kolɛʀɛ't) *f* collar for ladies; frill for children.

collet (kɔlə') *m* collar of a gown, &c.; cape of a cloak; *cuis.* neck of mutton; *ch.* snare for catching rabbits; *fig.* prudish person; *fig.* ~ **monté** affected person.

colleter (kɔltɛ') ① *d* 1. *v/a.* to collar s.o., to seize s.o. by the neck; **se** ~ to collar each other. 2. *v/n.* to set snares.

colleu/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (kɔlɔ̃'R, ɔ̃'z) paster; gluer, sizer; paper-hanger; ~ **d'affiches** bill-sticker.

collier (kɔlyɛ') *m* collar; necklace, string; ring (coloured mark round the neck of animals); ☞ clamp; **cheval m de** ~ draught-horse.

colline (kɔli'n) *f* hill, hillock.

colliquation (kɔlikwɔɕyɔ') *f* colliquation, dissolution.

collision (kɔliziɔ') *f* collision.

collocation (kɔlɔkɔɕyɔ') *f* collocation; classing of creditors.

colloque (kɔlɔ̃'k) *m* colloquy, conference.

colloquer (kɔlɔkɛ') ① *m* to collo cate; to class creditors; *fig.* to place. [to conspire in a fraud.]

colluder (ɔ̃'lɥdɛ') ① *a* to collude; [to conspire in a fraud.]

collusion (ɔ̃'lɥziɔ') *f* collusion.

Cologne (kɔlɔ̃'ny) *f* Cologne.

colombe (ɔ̃lɔ'b) *f* dove, pigeon; *arch.* upright of a partition.

Colombie (ɔ̃lɔbi') *f*: **la** ~ Columbia.

colombier (ɔ̃lɔbyɛ') *m* dove-house, pigeon-cot, ☞ colum-bary.

colombin ~ **e** (ɔ̃lɔbɔ̃', ɔ̃bi'n) 1. *a.* columbine. 2. *m* wood-pigeon.

colombine² (ɔ̃lɔbi'n) *f* pigeon's dung; dove-colour; ☞ colum-bine.

colon (ɔ̃lɔ') *m* colonist, planter.

Colon (kɔlɔ') *m anat.* colon.

colonel *m*, ~ **le** *f* (kɔlɔnɛ'l) co-lonel; wife of a colonel.

colonie (ɔ̃lɔni') *f* colony, settle-ment; the colony, the settle-*lers pl.*

colonisation (ɔ̃lɔnizɔɕyɔ') *f* co-lonization, settlement.

coloniser (ɔ̃lɔnizɛ') ① *a* to co-lonize, to settle.

colonne (ɔ̃lɔ'n) *f* column, pillar; column (section of a page); ☞ column (body of troops); ~ **Iti-néraire** finger-post.

colophane (ɔ̃lɔfɔ'n) *f* colophony, rosin. [ing, tinting.]

colorant, ~ **e** (ɔ̃lɔʁ', ɔ̃lɔʁ't) colour- }

coloration (kɔlɔʁɔɕyɔ') *f* coloration; (**seconde**) ~ Alpine glow.

colorer (ɔ̃lɔʁɛ') ① *a* to colour, to dye, to tinge; to stain glass.

colorier (ɔ̃lɔʁyɛ') ① *a* to colour; to illuminate engravings; to give the colour. [colour.]

coloris (ɔ̃lɔʁi') *m* colouring; hue. }

colporter (kɔlpɔʁtɛ') ① *a* to hawk (about), to peddle; *fig.* to hawk about, to retail news.

colporteur/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (ɔ̃tɔ̃'R, ɔ̃tɔ̃'z) hawker, peddler; *fig.* news-hawker, newsmonger.

colubrin, ~ **e** (kɔlɥbrɔ̃', ɔ̃bri'n) colubrine (relating to the coluber).

colza (kɔ̃lza') *m* colza, rape-seed. [disposition to sleep.]

coma (kɔmɔ') *m* coma (a morbid)

comateu/x, ~ **se** (kɔmɔtɔ̃', ɔ̃tɔ̃'z) comatose, lethargic.

combat (kɔbɔ') *m* combat, fight, battle; struggle; *fig.* conflict; opposition; ~ **naval** sea-fight.

combattant (ɔ̃batɔ') *m* fighter, combatant; champion; *orn.* ruff. [combative; litigious.]

combatti f, ~ **ve** (ɔ̃batɔ'f, ɔ̃ti'v) }

combattre (ɔ̃batʁ) ④ *a* to com-bat, to fight (against); to struggle against; to withstand, to oppose; *fig.* to contend, to vie.

combe (kɔ̃b) *f* coomb, little valley.

combien (kɔ̃byɑ̃') how much, how many; to what extent.

combinable (kɔ̃bjɛnabl) combinable.

combinationalson (ˌnɛzɑ̃') *f* combination; contrivance.

combiner (ˌnɛʃ') ① *a* to combine; to contrive.

comble (kɔ̃bl) 1. *m* overmeasure; *fig.* height, summit; *arch.* roof; **pour ~ de malheur** to complete our misfortune; **de fond en ~** from top to bottom. 2. *a.* full, heaped. [ing up.]

comblement (kɔ̃blɛ'mɑ̃') *m* fill-
comblér (kɔ̃blɛʃ') ① *a* to fill up to the brim, to heap (up); to fill up; *fig.* to fill; (satisfaire) to fulfil; *fig.* to (over)load; to supply; to cover a deficiency, to make good; **vous me comblez** you overwhelm me.

combustible (kɔ̃byɛstijabl) 1. *a.* combustible. 2. *m* fuel, firing; combustibles *pl.*

combustion (kɔ̃byɛstijɑ̃') *f* combustion; fire; *fig.* tumult, uproar, confusion; **four m à ~** destructor.

Côme (kɔ̃m) *m* Como (town).

comédie (kɔ̃mɛdi') *f* comedy, play

comédien *m.*, **~ne** *f* (kɔ̃mɛdyɛ̃', kɔ̃mɛdyɛ̃'n) comedian, player, actor; female player, actress; *fig.* hypocrite.

comédie-vaudeville (kɔ̃mɛdiɛvɑ̃dvi'l) *f* musical comedy; operetta. [edibleness.]

comestibilité (kɔ̃mɛstijibijite') *f*
comestible (kɔ̃mɛstijabl) 1. *a.* edible. 2. **~s** *m/pl.* victuals *pl.*, eatables *pl.*, provisions *pl.*

comète (kɔ̃mɛ't) *f* comet.

comice (kɔ̃mi's) *m* comitia *pl.*; (assemblée) meeting; **~ agricole** agricultural committee.

comique (kɔ̃mi'k) 1. *a.* comic,

comical. 2. *m* comic art; comic author; comic actor.

comitat (kɔ̃mitɑ̃') *m* comitat, county. [~ small party.]

comité (ˌtɛ') *m* committee; **petit**

comma (kɔ̃mɑ̃') *m* *gr.* comma; ♪ comma (a little interval); *typ.* colon.

commande (kɔ̃mɑ̃'d) *f* order.

commandement (kɔ̃mɑ̃dmɑ̃') *m* command, commandment, order; precept; *dr.* writ; ✕ word of command.

commander (kɔ̃mɑ̃dɛ') ① *a* to command, to order; to have the command of; to bespeak.

commanderie (ˌdʁi') *f* commandery.

commandeur (ˌdɔ̃'ʁ) *m* commander in orders of knighthood.

commanditaire ✕ (ˌdɔ̃itɛ'ʁ) *m* sleeping partner.

commanditer (ˌdɔ̃itɛ') ① *a* to become a sleeping partner in.

comme (kɔ̃m) 1. *adv.* as, like; almost, nearly; as if; such as; how. 2. *conj.* as; since.

commémorati f, **~ve** (kɔ̃mɛmɔratij'f, ˌiʃ'v) commemorative; **fête** *f* **~ve** memorial day.

commémoration (ˌbyɔ̃') *f* commemoration.

commençant *m.*, **~e** *f* (kɔ̃mɑ̃sɑ̃', ˌsɑ̃'t) beginner, novice.

commencement (kɔ̃mɑ̃smɑ̃') *m* beginning.

commencer (ˌmɑ̃sɛ') ① *k* to begin, to commence; to set about; to initiate.

commendataire (ˌmɑ̃dɑ̃tɛ'ʁ) *m* commendatory.

commensal *m.*, **~e** *f* (ˌmɑ̃sɑ̃'l) messmate, fellow-boarder.

commensurable (kɔ̃mɑ̃sjũrɑ̃'bl) commensurable.

comment (kɔ̃mɑ̃') 1. *adv.* how, in what manner; why, how is it that; what? 2. *int.* how!,

what!, indeed! 3. *m* how; the why, the wherefore.

commentaire (kɔmɑ̃tɛˈʁ) *m* commentary.

commenta/teur *m*, **trice** *f* (ˈtɑ̃tɛˈʁ, ˈtriˈβ) commentator; annotator.

commenter (ˈɑ̃tɛˈ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to comment, to explain. 2. *v/n.* ~ **sur qc.** to comment on s.th.; to criticize s.th.

commérage F (kɔmɛʁɑ̃ˈʒ) *m* (idle) gossip, gossiping, tittle-tattle.

commerçant, ~e (ˈmɛʁɑ̃ˈʒ, ˈβɛˈt) 1. *a.* commercial, mercantile, trading. 2. *s.* merchant, tradesman, tradeswoman.

commerce (kɔmɛˈʁβ) *m* commerce, trade, traffic; commercial world; (société) intercourse, communion.

commercer (kɔmɛʁβɛˈ) ① *k* to trade, to traffic, to deal; *fig.* to hold intercourse with.

commercial, ~e (kɔmɛʁβjɑ̃ˈl) commercial, trading.

commère (ˈmɛˈʁ) *f* godmother; gossip. [tuent; employer.]

commettant (ˈmɛtɑ̃ˈ) *m* consti-

commettre (ˈmɛˈtʁ) ④ *p* to commit a sin, &c.; (préposer) to appoint; (confier) to intrust; (brouiller) to embroil; to risk, to endanger; to expose to a danger; to compromise in an affair; ⚓ ~ **un cordage** to lay, to twist a cable.

commination (ˈmɛ̃nɑ̃βjɑ̃ˈ) *f* commination, threat.

comminatoire (ˈtwɑ̃ˈʁ) comminatory, threatening.

comminuer (kɔmjɛ̃ˈnɥɛˈ) ① *n chir.* to comminute, to break into small pieces.

commiss (kɔmjɛ̃ˈ) 1. *p. p.* of **commettre**. 2. *m* clerk; assistant in the shop, &c., shopman; book-keeper; ~ **voyageur** commercial

traveller, F bagman, Am. drummer. [clerk.]

commiss-aide (kɔmjɛ̃ˈd) *m* under-

commisération (kɔmjɛʁɑ̃βjɑ̃ˈ) *f* commiseration, pity.

commissaire (ˈβɛˈʁ) *m* commissary, commissioner, delegate; ~ **priseur** *m* auctioneer, (sworn) appraiser.

commission (ˈβjɑ̃ˈ) *f* commission, charge; (autorité) power; (mandat) warrant; errand, message; committee; commission-agency; ⚓ (letters *pl.* of) marque; **maison f de** ~ agency-office; **péché m de** ~ sin of commission.

commissionnaire (ˈβjɑ̃nɛˈʁ) *m* agent, deputy; errand-boy; (portefaix) porter.

commissionner (ˈβjɑ̃nɛˈ) ① *a* to commission, to empower.

commissure (ˈβɥjɛˈʁ) *f anat.* commissure, junction-point.

commode (kɔmɔˈd) 1. *a.* commodious, convenient, easy; kind, good-natured. 2. *f* chest of drawers.

commodité (ˈmɔdɪtɛˈ) *f* convenience, convenience, ease; ~ **s pl.** comforts, commodities *pl.*; watercloset.

commotion (ˈmɔβjɑ̃ˈ) *f* commotion, shock; *fig.* perturbation.

commuer (ˈmɥɛˈ) ① *n* to commute (into, for).

commun, ~e (ˈmɥɛˈ, ˈmɥɛˈn) 1. *a.* common, joint; general; ordinary; vulgar, low; trivial. 2. *m* generality; commonalty, common people; common stock; menial servants *pl.*; ~ **s pl.** offices, outhouses *pl.*

communal, ~e (kɔmjɛ̃nɑ̃ˈl) communal, parish.

communard (ˈnɑ̃ˈʁ) *m* communist, partisan of the "Commune" in 1871.

communauté (kɔmjɛnɛtɛ') *f* community; corporation.

commune (kɔmjɛ'n) *f* country-, town-district, (in France) commune; the parish, the inhabitants *pl.*; town-hall, council-room; ~s *pl.* country-people; *parl.* (in England) the Commons *pl.*, the House of Commons.

communément (kɔmjɛnɛmɑ̃') in common.

communiant *m*, ~e *f* (ɔ̃nyɑ̃', ɔ̃nyɑ̃'t) communicant.

communicable (ɔ̃nikɑ̃'bl) communicable.

communicatif, ~ve (ɔ̃nikɑ̃'tɪf, ɔ̃tɪ'v) communicative; sociable.

communication (ɔ̃byʁ') *f* communication; tidings *pl.*; message; intercourse; passage from one place to another.

communier (kɔmjɛnyɛ') ①a 1. *v/a.* to administer the Sacrament to. 2. *v/n.* to receive the Sacrament.

communion (ɔ̃nyʁ') *f* communion (of faith), union in religious worship; the (Holy) Sacrament.

communiqué (ɔ̃nikɛ') *m* corrected communication of the authority to a newspaper.

communiquer (ɔ̃) ①m 1. *v/a.* to communicate; to impart; to acquaint with; to spread a disease. 2. *v/n.* to have intercourse (with). [communism.]

communisme (kɔmjɛn'izm) *m*

commutation (ɔ̃tɔbyʁ') *f* commutation; ~ de peine commutation of (his or her) sentence.

compacité (kɔpɑ̃ʁite') *f* compactness, density.

compact, ~e, also *m* and *f* **compacte** (ɔ̃pɑ̃'kt) 1. *a.* compact, dense. 2. *m* compact, contract.

compagne (ɔ̃pɑ̃'ny) *f* (female) companion.

compagnie (ɔ̃panyi') *f* company; society; partnership; ✕ ~ d'infanterie company of foot.

compagnon (ɔ̃panyɔ̃') *m* companion; associate; mate; journeyman.

compagnonnage (ɔ̃panyɔ̃nɑ̃'ʒ) *m* companionship; time of service as journeyman; trade union.

comparable (ɔ̃pɑ̃ɑ̃'bl) comparable. [parison (also *gr.*.)]

comparaison (ɔ̃pɑ̃ʁɛzɔ̃') *f* com-

paraître (ɔ̃pɑ̃ʁɛ'tr) ④z *drt.* to appear.

comparatif, ~ve (ɔ̃pɑ̃ʁɛtɪ'f, ɔ̃tɪ'v) 1. *a.* comparative. 2. *m gr.* comparative (degree); au ~ in the comparative.

comparer (ɔ̃pɑ̃ʁɛ') ①a to compare; to liken; **grammaire** ~ée comparative grammar.

comparse (ɔ̃pɑ̃ʁb) *f* thé. supernumerary.

compartiment (ɔ̃pɑ̃ʁtɪmɑ̃') *m* compartment, division; 𐀀 rib-wall, panel; 𐀀 ~ réservé reserved carriage.

comparution (ɔ̃pɑ̃ʁɪbyʁ') *f* *drt.* appearance before justice.

compas (ɔ̃pɑ') *m* (pair of) compasses *pl.*; ⚓ compass.

compassé, ~e (ɔ̃pɑ̃ʁɛ') very exact, affected, precise; *fig.* starched.

compasser (ɔ̃) ①a to measure (off) with compasses; *fig.* ~ ses phrases to weigh one's words; ⚓ ~ la carte to prick the chart.

compassion (ɔ̃pɑ̃ʁɪʒ') *f* compassion, mercy, pity.

compaternité (ɔ̃patɛrɪtɛ') *f* *rl.* co-paternity. [ible.]

compatible (ɔ̃pɑ̃tɪ'bl) compat-

compatir (ɔ̃pɑ̃tɪ'r) ②a: ~ à qc. to have compassion for s.th.; **personne ne peut ~ avec lui** no one can sympathize with him.

compatissant, *~e* (ˌpaʈiβɑ̃ʁ, ˌβɑ̃ʁt)

compassionate, inclined to pity.

compatriote (ˌpaʈʁi[j]ɑ̃ʁt) *s.* compatriot; (fellow-)countryman;

(fellow-)countrywoman.

compensation (ˌpɑ̃βɑ̃syɑ̃) *f* com-

pensation, amends, *F* set off.

compenser (ˌpaβɑ̃ʁ) ① *a* to com-

pensate, to counterbalance; to make amends for.

compérage (ˌpaʁɑ̃ʁ) *m* compa-

ternity; *F* trickery.

compère (ˌpaʁ) *m* godfather;

crony; fellow, blade; accom-

pllice; **un rusé** ~ a cunning

blade. [tence, competency.]

compétence (ˌpaʈɑ̃s) *f* compe-

compétent, *~e* (ˌpaʈɑ̃ʁ, ˌtɑ̃ʁt)

competent (also *fig.*); suitable.

compéter (ˌpaʈɑ̃ʁ) ① *f* to belong

to; *drt.* ~ **à** to come within the jurisdiction of.

compéti/teur *m*, **~trice** *f* (kɑ̃paʈi-

tɑ̃ʁ, ˌtʁiʁ) competitor, rival.

compiler (ˌpiʈɑ̃ʁ) ① *a* to compile.

complainte (ˌplɑ̃ʁt) *f* complaint,

possessory-action; lamenta-

tion; dirge; (chant) ballad.

complaire (ˌplɑ̃ʁ) ④ *aa* to com-

ply with; to please, to humour;

se ~ **à qc.** to delight in s.th.

complaisamment (ˌplɑ̃zɑ̃mɑ̃) *adv.* of **complaisant**.

complaisance (ˌplɑ̃zɑ̃s) *f* com-

plaisance; complacency; de-

sire to please.

complaisant, *~e* (ˌplɑ̃zɑ̃ʁ, ˌzɑ̃ʁt)

1. *a.* complaisant, obliging;

compliant. 2. *s.* fawner.

complément (ˌplɑ̃mɑ̃) *m* com-

plement; *gr.* object.

complémentaire (ˌplɑ̃mɑ̃tɑ̃ʁ) *complementary.*

compl/et, **~ète** (ˌplɑ̃ʁ, ˌplɑ̃ʁt)

1. *a.* complete, perfect. 2. *m*

suit of clothes.

complètement (ˌplɑ̃tɑ̃mɑ̃) *m* com-

pletion, finishing.

complètement (ˌplɑ̃tɑ̃mɑ̃) com-

pletely, thoroughly.

compléter (ˌplɑ̃tɑ̃ʁ) ① *f* to com-

plete, to finish.

complexe (ˌplɑ̃ʁkɑ̃) complex;

compound (number); *fig.* com-

plicated.

complexion (ˌplɑ̃ʁkɑ̃syɑ̃) *f* con-

stitution of the body; humour,

disposition.

complication (ˌplɑ̃kɑ̃syɑ̃) *f* com-

plication; intricacy.

complice (ˌpliʁ) 1. *a.* a party

(to). 2. *s.* accomplice.

complicité (ˌpliʁiʈɑ̃ʁ) *f* share,

complicity.

compliment (ˌplɑ̃mɑ̃) *m* com-

pliment; congratulation; ~ **de**

condolérance condolences *pl.*;

mes ~ **s à votre père** I remember

me to your father!

complimenter (ˌplɑ̃mɑ̃tɑ̃ʁ) ① *a*

1. *v/a.* to compliment; to con-

gratulate. 2. *v/n.* to make

compliments.

compliquer (ˌplɑ̃kɑ̃ʁ) ① *m* to com-

plicate, to render intricate;

se ~ to become complicated,

to get intricate. [plot.]

complot (ˌplɑ̃p) *m* conspiracy,

comploter (ˌplɑ̃tɑ̃ʁ) ① *a* to plot.

componction (ˌpɑ̃kɑ̃syɑ̃) *f* com-

punction, contrition.

comporter (ˌpɑ̃ʁtɑ̃ʁ) ① *a* to per-

mit, to allow; **se** ~ to behave or

demean oneself; to be, to feel.

composé, *~e* (ˌpɑ̃zɑ̃ʁ) 1. *a.* com-

posed; compound; *fig.* affected,

stiff; *typ.* in type. 2. *m* com-

compound; compound word.

composer (ˌ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to

compose; to compound; to

compose a book, a speech, &c.;

typ. to set up types; ♪ to com-

pose. 2. *v/n.* to compose; to

compound; to capitulate; **se**

~ to be composed; to be com-

pounded.

compositeur (kɔpɔziʁ) *m* [♫]
composer; *typ.* compositor.
composition (kɔpɔziʁ) *f* com-
position (also [♫] and *typ.*); (mé-
lange) compound; agreement,
settlement; adjustment; writ-
ten work, writing; competition
essay; ⚔ capitulation.
composteur (kɔpɔstøʁ) *m typ.*
composing-stick.
compote (kɔpɔt) *f* stewed fruit.
compotier (kɔpɔtyɛʁ) *m* dish for
stewed fruit.
compréhensible (kɔmpʁɛgɛsibl) *adj.*
comprehensible.
compréhension (kɔmpʁɛgɛsyɔ̃) *f*
(power of) comprehension.
comprendre (kɔmpʁɑ̃dʁ) (4) *q* to
comprehend; to contain, to in-
clude; *fig.* to conceive, to un-
derstand. [pressible.]
compressible (kɔmpʁɛsibl) *adj.* com-
compression (kɔmpʁɛsyɔ̃) *f* com-
pression.
comprimer (kɔmpʁimeʁ) (1) *a* to
compress; *fig.* to keep down.
compris, e (kɔpʁi, kɔpʁiz) *p.p.* of
comprendre; **y** ~ including,
together with.
compromettre (kɔmpʁɛmɛtʁ) (4) *p*
to compromise, to expose.
compromis (kɔpʁɔmi) *m* com-
promise, mutual agreement.
comptabilité (kɔptabilite) *f* ac-
countableness; book-keeping;
accounts *pl.*; account's office.
comptable (kɔptabl) 1. *a.* account-
able. 2. *m* accountant.
comptant (kɔtɑ̃) **au** ~ in cash;
argent *m* ~ ready money.
compte (kɔt) *m* account; (calcul)
reckoning; right sum, right
quantity; **à** ~ on account; **à bon**
~ cheap; ~ **courant** running
account; account current; ~
rendu account rendered, re-
port, statement; **faire son** ~ to
depend upon; **tenir** ~ **de qc.** to

make allowance for s.th.; **cela**
ne fait pas mon ~ that is not
what I want. [dropping-tube.]
compte-gouttes (kɔtɡyt) *m*
compte-pas (kɔtpɑ̃) *m* (h)odo-
meter; pedometer.
compter (kɔtɛ) (1) *a* 1. *v/a.* to
count, to reckon, to number;
to pay (down); to count or
reckon up; *fig.* to include, to
comprise. 2. *v/n.* to count, to
reckon, to calculate; to settle
one's account; *fig.* to intend,
to purpose; ~ **sur un ami** to
count on a friend.
compteur (kɔtøʁ) *m* reckoner,
counter; ⚙ tell-tale of a machine.
comptoir (kɔtwɑ̃ʁ) *m* counter of
shops; bar of coffee-houses, &c.;
office of merchants, counting-
house; branch-bank; factory.
compulser (kɔpjulɛʁ) (1) *a* to look
up in a book, &c.; to search in
virtue of an order. [pute.]
computer (kɔpjute) (1) *a* to com-
comtal, e (kɔtɑ̃l) belonging to
a count or an earl.
comte (kɔt) *m* count, earl.
comté (kɔtɛ) *m* county, earldom.
comtesse (kɔtɛs) *f* countess.
Comtois *m*, **e** *f* (kɔtwɑ̃, kɔtwɑ̃z)
native of Frauche-Comté.
con... (kɔ...) in *comp.* con... with
the meaning: with, together.
concasser (kɔkɑ̃sɛʁ) (1) *a* to bruise,
to crush.
concasseur (kɔkɑ̃søʁ) *m* stamp-
ing-mill, bruising-mill.
concave (kɔkɑ̃v) concave.
concéder (kɔkɛdɛʁ) (1) *f* to con-
cede, to grant, to yield.
concentrer (kɔkɔtʁɛʁ) (1) *a* to con-
centrate; to repress, to dis-
semble. [able.]
conceivable (kɔkɔptibl) conceivable
conception (kɔkɔpsyɔ̃) *f* concep-
tion; understanding, intelli-
gence; idea, notion.

concernant (ˌbɛʁnɑ̃) *prep.* concerning, relating to.

concerner (ˌbɛʁnɛ) ① *a* to concern, to regard.

concert (ˌbɛʁ) *m* concert; accord, harmony; **de** ~ by common consent.

concerter (ˌbɛʁtɛ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to contrive, to concert. 2. *v/n.* to give a concert; **se** ~ to plan together. [cert-giver.]

concertiste (ˌbɛʁtist) *m* con-

concert-promenade (ˌbɛʁpʁɔm-
nɑ̃d) *m* promenade-concert.

concession (ˌbɛʁɕyɔ̃) *f* conces-
sion, grant. [conceits *pl.*]

conceit (ˌtʃheɪ) *m pl.* witty

conceivable (ˌbɛʁvɑ̃bl) conceiv-
able.

concevoir (ˌbɛʁvwaʁ) ③ *a* to
conceive, to breed; *fig.* to con-
ceive, to form by the mind; to
apprehend, to understand; to
word, to express; ~ **des soup-**
çons to entertain doubts.

conchyliologie (ˌkɔ̃ʃyloʒi) *f*
conchology.

concierge (ˌbɔ̃ʃɛʁʒ) *s.* door-
keeper, porter; portress.

conciergerie (ˌbɔ̃ʃɛʁʒʁi) *f* place
of door-keeper; porter's lodge;
la 2 a prison in Paris.

concile (kɔ̃sil) *m* council of the
church. [ible, reconcilable.]

conciliable (ˌbɔ̃silyɑ̃bl) compat-

conciliabule (ˌbɔ̃silyabül) *m* con-
venticle, secret meeting.

conciliant, ~ **e** (ˌbɔ̃silyɑ̃, ˌlyɑ̃t)
conciliating, reconciling.

concilia teur *m*, ~ **trice** *f* (ˌlyɑ̃-
tɔ̃ʁ, ˌtʁis) conciliator.

conciliation (ˌlyɑ̃silyɔ̃) *f* con-
ciliation, reconciliation.

concilier (ˌlyɛ) ① *a* to con-
ciliate, to accord; to gain, to
procure

concis, ~ **e** (kɔ̃si, ˌbɔ̃s) concise,
brief.

concision (kɔ̃sizyɔ̃) *f* concise-
ness, brevity.

concitoyen *m*, ~ **ne** *f* (ˌbɔ̃sitwaɲɑ̃,
ˌyɛn) fellow-citizen; fellow-
townsman, -townswoman.

concluant, ~ **e** (ˌklɔ̃tɑ̃, ˌtɑ̃t) con-
clusive, convincing.

conclure (ˌklɔ̃ʁ) ④ *l* to con-
clude, to end; *fig.* ~ **de qc.** to
infer from s.th.; *drt.* ~ **à la**
peine de mort to pass sentence
of death.

conclusion (ˌklɔ̃zyɔ̃) *f* conclu-
sion; final decision; inference.

concombre (ˌkɔ̃br) *m* cucumber.

concordance (ˌkɔ̃ʁdɑ̃s) *f* con-
cordance, agreement; *gr.* con-
cord. [agreeing.]

concordant (ˌdɑ̃) concordant,

concordat (ˌdɑ̃) *m rl.* concordat;
☉ bankrupt's certificate.

concorde (kɔ̃kɔ̃ʁd) *f* concord,
harmony.

concorde (ˌkɔ̃ʁdɛ) ① *a* to live
in concord, to agree.

concourir (ˌkɔ̃ʁiʁ) ② *i* to con-
cur; *math.* to meet in one
point; to coincide; to compete.

concours (ˌkɔ̃ʁ) *m* concourse
(confluence of persons); *math.*
concourse, *phys.* meeting of
atoms; concurrence, coopera-
tion; assistance; competition
for prizes, places, &c.

concr/et, ~ **ète** (kɔ̃kʁɛ, ˌkʁɛt)
concrete.

concréter (ˌkʁɛtɛ) ① *f*: **se** ~ to
concrete. [cretion.]

concrétion (ˌkʁɛsilyɔ̃) *f* con-

concubina ge, ~ **t** (ˌkɔ̃kubinɑ̃ʒ,
ˌnɑ̃) *m* concubinage.

concupiscence (ˌkɔ̃kɔ̃pibɑ̃s) *f* con-
cupiscence, lust.

concupiscent, ~ **e** (ˌbɑ̃, ˌbɑ̃t)
concupiscent.

concurrentement (kɔ̃kɔ̃ʁɑ̃mɑ̃) *in*
concurrence, conjointly; *in*
competition.

concurrency (kqkürq'ß) *f* competition; amount, extent; concurrence (equality of rights).

concurrent, ~e (˘Rq', ˘Rq't) 1. *a.* concurrent. 2. *s.* competitor, rival. [peculation.]

concussion (˘Byq') *f* extortion; [demnabile.]

concussionnaire (˘Byqñ'R) 1. *m* extortioner. 2. *a.* guilty of peculation. [demnabile.]

condamnable (kqdana'bl) con-

damnation (˘nqByq') *f* condemnation. [demned, convict.]

condamné, ~e (˘nq') *s.* con-

damner (˘) ① *a* to condemn: to censure, to blame; to wall up a door, a window, &c. [dense.]

condenser (kqdgßq') ① *a* to con-

condenseur (˘ßq'R) *m* condenser.

condescendance (˘deßqdg'ß) *f* condescension; compliance.

condescendre (˘ßq'dR) ④ *a* to condescend, to submit; to comply.

condiment (kqdmq') *m* spice, condiment; preserve.

condimenteu, x, ~se (˘mq'tö', ˘tö'z) spicy, well-seasoned; aromatic.

condisciple (˘ßi'pl) *m* fellow-disciple; schoolfellow.

condition (˘Byq') *f* condition; state, circumstances *pl.*; quality, rank; stipulation, terms *pl.*; situation, place; à ~ **que** provided that; on condition that.

conditionnel, ~le (˘Byqñ'l) 1. *a.* conditional. 2. *m gr.* conditional (mood).

conditionner (˘Byqñ') ① *a* to put into good condition.

condolérance (kqdolq'ß) *f* condolence.

conduc/teur *m*, ~trice *f* (˘dük-tö'R, ˘tri'ß) conductor, guide, leader; guard of railways; conductor of omnibusses.

conductible (˘t'i'bl) *phys.* conductible.

conduire (kqdü'i'R) ④ *c* to conduct, to lead; to govern; to bring, to carry; **se** ~ to conduct oneself, to behave.

conduit (˘dü'i') *m* duct; pipe; passage.

conduite (˘dü'i't) *f* conducting; driving of carriages, &c.; direction, charge; command, rule; conduct, behaviour; pipe.

cône (kñ) *m* cone; ☿ strobile.

côné, ~e (kñq') conical, coniform.

confection (kqfëkByq') *f* execution, making; (achèvement) completion; making up; ready-made clothes *pl.*

confectionner (˘Byqñ') ① *a* to make, to manufacture; to complete; to make up clothes.

confédérati/f, ~ve (kqfëdëRqti'f, ˘ti'v) confederative.

confédération (˘Byq') *f* confederation.

confédéré (kqfëdëRq') *m* confederate, ally. [confederate.]

confédérer (˘) 1 *f*: **se** ~ to

conférence (kqfëRq'ß) *f* conference; public lecture; discussion; Collation of texts.

conférenci/er *m*, ~ère *f* (˘fë-RqByq', ˘ë'R) lecturer.

conférer (˘fëRq') ① *f* 1. *v/a.* to confer, to bestow; to compare. 2. *v/n.* ~ **avec** *q.* to confer with someone. [a priest.]

confesse (˘fë'ß) *f* confession to

confesser (˘fëßq') ① *b* to confess; ~ *q.* to shrive s.o.; **se** ~ to confesse one's sins; **il se confesse vaincu** he acknowledges himself beaten.

confesseur (˘ßq'R) *m* (father) confessor; confessor (in the early church one that suffered torment for his faith).

confession (ˈbyɔ̃) *f* confession, avowal; confession to a priest.
confessionnal (ˈbyɔ̃nɑ̃l) *m* confessional, confession-seat.
confiance (kɔ̃fyɑ̃s) *f* confidence, trust; assurance; *mv.p.* self-conceit; **homme** *m* **de** ~ trust-worthy man; **de** ~ with all confidence; **en** ~ in confidence.
confiant, **œ** (ˈfyɑ̃, ˈɑ̃t) confident; *mv.p.* self-conceited.
confidement (ˈfɪdamɑ̃) in confidence, confidently.
confidence (ˈfɪdɑ̃s) *f* confidence; secret.
confident *m*, **œ** *f* (ˈfɪdɑ̃, ˈdɑ̃t) *s.* confident. [confidential.]
confidentiel, **le** (ˈfɪdɑ̃syel) [confier (ˈfyɛ)] ① *a* to confide s.th.; to entrust s.o.; **se** ~ **en** **q.** to trust in s.o.
configuration (ˈfɪgɪrɑ̃syɔ̃) *f* configuration.
confiner (ˈfɪnɛ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to confine, to imprison. 2. *v/n.* ~ (à) to border (upon), to be contiguous (to).
confins (ˈfɪ̃) *m/pl.* confines *pl.*, borders *pl.*, limits *pl.* [fruits.]
confire (ˈfɪ̃) *to* to preserve
confirmati/f, **œ** (ˈfɪrmatɪf, ˈtɪv) confirmatory.
confirmation (ˈfɪrmatɪsyɔ̃) *f* confirmation; ratification.
confirmer (ˈfɪrme) ① *a* to confirm; to ratify; to administer the sacrament of confirmation.
confisable (kɔ̃fɪzɑ̃bl) fit for preserving fruits.
confiscable (ˈfɪ̃skɑ̃bl) liable to confiscation, forfeitable.
confiserie (ˈfɪzɪʀi) *f* confectioner's shop.
confiseur (ˈfɪzɔ̃ʀ) *m* confectioner. [fiscate.]
confisquer (ˈfɪ̃skɛ) ① *m* to con-
onfiteor (ˈfɪtɛɔ̃ʀ) *m* Confiteor (a Roman Catholic prayer).

confitures (ˈfɪtɪʀ) *pl.* jam, preserve. [conflagration.]
conflagration (ˈflagraɔ̃syɔ̃) *f*
conflit (ˈfli) *m* conflict.
confluent, **œ** (ˈflijɑ̃, ˈɑ̃t) 1. *a.* tributary (of streams). 2. *m* confluence, conflux.
confondre (ˈfɔ̃dʀ) ④ *a* to confound, to mingle; to mistake for; to overwhelm; to disconcert, to confuse.
conformation (ˈfɔ̃rmatɪsyɔ̃) *f* conformation.
conforme (ˈfɔ̃ʀm) conformable (to); agreeable (with); suitable.
conformément (ˈfɔ̃rmeɔ̃mɑ̃): ~ **à** ... in accordance with ...
conformer (ˈfɔ̃rme) ① *a* to conform; **se** ~ **à** **qc.** to conform oneself to s.th.
conformité (ˈfɔ̃rmitɛ) *f* conformity; **en** ~ **de** in conformity with, according to.
confort (ˈfɔ̃ʀ) *m* comfort, ease.
confortable (ˈfɔ̃ʀtɑ̃bl) comfortable. [fort, to strengthen.]
conforter (ˈfɔ̃ʀtɛ) ① *a* to com-
confraternité (ˈfʀɑ̃tɛʀnɪtɛ) confraternity, brotherhood.
confrère (ˈfʀɔ̃ʀ) *m* brother, fellow-member; colleague.
confrérie (ˈfʀɛʀi) *f* confraternity, brotherhood.
confrontation (ˈfʀɔ̃tɑ̃syɔ̃) *f* confrontation; collation of writings.
confronter (ˈfʀɔ̃tɛ) ① *a* to confront; to collate.
confus, **œ** (ˈfj̃, ˈfj̃z) confused; jumbled together; abashed (at), ashamed (of).
confusément (ˈfj̃zɛmɑ̃) confusedly, indistinctly.
confusion (ˈfj̃zyɔ̃) *f* confusion; jumble, medley; shame.
congé (ˈʒɛ) *m* leave (to withdraw); discharge, X furlough; leave of absence; holiday; permission of marriage; warning of

landlords and lodgers; **donner** ~ to give warning; **prendre** ~ to take leave; to retire.

congédiabie (kəŋɛdyɑ̃'bl) liable to discharge.

congédiér (ˈkɛdyɛ') ①a to discharge, to dismiss. [able.]

congeable (ˈkɔ̃la'bl) congeal- }

congélateur ⚙ (ˈkɛlatø'r) m freezer. [to freeze.]

congeler (ˈkɛlɛ') ①d to congeal, }

congénial, ~e (ˈkɛnyɑ̃'l) congenial. [gestion.]

congestion (ˈkɛ̃btyɔ̃') f con- }

congestionner (ˈkɛ̃btyɔ̃nɛ') ①a to congest, to cause a congestion.

conglomér (ˈkɔ̃lɔbɛ') ①a to conglomerate, to conglome.

conglomération (ˈkɔ̃lɔmɛrasjɔ̃') f conglomeration.

conglutiner (ˈkɔ̃lytɛnɛ') ①a to conglutinate, to glue.

congre (kɔ̃gr) m conger-eel.

congréganiste (kɔ̃grɛɡani'ɛt) m member of a lay congregation.

congrégation (ˈkɔ̃grɛɡasjɔ̃') f congregation, fraternity; **la ~ des fidèles** the whole Church; the Roman Catholic Church.

congrès (ˈkɔ̃grɛ') m congress.

congru, ~e (ˈkɔ̃gry') congruous, suitable.

congruité (ˈkɔ̃grytɛ') f congruity; fitness.

conicité (kɔ̃ɛ̃ɛtɛ') f conicalness, conical form.

conique (ˈkɔ̃ɛ̃k) conic(al); **sections** f/pl. ~s conical sections.

conjecture (kɔ̃ʒɛktɥ'r) f conjecture, guess; surmise.

conjoindre (ˈkɔ̃ʒwɑ̃'dr) ④b to conjoin, to unite.

conjoint, ~e (ˈkɔ̃ʒwɑ̃', ˈʒɑ̃'t) 1. a. conjoined, united. 2. s. partner; married person.

conjonctif, ~ve (ˈkɔ̃ʒɛktɥ'f, ˈtɥ'v) conjunctive.

conjonction (ˈkɔ̃ʒɛkɥɔ̃') f union; gr. conjunction.

conjoncture (ˈkɔ̃ʒɛktɥ'r) f conjuncture, state of matters; combination of events; crisis.

conjugaison (ˈkɔ̃ʒɛʒɔ̃') f conjugation. [matrimonial.]

cunjugal, ~e (ˈkɔ̃ʒɛʒɑ̃'l) conjugal, }

conjuguer (ˈkɔ̃ʒɛʒɛ') ①m to conjugate.

conjungo F (ˈkɔ̃ʒɔʒɔ') m wedding, marriage-ceremony; marriage-formula; [juror; exorcist.]

conjurateur (ˈkɔ̃ʒyɛtø'r) m con- }

conjuración (ˈkɔ̃ʒyɛtɔ̃') f conspiracy, plot; exorcism.

conjuré (ˈkɔ̃ʒyɛrɛ') m conspirator, plotter.

conjurér (ˈkɔ̃ʒyɛrɛ') ①a to conjure, to implore; to exorcize; v'n. to conspire, to plot; **se** ~ to conspire together.

connaissable (kɔ̃nɛʒɑ̃'bl) recognizable.

connaissance (kɔ̃nɛʒɑ̃'ɛ) f knowledge; (idée) notion; (savoir) learning; acquaintance, familiarity between persons; dt. cognizance. [of lading.]

connaissancement ⚙ (ˈkɔ̃mɑ̃ʒ) m bill)

connaissau r m, ~se f (ˈkɔ̃ʒɛ'r, ˈʒɛ'z) connoisseur, judge.

connaître (kɔ̃nɛ'tr) ④z 1. v/a. to know; (s'apercevoir) to perceive; (s'instruire) to learn; to be versed in; to be acquainted with, to be familiar with; (discerner) to distinguish. 2. v/n. dt. ~ **de qc.** to take cognizance of s.th.; **se** ~ **à qc.** to understand s.th., to be judge of s.th.

connétable (kɔ̃nɛtɑ̃'bl) m constable.

connexe (kɔ̃nɛʃ'kɛ) connected.

connexion, ~ité (kɔ̃nɛʃ'kɛʒɔ̃', ˈɛtɛ') f connexion; affinity.

connivence (kɔ̃nɛvɑ̃'ɛ) f connivence.

conniver (kɔnɪvɛ') ①a: ~ à qc. to connive at s.th.; ~ avec q. to collude with s.o.

connu (kɔny') *p.p.* of **connaître**.

conque (kɔ̃k) *f* conch, seashell; *anat.* ~ de l'oreille auricle.

conquérant, e (kɔ̃kɛʁɑ̃', ~ɑ̃'ɑ̃') 1. *a.* conquering. 2. *m* conqueror.

conquérir (~kɛʁi'ʁ) ②l to conquer; *fig.* to subdue; (s'attirer) to win.

conquête (~kɛ'ʁ) *f* conquest.

consacrer (~ʁakʁɛ') ①a to consecrate, to dedicate; *fig.* to devote; (rendre sacré) to hallow; (perpétuer) to perpetuate.

consanguin, e (~ʁagɑ̃', ~gi'n) consanguineous; by the father's side.

conscience (~ʁyɑ̃'ʁ) *f* conscience; (self-)consciousness.

conscientieux, se (~ʁyɑ̃ʁyø', ~ø'z) conscientious.

conscient, e (~ʁyɑ̃', ~ɑ̃'t) conscious.

conscription (~ʁkʁiʁʁjɑ̃') *f* conscription.

conscrit (~ʁkʁi') *m* conscript, recruit; *F écol.* freshman.

consécration (~ʁɛkʁaʁjɑ̃') *f* consecration; dedication.

consécutif, ve (~ʁɛkɥiti'f, ~ti'v) consecutive. [*secution.*]

consécution (~ʁɛkɥiʁjɑ̃') *f* con-

conseigle (~ʁɛ'gl) *m* mixture of wheat and rye.

conseil (~ʁɛ'y) *m* counsel, advice; counsellor, adviser; (séance) council, council-board; ~s *pl.* decrees *pl.*

conseiller¹ (~ʁɛyɛ') ①a to counsel, to advise.

conseill/er² *m*, ~ère *f* (~, ~ɛ'ʁ)

counsellor, counsellor's wife; ~ privé Privy Councillor.

consentement (kɔ̃ʁɑ̃tmɑ̃') *m*

consent, agreement.

consentir (~ʁɑ̃ti'ʁ) ②b 1. *v/n.*: ~ à qc. to consent to s.th.; ⚡ to bend, to curve. 2. *v/a.* to agree to, to approve.

conséquence (~ʁɛkɑ̃'ʁ) *f* consequence; c'est une affaire de ~ it is an important affair; en ~ accordingly.

conséquent, e (~ʁɛkɑ̃', ~kɑ̃'t) 1. *a.* consistent; just. 2. *m* consequent; par ~ consequently, in consequence.

conservateur *m*, ~trice *f* (~ʁɛʁvɑ̃tø'ʁ, ~tri'ʁ) guardian, preserver; conservator; *pol.* conservative (also *a.*).

conservatif, ve (~ti'f, ~ti'v) *pol.* conservative.

conservation (~ʁyɑ̃') *f* preservation, guardianship.

conservatoire (~twɑ'ʁ) 1. *a.* conservatory, conservative. 2. *m* conservatory (also *hort.* and ♪).

conserve (kɔ̃ʁɛ'ʁv) *f* preserve (fruit preserved in sugar); pickle (vegetable preserved in vinegar); ⚡ convoy; aller de ~ to keep company; ~s *pl.* preservers *pl.* (spectacles).

conserver (~ʁɛʁvɛ') ①a to preserve; (garder) to keep; to conserve, to pickle; ⚡ to keep within sight of.

considérable (~ʁidiɛʁɑ̃'bl) considerable, remarkable, important; notable, eminent (of persons).

considération (~ʁɑ̃ʁjɑ̃') *f* consideration, meditation, deliberation; (réputation) respectability; esteem, regard (epistolary style); motive, grounds *pl.*; *parl.* prise *f* en ~ second reading.

considéré, e (~ʁɛ') considered.

considérer (~) ①f to consider; to view attentively; (apprécier) to weigh; (réfléchir) to mind;

to examine; to esteem, to value.

consignataire (kɔβɪnyatɛ̃ʁ) *m* depositary; ☼ consignee.

consignateur ☼ (kɔβɪˈnatœʁ) *m* consigner, shipper.

consignation (kɔβɪˈnasjɔ̃) *f* consignment, deposit (also ☼).

consigne (kɔβɪˈny) *f* ✕ instruction, watchword; confinement to one's room; ☼ cloak-room;

forcer la ~ to force a sentry.

consigner (kɔβɪˈnyʁ) ① *a* to deposit a sum of money; ☼ to consign; (rapporter) to state, to record; (retenir) to confine; ~ *q.* **à la porte** to give orders not to admit a person.

consistance (kɔβɪˈstɑ̃s) *f* consistence; credit.

consistant, ~e (kɔβɪˈstɑ̃, kɔβɪˈstɑ̃t) consistent; *drt.* consisting (of).

consister (kɔβɪˈstɛʁ) ① *a* to consist (of or in).

consolant, ~e (kɔβɪˈlɑ̃, kɔβɪˈlɑ̃t) consoling, comforting.

consola teur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (kɔβɪˈlɑ̃tœʁ, kɔβɪˈlɑ̃tʁis) 1. *s.* consoler, comforter. 2. *a.* consoling, comforting. [solation, comfort.]

consolation (kɔβɪˈlɑ̃s) *f* con-

consolatoire (kɔβɪˈlɑ̃waʁ) consolatory.

console (kɔβɪˈl) *f* console; console-table; bracket.

consoler (kɔβɪˈlɛʁ) ① *a* to console, to comfort.

consolider (kɔβɪˈlidɛʁ) ① *a* to consolidate.

consolidés ☼ (kɔβɪˈlidɛ) *m/pl.* consolidated funds *pl.*, consols *pl.*

consomma teur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (kɔβɪˈsɔmaœʁ, kɔβɪˈsɔmatʁis) consumer; guest; *rl.* perfecter, finisher.

consommation (kɔβɪˈsɔmaʁ) *f* consummation; (usage) consumption; (addition) reckoning; ~ **d'une affaire** completion of

a task or piece of business; **société** *f* **de ~** cooperative society.

consommé (kɔβɪˈsɔme) *m* clear soup.

consommer (kɔβɪˈsɔme) ① *a* to consume, to accomplish; to consume, to spend.

consomption (kɔβɪˈsɔpsjɔ̃) *f* consumption; phthisis.

consonance (kɔβɪˈsɔnɑ̃s) *f* consonance; ♪ harmony.

consonne (kɔβɪˈsɔn) *f* consonant.

consorts (kɔβɪˈsɔʁ) *m/pl.* consorts *pl.*; associates *pl.*

conspira teur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (kɔβɪˈpaʁatœʁ, kɔβɪˈpaʁatʁis) conspirator.

conspiration (kɔβɪˈpaʁasjɔ̃) *f* conspiracy; intrigue.

conspirer (kɔβɪˈpaʁɛʁ) ① *a* to conspire, to plot. [upon.]

conspuer (kɔβɪˈpœʁ) ① *a* to spit

constance¹ (kɔβɪˈstɑ̃s) *f* constancy, perseverance.

Constance² (kɔβɪˈstɑ̃s) *f* Constance.

constant, ~e (kɔβɪˈstɑ̃, kɔβɪˈstɑ̃t) constant, persevering; **il est ~ que** it is certain that.

constater (kɔβɪˈstɑ̃teʁ) ① *a* to ascertain; to prove, to verify.

constellation (kɔβɪˈstɛlaʁ) *f* *astr.* constellation.

constellé, ~e (kɔβɪˈstɛlə) constellated; starred. [late.]

consteller ☼ (kɔβɪˈstɛlə) ① *a* to constel-

consternation (kɔβɪˈstɛrnaʁ) *f* consternation, dismay, amazement. [mayed.]

consterné, ~e (kɔβɪˈstɛrne) dis-

consterner (kɔβɪˈstɛrne) ① *a* to dismay, to strike with consternation.

constipation (kɔβɪˈstipaʁ) *f* *path.* constipation, costiveness.

constipé, ~e (kɔβɪˈstipe) constipated, costive.

constiper (kɔβɪˈstipe) ① *a* to constipate, to make costive.

constituant, ~e (kɔβɪˈtitɑ̃, kɔβɪˈtitɑ̃t) constituent.

constituer (kɔ̃stitɥe') ① *n* to constitute, to form; to establish, to set up; to raise to a dignity; to settle a pension, &c.
constituti/f, ~ve (ˌβtiti'ti'f, ˌti'v) constitutive, essential.
constitution (ˌβtitiβyɔ') *f* constitution, formation; settlement of a pension, &c.; *pol.* constitution, fundamental law of a State.
constricteur (ˌβtri'ktɔ̃'r) *a.* and *s/m*: (muscle *m*) ~ constrictor.
constricti/f, ~ve (ˌti'f, ˌti'v) constrictive.
constringent, ~e (kɔ̃βtriŋgɑ̃', ˌŋgɑ̃'t) constringent.
constructeur (ˌβtri'ktɔ̃'r) *m* constructor, builder.
construction (ˌβyɔ') *f* construction, building; *géom., gr.* construction.
construire (kɔ̃βtri'ɥi'r) ④ *c* to construct, to build; *géom., gr.* to construct.
consulaire (kɔ̃βjilɛ'r) consular.
consultant, ~e (kɔ̃βjiltɑ̃', ˌtɑ̃'t) 1. *a.* advising, consulting; *avocat m* ~ chamber-counselor. 2. *m* adviser, consultant.
consultati, f, ~ve (ˌtɑ̃ti'f, ˌti'v) consultative.
consulter (ˌtɛ') ① *a* to consult, to take advice; *v/n.* (réfléchir) to consider.
consumer (kɔ̃βjimɛ') ① *a* to consume; (prodiguer) to waste; (user) to wear away; **se ~** to decay; to ruin oneself; *fig.* **se ~ de tristesse** to pine away.
contact (ˌtɑ̃kt) *m* contact, touch(ing).
contage (ˌtɑ̃'ʒ) *m* contagious matter.
contagieux x, ~se (ˌtɑ̃'ʒjɔ', ˌyɔ̃'z) contagious, infectious.
contagion (ˌtɑ̃ʒjɔ') *f* contagion, infection.

contaminer (kɔ̃taminɛ') ① *a* to contaminate, to pollute.
conte (kɔ̃t) *m* story, tale; fib, fiction.
contemplati/f, ~ve (kɔ̃tɑ̃plati'f, ˌti'v) contemplative.
contempler (ˌtɑ̃plɛ') ① *a* to contemplate.
contemporain, ~e (kɔ̃tɑ̃pɔ̃rɑ̃', ˌRɑ̃'n) *a.* and *s.* contemporary.
contemporanéité (ˌRɑ̃nɛite') *f* contemporaneity.
contempteur (ˌtɑ̃ptɔ̃'r) *m* despiser, scorner. [temptible.]
contemptible (ˌtɑ̃pti'bl) con-
tenance (kɔ̃tɑ̃'ɑ̃) *f* capacity, contents *pl.*; (étendue) extent; (maintien) countenance.
contenir (kɔ̃tni'r) (2) *h* to contain, to comprise, to include; to repress, to bridle anger, joy; **se ~** to restrain oneself.
content, ~e (kɔ̃tɑ̃', ˌtɑ̃'t) content, satisfied; glad, delighted.
contentement (ˌtɑ̃tmɑ̃') *m* content(ment), satisfaction, gladness.
contenter (ˌtɑ̃tɛ') ① *a* to content, to satisfy; to please, to indulge; **se ~ de** to be contented with.
contentieux x m, ~se f (ˌtɑ̃βjɔ̃', ˌjɔ̃'z) 1. *a* disputed, litigious; wrangling, quarrelsome; **une affaire ~se** a much disputed matter. 2. *m* law-suits *pl.*, affairs *pl.* in litigation.
contention (ˌtɑ̃βjɔ̃') *f* contention, strife; effort.
contenu (kɔ̃tnɥ') *m* contents *pl.*
conter (kɔ̃tɛ') ① *a* to tell, to relate a story; **en ~ de belles sur** to talk nonsense about, to tell fine things about.
contestable (ˌtɛ̃βtɑ̃'bl) contestable, controvertible.
contestation (ˌtɛ̃βtɑ̃βyɔ̃') *f* contest, dispute.

conteste (kɔtɛ'βt) *f* = **contestation**; **sans** ~ indisputably.

contester (ˌtɛβtɛ') ① *a* to contest, to dispute.

conteu/r *m*, **se** *f* (ˌtɔ̃'ʀ, ˌtɔ̃'z) tale-teller, story-teller; ~ **de chansons**, ~ **de sornettes** teller of idle stories.

contexture (ˌtɛkβtɥ'ʀ) *f* contexture, texture.

contigu, ~ **ë** (ˌtiɡɥ') contiguous; **angle** *m* ~ adjacent angle.

contiguïté (ˌtiɡɥitɛ') *f* contiguity. [cy, chastity.]

continence (ˌtiŋɑ̃'β) *f* continence

continent, ~ **e** (ˌtiŋɑ̃', ˌnɑ̃'t) 1. *a*. continent, chaste. 2. *m* continent, mainland.

contingent, ~ **e** (ˌtɑ̃ŋɡɑ̃', ˌŋɑ̃'t) 1. *a*. contingent, casual. 2. *m* contingent (also ʃɑ̃); share, quota.

continu, ~ **e** (ˌtiŋɥ') continuous, continued; uninterrupted.

continuation (ˌtiŋɑ̃qβɥɑ̃') *f* continuation, continuance.

continuel, ~ **le** (ˌɑ̃'l) continual; uninterrupted.

continuer (ˌɑ̃') ① *n* 1. *v/a*. to continue; to prolong. 2. *v/n*. to continue, to go on, to proceed; to last.

continuité (ˌitɛ') *f* continuity, continuance.

contondant, ~ **e** (kɔ̃tɔ̃dɑ̃', ˌdɑ̃'t) *chir.* contusing, bruising.

contorsion (ˌtɔ̃ʀβɥɑ̃') *f* contortion; distortion.

contour (ˌtɥ'ʀ) *m* contour, outline; circumference, circuit; border of a garment.

contourné, ~ **e** (ˌtɔ̃ʀnɛ') distorted, crooked.

contourner (ˌ) ① *a* to distort, to deform; to go or wind round; to trace the outline of; ② to round (off); **se** ~ to go crooked, to get distorted; to warp.

contractant, ~ **e** (kɔ̃tʀɑ̃ktɑ̃', ˌtɑ̃'t) contracting.

contracte (ˌtʀɑ̃'kt) *gr.* contracted.

contracter (ˌtʀɑ̃ktɛ') ① *a* to contract; to bargain for, to stipulate; to incur debts; to catch a disease; *gr.* to shorten by uniting.

contractile (ˌti'l) contractile.

contraction (ˌβɥɑ̃') *f* contraction.

contradicteur (kɔ̃tʀɑ̃dikʀɑ̃'ʀ) *m* contradictor, opponent.

contradiction (ˌβɥɑ̃') *f* contradiction, opposition; (incompatibilité) inconsistency.

contraignable (kɔ̃tʀɑ̃ŋɑ̃'bl) *drt.* compellable; ~ **par corps** liable to be arrested.

contraindre (ˌtʀɑ̃'dʀ) ④ *b* to constrain, to necessitate; **se** ~ to constrain oneself.

contraint, ~ **e** (ˌtʀɑ̃', ˌtʀɑ̃'t) constrained; affected, unnatural.

contrainte (ˌtʀɑ̃'t) *f* constraint, compulsion; tightness; stiffness; *drt.* ~ **par corps** arrest for debt.

contraire (ˌtʀɑ̃'ʀ) 1. *a*. contrary, opposite; (ennemi) opposed, hostile; (nuisible) injurious, prejudicial. 2. *m* contrary; **au** ~ on the contrary.

contralto ʃ (ˌtʀɑ̃ltɔ') *m* contralto, countertenor.

contrariant, ~ **e** (ˌtʀɑ̃ʀɑ̃ɑ̃', ˌyɑ̃'t) provoking; annoying, vexatious.

contrarier (ˌʀɥɛ') ① *a* to contradict; to be contrary to; (chagriner) to vex, to annoy, to provoke.

contrariété (ˌʀɥɛtɛ') *f* contrariety; untoward accident; vexation.

contraster (kɔ̃tʀɑ̃βtɛ') ① *a* to contrast with; *v/n*. to (stand in) contrast.

contrat (ˌtʀɑ̃') *m* contract.

contravention (kōtravṇḍyḡ') *f* contravention; *dist.* infraction.

contre (kōtr) against (also *adv.*); contrary to; near, close by; *adv.* **par** ~ in return.

contre... (....) in *comp.* counter..., against; *f. i.* ~-**accusation** *f* counter-charge; ~-**allée** *f* counter-alley; ~-**amiral** *m* rear-admiral; ~-**balance** *f* counter-balance; ~-**balancer** ① *k* to counter-balance; ~-**bande** *f* contraband, smuggling; ~-**basse** *f* double bass; ~-**basson** *m* double bassoon; ~-**bouter** ① *a* to underprop, to buttress; ~-**carrer** *q.* ① *a* to oppose, to thwart *s.o.*; à ~-**cœur** reluctantly, against one's will; ~-**coup** *m* counter-blow; repercussion; *fig.* consequence; ~-**dire** ④ *m* to contradict, to gainsay; to be contrary to; **sans** ~-**dit** unquestionably, without contradiction; ~-**façon** *f* counterfeit; unlawful printing; pirated edition; ~-**facteur** *m* counterfeiter of coin; imitator; pirate; ~-**faction** *f* counterfeiting; piracy; ~-**faire** ④ *n* to counterfeit, to imitate; to pirate a literary work; to mimic, to ape; (défigurer) to deform; ~-**fenêtre** *f* inside-sash; double window; à ~-**fil** the wrong way, against the grain; ~-**fort** *m* counterfort, buttress; spur of a mountain-system; stiffener of boots; ~-**garder** ① *a* to guard with care; **se** ~-**garder** to keep on one's guard; ~-**hacher** ① *a* to counter-hatch; **en** ~-**haut** upwards; ~-**jour** *m* counter-light; à ~-**jour** in a false light; ~-**lettre** *f* counter-deed, defeasance; ~-**maître** *m* foreman, overseer; ~-**mander** ① *a* to countermand, to revoke a former command; ~-**marque** *f* counter-

mark; *thé.* check; ~-**partie** *f* counterpart (also *♫*); counterpost; *fig.* contrary, reverse; ~-**poids** *m* counterpoise, counterweight; fly of a clock; balancing-pole; à ~-**poil** against the grain; ~-**point** *m* ♫ counterpoint; ~-**pointer** ① *a* to quilt; ✕ to counterpoint; *fig.* to contradict; ~-**poison** *m* antidote; ~-**poser** ① *a* to misplace; ♫ to mix up the debit and credit; ~-**sceller** ① *a* to counterseal; ~-**seing** *m* countersignature; ~-**sens** (ḅḡ' or ḅḡ'ḅ) *m* contradiction; à ~-**sens** in a wrong way; ~-**signataire** *m* counter-signer; ~-**tailler** ① *a* = ~-**hacher**; ~-**temps** *m* disappointment; mischance; ♫ counter-measure; à ~-**temps** at a wrong time, unseasonably; ~-**vapeur** *f* counter-steam; ~-**venir** ② *h* to infringe, to disobey; ~-**vent** *m* window-shutter, outside shutter; ~-**visite** *f* second search; ~-**voie** *f* side-track; **descendre** à ~-**voie** to get out on the wrong side.

contrée (kōtrē') *f* district, region.

contribuable (kōtribḡ'bl) liable to taxes. [tribute; to conduce.]

contribuer (ḅḡ') ① *n* to con-

tribution (ḅḡḅyḡ') *f* contribution; (impôt) tax; ✕ extortion, plundering.

contrister (kōtrīḅtē') ① *a* to grieve, to afflict.

contrit, ~-**e** (ḅtrī', ḅtrī't) contrite, penitent.

contrition (ḅtrīḅyḡ') *f* contrition, compunction.

contrôle (ḅtrḡ'l) *m* control; register-duty; ✕ lists *pl.*, muster-roll; check-taker's office.

controuver (ḅtruvē') ① *a* to devise, to contrive falsely.

controverse (kɔ̃tʁɔvɛʁb) *f* controversy, dispute.
controverser (kɔ̃tʁɔvɛʁbɛʁ) ① *a* to controvert, to dispute.
contumace (kɔ̃tymɑ̃s) 1. *f* contumacy, non-appearance before the court; **condamner q. par** ~ to judge a person by default. 2. *m* and *f* defaulter. 3. *a.* contumacious; guilty of contumacy. [bruised.]
contus, ~e (kɔ̃tij, kɔ̃tijz) contused, }
contusion (kɔ̃tɥzyɔ̃) *f* contusion, bruise.
contusionner (kɔ̃zyɔ̃nɛʁ) 1) *a* to contuse, to bruise.
convaincre (kɔ̃vɑ̃kr) ④ *i* to convince, to persuade; to convict, to prove guilty of; **se** ~ to convince oneself, to be satisfied.
convalescence (kɔ̃valɛ̃sɑ̃s) *f* convalescence, recovery.
convalescent, ~e (kɔ̃vɑ̃sɑ̃t) convalescent.
convallaire (kɔ̃vɑ̃lɛʁ) *f* convallaria, Solomon's seal.
convenable (kɔ̃vɑ̃bl) suitable, proper, fit; (commode) convenient; (bien élevé) decent, well-bred.
convenance (kɔ̃vɑ̃sɑ̃s) *f* agreement; convenience; propriety.
convenant, ~e (kɔ̃vɑ̃sɑ̃t) proper, suitable; decent.
convenir (kɔ̃vɑ̃niʁ) ② *h* to admit, to agree; to suit; **c'est convenu** agreed!; ~ **à** ou **avec qc.** to correspond with s.th.; ~ **de qc.** to agree on s.th.; ~ **à q.** to become or suit s.o.; **il convient** it is proper.
convention (kɔ̃vɑ̃sjɔ̃) *f* convention, agreement; **de** ~ conventional; ② **Nationale** National Convention.
conventionnel, ~le (kɔ̃vɑ̃sjɔ̃nɛl) 1. *a.* conventional, (as) stipu-

lated. 2. *m* Member of the French National Convention.
conventuel, ~le (kɔ̃vɑ̃tɥɛl) conventual, monastic.
convergence (kɔ̃vɛʁʒɑ̃s) *f* convergence, convergency.
convergent, ~e (kɔ̃vɛʁʒɑ̃t, kɔ̃vɑ̃t) convergent, converging.
convers, ~e (kɔ̃vɛʁ, kɔ̃vɛʁb) lay. employed in a monastery; **frère m** ~, **sœur f** ~e lay-brother, lay-sister; convert.
converser (kɔ̃vɛʁbɛʁ) ① *a* to converse, to talk; ✕ to turn, to wheel about.
conversion (kɔ̃vɛʁsjɔ̃) *f* conversion; turning, change; ✕ quarter-wheel. [vert.]
converti m, ~e *f* (kɔ̃vɛrti) *s.* con-
convertible (kɔ̃vɛrtibl) convertible, transmutable.
convertir (kɔ̃vɛrtiʁ) ② *a* to convert, to transmute; *rl.* to (make a) convert.
convertisseur (kɔ̃vɛrtisɔ̃ʁ) *m* converter; ✕ bill-broker.
convexe (kɔ̃vɛks) convex. [tion.]
conviction (kɔ̃viksjɔ̃) *f* conviction
convié m, ~e *f* (kɔ̃viɛ) *s.* guest.
convier (kɔ̃viɛ) ① *a* to invite.
convive (kɔ̃viʁ) *m* and *f* guest, table-companion.
convocation (kɔ̃vɔkɑ̃sjɔ̃) *f* convocation; summons.
convoi (kɔ̃vwa) *m* (also ~ **funèbre**) funeral (procession); ↓ convey; ✕ escort; 🚂 train.
convoiter (kɔ̃vwaʁ) ① *a* to covet; *mv.p.* to lust after.
convoltise (kɔ̃vwaʁʁiz) *f* covetousness; (concupiscence) lust.
convoler (kɔ̃vɔlɛʁ) ① *a*: ~ (**en secondes nocces**) to marry again, to marry a second time.
convoquer (kɔ̃vɔkɛʁ) ① *m* to convoke, to call together.
convoyer (kɔ̃vwaʁɛʁ) ① *h* to convey, ✕ to escort.

convulser (kɔvɥlɥɛ') ①a to convulse, to contract by spasms.
convulsi/f, ~**ve** (ˌvɥlɥi'f, ˌβi'v) convulsive. [sion.]
convulsion (ˌvɥlɥɔ̃') *f* convulsion.
coobligé (kɔblijɛ') *m* joint bondsman. [porter.]
coolli(s) (kuli') *m* coolie (a Chinese).
coopéra/teur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (kɔpɛra'tɥr, ˌtri'β) co-operator.
coopérati/f, ~**ve** (ˌti'f, ˌti'v) cooperative. [operate.]
coopérer (kɔpɛrɛ') ①*f* to co-
coordonner (kɔʁdɔnɛ') ①a to arrange properly.
copahu (kɔpaɥ') *m* *pharm.* copaiiba(-balsam).
copartageant, ~**e** (kɔpartaʒɑ̃', ˌʒɑ̃'t) 1. *a.* participating. 2. *s.* joint-sharer.
copa/yer, ~**yer** ♀ (kɔpayɛ') *m* copaiiba-tree. [of wood.]
copeau (kɔpɔ') *m* chip; shaving.
cophte (kɔft) = **copte**.
copie (kopi') *f* copy; imitation; written task in schools; copy-print; *typ.* manuscript.
copier (kopyɛ') ①a to copy; to imitate; to mimic.
copieu/x, ~**se** (kopyø', ˌø'z) copious, plentiful.
copiste (kopi'st) *m* copyist.
copte (kɔpt) 1. *a.* Coptic. 2. *s.* 2 Copt.
copter (ˌɛ') ①a to strike a bell, to toll. [late, to join.]
copuler (kɔpɥlɛ') ①a to copulate.
coq (kɔk) *m* cock; ~ **de bruyères** grouse; ~-à-l'**âne** (kɔkalɑ̃'n) nonsense; ~ **d'Inde** (kɔdɑ̃'d) turkey(-cock). [old fool.]
coquard (kɔkɑ̃'r) *m* old cock; *F* 2
coque (kɔk) *f* shell; egg-shell; nut-shell; cocoon, web of a silk-worm; ↓ hull; **œufs** *m/pl.* à la ~ boiled eggs *pl.*; ♀ ~ **du Levant** Indian berries *pl.*; ~ **de ruban** ribbon loop.

coquellicot ♀ (kɔklijɔ') *m* wild poppy, corn-poppy.
coquelourde ♀ (ˌlu'ad) *f* Pasque-flower, Flora's bell.
coqueluche (ˌli'sh) *f* whooping-cough; *anc.* cowl; *fig.* darling.
coquemar (ˌmɑ'r) *m* kitchen-pot, (earthen) boiler.
coquet, ~**te** (kɔkɛ', ˌkɛ't) 1. *a.* coquettish; smart. 2. ~**te** *s/f* coquettish woman, coquette.
coqueter (kɔktɛ') ①*c* to coquet, to flirt.
coquetier (kɔktyɛ') *m* egg-and-poultry-merchant; egg-cup.
coquetterie (kɔkɛ'tri') *f* coquetry, flirtation.
coquillage (kɔkijɑ̃') *m* shell; shell-fish; shell-work.
coquille (kɔki'y) *f* shell of eggs, fruits, nuts, &c.; conch (little ornament); *F* ~**s** *pl.* wares *pl.* of little value.
coquilleu/x, ~**se** (kɔkijø', ˌyø'z) shelly, abounding with shells.
coquillier (ˌyɛ') *m* shell-bank; collection of shells.
coquin (kɔkɑ̃') *m* rogue, knave; rascally coward; *F* rascal.
coquine (kɔki'n) *f* hussie, jade.
coquinerie (kɔkɔ̃'ni') *f* knavish trick; knavery, roguery.
cor (kɔr) *m* 1. ♫ horn; bugleman, bugler; antler of a stag; corn on the toe; ~ **de chasse** hunting-horn.
corail (ˌRɑ'y) *m* coral; **lèvres** *f/pl.* de ~ rosy lips *pl.*
corailler (ˌRɑyɛ') ①a to croak like a raven.
corailleur (ˌyø'r) *m* coral-fisher.
Coran (kɔRɑ̃') *m* Koran.
corassin (ˌRɑβɑ̃') *m* crucian (fish).
corbeau (kɔRbɔ') *m* raven, crow (also *fig.*); *arch.* corbel; console.
corbelle (ˌbø'y) *f* basket; ~ **de mariage** wedding-presents *pl.*

corbillard (kɔʁbiʝaʁ) *m* hearse.

corbillon (ˈbiʝɔŋ) *m* small basket; crambo (a game).

corbleu! (ˈblø) zounds!

cordage (ˈdɑʝ) *m* rope; ↓ rigging; measuring of wood by the cord.

corde (kɔʁd) *f* ↓ string, chord; rope; (ficelle) string, twist; thread of a stuff; string of a bow; line at tennis; cord (a quantity of wood); ~ **à feu** match-cord; *anat.* ~s *pl.* **vocales** vocal cords *pl.* [heartshaped.]

cordé, ~e (kɔʁdɛ) twisted; ↓

cordeau (kɔʁdø) *m* line, cord, string; **marquer au** ~ to measure off with a string. [twine.]

cordeler (ˈdɛlɛ) ① *c* to twist, to ↓

cordelette (ˈlɛt) *f* small cord.

cordelier (ˈlyɛ) *m* Cordelier, Franciscan friar.

cordelière (ˈlyɛʁ) *f* Franciscan nun; Cordelier's girdle; twisted fringe; knotted silk-necklace. [tow-rope.]

cordelle ↓ (kɔʁdɛl) *f* tow-line, ↓

corder (kɔʁdɛ) ① *a* to twist hemp, tobacco, &c.; (lier) to cord; to measure wood by the cord.

corderie (kɔʁdɛʁi) *f* rope-walk; rope-making.

cordial, ~e (kɔʁdyaʁl) cordial, hearty, sincere.

cordialité (ˈyalitɛ) *f* cordiality, heartiness. [roper.]

cordier (ˈyɛ) *m* rope-maker, ↓

cordon (kɔʁdɔŋ) *m* cord; string, line; ribbon; twist; check-strings *pl.* of doors, carriages, &c.; girdle of monks; ✕, *arch.* cordon; ↓ yarn; edge of coins.

cordonner (ˈdɔnɛ) ① *a* to twist; to braid; to mill coins.

cordonnerie (ˈdɔnɛʁi) *f* boot-making, shoemaking; shoemaker's trade.

cordonnet (ˈdɔnɛ) *m* twist,

string; braid; coarse (stitching-)silk; milled edge of coins.

cordonnier (ˈdɔnyɛ) *m* shoemaker.

Cordoue (kɔʁdu) *f* Cordova.

Coré (kɔʁɛ): **bande f de** ~ company of Korah.

Corée (ˈ): **la** ~ Corea.

corégent (kɔʁɛʝɔŋ) *m* coregent.

coreligionnaire (kɔʁˈliʝyɔnɔʁ) *m* fellow-believer.

corfiote (kɔʁfyɔt) 1. *a.* Corfiote. 2. 2 *s.* a native of Corfu.

Corfou (kɔʁfu) *f* Corfu.

coriace (kɔʁyɛʁ) tough (as leather); *fig.* sordid, close-fisted. [curlew.]

corlieu (ˈlyø) *m* orn. young ↓

corme ♀ (kɔʁm) *f* service-berry, sorb-apple. [orsorbapple-tree.]

cormier ʁ (kɔʁmyɛ) *m* service- ↓

cormoran (ˈmɔʁɔʁ) *m* orn. cormorant, sea-raven.

cornac (ˈnɔʁk) *m* elephant-driver.

cornaline (ˈnɔliˈn) *f* cornelian.

corne (kɔʁn) *f* horn; ↓ wind-instrument; feeler of a snail; shoe-horn; hoof; dog's ear on a page; **bêtes f/pl.** **à** ~s horned cattle.

cornée (kɔʁnɛ) *f* cornea of the eye.

cornille (ˈnɛy) *f* crow, rook.

cornement (ˈnɛmɔŋ) *m* tingling of the ears.

cornemuse (ˈmɛz) *f* bag-pipe.

corner (kɔʁnɛ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to trumpet about; to turn down the corner of a leaf. 2. *v/n.* to blow a horn; *fig.* to tingle (of the ears); to smell rank (of meat).

cornet (ˈnɛ) *m* horn; cornet; ear-trumpet; paper-bag; ink-horn; dice-box; cupping-glass.

cornette (ˈnɛt) 1. *f* mob-cap; ✕ cornetcy. 2. *m* ✕ cornet.

corneur (ˈnɔʁ) 1. *m* bugler. 2. *a.* **cheval m** ~ wheezy horse.

corniche (ˈniʁsh) *f* cornice.

cornichon (ˌnɪʃɡʻ) *m* gherkin;
fig. greenhorn, F ninny.

corni/er, ˌære¹ (ˌnyɛʻ, ˌnyɛʻR)
cornered.

cornière² (ˌnyɛʻR) *f* arch. gutter.

cornouille ʒ (ˌnū'y) *f* cornel-
cherry. [tree.]

cornouiller ʒ (ˌnuyɛʻ) *m* cornel-}

cornu, ˌe¹ (ˌnūʻ) horned; *fig.*
absurd, extravagant.

cornue² (ˌ) *f* chm. retort.

corolle ʒ (kɔRɔʻl) *f* corolla.

corporal (kɔRɔRɔʻl) *m* corporale,
communion-cloth. [bodily.]

corporel, ˌle (ˌpɔReʻl) corporeal, }

corporifier ʒ (ˌpɔRɪfɛʻ) ① *a* *rl.*
to corporify, to embody.

corps (kɔR) *m* body, trunk;
(cadavre) corpse; F person; sub-
stance; corporation, company;
X corps; **faire ~ avec qc.** to
form one body with s.th.; X ~
d'infanterie body of foot; ~ **de**
logis suite of rooms.

corpuscule (kɔRɔpʻsküʻl) *m* cor-
puscle, atom.

correc/teur *m*, ˌtrice *f* (kɔRɛʻk-
tɔʻR, ˌtriʻB) corrector, correc-
tress; *typ.* (printer's) reader.

correcti/f, ˌve (kɔRɛʻktiʻf, ˌtiʻv)
a. and *s/m* corrective.

correction (ˌɛʻkɔʒɔʻ) *f* correc-
tion, amendment; improve-
ment; *typ.* reading, correcting;
maison f de ~ house of correc-
tion; **sauf** ~ under favour.

correctionnel, ˌle (ˌɛʻkɔʒɔneʻl)
reformatory, relative to misde-
meanours; **tribunal m de police**
ˌle police-court.

corrélation (ˌɛʻlɔʒɔʻ) *f* correla-
tion, correlativeness.

correspondance (ˌɛʻʒpɔdɔʻB) *f*
correspondence, exchange of
letters; connections *pl.*, rela-
tion; reciprocity; communica-
tion; **vulture f de** ~ branch-
coach.

correspondant, ˌe (ˌdɔʻ, ˌdɔʻt)
a. and *s.* correspondent.

correspondre (kɔRɛʻʒpɔʻdr) ④ *a*
to correspond, to be in corres-
pondence; to agree, to suit;
fig. to answer. [lobby.]

corridor (ˌidɔʻR) *m* corridor; }

corriger (ˌiʻʒɛʻ) ① *l* to correct,
to rectify; to reprove; to chas-
tise, to punish; *typ.* to read.

corrigeable (ˌiʻʒiʻbl) corrigible.

corroborer (ˌɔRɔReʻ) ① *a* *méd.* to
strengthen; *fig.* to corroborate.

corroder (ˌɔReʻ) ① *a* to corrode.

corroi (kɔRwɔʻ) *m* currying of
leather. [ing; currier's shop.]

corroi(e)rie (kɔRwɔʻriʻ) *f* currying }

corrompre (kɔRɔʻpr) ④ *a* to cor-
rupt, to spoil; (décomposer) to
putrefy; (dépraver) to vitiate,
to deprave; to falsify; to bribe;
se ~ to become putrid, to rot;
to fall (in) to decay.

corrosi/f, ˌve (kɔRɔʻziʻf, ˌziʻv) *a.*
and *s/m* corrosive.

corrosion (ˌzyɔʻ) *f* corrosion.

corroyer (kɔRwɔʻɛʻ) ① *h* to curry
skins, leather, &c.; to hammer
iron; to puddle, to line with
clay.

corrup/teur *m*, ˌtrice *f* (kɔRɔpʻ-
tɔʻR, ˌtriʻB) 1. *a.* corrupting;
seducing. 2. *s.* corrupter,
spoiler; briber.

corruptible (ˌtiʻbl) corruptible.

corruption (ˌɔʒɔʻ) *f* corruption;
putrefaction; depravation, cor-
ruptness; bribery. [stag.]

cors (kɔR) *m/pl.* antlers *pl.* of a }

corsage (kɔRɔʻɔʻʒ) *m* trunk, bust;
body of a woman's gown.

corsaire (ˌɔʻɔʻR) *m* corsair; the
vessel of a pirate; *fig.* cur-
mudgeon, shark.

Corse (kɔRɔ) 1. *la* ~ Corsica.

2. *a.* 2 Corsican. 3. *s.* Corsican.

corsé, ˌe (kɔRɔʻɛʻ) strong-(bo-
died), racy.

corset (kɔʁsɛ') *m* bodice, corset.

corseti/er *m*, **~ère** *f* (ˈkɔʁsɛtyɛ', ˈkɔʁsɛr) corset-maker.

cortège (ˈkɔʁtɛʒ) *m* train; procession; *F* adherents *pl*.

cortical, **~e** (ˈkɔʁtikɑ'l) cortical.

coruscation (kɔʁɥiʁskɑʒyɔ') *f* coruscation, flash of a meteor.

corvéable (kɔʁvɛɑ'bl) liable to feudal duty.

corvée (ˈvɛ') *f* statute-labour, socage; *fig.* burden; ✕ work.

corymbe ʃ (kɔʁɑ'b) *m* corymb.

coryza (ˈʁizɑ') *m* coryza, nose-cough.

cosmétique (kɔʁsmɛti'k) 1. *a.* cosmetic, beautifying. 2. *m* cosmetic, art of using cosmetics. 3. *f* cosmetics *pl.*, cultivation of beauty.

cosmique (ˈmi'k) cosmic(al).

cosmo... (kɔʁsmɔ...) *in comp.* cosmo..., university, cosmos; *f. i.*

cosmopolite (ˈpoli't) *a.* and *s.* cosmopolite.

cosociétaire (kɔʁsɔʒyɛtɛ'r) *m* co-proprietor.

cosse (kɔʁs) *f* cod, pod, shell.

cosser (kɔʁsɛ') ① *a* to butt (of rams); **se** ~ to strike one against another.

cosu, **~e** (kɔʁsɥ') well-filled; podded, husked; *F fig.* rich, wealthy.

costal, **~e** (kɔʁstɑ'l) costal.

costé, **~e** (ˈtɛ') costate, ribbed.

costume (ˈtɥ'm) *m* costume, dress.

costumer (ˈtɥmɛ') ① *a* to dress.

costumi/er *m*, **~ère** *f* (ˈɥɛ', ˈɥɛ'r) costumier, dealer in fancy-dresses; *thé.* wardrobe-keeper.

cote (kɔt) *f* quota, share; ✕ quotation; letter, number used in classing papers; exchange-list.

côte (kɔt) *f* rib; carved timber; (pente) slope; shore, seaside, coast; hill on the road.

côté (kɔtɛ') *m* side; way, manner; **de** ~ aside; **de mon** ~ on my side; for my own part; **à** ~ close by; **à de** by; near.

coteau (kɔtɔ') *m* slope; hill, hillock.

coter (kɔtɛ') ① *a* to quote, to state the price; (marquer) to number, to letter.

coterie (kɔtʁi') *f* coterie, set.

côti/er *m*, **~ère** *f* (kɔtyɛ', ˈkɔ'r) 1. *a.* coasting. 2. *m* coasting-pilot. [jam.]

cotignac (kɔʁɥnyɑ') *m* quince

cotillon (ˈtiʒɔ') *m* (under-)petticoat; *fig.* females *pl.*; cotillon (dance); **régime** *m* **du** ~ petticoat-government.

cotir (kɔʁi'r) ② *a* to bruise fruit.

cotisation (kɔʁizɑʒyɔ') *f* assessment; club(bing), share.

cotiser (ˈzɛ') ① *a* to assess; **se** ~ to club together. [fruits.]

cotissure (ˈbɥ'r) *f* bruising of

coton (kɔtɔ') *m* cotton; (duvet) down. [cloth.]

cotonnade (kɔʁtɔnɑ'd) *f* cotton

cotonné, **~e** (kɔʁtɔnɛ') cottony, woolly, nappy.

cotonner (ˈ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to stuff with cotton. 2. *v/n.* and **se** ~ to become downy, to grow nappy. [plantation.]

cotonnerie (kɔʁtɔnrɪ') *f* cotton-

cotonneux, **~se** (kɔʁtɔnɔ', ˈnɔ'z) cottonous; downy; mealy (of fruits).

cotonni/er, **~ère** (ˈnyɛ', ˈnyɛ'r)

1. *m* cotton-plant. 2. *a.* cotton...

coton-poudre (kɔʁtɔpu'dr) *m* gun-cotton.

côtoyer (kɔʁtwɔyɛ') ① *h* to go along the side; to coast along; *fig.* to keep close to, to hug shore (of ships).

cotret (kɔʁtʁɛ') *m* faggot; *F* **huile** *f* **de** ~ thrashing, cudgelling.

cottage (kɔʁtɑ'ʒ) *m* cottage.

cotte (köt) *f* petticoat; ~ **de mailles** coat of mail.

cotu/teur *m*, ~ **trice** *f* (kötütö'r, ~tri'ß) joint-guardian.

cou (kū) *m* neck.

co(u)ac (kwāk) *m* croaking of the raven; **faire un** ~ to squeak (of the voice).

couard, ~ **e** (kwār, kwārd) 1. *a.* coward. 2. *m* coward, dastard.

couardise (kwārdi'z) *f* cowardice.

couchage (kushā'g) *m* bedding, bed for the night; price paid for sleeping in a bed.

couchant (kushā'g) 1. *m* west, sunset (also *fig.*). 2. *a.* setting;

chien *m* ~ shooting-dog, setter.

couche (kush) *f* bed, bedstead; marriage; wrapper of an infant; hotbed, garden-frame; layer, coat; ~ **s** *pl.* confinement, childbed. [*ing.*]

couchée (kushē') *f* night's lodg-}

coucher (˘) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to put to bed; to lay, to lay down; to bend down; ~ **en joue** to aim at. 2. *v/n.* to lie, to sleep; **se** ~ to go to bed; to set (of the sun). 3. *m* going to bed; couchée, bed-time; night's lodging; setting of the sun.

couchette (kushē't) *f* small bed; bedstead.

coucheu/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (kushō'r, ~shō'z) bedfellow; **F un mau-**

vais ~ a disagreeable person. **coucou** (kukū) *m* cuckoo; wooden clock of the Black Forest; passenger-van (used in the environs of Paris). [*turn.*]

coude (kūd) *m* elbow; *fig.* sudden

coudé, ~ **e**¹ (kudē') bent, kneed.

coudée² (˘) *f* cubit; forearm's length. [*instep, ankle-joint.*]

cou-de-pied (kud'pye') *m anat* *f*

couder (kudē') ① *a* to bend in the form of an elbow.

coudoyer (kudwayē') ① *h* to elbow, to push with the elbow.

coudrale (kudrā') *f* hazel-grove, hazel-copse.

coudre (kūdr) ④ *d* to sew, to stitch.

coudrier (kudryē') *m* hazel(nut-tree), filbert-tree.

couenne (kwān) *f* rind of bacon; specially prepared pig-skin.

couenneu/x, ~ **se** (kwānō', ~nō'z) thick-skinned; buff-coated; *path.* buffy; **angine** *f* ~ **se** croup.

coulage (kulā'g) *m* leakage; *fig.* waste.

coulant, ~ **e** (˘lg', ˘lā't) 1. *a.* flowing, liquid; *fig.* complaisant.

2. *m* neck jewel; slide, slider;

nœud *m* ~ slip-knot.

coulé (˘lē') *m* slide (a dancing step); ♪ slur; *bill.* running-through stroke.

coulée (˘) *f* running hand (of writing); tapping (of metals); rush, torrent.

couler (˘) ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to flow, to run, to stream; to leak, to run out; to glide away; ~ **sur un fait** to glide over a fact.

2. *v/a.* to strain, to filter; to pass, to spend; to slip, to slip in; ♪ to slur; ⊕ to cast; ↓ to sink; ~ **q. à fond** to run one down; **se** ~ to glide, to creep, to slip.

couleur (kulō'r) *f* colour (also *fig.*); **sans** ~ colourless; *fig.* **sous** ~ **de** on the pretext of; *path.* **pâles** ~ **s** *pl.* chlorosis, green sickness.

couleuvre (˘lō'vr) *f* adder.

couleuvré, ~ **e** (˘lōvrē') snake-like.

coulevrine (˘lō'vri'n) *f* culverin.

coull (kuli') *m* coolie (= *coolis*).

coulis (˘) 1. *m* cullis, broth, jelly strained; grout. 2. *a.* **vent** *m* ~ draught of air.

coulisse (kulj'ð) *f* groove; running-string; sliding-window; *typ.* rib of presses; side-scene in the theatre; stock-jobbers *pl.*

coulissé, ~e (kuljβɛ') folded.

coulissier (ˌyɛ') *m* green-room frequenter; stock-jobber.

couloir (kulwɑ'r) *m* strainer; passage; *thé.*, &c. promenade, lobby; covered walk.

coup (kɥ) *m* blow, stroke, hit, knock; bruise; (blessure) wound, stab; (but) aim; ~ **d'État** overthrow of the Constitution; ~ **de feu** shot; ~ **de Jarnac** unfair blow, secret pass; ~ **d'œil** glance; ~ **de pinceau** dash of the pencil; ~ **de sang** apoplectic fit; **tout d'un ~ tout à ~** suddenly, all at once; **à ce ~** at this time; **à ~ sûr** without fail, certainly; **pour le ~** now, this time; ~ **sur** ~ successively; **P du ~** suddenly. [able.]


coupable (kupɑ'bl) guilty; culp-]

coupage (ˌpɑ'ʒ) *m* cutting; mixing of wine. [sharp.]

coupant, ~e (ˌpɑ̃', ˌpɑ̃'t) cutting.]

coupe¹ (kup) *f* 1. cutting; cloth-shearing; felling (of wood); cut, shape, fashion; cutting of cards.

coupe² (ˌ) *f* cup, goblet, glass.

coupé (kupɛ') *m* chariot, brougham; front part of a diligence;  compartment.

coupe-asperges (kupɑβpɛ'rʒ) *m* asparagus-knife.

coupe-cigare(s) (ˌʒigɑ'r) *m* cigar-cutter. [cutter.]

coupe-cors (ˌkɔ'r) *m chir.* corn-]


coupe-file (ˌfi'l) *m* pass-bill for carriages and pedestrians.

coupe-fils ⊕ (ˌ) *m* wire-pliers *pl.*

coupe-gorge (kupgɔ'rʒ) *m* cut-throat place; den of thieves.

coupe-jarret (ˌʒɑrɛ') *m* cut-throat, ruffian.

coupe-légumes ⊕ (ˌlɛʒy'm) *m* vegetable-cutter.

coupé-lit  (kupɛli') *m* sleeping-compartment.

coupellation ⊕ (ˌpɛləβyʒ') *f* cupellation on the refining-hearth.

coupelle ⊕ (ˌpɛ'l) *f* cupel; **argent m de ~** purest silver.

couper (kupɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to cut; (interrompre) to interrupt, to cut short; to dilute milk, wine with water; ~ **le chemin à q.** to cut s.o. off, to block s.o.'s way; ~ **la parole à q.** to interrupt s.o. 2. *v/n.* to cut, to chop; to cut in (at cards); ~ **court à qc.** to cut s.th. short.

couperet (kuprɛ') *m* chopper, cleaver; guillotine.

couperose (kuprɔ'z) *f chm.* copperas; *path.* red pimples *pl.* in the face. [pimpled.]

couperosé, ~e (ˌprɔzɛ') blotched.]

coupe-tête (kuptɛ't) *m* extortioner; leap-frog (play).

coupeu/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (ˌpø'r, ˌpø'z) 1. *s.* cutter; vintager; ~ **tailleur** tailor's cutter; ~ **de bourse** pickpocket, cutpurse. 2. *m* special breed of dogs for hunting or shooting. 3. ~ **se** *f* ⊕ paper-cutter.

couple (kupl) 1. *f* couple (two things of the same kind); leash, collar; yoke of oxen, brace of hares, partridges. 2. *m* couple (two animated beings acting in concert); pair (male and female).

coupler (kuplɛ') ① *a* to couple (together).

couplet (kuplɛ') *m* stanza, verse; couplet.

coupoir ⊕ (kupwɑ'r) *m* cutter (instrument); knife on machines.

coupole (kupɔ'l) *f* cupola, dome.

coupon (kupɔ') *m* remnant of tissue; ⊕ coupon, dividend-warrant; ~ **d'action** part of a share; *thé.* ~ **de loge** box-ticket.

coupure (kupū'r) *f* cut, incision; ditch; *lit.* suppression, erasure; ☉ small bank-note.

cour (kūr) *f* court; yard, courtyard; residence of a sovereign; court of justice.

courage (kurā'g) *m* courage, heart, spirit; **perdre** ~ to be discouraged.

courageux, ~ **se** (kurāgū', ~gō'z) courageous, daring, brave.

couramment (kurāmā') fluently; readily.

courant, ~ **e**¹ (kurā', ~rā't) 1. *a.* running; current; present; ordinary; **compte** *m* ~ account current. 2. *m* current, stream; ~ **d'air** draught of air; **être au ~ de qc.** to be acquainted with a thing.

courante² (kurā't) *f* looseness of the bowels, diarrhoea; running hand.

courbatu, ~ **e** (kurbatū') knocked up, cut up; chest-foundered (of horses).

courbature (~batū'r) *f*; *path.* lumbago; foundered chest (of horses). [fatigue.]

courbaturer (~tūre') ① *a* to over-

courbe (kurb) 1. *a.* curved, bent. 2. *f* curve; *arch.* knee, crooked piece of timber; *path.* wind-gall.

courber (kurbe') ① *a* to bend, to bow; **se** ~ to be incurvated; to stoop.

courbette (kurbe't) *f* curvet of horses; cringing, servile bow; **faire des ~s** to cringe, to bow and scrape.

~ **courbure** (~bū'r) *f* curve, curvature; crookedness.

courciller (~kayē') ① *a* to cry like a quail.

courcillet (~kayē') *m* cry of the quail, quail-call, quail-pipe.

courreur (kurō'r) *m* runner, racer (also ☉); messenger,

porter; rambler, stroller; a fickle or inconstant lover; ~ **de filles** one who runs after girls.

coureuse (~Rō'z) *f* (jument) lightweight; *F* gadder; street-walker, prostitute.

courge (kurg) *f* gourd, pumpkin; water-melon; yoke.

courir (kurī'r) ② *i* 1. *v/n.* to run; to flee, to hasten away; to flow, to stream. 2. *v/a.* to run after, to pursue; to frequent; ~ **le monde** to travel; ~ **le cachet** to give private lessons; *fig.* **fort couru** much run after, much in favour.

courlis or ~ **ieu** (kurli', ~lyō') *m* curlew (bird).

couronne (kurō'n) *f* crown; wreath, garland; clerical tonsure.

couronnement (kurōnmā') *m* crowning, coronation; injury to the knee (of horses); ~ **d'une œuvre** completion of a work.

couronner (~ronē') ① *a* to crown; to wreath; **se** ~ to be crowned; to injure the knee (of horses).

cou-rouge (kurū'g) *m* robin redbreast (bird).

courir (kūr) (only used in the *inf.*) to run; to hunt; **chasse f à ~** hunting with horses and dogs.

courrier (kuryē') *m* courier, messenger; mail, mail-coach; mail-guard; (*la poste*) post: ☉ correspondence; ~ **par ~, par (le) retour du ~** by return of post; **faire son ~** to get one's letters ready for the post.

courroie (kurwā') *f* strap, thong; ☉ belt.

courroucer (kurūē') ① *k* to incense, to anger; **se** ~ to grow incensed, to be angered.

courroux (~Rū') *m* wrath, anger; rage.

cours¹ *v.* **courir** (②*i*).

cours² (kʊʁ) *m* course, current, stream; direction; circulation, currency; rate, price; (course of) lectures *pl.*; public place for driving, riding, &c.

course (kʊʁs) *f* course, race, running; excursion; walk; business-errand; ↓ *cruise*, privateering; ~ **de chevaux** horse-race; **prendre un flac** **à la** ~ to take a hackney-coach by the distance; **armer un navire en** ~ to fit out a privateer. [racer.]

coursier (kʊʁsjɛʁ) *m* courser, }

court, ~e (kʊʁ, kʊʁt) short; brief, concise; **prendre par le plus** ~ to take the shortest way; **avoir la vue** ~e to be short-sighted; **demeurer** ~ to stop short; **être à** ~ **d'argent** to be short of money.

courtage (kʊʁtɑ̃ʒ) *m* broker-ship; brokerage, commission. **courtaud**, ~e (kʊʁtɔ̃, kʊʁtɔ̃d) 1. *a.* thick-set, dumpy; cropped, docked (of horses, dogs, &c.). 2. *m* thick-set man; docked horse or dog. [dock horses, dogs, &c.]

courtauder (kʊʁtɔ̃dɛʁ) *v. a.* to }
court-bouillon (kʊʁbuʝɔ̃) *m* }
court-bouillon (a preparation for }
cooking fish). [short circuit.]

court-circuit (kʊʁksɪʁkɪt) *m* *electr.* }

courte(-)pointe (kʊʁtpwɑ̃t) *f* }
counterpane, quilt. [agent.]

courtier (kʊʁtyɛʁ) *m* broker, }

courtière (kʊʁtyɛʁ) *f* (also ~ **de** }
marriage) matrimonial broker.

courtillière (kʊʁtilyɛʁ) *f* mole- }
cricket.

Courtille (kʊʁtijy) *f* *id.* (northern }
suburb of Paris); **descente** *f* **de** }
la ~ noisy return of the masks }
to Paris on Ash-Wednesday.

courtine (kʊʁtin) *f* curtain (also }
thé.); ✕ part of a rampart }
lying between two bastions.

courtisan (kʊʁtizɑ̃) *m* courtier.

courtisane (kʊʁzɑ̃n) *f* courtesan.

courtisanesque (kʊʁzɑ̃ɛsk) cour- }
tier-like, affected, superficial }
(of language); not genuine (of }
civility, kindness).

courtiser (kʊʁtizɛʁ) ① *a.* to court.

court-jointé, ~e (kʊʁʒwɑ̃tɛʁ) }
short-jointed (of horses).

court(-)jour (kʊʁʒʊʁ): ✕ **à** ~ }
short(-dated) (of a bill).

courtois, ~e (kʊʁtwɑ̃, kʊʁtwɑ̃z) }
courteous, polite, civil.

courtoisie (kʊʁtwɑ̃zi) *f* cour- }
tesy, politeness, elegance of }
manners.

couru (kʊʁi) *p. p.* of *courir* (②*i*).

couseuse (kʊʁzɥz) *f* needle-wo- }
man; stitcher of books; book- }
binder's sewing-machine.

cousin¹ (kʊzɑ̃) *m* cousin; good }

cousin² (kʊzɑ̃) *m* *zo.* gnat. friend }

cousinage (kʊzɑ̃ɑ̃ʒ) *m* cousin- }
ship, relationship.

cousine (kʊzi) *f* female cousin.

cousiner (kʊzinɛʁ) ① *a.* to live }
upon other people.

cousinière (kʊzinyɛʁ) *f* gnat- }
veil, mosquito-net.

cousoir (kʊzwɑ̃ʁ) *m* bookbinder's }
sewing-press. [pillow.]

coussin (kʊβɑ̃) *m* cushion. }

coussinet (kʊβɛnɛʁ) *m* small }
cushion; pad for bearing of }
burdens; ~ **de senteur** scent-bag.

coût (kʊ) *m* cost(*spl.*), expense; }
price.

coûtant (kʊtɑ̃) of the cost; **à** }
prix ~ at cost-price.

couteau (kʊtɔ̃) *m* knife; ~ **de** }

chasse hunting-knife, hanger.

couteau-poignard (kʊtɔ̃pwɑ̃ɑ̃ʁ) }
m dagger-knife. [hanger.]

coutelas (kʊtlɑ̃) *m* cutlass, }

coutelier (kʊtljɛʁ) *m* cutler.

coutellerie (kʊtlɛʁi) *f* cutlery; }
cutler's shop.

coûter (kʊtɛʁ) ① *a.* to cost.

coûteu/x, **se** (kütö', ~tö'z) expensive, costly.

coutier (~tye') *m* tick-weaver.

coutil (~ti') *m* ticking; tent-cloth.

coudre (kütr) *m* coulter; plough-share. [habit, use, practice.]

coutume (kütü'm) *f* custom.

coutumi'er, **ère** (kütümye', ~yē'r) customary, habitual, usual; accustomed: **il est du fait** he is an old offender.

couture (~tü'r) *f* seam; sewing, stitching. [scarred.]

couturé, **e** (~türe') seamed.

couturière (~türye'r) *f* seamstress; mantua-maker; **en ling**e plain seamstress.

couvage (~vǎ'j) *m*, **couvaizon** (küvezǎ') *f* brooding-time.

covée (~ve') *f* nest of eggs; covey, brood.

couvent (~vg') *m* convent.

couver (~ve') ① *a* to brood, to sit on; *fig.* to hatch, to brood over; **de mauvais desseins** to breed ill designs.

couvercle (~vg'rkl) *m* cover, lid.

couvert (~vg'r) 1. *p.p.* of **couvrir**. 2. *m* table-cloth and covers; cover (plate, spoon, knife and fork); lodging, shelter; **à** ~ sheltered, under cover.

couverte ☉ (~vg'rt) *f* glaze.

couverture (~vertü'r) *f* cover, wrapper; coverlet, quilt; roof; ☉ guarantee, security.

couvet (~vg') *m* foot-warmer, foot-stove. [hatching-oven.]

couveuse (~vö'z) *f* sitting hen;

couvi (~vi'): **œuf** *m* ~ addled or rotten egg.

couvre (küvr) *v.* **couvrir** (②*f*).

couvre-chef (küvrshē'f) *m* head-gear. [plate; curfew(-bell).]

couvre-feu (küvrfe') *m* fire-

couvrement ☉ (küvrsmg') *m* reimbursement (of costs).

couvre-pläd (küvrpye') *m* cover-

let, foot-covering; counterpane, quilt. [slater.]

couvreur (küvrö'r) *m* tiler;

couvrir (küvrī'r) ② *f* to cover, to lay over, to set over; to wrap up, to envelop; to stake on (at cards); (vêtir) to clothe; (protéger) to protect, to screen; (cacher) to disguise, to conceal; to excuse, to horse, to cover a mare: ☉ **se** ~ to reimburse oneself.

crabe (krǎb) *m zo.* crab(-fish).

crac (krǎk) 1. *int.* crack! plump! 2. *m* crack, creaking noise.

crachat (krǎshǎ') *m* spittle, expectoration; P star of an order.

cracher (~shē') ① *a* to spit; to sputter (of speaking, of pens).

cracheu/r *m*, **se** *f* (krǎshö'r, ~shö'z) spitter.

crachoir (~shwǎ'r) *m* spittoon.

crachoter (~shöte') ① *a* to be always spitting.

Cracovie (~krövi') *f* Cracow.

cracovienne (~krövyē'n) *f* cracovienne (dance).

cräle (krē) *f* chalk.

craindre (krǎdr) ④ *b* to fear, to apprehend; **je crains qu'il ne vienne** I fear he will come.

crainte (krǎt) *f* fear, apprehension; (respect) awe; **de ~ que** for fear that; **de ~ qu'il ne le fasse** lest he should do it.

crainiti/f, **ve** (krǎti'f, ~ti'v) fearful, timorous, timid.

cramoisi, **e** (krǎmwǎzi') crimson (hue).

crampe (krǎp) *f* cramp.

crampon (krǎpp') *m* cramp-iron; ☒ crampon; calkin of a horse-shoe; ☿ clasp.

cramponner (krǎppōnē') ① *a* to fasten with cramp-irons: to calk a horse-shoe.

cran (krǎ) *m* notch, indentation; *typ.* nick of a letter.

crâne (krān) 1. *m* skull, brainpan; *fig.* swaggerer, blusterer. 2. *a.* bold, audacious.

crânerie (krānrī') *f* swaggering, blustering; eccentricity.

cran(i)o... (krān[y]o...) in comp. cranio... with the meaning: skull; *f. i.* ~logie *f* craniology. [*fig.*.]

crapaud (krapo') *m* toad (also)

crapaudaille (krapoðā'y) *f* thin crape; *F* gang of contemptible people.

crapaudière (dyō'r) *f* toadhole.

crapaudine (dī'n) *f* toadstone: à la ~ cut open and broiled.

crapule (krapi'l) *f* crapulence, low debauchery; low debauched people.

crapuleu/x, ~se (pi'lō', lō'z) *crapulous, intemperate, debauched.* [bug.]

craque (krāk) *f* crack, fib, hum-|

craquelé, ~e (krāklē') *fissured* (of china); **porcelaine** / ~e china with cracked glazing.

craquelin (krāklā') *m* cracknel.

craquelot (lō') *m* red-herring; crustacea that has just cast its skin.

craker (krākē') ① *m* to crack, to creak; (*se vanter*) to boast, to brag. [boasting.]

crakerie (krākrī') *f* cracking;|

craqueter (tē') ① *d* to crackle; to clatter (as the stork).

craqueur P (krākō'r) *m* bragger, boaster.

crasse (krāß) 1. *s/f.* dirt, filth; (*seorie*) dross; *fig.* sordid av-|rice; (*manières grossières*) rusti-|city. 2. *a.* gross.

crasseu/x, ~se (krāßō', ßō'z) *dirty, filthy; (avare) miserly, niggardly.* [volcano.]

cratère (kratē'r) *m* crater of a|

craticuler (tikülē') ① *a* to square drawings.

cravache (vā'sh) *f* riding-whip.

cravan (kravg') *m* brent-geese; (*coquillage*) barnacle.

cravate (vā't) 1. *f* cravat, tie. 2. *m* Croatian horse.

cravat'er (vātē') ① *a* to put on a cravat; **se** ~ to put one's tie on; ~é de crêpe with a crape-tie.

crayeu/x, ~se (krēyō', yō'z) *chalky.*

crayon (yō') *m* crayon; (lead-) pencil; (*dessin*) pencil-drawing; (*esquisse*) sketch.

crayonnade *f*, ~age *m* (krēyō-nā'd, nā'j) *chalk-drawing.*

crayonner (krēyonē') ① *a* to crayon, to draw with a pencil; to sketch, to chalk.

crayonneu/r *m*, ~se *f* (nō'r, nō'z) *dauber, scrawler.*

crayonneu/x, ~se (nō', nō'z) *chalky.* [the deuce!]

cré (krē) = **sacré**; *f. i.* ~ Dieu!

créable (krēā'bl) *creatable.*

créance (ā'ß) *f* credence, belief, credit; confidence, trust; debt; **lettre** / de ~ credentials *pl.*

créanci/er *m*, ~ère *f* (krēgbyē', yē'r) *creditor, creditress.*

créat (krēā') *m* man. riding-masters attendant.

créa teur *m*, ~trice *f* (krēatō'r, trī'ß) *creator; the 2 the Maker.*

création (ā'yō') *f* creation; pro-|duction. [man being.]

créature (tū'r) *f* creature; hu|

crécelle (krēBe'l) *f* rattle.

crécerelle (ßRe'l) *f* orn. kestrel.

crèche (krēsh) *f* manger, crib for cattle; infant-asylum; infant-school. [cupboard.]

crédence (krēdā'ß) *f* credence;|

crédibilité (krēdibilītē') *f* credi-|bility.

crédit (krēdī') *m* credit; re-|putation, trust; influence; interest. [(for).]

créditer (krēdītē') ① *a* to credit|

Credo (krēdō') *m* creed, belief.

crédule (krɛdij'l) *a. and s.* credulous (person).

crédulité (ˌdijlitɛ') *f* credulity.

créer (krɛɛ') ① *a* to create; to produce; to invent.

crémaillère (krɛmajɛ'r) *f* pot-hanger, pot-hook; ② rack, cog-rail; **aller pendre la ~** to go to a house-warming; **chemin m de fer à ~** cog-wheel railway, rack-railway. [tory.]

crémateur (ˌmatɔ'r) *m* crema-

crémation (ˌmatɔ'z) *f* cremation, burning of the dead.

crématoire (ˌmatɔw'r): **four m** ~ = **crémateur**. [crematory.]

crématorium (ˌmatɔryom) *m*

crème (krɛm) *f* cream; *fig.* best part of a thing.

crémer (krɛmɛ') ① *f* to cream, to form cream.

crémèrie (krɛmri') *f* dairy-shop, milk-shop; breakfast- or refreshment-house. [creamy.]

crèmeux, **se** (krɛmø', ˌmø'z) *f*

crémier m, **ère f** (krɛmyɛ', ˌyɛ'r) milkman, dairyman; milkwoman.

crémone ② (krɛmɔ'n) *m* and *f* window-fastener.

créneau ③ (ˌnɔ') *m* loop-hole; *anc.* battlement; right of the company.

créneler (krɛnlɛ') ① *e* and ① *d* to furnish with loop-holes or battlements; (denteler) to indent; to mill the edge of a coin.

crénélure (ˌlj'r) *f* indentation; tooth-edged work; ② crenature.

créner (krɛnɛ') ① *f typ.* to kern letters.

créole (krɛɔ'l) *a. and s.* Creole.

crépage (krɛpa'ʒ) *m* twisting of crape.

crêpe (krɛp) 1. *m* crape; mourning-crape; ~ **lisse** smooth crape. 2. *f* pancake (a thin cake fried in a pan).

crêper (krɛpɛ') ① *a* to crisp, to curl. [parget.]

crépi (krɛpi') *m* rough-cast,

Crépin¹ (ˌpɛ') *m* Crispin.

crépin² (ˌ) *m* shoemaker's kit; **F perdre tout son saint ~** to loose one's all.

crépine (krɛpi'n) *f* fringe for beds and canopies; caul, omentum of a lamb.

crépinette (ˌpinɛ't) *f* flat sausage wrapped in caul.

crépîr (ˌpi'r) ② *a* to rough-cast, to parget; to crisp horse-hair; to grain leather.

crépiss'age, **ement** (ˌpiβɔ'ʒ, ˌpiβmɔ'ʒ) *m* pargetting, rough-casting.

crépissure (ˌpiβj'r) *f* = **crépi**.

crépiter (ˌpitɛ') ① *a* to crepitate, to crackle.

crépo daille, **naïlle** (krɛpɔda'y, ˌna'y) *f* gauze-crape.

crépon (krɛpɔ') *m* thick crape.

crépu, **e** (ˌpju') crisped, frizzled (of hair).

crépure (ˌpju'r) *f* curling, crisping. [light; *fig.* dawn.]

crépuscule (ˌpiβkyl'l) *m* twilight

cresson ④ (krɛβɔ') *m* cress.

crête (kret) *f* crest of a cock; tuft of birds; ornament on the top of a helmet; top of a mountain.

crêté, **e** (krɛtɛ') crested; tufted.

crête-de-coq ⑤ (kretd'ko'k) *f* cock's-comb.

crételer (kretlɛ') ① *c* to cackle, to chuckle (of hens).

crétin (kretɛ') *m* Swiss afflicted with goitre; idiot.

crétiniser (kretɛ'niʒɛ') ① *a* to idiotize, to make foolish; **se ~** to become an idiot.


cretons (krɛ'tɔ') *m pl.* greaves *pl.*

creuser (krɛzɛ') ① *a* to dig, to excavate; **se ~ le cerveau (de qc.)** to rack one's brains (about a thing).

creuset (krö̃zɛ') *m* crucible, melting-pot.
creu/x, ~se (krö̃, krö̃z) 1. *a.* hollow, concave; (profond) deep; (vide) empty, void; light, unsubstantial; (chimérique) vain, empty, shallow; **songer** ~ to make almanacs for last year. 2. *m* hollow, cavity; ~ **de l'estomac** pit of the stomach.
crevasse (krɛ̃vɑ̃s) *f* crevasse; crevice, fissure, crack; chap of the skin; cleft of rocks.
crevasser (krɛ̃vɑ̃sɛ') ① *a* to crevice, to crack; **se** ~ to burst, to crack; to chap.
crevé (krɛ̃vɛ') 1. *a.* burst; dead (said of animals); (bouffi) puffy. 2. *m* slash in sleeves; stout person; **petit** ~ enervated young man.
crève-cœur (krɛ̃vɛkœ̃r) *m* heart-break; bitter grief.
crever (krɛ̃vɛ') ① *d* 1. *v/n.* to burst, to break suddenly; to roll in money; to die (of beasts); ~ **de faim** to be dying with hunger. 2. *v/a.* to burst, to break; to kill with fatigue; to grieve one's heart; **cela crève les yeux** that stares one in the face; **se** ~ **de travail** to overwork oneself.
crevet (krɛ̃vɛ') *m* tag. [prawn.]
crevette (krɛ̃vɛt) *f* *zo.* shrimp.
créveur (krɛ̃vø̃r) *m*: ~ **de ronds de papier** skipper through a hoop.
crl (kri) *m* cry, shout, scream; **demandar qc. à cor et à ~** to clamour for a thing; ~ **public** public opinion.
criailler *F* (kriajɛ') ① *a* to bawl (of a child); (gronder) to scold.
criaillerie (kriajɛʁi') *f* bawling; scolding.
crilant, ~e (kri[y]ɑ̃', ~ɑ̃'t) crying; (scandaleux) shameful.

criard, ~e (kri[y]ɑ̃'r, ~ɑ̃'rɑ̃) bawling (of a child); (importun) clamorous; shrill (of sounds); glaring (of colours); **dettes** *f pl.* ~ **es** dribbling debts *pl.*
crible (kriβl) *m* sieve, riddle.
cribler (kriβlɛ') ① *a* to sift, to riddle; **être criblé de dettes** to be over head and ears in debt.
cribleu r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (kriβlɛ'r, ~lɛ'z) sifter. [maker.]
criblrier (kriβli[y]ɛ') *m* sieve-
criblure (kriβlyʁ) *f* siftings *pl.*
cric 1. (kri) *m* lifting-jack, screw-jack. 2. (krik) *int.* ~ **crac!** crack!; rip! (cracking, ripping noise).
cricet (kriβɛ') *m zo.* hamster.
cri-cri (krikri') *m zo.* cricket.
criée (kri[y]ɛ') *f* public sale, auction; **vendre à la ~** to sell by auction.
crier (kri) ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to cry (out); to bawl, to shout, to clamour; to inveigh, to blame, to censure; (gronder) to scold; to creak (of doors, shoes, &c.); to rumble (of the bowels). 2. *v/a.* to cry out, to proclaim.
crierie (krijɛʁi') *f v.* **criaillerie.**
crieu/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (kri[y]ø̃'r, ~ø̃'z) crier; hawker; auctioneer.
crime (kri)m) *m* crime, guilt, ill deed. [minality.]
criminalité (kriminɑ̃lɛtɛ') *f* cri-
criminel, ~le (kriminɛ'l) 1. *a.* criminal, guilty; penal. 2. *s.* criminal, culprit.
crin (kri) *m* hair, especially mane and tail of the horse and other animals.
crin(-)crin *F* (krikrɛ̃') *m* squeaking fiddle; wretched fiddler.
crinière (kriɲjɛ'r) *f* mane; horse-tail of a helmet.
crinoline (kriɲoli'n) *f* crinoline; haircloth; stiff petticoat (made of haircloth).

crique ↓ (krík) *f* creek, cove.
criquet (kríkə') *m zo.* cricket; bad horse, tit; *fig.* little man; cricket (a game with bats and ball).
crise (krīz) *f méd.* crisis (also *fig.*).
crispation (krīḥpəḥyq') *f* crispation, shrivelling; *path.* irritation of the nerves.
crisper (ḥpə') ① *a* to shrivel, to make shrink.
crissement (ḥmq') *m* grating of the teeth. [the teeth.]
crisser (krīḥə') ① *a* to grate
cris/al (krīḥtə'l) *m* crystal; *aux pl.* also crystal-ware.
cristalliser (krīḥtəlizə') ① *a* to crystallize.
cristi (krīḥti') *int.* the deuce!
critiquable (krītikə'bl) censurable, open to criticism.
critique (krīti'k) 1. *a.* critical; alarming. 2. *m* critic, censurer; *mv.p.* carper, fault-finder. 3. *f* criticism, science of criticism; critique; *mv.p.* carping.
critiquer (ḥtikə') ① *m* to criticize; *mv.p.* to find fault with.
critiqueur (ḥtikə'R) *m* criticizer.
croasser (krəḥə') ① *a* to croak; to caw (of crows).
croc (krə) *m* hook; *ḥs pl.* fangs *pl.* of a dog; claws *pl.* of a crab; *F* curling moustache.
croc-en-jambe (krəḥkəḥjə'b) *m* trip(ping up); *fig.* dirty trick.
croche (krəḥsh) 1. *a.* crooked, bent. 2. *f* ♯ quaver; **double(-)** ~ semiquaver.
crochet (krəḥshə') *m* hook; crochet-hook; picklock; ♯ tail of a note; sudden turn in the road; *ḥs pl. typ.* crotchets *pl.*, braces *pl.*; carrying-frame.
crocheter (krəḥshə'tə') ① *e* to work with a crochet-hook, to pick a lock.
crocheteur (ḥtə'R) *m* porter; *ḥ de serrures* burglar.

crochetler (ḥtyə') *m* hook-maker, clasp-maker; maker of carrying-frames.
crochu, *ḥe* (krəḥshü') crooked, hooked. [codile.]
crocodile (krəḥkəḥdi'l) *m zo.* cro-
croire (krwə'R) ④ *v* to believe, to think; (avoir confiance) to trust; *ḥ en Dieu* to believe in God; *Je n'en crois rien* I do not believe it at all; *on le croit riche* they think he is rich.
croisade (krwəḥzə'd) *f* crusade.
croisé (krwəḥzə') *m* crusader.
croisée (ḥ) *f* window; casement of a window; cross-way.
croisement (krwəḥzmə') *m* crossing; cross-breeding.
croiser (krwəḥzə') ① *a* to cross, to lay across; (biffer) to cross off, to erase; *se* ~ to cross each other.
croiseur ↓ (ḥzə'R) *m* cruiser; the captain of a cruiser.
croisier (ḥzyə') *m* cross-bearer (monastic order).
croisière (ḥzyə'R) *f* ↓ cruise; cruising-station; fleet of cruisers;  intersection; level-crossing. [of a window.]
croisillon ⊕ (ḥziyq') *m* cross-bar
croissance (ḥḥə'ḥ) *f* growth.
croissant, *ḥe* (krwəḥḥə', ḥḥə't) 1. *a.* growing, increasing. 2. *m* crescent (also *pât.*); the increasing moon. [cloth.]
croisure (krwəḥzḥ'R) *f* twill(ed)
croître (krwəḥtə) ④ *w* to grow, to increase, to thrive.
croix (krwə) *f* cross; *fig.* affliction; *Jouer à* ~ *ou pile* to play at heads and tails.
crône (krəḥn) *m* wheel-crane on a wharf; retreat of fish.
croquade (krəḥkə'd) *f* hasty sketch.
croquant, *ḥe* (ḥkə', ḥkə't) 1. *a.* crisp, crackling. 2. *m* gristle

in meat; F poor wretch. 3. **~e** *f* crisp tart or almond-cake.

croquemouche (krɔkɔbu'sh) *m* crisp pastry.

croque-mitaine (krɔkmɪtɛ'n) *m* bugbear, old bogey.

croque-mort (krɔkmɔ'r) *m* undertaker's man.

croque-note (krɔnɔ't) *m* unskilful musician, humdrum player.

croquer (krɔkɛ') ① *m* 1. *v/a*. to crunch, to devour, to eat up; to make a rough sketch; to slur over, to skip a note; **elle est jolie à ~** she is so pretty one could devour her. 2. *v/n*. to be crisp, to crackle.

croquet (krɛ') *m* crisp cake.

croquette (krɛ't) *f* fried potato or rice ball.

croquignole (krɔɲɔ'l) *f* fillip; *pât*. cracknel.

croquis (krɔ'i) *m* sketch.

crosse (krɔs) *f* crosier, pastoral staff; butt-end of a gun; bat (cricket).

crosser (krɔsɛ') ① *a* to hit with a bat; to treat with contempt; **se ~** to come to blows.

crosseur (krɔsɔ'r) *m* one who hits with a bat.

crotale (krɔ'l) *m zo*. rattlesnake.

crotte (krɔt) *f* dirt, mud, mire; dung of goats, sheep, &c.

crotter (krɔtɛ') ① *a* to dirt, to bemire; to splash, to spatter.

crottin (krɔ't) *m* dung of horses, sheep, &c. [ing, ready to fall.]

croulant, ~e (krulɔ', ~lɔ't) sink-
croulement (krulmɔ') *m* sinking, falling (in) of a building.

crouler (krulɛ') ① *a* to fall (in), to sink down.

croup (krup) *m méd*. croup.

croupade (krupa'd) *f man*. croupade of a horse.

croupe (krup) *f* croup, crupper; *géogr*. brow of a hill, top of a

mountain; **monter en ~** to ride behind.

croupier (krɥɛ') *m* croupier at a gaming-table; partner of a gambler.

croupière (krɥɛ'r) *f* crupper of a horse; **tallier des ~s à q.** to put s.o. to flight; *fig.* to cut out work for s.o.

croupion (krɥɔ') *m* rump of birds; (also *a*. **parlement** *m* ~) the Rump Parliament.

croupir (krupɪ'r) ② *a* to stagnate; *fig.* **~ dans le vice** to wallow in vice.

croupissant, ~e (krɥɔg', ~ɔg't) standing, stagnating (of water).

croustade (krɥɔtɔ'd) *f* dish prepared with crusts; warm pie or pasty. [crisp.]

croustillant, ~e (krɥɔg', ~gɔ't) [

croûte (krut) *f* crust; *méd*. scab; daub, paltry picture.

croûter (krutɛ') ① *a*: **se ~** to crust, to become scabby.

croûteux, ~se (krutɔ', ~tɔ'z) scabby.

croûtier F (krɥɛ') *m* paltry painter, dauber. [dauber.]

croûton (krɥɔ't) *m* crust of bread; [

croyable (krɔɔɔ'bl) credible.

croyance (krɔɔ'ɔ) *f* belief, faith, creed; *fig.* credit.

croyant, ~e (krɔɔɔg', ~gɔ't) 1. *a*. faithful. 2. *s*. believer.

cru (krɥ) 1. *p.p.* of **croître**. 2. *a*. crude, raw, uncooked; unripe;

coarse; bawdy, indecent.

3. (also **crû**) *m* growth; soil; **ce vin-là est d'un bon ~** that is a good vintage.

crû (~) 1. *p.p.* of **croître**. 2. *v*. **cru** 3.

cruauté (krɥɔtɛ') *f* cruelty.

cruche (krɥsh) *f* pitcher, jug; (sot) blockhead, booby.

cruchette (krɥshɛ't) *f* little pitcher.

cruchon (krüshq') *m* small jug, stone bottle; *F* blockhead.

crucial (krübya'l) crucial, cross-like.

crucifié (˘bifye') *m* crucified.

crucif, iement, ˘iment (krüßifi-ma') *m* crucifixion.

crucifler (˘fyé') ① *a* to crucify.

crucifix (krüßifi') *m* crucifix.

crudité (krüdjte') *f* crudeness; rawness of food; hardness of water; loudness of colours: *fig.* coarse expression.

crue (krü) *f* rise, swelling; (croissance) growth.

cruel, ˘le (krüel) cruel.

crûment (krüimg') crudely.

crural, ˘e (˘ra'l) 1. *a.* crural, of the thigh. 2. *m* crural muscle.

crus (krü) *v.* **crolre** (④ *v*).

crûs (˘) *v.* **croitre** (④ *w*).

crustacés (krüßtaßé') *m/pl.* crustaceans *pl.*

crypte (krüpt) *f* crypt, burying-vault; crypta.

crypto... (krüptq...) *in comp.* crypto..., with the meaning: hidden, secret; *f. i.* ˘graphie *f* cryptography (the art of writing in secret characters).

cu (kü) *m* = **cul**.

cuba, ge *m*, ˘ture *f* (küba'g, kübgtü'R) cubature (the measurement of the contents of a solid body).

cube (küb) 1. *m* cube. 2. *a.* cubic.

culber (kübè') ① *a* to measure the contents of a solid body; to cube a number.

cubique (kübi'k) cubic, cubical.

cubital, ˘e (kübita'l) cubital, of the elbow.

cubo... (kübq...) *in comp.* cubo..., cube; *f. i.* ˘cube *m* math. square of a cube.

cucurbite (kükürbt') *f* cucurbit (chemical vessel).

cuill/age (küyā'g) *m*, ˘aison

(küyēzq') *f* fruit-harvesting (season).

cueille (küy) *f* gathering of fruit.

cueillette (küyē't) *f* gathering or crop of fruit; harvest; ↓ (charge *f* en) ˘ mixed cargo.

cueilleu/r *m*, ˘se *f* (˘yē'R, ˘ē'z) gatherer of fruit; ˘ d'or gold-seeker, gold-miner.

cueillir (küyī'R) ② *c* to gather, to crop, to pluck.

cueilloir (küywā'R) *m* fruit-basket; fruit-picker (instrument).

cuill/er, also ˘ère (küiyē'R) *f* spoon.

cuillerée (küiyre') *f* spoonful.

cuir (küī'R) *m* skin, hide, leather; incorrect speaking: ˘ de Russie Russia-leather; ˘ à rasoir razor-strop.

culrassé (küīrā'ß) *f* cuirass, breast-plate; ↓ armour(-plating).

cuirassé, ˘e (˘raßé') armed with a cuirass; (vaisseau *m*) ˘ ironclad, armour-plated ship.

cuirasser (˘) ① *a* to cuirass, to armour; *fig.* to arm.

culratier (küīratye') *m* leather-dresser, currier.

cuire (küī'R) ④ *c* 1. *v/a.* to cook; to burn; to bake; to boil; to ripen. 2. *v/n.* to be cooked; (faire mal) to smart, to be painful.

cuissant, ˘e (küīzq', ˘zē't) smarting; (âpre) sharp, keen.

cuiseur (˘zē'R) *m* brick-burner.

cuisine (˘zi'n) *f* kitchen; cookery (the art of cooking).

cuisine-poêle (˘zīnpwā'l) *f* cooking-stove, cooking-range.

cuisiner *F* (˘zīnē') ① *a* to cook.

cuisini/er *m*, ˘ère *f* (˘zīnyé', ˘ē'R) cook; woman-cook, maid-cook.

culssard (küīßā'R) *m* ˘ anc. cuish; *chir.* armour for the thigh.

cupidité (küpiditɛ') *f* cupidity, covetousness.

cuprifère (ˌpʁifɛ'r) cupriferous.

curable (ˌkʁabl) curable.

curage (kürq'ɔ) *m* cleansing of harbours, sewers, &c.

cura/teur *m*, **ˌtrice** *f* (kürqtɔ'r, ˌtʁi'β) guardian, trustee.

curati/f, **ˌve** (kürqti'f, ˌtʁi'v) 1. *a.* curative. 2. *m* remedy.

cure (kür) *f* cure, sanation; parish. parsonage.

curé (kürɛ') *m* parish priest, parson, vicar.

cure-dent (kürdɑ̃') *m* tooth-pick.

curée (kürɛ') *f* quarry given to the hounds; appetite, eagerness;

être âpre à la ~ to be eager for gain.

cure-langue (kürlɑ̃'g) *m* tongue-scraper. [machine.]

cure-môle (ˌmɔ'l) *m* dredging-)

cure-oreille (ˌQRɛ'y) *m* ear-pick.

cure-pipe (ˌpi'p) *m* pipe-cleaner.

curer (kürɛ') ① *a* to cleanse, to clean out a harbour, a sewer, &c.; to pick the ears, the teeth.

curette (kürɛ't) *f* scraper; *chir.* scoop; ⊕ card-cleanser.

curie (küri') *f* curia; ~ **romaine** Papal Government.

curieu/x, **ˌse** (kürjɔ', ˌɔ'z) curious, inquisitive; (amateur) fond (of); (singulier) rare, strange, singular.

curiosité (kürjɔzite') *f* curiosity, inquisitiveness; rarity; ~ **s** *pl.* curiosities *pl.*, remarkable objects *pl.*; **magasin** *m* de ~ **s** curiosity-shop.

curoir (kürwɑ'r) *m* plough-staff.

ˌurseur ⊕ (kürβɔ'r) *m* cursor, slider.

ˌursi'f, **ˌve** (kürβi'f, ˌβi'v) cur-sive, running; **écriture** *f* ˌve running hand.

ˌurvi... (kürvi...) in *comp.* cur-vi..., with the meaning: curved,

crooked; *f. i.* **ˌrostre** curvi-rostral (of birds having a crooked beak).

cuscute ♀ (küβkü't) *f* dodder.

cuspidé, **ˌe** (ˌpidɛ') cuspidated.

custode (küβtɔ'd) 1. *m* warden, custodian, keeper. 2. *f* curtain, bed-curtain; pyx; cloth that covers the pyx; holster-cap; pillow in coaches.

cutané, **ˌe** (kütanɛ') cutaneous; **maladie** *f* ˌe skin-disease.

cutter ⚓ (kɔtr) *m* cutter.

cuve (küv) *f* large tub, vat.

cuveau (küvɔ') *m* small tub.

cuvée (küvɛ') *f* tubful.

cuveler (küvle') ① *c* to tub mines.

cuvellier (küvˈlyɛ') *m* cooper.

cuver (küvɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to remain in the vat (of wine); to ferment, to work; *fig.* to calm oneself. 2. *v/a. fig.* ~ **son vin** to sleep oneself sober.

cuverie ⊕ (küvʁi') *f* cooper's work; fermenting-house.

cuvette (küvɛ't) *f* wash-hand basin; flower-pot saucer.

cuvier (küvyɛ') *m* washing-tub.

cyana..., **cyani...**, **cyano...** (βyanɑ̃..., βyanj..., βyanɔ̃...) in *comp.* cyana..., cyani..., cyano..., with the meaning: blue.

cyclable (βiklɑ̃hl): **route** *f* (or **chemin** *m* or **trottoir** *m*) ~ way for cyclists.

cycle (βikl) *m* cycle.

cycler (βiklə') ① *a* to cycle.

cycliste (ˌlɪ'βt) *s.* cyclist.

cyclone (ˌlɔ'n) *f* (also *m*) cyclone.

cygne (βjny) *m* swan.

cylindre (βilɑ̃'dr) *m* cylinder; roll, roller; barrel, tube.

cylindrer (βilɑ̃dʁɛ') ① *a* to give a cylindrical form to; to roll a walk; ⊕ to calender cloth.

cymaise (βimɛ'z) *f* = **cimaise**.

cymbale ♪ (βg̃bɑ'l) *f*: ~ **s** *pl.* cymbals *pl.*

cymballer, cymballiste (ḡḡbalye', ḡḡbali'ḡt) *m* cymbal-player.

cynocéphale (ḡinoḡeḡa'l) *zo.* 1. *a.* cynocephalic, with a dog's head. 2. *m* cynocephalus, baboon.

cypres ♀ (ḡipre') *m* cypress.

cyprien, ~ne (ḡipri[y]ḡ', ~ḡ'n)

1. *a.* Cyprian. 2. *s.* (ḡ *m*, ḡne *f*) Cypriote.

cyprière (ḡipri[y]ḡ'r) *f* cypress-grove.

cystite (ḡḡḡti't) *f path.* cystitis.

cytise ♀ (ḡiti'z) *m* cytissus, bean-trefoil.

czar, &c. = tsar, &c.

D

da (ḡa): **oui-da** yes, indeed; **neni-da, non-da** no indeed.

d'abord (ḡabḡ'r) *v.* **abord.**

d'accord (ḡakḡ'r) *v.* **accord.**

dactyl... (ḡakti'l...) *in comp.* dactyl...; *f. i.* ~ologie *f* dactylology.

dada (ḡaḡa') *m enf.* hobby-horse; *fig.* hobby.

dadais (ḡaḡe') *m* booby, clown.

dague (ḡaḡ) *f* dagger; ~s *pl.* *fig.* first horns on a two years old stag.

daguer (ḡaḡe') ① *m* to stab; to rut (of stags); to swingle (of flax).

daguerreotype (ḡaḡeḡoti'p) *m phot.* daguerreotype(-picture).

daguet (ḡaḡe') *m* brocket.

dahlia ♀ (ḡalya') *m* dahlia.

daigner (ḡenyḡ') ① *b* to deign, to condescend.

d'ailleurs (ḡayḡ'r) on the other hand, besides.

daim (ḡā) *m* fallow-deer, buck.

daine (ḡen) *f* she-deer, doe.

dais (ḡe) *m* baldachin, canopy.

dalle (ḡal) *f* flag(-stone); (basin-) gutter; slab; *agr.* hone.

daller (ḡale') ① *a* to pave with flag-stones.

dalot ↓ (ḡalo') *m* scupper-hole.

dam ↘ (ḡa) *m* damage, injury.

damas (ḡama') *m* damask (silk, linen, &c.); Damascus steel; damask blade; damascene (a kind of plum).

damasquiner (ḡamḡḡkine') ① *a* to damaskeen.

damassé (ḡamaḡe') *m* damask-linen.

damasser (˘) ① *a* to damask.

damasserie (ḡamḡḡri') *f* damask-linen manufactory.

damasseu/r m, ~se f (ḡamaḡḡ'r, ~ḡe'z) damask-worker.

dame (ḡam) 1. *f* lady; mistress of a house; queen at cards, in chess, at ninepin, &c.; ☿ beetle, paving-rammer; dam (a mound of earth). 2. *int.* by our Lady! indeed! forsooth!

dame-jeanne (ḡamḡa'n) *f* demijohn, wicker-bottle, carboy.

damer (ḡame') ① *a* to crown at draughts; ☿ to ram; ~ **le pion à q.** to outdo s.o.

dameret (ḡamre') *m* beau, lady's man.

damier (˘ye') *m* draught-board.

damnable (ḡanḡ'bl) damnable.

damnation (ḡanḡḡyḡ') *f* damnation. [reprobate.]

damné, ~e (ḡanḡ') damned; *RL* [

damner (˘) ① *a* to damn.

damoiseau (ḡamwazḡ') *m* fop, spark; *anc.* page of noble birth.

damoiselle (ḡamwaze'l) *f* *anc.* a young lady of rank, damsel.

dandin F (ḡaḡḡ') *m* booby, ninny.

dandiner (ḡaḡine') ① *a* and **se** ~ to swing one's body about.

dandy (ḡaḡi') *m* dandy.

Danemark (ḡānmḡ'rk) *m* Denmark.

danger (ḡaḡe') *m* danger, risk.

dangereu/x, ~se (dɑ̃ʒʁø', ~ʁø'z) dangerous.

danois, ~e (danwa', ~wa'z) 1. *a.* Danish. 2. *s.* (2 *m.*, 2 *e f.*) Dane.

dans (dɑ̃) within, in, into; at; ~ **peu** in a little time.

dansant, ~e (dɑ̃sɑ̃', ~sɑ̃'t) dancing; **soirée f** ~e evening-party with dancing.

danse (dɑ̃s) *f* dance; ~ **macabre** dance of death; **maître m de** ~ dancing master; ~ **sur la corde** rope-dancing.

danser (dɑ̃sɛ') ① *a* to dance.

danseu/r m, ~se *f* (dɑ̃sø'R, ~sø'z) dancer.

dantesque (dɑ̃tɛ'sk) Dantesque (after the style of Dante).

Danube (dɑ̃nyb): **le** ~ the Danube.

danubien, ~ne (dɑ̃nybyɛ', ~yɛ'n) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m.*, 2 *ne f.*) Danubian; **les peuples** ~s the nations living on the Danube.

dapifer \ (dɑ̃pifɛ'R) *m* *anc.* an officer of the king's household.

d'après (dɑ̃prɛ') *v.* **après.**

dard (dɑ̃r) *m* dart; sting of bees; harpoon.

darder (dɑ̃rdɛ') ① *a* to shoot with a dart; to harpoon; to dart rays.

dariole (dɑ̃ryɔ'l) *f* cream-tart.

darne (dɑ̃rn) *f* slice of fish.

darse, **darsine** (dɑ̃ʁs, dɑ̃ʁsɛ'n) *f* basin of a port.

dartre (dɑ̃ʁʁ) *f* path. tetter, ring-worm.

dartreu/x, ~se (dɑ̃ʁʁø', ~ʁø'z) scabby, dartrous, affected with an eruption.

date (dɑ̃t) *f* date; **d'ancienne** ~ of old standing; **être le premier en** ~ to have a prior claim.

dater (dɑ̃tɛ') ① *a* to date; ~ **de** ... to date from ...; **à** ~ **de ce jour** reckoning from that day.

datte (dɑ̃t) *f* date (fruit of the date-tree). [date-palm.]

dattier \ (dɑ̃tyɛ') *m* date-tree;

datura \ (dɑ̃tjʁɑ') *f* thorn-apple.

daube (døb) *f* daube, stew with spices.

dauber (døbɛ') ① *a* to stew; (frapper) to cuff; (railler) to sneer. [oval stew-pan.]

daubière (døbye'R) *f* long or

Daumont (dømø'): **attelage m à la** ~ carriage and four with a wheel-horse rider.

dauphin (døfjɛ') *m* 1. *zo.* dolphin. 2. dauphin (formerly the eldest son of the king of France and his wife).

dauphine (døfi'n) *f* dauphiness.

dauphinelle \ (døfiɛ'l) *f* larkspur. [head.]

daurade (døʁɑ'd) *f* *icht.* gilt-

d'autant (døtɑ') *v.* **autant.**

davantage (dɑ̃vɑ̃tɑ') *more*; any longer.

davier (dɑ̃vyɛ') *m* forceps (a dentist's instrument); cramp.

de (dø) of; out of, from; with, by; **un verre** ~ **vin** a glass of wine; ~ **nuit** in the night; ~ **bouche en bouche** from mouth to mouth; **cent hommes** ~ **tués** a hundred men killed; ~ **vous à moi** between you and me.

dé (dɛ) *m* die for playing; thimble.

dé... (dɛ...) prefixe, expresses a mouvement or a separation.

déambuler (dɛɑ̃bylɛ') ① *a* to walk abroad, to stroll about.

débâcle (dɛbɑ'kl) *f* clearing of a port; breaking up of the ice in a river; *fig.* overthrow, ruin.

débâcler (dɛbɑklɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to clear a port. 2. *v/n.* to break up (of ice); to remove.

débacleur \ (klɛ'ɔ'R) *m* water-bailiff.

déballer (dɛbɑlɛ') ① *a* to unpack; to open a bale.

déballeur (dɛ̃bɑlɔʁ) 1. *m* unpacker. 2. *a. marchand m* ~ itinerant tradesman.

débandade (dɛ̃bɑ̃daʁ) *f* disbanding; à la ~ helter-skelter, in confusion.

débander (dɛ̃bɑ̃dɛʁ) ① *a* to untie; to take off a bandage; to uncover the eyes; *fig.* to relax: **se** ~ to come unbound; to slacken; to grow milder (of the weather); **se** ~ to quit, to leave the ranks.

débanquer (dɛ̃bɑ̃kɛʁ) ① *m* to break the bank (at play); **↓** to get clear from a bank.

débaptiser (dɛ̃bɑ̃tizɛʁ) ① *a* to unchristen.

débarbouille (dɛ̃bɑ̃bujeʁ) ① *a* to wash, to clean the face of; **se** ~ to clean oneself; *fig.* to extricate oneself.

débarbouilloir *m*, ~ *e f* (dɛ̃bɑ̃buwaʁ) towel.

débarcadère (dɛ̃bɑ̃kaʁɛʁ) *m* **↓** landing-place; **↔** terminus, railway-station.

débarder (dɛ̃bɑ̃dɛʁ) ① *a* to unlade wood; to unship; to land.

débardeur (dɛ̃bɑ̃ʁ) *m* lighterman, river-porter.

débarquement (dɛ̃bɑ̃ʁkmɑ̃ʁ) *m* disembarking.

débarquer (dɛ̃bɑ̃ʁkɛʁ) ① *m* to disembark.

débarras (dɛ̃bɑ̃ʁaʁ) *m* disencumbrance, riddance.

débarrasser (dɛ̃bɑ̃ʁɑ̃sɛʁ) ① *a* to clear, to disencumber; (délivrer) to rid, to free; **se** ~ **de qc.** to get rid of s.th.

débarrer (dɛ̃bɑ̃ʁɛʁ) ① *a* to unbar, to remove a bar from.

débat (dɛ̃bɑʁ) *m* debate, discussion; (querelle) dispute.

débâter (dɛ̃bɑ̃tɛʁ) ① *a* to unsaddle.

débattre (dɛ̃bɑ̃tʁ) ④ *a* to debate, to discuss, to dispute; **se** ~ to struggle, to strive (against).

débauche (dɛ̃bɔʁʃ) *f* debauch, intemperance, excess in eating and drinking. [debauchee.]

débauché (dɛ̃bɔʁʃɛʁ) *m* rake.

débaucher (dɛ̃bɔʁʃɛʁ) ① *a* to debauch; to entice to debauchery; to seduce soldiers; to lead away from one's duties.

débet (dɛ̃bɛʁ) *m* debit, balance of an account.

débile (dɛ̃bijl) feeble, weak.

débilité (dɛ̃bijlɛʁ) *f* debility, weakness, faintness.

débilitier (dɛ̃bijlɛʁ) ① *a* to debilitate, to weaken.

débillarder (dɛ̃bijɑ̃ʁdɛʁ) ① *a* to cut diagonally; to slope.

débîne (dɛ̃bijn) *f* needy circumstances, difficulties; **être dans la** ~ to be caught in a trap.

débit (dɛ̃bij) *m* sale; market; retail shop; licensed shop; debit-side of an account; delivery, utterance in speaking; ~ **de vin** wine-shop.

débitant *m*, ~ *e f* (dɛ̃bijɑ̃tɑ̃ʁ, ~tɑ̃t) *s.* retailer, dealer.

débiter (dɛ̃bijtɛʁ) ① *a* to retail, to sell by retail; to utter, to pronounce; to tell, to spread about; to debit.

débi teur *m*, ~ *trice f* (dɛ̃bijtɔʁ, ~tʁɪʁ) debtor; **F** ~ **teuse** (dɛ̃bijtɔʁ) *f* spreader; propagator; news-monger; fib-teller.

déblai (dɛ̃bleʁ) *m* excavation, digging, earth-work.

déblatérer (dɛ̃blɑ̃tɛʁɛʁ) ① *f*: ~ **contre q.** to rail at, to speak against s.o. [away.]

déblayer (dɛ̃blejeʁ) ① *i* to clear

débloquer (dɛ̃blɔ̃kɛʁ) ① *m* to raise a blockade; *typ.* to rectify inverted letters.

déboire (dɛ̃bwaʁ) *m* aftertaste; *fig.* grief, mortification.

déboiser (dɛ̃bwazɛʁ) ① *a* to clear of trees or woods.

déboîter (dəbwatɛ') ①a to luxate, to put out of joint.

débonder (dəbdɔdɛ') ①a to open the sluice of a pond; to unbung; **se** ~ to sluice out, to gush out.

débondonner (dəbdɔnɔnɛ') ①a to unbung.

débonnaire (dəbɔnɛ'R) gentle, easy-tempered; **Louis le 2** Louis the Debonnaire.

débord (dəbɔ'R) *m* edge of a coin; border of a road; edging of a coat.

débordé, ~e (dəbɔrdɛ') dissolute, debauched.

débordement (dəbɔrdɛ'mɑŋ') *m* overflow; inundation; outburst, flood; debauchery, dissoluteness.

déborder (dəbɔrdɛ') ①a to overflow, to run over; to project; to lap over; to unborder, to take off the border from a gown; **la colère déborde de son cœur** he cannot contain his anger; **se** ~ to overflow (of rivers); to break out (of humours); to addict oneself to debaucheries.

débotter (dəbotɛ') ①a to pull off boots; **se** ~ to pull one's boots off.

débouché (dəbʊʃɛ') *m* issue, outlet; *fig.* expedient. means *pl.*; * sale, market.

déboucher (ə) ①a 1. *v/a.* to uncork a bottle; to open, to clear a passage. 2. *v/n.* ✕ to march out of a confined place; to fall, to disemboque (of rivers, &c.); to run (of roads, &c.).

déboucler (dəbuklɛ') ①a to unbuckle; to uncurl; **se** ~ to come out of curl (of hair).

débouquer ⚓ (dəbukɛ') ①*m* to disemboque.

débourber (dəbʊrbɛ') ①a to cleanse; to trunk metals.

débourrer (dəbʊrɛ') ①a: ~ **qc.**

to draw the wadding out of s.th.; to unstop a pipe; *F fig.* to polish; **se** ~ to become polished. [*ment.*]

déboursé (dəbʊrsɛ') *m* disburse-

débourser (ə) ①a to disburse, to lay out money.

debout (dəbu') up, standing, upright; **se tenir** ~ to stand upright; *int.* up! get up!

débouter (dəbutɛ') ①a *drt.* to nonsuit, to refuse.

déboutonner (dəbutɔnɛ') ①a to unbutton. [*ly. ragged.*]

débraillé, ~e (dəbrajɛ') disorder-

débrailler (ə) ①a: **se** ~ to uncover one's breast. [*money.*]

débridée (dəbridɛ') *f* stabling-

débrider (ə) ①a to unbridle; *fig. sans* ~ without stopping.

débris (dəbri') *m* remains *pl.* ruins *pl.* [*disentangle.*]

débrouiller (dəbrujɛ') ①a to

débrutir (dəbrütɛ'R) ②a to clear off the rough, to rough-polish.

débucher (dəbʊʃɛ') ①a 1. *v/a.* to dislodge, to drive a beast from a place of retirement. 2. *v/n.* to start. [*drive out.*]

débusquer (dəbʊʃkɛ') ①*m* to

début (dəbü') *m* first throw, first stroke; beginning, starting; first production; first appearance.

débutant *m*, ~e *f* (dəbütg', ~tg't) beginner; *thé.* actor or actress appearing for the first time.

débuter (dəbüte') ①a to begin; to make one's first appearance.

déca... (dəka...) in *comp.* deca... with the meaning: ten.

déçà (dəʃa') on this side; †

au ~ **de** on this side of; **en** ~

du pont on this side of the bridge; ~ **et delà** here and there. [*unseal.*]

décacheter (dəkəshte') ①c to

décade (dəka'd) *f* decade.

décadence (dɛkɑdɑ̃s) *f* decay.

décadent, *~e* (dɛkɑdɑ̃, ~dɑ̃t) 1. *a.* reduced. 2. *m* bombastic poet of the recent literary school.

décaèdre (dɛkɑɛ̃dʁ) 1. *a.* decahedron. 2. *m* decahedron.

décalisser (dɛkɑʁɛs) ① *b* to unpack, to take out of the case.

Décalogue (dɛkalɔg) *m*: **le** *~* the Decalogue, the ten commandments.

décalque (dɛkɑlk) *m* counter-drawing; reversing of the tracing; imitation.

décamper (dɛkɑpɛ) ① *a* to decamp, to break up a camp; *fig.* to run off.

décanter (dɛkɑ̃tɛ) ① *a* to decant.

décaper (dɛkɑpɛ) ① *a* to clean metals; ⚔ to scour.

décapiter (dɛkɑpitɛ) ① *a* to behead, to decapitate.

décaser (dɛkɑzɛ) ① *a* to dislodge, to oust.

décatis (dɛkɑtiʁ) ② *a* to sponge, to ungloss woollen cloth.

décatisseur ⚙ (dɛkɑtisɛʁ) *m* sponger of woollen cloth. [bler.]

décavé (dɛkɑvɛ) *m* ruined gam-

décaver (˘) ① *a* to win the whole of one's stakes, to clean out. [expire.]

décéder (dɛʁɛdɛ) ① *f* to die, to

déceler (dɛʁɛsɛ) ① *d* to disclose, to reveal; **se** *~* to betray oneself.

décem... (dɛʁɛm...) *in comp.* decem..., with the meaning: ten.

décembre (dɛʁɑ̃bʁ) *m* December.

décentment (dɛʁɑ̃mɑ̃) decently, in a decent manner, with propriety. [propriety.]

décence (dɛʁɑ̃s) *f* decency.

décennaire (dɛʁɑ̃nɛʁ) decennary.

décennal (˘nɑ̃l) decennial.

décent, *~e* (dɛʁɑ̃, ~bɑ̃t) decent, comely, proper.

décentraliser (dɛʁɑ̃tʁalizɛ) ① *a* to decentralize. [tion, fraud]

déception (dɛʁɛpsjɑ̃) *f* decep-

décerner (dɛʁɛʁnɛ) ① *a* to decree, to award, to bestow.

décès (dɛʁɛs) *m* decease, death.

décevant, *~e* (dɛʁɛvɑ̃, ~vɑ̃t) deceptive, fraudulent.

décevoir (dɛʁɛvwaʁ) ③ *a* to deceive, to beguile.

déchainement (dɛʁʃɑ̃mɑ̃) *m* unchaining; burst of passion.

déchaîner (dɛʁʃɑ̃nɛ) ① *b* to unchain; to exasperate; **se** *~* to break loose.

déchanter (dɛʁʃɑ̃tɛ) ① *a* to change one's tone; to lower one's pretensions.

décharge (dɛʁʃɑ̃ʁʒ) *f* discharge, release from an obligation; unloading; ⚔ unlading; ⚙ receipt; lumber-room; (écoulement) outlet.

décharger (dɛʁʃɑ̃ʁʒɛ) ① *l* to discharge; to unload; ⚔ to unlade; to disburden, to release; to strike out, to cancel; to let fly, to shoot; to empty, to disembody; **se** *~* to unload oneself; to go off by itself (of a fire-arm).

déchargeur (˘ʒɛʁ) *m* unloader of carts; ⚔ discharger.

décharner (˘nɛ) ① *a* to excarnate; to render meagre, to emaciate; *fig.* to impoverish.

déchaumer (dɛʁʃɑ̃mɛ) ① *a* to plough up the stubble ground.

déchausser (dɛʁʃɑ̃ʁɛ) ① *a* to pull off the shoes and stockings; to lay bare the root of a tree, a tooth, &c. [footed Carmelite.]

déchaux (dɛʁʃɑ̃): **carme** *m*, bare-

dèche *F* (dɛʃ) *f*: **être dans la** *~* to be in a fix, to be hard up.

déchéance (dɛʁʃɑ̃ɑ̃s) *f* forfeiture; (décadence) decay; deposition of a sovereign.

déchet (dɛʃɛʃ) *m* decay; loss.

décheveler (dɛʃɛʃvɛlɛ) ①c and ①d to dishevel the hair.

déchevêtrer (dɛʃɛʃvɛtrɛ) ①a to unhalter, to take off the halter from a sumpter-mule.

déchiffrer (dɛʃɛʃfrɛ) ①a to decipher; ♪ to read at first sight.

déchiffre/r *m*, ~se *f* (ˌRɔ̃ʁ, ˌRɔ̃ʁz) decipherer.

déchiqueter (dɛʃɛʃkɛtɛ) ①c to cut to pieces, to slash; to pink the border of a gown.

déchirant, ~e (dɛʃɛʃʁɑ̃, ˌRɔ̃ʁt) heart-rending, harrowing.

déchirer (ˌRɛʃ) ①a to tear, to rend; to lacerate; (diffamer) to backbite, to vilify; to break up boats, &c.

déchireur (ˌRɔ̃ʁʁ) *m* breaker-up, ripper-up of old boats, ships.

déchirure (ˌRɔ̃ʁʁ) *f* rent, tear.

déchoir (dɛʃɛʃwɑ̃ʁ) ③n to decline, to decay; ~ de son rang to lose one's rank. [chouer.]

déchouer (dɛʃɛʃwɛ) = désé-

déchristianiser (dɛkʁiʃtjɑ̃nizɛ) ①a to dechristianize.

déchu *m*, ~e *f* (dɛʃɛʃy) fallen one, sinner.

décl... (dɛʃl...) in *comp.* tenth, deci...; *f. i.* ~gramme (ˌgʁɑ̃m) *m* decigramme. [terminated.]

déclaté, ~e (dɛʃlɑtɛ) decided, de-

déclaté (ˌdɛmɑ) decidedly, positively.

décider (dɛʃlɑtɛ) ①a to decide, to determine; to persuade.

déclimable (ˌmɑ̃bl) tithable.

décime (dɛʃlɑ̃m) *m* decime (1/10 franc). [mate (also fig.).]

déclimer (dɛʃlɑ̃mɛ) ①a to deci-

déclimo (dɛʃlɑ̃mɔ) tenthly.

déclis/f, ~ve (dɛʃlɑ̃ziʃ, ˌziʃv) decisive. [determination.]

déclislon (dɛʃlɑ̃ziʃ) *f* decision.

décliviliser (dɛʃlɑ̃vilizɛ) ①a to uncivilize.

déclamateur (dɛklɑmɑtœʁ) *m* declaimer; *mv.p.* stump-orator.

déclamer (dɛklɑmɛ) ①a to declaim, to recite.

déclaration (dɛklɑʁɑʃjɑ) *f* declaration; *drv.* statement; ④ invoice of goods.

déclarer (dɛklɑʁɛ) ①a to declare, to state, to proclaim; se ~ to speak one's mind; to declare oneself.

déclassé (dɛklɑʃɛ) *m* a man thrown out of his sphere; a "déclassé".

déclasser (ˌ) ①a to unclass.

déclencher (dɛklɛʃɛʃ) ①a to unlatch; ④ to disconnect; *electr.* to break the circuit.

déclic ④ (dɛkliʃk) *m* catch, click; pawl of a ratchet-wheel.

déclimater (dɛkljɑmɑtɛ) ①a to accustom to a foreign climate.

déclin (dɛkliɑ̃) *m* decline, decay.

déclinaison (dɛkljɑ̃nɑ̃zjɑ) *f* *gr.* declension; *astr.* declination.

décliner (dɛklinɛ) ①a 1. *v/n.* to decline; to deviate. 2. *v/a.* to decline, to refuse; ~ son nom to state one's name. [click.]

décliquer (dɛkliʃkɛ) ①m to un-

déclive (dɛkliʃv) declivous, slanting, sloping.

déclivité (dɛkljivjɛtɛ) *f* declivity.

décloîtrer (dɛklwɑtʁɛ) ①a to remove from the cloister.

déclure (dɛklœʁ) ④k to unclothe, to throw open.

déclouer (dɛklœʃ) ①n to unnail.

décocher (dɛkɔʃɛʃ) ①a to discharge arrows; to let off. [tion.]

décoction (dɛkɔʃkɔʃjɑ) *f* decoc-

décoiffer (dɛkwɑʃɛ) ①a to uncork, to crack a bottle; ~ q. to take off the head-dress of s.o.; to derange the hair of s.o.

décollation (dɛkɔlaʃjɑ) *f* decollation of St. John the Baptist.

décoller (dɛkɔlɛ) ①a to behead;

to deglutinate; *bill.* to drive away a ball from the cushion.

décolleté, *~e* (dɛkɔltɛ') low-bodied, bare-necked; *fig.* free, licentious (of language); **une femme ~e** a woman in a low dress.

décolleter (ɔ̃) ①c to uncover the breast; **se ~** to wear a low-bodied dress. [colour.]

décolorer (dɛkɔlɔʁɛ') ①a to dis-

décombrer (dɛkɔbrɛ') ①a to clear from rubbish.

décombres (dɛkɔ'br) *m'pl.* rubbish of crumbling or ruined buildings. [to countermand.]

décommander (dɛkɔmɑdɛ') ①a]

décompléter (dɛkɔplɛtɛ') ①f to render incomplete.

décompliquer (dɛkɔplikɛ') ①m to disentangle.

décomposer (dɛkɔmpɔzɛ') ①a to decompose; *fig.* to analyze; to distort; **la douleur l'avait tout décomposé** the grief had quite discomposed him.

décompte (dɛkɔ't) *m* deduction; *fig.* disappointment.

décompter (dɛkɔtɛ') ①a to deduct, to discount.

déconcerter (dɛkɔbɛʁtɛ') ①a to disconcert; (*décontenancer*) to derange, to put out of countenance, to confuse.

déconfiture (dɛkɔfityʁ') *f* disconfiture; defeat, ruin; **faire une grande ~ de gibier** to make a great havoc among the game.

déconseiller (dɛkɔbɛyɛ') ①a to dissuade.

déconsidération (dɛkɔbjɛʁaʁɔʁ') *f* discredit, disrepute.

déconsidérer (dɛkɔbjɛʁɛ') ①f to bring into disrepute.

décontenance (dɛkɔtnɑ̃s') *f* disconcertedness, abashment.

décontenancer (dɛkɔtnɑ̃sɛ') (i)k to discountenance, to abash.

déconvenue (dɛkɔvny') *f* mishap, disaster.

décor (dɛkɔ'r) *m* decoration, ornamental painting; *thé.* scene, scenery.

décorateur (dɛkɔʁatø'r) *m* decorator; *thé.* scene-painter.

décoration (dɛkɔʁaʁɔʁ') *f* decoration; star of an order.

décorder (dɛkɔʁdɛ') ①a to untwist.

décoré, *~e* (dɛkɔʁɛ') 1. *a.* decorated. 2. *m* knight wearing the insignia of an order of knighthood.

décorer (ɔ̃) ①a to decorate, to adorn; to make one a knight.

décorner (dɛkɔʁnɛ') ①a to take off the horns of; to turn back dog's-ears in books.

décortication (dɛkɔʁtikɑʁɔʁ') *f* decortication, barking.

décortiquer (dɛkɔʁtikɛ') ①m to decorticate, to bark.

décortiqueur (dɛkɔʁtikø'r) *m* peeling-machine. [decency.]

décorum (dɛkɔʁø'm) *m* decorum.

découcher (dɛkushɛ') ①a to sleep out; to stay out all night.

découdre (dɛkɔ'dr) ④d to unsew; **se ~** to come unsewed (*v.* *décousu*). [off the skin.]

découenner (dɛkwɑ̃nɛ') to strip

découler (dɛkylɛ') ①a to trickle (down); (*dérivé*) to follow, to proceed.

découper (dɛkupɛ') ①a to cut, to divide into pieces; to pink.

découplé, *~e* (ɔ̃plɛ') uncoupled; strapping; *F* well-built.

découpler (ɔ̃) ①a to uncouple.

découpoir (dɛkupwɑ'r) *m* cutting-punch; pinking-machine.

découpure (dɛkupjø'r) *f* work cut out; pinking.

découragement (dɛkɔʁɑʁmɑʁ') *m* discouragement.

décourager (dɛkɔʁɑʁɛ') ①l to discourage.

découronner (dɛkʊʁɔnɛ') ① a to discrown.

décours (dɛkũ'r) *m* decrease of a disease; wane of the moon.

décousu, ~e (dɛkuzi') 1. *a.* unsewed, ripped. 2. *m* desultoriness, inconnectedness.

découvert, ~e¹ (dɛkuvɛ'r, ~vɛ'rt) 1. (*p.p.* of **découvrir**) uncovered, open. 2. *m* deficit; ☼ uncovered balance; credit in blank. 3. *à* ~ unsheltered: in the open air; ☼ exposed to the enemy's fire; ☼ **être à** ~ to have no security. [covery.]

découverte² (dɛkuvɛ'rt) *f* dis-

découvrir (dɛkuvri'r) ② *f* to discover; to uncover.

décrasser (dɛkrɑʃɛ') ① a to take off the dirt, to clean.

décréditer (dɛkrɛdite') ① a to discredit, to bring into disrepute; **se** ~ to fall into discredit.

décrépir (dɛkrɛpi'r) ② a to take off the pargeting from walls.

décrépit, ~e (dɛkrɛpi', ~pi't) decrepit, broken down (with age).

décrépiter (dɛkrɛpite') ① a to decrepitate, to crackle. [tude.]

décrépitude (~ti'd) *f* decrepi-

décret (dɛkrɛ') *m* decree, order.

décréter (dɛkrɛtɛ') ① *f* to decree, to order.

décri (dɛkri') *m* decrual, crying down; discredit, disesteem.

décrier (dɛkri[y]ɛ') ① a to decry, to cry down the reduction or suppression of coin; to depreciate, to bring into disrepute.

décrire (dɛkri'r) ④ *f* to describe.

décrocher (dɛkrɔʃɛ') ① a to unhook.

décroissance (dɛkrwɑʃɑ'ʃ) *f* decrease, diminution.

décroître (dɛkrwɑ'tr) ④ *w* (*p.p.*

décru; *passé déf.* also **décrus**) to decrease, to diminish.

décrotter (dɛkrɔtɛ') ① a to clean,

to brush off the dirt of; *fig.* to polish.

décrotteur (dɛkrɔtɛ'r) *m* boot-black, shoe-black.

décrottoir (dɛkrɔtwɑ'r) *m* door-scraper.

décrottoire (~) *f* hard brush for cleaning shoes or boots.

décru (dɛkri') *f* fall of waters

déçu (dɛʃi') *p.p.* of **décevoir**.

décuire (dɛkũi'r) ④ *c* to liquefy, to thin syrup, &c.

décuple (dɛkũ'pl) tenfold.

décupler (dɛkũplɛ') ① a to increase tenfold, to multiply by ten.

décuver (dɛkũvɛ') ① a to tun; to change wine from one cask into another. [dain.]

dédaigner (dɛdɛnye') ① *b* to dis-

dédaigneu, ~x, ~se (~yɔ', ~yɔ'z) disdainful, scornful.

dédain (dɛdɑ'ɛ') *m* disdain, scorn, contempt.

dédale (dɛda'l) *m* labyrinth.

dedans (dɛdɑ'ɛ') in, within, inside; **au** ~ within, inside; **au**

~ **de** in the interior of, inside of; **donner** ~ to fall into a trap.

dédicace (dɛdikɑ'ʃ) *f* dedication, consecration; inscription to a

person at the beginning of a book.

dédicatoire (dɛdikɑtwɑ'r) *dedi-*

catory; **épître** *f* ~ dedicatory epistle; dedication.

dédier (dɛdyɛ') ① a to dedicate; to consecrate.

dédire (dɛdi'r) ④ *m* to gainsay, to contradict; ~ **q. de qc.** to

give one the lie; **se** ~ to retract, to recall; **il n'y a pas**

à s'en ~ there is no getting out of it.

dédit (dɛdi') *m* unsaying; forfeit.

dédommager (dɛdɔmɑʃɛ') ① *l* to indemnify.

dédorer (dɛdɔrɛ') ① a to ungild.

dédoubler (dɛdũblɛ') ① a to divide

into two; to take out the lining of a coat; ✕ to deploy.

déduction (dɛdʉkɔyɔ') *f* deduction; defalcation; inference; consequence.

déduire (dɛdʉi'r) ① *c* to deduct, to subtract; (raconter) to relate; (inférer) to deduce, to infer.

déesse (dɛʃɛ's) *f* goddess.

défâcher ʁ (dɛfashɛ') ① *a*: **se** ~ to get pleased again, to be pacified again. [fit, swoon.]

défaillance (dɛfayɑ̃'s) *f* fainting!

défaillant, **e** (dɛfayɑ̃', ~yɑ̃'t) decaying, perishing; weak, feeble; *drt.* failing to appear.

défaillir (dɛfayĩ'r) 2) *q* (*prés.* ② *c*, *fut.* ② *a*) to grow faint or weak, to decay; (*s'évanouir*) to swoon.

défaire (dɛfɛ'r) ④ *n* to unmake, to undo, to untie; to annul; (*faire maigrir*) to emaciate: ✕ to defeat; **se** ~ to get quit, to leave off, to part with; **se** ~ **de q.**, **de qc.** to rid oneself of s.o., of s.th.; **Je cherche à me** ~ **de ma maison** I am trying to sell my house.

défaite (dɛfɛ't) *f* defeat; (*vente*) sale; (*excuse*) evasion, quibble.

défalquer (dɛfalkɛ') ① *m*: ~ **de** (or **sur**) to defalcate or to deduct from.

défausser (dɛfoʃɛ') ① *a*: **se** ~ to renounce; to throw away cards of no value.

défaut (dɛfɔ') *m* want, deficiency; (imperfection) weak side, defect, default; *drt.* non-appearance; *fig.* blemish; **être en** ~ to be at a loss; *ch.* to be in fault; **faire** ~ to want, to be wanting; **mettre q. en** ~ to baffle, to foil s.o.

défaveur (dɛfavɔ'r) *f* disfavour, disgrace; discredit.

défavorable (dɛfavɔrɑ̃'bl) unfavourable.

défécation (dɛfɛkɑɔyɔ') *f* defecation, purification.

défectible (dɛfɛkti'bl) defectible, imperfect. [*or.* defective.]

défectif, **e** (dɛfɛkti'f, ~ti'v) |

défection (dɛfɛkɔyɔ') *f* defection, falling off; ✕ desertion.

défectionner (dɛfɛkɔyonɛ') ① *a* to revolt; to desert.

défectueux, **e** (dɛfɛktʉ'ɔ̃, ~ɔ̃'z) defective, imperfect.

défectuosité (dɛfɛktʉozitɛ') *f* defect, imperfection.

défend/eur *m*, **eresse** *f* (dɛfɑ̃dɔ̃'r, ~dʁɛ'ɔ̃) defendant.

défendre (dɛfɑ̃'dʁ) ④ *a* to defend; to oppose, to repel a claim; (*justifier*) to vindicate; (*abriter*) to shelter; (*prohiber*) to forbid, to prohibit; **à son corps défendant** in self-defence.

défens (dɛfɑ̃') *m*: **bols m en** ~ fenced-in district, fenced wood.

défense (dɛfɑ̃'s) *f* defence, guard; fortification; ✕ resistance; justification, apology; tusk of a boar; fang of a dog; interdiction, forbiddance; ~ **s pl.** apology.

défenseur (dɛfɑ̃sɔ̃'r) *m* defender; *drt.* advocate.

défensive (dɛfɑ̃bi'v) *f* defensive.

déféquer (dɛfɛkɛ') ① *f* to clarify, to defecate. [*plying, yielding.*]

déférant, **e** (dɛfɛrɑ̃', ~rɑ̃'t) com- |

déférence (dɛfɛrɑ̃'s) *f* deference, compliance.

déférent (dɛfɛrɑ̃') *m* deferent.

déférer (dɛfɛrɛ') ① *f* 1. *v/a.* to bestow, to confer; (*dénoncer*) to accuse, to denounce; to tender the oath to a person. 2. *v/n.* to defer, to yield.

déferler (dɛfɛrlɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to unfurl. 2. *v/n.* to break into foam (of waves). [a horse.]

déferrier (dɛfɛrɛ') ① *b* to unshoe |

défet (dɛfɛ') *m typ.* defective sheets *pl.*

défeuille (dɛfɥɛ') ①a to strip of the leaves.

défi (dɛfi') *m* defiance, challenge.

défiance (dɛfjɑ̃s) *f* mistrust; diffidence. [ful; diffident.]

défiant, ~e (dɛfjɑ̃, ~ɑ̃t) distrust-

déficeler (dɛfislɛ) ①c to untie a parcel. [ciency.]

déficit (dɛfisit) *m* deficit, defi-

défier (dɛfjɛ') ①a to defy, to challenge; (affronter) to brave;

Je défie qui que ce soit de le faire mieux I defy anybody to do it better; **Je vous en défie** I dare you to do it; ~ *q.* to defy s. o.; **se ~ de q., de qc.** to be diffident of s. o., of s. th.

défigurer (dɛfigyʁɛ') ①a to disfigure.

défilade x ↓ (dɛfild) *f* defiling.

défilé (dɛfilɛ') *m* defile, long narrow pass; x defiling.

défiler (ɑ̃) ①a 1. *v/a.* to unthread, to unstring; x to protect from enfilade; ~ **son chapelet** to repeat mechanically without understanding. 2. *v/n.* to defile.

défini, ~e (dɛfini') definite.

définir (dɛfiniʁ) ②a to define, to explain.

définissable (nɛ̃bɑ̃bl) definable.

définiti/f, ~ve (dɛfiniti'f, ~ti'v) definitive, positive.

déflagration (dɛflagʁasjɔ̃) *f* deflagration. [aside.]

défléchir (dɛflɛʃiʁ) ②a to turn

déflourir (dɛflɔʁiʁ) ②m 1. *v/a.* to nip off the blossoms. 2. *v/n.* to lose the blossom.

déflorer (dɛflɔʁɛ') ①a to deflower a virgin; to take off the freshness of.

défoncer (dɛfɔ̃sɛ') ①k to stave in a cask; to turn up the ground; to break up roads.

déformer (dɛfɔʁmɛ') ①a to deform.

défortifier (dɛfɔʁtifjɛ') ①a to dismantle a fortress.

défournier (dɛfurnɛ') ①a to take out of the oven.

défray (dɛfrɛ') *m* defrayment.

défraîchir (dɛfrɛʃiʁ) ②a to take off the freshness of a thing.

défrayer (dɛfrɔjɛ') ①i: ~ *q.* to pay the expenses of a person; **Il défraya toute leur suite** he defrayed all the expenses of their attendants.

défricher (dɛfrɛʃiʃɛ') ①a to clear the ground.

défriser (dɛfrizɛ') ①a to uncurl; **se ~** to get uncurred.

défroncer (dɛfrɔ̃sɛ') ①k to undo folds or plaits; ~ **le sourcil** to unknit one's brow.

défroque (dɛfrɔ̃k) *f* effects *pl.* of a deceased monk; *fig.* old clothes.

défroquer (dɛfrɔkɛ') ①m to unfrock; **se ~** to quit the frock (of monks). [deceased.]

défunt, ~e (dɛfɔ̃, ~fɔ̃t) defunct.

dégagé ~e (dɛgaʒɛ') disengaged, free; flippant, slender.

dégagement (dɛgaʒmɑ̃) *m* redeeming of pledge; disengagement, release; **escalier m de ~** private staircase.

dégager (dɛgaʒɛ') ①l to redeem a pledge; to make good one's word; to disengage, to release from a promise; to extricate, to help out of a danger; **cet habit dégage bien la taille** this coat sets off the shape.

dégainer (dɛʒɛnɛ') ①b to unsheath a sword.

dégaineur (dɛʒɛnɔ̃ʁ) *m* fighter, professed duellist.

déganter (dɛʒɑ̃tɛ') ①a: ~ **la main**, **se ~** to take off one's gloves.

dégarnir (dɛʒɑʁniʁ) ②a to disgarnish; x to ungarrison a place; to untrim a gown; to

unrig a vessel; to strip an apartment of its furniture.

dégât (dɛɡa') *m* waste, damage.

dégauchir (dɛɡoʃi'ʀ) ② *a* to smoothe, to straighten; *fig.* to polish a young man; **se** ~ to get rid of one's awkwardness.

dégazonner (dɛɡazɔnɛ') ① *a* to take off the sward of.

dégazon-noir Ⓢ (dɛɡazɔnwā'ʀ) *m* turf-plough.

dégel (dɛʒɛ'l) *m* thaw. [un-]

dégelée (dɛʒɛlɛ) *f* sound thrash-

dégeler (˘) ① *d* to thaw; **il dé-gèle** it thaws. [generate.]

dégénérer (dɛʒɛnɛʀ) ① *i* to de-

dégingandé, ~ **e** *F* (dɛʒɛ̃ɡɑ̃dɛ') tottering; ill-formed. [game.]

dégîter (dɛʒi'tɛ') ① *a* to dislodge

dégluer (dɛʒljɛ') ① *n* to take off the bird-lime. [low.]

déglutir (dɛʒljɛ'ti'ʀ) ② *a* to swal-

déglutiteur (dɛʒljɛ'titɛ'ʀ) *a.*: **appareil** *m* ~ *anat.* organs *pl.* of deglutition.

déglutition (dɛʒljɛ'tiβyɔ') *f* deglutition, swallowing.

dégobiller *P* (dɛɡɔbiʝɛ') ① *a* to puke, to vomit.

dégoîser *P* (dɛɡwɔzɛ') ① *a* to chatter, to blab out. [duced.]

dégommé, ~ **e** (dɛɡomɛ') *fig.* re-

dégommer (˘) ① *a* to wash out the gum; *P fig.* to dismiss; to kill.

dégonder (dɛʒɔ̃dɛ') ① *a* to unhinge; **se** ~ to come off its hinges.

dégonfler (dɛʒɔ̃flɛ') ① *a* to cause a thing to collapse; **se** ~ to be reduced; to collapse.

dégorgeoir (dɛɡɔʀʒwā'ʀ) *m* spout; pricker; ✕ priming-wire of a cannon.

dégorger (dɛɡɔʀʒɛ') ① *l* to disgorge, to vomit; to clear a pipe, a spout; to cleanse; to scour leather, wool, cloth: to

purge fish; **se** ~ to get clear; to disgorge oneself.

dégourdi, ~ **e** (dɛɡurdɪ') shrewd, sharp.

dégourdir (dɛɡurdɪ'ʀ) ② *a* to take the stiffness out of: to restore warmth to, to revive; *fig.* to rub the rust off, to polish; **se** ~ to feel warmer.

dégoût (dɛɡu') *m* disgust, aversion, dislike, repugnance.

dégoûtant, ~ **e** (dɛɡutɑ̃', ~tɑ̃'t) disgusting, nasty.

dégoûté, ~ **e** (dɛɡutɛ') squeamish, fastidious.

dégoûter (˘) ① *a* to disgust; ~ **q. de qc.** to give s.o. a disgust for s.th.; **se** ~ **de qc.** to be tired of s.th. [trickle down.]

dégoutter (˘) ① *a* to drop, to

dégradant, ~ **e** (dɛʒɡradɑ̃', ~dɑ̃'t) degrading.

dégradation (dɛʒɡradɑ̃βyɔ') *f* degradation, debasement.

dégrader (dɛʒɡradɛ') ① *a* to de-grade, to deprive a person of a dignity; **se** ~ to debase oneself; to become defaced (of buildings). [clasp.]

dégrafer (dɛʒɡrafɛ') ① *a* to un-

dégraisser (dɛʒɡʀɛʃɛ') ① *b* to scour, to remove greasy stains.

dégraisseur (˘βɔ'ʀ) *m* scourer of clothes; Ⓢ scouring-machine.

dégras (dɛʒɡʀa') *m* train-oil.

dégravoyer (dɛʒɡʀavwɔʝɛ') ① *h* to lay bare; to wash the earth from.

degré (dɛʒɡʀɛ') *m* step, stair; grade, gradation; **prendre ses** ~ **s** to graduate. [a ship.]

dégréer (dɛʒɡʀɛɛ') ① *a* to unrig

dégressi/f, ~ **ve** (dɛʒɡʀɛ̃ʃi'f, ~βi'v) gradually decreasing.

dégrever (dɛʒɡʀɛ'vɛ') ① *d* to reduce a tax, to take off a tax.

dégringolade (˘ɡʀɑ̃ɡɔlɑ̃'d) *f* going down, tumble; *fig.* fall, ruin.

dégringoler (dəgrɔ̃gɔlə) ①a to tumble down (also *fig.*).

dégriser (dəgrɪzɛ) ①a to sober; *fig.* to bring to one's senses.

dégrosser ☉ (dəgrɔ̃ʂɛ) ①a to stretch wire.

dégrosseur ☉ (dəgrɔ̃ʂœʁ) *m* wiredrawer, wiredrawing machine. [roller; rough-hewing.]

dégrossi (dəgrɔ̃ʂi) *m* steel-

dégrossir (dəgrɔ̃ʂiʁ) ②a to rough-hew, to make a rough sketch of.

déguenillé, ~e (dəgniʎɛ) 1. *a.* tattered. 2. *s.* ragged person.

déguerpir (dəgɛʁpiʁ) ②a to run off. [*guise.*]

déguisement (dəgizmɑ̃) *m* dis-

dégulser (dəgizɛ) ①a to disguise; (*caché*) to dissemble, to feign; *fig.* to disfigure.

dégusta/teur, ~trice (dəgystɑ-
tœʁ, ~tʁis) *a.* and *s.*: (**com-**
missaire) ~ public wine or beer
taster; (**appareil**) ~ apparatus
for tasting wine or beer without
opening the cask.

dégustation (~ɔ̃gʁ) *f* tasting.

déguster (dəgystɛ) ①a to taste.

déhanché, ~e (dəʃshɛ) hip-shot;
fig. ungainly.

déhancher (~) ①a: **se** ~ to sprain,
to dislocate by a fall.

déharnacher (dəʁnɑ̃ʃshɛ) ①a to
unharness.

déhiscent, ~e (dəiʃɑ̃, ~ɔ̃t) de-
hiscent (of flowers).

déhonté, ~e (dəʃtɛ) shameless.

dehors (dəʃœʁ) 1. *adv.* out;
without, out of doors. 2. *prp.*

en ~ de qc. without, outside
of a thing. 3. *m* outside,
exterior; **sauver les ~** to save
appearances. [*hortatory.*]

exhortatoire (dəʃɔʁtatwɑʁ) de-

exhouillement ☼ (dəɥuymɑ̃) *m*
the paying off with the pro-
duce of a mine.

déicide (dəiʃid) *a.* and *s.* deicide.

déifier (dəiʃyɛ) ①a to deify.

déiste (dəiʃt) *m* and *f* deist.

déité (dəiʃtɛ) *f* deity, goddess.

déjà (dəʒɑ) already.

déjection (dəʒɛkɔ̃ʃjɔ̃) *f* dejection.

déjeter (dəʒtɛ) ①a: **se** ~ to
warp (of wood).

déjeuner (dəʒœnɛ) 1. ①a to
breakfast. 2. *m* breakfast; ~
dinatoire hearty luncheon.

déjoindre (dəʒwɑ̃dʁ) ④b to dis-
join; **se** ~ to warp; to be out
of joint.

déjouer (dəʒwɛ) ①n to baffle.

déjucher (dəʒyʃshɛ) ①a 1. *v/a.*
to unroost. 2. *v/n.* to come
down from the roost (of hens).

delà (dəlɑ) beyond; **au ~ de**
beyond, on the other side of;
par ~ farther; **en ~** further on.

délabrer (dəlabʁɛ) ①a to tear
to shreds; **se** ~ to fall to pieces.

délacer (dəlaʃɛ) ①k to unlace.

délai (dəlɛ) *m* delay, adjourn-
ment.

délaisser (dəlɛʃɛ) ①b to forsake;
prt. to relinquish.

délaiter (dəletɛ) ①b to free but-
ter of whey.

délarder (dəlardɛ) ①a to bevel,
to splay.

délassement (dəlaʃmɑ̃) *m* re-
pose, recreation.

délasser (dəlaʃɛ) ①a: ~ **q.** to
refresh s.o.; **se** ~ to refresh
oneself.

déla/teur *m*, **~trice** *f* (dəlatœʁ,
~tʁis) informer, delator.

délation (dəlaʃjɔ̃) *f* information,
delation, secret accusation.

délatter (dəlatɛ) ①a to unlath.

délaver (dəlavɛ) ①a to thin,
to weaken colours.

délayer (dəlɛyɛ) ①i to dilute,
to attenuate by the admixture
of other liquids; to temper
lime; *fig.* to spin out.

délébile (dɛləbɪ'l) delible, exterminable.

délectable (dɛləktɑ'bl) delicious.

délecter (dɛləktɛ') ① a to delight, to please; **se ~ à** or **en qc.** to take delight in s.th.

déléataire (dɛləgɑtɛ'R) *m* delegate, deputy [tion]

délégation (dɛləgɑʃyɔ') *f* delega-

délégué (dɛləgɛ') *m* delegate, deputy.

déléguer (˘) ① *f* to delegate, to appoint; to assign a debt.

délester (dɛləstɛ') ① a to unbalance. [deadly.]

délétère (dɛlətɛ'R) deleterious.

délibérati/f, **˘ve** (dɛlibɛratɪ'f, ˘tɪ'v) deliberative.

délibération (dɛlibɛraʃyɔ') *f* deliberation; (décision) resolution.

délibératoire (˘katwa'R) deliberative.

délibéré, **˘e** (˘Rɛ') deliberate; courageous; **de propos ~** on purpose, designedly.

délibérer (˘) ① *f* to deliberate; (décider) to consider.

délicat, **˘e** (dɛlika', ˘ka't) feeble; (doux) tender; (délié) delicate, nice, fine; (efféminé) soft; (goût difficile) fastidious.

delicatesse (dɛlikaʃɛ'ʃ) *f* delicacy; weakness; sensibility; tenderness; daintiness; **˘s pl.** **de la table** dainties *pl.*

délice (dɛli'ʃ) *m* delight; **˘s f/pl.** delights *pl.*, pleasures *pl.*

délicieux, **˘se** (dɛliʃyø', ˘ø'z) delicious. [unhalter.]

délicoter (dɛlikɔtɛ') ① a: **se ~** to

délié, **˘e** (dɛlyɛ') untied, loose; (mince) slender, thin.

délier (˘) ① a to unbind, to loosen; to release, to free from an obligation; **~ la langue de q.** to make s.o. talk.

délimiter (dɛlimɪtɛ') ① a to fix the limits of.

délinquant *m*, **˘e f** (dɛləka', ˘ka't) delinquent.

délire (dɛli'R) *m* delirium; frenzy; **~ tremblant** delirium tremens. [be delirious.]

délirer (dɛliʀɛ') ① a to rave, to

délisser (dɛliʃɛ') ① a to dishevel the hairs; to sort rags.

délisseu r *m*, **˘se f** (dɛliʃø'R, ˘ø'z) rag-sorter.

délit (dɛli') *m* delinquency, misdemeanor; **prendre q. en flagrant ~** to take s.o. in the very act.

délivrance (dɛliʋʀɑ'ʃ) *f* deliverance, release; *méd.* delivery.

délivrer (dɛliʋʀɛ') ① a to deliver, to free; (remettre) to hand over; to disburden of a child.

déloger (dɛlɔʒɛ') ① l 1. *v/a.* to turn out, to oust from a house; to drive away. 2. *v/n.* to remove, to change lodgings.

déloyal, **˘e** (dɛlɔʋyɑ'l) disloyal; faithless.

déloyauté (˘yɔtɛ') *f* disloyalty.

delphinal, **˘e** (dɛlfiŋɑ'l) delphine (pertaining to the Dauphin of France). [inundation.]

déluge (dɛly'ʒ) *m* deluge; *fig.*

déluré, **˘e** (dɛlyʀɛ') wide-awake, shrewd.

délustrer (dɛlyʃʈɛ') ① a to take off the lustre; **se ~** to loose the lustre.

démaigrir (dɛmɛgʀi'R) ② a 1. *v/a.* to thin a plank, a stone. 2. *v/n.* to recover one's flesh.

démailloter (dɛmɑʋɔtɛ') ① a to unsathe, to remove the swathe of an infant.

demain (dɛmɑ'j) to-morrow.

démancher (dɛmɑŋʃɛ') ① a 1. *v/a.* to take the handle off. 2. *v/n.* ♪ to shift on a violin; to bring out higher notes.

demande (dɛmɑ'ʒ) *f* demand, request; petition; *art.* claim,

suit; ② order; question, inquiry.

demander (dɛ̃mɑ̃dɛ') ①a to ask, to beg, to request; (désirer) to wish, to desire, to want; (réclamer) to claim, to require; ~ **une jeune fille en mariage** to ask a young girl for her hand; ~ **qc. à q.** to ask s.o. for s.th.

demandeur m, ~**euse** f (dɑ̃døʁ, dɑ̃døz) asker, applicant; ~**eur** m, ~**eresse** f (dɑ̃drøʁ) demander, plaintiff.

démangeaison (dɛ̃ʒaz) f itching.

démanger (dɛ̃mɑ̃ʒɛ') ①l to itch; fig. to long for. [dismantling.]

démantèlement (dɛ̃mɑ̃tɛlmɑ̃') m

démanteler (dɛ̃mɑ̃tɛlɛ') ①d to dismantle; to destroy the fortifications of a town.

démantibuler (dɛ̃mɑ̃tibylɛ') ①a to break the jaw; to put out of order. [marcation, boundary.]

démarcation (dɛ̃mɑ̃kaʁʁyɔ̃) f de-

démarche (dɛ̃mɑ̃ʁʁʃ) f walk, march; fig. step, proceeding.

démarier (dɛ̃mɑ̃ʁyɛ') ①a to unmarried; **se** ~ to get unmarried.

démarquer (dɛ̃mɑ̃ʁkɛ') ①m to unmark.

démarrer ⚓ (dɛ̃mɑ̃ʁɛ') ①a 1. v/a. to unmoor; ~ **un cordage** to unbend a rope. 2. v/n. to leave her moorings (of a ship).

démasquer (dɛ̃mɑ̃ʁkɛ') ①m to unmask.

démâter (dɛ̃mɑ̃tɛ') ①a to dismast.

dématérialiser (dɛ̃mɑ̃tɛʁyɑ̃ljɛ') ①a to intellectualize; fig. to ennoble.

démêlé (dɛ̃mɛlɛ') m contest.

démêler (dɛ̃mɛlɛ') ①a to disentangle; (discerner) to distinguish; (débrouiller) to extricate, to untwist; **avoir à ~ avec q.** to have to do with s.o. [comb.]

démêloir (dɛ̃mɛlwɑ̃ʁ) m large

démembrer (dɛ̃mɑ̃brɛ') ①a to pull to pieces; fig. to dismember.

déménager (dɛ̃mɛnɑ̃ʒɛ') ①l 1. v/a. to remove. 2. v/n. to move, to change residence.

déménageur m, ~**se** f (dɛ̃mɑ̃ʒøʁ, dɛ̃mɑ̃ʒz) porter, carrier; **F les ~s à la ficelle, à la lune, à la cloche de bois** flitters pl. by moonlight.

démence (dɛ̃mɑ̃s) f insanity.

démener (dɛ̃mɛnɛ') ①d: **se** ~ to struggle; to toss about; to strive hard; to labour hard; to get into a passion against s.o.

démenti (dɛ̃mɑ̃ti') m lie; contradiction; **il en aura le ~** he will get the worst of it.

démentir (dɛ̃mɑ̃tiʁ) ②b to give the lie to, to contradict, to deny.

démérite (dɛ̃mɛʁit) m demerit.

démériter (dɛ̃mɛʁitɛ') ①a to do amiss; to forfeit the esteem(of).

démesuré, ~**e** (dɛ̃mɛsøʁɛ') huge, boundless.

démettre (dɛ̃mɛtʁ) ④p to dislocate; (destituer) to dismiss, to remove from office; **on l'a démis de son emploi** he has been turned out of his place.

démeubler (dɛ̃møblɛ') ①a to unfurnish.

demeurant, ~**e** (dɛ̃møʁɑ̃, dɛ̃møʁt) dwelling, living; **au ~** as for the rest, after all.

demeure (dɛ̃møʁ) f dwelling, abode; *art.* delay; **être en ~ avec ses créanciers** to be behindhand with one's creditors; *art.* **mettre en ~** to summon; **à ~** permanent.

demeurer (dɛ̃møʁɛ') ①a to live. to dwell, to reside; (rester) to stay, to remain; **en ~ là** to go no farther; to speak no more of a thing.

demi, ~**e** (dɛ̃mi') 1. a. half; **une**

heure et ~e an hour and a half.
2. *s.* **un ~** a half; **~e** *f* half;
half hour. 3. *adv.* **à ~** half;
by half, by halves.

de mi... (d^omi...) *in comp.* half...;
1. *i.* **~basane** *f* half-calf; **~
cercle** *m* semicircle; **~fortune**
m fourwheeled one-horse car-
riage; **~heure** *f* half an hour;
~jour *m* twilight; **~monde** *m*
fast women; **à ~mot** without
speaking much; **~reliure** *f*
half-calf; **~saison** *f* spring
and autumn; **~soupir** *m* ♫ qua-
ver rest; **~teinte** *f* mezzotint;
en ~teinte indistinctly. [tion.]

démision (d^emiβyɔ') *f* resigna-

démisionnaire (d^emiβyone'R) *m*
resigner. [mocracy.]

démocratie (d^emqkraβi') *f* de-

démographie (ɔ'grafi') *f* demo-
graphy (description of the notions
respecting to population).

demoiselle (d^emwaze'l) young
lady, girl, miss; unmarried
lady, spinster; hot-water bottle
for beds; P dragon-fly; P long-
tailed titmouse (bird); ♂ paving-
beetle; ~ **de magasin** sales-
woman.

démoisir (d^emwazi'R) (2)a to
take away the mould.

démolir (d^emolj'R) 2 a to demol-
ish, to destroy.

démolisseur (d^emoljβō'R) *m* de-
molisher, destroyer, over-
thrower; one who sells the
materials of a house that is to
be pulled down.

démolition (ɔ'βyɔ') *f* demolition;
~s *pl.* debris, rubbish.

démon (d^emq') *m* devil, fiend,
demon.

démonétiser (d^emqnetjze') (1)a to
withdraw money from circula-
tion; to bring into discredit.

démoniaque (d^emqnyɑ'k) posses-
sed by a demon.

démonstrati f, ~ve (d^emqβ^otrati'f,
~ti'v) demonstrative; that
makes a show or demonstra-
tion; active, animated.

démonstration (d^emqβ^otrasiyɔ') *f*
demonstration; (preuve) proof,
manifestation; ✕ feigned
attack, sham-fight.

démonter (d^emqte') (1)a to dis-
mount, to unhorse; (désassem-
bler) to disjoint; *fig.* to con-
found, to put out of counte-
nance.

démontrer (d^emqtre') (1)a to de-
monstrate, to make evident,
to show, to manifeste.

démoraliser (d^emqralize') (1)a to
demoralize.

démordre (d^emq'rdr) (4)a to let
go; to loose one's hold; ~ **de
qc.** to recede or depart from
s.th.

démoucheter (d^emqushte') (1)c to
take off the button of a foil.

démunir (d^emqj^onj'R) 2'a to de-
prive a place of ammunition.

démurer (d^emqj^ore') (1)a to unwall.

démuseler (d^emqj^ozle') (1)c to un-
muzzle.

dénantir (d^emq^otj'R) (2)a: ~ **q.** to
deprive one of securities.

dénatter (d^enaté') (1)a to unplait,
to undo hair.

dénaturaliser (d^emq^otj^oralize') (1)a
to denaturalize.

dénaturé, ~e (d^enatj^ore') unnatu-
ral, barbarous.

dénaturer (ɔ') (1)a to alter the
nature of a thing; to disfigure.

denché, ~e (dqshé') toothed.

dénégation (d^emq^oq^oβyɔ') *f* denial,
negation.

déni (d^eni') *m* denial, refusal.

déniaisé, ~e (d^eni^oze') cunning,
crafty. [wits of.]

déniaiser (ɔ') (1)a to sharpen the

dénicher (d^enijshe') (1)a 1. *v/a.*
to take out of the nest; *fig.* to

find out, to hunt out. 2. *v/n.*
to forsake the nest (of birds); to
brush off. [nester.]

dénicheur (dɛnɪʃhøʁ) *m* bird's-

denier (dɛnyɛʁ) *m* denier, penny-
weight; money, funds.

dénier (dɛnyɛʁ) ① *a* to deny.

dénigrer (dɛnigrɛʁ) ① *a* to dispar-
age, to defame.

dénigreur (dɛnigrøʁ) *m* dispar-
ager, slanderer. [Dennis.]

Den'is, ~ys (dɛniʃ) *m* Dionysius.

déniveler (dɛnivlɛʁ) ① *c* to render
uneven or unlevelled.

dénombrement (dɛnɔbrɛmɑ̃) *m*
enumeration, census.

dénombrer (dɛnɔbrɛʁ) ① *a* to
number. [denominator.]

dénominateur (dɛnɔminatøʁ) *m*

déominatori/f, ~ve (ɛ̃tiʃ, ɛ̃tiʋ)
denominative. [nation.]

dénomination (ɛ̃byɑ̃) *f* denomi-

dénommer (dɛnomɛʁ) ① *a* to
denominate, to name; **se** ~ to
be named.

dénoncer (dɛnɔ̃sɛʁ) ① *k* to de-
nounce, to denunciate; to pro-
claim: ~ **un traité** to denounce
the end of a treaty.

dénoncia teur *m*, **~trice** *f* (dɛnɔ-
byɑ̃tøʁ, ɛ̃triʃ) denunciator;
drt. informer.

dénonciation (dɛnɔbyɑ̃byɑ̃) *f* de-
nunciation, information, ac-
cusation.

dénoter (dɛnɔtɛʁ) ① *a* to denote,
to indicate.

dénouement, ~oûment (dɛnu-
mɑ̃) *m* denouement: event of
intrigues, of a novel; catastrophe
of a play.

dénouer (dɛnuwɛʁ) ① *n* to untie, to
unknot; to render the limbs
more supple; to unravel an
intrigue; to wind up a play.

denrée (dɑ̃ʁɛʁ) *f* commodity; ~**s**
pl. provisions *pl.*

dense (dɑ̃s) dense, close.

densimètre (dɑ̃simɛtʁ) *m* den-
simeter.

dent (dɑ̃) *f* tooth; cog of a wheel;
notch of a leaf; **être sur les ~s**
to be tired out; **mettre sur les**
~s to tire out a horse.

dentaire (dɑ̃tɛʁ) 1. *a.* dental,
pertaining to the teeth. 2. *f* ♀
toothwort.

dental, ~e (dɑ̃tɑ̃l) dental.

denté, ~e (dɑ̃tɛʁ) toothed; ♀ den-
tal, denticulated.

dentée (ɑ̃) *f* bite from a dog.

dentelé, ~e (dɑ̃tlɛʁ) notched.

denteler (ɑ̃) ① *c* to indent, to
notch.

dentelle (dɑ̃tɛl) *f* lace: lace-
work; ~ **de soie** blond-lace.

dentelure (dɑ̃tløʁ) *f* denticula-
tion, indentation.

denter ⊕ (dɑ̃tɛʁ) ① *a* to indent.

denticulé, ~e (dɑ̃tikylɛʁ) notched.
denticulated. [cial] teeth.]

dentier (dɑ̃tyɛʁ) *m* set of (artifi-)

dentifrice (dɑ̃tifʁiʃ) good for the
teeth: **poudre** *f* tooth-powder.

dentiste (dɑ̃tiʃt) *m* dentist.

dentition (dɑ̃tiʃbyɑ̃) *f* dentition.

dentu, ~e (dɑ̃tøʁ) toothed.

denture (dɑ̃tøʁ) *f* set of teeth;
⊕ cog-range in a wheel.

dénuder (dɛnyðɛʁ) ① *a* to denude,
to lay bare. [void.]

dénué, ~e (dɛnyðɛʁ) destitute.]

dén uement, ~ument (dɛnyðmɑ̃) *m*
distress, destitution.

dénuer (dɛnyðɛʁ) ① *n* to deprive,
to strip.

Denys (dɛniʃ) *v.* Denis.

dépâtre (dɛpɑ̃tʁ) ④ *z* to feed off.

dépanser (dɛpɑ̃sɛʁ) ① *a*: ~ **q.** to
take off the bandage of s.o.

dépaqueter (dɛpɑ̃ktɛʁ) ① *c* to un-
pack.

dépareiller (dɛpɑ̃ʁɛʁ) ① *a* to un-
match, to spoil a pair of.

déparer (dɛpɑ̃ʁɛʁ) ① *a* to take
away the beauty; to disfigure.

déparier (dɛpɑɾjɛ') ①a to unmatch, to separate.

déparier (dɛpɑɾljɛ') ①a to talk nonsense; **il ne déparie pas** he never stops talking.

déparquer (ˌkɛ') ①m to unpen, to let the sheep out of the fold.

départ (dɛpɑ'ʀ) *m* departure, setting out; *chm.* parting; sorting of corn and oats, &c.

départager (dɛpɑɾtɑʒɛ') ①l to decide by a casting vote.

départir (dɛpɑɾtj'ʀ) ②b to distribute; to bestow; **se ~ de qc.** to desist from s.th.

dépasser (dɛpɑʃɛ') ①a to go beyond, to exceed, to overshoot; to leave behind; to stand higher than; *fig.* to surpass, to excel.

dépaver (dɛpɑvɛ') ①a to unpave, to take up the pavement.

dépayser (dɛpɛ[y]jɛzɛ') ①a to take from home; (*embarrasser*) to bewilder, to perplex; (*dérouter*) to put on a wrong scent; to take out of one's element.

dépecer (dɛpɛʃɛ') ①k to cut up, to cut in pieces.

dépêche (dɛpɛʃɛ) *f* despatch; mail; ~ **télégraphique** telegraphic despatch, telegram, wire.

dépêcher (dɛpɛʃɛ') ①a to despatch, to expedite; (*faire vite*) to hasten; **se ~** to make haste.

dépeindre (dɛpɑ̃'dr) ④b to depict, to describe. [*ed. ragged.*]

dépennailé, ~e (dɛp'naɛɛ') *hatter*.

dépendance (dɛpɑ̃dɑ̃s) *f* dependence; appendage; outhouse.

dépendant, ~e (dɛpɑ̃dɑ̃', ~dɑ̃'t) dependent.

dépendre (dɛpɑ̃'dr) ④a 1. *v/n.* to depend, to be dependent; **il dépend de vous** it lies in your power, it rests with you. 2. *v/a.* to unhang, to take down.

dépens (dɛpɑ̃) *m pl.* charges *pl.*, expense, costs *pl.*; **aux ~ de** at the expense of. [*charge.*]

dépense (dɛpɑ̃s) *f* expense,

dépenser (dɛpɑ̃sɛ') ①a to spend, to consume.

dépensier *m*, ~ère *f* (dɛpɑ̃sɛjɛ', ~ɛjɛ'ʀ) spendthrift.

déperdition (dɛpɛɾdijɔ̃) *f* depredition, loss. [*to perish.*]

dépérir (dɛpɛɾij'ʀ) ②a to decline,

dépérissement (dɛpɛɾijɔ̃mɑ̃) *m*

decline, decay; waste.

dépêtrer (dɛpɛtɾɛ') ①a to disentangle; to free from fetters; *fig.* to extricate; **se ~** to rid oneself (of).

dépeupler (dɛpɑ̃plɛ') ①a to unpeople, to depopulate.

dépilation (dɛpɛlatijɔ̃) *f* depilation; falling off of the hair.

dépilatoire (dɛpɛlatwa'ʀ) depilatory; **pommade** *f* ~ cosmetic for removing superfluous hair.

dépiler (dɛpilɛ') ①a to depilate.

dépister (dɛpiʃtɛ') ①a *ch.* to track; *fig.* to hunt out.

dépit (dɛpi') *m* vexation, anger; **en ~ de** in spite of, in defiance.

dépiter (dɛpitɛ') ①a to vex.

déplacé, ~e (dɛplɑʃɛ') misplaced, out of place.

déplacement (dɛplɑ̃smɑ̃) *m* displacing; ⚓ buoyancy, displacement.

déplacer (dɛplɑʃɛ') ①k to displace; to transpose. [*please.*]

déplaire (dɛplɛ'ʀ) ④aa to dis-

dépiaisant, ~e (dɛplezɑ̃', ~zɑ̃'t) unpleasant.

dépiaisir (ˌzi'ʀ) *m* displeasure.

déplanter (dɛplɑ̃tɛ') ①a to displant, to transplant.

déplier (dɛpli[y]ɛ') ①a to unfold.

dépilisser (dɛpɛliʃɛ') ①a to unpleat.

déplolement (dɛplwɑ̃mɑ̃) *m* unfolding; ⚔ deployment, display, array.

déplomber (dɛplɔ̃bʁɛ') 1. a to take off the lead seals.

déplorable (dɛplɔʁabl) lamentable, deplorable.

déplore (dɛplɔʁɛ') ① a to deplore, to bewail.

déployer (dɛplwɔ̃ʒɛ') ① h to display, to unfold; to manifest; ✕ to deploy. [plume.]

déplumer (dɛplümɛ') ① a to dis-

dépolir (dɛpoliʁ) ② a to take off the polish. [population.]

dépopulation (dɛpopulasyɔ̃') f de-

déport (dɛpɔʁ) m delay; *drt.* self-withdrawal; **sans** ~ without delay, on the spot.

déportation (dɛpɔʁtasyɔ̃') f transportation. [misconduct.]

déportements (dɛpɔʁtmɑ̃') m/pl.

déporter (dɛpɔʁtɛ') ① a to deport, to transport for life; **se** ~ **de qc.** to desist from s.th.

déposant m, ~e f (dɛpɔzɑ̃', ~zɑ̃'t) deponent (one who gives a deposition); depositor.

déposer (dɛpɔzɛ') ① a 1. *v/a.* to lay down; to deposit a corpse; to lodge a complaint; ~ **q. de sa charge** to divest s.o. of his office. 2. *v/n.* to depose; to give evidence. [sitary; *fig.* trustee.]

dépositaire (dɛpɔzɪtɛʁ) m depo-

déposition (dɛpɔzɪsyɔ̃') f deposition; *drt.* evidence, testimony.

dépossession (dɛpɔsɛsyɔ̃') f dis-

dépôt (dɛpɔ') m deposit; *fig.* trust; depository, warehouse; ✕ depot of a regiment, magazine; sediment; settlement.

dépoter (dɛpɔtɛ') ① a to transplant; to transfuse wine.

dépouille (dɛpu'y) f skin of animals; slough of snakes; remains *pl.*, relics *pl.*; effects *pl.* of a deceased person; *fig.* inheritance; (proie) spoil, prey.

dépouiller (dɛpu'yɛ') ① a to skin,

to strip off the skin of; to unclothe, to put off: ✕ to spoil, to despoil; ✕ to make an abstract of accounts, &c.

dépourvoir (dɛpurvwaʁ) ③ b to strip; to deprive.

dépourvu, ~e (dɛpurvü') unprovided; **au** ~ unexpectedly.

dépravation (dɛpravyasyɔ̃') f de-

dépraver (dɛpravyɛ') ① a to de-

dépréciation (dɛprɛsyasyɔ̃') f de-

déprécier (dɛprɛsyɛ') ① a to de-

déprédateur (dɛprɛdɑtøʁ) m de-

déprédation (dɛprɛdasyɔ̃') f de-

dépressif, ~ve (dɛprɛsi'f, ~bi'v) depressive.

dépression (dɛprɛsyɔ̃') f depres-

déprier (dɛpri[y]ɛ') ① a to put

déprimer (dɛprimɛ') ① a to de-

dépriser (dɛpriʒɛ') ① a to depre-

déprisonner (dɛpriʒɔnɛ') ① a to

dépuceler (dɛpyɛlɛ') ① c to de-

depuis (dɛ'pɥi') 1. *prp.* and *adv.* since; since that time. 2. ~ **que** *cj.* since.

dépurer (dɛpyʁɛ') ① a to purify.

députer (dɛpytɛ') ① a to depute,

déqualification (dɛkalifikasyɔ̃') f

déraciner (dɛʁasɪnɛ') ① a to root

dérader ↓ (dɛʁɑdɛ') ① a to drive

déraider (dɛʁɑdɪʁ) ② a to un-

dérailler ↓ (dɛʁɑʒɛ') ① a to run

dérailson (dɛʁɛzɔ̃) *f* unreason, nonsense.

dérailsonnable (ˌzɔ̃nɑ̃ˈbl) senseless, unreasonable.

dérailsonner (dɛʁɛzɔ̃nɛʁ) ① *a* to talk nonsense; *méd.* to rave.

dérangement (dɛʁɑ̃ʒɑ̃mɑ̃) *m* derangement, disorder; misconduct.

déranger (dɛʁɑ̃ʒɛʁ) ① *l* to derange, to disorder the intellect; (troubler) to disturb; to displace, to disarrange; to embarrass affairs; **se** ~ to get out of order; to be embarrassed; to get impaired (of the health).

déraper (dɛʁɑpɛʁ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to weigh the anchor. 2. *v/n.* to start.

dérâper (dɛʁɑpɛʁ) 1 *a* to strip off the grapes from the bunch.

dératé *m*, ~ *e f* (dɛʁɑtɛʁ) 1. *a.* cunning, sharp. 2. *s.* sly fox; precocious girl.

dérayer (dɛʁɛyɛʁ) ① *i* to draw the boundary-line.

derechef (dɛʁaʃɛʃ) once more.

dérégulé, ~ *e* (dɛʁɛɡylɛ) out of order; dissolute.

dérèglement (dɛʁɛɡlɛmɑ̃) *m* disorder; dissoluteness.

dérégler (dɛʁɛɡlɛʁ) ① *f* to put out of order; **se** ~ to be deranged; to lead a licentious life.

dérider (dɛʁidɛʁ) ① *a* to unwrinkle, to smooth; to cheer up.

dérision (dɛʁizjɔ̃) *f* derision.

dérisoire (dɛʁizwɑ̃ʁ) derisory.

dérivati/f, ~ *e* (dɛʁivɑtiˈf, ~tiˈv) *a.* and *s/m* derivative.

dérive (dɛʁiv) *f* drift; **ses affaires vont à la** ~ his affairs are going badly.

dériver (dɛʁivɛʁ) ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to leave the shore, to drift; (provenir) to be derived, *fig.* to spring, to originate. 2. *v/a.* to derive; to turn off; to unrivet.

derm(at)o... (dɛʁm[at]o...) in *comp.* skin; *f. i.* **dermatose** *f* dermatosis (skin-disease).

derme (dɛʁm) *m* derma, human skin.

derni'er, ~ *ère* (dɛʁnyɛʁ, ~yɛʁ) last; lowest, meanest; youngest; utmost; **au** ~ **degré** in the highest degree; **avant** ~ the last but one. [*ly*, recently.]

dernièrement (ˌnyɛʁmɑ̃) late-

dérobé, ~ *e* (dɛʁɔbɛʁ) stolen, robbed; **à la** ~ *e* by stealth, clandestinely.

dérober (ˌ) ① *a* to rob, to steal; **se** ~ **à la vue** to get out of sight.

dérogation (dɛʁɔɡasjɔ̃) *f* derogation.

déroger (ˌɛʁ) ① *l* to derogate; to detract from; to stoop, to condescend.

dérouiller (dɛʁuyɛʁ) ① *a* to clear of rust, to polish; *fig.* to teach manners.

dérouler (dɛʁulɛʁ) ① *a* to unroll, to display, to unfold.

déroute (dɛʁut) *f* ✕ defeat, overthrow; *fig.* ruin; confusion.

dérouter (dɛʁutɛʁ) ① *a* to lead astray; *fig.* to confuse; ✕ to defeat.

derrière (dɛʁyɛʁ) 1. *adv.* behind, back; **par** ~ from behind. 2. *prp.* behind, after. 3. *m* hind part, posterior; backside; ~ *spl.* rear (the part of an army behind the other).

dès (dɛ) 1. *prp.* from; since; ~ **à présent** henceforth. 2. *cj.* ~ **que** as soon as.

désabuser (dɛʁabüzɛʁ) ① *a* to disabuse, to undeceive.

désaccord (dɛʁɑkɔʁ) *m* disagreement, discord.

désaccorder (dɛʁɑkɔʁdɛʁ) ① *a* to put out of tune.

désaccoupler (dɛʁɑkɔplɛʁ) ① *a* to uncouple, to unmatch.

désaccoutumer (dəzakutimɛ') ①a:

~ q. **de qc.** to break s.o. of doing s.th.

désachalander (dəzakʃalɑdɛ') ①a to drive customers from.

désaffairé, ~e (dəzafɛrɛ') unoccupied.

désaffectionner (dəzafɛkɔ̃ʃɔnɛ') ①a to disaffect; **se** ~ to lose the affection of. [agreeable.]

désagréable (dəzakrɛɑ̃bl) dis-

désagrément (dəzakrɛmɑ̃) *m* disagreeableness.

désajuster (dəzakɥɛstɛ') ①a to put out of order, to disarrange.

désalignement x (dəzalɛ̃nmɑ̃) *m* disorder in the line. [unite.]

désallier (dəzakɥɛ') ①a to dis-

désaltérer (dəzakɛtɛrɛ') ①f to quench the thirst.

désamorcer (dəzakmɔ̃ʁɛ') ①k to remove the priming from a firearm. [weigh anchor.]

désancrer (dəzakrɛ') ①a to

désapplication (dəzakplikaɔ̃ʃɔ') *f* inapplication.

désappointement (dəzakpɔ̃wɑ̃tmɑ̃) *m* disappointment.

désappointer (dəzakpɔ̃wɑ̃tɛ') ①a to disappoint.

désapprendre (dəzakprɑ̃dr) ④q to unlearn, to forget.

désapproba/teur, ~trice (dəzakprɔ̃batɔ̃ʁ, ~tri'β) disapproving.

désapprobation (dəzakprɔ̃baɔ̃ʃɔ') *f* disapproval. [disapprove of.]

désapprouver (dəzakpruvɛ') ①a to

désarçonner (dəzakɔ̃nɛ') ①a to dismount; to unsaddle.

désarmer (dəzakrɛ') ①a 1. *v/a.* to disarm; ~ **un fusil** to uncock a gun. 2. *v/n.* to disarm; to lay down one's arm.

désarroi F (dəzakrwa') *m* disarray, disorder; **mettre en** ~ to throw into confusion.

désarticuler (dəzakʁtikylɛ') ①a to disjoint.

désassimiler (dəsasimilɛ') ①a to destroy the assimilation of.

désassocier (dəsasɔ̃ʃɛ') ①a to disassociate.

désassortir (dəsasɔ̃ʁtiʁ) ②a to unmatch, to spoil the match.

désastre (dəsɑ̃ʁtʁ) *m* disaster, misfortune. [disastrous.]

désastreu/x, ~se (dəsɑ̃ʁtʁø, ~sɔ̃'z)

désavantage (dəzasvɑ̃tɑ̃ʒ) *m* disadvantage. [disadvantage.]

désavantager (dəzasvɑ̃tɑ̃ʒɛ') ①l to

désavantageu/x, ~se (dəzasvɑ̃tɑ̃ʒø, ~ʒø's) disadvantageous.

désaveu (dəsavø') *m* disavowal; disowning.

désaveugler (dəsavø̃glɛ') ①a: ~ q. to open the eyes of s.o.

désavouer (dəsavwɛ') ①n to deny, to disown; to disapprove.

desceller (dəsɛlɛ') ①a to unseal; to unfasten. [cent, lineage.]

descendance (dəsɛ̃dɑ̃sɑ̃) *f* des-

descendant, ~e (dəsɑ̃', ~dɑ̃'t)

1. *a.* going down. 2. *s.* descendant, successor.

descendre (dəsɑ̃'dr) ④a 1. *v/n.* to descend; to go down; ~ **à**

terre to land, to go on shore; ~ **chez q.** to call on or upon s.o.; to search the house of s.o. 2. *v/a.* to bring down; to let down; ~ **des passagers** to land passengers.

descente (dəsɑ̃'t) *f* descent, going down; (pente) declivity, slope

invasion from the sea; irruption from land; taking down; *drt.* search, perquisition. [scriber.]

descripteur (dəsɛkʁiptɔ̃ʁ) *m* de-

description (dəsɛ̃ʒ) *f* description.

déséchouer ↓ (dəzɛʃwɛ') ①n to set a stranded ship afloat. [pack.]

désemparquer (dəsɛ̃paʁkɛ') ①a to un-

désempargo (dəsɛ̃paʁɡo') *m* cessation of embargo.

désemparquer (dəsɛ̃paʁkɛ') ①m to disembark. to land.

désembourber (ˌdɛ̃buʁbɛʁ) ①a to draw out of the mire.

désenpar/er (ˌdɛ̃paʁɛʁ) ①a to disable a ship; to quit, to go away: **sans ~er** unceasingly; **vaisseau m ~é** irrecoverable ship.

désemplir (ˌdɛ̃plĩʁ) ②a to make less full: to diminish the contents of; **se ~** to get empty.

désenchaîner (ˌdɛ̃ʃənɛʃ) ①b to unchain. [disenchant.]

désenchanter (ˌdɛ̃ʃɑ̃tɛʁ) ①a to

désenfiler (ˌdɛ̃fɛlɛʁ) ①a to unthread; **se ~** to come unstrung.

désenfler (ˌdɛ̃flɛʁ) ①a to reduce a swelling.

désenflure (ˌdɛ̃flũʁ) *f* diminution or ceasing of a swelling.

désengourdir (ˌdɛ̃gʊʁdĩʁ) ②a: **se ~** to come to oneself.

désenivrer (ˌdɛ̃niʁvɛʁ) ①a to make sober again.

désenlacer (ˌdɛ̃ɑ̃lɛʃ) ①k to disentangle from a snare.

désennuyer (ˌdɛ̃ɑ̃nyɛʁ) ①h to drive away dullness, to divert.

désenrayer (ˌdɛ̃ɑ̃ʁɛʁ) ①i to unlock a wheel; to take the drag off.

désenvelopper (ˌdɛ̃ɑ̃vɛlɔpɛʁ) ①a to unpack.

désenvenimer (ˌdɛ̃ɑ̃vniʁɛʁ) ①a to remove venom.

désert, ~e (dɛʒɛʁ, dɛʒɛʁt) 1. *a.* desert; solitary; waste. 2. *m.* desert, wilderness.

désertier (dɛʒɛʁtɛʁ) ①a 1. *v/a.* to desert, to quit, to leave; **~ qc.** to desert s.th.; **~ la bonne cause** to forsake the good cause. 2. *v/n.* to desert, to leave. [runaway.]

déserteur (ˌdɛʁtœʁ) *m* deserter.

désertion (ˌdɛʁtjɔ̃) *f* desertion.

désespérer (dɛʒɛspɛʁɛʁ) ①f 1. *v/n.* to despair. 2. *v/a.* to drive to despair.

désespoir (ˌdɛspwaʁ) *m* despair.

déshabillé (ˌdɛʃabijɛʁ) *m* undress; **~ du matin** morning dress.

déshabiller (ˌdɛʃabijɛʁ) ①a to undress.

déshabité, ~e (ˌdɛʃabiteʁ) uninhabited, untenanted.

déshabitude (dɛʃabitiˈd) *f* disusage, loss of habit.

déshabituer (ˌdɛʃabitœʁ) ①n to disaccustom.

désherber (ˌdɛʃɛʁbɛʁ) ①a to weed.

déshériter (ˌdɛʃɛʁiteʁ) ①a to disinherit. [indecent.]

déshonnête (ˌdɛʃɑ̃nɛt) dishonest; [

déshonnêteté (ˌdɛʃɑ̃nɛtɛtɛʁ) *f* indecency. [our.]

déshonneur (ˌdɛʃɑ̃nœʁ) *m* dishon-

déshonorer (ˌdɛʃɑ̃nɔʁɛʁ) ①a to dishonour, to disgrace.

désignation (dɛʒjɛnɔʁɛʁ) *f* designation.

désigner (ˌdɛʒjɛʁ) ①a to designate, to describe, to point out; (**fixer**) to select, to denominate.

désillusioner (dɛʒiljyˈzɔ̃) ①a to destroy the illusions of.

désinence (dɛʒjɛnˈsɑ̃) *f gr.* termination of a word.

désinfecter (dɛʒjɛfɛktɛʁ) ①a to disinfect, to purify.

désinfection (ˌdɛʃɛfɛkɛʁ) *f* disinfection.

désintéressé, ~e (ˌdɛʃɑ̃tɛʁɛʃɛʁ) uninterested, unselfish.

désintéressement (ˌdɛʃɑ̃tɛʁɛsmɑ̃) *m* disinterestedness.

désintéresser (ˌdɛʃɑ̃tɛʁɛʃɛʁ) ①b to disengage; to buy out a person's interest; to indemnify.

désinvestir (dɛʒjɛvɛstĩʁ) ②a to raise the siege of; **~ q. de qc.** to deprive s.o. of s.th.

désinvolture (ˌdɛʃvɔltœʁ) *f* ease; gracefulness. [longing.]

désir (dɛʒjɛʁ) *m* desire, wish; [

désirable (dɛʒjɛʁɑ̃bl) desirable.

Désiré (dɛʒjɛʁɛ) Desiderius.

désirer (ˌdɛʒjɛʁ) ①a to desire, to wish; to long for.

désireu/x, *se* (dɛziʁø', ~ʁø'z) desirous; anxious, eager.
désistement (dɛziʁtmɑ̃') *m* desistance; relinquishing.
désister (dɛziʁtɛ') ① *a*: *se ~ de qc.* to desist from s.th.
désobéir (dɛzɔbɛiʁ) ② *a* to disobey. [disobedience.]
désobéissance (dɛzɔbɛisɑ̃s) *f*
désobligeance (dɛzɔbliʒɑ̃s) *f* lack of complaisance.
désobliger (dɛzɔbliʒɛ') ① *l* to disoblige; to treat with unkindness. [free from obstruction.]
désobstruer (dɛzɔpɥʁɥɛ') *l* to
désoccupé, *se* (dɛzɔkypɛ') unoccupied, unemployed.
désœuvré, *se* (dɛzœvrɛ') 1. *a*. unoccupied, unemployed. 2. *s*. idler. [inactivity, idleness.]
désœuvrement (dɛzœvrɑ̃mɑ̃') *m*
désolant, *se* (dɛzɔlɑ̃', ~lɑ̃'t) distressing, grievous; (contrariant) annoying, vexing; (ennuyeux) tiresome, tedious (of persons).
désolation (dɛzɔlɑ̃syɔ̃') *f* desolation; affliction.
désol/er (dɛzɔlɛ') ① *a* to desolate, to lay waste; (affliger) to distress, to grieve; (contrarier) to vex, to annoy; *être ~é* to be inconsolable.
désopilant, *se* (dɛzɔpilɑ̃', ~lɑ̃'t) *méd.* deobstruent, exciting to laughter; funny, comical.
désopiler (dɛzɔpilɛ') ① *a méd.* to deobstruct; to dispel the spleen; to excite laughter.
désordonné, *se* (dɛzɔʁdɔnɛ') disorderly; excessive, inordinate. [disorder, to disturb.]
désordonner (dɛzɔʁdɔnɛ') ① *a* to
désordre (dɛzɔʁdʁ) *m* disorder, confusion; trouble, uproar.
désorganiser (dɛzɔʁɡɑ̃izɛ') to disorganize.
désorienter (dɛzɔʁyɑ̃tɛ') ① *a* to put out of one's reckoning;

to make lose one's way; to bewilder.
désormais (dɛzɔʁmɑ̃') henceforth, hereafter. [figure.]
désorner (dɛzɔʁnɛ') ① *a* to dis-
désosser (dɛzɔsɛ') ① *a* to bone, to take out the bones from.
désourdir (dɛzɔʁdiʁ) ② *a* to unweave.
despote (dɛʁpɔt) *m* despot.
despotisme (dɛʁpɔtiʁm) *m* despotism.
dessaisir (dɛʁsɛiʁ) ② *a* to dispossess; *se ~* to relinquish; to give up the possession (of).
dessaler (dɛʁsɑlɛ') ① *a* to unsalt.
dessangler (dɛʁsɑ̃ɡlɛ') ① *a* to ungird.
dessécher (dɛʁʁɛʃɛ') ① *f* to dry; (amaigrir) to emaciate, to waste.
dessein (dɛʁsɛ̃') *m* design; (but) intent, purpose; *à ~* on purpose, intentionally. [saddle.]
desseller (dɛʁsɛlɛ') ① *a* to un-
desserre (dɛʁsɛʁ) *f* loosening; *fig. être dur à la ~* to be closefisted. [to relax.]
desserrer (dɛʁsɛʁɛ') ① *b* to loosen;
dessert (dɛʁsɛʁ) *m* dessert.
desserte (dɛʁsɛʁt) *f* leavings *pl.* of a meal. [diamonds, &c.]
dessertir (dɛʁsɛʁtiʁ) ② *a* to unset
desservant (~vɑ̃') *m* curate, officiating minister.
desservir (~viʁ) ② *b* to clear the table, to remove the cloth; (nuire) to disserve, to do an ill office to; to officiate.
dessiccati/f, *se* (dɛʁʁikɑ̃tiʁ', ~tiʁv) desiccative, drying.
dessiller (~ʁɛ') ① *a*: *~ les yeux à q.* to open s.o.'s eyes.
dessin (dɛʁsɛ̃') *m* drawing, sketch; the art of drawing.
dessina teur *m*, *~trice* *f* (dɛʁsɛ̃nɑ̃tøʁ', ~tʁis) designer; pattern-drawer.
dessiner (~nɛ') ① *a* to draw, to

sketch: **se** ~ to be delineated: to assume a form.

dessoucher (dɛʃuʃɛʃ) ①a to root out. [solder.]

dessouder (ˌdɛʃ) ①a to un-

dessoufrer (ˌfrɛʃ) ①a to desulphurate.

dessouler F (ˌlɛʃ) ①a to make sober again.

dessous (dɛʃu) 1. *adv.* under, below; **en** ~ underneath; *fig.* downward; **mettre sens dessus** ~ to turn everything topsy-turvy.

2. *prp.* **au-** ~ **de** under: **par-** ~ under, beneath. 3. *m* lower part, under side: *fig.* wrong side, reverse; *thé.* trap-door;

les ~ *pl.* underclothing *sg.*: **le** ~ **d'une étoffe** the wrong side of a stuff; **avoir le** ~ to have the worst of it.

dessus (dɛʃy) 1. *adv.* on, upon; over (*v.* **dessous** 1); **ci-** ~ above.

2. *prp.* **au-** ~ **de** at the upper part of; **par-** ~ above. 3. *m*

upper part; address of a letter; ♪ treble; *thé.* **les** ~ *pl.* loft for the stage-machinery; **le** ~

d'une étoffe the right side of a stuff; **avoir le** ~ to have the advantage. [career.]

destin (dɛʃtɛ̃) *m* destiny, fate;]

destinataire (dɛʃtɛ̃natɛ̃ʁ) *m* addressee.

destinateur *m*, ~ **trice** *f* (ˌtɛʃʁ, ˌtʁɛʃʁ) sender of letters; con-

signor. [intention, purpose.]

destination (ˌɔʃʁ) *f* destination;]

destinée (dɛʃtɛ̃ɛ̃) *f* destiny, fate; career.

destiner (ˌ) ①a to destine, to design; to resolve.

destituer (dɛʃtɛ̃tɛ̃) ①n to dismiss (from).

destitution (dɛʃtɛ̃tɛ̃ɔʃʁ) *f* dismissal. [war-horse.]

destrier (dɛʃtʁɛ̃jɛ̃) *m* steed.]

destruc-teur *m*, ~ **trice** *f* (dɛʃtʁɛ̃k-

tɔʃʁ, ˌtʁɛ̃ʃʁ) 1. destroying, destructive. 2. *s.* destroyer, spoiler.

destructif, ~ **ve** (ˌtɛ̃ʃʁ, ˌtɛ̃ʃʁv) destructive, ruinous.

destruction (ˌɔʃʁ) *f* destruction; subversion.

désuétude (dɛʃɔ̃tɛ̃tɛ̃d) *f* desuetude, disuse; **tomber en** ~ to fall into disuse; to grow ob-

solete. [discord.]

désunion (dɛʃɥ̃nyɔ̃) *f* disunion.]

désunir (dɛʃɥ̃niʁ) ②a to disunite, to separate.

détachement ʃ (dɛtɛ̃ʃmɛ̃) *m* detachment.

détacher 1 (dɛtɛ̃ʃɛ̃) ①a to loose, to untie; (*descendre*) to take

down; to pluck a flower; (*éloigner*) to hold at a distance; (*isoler*)

to separate; ♪ to staccato; ʃ ~ ♪ to send away.

détacher 2 (ˌ) ①a to cleanse.

detail (dɛtɛ̃ʃy) *m* detail; parti-

cular, detailed description; ♪ retail(-business); **en** ~ in

detail; ♪ by retail.

détailler (dɛtɛ̃ʃɛ̃) ①a to cut off into parts; ♪ to retail, to sell

by retail; (*raconter*) to detail, to relate in detail.

détaler (dɛtɛ̃ʃɛ̃) ①a 1. *v/a.* to take in goods exposed for sale;

to pack up. 2. *v/n.* F to scamper away, to run off; ♪ to sail.

détaxer (dɛtɛ̃ʃkɛ̃) ①a to reduce a tax.

déteindre (dɛtɛ̃ʃdʁ) ④b to take out the dye of; *v/n.* and **se** ~

to lose its colour.

dételer (dɛtɛ̃ʃɛ̃) ①c to unharness.

détendre (dɛtɛ̃ʃdʁ) ④a to unbend, to relax; **se** ~ to relax; to become milder (of the weather).

détenir (dɛtɛ̃niʁ) ②h to detain, to keep back; to hold in cus-

tody.

détente (dɛtɛ̃t) *f* trigger; pulling of the trigger.

déten teur *m*, **~trice** *f* (dɛtɑ̃tøʁ, ~tʁis) holder, detainer.
détention (dɛtɑ̃syɔ̃) *f* detention, imprisonment.
détenu *m*, **~e** *f* (dɛtni) prisoner.
détériorer (dɛtɛʁjɔʁɛ) ① *a* to deteriorate, to spoil.
déterminant, **~e** (dɛtɛʁmɑ̃ɑ̃, ~ɑ̃ɑ̃t) determinative, decisive.
détermination (dɛtɛʁmɑ̃syɔ̃) *f* determination, decision.
déterminé, **~e** (dɛtɛʁmɛ) determined, resolute.
déterminer (ɑ̃) ① *a* to determine; (persuader) to persuade, to influence; **~ de ...** to resolve to ...
déterrer (dɛtɛʁɛ) ① *b* to dig up, to unearth; to disinter, to exhume; *fig.* to discover, to find out.
détestable (tɛ̃bɛtɑ̃bl) detestable.
détester (dɛtɛ̃bɛ) ① *a* to detest.
détirer (dɛtjɛʁ) ① *a* to draw out, to stretch. [tion.]
détonation (dɛtɔ̃ɑ̃syɔ̃) *f* detona-
détoner (dɛtɔ̃ɛ) ① *a* to detonate.
détonner ♪ (ɑ̃) ① *a* to sing out of tune, to be out of tune.
détordre (dɛtɔʁdʁ) ④ *a* to untwist. [twisted.]
détors, **~e** (dɛtɔʁ, dɛtɔʁb) un-
détortiller (dɛtɔʁtije) ① *a* to disentangle.
détour (dɛtøʁ) *m* winding; turning; by-way; roundabout-way; (ruse) evasion, shift.
détourné, **~e** (dɛtøʁnɛ) retired, unfrequented; *fig.* indirect; (diffus) circuitous; forced, distorted (meaning).
détournement (dɛtøʁnmɑ̃) *m* turning aside; embezzlement of property.
détourner (dɛtøʁnɛ) ① *a* to take out; to embezzle; to steal away; **~ q. de son chemin** to take s.o. out of his way; **~ q. d'un but** to turn s.o. from a

purpose; **~ q. de ses études** to disturb s.o. who is studying.

détracteur (dɛtʁɑ̃ktøʁ) *m* detractor, slanderer.

détraquer (dɛtʁakɛ) ① *m* to spoil the paces of a horse; to disorder, to derange.

détrempe (dɛtʁɑ̃p) *f* distemper; painting in distemper.

détrémper (dɛtʁɑ̃pɛ) ① *a* to dilute; to attenuate by admixture; to soak; to soften steel.

détresse (dɛtʁɛ̃b) *f* distress, grief; **être en ~** to come to a dead halt; ⚡ to have to stop in mid-ocean. [plait.]

détrésser (dɛtʁɛ̃bɛ) ① *b* to un-

détricher (dɛtʁiʃɛ) ① *a* to sort wool.

détriment (dɛtʁimɑ̃) *m* detriment, prejudice.

détriter (dɛtʁite) ① *a* to crush olives. [remains *pl.*]

détritus (dɛtʁiti) *m* detritus.

détroit (dɛtʁwa) *m* narrow, strait; (défilé) pass.

détromper (dɛtʁɑ̃pɛ) ① *a* to undeceive. [throne.]

détrôner (dɛtʁɔ̃nɛ) ① *a* to de-

détrouser (dɛtʁuɔʁɛ) ① *a* to let down; to untuck a dress; (voler) to rifle, to plunder.

détrousseur (dɛtʁuɔʁøʁ) *m* highwayman, robber.

détruire (dɛtʁuɔʁ) ④ *c* to destroy.

dette (dɛt) *f* debt; *fig.* duty, obligation.

deuil (døj) *m* mourning.

deux (dø) two; **tous (les)** ~ both.

deuxième (døzjɛm) second.

deuxièmement (døzjɛmɑ̃) secondly.

deux-mâts ⚡ (dømä) *m* two-masted vessel, brig. [colon.]

deux(-)points (døpwɑ̃) *m, pl.*

Deux-Ponts (ɑ̃pɑ̃) Deux-Ponts, Zweibrücken (town).

dévaliser (dɛvɑ̃lɪzɛ') ① *a* to rifle, to plunder.
devancer (dɛʁvɑ̃sɛ') ① *k* to have the precedence of; to leave behind; to be beyond, to surpass; ~ *q.* to precede s.o.
devancier *m*, ~*ère* *f* (dɛʁvɑ̃sɛ', ~ɛ'r) predecessor; ~*ers* *pl.* ancestors, forefathers.
devant (dɛʁvɑ̃) 1. *adv.* before; in front; formerly. 2. *prep.* before; **au-~ de** before; in front; **aller au-~ de** to go to meet. 3. *m* front, forepart.
devanture (dɛʁvɑ̃tyʁ) *f* front of a building; ~ **d'une boutique** shop-front. [vastation.]
dévastation (dɛvɑ̃stɑ̃syɔ̃) *f* de-
dévaster (dɛvɑ̃stɛ') ① *a* to devastate.
déveine (dɛvɛ'n) *f* ill luck at play.
développement (dɛvlopman) *m* development.
développer (dɛvlope') ① *a* to develop; to undo a parcel.
devenir (dɛvni'r) (ɛ'h to become, to grow, to get.
dévergondé, ~*e* (dɛvɛrgɔ̃dɛ') shameless; dissolute.
déverrouiller (dɛvɛʁuyɛ') ① *a* to unbolt.
devers (dɛʁvɛ'r) towards; near.
dévers, ~*e* (dɛʁvɛ'r, dɛʁvɛ'rɔ̃) 1. *a.* bending; leaning; jutting out. 2. *s/m* inclination of a timber.
déverser (dɛvɛʁsɛ') ① *a* to bend; to pour; to drain or turn off water; ~ **le mépris sur q.** to bring contempt on s.o.
déversoir (dɛʁvɛʁswɑ̃'r) *m* weir, dam of a river.
dévêtir (dɛvɛti'r) (ɛ'g to undress; **se ~ de qc.** to divest oneself or to strip oneself of s.th.
déviation (dɛvyɑ̃syɔ̃) *f* deviation.
dévider (dɛvidɛ') ① *a* to wind into skeins, to reel; to unwind, to extricate.

dévideur *m*, ~*se* *f* (dɛvidɔ̃'r, ~dɔ̃'z) winder of skeins.
dévidoir (dɛvidwɑ̃'r) *m* reel, skein-winder (tool). [(from).]
dévier (dɛvyɛ') ① *a* to deviate
devin *m*, ~*eresse* *f* (dɛʁvɛ̃', dɛʁvɛ̃n-ɛ'ɛ) diviner; soothsayer.
deviner (dɛʁvɛ̃nɛ') ① *a* to divine, to predict, to guess.
devis (dɛʁvi') *m* estimate of outlay, &c.; *arch.* builder's estimate.
dévisager (dɛvijɑ̃ʒɛ') ① *l.* ~ *q.* to scratch the face of s.o.; to stare at s.o.
devise (dɛʁvi'ɛ) *f* device, motto.
deviser (dɛʁvizɛ') ① *a* to chat; to discourse familiarly.
dévisser (dɛvijɛ') ① *a* to unscrew.
dévolement (dɛvɔ̃lɛman) *m* looseness of the bowels; (pente) slope, inclination.
dévoiler (dɛvwalɛ') ① *a* to unveil, to discover, to unravel.
devoir (dɛʁvwa'r) 1. *v/a.* ③ *a* to owe; to be obliged; ought, should, to be necessary. 2. *m* duty, obligation; task, theme of a scholar.
dévolu, ~*e* (dɛvɔ̃ly') 1. *a.* devolved, transferred. 2. *m.* **jeter son ~ sur q.** (sur *qc.*) to fix one's choice upon s.o. (upon s.th.). [to swallow.]
dévorer (dɛvɔʁɛ') ① *a* to devour.
dévot, ~*e* (dɛvɔ', ~vɔ't) 1. *a.* devout; godly. 2. *s.* devout person; **faux ~** devotee, hypocrite. [devoutness, piety.]
dévotion (dɛvɔ̃syɔ̃) *f* devotion,
dévoué, ~*e* (dɛvɔ̃wɛ') devoted.
dévouement, ~*ouement* (dɛvɔ̃man) *m* devotion; addictedness.
dévouer (dɛvɔ̃wɛ') ① *n* to devote; to dedicate; to sacrifice.
dextérité (dɛkɛʁtɛʁite') *f* dexterity.
dextre (dɛkɛʁtɛ'r) *f* right hand.
dia! (dyɑ̃) ho! gee-ho! (used by

teamsters, to make horses turn to the left); *v.* **hue**.

diabète (dyabɛ't) *m* Tantalus's cup; *méd.* diabetes.

diable (dyabl) *m* devil; humming-top (toy); **bon** ~ goodnatured fellow. [ly; extremely.]

diablement (dyabl'mɛ̃) *adv.* devilish-

diablerie (dyabl'ʁi) *f* devilry, devil's trick, jugglery; wildness of a child. [shrew.]

diablesse (dyablɛ'sɛ) *f* she-devil,

diablotin (dyablɔ'tɛ̃) *m* little devil, imp; chocolate-lozenge.

diabolique (dyabolik) *adj.* diabolical, devilish.

diacre (dyakʁ) *m* deacon.

diadème (dyadɛ̃'m) *m* diadem; crown.

dialecte (dyalɛ'kt) *m* dialect.

dialogue (dyalɔ'g) *m* dialogue.

dialoguer (ˈlogɛ') ① *m* to dialogue, to discourse in dialogue.

diamant (ˈmɑ̃) *m* diamond; crown of an anchor.

diamanter (ˈmɑ̃tɛ') ① *a* to set with diamonds.

diamantin, ~e (ˈmɑ̃tɛ̃, ˈti'n) *adj.* adamantine, hard as diamond.

diamètre (ˈmɛ̃'tʁ) *m* diameter.

diane ✕ (dyɑ̃) *f* reveille, drum at day-break. [the dickens!]

diantre ! (dyɑ̃'tʁ) *int.* the deuce !

diapason (dyapazɔ̃) *m* ♪ diapason, the compass of the tones of a voice; tuning-fork; *fig.* height, pitch; ~ **normal** chamber-pitch. [transparent.]

diaphane (dyafɑ̃'n) *adj.* diaphanic,

diaphanéité (ˈfɑ̃ʃɛ̃tɛ') *f* diaphaneity, transparency.

diaphragme (ˈfʁɑ̃'gʁm) *m* diaphragm, midriff.

diapré, ~e (dyapʁɛ') *adj.* diapered, variegated.

diarrhée (dyɑʁɛ') *f* diarrhœa.

diatribe (ˈtʁi'b) *f* diatribe, sharp criticism.

dicible (diʃi'bl) *adj.* speakable, utterable.

dictée (di'ktɛ') *f* dictation.

dicter (ˈ) ① *a* to dictate; (suggérer) to prescribe.

diction (di'kʁyɔ̃) *f* diction, style; elocution, utterance.

dictionnaire (ˈʁyɔ̃nɛ̃'ʁ) *m* dictionary. [proverb.]

dicton (ˈtɔ̃) *m* common saying,

didactique (di'dɑ̃kti'k) 1. *a.* didactic. 2. *m* didactic order. 3. *f* didactics *pl.*

Didier (di'dyɛ') *m* Desiderius.

dièse ♯ (dyɛ̃z) *m* diesis (the smallest interval); sharp.

diéser ♯ (dyɛ̃zɛ') ① *f* to mark with a sharp.

diète (dyɛ̃t) *f* diet, regimen; Diet, national assembly.

Dieu (dyø) *m* God; 2(x *pl.*) deity, divinity; **les 2x des gentils** the heathen gods. [defaming.]

diffamant, ~e, (di'fɑ̃mɑ̃, ˈmɑ̃'tɛ̃) *adj.*

diffamateur (ˈmɑ̃tɛ̃'ʁ) *m* defamer, detractor. [tion, detraction.]

diffamation (ˈmɑ̃ʁyɔ̃) *f* defama-

diffamatoire (di'fɑ̃mɑ̃tɔ̃'ʁ) *de-* faming. [to slander.]

diffamer (ˈmɛ̃) ① *a* to defame,

différemment (di'fɛʁɑ̃mɑ̃) *adv.* differently; ~ **de** ... in a different manner from ...

différence (ˈʁɑ̃'ɛ̃) *f* difference.

différencier (ˈʁɑ̃ʁyɛ') ① *a* to make a difference, to distinguish.

différend (ˈʁɑ̃') *m* difference, dispute, quarrel, controversy.

différent, ~e (ˈʁɑ̃, ˈʁɑ̃'tɛ̃) *adj.* different; **cela est** ~ that's a different thing.

différer (ˈʁɛ') ① *f* 1. *v/a.* to defer, to procrastinate. 2. *v/n.* to differ, to be different, to be unlike; to disagree; to be of a different opinion.

difficile (di'fiʃi'l) *adj.* difficult, hard;

- (pénible) particular, fastidious; (peu accommodant) hard to please. [*fig.* objection.]
- difficulté** (ʃkɥltɛ) *f* difficulty;
- difficultueu^x**, **se** (ʃtɥp, ʃpɥz) difficult; raising difficulties; overscrupulous. [*fluent.*]
- diffluent**, **se** (diflyʁ, ʃgɥt) dif-
- difforme** (difɔʁm) deformed, disfigured; (laid) ugly.
- difformité** (difɔʁmitɛ) *f* deformity; ugliness.
- diffus**, **se** (dify, ʃfyz) diffuse, prolix; extended.
- diffuser** (difyʒɛ) 1) *a* to diffuse.
- diffusion** (zyg) *f* diffuseness, verbosity, prolixity.
- digérer** (dijɛʁɛ) 1 *f* to digest.
- digesti^f**, **se** (dijɛʁtɛʃ, ʃtɛv) digestive.
- digestion** (dijɛʁtyg) *f* digestion.
- digital**, **se**¹ (dijitaʃ) digital.
- digitale**² & (˘) fox-glove, digitalis.
- digne** (diny) worthy, deserving; (honorable) dignified. [*tary.*]
- dignitaire** (dinyiteʁ) *m* digni-
- dignité** (˘tɛ) *f* dignity. [*gress.*]
- digresser** (dijɛʁɛʃ) 1) *b* to di-
- digression** (˘byg) *f* digression.
- digue** (dijg) *f* dike, dam.
- diguer** (dijɛʃ) 1) *m* to dam up, to dike.
- dilacérer** (dilaʃɛʁɛ) 1) *f* to dilacerate. [*pidate.*]
- dilapider** (dilaɲɛʁ) 1) *a* to dilate
- dilater** (dilateʁ) 1) *a* to dilate, to expand; **la joie dilate le cœur** joy gladdens the heart.
- dilatatoire** (dilatwaʁ) dilatory.
- dilection** (dilekbyg) *f* affection; charity.
- dilemme** (dileʁm) *m* dilemma.
- diligence** (dijɛʁg) *f* diligence, assiduity; *dr.* suit, proceedings *pl.*: (promptitude) expedition, speed, haste; (voiture) coach, stage-coach.
- diligent**, **se** (dijɛʁg, ʃgɥt) diligent, quick, assiduous; (soigneux) careful.
- diligenter** (dijɛʁtɛ) ① *a*: **se** ~ to make haste, to hasten.
- dilucider** (dijyʁɛʁ) 1) *a* to dilucidate.
- diluer** (dilyɛ) ① *n* to dilute, to attenuate by the admixture of water.
- diluvien**, **se** (dilyvyʁ, ʃvyɛn) diluvian; **pluie** *f* **se** rain in torrents.
- dimanche** (dimʁʃ) *m* Sunday.
- dîme** (dîm) *f* tithe.
- dimension** (dimɛbyg) *f* dimension, size; capacity.
- dîmer** (dîmɛ) 1) *a* to tithe, to levy a tithe of.
- diminuer** (dimɛnyɛ) ① *n* 1. *v* *a*. to diminish, to reduce. 2. *v* *n*. to diminish, to grow less.
- diminution** (dimɛnyɛg) *f* diminution, lessening.
- dinanderie** (dɛnydɛʁi) *f* brassware, brazier.
- dinander** (dɛnyɛʁ) *m* brazier.
- dinatoire** (dinatwaʁ) relating to dinner: **déjeuner** *m* ~ hearty luncheon.
- dinde** (dɛ̃d) *f* turkey-hen.
- dindon** (dɛ̃dg) *m* turkey, turkey-cock. [*turkey.*]
- dindonneau** (dɛ̃donɛ) *m* young
- dindonnier** *m*, **se** *f* (dɛ̃donɛʁ, ʃyɛʁ) turkey-feeder, turkey-keeper.
- dîné** (dînyɛ) *m* = **dîner** 2.
- dinée** (˘) *f* dining-place in travelling; traveller's dinner.
- dîner** (˘) 1. ① *a* to dine; ~ **en ville** to dine out. 2. *m* dinner.
- dîneur** *m*, **se** *f* (dînyɛʁ, ʃnyɛʁ) diner; *mv.p.* feeder.
- diocèse** (dyɔʁɛʁ) *m* diocese.
- diphthéri(t)e** (diftɛʁit, ʃkɛʁ) *f* path. diphtheria.
- diphthongue** (ʃgɛg) *f* diphthong.

diplomate (diploma't) *m* diplomatist.

diplomatie (diploma'si') *f* diplomacy; the body of diplomatists; (habileté) skill, dexterity.

diplomatique (ˌti'k) 1. *a.* diplomatic; **corps** *m* ~ body of foreign ambassadors. 2. *f* diplomatics *pl.* (the science of deciphering ancient writings).

diplomatisiste (ˌti'βt) *m* diplomatist.

diplôme (diplø'm) *m* diploma.

dire (dīr) 1. *v/a.* ④ *m* to tell, to say, to speak; **on dit** it is said, they say; **c'est-à-~** that is to say; **vous n'avez qu'à ~** you have only to bid; **voilà qui est dit** so that's settled; **se ~** to call oneself; to give oneself out as; to be called. 2. *m* saying, opinion.

direct, ~e (dirɛ'kt) direct, straight; immediate.

directeur *m*, ~trice *f* (dirɛktø'r, ˌtri'β) director; manager of a theatre; governor of a prison.

directeur-gérant (ˌʒɛrɑ'ʒ) *m* manager of a business; chief editor.

directif, ~ve (dirɛkti'f, ˌti'v) directive.

direction (ˌβyʒ') *f* direction, administration, management; directorship.

directoire (ˌtwā'r) *m* directory.

dirigeable (dirɪʒā'bl) 1. *a.* dirigible, steerable. 2. *m* dirigible (air-)balloon.

diriger (ˌʒɛ') ① *l* to direct; (administrer) to manage; (guider) to guide.

dirimant, ~e (ˌmɑ', ˌmɑ't) invalidating; **empêchement** *m* ~ impeachment that invalidates a marriage.

dis (di) *v.* **dire** (④ *m*).

discale ☼ (diβka'l) *f* shrinkage, loss of weight.

discernement (diβɛrnmɑ') *m* discernment; judgment; distinction; **âge m de ~** years of discretion.

discerner (ˌnɛ') ① *a* to discern; to judge; to distinguish.

disciple (diβi'pl) *m* disciple; (élève) pupil, scholar.

discipline (diβi'pli'n) *f* discipline; instruction, education; government; correction, punishment in convents; **conseil m de ~** special court for matters of discipline; ☒ **compagnie f de ~** company of soldiers condemned to a rigorous regimen.

discipliner (ˌpli'ne') ① *a* to discipline; to educate; to scourge (in convents).

discontinu, ~e (diβkɔ'tinü') discontinuous, broken.

discontinuer (ˌtinü'ɛ') ① *n* 1. *v/a.* to discontinue, to interrupt. 2. *v/n.* to cease, to leave off doing a thing.

disconvenable (diβkɔ'vnā'bl) unsuitable; improper.

disconvenance (ˌvnɑ'β) *f* discrepancy; disagreement.

disconvenant, ~e (ˌvnɑ', ˌnɑ't) unsuitable.

discord (diβkɔ'r) 1. *m* discord. 2. *a.* out of tune, discordant.

discordance (ˌkɔrdɑ'β) *f* discordancy, disagreement; ♪ in-consonance.

discordant, ~e (ˌkɔrdɑ', ˌdɑ't) discordant; inharmonious, jarring. [sension, strife.]

disorde (ˌkɔ'rd) *f* discord, dis-

discorder (ˌkɔrdɛ') ① *a* to disagree; ♪ to be dissonant.

discoureu/r *m*, ~se *f* (ˌkʊrø'r, ˌRø'z) talker, jangler of words.

discourir (ˌkʊri'r) ② *i* to discourse; *mv.p.* to talk.

discours (ˌkū'r) *m* discourse, conversation, speech.

discourtois, **~e** (ˈkurtwaʔ, ˈãʔz) discourteous, uncivil.

discréditer (ˈkrɛdʲtɛʔ) ①a to discredit.

discr/et, **~ète** (ˈkrɛʔ, ˈkrɛʔt) discreet; prudent, cautious; reserved, close-tongued.

discrétion (ˈkrɛʔyɔʔ) *f* discretion, discreetness; prudence; moderation; (silence) secrecy; **à** ~ discretionally; at pleasure.

discrétionnaire (ˈkrɛʔyɔnɛʔ) discretionary.

discrimination (ˈkrɪmɪnɔʔyɔʔ) *f* power of discrimination.

disculper (ˈkʲʉlpɛʔ) ①a to exculpate; to justify.

discussion (ˈkʲʉʔyɔʔ) *f* discussion, debate. [to debate.]

discuter (ˈkʲʉtɛʔ) ①a to discuss, [

desert, **~e** ʔ (dʲɛʔɛʔR, ˈzɛʔRt) eloquent; copious.

disette (dʲɛʔɛʔt) *f* scarcity, dearth; penury, poverty.

diseu r m, **~se f** (dʲɛʔɛʔR, ˈzɛʔʔz) teller, speaker; **beau** ~ fine talker.

disgrâce (dʲɪʔgrɔʔʔ) *f* disgrace; disfavour; misfortune; awkwardness, ungracefulness.

disgracié, **~e** (ˈgrɔʔɛʔ) out of favour, in disgrace; ~ **de la nature** deformed by nature.

disgracier (ˈ) ①a to disgrace, to put out of favour.

disgracieu x, **~se** (dʲɪʔgrɔʔɛʔʔ, ˈʔʔʔz) ungraceful, awkward; unamiable. [join, to sunder.]

disjoindre (ˈdʲwɔʔdʲr) 4 b to dis-

disjoncteur (ˈdʲɔktʲɛʔR) *m* elect. contact-breaker. [disjunctive.]

disjonctif, **~ve** (ˈdʲɔktʲɪʔf, ˈtʲvʲ)

disjonction (ˈdʲɔktʲyɔʔ) *f* disjunction, separation.

dislocation (ˈlɔkɔʔyɔʔ) *f* méd. dislocation, luxation; breaking up of an army (v. **disloquer**).

disloquer (dʲɪʔlɔkɛʔ) ①m to dis-

locate, to luxate; to take a machine to pieces; to break up an army.

dispatche ʔ (ˈpɔʔʃ) *f* adjustment of averages; arbitration.

dispatcheur ʔ (ˈpɔʃɔʔR) *m* adjuster of averages.

disparaître (ˈpɔrɔʔtr) ④z to disappear, to vanish.

disparate (ˈpɔrɔʔt) 1. *a.* incongruous, dissimilar. 2. *f* incongruity.

disparité (ˈpɔrɔʔtɛʔ) *f* disparity.

disparition (ˈpɔrɔʔyɔʔ) *f* disappearance. [expensive, costly.]

dispendieu x, **~se** (ˈpɔdyʔʔ, ˈʔʔʔz)

dispensaire (ˈpɔʔɔʔR) *m* dispensatory, pharmacopœia; dispensary.

dispensa teur m, **~trice f** (ˈpɔʔɔʔtʲɛʔR, ˈtrɪʔʔ) dispenser.

dispense (ˈpɔʔʔ) *f* dispensation; license.

dispenser (ˈpɔʔɛʔ) ①a to dispense, to deal out, to distribute; ~ **de qc.** to exempt from s.th.; to dispense with s.th.; **se** ~ to be dispensed; **se** ~ **de qc.** to dispense with, to exempt oneself from s.th.

disperser (ˈpɛrʔɛʔ) ①a to disperse, to scatter.

dispersion (ˈpɛrʔyɔʔ) *f* dispersion; breaking up of armies.

disponibilité (ˈpɔnɪʔbɪlɪtɛʔ) *f* power of disposal; disposal; ✕ **en** ~ unattached.

disponible (ˈpɔnɪʔbl) disposable; vacant; ✕ unattached.

dispos (dʲɪʔpɔʔ) active, nimble.

disposé, **~e** (ˈpɔʔɛʔ): ~ **à qc.** disposed for s.th., inclined; ~ **à l'obéissance** willing to obey.

disposer (ˈ) ①a to dispose, to order; ~ **pour qc.** to prepare for s.th.; ~ **de q. (de qc.)** to dispose of s.o. (of s.th.); **se** ~ **à qc.**

distinction (dĩstɔ̃kByɔ̃') *f* distinction, discernment; elevation of rank; good breeding; polished manners.

distingué, ~e (ɔ̃tɛ̃ʒe') distinguished, eminent; genteel of manners.

distinguer (ɔ̃) ① *a* to distinguish, to make eminent; to single out.

distique (ɔ̃ti'k) *m* distich.

distordre (ɔ̃tɔ̃'rɔ̃) ④ *a* to distort.

distraktion (ɔ̃trɔ̃kByɔ̃') *f* distraction; separation; inattention, negligence; diversion, recreation.

distraire (ɔ̃trɛ̃'r) ④ *s* to divert, to entertain; to separate, to take away; (détourner) to divert (from); (déranger) to disturb.

distrait, ~e (ɔ̃trɛ̃', ɔ̃trɛ̃'t) absorbed, diverted, inattentive.

distribuer (ɔ̃tri'bɥe') ① *n* to distribute; to arrange, to dispose.

distribu teur *m*, ~trice *f* (ɔ̃tri'bɥi'tɔ̃'r, ɔ̃tri'β) distributor (v. **automatique**).

distribution (ɔ̃tri'bɥiByɔ̃') *f* distribution (also *typ.*); ✕ daily allowance; ☞ delivery of letters.

dit¹ (di) v. **dire** (④ *m*).

dit² (di) *m* saying, maxim; **avoir son ~ et son dédit** to say and unsay.

diurne (diɥ̃'rɔ̃) 1. *a.* diurnal. 2. ~s *m pl.* diurnal birds; day-butterflies.

divagation (diʒagɔ̃Byɔ̃') *f* wandering, rambling; *art.* straying; *fig.* digression.

divaguer (diʒage') ① *m* to ramble from the point; to go astray; to go about (of animals); to overflow (of rivers).

dive (diʒ) divine; **la ~ bouteille** the blessed bottle.

divergence (diʒɛ̃ʒɔ̃'β) *f* divergence.

diverger (ɔ̃ʒe') ① *l* to diverge.

divers, ~e (diʒvɛ̃'r, ɔ̃'rβ) diverse, different.

diversifié, ~e (diʒɛ̃ʒifiye') diversified, varied. [to vary.]

diversifier (ɔ̃) ① *a* to diversify.

diversion (diʒɛ̃ʒByɔ̃') *f* diversion.

diversité (βiʒte') *f* diversity, variety.

divertir (ɔ̃ti'r) ② *a* to divert, to turn aside; to amuse; to purloin, to embezzle.

divertissant, ~e (ɔ̃tiβɔ̃', ɔ̃βɔ̃'t) diverting, entertaining.

divertissement (ɔ̃tiβmɔ̃') *m* divertimento, diversion, pastime; purloining: ~s *pl.* interludes *pl.*; intermezzos *pl.*

dividende (diʒidɛ̃'d) *f* dividend, share. [godlike.]

divin, ~e (diʒvɛ̃', ɔ̃vi'n) divine.

divina teur *m*, ~trice *f* (diʒina'tɔ̃'r, ɔ̃tri'β) fortune-teller.

divination (βiʒvɔ̃') *f* divination.

divinatoire (ɔ̃twɔ̃'r) divinatory; **baguette** *f* ~ divining rod.

diviniser (diʒvinizɛ') ① *a* to deify.

divinité (diʒviniʒte') *f* Divinity.

diviser (diʒizɛ') ① *a* to divide, to distribute, to share; to dis-unite.

diviseur (diʒizɛ̃'r) *m* divisor.

divisible (ɔ̃zi'βl) divisible.

division (ɔ̃ziʒ') *f* division, separation; portion, section; disunion, discord.

divorce (diʒvɔ̃'rβ) *m* divorce; *fig.* separation, disunion.

divorcé *m*, ~e *f* (diʒvɔ̃'rβɛ') divorcee (a person divorced).

divorcer (ɔ̃) ① *k* to divorce.

divulguer (diʒvɥʒe') ① *m* to divulge; to make public.

divulsion (diʒvɥlByɔ̃') *f* divulsion.

dix (diβ, before a vowel or a mute *h*: diʒ, before a consonant or an aspirated *h*: di) ten.

dix-cors (dikɔ̃'r) *m* stag with ten antlers.

dix-huit (diz^ui' or ^ui't) eighteen.

dixième (dizy^em) tenth.

dix-neuf (dizn^ef) nineteen.

dix-sept (dizs^et) seventeen.

dizain (diz^a) *m* decastich (a poem of ten lines).

dizaine (diz^en) *f* ten; collection of ten units.

docile (d^oβi'l) docile, tractable.

docilité (d^oβilite') *f* docility, tractableness.

docte (d^okt) learned.

docteur (d^okt^ur) *m* doctor, physician; **~ès lettres** Doctor in Letters. [pedantic.]

doctoral, **~e** (t^or^ol) doctoral;

document (d^ok^um^a) *m* document.

dodéca... (d^od^ek^a...) in *comp.* twelve; *f. i.* **~èdre** *m* dodecahedron (a polyhedron bounded by twelve faces); **~gonal** twelve-angled.

dodeliner (d^odline') ① *a* to rock; to move softly; **~ (de) la tête** to wag one's head.

dodiner (d^odine') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to rock, to swing. 2. *v/n.* to vibrate (of the pendulum).

dodo (d^od^o) *m* lullaby; dodo (bird); **aller à ~** to go to lullaby.

dodu, **~e** (d^od^u) plump, fat.

dogaresse (dogar^es) *f* wife of a doge.

dogat (dog^a) *m* dogeship.

doge (d^og) *m* doge.

dogme (d^ogm) *m* dogma.

dogue (d^og) *m* mastiff, bull-dog.

doguer (dog^e) ① *m* to butt (of rams).

doguin (dog^u) *m* young mastiff.

doigt (dw^a) finger; *fig.* finger's breadth; **~ (de) pied** toe; **~ (des) rapaces** claw; **~ de vin** drop of wine; **cela marche au ~ et à l'œil** it goes like clock-work.

doigté (dw^at^e) *m* fingering, method of fingering.

doigter (dw^a) 1. *v/n.* ① *a* to finger, to play. 2. *v/a.* to finger, to execute well a piece of music. 3. *m* = **doigté**.

doit (dw^a) *m*; debit, debit-side; **~ et Avoir Debit** and Credit.

dol (d^ol) *m* fraud, deceit.

doléance (d^ol^eā's) *f* lament, doleful complaint.

dolent, **~e** (d^ol^e, ^ul^et) doleful.

doler (d^ol^e) ① *a* to plane; to smoothe with the adze.

doloir (d^olw^ar) *m* scraper, scraping-iron.

doloire (d^o) *f* adze, broad axe.

domaine (d^om^en) *m* domain, demesne; (public) property; estate; *fig.* sphere.

dôme (d^om) *m* dome, cupola; vault; cathedral; *fig.* canopy.

domesticité (d^om^estⁱβite') *f* domesticity (state of a servant); servants of a house; domesticated state of animals.

domestique (t^ui'k) 1. *a.* domestic, homely, home-bred; tame, domesticated (of animals); **état** *m* ~ menial condition. 2. *s.* domestic, servant, woman-servant, maid-servant; (les serviteurs) the household.

domestiquer (t^uike') ① *m* to domesticate, to tame.

domicile (domiβi'l) *m* dwelling, residence.

domiciliaire (domiβily^er) domiciliary; *drt.* **visite** *f* ~ domiciliary visit. [domiciled]

domicilié, **~e** (ly^e) residing.

domicilier (d^u) ① *a* to settle, to be domiciled. [predominant.]

dominant, **~e** (d^omin^a, ^un^at)

domina/teur *m*, **~trice** *f* (n^ut^ur, t^uri's) dominator, ruler; *mv.p.* tyrant.

domination (n^uq^uy^a) *f* domination, government.

dominer (nɛʃ) ①a 1. *v/a.* to dominate, to rule over; to rise above; to overlook. 2. *v/n.* to have dominion (over), to govern; to predominate.

dominical, **~e** (nɪkəl) dominical; **l'oraison** *f* **~e** the Lord's prayer; **lettre** *f* **~e** Sunday letter. [(game and fancy-dress).]

domino (dɒmɪnoʊ) *m* domino
dominoterie (nɒtɪʁi) *f* stained paper. [dominoes.]

dominotier (nɒtɪɛʁ) *m* maker of

dommage (dɒmɑʒ) *m* damage, loss; **quel** **~l** what a pity!; **~et intérêts** or **~s-intérêts** damages *pl.* (the indemnity awarded for an injury).

domptable (dɒptəbl) tamable.

dompter (dɒptɛʃ) ①a to tame animals; to subdue; **~ un cheval** to master a horse; **~ ses passions** to keep one's passions under.

dompteur/r *m*, **~se** *f* (tɒptʁ, tɒptʁz) tamer of animals; subduer.

don (dɒŋ) *m* gift, present, donation. [receiver.]

donataire (dɒnatɛʁ) *m* donee,

dona teur *m*, **~trice** *f* (tɒtʁ, tɒtʁis) donor, giver. [gift.]

donation (nɒnɪʃjən) *f* donation, free

donc (dɒŋ; when **~** begins or finishes a clause, or comes before a vowel, the final *c* is sounded: dɒŋk) therefore, then, consequently (*v. fi*); **allons** **~l** come, come!; **quoi** **~?** what then?; **pourquoi** **~?** why then?

dondon (dɒdɒŋ) *f* stout and fresh-coloured woman or girl.

donjon (dɒŋʒɔŋ) *m* donjon, castle-keep. [ral, generous.]

donnant, **~e** (dɒŋɑ̃, nɑ̃ɑ̃t) libe-

donne (dɒn) *f* deal (at cards); **faire fausse** **~** to misdeal (at cards).

donnée (dɒnɛʃ) *f* opinion, notion; information; *fig.* datum, state-

ment; *math.* given quantity; **~s** *pl.* facts *pl.* admitted or known.

donner (ɑ̃) ①a 1. *v/a.* to give; (conférer) to confer, to bestow; (accorder) to grant, to furnish; (procurer) to afford: **~ avis** to inform. 2. *v/n.* **~ à qc.** to attach value to s.th.; **~ au but** to hit the mark; **~ contre qc.** to run against s.th.; **la voiture donna contre la muraille** the carriage struck against the wall; **~ dans qc.** to fall into s.th.; **mes fenêtres donnent sur le jardin** my windows look into the garden; ✕ **~ sur l'ennemi** to fall upon the enemy or to charge the enemy; **les pêcheurs ont donné avec abondance** the peach-trees were very fruitful; **se ~ de la peine** to take the trouble (of); **se ~ garde de q.** to mistrust s.o.

donneur/r *m*, **~se** *f* (dɒnœʁ, nœʁz) giver, donor.

dont (dɒŋ) (of persons) whose, whom ... of, that ... of; (of things and animals) of which, that ... of; by whom, by which: **voici ce ~ il s'agit** this is the business in hand.

donzelle (dɒzɛl) *f* damsel; lass.

doré, **~e** (dɒʁɛ) gilt over; **Jeu-nesse** *f* **~e** rich young people.

dorénavant (dɒʁɛnavɑ̃) henceforth, hereafter.

dorer (dɒʁɛ) ①a to gild; to cover with the yolk of eggs.

d'ores (dɒʁɛ): **~ et déjà** from this very moment.

doreur (dɒʁœʁ) *m* gilder.

dorloter (dɒʁlɔtɛʃ) ①a to cuddle, to pamper, to nurse.

dorlotine (tɒlɔ̃) *f* sofa-bed.

dormant, **~e** (dɒʁmɑ̃, mɑ̃ɑ̃t) 1. *a.* sleeping; stagnant (of waters); dull (of the market). 2. *m* epergne;

centre-piece; ~ **de croisée** window-frame; ~ **de porte** door-case.

dormeu/r *m*, ~ **se**¹ *f* (~mḡ'R, ~mḡ'z) sleeper; (paresseux) sluggard.

dormeuse² (~mḡ'z) *f* travelling-carriage in which one can comfortably sleep; easy-chair.

dormir (~mī'R) ② *b* to sleep; to be stagnant (of waters); to be unemployed (of money).

dormiti/f, ~ **ve** (~miti'f, ~ti'v) 1. *a.* soporific, somniferous. 2. *s/m* dormitive.

doroir (dōrwā'R) *m* pastry-cook's brush. [*f* ~ **e** backbone.]

dorsal, ~ **e** (dōrβa'l) dorsal; **épine}**

dortoir (~twā'R) *m* dormitory.

dorure (dōrū'R) *f* gilding.

dos (dō) *m* back: ridge of a mountain; ~ **à** ~ back to back.

dos-d'âne (dōdā'n) *m* shelving ridge; steep ridge.

dose (dōz) *f* dose, quantity.

doser (dōzē') ① *a* to dose, to apportion in a dose.

dosse (dōβ) *f* flitch of wood; slab.

dossier (dōβyē') *m* back of a seat; head-board of a bed; bundle of papers; brief of a barrister; ~ **s** *pl.* documents *pl.*

dot (dōt) *f* marriage portion, dowry.

dotal, ~ **e** (dōtā'l) dotal; **régime** *m* ~ dotal system (rule under which the community of goods is kept rigorously separate).

dotation (dōtāβyā') *f* dotation, endowment. [*portion.*]

doter (dōtē') ① *a* to endow; to

d'où (dū) whence, from whence.

douaire (dwē'R) *m* jointure, settlement; annuity for life.

douairière (dwēryē'R) *f* jointress, dowager (a widow of rank with a jointure); **reine** *f* ~ queen-dowager.

douane (dwān) *f* customs *pl.*, duties *pl.*; custom-house.

douaner (dwānē') ① *a* to pass at the custom-house; to seal goods.

douani/er, ~ **ère** (~nyē', ~ē'R)

1. *s/m* custom-house officer.

2. *a.*: **association** *f* (or **unlon** *f*) ~ **ère** tariff-union.

double (dūbl) 1. *a.* double, twofold; *fig.* deceitful; **au** ~ twofold. 2. *m* double, duplicate; substitute of an actor.

3. in *comp.* double (*v.* ~ **sens**).

double (dūblē') *m* plated work; *bill.* double.

doubler (~) ① *a* to double; *fig.* to heighten; ↓ to sail round a cape; to line a cloak; to sheathe a ship; *thé.* to play as substitute.

double-sens (dūblsā') *m* double-meaning; **à** ~ ambiguous.

doublet (dūblē') *m* doublet (counterfeit-stone); *bill.* double; the same number on both dice.

doublon (dūblō') *m* doubloon, pistole (Spanish coin).

doublure (~blū'R) *f* lining; substitute of an actor. [the Saône.]

Doubs (dū) *m* Doubs (affluent of

douce (dūβ) *f* of **doux**.

douceâtre (dūβā'tr) sweetish.

doucement (dūβmā') softly, gently; smoothly; without noise; soothingly; mildly, peacefully (*v.* **doux**).

doucerette (~Rḡ't) *f* innocent abigail; demure-looking person.

doucereu/x, ~ **se** (~Rḡ', ~Rḡ'z) insipidly sweet; affectedly mild; mealy-mouthed.

doucet, ~ **te** (dūβē', ~βē't) gentle, mild; demure, affectedly modest.

douceur (dūβḡ'R) *f* sweetness, smoothness, temperateness; agreeableness; (cadeau) gift.

gratuity: ~s *pl.* sweets *pl.*;
sweet things *pl.*

douche (dush) *f* douche; ~ **en**
arrosoir shower-bath.

doucher (dushé') ① **a**: ~ **q.** to give
a douche or a shower-bath to s.o.

doucir (dubî'r) ② **a** to polish a
looking-glass.

douer (dwê) ① **n**: ~ **q. de qc.** to
endow s.o. with s.th.

douille (düy) *f* socket.

douillet, ~e (duyé', ~yë't) downy,
soft; (tendre) delicate, tender,
effeminate.

douleur (dulê'r) *f* pain, ache;
sorrow, grief.

douloureux **x.** ~se (lurê', ~rê'z)
painful, grievous.

doute (düt) *m* doubt, scruple;
(suspçon) suspicion; (crainte)
fear, apprehension.

douter (düté') ① **a**: ~ **de** to doubt
about; **se** ~ **de qc.** to suspect
s.th.; **Je ne me doutais pas**
qu'il vînt I had not the least
idea that he would come.

douteux **r** *m*, ~se *f* (~tê'r, ~tê'z)
person who doubts; sceptic.

douteux **x.** ~se (~tê', ~tê'z) doubt-
ful; suspicious.

douvain (~vâ') *m* stave-wood.

douve (düy) *f* stave.

Douvres (duvr) Dover.

dou **x.** ~ce (dû, dûb) sweet; (odo-
rant) fragrant, odoriferous; soft,
mild (of the weather); (affable)
gentle, kind; unfermented
(of wine); tame, peaceable (of
animals). [sweet.]

doux-amer (duzamê'r) bitter.

douzaine (~zé'n) *f* dozen; **à la** ~
by the dozen.

douze (düz) twelve.

douzième (duzye'm) twelfth.

douzièmement (duzyem'ma')
twelfthly.

doyen (dwayê') *m* dean; ~ **d'âge**
senior, oldest member.

doyenné (dwayenê') *m* deanship,
deanery; dean's pear.

draconien, ~ne (drakonyê', ~ye'n)
dragonlike; Draconian.

dragée (drajë') *f* comfit, sugar-
plum; small shot; *méd.* pill.

drageoir (~jwê'r) *m* comfit-dish;
box of sugar-plums; paper-bag
of sugar-plums.

drageoire ⊕ (~) *f* groove.

dragon ♀ (drajô') *m* sucker,
shoot. [man.]

dragoman (~gom'a') *m* = **drag-**

dragon (~gô') *m* dragon; ♂

dragonne (~gô'n) *f* she-dragon,
termagant; ♂ sword-knot.

dragonneau (~gonô') *m* Guinea-
worm; ⊕ speck in diamonds.

drague ⊕ (drag) *f* dredge, drag-
net for fishing oysters; dredging-
machine.

draguer ⊕ (drage') ① **m** to drag,
to dredge, to explore with a
drag; **machine** *f* à ~ dredging-
machine.

dragueur ⊕ (dragê'r) *m* dredger,
dragman; dredging-machine;

bateau *m* ~ dredger.

drain (drâ) *m* drain; drain-pipe.

drainer (drené') ① **b** to drain.

dramaturge (dramatjê'r) *m* dra-
matist.

drame (drâm) *m* drama.

drap (drag) *m* cloth, woollen
cloth; ~ **de lit** sheet for a bed;
~ **mortuaire** pall. [clothed.]

drapé, ~e (drapê') covered; }

drapeau (~pô') *m* flag, standard.

draper (~pé') ① **a** to drape, to
cover with (mourning-)cloth;
to give a drapery to; to arrange
tastefully; (satiriser) to jeer,
to censure; **se** ~ to wrap one-
self up; (se pavaner) to strut.

draperie (dräpri') *f* cloth-manu-
factory, cloth-trade; drapery;
curtains *pl.*

drapier (drapyɛ') *m* (woollen-) draper, clothier.

drastique (drăḡḡtj'k) drastic.

drayer (dreyɛ') ① *i* to flesh hides.

drayoire (dreywă'r) *f* fleshing-knife.

drêche (drēsh) *f* malt.

drège (drēḡ) *f* fripple; flax-comb.

dréger (drēḡɛ') ① *g* to ripple (to separate the seeds from the stalks). [of a bell.]

drélin (drēlīŋ') *m* tinkle, tinkling

dressage (drēḡḡ'ḡ) *m* training.

dresse (drēḡ) *f* underlay of a shoe.

dresser (drēḡɛ') ① *b* 1. *v/a.* to erect; to pitch a tent; to prick up the ears; to step a mast; to trim the sails; to train, to discipline, to educate; to dispose, to arrange; to straighten needles, pins; ~ **la table** to set the table; ~ **un lit** to put up a bed; ~ **un contrat** to draw up a contract; ~ **des recrues** to drill recruits. 2. *v/n.* to stand on end (of hairs); **se** ~ to stand up; to start up.

dresser (drēḡḡ'r) *m* dresser, trainer; setter (of gun-barrels).

dressoir (drēḡwă'r) *m* dresser (kitchen-table); side-board.

drille (drīj) 1. *m* fellow, companion: **bon** ~ merry companion; **pauvre** ~ poor fellow; **vieux** ~ old swordsman. 2. *f* ⚙ drill, borer; ~ **s pl.** rags *pl.* for making paper.

drisse ⚓ (drīḡ) *f* halliard.

dragman (droḡmă') *m* dragoman, interpreter.

dragmanat (ḡmănă') *m* functions *pl.* of a dragoman.

drogue (droḡ) *f* drug; dyeing material; *fig.* stuff, rubbish, trash.

droguer (droḡɛ') ① *m* to drug, to physic; ~ **le vin** to physic wine. [drug-trade.]

droguerie (droḡri') *f* drugs *pl.*;

droguier (ḡyɛ') *m* medicine-chest.

droguiste (droḡī'ḡt) *m* druggist, dealer in drugs.

droit, ~ **e** (drwă, drwăt) 1. *a.* right (arm, side); straight, direct; (intègre) just, honest, upright, righteous. 2. ~ *adv.* straightly, directly. 3. *m* right: (les lois) the law; (impôts) tax, duty, custom-duty; (salaire) fee; ~ **des gens** law of nations; **de** ~ by right, in justice; **à bon** ~ with good reason; **docteur m en** ~ doctor of laws; **faire son** ~ to study law; ~ **d'avis** advice fee; ~ **d'entrée** duty upon importation; ~ **des chiens** hunter's right; **un (angle)** ~ a right angle.

droite (drwăt) *f* right hand, right side; *pol.* ~ **de la Chambre** Conservatives *pl.*; **à** ~ on the right, to the right.

droitier (drwatyɛ') *m* right-handed.

droiture (ḡtj'r) *f* rightness, rectitude, honesty; **en** ~ directly, straightly.

drolatique (droḡătj'k) humorous, funny, comical.

drôle (drəl) 1. *a.* droll, comical, funny. 2. *m* and *f* ~ **de corps** queer fellow; **une** ~ **d'idée** a funny idea. 3. *m* sly fellow, sharp fellow; rogue, knave, scamp.

drôlerie (droḡri') *f* drollery.

drôlesse (ḡlēḡ) *f* contemptible woman, hussy. [medary.]

dromadaire (droḡmăḡē'r) *m* dro-

dromée (droḡḡ') *f* orn. Australian cassowary.

drossart (droḡḡ'r) *m* high bailiff.

droue ♂ (drū) *f* brome(-grass).

drousse ♂ (drūḡ) *f* scribbling-machine. [and oil wool.]

drousser (drūḡɛ') ① *a* to card

dru, ~ **e** (drj) 1. thick, close-set

- crowded; (gaillard) brisk, smart, sharp; fledged, full-fledged (of birds). 2. ~ *adv.* thickly; fast, quickly; ~ **et menu** thick as hail. [druid(ess).]
- druid/e** *m*, ~**esse** *f* (dʁuˈid, ˈɛˈs) *f* stone-fruit.
- druse** (dʁuˈz) *f* druse.
- dû** *m*, **due** *f* (dø) 1. *a.* due, owing. 2. *m* due, duty, obligation.
- dubitati/f**, ~**ve** (dubitatiˈf, ˈtiˈv) dubitative, questionable.
- duc** (dük) *m* duke; *orn.* horn-owl; **grand** ~ grand-duke; great horn-owl; **moyen** ~ long-eared owl.
- ducal**, ~**e** (dykaˈl) ducal.
- duché** (dyʃheˈ) *m* dukedom; duchy.
- duchesse** (dyʃheˈs) *f* duchess.
- ducroire** (dykʁwaˈʁ) *m* del credere.
- ductile** (dyktiˈl) ductile.
- ductilité** (dyktiˈliteˈ) *f* ductility, ductileness.
- duègne** (dœny) *f* duenna.
- duel** (dœl) *m* duel; *gr.* dual (number).
- duelliste** (dœliˈst) *m* duellist.
- dulcifier** (dylɥifyeˈ) ① *a* to dulcify.
- dûment** (dymgˈ) properly, duly.
- dune** (døn) *f* down, sand-hill.
- dunette** (dynɛˈt) *f* poop.
- duo** (dyøˈ) *m* duo, duetto.
- duodénium** (dyødɛnøˈm) *m* duodenum.
- dupe** (dyp) *f* dupe, gull; **être la** ~ **d'une affaire** to be the loser in an affair. [ceive.]
- duper** (dypeˈ) ① *a* to dupe, to de-
- duperie** (dyprɪˈ) *f* duperly, trickery.
- dupeur** (ˌpøˈʁ) *m* cheat, trickster.
- duplicati/f**, ~**ve** (ˌplikatiˈf, ˈtiˈv) doubling. [alliance.]
- duplice** (ˌpliˈs) *f* *pol.* double
- duplicité** (ˌpliɥiteˈ) *f* duplicity; (tromperie) double-dealing, deceit.
- dur**, ~**e** (dʁʁ) 1. *a* hard; harsh, hard-hearted, severe, cruel; **avoir l'oreille** ~**e** to be dull of hearing; **tête** *f* ~**e** obstinate fellow. 2. *F* ~**e** *f*: **coucher sur la** ~**e** to lie on the bare ground.
- durable** (dyʁaˈbl) durable, lasting. [his whole life.]
- durant** (ˌdʁaˈ) during; **sa vie** ~ **for**
- durcir** (dyʁsiˈʁ) ② *a* to harden, to make hard, to indurate; **se** ~ to grow hard.
- durcissement** (dyʁsiɥsmgˈ) *m* hardening, induration.
- durée** (dyʁeˈ) *f* duration, continuance; **de** ~ durable, lasting.
- dure-mère** (dyʁmɛˈʁ) *f* duramater (the outer membrane of the brain).
- durer** (dyʁeˈ) ① *a* to last, to endure; (rester) to remain.
- duret**, ~**te** (ˌʁeˈ, ˌʁɛˈt) hardish, somewhat hard.
- dureté** (dyʁteˈ) *f* hardness; solidity; insensibility, harshness, severity; **avoir une grande** ~ **d'oreille** to be very hard of hearing. [corn on the toes.]
- durillon** (dyʁijɔˈ) *m* callosity;
- duriuscule** *F* (dyʁijyɥküˈl) hardish, somewhat hard.
- duvet** (dyveˈ) *m* down; **oreiller** *m* **de** ~ down-pillow, down-bed.
- duveté**, ~**e** (dyvtɛˈ) downy (of birds). [downy (of fruit).]
- duveteu/x**, ~**se** (dyvtøˈ, ˈtøˈz) *f*
- dyname** (dynaˈm) *m*, **dynamie** (dynamiˈ) *f* *phys.* unit of force.
- dynamique** (dynamiˈk) *phys.* 1. *a.* dynamic(al). 2. *f* dynamics *pl.*
- dynamomètre** (dynamomɛˈtʁ) *m* dynamometer. [difficult.]
- dys...** (diɥ...) in *comp.* bad; hard.
- dysenterie** (diɥɛtʁiˈ) *f* dysentery.
- dysurie** (diɥyriˈ) *f* dysuria (partial suppression of urine).

E

E. abr. = **Éminence, Excellence**; *géogr.* = **est.**

eau (ø) *f* water: ~ **de Javelle** Javelle water, chlorine-water; **se jeter à l'~** to drown oneself; **les grandes ~x de Versailles** the water-works of Versailles; **↓ faire ~** to leak, to be leaky; **faire de l'~** to take in fresh water; **lâcher de l'~** to urinate, to make water; **nager entre deux ~x** to swim under water.

eau-de-vie (ødvɛ) *f* brandy.

eau-forte (øfɔʁt) *f* aqua-fortis, nitric acid.

eaux-vannes (øvɑ̃n) *f/pl.* sewage.

ébahi, ~e (øbaʃi) wonder-struck, astonished.

ébahir (øbaʃiʁ) ②a: **s'~** to wonder (at), to be astonished.

ébarber (øbaʁbɛ) ①a to pare, to clip the rough edges; to strip quills; to edge off engravings.

ébats (øbaʁ) *m/pl.* sport, pastime, play; **prendre ses ~** to sport.

ébatte (øbaʁtʁ) ④a: **s'~** to sport, to gambol.

ébaubi, ~e F (øbøbi) amazed, astonished, wonder-struck.

ébauche (øbøʃh) *f* sketch, outline, rough draught.

ébaucher (øbøʃhɛ) ①a to cut roughly, to sketch, to draw the outline of.

ébaudir (ødɥiʁ) (2)a: **s'~** to frolic, to skip about.

ébène (øbɛn) *f* ebony; **d'~** ebon, ebon-coloured.

ébéner (øbɛnɛ) ①f to ebonize.

ébénier ♂ (ønɛʃ) *m* ebony-tree.

ébéniste (ønɛʃt) *m* cabinet-maker, ebonist.

ébénisterie (ønɛʃtʁi) *f* cabinet-working, cabinet-work.

ébeurrer (øbœʁɛ) ①a: ~ **le lait**

to separate the butter from the milk.

éblouir (øbluɥiʁ) ②a to dazzle; to dim.

éblouissant, ~e (øbluɥɔ̃ʁ, ~ɔ̃ʁt) dazzling.

éblouissement (øbluɥɔ̃ʁ) *m* dazzling; dimness of sight.

ébonite (øbɔniʔ) *m* vulcanized India-rubber; artificial ebony-wood.

éborgner (øbɔʁnyʃ) ①a to put out a person's eye; *fig.* to blind; *hort.* to nip off buds.

ébouer (øbuɛ) ①n to sweep roads, crossings.

éboulement (øbulmɑ̃ʁ) *m* falling in, crumbling; ~ **de terre** landslip. [in, to slip.]

ébouler (øbulɛ) 1 a: **s'~** to fall]

éboulis (øbuli) *m* rubbish; landslip.

ébourgeonner (øbœʁʒɔnɛ) ①a *hort.* to nip off the buds.

ébouriffant, ~e (øbœʁɪʃɑ̃ʁ, ~ɪʃɑ̃ʁt) astounding, amazing.

ébouriffer (øbœʁɪʃɛ) ①a to disorder the hair; *fig.* to astound, to stupefy.

ébourrer (øbœʁɛ) ①a to remove the hair from a hide.

ébrancher (øbrãʁʃhɛ) ①a *hort.* to lop or to trim trees.

ébrancheur (øbrɑ̃ʃɔʁ) *m* trimmer in gardens; garden-shears *pl.*

ébranchoir ⊕ (øbrɑ̃ʃwɑʁ) *m* bill-hook. [shock, concussion.]

ébranlement (øbrɑ̃lmɑ̃ʁ) *m* shaking;]

ébranler (øbrɑ̃lɛ) ①a to shake; to disturb. [broken off.]

ébréché, ~e (øbrɛʃhɛ) notched,]

ébrécher (øbrɛʃhɛ) ①f to notch; to impair, to damage. [a child.]

ébrener P (øbrɛnɛ) ①d to clean]

ébriété (øbʁi[j]ɛtɛ) *f* ebriety, drunkenness.

ébriosité (ɛbriɔzite) *f* ebriosity. habitual drunkenness.
ébrouement (ɛbrumɑ̃) *m* snorting of a horse.
ébruiter (ɛbruʔite) ①a to divulge, to rumour abroad.
ébullition (ɛbʁiljɔ̃ɑ̃) *f* ebullition: effervescence; outburst, rash.
éburné, **é** (ɛbiʁɑ̃ɛ) eburnian.
écacher (ɛkɑʃɛ) ①a to bruise, to crush.
écaille (ɛkɑ'y) *f* scale, shell: chipping, chip; ~ **de tortue** tortoise-shell.
écaillé, **é** (ɛkɑyɛ) scaly.
écailler (ɛ) ①a to scale, to peel off: to open oysters: **s'~** to peel off in scales.
écailler *m*, **ère** (ɛkɑyɛ', ɛyɛ'r) oyster-man, oyster-woman.
écailleux, **se** (ɛkɑyø', ɛyø'z) scaly.
écale (ɛkɑ'l) *f* shell, husk, pod.
écaler (ɛkɑlɛ) ①a to peel.
écanguer (ɛkɑ̃gɛ) ①m to beat hemp or flax. [scarlet.]
écarlate (ɛkɑrlɑ't) *a. and s'f*
écarner ① (ɛkɑ̃rɛ) ①a to round off.
écarquiller (ɛkɑ̃rkijɛ) ①a to spread wide one's legs: ~ **les yeux** to strain one's eyes.
écart (ɛkɑ'r) *m* step aside: (blessure) strain; digression, deviation; (erreur) fault, error; discards (at play); **à l'~** aside: **mettre à l'~** to put by, to save.
écarteler (ɛkɑ̃rtlɛ) ①d to quarter, to tear to pieces.
écartement (ɛkɑ̃rtɑ̃mɑ̃) *m* separation: spreading: *fig.* removal.
écarter (ɛkɑ̃rtɛ) ①a to turn aside, to divert; (éloigner) to remove, to drive away: to discard (at play); (disperser) to spread: **ce fusil écarte (le plomb)** this gun scatters its shot.

écâtir ① (ɛkɑtj'r) ②a to cold-press cloth.
Ecclésiaste (ɛklezyɑ̃st) *m* *bibl.* Ecclesiastes: **livre m de l'~** the Preacher.
ecclésiastique (ɛklezyɑ̃stik) 1. *a.* ecclesiastical, clerical. 2. *m* ecclesiastic, clergyman: *bibl.* l'~ the book Jesus Sirach.
écervelé, **é** (ɛɛkɛrvɛlɛ) *a. and s.* hare-brained, giddy-brained (fellow). [gallery, stage.]
échafaud (ɛʃɑfɔ) *m* scaffold;
échafauder (ɛʃɔdɛ) ①a to scaffold, to erect a scaffolding: *fig.* to plan a work.
échalas (ɛʃɑlɑ) *m* vine-prop.
échalasser (ɛʃɑlɑʃɛ) ①a to prop vines or hops.
échalier (ɛʃɑlyɛ) *m* dead hedge (fence made of branches of trees).
échalote ① (ɛʃɑlɔ't) *f* shallot.
échancrer (ɛʃɑ̃kʁɛ) ①a to hollow out, to cut deep.
échancrure (ɛkɑ̃ʁj'r) *f* hollowing out: indentation.
échandole (ɛʃɑ̃dɔ'l) *f* shingle.
échange (ɛʃɑ̃gɛ) *m* exchange: **libre** ~ free trade.
échanger (ɛʃɑ̃gɛʃɛ) ①l to exchange (to give one thing for another); to barter; to interchange (to give and take reciprocally).
échangiste (ɛʃɑ̃ʒist) *m* barterer: **libre** ~ free trader.
échanson (ɛʃɑ̃sɔ̃) *m* cup-bearer.
échansonnerie (ɛʃɑ̃sɔ̃nʁi) *f* cup-bearers of a prince; wine-cellars of a king.
échantillon (ɛʃɑ̃tijɔ̃) *m* sample, pattern: modelling-board: *fig.* specimen.
échantillonner (ɛʃɑ̃tijɔ̃nɛ) ①a to take samples; to gauge.
échappatoire (ɛʃɑ̃pɑtɔ̃ʁ) *f* loop-hole, evasion, subterfuge.
échappé (ɛʃɑ̃pɛ) *m* escaped, runaway: ~ **de prison** jail-

bird: ~ **de barbe** mongrel bar-bary-horse.

échappée (ə) *f* escape, flight: (folle action) prank, frolic; ~ **de vue** prospect, vista, point of view.

échappement (əʃapmɑ̃) *m* escapement of a watch; flight: ~ **de la vapeur** puff.

échapper (əʃapɛ) ① *a* to escape, to steal away; to let slip, to let out a remark: l'~ **belle** to have a narrow escape; ~ **à la mort** to escape death.

écharde (əʃɑ̃ʁd) *f* prickle of a thistle; splinter.

écharbonner (əʃɑ̃ʁdɔ̃nɛ) ① *a* to clear of thistles.

écharner (əʃɑ̃nɛ) ① *a* to flesh hides.

écharnure (əʃɑ̃nyʁ) *f* parings of fleshing.

écharpe (əʃɑ̃ʁp) *f* scarf; sling for the arm.

écharper (əʃɑ̃ʁpɛ) ① *a* to slash, to cut to pieces. [to pieces.]

écharpiller (əʃɑ̃pijɛ) ① *a* to cut]

échasse (əʃɑ̃ʃ) *f* stilt: ~ **d'échafaud** scaffolding-poles.

échassier (əʃɑ̃ʃijɛ) *m* stilt-walker; wading-bird.

échauboulure (əʃɑ̃bulʁ) *f* pimple, pustule.

échaudé (əʃɑ̃dɛ) *m* échaudé (a kind of fritter).

échauder (ə) ① *a* to scald.

échaudoir (əʃɑ̃dwaʁ) *m* scalding-house. [by scalding.]

échaudure (əʃɑ̃dyʁ) *f* mark left]

échauffant, ~ **e** (əʃɑ̃, əʃɑ̃t) heating; overexciting.

échauffé, ~ **e** (əʃɛ) heated; overexcited; rotten (of wood).

échauffement (əʃɑ̃fɔ̃mɑ̃) *m* heating; growing rusty (of barley).

échauffer (əʃɑ̃fɛ) ① *a* to warm, to heat: s'~ to grow warm; to get mouldy; to overheat oneself; *fig.* to grow angry.

échauffourée (əʃɑ̃fʁɛ) *f* ill concerted enterprise; ✕ affray, skirmish.

échauffure (əʃɑ̃fʁ) *f* heat pimple.

échaumer (əʃɑ̃mɛ) ① *a* to cut up stubbles.

échéable (əʃɛqɑ̃bl) payable.

échéance (əʃɛɑ̃s) *f* expiration, falling due of a bill of exchange.

échéant, ~ **e** (əʃɑ̃, əʃɑ̃t) payable (v. **échoir**).

échec (əʃɛk) *m* check; (revers blow, mishap; (insuccès) failure; ~ **s pl.** chess; chess-men: **jouer aux ~s** to play at chess.

échelade (əʃɛlad) *f* escalade (assault with scaling-ladders).

échelette (əʃɛlɛt) *f* little ladder waggon-ladder, cart-rack.

échelle (əʃɛl) *f* ladder; *fig.* scale; ♪ gamut; ~ **double** trestles; step-ladder. [*fig.* step.]

échelon (əʃɛlɔ̃) *m* ladder-step:]

échelonnage ✕ (əʃɛlɔ̃nɑ̃ʒ) *m* echelon. [draw up in echelons.]

échelonner ✕ (əʃɛlɔ̃nɛ) ① *a* to]

échenal, ~ **eau** (əʃɛnɑ̃l, əʃnɔ̃) *m* wooden gutter of a roof.

écheniller (əʃɛniʎɛ) ① *a* to clear plants of caterpillars.

échenilleur (əʃɛniʎɛʁ) *m* destroyer of caterpillars; caterpillar-eater (bird).

échenilloir (əʃɛniʎwaʁ) *m* instrument for destroying caterpillars.

écheveau (əʃɛvɔ̃) *m* skein, hank.

échevelé, ~ **e** (əʃɛvɛle) dishevelled; with dishevelled hair.

écheveler (ə) ① *c* to dishevel one's hair. [alderman.]

échevin (əʃɛvɛ̃) *m* sheriff,]

échine (əʃɛʃĩn) *f* spine, backbone.

échiner (əʃɛʃĩnɛ) ① *a*: ~ **q.** to break the back-bone of a person; to kill a person: s'~ to overexert oneself.

échiqueté, **~e** (ɛʃi'ktɛ') cheque-
red.
échiquer (ɛʃikyɛ') *m* chess-
board; **Cour f de l'~** Court of
Exchequer.
écho (ɛkɔ') *m* echo.
échoir (ɛʃwɑ'ʀ) (3)n to expire,
to lapse; (arriver) to chance, to
happen; **le cas échéant** in case.
échoppe (ɛʃɔ'p) *f* stall, small
shop.
échoppi,er m, ~ère f (ɛʃopyɛ',
~ɛ'ʀ) small shopkeeper; petty
tradeswoman.
échouer (ɛʃwɛ') (1)n 1. *v/n.* to
be stranded; *fig.* to miscarry.
2. *v/a.* to run aground.
échu, ~e (ɛʃy'') fallen due; ex-
pired (of a bill). [splash.]
éclabousser (ɛklabyɛ') (1)a to
éclaboussure (~ɔ'ʀ) *f* splash.
éclair (ɛklɛ'ʀ) *m* lightning; *fig.*
flash.
éclairage (ɛklɛʀɑ'ʒ) *m* lighting.
éclaircie (ɛklɛʀɔ'i') *f* glade in a
wood; bright spot in a cloudy sky.
éclaircir (~ɔ'i'ʀ) (2)a to clear (up);
to thin; to clarify; (inform) to
instruct, to enlighten.
éclairer (ɛklɛʀɛ') (1)b 1. *v/a.* to
light, to light up; to instruct,
to inform. 2. *v/n.* to lighten,
to flash.
éclaireur (~ʀɔ'ʀ) *m* scout.
éclanche (ɛklɑ'ʃ) *f* shoulder of
mutton.
éclat (ɛklɑ') *m* splinter of wood,
stone; (bruit fort) bounce, crash;
(vive clarté) splendour, lustre;
(faste) pomp, glory; *fig.* scandal;
~ **de rire** burst of laughter.
éclatant, ~e (ɛklɑ'tɑ', ~tɑ't) bright,
brilliant; loud, piercing; sound-
ing; striking.
éclater (ɛklɑ'tɛ') (1)a to split, to
shiver, to splinter; to burst,
to explode; to flash; to sparkle,
to glitter; ~ **de rire** to burst

out laughing; ~ **de colère** to
fly into a passion.
éclipse (ɛkli'pɔ) *f* eclipse, ob-
scuration; ~ **de lune** lunar
eclipse; ~ **de soleil** solar
eclipse. [s'~ to disappear.]
éclipser (ɛkli'pɔɛ') (1)a to eclipse;
éclisse (ɛkli'ɔ) *f* splint, splinter;
split-wood; ☉ cheese-vat.
éclisser (ɛkli'ɔɛ') (1)a to splint;
to secure by splints.
éclopé, ~e (ɛklopɛ') crippled.
écloper (~) (1)a to lame, to make
lame.
éclore (ɛklɔ'ʀ) (4)k to hatch, to
peep out of the shell (of
chickens); to blow, to open (of
blossoms). [éclore.]
éclos, ~e (ɛklɔ', ɛklɔ'z) *p.p.* of
éclosion (ɛklozjɔ') *f* hatching
of birds; blowing of blossoms.
écluse (ɛkli'z) *f* sluice, lock.
éclusee (ɛkli'zɛ') *f* lock-full.
écloser (~) (1)a to lock, to fur-
nish with locks; to pass a vessel
through a lock. [keeper.]
éclusier (ɛkli'zyɛ') *m* lock-
~
écœurer (ɛkœʀɛ') (1)a to disgust.
écofrai (ɛkofʀɛ') *m* cutting-board.
écolage (ɛkolɑ'ʒ) *m* schooling;
school-fees *pl.*
école (ɛkol) *f* school; **faire une**
~ to make a blunder.
écoli'er m, ~ère f (ɛkolyɛ', ~ɛ'ʀ)
schoolboy, schoolgirl.
éconduire (ɛkɔdɔ'i'ʀ) (4)c to show
out, to show the door.
économat (ɛkɔnɔmɑ') *m* stew-
ardship.
économe (~nɔ'm) 1. *a.* economi-
cal. 2. *s.* steward, housekeeper.
économiser (~nɔmizɛ') (1)a 1. *v/a.*
to economize, to husband, to
save. 2. *v/n.* ~ **sur ...** to be
frugal in ... [nomist.]
économiste (~nɔmɪ'st) *m* eco-
écope ↓ (ɛkɔ'p) *f* scoop; ~ **à**
main boat-scoop.

écoper (ɛkɔpɛ') ① a to bail a boat; to have to pay for all; to get it (a punishment, &c.).

écoperche (ɛpɛ'ʁʃ) *f* derrick, putlock.

écorce (ɛkɔ'ʁʃ) *f* bark, rind; *fig.* outside, surface. {to peel.}

écorcer (ɛkɔ'ʁʃɛ') ① k to bark.}

écorcher (ɛʃɛ') ① a to skin, to strip the skin from; *méd.* to excoriate; to be rough to the palate; to grate the ear; *fig.* to overcharge, to fleece; ~ **une langue** to murder a language; **s'~** to rub one's skin off.

écorcherie (ɛkɔʁʃʁi') *f* knacker's yard; *fig.* fleecing.

écorcheur (ɛʃɔ'ʁ) *m* knacker; *fig.* fleecer. [excoriation.]

écorchure (ɛʃɔ'ʁ) *f* scratch.}

écorner (ɛkɔ'ʁnɛ') ① a to break off the horn of an animal; to break off a corner of a table, a stone, &c.; (diminuer) to curtail, to diminish.

écornifleu/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (ɛ'kɔ'ʁnɛ'ʁ, ɛ'kɔ'ʁnɛ'z) sponger, parasite; bilk in inns.

écorniflure (ɛ'kɔ'ʁnɛ'ʁ) *f* bilking (cheating an inn-keeper of the amount due). [broken off.]

écornure (ɛ'kɔ'ʁnɛ'ʁ) *f* chip, corner}

écossais, ~ **e** (ɛkɔ'ʁɛ', ɛ'kɔ'ʁɛ'z) 1. *a.* Scotch; **étoffe** *f* ~ **e** plaid; plaid-stuff. 2. *2 m*, *2e f* Scot. Scotchman; Scotch woman.

Écosse (ɛkɔ'ʁ) *f*; 1' ~ Scotland.

écosser (ɛkɔ'ʁɛ') ① a to shell peas or beans. [pea-sheller.]

écosseu r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (ɛ'kɔ'ʁ, ɛ'kɔ'ʁz) }

écot (ɛkɔ') *m* score, bill; quota, share; stump of a tree.

écoté, ~ **e** (ɛkɔ'tɛ') lopped.

écôter (ɛkɔ'tɛ') ① a to strip the stalks of leaf-tobacco.

écouane (ɛkwa'n) *f* planchet-file for coins. [draining; ☉ sale.]

écoulement (ɛkɔl'ma'n) *m* flowing; }

écouler (ɛkɔlɛ') ① a: **s'~** to run, to flow; to drain off (water); to be discharged (of rivers); to elapse; *F* ☉ to run away; ☉ to sell; *v/n.* to expire (of bills).

écourgée (ɛkɔ'ʁʒɛ') *f* scourge; (whip made of) rawhide.

écourter (ɛ'tɛ') ① a to crop, to cut short.

écoute (ɛkɔ't) *f* hiding-place for listening; ↓ sheet of a sail;

être aux ~s to be on the watch.

écouter (ɛkɔ'tɛ') ① a 1. *v/a.* to listen (to), to hearken, to hear; to attend to, to obey. 2. *v/n.* ~ **aux portes** to listen at the door; to eavesdrop.

écouteu/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (ɛ'tɔ'ʁ, ɛ'tɔ'z) listener; ~ **aux portes** eaves-dropper.

écoutille ↓ (ɛkɔ'ti'y) *f* hatchway.

écoutoir (ɛkɔ'twa'ʁ) *m* ear-trumpet.

écouvillon (ɛkɔvi'yɔ'n) *m* scovel of ovens; sponge of a cannon.

écran (ɛkʁa'n) *m* screen, fire-screen.

écrasé, ~ **e** (ɛkʁa'ʒɛ') crushed.

écraser (ɛ') ① a to crush, to squash; *fig.* to overwhelm.

écrémer (ɛkʁɛ'mɛ') ① f to take off the cream, to skim; *fig.* to take the best of.

écrémoire (ɛkʁɛ'mwa'ʁ) *f* scraper.

écréner ☉ (ɛkʁɛ'nɛ') ① f to kern letters.

écrêter (ɛkʁɛ'tɛ') ① a to take off the crest of a cock; ☉ to shoot off, to dismantle with shot.

écrevisse (ɛkʁɛ'vi'ʃ) *f* crawfish, crab. [out, to exclaim.]

écrier (ɛkʁi[y]ɛ') ① a: **s'~** to cry}

écrin (ɛkʁɛ'n) *m* jewel-box, casket of jewels; shrine.

écrire (ɛkʁi'ʁ) ④ f to write.

écrit (ɛkʁi') 1. *p.p.* of **écrire**. 2. *m* writing; **par** ~ written.

écriteau (ɛkʁi'tɔ') *m* bill, label.

écritoire (ɛ̃twā'R) *f* standish for ink and pen, inkstand.

écriture (ɛ̃tjī'R) *f* writing; art of writing: (comptes) accounts *pl.*, books *pl.*: l'Œ **Sainte** the Holy Scripture

écrivain (ɛ̃vayē') ① *a* to scribble, to write without care. [bler, petty author.]

écrivain (ɛ̃vayē'R) *m* scrib-

écrivain (ɛ̃vayē') *m* writer, author.

écrivassier (ɛ̃vaβyē') *m* scribbler.

écrivain *r m*, **se** *f* (ɛ̃vā'R, ɛ̃vā'Z) prolific writer.

écrou (ɛ̃kru') *m* screw-nut; female screw; entry in the jail-book; notice about a prisoner's commitment.

écrouelles (ɛ̃kruē'l) *f. pl.* path. scrofula, king's evil.

écrouer (ɛ̃kruē') 1) *u* to enter in the jail-book; to put in prison.

écrouler (ɛ̃kruē'l) 1) *a* to fall in by sinking; **s'** to fall down.

écru, **e** (ɛ̃kru') 1. *a.* unwashed; unbleached; **toile** *f* **e** brown holland. 2. *m* raw state; unbleached cloth.

écu (ɛ̃kij') *m* shield, buckler; crown (an old French coin).

écubier ⚔ (ɛ̃küb'yē') *m* hawse-hole. [danger.]

écueil (ɛ̃kū'y) *m* rock, reef; *fig.*

écuelle (ɛ̃kūē'l) *f* porringer.

écuellée (ɛ̃kūē'l) *f* porringerful.

écuyer (ɛ̃kūyē') 1) *a* to tread down the heel of a shoe.

écume (ɛ̃kū'y) *f* foam.

écumer (ɛ̃kū'y) 1) *a* 1. *v/a.* to skim, to scum; **les mers** to scour the seas. 2. *v/n.* to foam.

écumeur (ɛ̃kū'y) *m* skimmer; **de marmites** hanger-on, toad-eater; **de mer** sea-rover, pirate. [frothy, foamy.]

écumeux, **se** (ɛ̃kū'y, ɛ̃kū'y) *m*

écumoire (ɛ̃kū'y) *f* skimmer, scummer.

écurer (ɛ̃kūyē') ① *a* to scour, to cleanse.

écureuil (ɛ̃kū'y) *m* squirrel.

écureu/r *m*, **se** *f* (ɛ̃kū'y, ɛ̃kū'y) scourer of kitchen utensils; char-woman.

écurie (ɛ̃Ri') *f* stable for horses.

écusson (ɛ̃kūdg') *m* escutcheon; hort. shield-budding; **greffer en** *~* to inoculate.

écussonner (ɛ̃kūdg') ① *a* to bud; to inoculate.

écuyer (ɛ̃kū'y) *m* riding-master; horsebreaker; equestrian performer.

écuyère (ɛ̃kū'y) *f* female equestrian performer; **bottes** *f. pl.* à l'~ long riding-boots.

eczéma (ɛ̃kzēma') *m* méd. eczema, pimple.

édenté, **e** (ɛ̃dgē') toothless.

édenter (ɛ̃) ① *a* to break out the teeth of. [ing.]

édifiant, **e** (ɛ̃difyē', ɛ̃dīt) edify-

édifice (ɛ̃dijē'β) *m* edifice, building.

édifier (ɛ̃fyē') ① *a* to build, to erect temples, palaces; *fig.* to edify, to improve, to enlighten.

édit (ɛ̃dijē') *m* edict, decree.

éditer (ɛ̃dijē') ① *a* to publish a book; (corriger) to edit. [lisher.]

éditeur (ɛ̃dijē'R) *m* editor, pub-

édition (ɛ̃dijē'y) *f* edition.

Edme, Edmond (ɛ̃dm, ɛ̃dmg') *m* Edmund.

Édouard (ɛ̃dūq'R) *m* Edward.

édredon (ɛ̃drēdg') *m* eider-down; eider-down coverlet. [cation.]

éducable (ɛ̃dūkq'bl) fit for edu-

éducation (ɛ̃dūkq'βyē') *f* education; training, breeding, rearing of animals.

édulcorer (ɛ̃dūlkq'ē') ① *a* *chm.* to edulcorate, to sweeten.

éfaufiler (ɛ̃fəfijē') ① *a* to unravel.

effacer (ɛ̃fəβē') ① *k* to efface, to strike out, to obliterate; to

eclipse, to surpass; to draw back one's shoulders.
effaçure (ɛfəβũ'ʀ) *f* blot, blotting out.
effaner (ɛfanɛ') ① *a* to pull off the leaves of green wheat and other plants. [derment.]
effarement (ɛfarmɔ') *m* bewil-
effarer (ɛfarɛ') ① *a* to affright, to terrify.
effaroucher (ɛfaruʃɛ') ① *a* to terrify, to scare; *s'*~ to take fright, to be alarmed.
effecti/f, ~**ve** (ɛfɛkti'f, ~ti'v) 1. *a*. effective, real, actual. 2. *m* ✕ effective force.
effectivement (ɛtɪvmɔ') really, in effect. [to execute.]
effectuer (ɛtɛ'ɛ') ① *a* to effect.
efféminer (ɛfɛminɛ') ① *a* to effeminate, to enervate.
effervescence (ɛfɛrvɛβɔ') *f* effervescence. [fervescent.]
effervescent, ~**e** (ɛβɔ', ~βɔ't) *ef-*
effet (ɛfɛ') *m* effect, result, consequence; act, deed; fact, reality; power of a machine; **en** ~ in fact, indeed; **à cet** ~, **pour cet** ~ to that end, to that purpose; ~**s** *pl.* effects, goods; ~**s** *pl.* bills; ~**s** **publics** public funds, stocks. [off leaves.]
effeuiller (ɛføyɛ') ① *a* to strip
efficace (ɛfikaβ) efficacious.
efficacité (ɛkaβɪtɛ') *f* efficacy.
effigie (ɛfiʒi') *f* image, effigy (obverse of a coin).
effilé, ~**e** (ɛlɛ') slender, slim.
effiler (ɛ) ① *a* to unravel.
effiloche, **effiloque** (ɛfilɔ'sh, ~lɔ'k) *f* silk unravelled out.
effiloche (ɛloʃɛ') ① *a*, **effilo-**
quer (ɛlɔkɛ') ① *m* to ravel out silk.
effilure (ɛlũ'ʀ) *f* unravelled thread.
efflanqué, ~**e** (ɛflɔkɛ') lean, thin;
style *m* ~ meagre style.
efflanquer (ɛ) ① *m* to make lean;

~ **un cheval** to run a horse down by overwork, &c.
effleurier (ɛflɔrɛ') ① *a* to strip the flowers off; to touch lightly in passing over; to scrape a skin; to scratch, to graze the skin. [floresce.]
effleurir (ɛrũ'ʀ) ② *a*: *s'*~ to ef-
efflorescence (ɛflɔrɛβɔ') *f* efflorescence, the time of flowering; *path.* eruption.
efflorescent, ~**e** (ɛβɔ', ~βɔ't) flowering; *chem.* efflorescent.
effluent, ~**e** (ɛflũɔ', ~ɔ't) effluent, emanating.
effluve (ɛflũ'v) *m* effluvium; ~**s** *pl.* **magnétiques** magnetic influence.
effondré, ~**e** (ɛfɔdrɛ') impassable (of ways).
effondrement (ɛdrɔ'mɔ') *m* deep digging; *fig.* ruin, overthrow.
effondrer (ɛdrɛ') ① *a* to dig deep; *s'*~ to fall in, to give way (of ground).
effondrilles (ɛdri'y) *f/pl.* dregs *pl.*, grounds *pl.*, sediment.
efforcer (ɛforɛ') ① *k*: *s'*~ to endeavour, to strive hard.
effort (ɛfũ'ʀ) *m* effort, strain, endeavour; fury of the tempest.
effraction (ɛfrɔkβɔ') *f* breaking open.
effrayant, ~**e** (ɛfɛɔɔ', ~ɔ't) frightful, dreadful.
effrayer (ɛyɛ') ① *i* to frighten.
effréné, ~**e** (ɛfrɛnɛ') unbridled; unruly.
effriter (ɛfɪtɛ') ① *a* to exhaust land; *s'*~ to become exhausted (of land); to fall into small pieces (of rotten objects).
effroi (ɛfrwɔ') *m* fright, terror.
effronté, ~**e** (ɛfrɔtɛ') shameless, brazen-faced.
effronterie (ɛtri') *f* effrontery, impudence. [ful, dreadful.]
effroyable (ɛfrwɔɔ'bl) fright |

effruter (ɛfrʊtɛʔ) ①a to exhaust land; to take the fruits off. [pouring out.]

effusion (ɛfjzygʔ) *f* effusion, [pouring out.]

égal, **~e** (ɛgɑ'l) 1. *a.* equal, uniform; indifferent; all the same, alike; smooth, even, level. 2. *m* **n'avoir pas son ~** not to have one's equal; **à l'~ de** in comparison with; **sans ~** unparalleled.

égaler (ɛgalɛʔ) ①a to equal, to level; **~ q.** to come up to s.o.

égaliser (ɛlizɛʔ) ①a to equalize, to make level.

égalité (ɛlitɛʔ) *f* equality; evenness.

égard (ɛgɑ'r) *m* regard, respect; **avoir ~ à qc.** to consider s.th.; **en ~ à...** considering ..., in consideration of ...; **à l'~ de** with regard to, concerning; **à mon ~** for my sake; **~s pl.** respect, deference.

égarement (ɛgarmgʔ) *m* losing one's way; mistake, error.

égarer (ɛgarɛʔ) ①a to mislead, to lead astray; to mislay; **s'~** to lose one's way, to go wrong.

égayer (ɛgeyɛʔ) ①i to cheer up, to gladden; **s'~** to divert oneself. [wild brier.]

églantier (ɛglatɛʔ) *m* eglantine, [wild rose.]

églantine ɛ (ɛglatɛ'n) *f* eglantine, wild rose.

église (ɛgli'z) *f* church.

églogue (ɛglo'g) *f* eclogue, pastoral poem.

égohine ⊕ (ɛgoi'n) *f* hand-saw.

égoïsme (ɛgoi'bm) *m* egotism.

égorger (ɛgorʒɛʔ) ①l to cut the throat; to kill, to slaughter; *fig.* to ruin.

égorgeur *m*, **~se** *f* (ɛgɔ'r, ɛgɔ'z) murderer, cut-throat.

égoïiller (ɛgoziyɛʔ) ①a: **s'~** to make one's throat sore with shouting; to get hoarse.

égout (ɛgʊʔ) *m* dripping, eaves *pl.*; (conduit) sewer, drain.

égoutier (ɛgutyɛʔ) *m* sewer-cleanser. [let drop.]

égoutter (ɛtɛʔ) ①a to drain; to **égouttoir** (ɛtwɑ'r) *m* dropping-board; drainer. [ner.]

égrainer (ɛgrenɛʔ) ①b = **égre-égrapper** (ɛgrapɛʔ) ①a to pick grapes from the bunch.

égratigner (ɛgratɛnyɛʔ) ①a to scratch; *agr.* to give a shallow ploughing; to hatch.

égratignure (ɛyɥ'r) *f* scratch, light wound.

égrener (ɛgrɛ'neʔ) ①d to shell grains; to pick off grapes from the bunch; **s'~** to shell (of corn); to fall from the stalk (of grapes); to crumble.

égrillard, **~e** (ɛgriyɑ'r, ɛyɑ'rd) 1. *a.* sprightly, frolicsome. 2. *s.* spark, lively girl.

égrisée (ɛgri'zɛʔ) *f* diamond-dust.

égriser (ɛ) ①a to grind diamonds.

égrugeoir (ɛgriyɔwa'r) *m* wooden mortar.

égruger (ɛʒɛʔ) ①l to pound salt; to break hemp; ✕ to pulverize powder. [mouthed person.]

égueulé *m*, **~e** *f* (ɛgɔlɛʔ) foul-

égueuler (ɛ) ①a to break off the neck of a glass vessel; **s'~** to tear one's throat with shouting.

Égypte (ɛʒi'pt) *f*: l'~ Egypt.

egyptien, **~ne** (ɛʒi'pɛyɛʔ, ɛn) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *ne* *f*) Egyptian.

éhanché, **~e** (ɛʒshɛʔ) = **déhanché**.

éhonté, **~e** (ɛɔtɛʔ) shameless.

éhouper (ɛupɛʔ) ①a to lop a tree.

éjaculer (ɛʒakylɛʔ) ①a to ejaculate, to shoot forth.

éjection (ɛʒɛkɔyɔʔ) *f* ejection.

élaborer (ɛlabɔrɛʔ) ①a to work out, to elaborate.

élaguer (ɛlagɛʔ) ①m to prune, to lop; *fig.* to curtail, to suppress.

élan (elg') *m* start, spring: *fig.* sudden effusion, outburst, transport; (enthousiasme) glow, enthusiasm; elk, moose-deer.

élancé, **~e** (elgβē') slender, slim.

élancement (elgβmā') *m* starting, spring, bound; transport; (douleur) twitch, sudden pain; deep groan.

élancer (elgβē') ① *k* to shoot, to dart; **s'~** to shoot forth, to bound, to dash.

élargir (elargī'R) ② *a* to widen; to release, to set at liberty.

élargissement (elargīβmā') *m* widening; enlargement, discharge from prison.

élasticité (elāβtīβtē') *f* elasticity.

élastique (elāβtī'k) 1. *a.* elastic. 2. *m* elastic, spring of elastic braces; elastic garters; Indian rubber.

électeur (elēktō'R) *m* elector; **le Grand** the Great Elector.

électi/f, **~ve** (elēkti'f, ~tī'v) elective.

élection (ēbyg') *f* election.

électorable (ētorā'bl) entitled to vote.

électoral, **~e** (ētorā'l) electoral.

électorat (ētorā') *m* electorate; electorship; elective franchise.

électrice (ētri'β) *f* electress.

électricien (ētriβyā') *m* electrician.

électricité (ētriβitē') *f* electricity.

électrique (ētri'k) electric.

électriser (ētrižē') ① *a* to electrify; *fig.* to animate, to inflame.

électro(-)... (elēktro...) in comp. electro(-)...

électrocution *Am.* (ēkūbyg') *f* electrocution, execution by electricity.

électro-magnétisme (ēmanye-tī'βm) *m* electro-magnetism.

électromote (ēmq't) *m* electric

train; waggon of an electric railway. [tromotor.]

électromoteur (ēmq'tō'R) *m* elec-

électro-thérapie (ēterāpi') *f* electro-therapeutics *pl.* [ary.]

électuaire (elēktūā'R) *m* electu-

élégance (elēgā'β) *f* elegance.

élégant, **~e** (elēgā', ~gā't) 1. *a.* elegant. 2. *s.* fashionable gentleman, dandy; fashionable lady.

élément (elēmā') *m* element.

élémentaire (elēmā'tā'R) element-ary.

Éléonore (elēonō'R) *f* Eleanor.

éléphant (elēfā') *m* elephant.

éléphantin, **~e** (elēfatā', ~tī'n) elephantine. [horses, cattle, &c.]

élevage (elva'g) *m* breeding of

élevateur (elēvatō'R) *a.* and *s/m* elevatory; (**appareil** *m*) ~ elevator, lift.

élévation (elēvāβyō') *f* elevation, raising; (hauteur) height, exaltation; rising ground.

élève (elē'v) 1. *s.* pupil, scholar. 2. *f* breeding of horses, cattle, &c.

élevé, **~e** (elvē') sublime, eminent; **bien** ~ well-bred; **mal** ~ ill-bred.

élever (ē) ① *d* to raise, to exalt; to bring up, to breed, to educate; to nurse, to cultivate flowers.

éleveur (elvēō'R) *m* cattle-breeder.

élevure (elvēū'R) *f* pimple, blotch.

Élide (elī'd) *f* Elis.

éligible (elīgī'bl) eligible.

éliminer (ēminē') ① *a* to expel, to eliminate.

élire (elī'R) ④ *x* to elect.

élite (elī't) *f* choice, prime; **gens** *pl.* **d'~** the "élite" (the best people). [they, them.]

elle (el) she, her, it; **~s** *pl.*

ellébore (ēlēbō'R) *m* hellebore.

ellipse (ēlī'pū) *f* ellipsis.

élocution (ɛlɔkɥiɥɔ') *f* elocution, utterance; **avoir l'~ facile** to have an easy deliverance.

élodée ♀ (ɛlodɛ') *f*: ~ **canadienne** Canadian water-weed.

éloge (ɛlɔ'ʒ) *m* eulogy, praise, panegyric. [eulogistic.]

élogieux, ~ **se** (ɛlɔʒyɥ', ~yɥ'z) }

Éloi (ɛlwa') *m* Eligius. [remote.]

éloigné, ~ **e** (ɛlwanyɛ') distant.

éloignement (~ymɔ') *m* removal: estrangement, alienation; distance; aversion, dislike.

éloigner (~yɛ') ① *a* to remove: to alienate.

éloquence (ɛlɔkɔ'ʃ) *f* eloquence.

éloquent, ~ **e** (~kɔ', ~kɔ't) eloquent.

Elseneur (ɛlɛnɔ'ʀ) *m* Elsinore.

élu, ~ **e** (ɛli') 1. *p.p.* of **élire**. 2. *s.* elect. [ate.]

élucider (ɛliɥidɛ') ① *a* to elucidate.

élucubration (ɛliɥkɥbraɥɔ') *f* lucubration (a composition produced by meditation in retirement).

élucubrer (~brɛ') ① *a* to lucubrate. [evade.]

éluder (ɛliɥdɛ') ① *a* to elude, to

élusl/f, ~ **ve** (ɛliɥzi'f, ~zi'v) evasive (answer).

élysée (ɛliɥɛ') *m* Elysium; *myth.* **les champs ~s** the Elysian Fields; **les Champs ~s** a public walk in Paris. [lank.]

émacié, ~ **e** (ɛmaɥɛ') emaciated.

émail (ɛma'j) *m* enamel.

émailler (ɛmayɛ') ① *a* to enamel; *fig.* to embroider. [tion, efflux.]

émanation (ɛmanaɥɔ') *f* emanation.

émanciper (ɛmɔɥipɛ') ① *a* to emancipate; to liberate, to set free; **s'~** to become emancipated; to be rather too free.

émaner (ɛmanɛ') ① *a* to emanate, to issue.

émarger (ɛmarʒɛ') ① *l* to emarginate; to write in the margin, to sign in the margin.

émasculer (ɛmaɥskɥilɛ') ① *a* to emasculate, to castrate.

embâcle (ɛba'kl) *m* accumulation of floating ice.

emballage (ɛbaɥlɔ'ʒ) *m* packing.

emballer (ɛbaɥɛ') ① *a* to pack up.


emballeur (~lɔ'ʀ) *m* packer.

emballotter (~lɔtɛ') ① *a* to pack, to embale.

embarbé, ~ **e** (ɛbaɥbɛ') bearded.

embarbotter (ɛbaɥbotɛ') ① *a*: **s'~** *fig.* to lose the thread, to be put out. [to besmear.]

embarbouiller (ɛbaɥbɥɛ') ① *a* |

embarcadère (ɛbaɥkaɥdɛ'ʀ) *m* landing-place, wharf;  platform; terminus, (railway-)station.

embarcation (ɛbaɥkaɥɔ') *f* boat, small craft. [rel up.]

embariller (ɛbaɥɛ') ① *a* to bar-

embarquer (ɛbaɥkɛ') ① *m* to embark; *fig.* to engage a person in an affair.

embarras (ɛbaɥʀa') *m* obstruction, impediment; (gêne) trouble, confusion, embarrassment.

embarrasser (ɛbaɥʀaɥɛ') ① *a* to obstruct; to hinder, to encumber; (embrouiller) to entangle; (faire douter) to puzzle; *path.* to straiten.

embarrer (ɛbaɥʀɛ') ① *a* to enclose into bars; to place a lever preparatory to heaving; **s'~** to get entangled (as a horse when he gets his leg over the pole).

embasement (ɛbaɥzmɔ') *m* arch, basement.

embastiller (ɛbaɥɥtiɥɛ') ① *a* to shut up in a prison; ~ **une ville** to surround a town with forts.

embatailler (ɛbaɥtayɛ') ① *a* to array troops for battle.

embâter (ɛbaɥtɛ') ① *a* to saddle; to put a pack-saddle on; *fig.* to encumber. [wheels.]

embatre (ɛba'tʀ) ④ *a* to shoe

embaucher (əbəʃhe') ①a to hire workmen; (suborner) to seduce, to tamper with; ✕ to entice away soldiers.

embaumer (əbɔmə') ①a 1. v/a. to embalm, to perfume. 2. v/n. to have an exquisite flavour (of wine).

embéguiner (əbɛgɛnɛ') ①a: ~ q. to muffle s.o. up; fig. to infatuate, to bewitch s.o.

embellir (əbeli'r) ②a to embellish, to beautify.

embellissement (əbeli'smɑ̃') m embellishment. [hammer.]

embérize (əbɛri'z) f orn. yellow-amberlificoter P (əbɛrli'fikɔtɛ') ①a to encumber.

emberlucoquer F (əbɛrlükɔkɛ') ①m: s'~ to muffle oneself up; to be wedded to a false opinion.

embesogné, ~e (əbɛʒɔnye') busy, busily engaged.

embêtant, ~e (əbetɑ̃', ~tɑ̃'t) annoying, worrying; c'est ~ it is a bother.

embêter (əbetɛ') ①a to annoy, to bore; s'~ to feel dull.

embeurrer (əbœrɛ') ①a to cover with butter. [time.]

emblaison (əblezɑ̃') f sowing-emblover (əblɔvɛ') ①a to sow with corn. [stroke.]

emblée (əble'): d'~ at the first

emblème (əbliɛ'm) m emblem, symbol.

emboire (əbwɑ̃'r) ④u to imbibe; s'~ to get dull (of colours).

emboîter (əbwɑtɛ') ①a to fit in, to joint; ✕ ~ le pas to lock up in marching; fig. to tread in another's footsteps.

emboîture (ətɥi'r) f joint, clamp.

embonpoint (əbɔpwɑ̃') m stoutness, corpulency, embonpoint.

emboquer (əbɔkɛ') ①m to cram geese.

emboucher (əbushɛ') ①a to put a

wind-instrument to one's mouth; to bit a horse; fig. ~ q. to give a person his cue.

embouchure (əʃi'r) f mouth of a river; ♪ mouth-piece of a wind-instrument; bridle-bit of a horse. [with mud.]

embouer (əbwɛ') ①n to cover
embouquer ↓ (əbɔkɛ') ①m to enter a strait.

embourber (əburbɛ') ①a to put in the mire; fig. ~ q. dans une mauvaise affaire to involve s.o. in a troublesome affair.

embourrer (əburbɛ') ①a to stuff.

embourser (əburbɛ') ①a to put in one's purse.


embouser (əbuzɛ') ①a to cover with cow-dung. [struments.]

embout (əbu') m ferrule of m-

embouteiller (əbutejɛ') ①a to bottle wine. [a ferrule.]

embouter (əbute') 1 a to fit with

emboutir (əbuti'r) ②a to scoop out, to beat out.

embranchement (əbrɑʃmɑ̃') m branching off; junction of roads;  branch-line.

embrancher (əbrɑʃhe') ①a: s'~ to join each other; to branch off (of railways).

embrasement (əbrɑzmɑ̃') m burning, conflagration; fig. passion; disorder, confusion.

embraser (əbrɑzɛ') ①a to set on fire, to kindle; fig. to inflame. [brace.]

embrassade (əbrɑʒɑ'd) f em-

embrasser (əbrɑʒɛ') ①a to embrace; (entourer) to encircle, to surround; (comprendre) to comprehend; to take in at a glance; qui trop embrasse, mal étreint grasp all, lose all.

embrasure (əbrɑzɥi'r) f embrasure; window-recess.

embrayer ⊕ (əbrɔjɛ') ①i to throw into gear.

embrener P (qbr'ne') ①g to be-foul. [by open mortice.]
embreuer (qbr'ue') ①d to join
embrigader X (qbrigade') ①a to brigade; to enlist.
embrocher (qbrqshé') ①a to put upon the spit.
embrouiller (qbruyé') ①a to embroil, to entangle.
embrouilleu /r m, ~se f (qbruyé'R, ~yq'z) muddler.
embroussaillé, ~e (qbruyayé') entangled, confused.
embruiné, ~e (qbr^uine') spoiled by drizzling rain. [misty.]
embrumé, ~e (qbrüme') foggy.
embrunir (qbrünir'R) ②a to make brown.
embu (qbü') 1. *p.p.* of **emboire**. 2. *m peint*, darkening, deepening.
embûche (qbü'sh) *f* ambush, snare; **dresser une** ~ to lay a snare. [cade, lurking-place.]
embuscade (qbüßka'd) *f* ambush.
embusquer (qbüßke') ①m: s'~ to place oneself in ambush.
émeraude (emre'd) *f* emerald.
émerger (emerqé') ①l to emerge.
émeri (emri') *m* emery.
émerillon (emriyq') *m* merlin.
émerillonné, ~e (~yqne') brisk; sprightly, merry.
émérite (emeri't) emerald.
émerveiller (emerveyé') ①a to astonish; s'~ **de qc.** to marvel or to be astonished at s.th.
émétique (emeti'k) *a.* and *s'/m* emetic.
émettre (eme'tr) ④p to emit, to put in circulation; (exprimer) to express.
émeute (emö't) *f* riot, mutiny.
émeutier (emötyé') *m* rioter.
émi(ett)er (emyé', ~yete') ①a to crumble.
émigrant, ~e (emigré', ~gré't) emigrant; migratory.

émigrer (~gré') ①a to emigrate.
émincer (emqé') ①k to mince meat.
éminemment (eminqmá') eminently, in a high degree.
éminence (eminq'á) *f* eminence, elevation, height; superiority, excellence; 2. Eminency (title).
éminent, ~e (~nq', ~nq't) elevated, high; eminent, conspicuous, remarkable.
émissaire (emißé'R) *m* emissary, secret agent; overflow-channel.
émission (emißyq') *f* emission; utterance of the voice; ~~the~~ issue; putting into circulation (of bills, &c.).
emmagasiner (qmagazine') ①a to warehouse, to store.
emmailloter (~yote') ①a to swaddle; ~ **un enfant** to swathe an infant.
emmancher (qmqshé') ①a to put a handle to; *fig.* to begin, to set about.
emmariner ↓ (qmqrine') ①a to furnish a ship with seamen; s'~ to get accustomed to the sea.
emmêler (qmele') ①a to entangle; s'~ to get entangled (also *fig.*).
emménager (qmena(je') ①l to move in; s'~ to get installed in a new house.
emmener (qmné') ①d to lead away, to carry away.
emmenotter (qmnote') ①a to handcuff, to manacle.
emmieller (qmyele') ①a to sweeten with honey; *fig.* to cajole.
emmi tonner, ~toufler (qmitone', ~tuflé') ①a: s'~ to muffle oneself up.
emmurer (qmüre') ①a to wall, to surround with a wall.

emmuseler (əmjüzle') *i c* to muzzle.

émoi (əmwə') *m* emotion, anxiety; (agitation) rumour, stir.

émollient *m, ~e f* (əmjolyə', ~yā't) *a.* and *s/m* emollient.

émolument (əmjölümə') *m* emolument, salary, pay, fees *pl.*

émonder (əmqdə') ① *a* to prune, to lop trees. [branches.]

émondes (əmq'd) *f/pl.* lopped-off

émotion (əmqbyə') *f* emotion; (agitation) stir, tumult.

émotionner (əbyəne') ① *a* to move, to cause emotion.

émotter (əmqte') ① *a* to break clods of earth. [breaker.]

émottoir (ətwā'r) *m agr.* clod-

émou (əmu') *m orn.* emu, Australian cassowary.

émoucher (əmyshə') ① *a* to drive away the flies (from); ~ **un fleuret** to remove the button of a foil.

émoucheter (əmyshet') ① *c* to break the point of a pointed instrument. [for horses.]

émouchette (əmyshə't) *f* fly-net

émouchoir (əmyshwā'r) *m* fly-flap. [to grind.]

émoudre (əmy'dr) ④ *y* to whet,

émousser (əmyshə') ① *a* to make blunt; to free trees from moss.

émoustiller *F* (əmyštijə') ① *a* to cheer up, to exhilarate.

émouvant, ~e (əmyvə', ~vā't) touching, moving.

émouvoir (əmyvwā'r) ③ *d (p.p. ému)* to move, to agitate; (exciter) to raise, to stir up; (provoquer) to provoke; (passionner) to put into commotion.

empailler (əpayə') ① *a* to stuff animals; to bottom chairs; to pack bales in straw.

empaillieu/r, ~se (əyā'r, ~yō'z) bird-stuffer; chair-bottomer.

empaler (əpalə') ① *a* to empale.

empan (əpā') *m* span, a hand's breadth.

empaqueter (əpākte') ① *c* or ① *d* to pack up.

emparer (əpārə') ① *a*: **s'~ de qc.** to take possession of s.th.

emparquer (əpārke') ① *m* to pen in sheep.

empâter (əpatə') ① *a* to make clammy or sticky; to fill with paste; to cram poultry; to impaste colours.

empaumer (əpəme') ① *a* to strike with the palm of the hand or with a bat (at tennis); to grasp, to seize, to get hold of; to catch the scent (in hunting); ~ **q.** to win s.o. over.

empaumure (əpəmy'r) *f* crown of a stag's head; palm of a glove.

empêchement (əpeshmə') *m* hindrance, impediment.

empêcher (əpeshə') ① *a* to hinder, to prevent; **Je ne saurais m'~** I cannot help it.

empeigne (əpē'ny) *f* vamp, upper leather of a shoe.

empereur (əprē'r) *m* emperor.

empesé, ~e (əpēsə') starched (linen); *fig.* starchy, formal.

empeser (ə) ① *d* to starch, to stiffen.

empester (əpēsə'tə') ① *a* to infect; *fig.* to poison.

empêtrer (əpetrə') ① *a* to entangle, to hamper; **s'~** to get hampered.

emphase (əfā'z) *f* emphasis.

emphytéotique (əfiteqtik): **ball** *m* ~ emphyteusis (hereditary tenure).

empierrer (əpyrə') ① *b* to metal roads: to cover with broken stones. [crouch upon.]

empiéter (əpytə') ① *f* to en-

empiffrer (əpifrə') ① *a*: **s'~** to cram, to stuff oneself.

empiler (əpilə') ① *a* to pile up.

empire (apĩ'r) *m* empire; government; power; reign of an emperor. [worse.]

empirer (apĩrɛ') ①a to make

empirique (apĩrĩ'k) 1. *a.* and *s' m* empiric. 2. *s/m* quack, charlatan.

emplacement (apłābm̃g') *m* place, piece of ground.

emplâtre (apłā'tr) *m* plaster.

emplette (apłɛ't) *f* purchase.

emplir (apłĩ'r) ② a to fill (up).

emploi (apłwɔ') *m* employment, occupation; (fonction) profession, trade, office, function.

employé (apłwɔyɛ') *m* clerk, official.

employer (ə) ①h to employ, to use; *drt.* to appropriate; to spend money. [ployer.]

employeur (apłwɔyɔ̃'r) *m* em-

emplumer (apłĩmɛ') ①a to feather. [pocket.]

empocher (apɔshɛ') ①a to

empoigner (apwɔnyɛ') ①a to seize, to grasp, to clutch.

empointer (apwɔtɛ') ①a to point pins or needles; to stitch together.

empois (apwɔ') *m* starch.

empoisonner (apwɔzɔnɛ') ①a to poison; *fig.* to corrupt.

empoisonneur *m*, **se** *f* (əzɔnɔ̃'r, ənɔ̃'z) poisoner.

empoisser (apwɔɛɛ') ①a to pitch over. [stock with fish.]

empoissonner (əbɔnɛ') ①a to

emporté, e (apɔrtɛ') passionate, hot-headed.

emportement (apɔrtm̃g') *m* transport, passion; vehement emotion; violence.

emporte-pièce (əpyɛ'ɛ) *m* ⚙ punch; ⚙ punch-pliers *pl.*

emporter (apɔrtɛ') ①a to carry away, to bear away; to drive away; to drive beyond the bounds of moderation; to

sweep away, to cut off: I'~ to outweigh: s'~ to fly into a passion. [pots.]

empoter (apɔtɛ') ①a to plant in

empourprer (apɔrprɛ') ①a: s'~ to be purpled.

empreindre (apɔrɔ̃'dr) ④b to imprint, to impress, to engrave.

empreinte (apɔrɔ̃'t) *f* mark, impression.

empressé, e (apɔɛɛ') eager, anxious, hasty; industrious.

empressément (apɔɛɛm̃g') *m* eagerness; cordiality; assiduity, attention.

empresser (apɔɛɛɛ') ①b: s'~ to be eager, to hasten.

emprisonner (apɔɔɔnɛ') ①a to imprison.

emprunt (apɔrɔ̃') *m* borrowing, loan; d'~ factitious. [row.]

emprunter (apɔrɔ̃tɛ') ①a to bor-

emprunteur *m*, **trice** *f* (apɔrɔ̃n-tɔ̃'r, ətrĩ'ɔ̃) borrower.

empuantir (apłĩgtĩ'r) ② a to infect; to stench.

ému, e (ɛmũ') *p.p.* of émouvoir.

émulateur *m*, **trice** *f* (ɛmũla-tɔ̃'r, ətrĩ'ɔ̃) emulator.

émulation (ɛmũlaɔyɔ̃') *f* emulation. [titor.]

émule (ɛmũ'l) *m* rival, compe-

émulsi *f*, **ve** (ɛmũlɔĩ'f, əlĩ'v)

1. *a.* emulsive. 2. **s** *m pl.* milky juices *pl.*

en (ə) 1. *adv.* of him, of her, &c.:

from him, from her, &c., by him, &c., about him, &c.; some, any: J'~ suis fâché I am sorry

for it; Je n'~ ai pas I have none. 2. *prp.* in, at, to, into; ~

1906 in 1906; ~ ami as a friend; vivre ~ roi to live like

a king. 3. before a *p.prés.* ~ is not rendered in English, except

in some cases and then it is expressed by in, on, whilst, when.

as, by: il parla ~ tremblant he

spoke trembling; ~ **disant ces mots** saying these words.
enamourer (ənmurɛ') ①a: s'~ to fall in love. [at large.]
énarrer (ɛnarɛ') ①a to narrate
encablure ↓ (əkabliʁ) f cable's length (120 fathoms).
encadrer (əkadrɛ') ①a to frame; fig. to encircle; ✕ to embody.
encager (əkagɛ') ①l to cage, to put in a cage. [hand.]
encaisse ● (əkɛs) f cash in
encaisser (əkɛsɛ') ①b to put in cases; to cash, to call in money; to embank rivers. [sale.]
encan (əkɑ̃) m auction, public
encanailler (əkɑnɔjɛ') ①a: s'~ to keep low company.
encapuchonner (əkɑpiʃonɛ') ①a: s'~ to muffle one's head; to turn a monk.
encaquer (əkakɛ') ①m to barrel herrings; to press closely.
encarter (əkɑrtɛ') ①a to fold paper in form of a letter; typ. to insert as a cancel.
encartonner (əkɑrtɔnɛ') ①a typ. = **encarter**. [refection.]
en-cas (əkɑ') m shift; slight
encasteler (əkɑstɛlɛ') ①c or ①d: s'~ to be hoof-bound (of horses).
encastren (əkɑstʁɛ') ①a to fit in.
encaver (əkavɛ') ①a to put into the cellar.
encaveur (əkavøʁ) m cellarman.
enceindre (əbsɑ̃dʁ) ④b to enclose, to encircle.
enceinte (əbsɑ̃t) 1. f circuit; enclosure; wall; hall of a tribunal; fig. circle. 2. a/f pregnant.
encens (əbsɑ̃) m incense.
encenser (əbsɑ̃sɛ') ①a to incense; fig. to flatter.
encenseur (əbsɑ̃søʁ) m flatterer.
encensoir (əbsɑ̃swɑ̃ʁ) m censer, perfuming-pan.
enchaînement (əshɛnmɑ̃) m chain, concatenation.

enchaîner (əshɛnɛ') ①b to chain up, to put in fetters; fig. to bind, to captivate.
enchantement (əshɑ̃tmɑ̃) m enchantment, incantation, spell; (vive joie) delight.
enchanter (əshɑ̃tɛ') ①a to enchant; to delight.
enchan/teur, ~teresse (əshɑ̃tøʁ, ɑ̃tʁɛs) 1. s. enchanter, enchantress. 2. a. enchanting.
enchaper (əshɑpɛ') ①a to put in a double cask.
enchâsser (əshaβɛ') ①a to enshrine, to enclose in a shrine; to enchase, to set gems; to interlard a speech.
enchâssure (əshaβiʁ) f enchasing, setting of gems. [set gems.]
enchatonner (əshaɔnɛ') ①a to
enchausser (əshaβɛ') ①a to cover with straw or litter.
enchère (əshɛʁ) f bidding, outbidding; auction; **dernière** ~ highest bid; **folle** ~ resale at the risk of a previous purchaser; **vendre aux** ~s to sell by auction.
enchérir (əshɛʁiʁ) ②a 1. v/a. to bid for; to outbid, to overbid; to raise the price of. 2. v/n. to bid; to outbid; to become dearer; ~ **sur q.** to outbid s.o. (also fig.).
enchérissement (əshɛʁiβmɑ̃) m increase, rise, rising in price.
enchérisseur (əshɛʁiβøʁ) m outbidder at an auction; **dernier** ~ highest bidder.
enchevêtrer (əshvɛtʁɛ') ①a to put on a halter; s'~ **dans une affaire** to get entangled in an affair. [in.]
enchevillé, ~e (əshɛviyɛ') wedged
enchifrener (əshifrɛnɛ') ①d to cause a cold in the head.
enclasser (əklɑsɛ') = **classer**.
enclave (əklɑv) f enclosure.

enclaver (əklavɛ') ①a to enclose; to impact in a territory.

enclencher (əklɛʃhe') ①a to indent lines.

enclin, ~e (əklɛ', əkli'n) inclined (to). [cloister up.]

encloître (əklwatʁe') ①a to

enclore (əklɔ'r) ④k to enclose.

enclos, ~e (əkle', əkle'z) 1. a. enclosed. 2. m enclosure, fence.

enclover (əkluve') ①n to prick a horse in shoeing; to spike a cannon; s'~ to prick one's foot.

encloûre (əklu'ʁ) f prick in a horse's foot.

enclume (əklɥ'm) f anvil. [tally.]

encoche (əkɔ'sh) f notch on a

encocher (əkoʃhe') ①a to notch; to fit arrows to the bow-string.

encoffrer (əkoʃʁe') ①a to put in a coffer; to treasure up; fig. to put in prison.

enco(i)gnure (əkoɲy'ʁ) f corner, angle.

encoller (əkoʎe') ①a to size; to gum; ☉ to clear-cole.

encolure (əkolɥ'r) f neck and shoulders of a horse; look, appearance of a person.

encombrant, ~e (əkoʒbrɑ', ~brɑ't) bulky, clumsy.

encombre (əkoʒ'br) m accident; encumbrance, impediment.

encombrer (əkoʒbrɛ') ①a to encumber, to block up; ⚓ to overload. [counter.]

encontre (əko'ʁ): à l'~ against,

encore (əko'r) still, yet; (en outre) besides, moreover; even, even then; ~ **une fois** once more; ~ **que** though, although.

encorné, ~e (əkoʁne') horned.

encorner (˘) ①a to pierce with horns.

encourager (əkuʁaʒe') ①l to encourage, to animate.

encourir (əkuʁi'r) ②i to incur; to draw down upon oneself.

encrasser (əkraʃe') ①a to dirty, to soil.

encravater (əkraʋatɛ') ①a to tie a cloth round one's throat.

encre (əkr) f ink.

encrer (əkre') ①a to ink, to black with ink. [inkhorn.]

encrier (əkri[y]ɛ') m inkstand,

encroûté, ~e (əkraʋtɛ') crusty; inveterate; ~ **de préjugés** full of prejudices.

encuver ☉ (əkiʋvɛ') ①a to put into a vat; ~ **le malt** to mash the malt. [cyclopædia.]

encyclopédie (əsiklɔpedi') f en-

endauber (ədoʒbe') ①a to preserve meat; to stew. [to cog.]

endenter (ədetɛ') ①a to indent,

endetté, ~e (ədetɛ') indebted.

endetter (˘) ①a to bring into debt; s'~ to run into debt.

endêver (ədevɛ') ①a to be vexed, to be wild; **faire** ~ **q.** to drive s.o. mad.

endiablé, ~e (ədyablɛ') possessed by a devil; devilish.

endiguer (ədigɛ') 1) m to dam in.

endimancher (ədimɑʃhe') ①a: s'~ to put on one's Sunday clothes.

endive ☿ (ədi'v) f endive.

endoctriner (ədoʔkʁiɛ') ①a to indoctrinate, to teach; ~ **q.** to teach s.o. his lesson.

endolori, ~e (ədoʎɔʁi') dolorous, painful.

endommager (ədomɑʒe') ①l to damage, to injure.

endormeu/r (ədoʁmø'r) 1. a. somniferous. 2. ~ **m**, ~ **se** f luller; cajoler, wheedler.

endormir (ədoʁmi'r) ②b to make sleep; s'~ to fall asleep.

endos ☼ (ədo') m endorsement.

endossé ☼ (ədoʒɛ') m indorsee.

endosser (˘) ①a to put on the back; to put on; to burthen; ☼ to endorse; **on l'a endossé**

de cette commission they have saddled him with this errand.
endosseur (əḡḡḡḡ'R) *m* endorser.
endroit (əḡḡwə') *m* place; (côté) part, point; right side of a stuff.
enduire (əḡḡi'R) ④ *c* to do over (with); to plaster. [plaster.]
enduit (əḡḡi') *m* coat, coating;
endurance (əḡḡḡḡ'R) *f* endurance. [during, patient.]
endurant, **~e** (əḡḡḡḡ', ~ḡḡ't) *eu-*
endurci, **~e** (əḡḡḡḡ'i') hardened; obdurate.
endurcir (əḡḡḡḡ'i'R) ② *a* to harden, to steel; **s'~** to harden, to grow hard, to inure oneself.
endurer (əḡḡḡḡ') ① *a* to endure, to suffer.
énergie (əḡḡḡḡ'i') *f* energy; **avec ~** energetically.
énergique (əḡḡḡḡ'i'k) energetic.
énergumène (əḡḡḡḡḡḡ'n) *m* demoniac. [vation.]
énervement (əḡḡḡḡḡḡ') *m* **en-**
énervé (əḡḡḡḡḡ') ① *a* to enervate.
enfaiteau (əḡḡḡḡ') *m* ridge-tile.
enfaïter (əḡḡḡḡ') ① *b* to roof a house. [hood.]
enfance (əḡḡḡḡ') *f* infancy, child-
enfant (əḡḡḡ') *m* and *f* child; **~ de chœur** choir-boy.
enfanter (əḡḡḡḡ') ① *a* to bear, to bring forth; *fig.* to produce, to engender.
enfantillage (əḡḡḡḡḡḡ') *m* childish behaviour.
enfantin, **~e** (əḡḡḡḡḡ', ~ḡḡ'n) infantine, childish.
enfariner (əḡḡḡḡḡ') ① *a* to flour, to sprinkle with flour; **s'~** to get a smattering of a science.
enfer (əḡḡḡ'R) *m* hell; **~s pl.** infernal regions *pl.*
enfermé (əḡḡḡḡḡ') *m* captive, prisoner; **sentir l'~** to smell close.

enfermer (əḡḡḡḡ) ① *a* to enclose; to lock in or up, to confine.
enferrer (əḡḡḡḡḡ') ① *b* to run one through with a sword.
enficeler (əḡḡḡḡḡ') ① *c* to tie with a string.
enflévrer (əḡḡḡḡḡḡ') ① *f* to communicate fever (to); *fig.* to stir up.
enfilade (əḡḡḡḡ'd) *f* suite of rooms; bridge (in back-gammon); **×** enfilade, raking fire.
enfiler (əḡḡḡḡ') ① *a* to thread; to follow in a straight line; **×** **↓** to enfilade, to rake.
enfin (əḡḡḡ') finally, at length, at last, in short.
enflammer (əḡḡḡḡḡ') ① *a* to set on fire; *fig.* to inflame.
enflé, **~e** (əḡḡḡḡ') swollen, puffed up, inflated; *fig.* turgid, bombastic; *fig.* **un style ~** an inflated style.
enfler (əḡḡḡḡ) ① *a* to swell, to inflate; to enlarge, to augment; **s'~** to swell; *fig.* to grow proud.
enflure (əḡḡḡḡ'R) *f* swelling; *fig.* pride; inflation, turgidness of style.
enfoulement (əḡḡḡḡḡḡ') *m* breaking open, breaking in; cavity.
enfouler (əḡḡḡḡḡ') ① *k* 1. *v/a.* to drive in a nail; to plunge, to thrust a dagger; to break or burst a door open; to ruin; to surpass, to outwit. 2. *v/n.* to sink down; **s'~** to sink down, to plunge.
enfouçure (əḡḡḡḡḡ'R) *f* hole, cavity; bottom of a cask, &c.
enfouir (əḡḡḡḡ'R) ② *a* to bury, to hide in the ground.
enfouissement (əḡḡḡḡḡḡḡ') *m* burying, hiding in the ground.
enfouissement (əḡḡḡḡḡḡḡ') *m* crossing, forking.
enfourcher (əḡḡḡḡḡḡ') ① *a* to bestride; to pierce with a fork.

enfourchure (əfʊʁʃhj̥'ʀ) *f* forked head of a stag; fork on branches of trees, &c. [in the oven.]

enfourner (əfʊʁnɛ') ① *a* to put

enfreindre (əfrɛ̃'dʁ) ① *b* to infringe the laws; to transgress, to violate.

enfuir (əfɥi'ʀ) ② *d*: **s'**~ to run away, to escape; to leak, to run out (of fluids).

enfumer (əfɥmɛ') ① *a* to smoke; to fill with smoke; to smoke out animals.

enfutailer (əfytayɛ') ① *a* to barrel up. [engaging.]

engageant, **e** (əgaŋɑ', ~ŋɑ't) |

engagement (əgaŋmɑ') *m* pledging, obligation; (rendez-vous) appointment; ✕ enlisting; (l'argent payé) bounty; ✕ action, fight.

engager (əgaʒɛ') ① *l* to pledge; (obliger) to engage, to bind by a vow or promise; to hire; ✕ to enlist; (commencer) to begin, to commence; **cela n'engage à rien** there is nothing binding in that; ~ **le combat** to bring on the action; **s'**~ **à ...** to engage, to bind oneself to ... **s'**~ **dans un bois** to get too far into a wood; **s'**~ **dans qc.** to engage oneself in s.th.

engainer (əgeɛɛ') ① *b* to sheathe.

engaver (əgavɛ') ① *a* to feed.

engazonner (əgaʒonɛ') ① *a* to turf.

engeance (əŋgɑ̃'ɔ̃) *f* breed, race, offspring; **maudite** ~ cursed brood.

engelure (əŋlj̥ɥ'ʀ) *f* chilblain.

engendrer (əŋgɑ̃drɛ') ① *a* to engender. [sheaf; to pile up.]

engerber (əŋgɛʁbɛ') ① *a* to

engin (əŋʒɑ̃') *m* engine, machine; tool; hoist of a mill; (piège) snare; ~ **s pl. de pêche** fishing implements *pl.*

englober (əglɔbɛ') ① *a* to unite (to); *fig.* to mix up. [low up.]

engloutir (əglutɥ'ʀ) ② *a* to swal-

engluer (əglɥɛ') ① *n* to daub with bird-lime; to catch birds with bird-lime; *fig.* **s'**~ to be caught (of persons).

engommer (əgɔmɛ') ① *a* to smear with gum. [(of coats).]

engoncer (əgɔ̃sɛ') ① *k* to cramp

engorger (əgɔʁʒɛ') ① *l* to stop up; to obstruct.

engouement, **engoûment** (əgu-mɑ') *m* infatuation, great fancy, foolish fondness.

engouer (əgwɛ') ① *n* to obstruct the throat; *fig.* **s'**~ **de qc.** to be infatuated with s.th.

engouffrer (əgufrɛ') ① *a*: **s'**~ to be engulfed, to be swallowed up; to blow hard (of the wind in a narrow passage).

engoulevent (əgulvɑ̃') *m* goat-sucker (bird).

engourdir (əgurdɥ'ʀ) ② *a* to be numb, to make torpid; *fig.* to enervate.

engourdissement (ədʒbmɑ') *m* benumbedness; insensibility; dullness; winter-sleep of animals. [dung, compost.]

engrais (əgre') *m* rich pasture;

engraisser (əgreʒɛ') ① *b* to fatten cattle; to manure; to grease.

engraisseur (əbrɔ̃'ʀ) *m* fattener.

engranger (əgrɑŋʒɛ') ① *l* to house corn.

engraver (əgrɑvɛ') ① *a* to run aground (of ships, boats).

engrêlé, **e** (əgreɛɛ') indented.

engrenage (əgrɛ̃nɑ'ʒ) *m* gear; catching of wheels.

engrener (əgrɛ̃nɛ') ① *d* 1. *v/a.* to put corn into the mill hopper; to feed with corn or beans; ↓ to stow casks; *fig.* to begin. 2. *v/n.* and **s'**~ to catch into each other (of wheels).

engrosser (ɑ̃ɡʁɔsɛ) 1 a to make pregnant.

engueniller (ɑ̃ɡnɥɛʔ) ① a to clothe in tatters.

engueuler P (ɑ̃ɡœlɛʔ) ① a to scold, to abuse.

enhardir (ɑ̃ɑrdiʔR) ② a to embolden; s'~ to grow bold.

enharnacher (ɑ̃ɑʁnɑʃɛʔ) ① a to harness; fig. to rig out.

énigmatique (ɛ̃nigmatik) enigmatic, ambiguous.

énigme (ɛ̃nijɛm) f enigma, riddle.

enivrant, ~e (ɑ̃niʋʁɑ̃, ~ʋʁɑ̃t) intoxicating.

enivrement (ɑ̃niʋʁɛ̃mɑ̃) m intoxication; fig. wild delight.

enivrer (ɑ̃niʋʁɛʔ) ① a to intoxicate, to make tipsy; s'~ to get tipsy.

enjambée (ɑ̃ʒɑ̃bɛʔ) f wide step.

enjambement (ɑ̃ʒɑ̃bmɑ̃) m encroaching on the next verse.

enjamber (ɑ̃ʒɑ̃bɛʔ) 1 a 1. v/a. ~ qc. to stride over s.th.; ~ une classe to skip over a class. 2. v/n. to stride, to walk with long steps; arch. to jut; m'~. to run on into the next line; to encroach (upon).

enjaveler (ɑ̃ʒɑ̃vlɛʔ) ① c to lay corn in sheaves.

enjeu (ɑ̃ʒœʔ) m stake (at play).

enjoindre (ɑ̃ʒwɑ̃dʁ) ④ b to enjoin, to order. [to cajole.]

enjôler (ɑ̃ʒœlɛʔ) ① a to inveigle.

enjôleur m, ~se f (ɑ̃ʒœʁ, ~ʒœʁz) wheedler, coxer.

enjoliver (ɑ̃ʒœliʋɛʔ) 1 a to embellish, to adorn.

enjoué, ~e (ɑ̃ʒœʋɛʔ) cheerful, playful, merry.

enjouement, **enjoûment** (ɑ̃ʒœmɑ̃) m cheerfulness, playfulness. [cystation.]

enkystement (ɑ̃kɥ̃stɛmɑ̃) m en-

enkyster (ɑ̃kɥ̃stɛʔ) ① a: s'~ to become encysted.

enlacer (ɑ̃lɑsɛʔ) 1 k to lace; to interweave; to twine; to clasp.

enlaidir (ɑ̃lɛdiʔR) ② a 1. v/a. to make ugly. 2. v/n. to grow ugly.

enlèvement (ɑ̃lɛvmɑ̃) m carrying off; kidnapping of children; rape of a woman.

enlever (ɑ̃lvɛʔ) ① d to raise, to lift; (emporter) to carry away, to drive away; (ravir) to ravish, to kidnap; to blow away (of the wind); (faire mourir) to kill, to destroy; (transporter) to enrapture, to delight.

enlier (ɑ̃lyɛʔ) ① a to join, to bind.

enligner (ɑ̃linɥɛʔ) ① a to level.

enluminer (ɑ̃lœminɥɛʔ) ① a to colour, to illuminate works; to render one's style florid.

enluminure (ɑ̃lœniʁ) f colouring, illuminating; coloured print; redness of the face.

ennemi m, ~e f (ɑ̃nmi) 1 s. enemy. 2. a. hostile, inimical. [noble.]

ennoblir (ɑ̃noblɥʔR) ② a to en-

ennui (ɑ̃nœi) m tediousness; spleen, melancholy; grief, sorrow.

ennuyant, ~e (ɑ̃nœiɑ̃, ~yɑ̃t) annoying, tiresome, tedious.

ennuyer (ɑ̃nœiɥɛʔ) ① h to annoy, to bore; s'~ to be wearied; to grow tired.

ennuyeux, ~se (ɑ̃yœʔ, ~yœʔz) tedious, annoying, boring.

énoncé (ɛ̃nɔ̃sɛʔ) m statement.

énoncer (ɑ̃) (i) k to state, to express.

énonciation (ɛ̃nɔ̃siasjɑ̃) f enunciation, expression; gr. proposition. [make proud.]

enorgueillir (ɑ̃nɔ̃ʁɡœjɥʔR) ② a to

énorme (ɛ̃nɔ̃ʁm) enormous, prodigious. [hugeness.]

énormité (ɛ̃nɔ̃ʁmitɛʔ) f enormity.

enquérir (ɑ̃kɛʁiʔR) ② l: s'~ de to make inquiries for, to inquire about.

enquête (əkɛ̃'t) *f* inquiry, inquest.
enraciner (əʁaβiɛ̃') ① *a* to root; *s'*~ to take root.
enragé, ~e (əʁaʒɛ') mad; *fig.* furious, desperate.
enrageant, ~e (əʁaʒa', ~ʒã't) enraging, maddening.
enrager (əʁaʒɛ') ① *l* to be mad.
enrayer (əʁɛyɛ') ① *i* to put spokes to; to lock, to stop with a trig or a stone; to put the drag on; *agr.* to plough the first furrow. [of a wheel.]
enrayure (əʁɛyɥ̃'r) *f* drag, chain.
enrégimenter (əʁɛʒimɑ̃'tɛ') ① *a* to form into regiments; to enlist.
enregistrement (əʁɛʒistʁɑ̃'mɑ̃') *m* registration, enrolment; registrar-office.
enregistrer (əʁɛʒistʁɛ') ① *a* to register, to enrol. [cold.]
enrhumé, ~e (əʁymɛ') having a cold.
enrhumer () ① *a*: *s'*~ to catch a cold. [also *fig.*.]
enrichir (əʁiʃiʁ') ② *a* to enrich.
enrôler (əʁolɛ') ① *a* to enlist, to enrol. [officer.]
enrôleur (əʁolɔ̃'r) *m* recruiting.
enroué, ~e (əʁwɛ') hoarse.
enrouer () ① *n* to make hoarse; *s'*~ to get hoarse.
enrouiller (əʁuyɛ') ① *a*: *s'*~ to grow rusty.
enrouler (əʁulɛ') ① *a* to roll up.
enrubanner (əʁybanɛ') ① *a* to ornament with ribbons.
ensabler (ə̃sablɛ') ① *a* to run on a sandbank, to ground.
ensaboter (ə̃sabotɛ') ① *a* to put on wooden shoes; to apply a skid to a wheel.
ensanglanter (ə̃sɑ̃glɑ̃'tɛ') ① *a* to stain with blood.
enseigne (ə̃sɛ̃ny) 1. *f* sign, indication; sign-board; (drapeau) ensign, flag. 2. *m* ✕ ensign; ensign-bearer; ⚓ midshipman.

enseignement (ə̃sɛ̃nymɑ̃') *m* instruction. [to instruct.]
enseigner (ə̃sɛ̃nyɛ') ① *a* to teach.
ensemble (ə̃sɑ̃bl) 1. *adv.* together at the same time. 2. *m* whole; ♪ harmony. [to sow.]
ensemencer (ə̃smɑ̃sɛ̃') ① *k agr.*
enserrer (ə̃sɛ̃ʁɛ') ① *b* to lock up; to put into a green-house.
ensevelir (ə̃sɛ̃vlɛ̃'r) ② *a* to bury, to shroud, to put into a grave.
ensimer ⊕ (ə̃ʒimɛ') ① *a* to oil cloth.
enseoiller (ə̃sɔ̃lɛyɛ') ① *a* to (expose to the rays of the) sun.
ensorceler (ə̃sɔ̃ʁsɛ̃lɛ') ① *c* to bewitch.
ensorcellement (ə̃sɔ̃ʁsɛ̃lmɑ̃') *m* bewitchment, enchantment, bewitchedness, spell.
ens(o)uple ⊕ (ə̃bɥ̃pl, ə̃bu'pl) *f* weaver's beam, yarn-beam.
ensulfer (ə̃sɥ̃lfɛ') ① *a* to tallow.
ensulte (ə̃sɥ̃lt) afterwards, then.
ensuivre (ə̃sɥ̃vr) ④ *h*: *s'*~ to follow, to ensue (from).
ensuple (ə̃bɥ̃pl) *v.* **ensouple**.
entablement (ɑ̃tablɑ̃'mɑ̃') *m* entablement.
entacher (ɑ̃tɑ̃ʃɛ') ① *a* to taint.
entaille (ɑ̃ta'y) *f* notch.
entailler (ɑ̃tayɛ') ① *a* to notch.
entamer (ɑ̃tamɛ') ① *a* to make the first cut into; to tap, to touch; to begin, to enter upon; to incise slightly; to gain the advantage; *F* to encroach upon somebody's rights; ✕ to break through the enemy's ranks.
entamure (ɑ̃tamɥ̃'r) *f* first cut; slight incision. [(upř)]
entasser (ɑ̃tabɛ') ① *a* to heap.
ente (ɑ̃t) *f* graft; pier, pilaster.
entendement (ɑ̃tɑ̃dmɑ̃') *m* understanding; judgment.
entendre (ɑ̃tɑ̃'dʁ) ④ *a* to hear, to listen to; (avoir l'intention) to mean, to intend; (comprendre)

to understand; (connaître) to know; **s'~** to understand each other; to act in concert with a person.

entendu, **~e** (atqdi') intelligent, skilful; **bien ~** by all means; **c'est ~** that is understood; **~ que** on condition that.

enténébrer (atēnēbrē') ①f to wrap in darkness.

entente (atē't) *f* sense, meaning of a word; knowledge, judgment; agreement; **~ cordiale** friendly understanding; **~ de la scène** stage-practice.

enter (atē') ①a to graft; to join, to scarf timber; to knit on stockings.

entérl..., **entéro...** (atērl..., ~rō...) in *comp.* enteri..., entero...; *f. i.*

entérique interic; **entérologie** *f* enterology.

entériner (atērinē') ①a to ratify.

enterrement (atērmā') *m* burial, interment, funeral.

enterrer (atēre') ①b to bury, to inter; *fig.* to survive.

en-tête (atē't) *m* heading; **~ de facture** bill-head; **~ de lettre** letter-heading.

entêté, **~e** (atēte') obstinate.

entêtement (atētmg') *m* obstinacy, prepossession.

entêter (atēte') ①a to give the head-ache; *fig.* to intoxicate, to elate; to infatuate (with); to head pins; **s'~ de ...** to take a great fancy to ...; to persist obstinately in ...

enthousiasmer (atuzyāsmē') ①a to enrapture; **s'~** to become enthusiastic.

enthousiaste (zyā'st) *a.* and *s.* enthusiastic (person).

entichement (atīshmg') *m* prejudice, prepossession.

enticher (atīshe') ①a: **~ de qc.**

to infect with s.th.; **s'~ de q.** to be infatuated with s.o.

enti/er, **~ère** (atyē', atyē'R) 1. *a.* entire, whole, complete, perfect; (opiniâtre) obstinate; **cheval m ~** stone-horse. 2. *m* whole, total. [ly, wholly.]

entièrement (atyermā') entire-}

entoiler (atwāle') ①a to sew upon linen. [tomology]

entomologie (atomoloqi') *f* en-}

entonner (atōnē') ①a to put into casks; **♪** to intone, to begin to sing.

entonnoir (atōnwā'R) *m* funnel.

entorse (atō'rō) *f* strain; sprain.

entortiller (atōrtijē') ①a to twist; to wrap up; **s'~ autour de qc.** to wind about or round s.th.; *fig.* **s'~** to get entangled.

entourage (aturā'q) *m* frame; connections *pl.*, acquaintances *pl.*; **cet homme a un mauvais ~** that man has a bad set of people about him.

entourer (aturē') ①a to enclose, to surround.

entours (atū'R) *m/pl.* surrounding places *pl.*; companions *pl.*, attendants *pl.* [umbrella.]

en-tous-cas (atuka') *m* small.

entr'acte (atrā'kt) *m* interval between the acts of a play; (intermède) interlude.

entr'aider (atredē') ①b: **s'~** to assist each other.

entrailles (atrā'y) *f/pl.* bowels *pl.*; (pitié) heart, feeling.

entraîn (atrā') *m* spirits *pl.*; animation, life.

entraînement (atrenmg') *m* enthusiasm, ardour; impulse, sway; training of horses or men.

entraîner (atrenē') ①b to carry away, to lead away; {charmer} to captivate; to train a horse.

entraîneur (atrenē'R) *m* trainer; **♂** pace-maker.

entrant (gtrɑ̃ʁ) *m* person coming in.

entr'appeler (gtrɑ̃plɛ) ① *a*: **s'** ~ to call one another.

entrave (gtrɑ̃v) *f* log; hindrance, obstacle; **s** *pl.* shackles *pl.*; fetters *pl.* (also *fig.*).

entraver (gtravɛ) ① *a* to shackle, to fetter; *fig.* to clog, to embarrass.

entre (gtr) between, among; ~ **autres** among others; ~ **nous** between ourselves.

entre-bâiller (gtrbɑ̃jɛ) ① *a* to open half-way, to set ajar.

entrebande (ɛ̃bɑ̃d) *f* flag-end of cloth. [in dance.]

entrechat (ɛ̃ʃa) *m* cross-caper

entre-choquer (ɛ̃ʃokɛ) ① *m*: **s'** ~ to knock against each other.

entrecôte (ɛ̃kɔt) *m* piece of meat between the ribs.

entrecouper (ɛ̃kupɛ) ① *a* to traverse, to cross; to interrupt, to stop; **s'** ~ **la gorge** to cut each other's throats.

entre-croiser (ɛ̃krwazɛ) ① *a*: **s'** ~ to cross each other.

entre-deux (ɛ̃dø) *m* intermediate space; partition between two rooms; insertion of lace.

entrée (gtrɛ) *f* entrance, entry; reception of a sovereign; beginning of a season; **entrée** (dish).

entrefaites (gtrɛfɛt) *f/pl.* interval, meantime; **sur ces** ~ in the meantime. [paper article.]

entrefilet (ɛ̃filɛ) *m* short news-

entregent (ɛ̃gɑ̃) *m* tact, dexterity. [lised.]

entreillissé, ~ **e** (gtrɛyibɛ) *trél-*

entrelacer (gtrɛlakɛ) ① *k* to interlace, to intertwine.

entrelacs (ɛ̃la) *m* interlaced ornaments *pl.*; twine; threads *pl.*

entrelarder (ɛ̃lardɛ) ① *a* to interlard; ~ **de qc.** to put into s.th.

entre-ligne (ɛ̃liɲy) *m* space between two lines, interlineation.

entremêler (ɛ̃mɛlə) ① *a* to intermix; **s'** ~ to meddle.

entremets (ɛ̃mq) *m* entremets *pl.*, side-dish.

entremetteu/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (gtrɛ̃mqɛtɛ̃ʁ, ɛ̃tɛ̃z) intermediate agent; go-between; procurer, procuress.

entremettre (ɛ̃mqɛtr) ④ *p*: **s'** ~ to interpose, to intermeddle.

entremise (ɛ̃miz) *f* intervention.

entrepont ɛ̃pɑ̃ *m* between-decks.

entreposer (ɛ̃pozɛ) ① *a* to warehouse; to deposit in a warehouse. [house-keeper.]

entreposeur (ɛ̃pozɛʁ) *m* ware-

entrepotaire (ɛ̃pozitɛʁ) *m* bonder, deposer of goods.

entrepôt (ɛ̃pɔ) *m* warehouse; bonding-warehouse; emporium, mart.

entreprenant, ~ **e** (ɛ̃prɑ̃ɲɑ̃, ɛ̃ɲɑ̃) enterprising, bold.

entreprendre (ɛ̃prɑ̃dʁ) 1. *v/n.* ~ **sur qc.** to undertake. 2. *v/n.* ~ **sur qc.** to intrench upon s.o., to encroach upon s.th.

entrepreneur (ɛ̃prɑ̃nɛʁ) *m* undertaker.

entreprise (ɛ̃prɛz) *f* undertaking, enterprise; contract for public works; establishment.

offices *pl.*; encroachment, intrenchment; (tentative) attempt.

entrer (gtrɛ) ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to enter, to come in; to penetrate; to suit, to fit (of a hat, &c.); **faire** ~ to let in, to cause to enter; ~ **en colère** to fall into a passion; **on n'entre pas ici** ! no admittance here! 2. *v/a.* to bring in; ☉ to import goods; to set an account in a book.

entresol (gtrɛ̃sɔl) *m* entresol, mezzanine.

entreteneur P (ˌtnɔ̃ʁ) *m* bully.

entretenir (ˌtnɛʁ) ② *h* to hold together; to maintain, to preserve; to converse with, to talk with; **s'~ de qc.** to talk about s.th.

entretien (ˌtyɑ̃ʁ) *m* keeping, maintenance; clothing; conversation, talk.

entretoile (ˌtwɑ̃l) *f* open-work.

entretoise (ˌtwɑ̃z) *f* transom; tie-piece.

entre-voie 𐀀 (ˌvwɑ̃ʁ) *f* space between the rails.

entrevoir (ˌvwɑ̃ʁ) ③ *b* to have a glimpse of, to foresee.

entrevous (ˌvʁ) *m* space between two joists.

entrevue (ˌvʁ) *f* interview, meeting.

entr'ouvrir (ɑ̃ʁvʁiʁ) ② *f* to half-open, to set ajar.

enture (ɑ̃ʁ) *f* incision for grafting. [enumerator.]

énumérateur (ɛ̃nʁmɛʁatɔ̃ʁ) *m*

énumérer (ɛ̃nʁmɛʁɛʁ) ① *f* to enumerate.

envahir (ɑ̃vɑ̃ʁ) ② *a* to invade, to overrun; to take possession of, to encroach upon, to usurp.

envahisseur (ɑ̃vɑ̃ʁɔ̃ʁ) *m* invader.

envaser (ˌzɛʁ) ① *a* to get choked up with mud. [hay.]

envelloter (ɑ̃vɛjɔʁtɛʁ) ① *a* to cock

enveloppe (ɑ̃vlɔ̃p) *f* envelope, wrapper; (appearance) exterior.

envelopper (ɑ̃vlɔ̃pɛʁ) ① *a* to envelop, to wrap; (entraîner) to involve, to imply.

envenimer (ɑ̃vnɛ̃mɛʁ) ① *a* to envenom, to poison: (irriter) to exasperate, to irritate.

enverger (ɑ̃vɛʁʒɛʁ) ① *l* to intertwine osiers.

enverguer 𐀀 (ɑ̃vɛʁʒɛʁ) ① *m* to bend a sail to its yard.

envergure (ɑ̃vɛʁʒyʁ) *f* bending of sails to their yards; extent

of a sail; spread of the wings of birds; *fig.* power of the mind.

envers (ɑ̃vɛʁ) 1. towards, to. 2. *m* wrong side of a stuff; **à l'~** on the wrong side; *fig.* quite upset.

envi (ɑ̃vi): **à l'~** in emulation of each other; **à l'~ de q.** in competition with s.o.

enviable (ɑ̃vyɑ̃bl) enviable.

envider (ɑ̃vidɛʁ) ① *a* to roll upon a packthread-reel.

envie (ɑ̃vi) *f* envy, disfavour; desire, inclination; longing of a woman with child; hangnail; birth-mark.

envier (ɑ̃vyɛʁ) ① *a* to envy, to grudge; (désirer) to long for, to wish; (refuser) to deny, to refuse.

envieu/x, ~se (ɑ̃vyøʁ, ˌøʁz) envious, jealous; desirous, longing; denying.

environ (ɑ̃vʁɔ̃ʁ) about.

environner (ɑ̃vʁɔ̃ʁnɛʁ) ① *a* to surround, to environ.

environs (ɑ̃vʁɔ̃ʁ) *m/pl.* environs *pl.*, neighbourhood.

envisager (ɑ̃vizɑʒɛʁ) ① *l* to look in the face of; to regard, to consider.

envoi (ɑ̃vwɑ̃ʁ) *m* sending.

envoler (ɑ̃vɔlɛʁ) ① *a*: **s'~** to fly away. [envoy.]

envoyé (ɑ̃vwɑ̃ʁɛʁ) *m* messenger.

envoyer (ˌ) ① *p* to send; **~ chercher** to send for.

envoyeur (ɑ̃vwɑ̃ʁjɔ̃ʁ) *m* sender.

Éole (ɛ̃ɔl) *m* Æolus (the god of the winds).

éolien, ~ne (ɛ̃ɔlyøʁ, ˌøʁn) Æolian; **harpe f ~ne** Æolian harp.

épagneul (ɛ̃panyø̃l) *m zo.* spaniel.

épais, ~se (ɛ̃pɛʁ ɛ̃pɛʁ) thick, stout; strong; big, large; dull, thick-headed.

épaisseur (ɛ̃pɛʁɔ̃ʁ) *f* thickness; density.

épaissir (epɛsiˈʁ) ②a 1. *v/a.* to thicken. 2. *v/n.* and *s'~* to grow thick, to get stout; to become condensed. [out a vine.]

épamprer (epɑ̃pʁɛʁ) ①a to thin

épanchement (epɑ̃ʃmɑ̃ʁ) *m* pouring out; *méd.* discharge.

épancher (epɑ̃ʃɛʁ) ①a to pour out, to shed; *s'~* to disclose one's heart.

épandage (epɑ̃dɑ̃ʒ) *m* spreading of manure; **champs** *m/pl.* *d'~* irrigational fields *pl.*

épandre (epɑ̃dʁ) ④a to pour out, to spread about.

épanouir (epɑ̃nuiʁ) ②a to expand; to brighten up, to gladden; *~ la rate* to drive away melancholy, to cheer up; *s'~* to blow, to bloom; to grow cheerful. [thriftness; savings *pl.*]

épargne (epɑʁny) *f* economy.

épargner (epɑʁnyeʁ) ①a to spare, to save; to treat with compassion; to pardon.

éparpiller (epɑʁpijeʁ) ①a to scatter, to spread about.

épars, *~e* (epɑʁ, epɑʁb) scattered; dishevelled (of hair).

éparvin (epɑʁvɛ̃) *m vét.* spavin.

épatant, *~e* P (epɑtɑ̃, epɑtɑ̃t) puzzling, astounding.

épaté, *~e* (epɑtɛ) broken-footed (of a glass); flat, flattened.

épater (epɑtɛ) ①a to break the foot of glasses, &c.; to flatten; *F* to amaze; *s'~* to sprawl.

épateur *m*, *~se* *f* (tɛpɑtøʁ, tɛpɑtøz) rodomont, boaster. [of a ship.]

épaule (epɔl) *f* shoulder; bow

épaulée (epɔlɛ) *f* push with the shoulders; burden taken upon one's shoulders; *par ~s* by fits and starts.

épaulement (epɔlmɑ̃) *m* breast-work, side-work; retaining wall; *×* epaulement.

épauler (epɔlɛʁ) ①a to sprain

the shoulder of a quadruped; to shoulder a gun; *×* to protect troops by an epaulement; *fig.* to aid, to support.

épaulette *×* (lɛt) *f* epaulet, shoulder-piece.

épave (epɑv) *f* stray animal, waif; *~s pl.* **maritimes** wrecks *pl.*; **droit** *m d'~* right of salvage. [lug (out) for wreckage.]

épavier (epɑvyɛʁ) *m* person look-

épeautre *♀* (epɔtʁ) *m* spelt.

épée (epɛ) *f* sword; swordsman.

épeler (eplɛ) ①c and ①d to spell.

épellation (epɛlaʃyɔ̃) *f* spelling.

éperdu, *~e* (epɛʁdy) dismayed, bewildered; frantic, transported by passion; *~ment* **amoureux** desperately in love.

éperlan (epɛrlɑ̃) *m* smelt (fish).

éperon (epɛʁɔ̃) *m* spur.

éperonné, *~e* (epɛʁɔnɛ) spurred.

éperonner (ɛ) ①a to spur.

éperonnier (epɛʁɔnyeʁ) *m* spur-maker. [row-hawk.]

épervier (epɛʁvyɛʁ) *m orn* sparrow-hawk.

épeuré, *~e* (epɔʁɛ) frightened, startled.

épeurement (epɔʁmɑ̃) *m* fearfulness. [freckles *pl.*]

éphélides (ɛfɛliˈd) *f/pl.* sun-

éphémère (ɛfɛmɛʁ) 1. *a.* ephemeral, diurnal. 2. *s/m* ephemeral fly. [cheveux tuft of hair.]

épi (epi) *m* ear of corn; *~ de*

épice (epiˈs) *f* spice; **pain** *m d'~* gingerbread.

épicé, *~e* (epiˈsɛ) spiced; *fig.* too dear, too expensive.

épicer (ɛ) ①k to spice.

épicerie (epiˈsʁi) *f* grocery.

épicier (epiˈsɛʁ) *m* grocer; *fig.* philistine, humdrum fellow.

épiderme (epiˈdɛʁm) *m* cuticle, epidermis. [watch.]

épier (epyɛ) ①a to spy; to

épierrier (epyɛʁɛʁ) ①b to clear of stones.

épleu (epyö') *m* boar-spear.
épigastre (epigä'ßtr) *m* epigastrium.
épiglotte (glö't) *f* epiglottis.
épigraphe (grä'f) *f* epigraph, motto. [falling sickness.]
épilepsie (pilëpßi') *f* epilepsy.
épiler (lë') ① *a* to depilate; to pull off hair. [depilator.]
épileu/r *m*, **se** *f* (lë'r, lë'z)
épillet (epiyë') *m* spikelet.
épilogue (lög) *m* epilogue.
épiloguer (logë') ① *m* to criticize. [fault-finder.]
épilogueur (logë'r) *m* critic.
épinale (në') *f* briars *pl*.
épinard (nä'r) *m* spinach.
épinc(eter) (pëß[t]ë') ① *k* (① *c*) to burl.
épine (pi'n) *f* thorn, prickle; ~ *dorsale anat.* spine, backbone.
épinette (pinë't) *f* ♫ spinet; ♫ North American fir-tree.
épineu/x, **se** (pinö', në'z) thorny; *fig.* knotty, intricate.
épine-vinette ♫ (pinvinë't) *f* barberry-bush. [money.]
épingle (pë'gl) *f* pin; **s** *pl.* pin-
épinglé, **e** (pëglë'): **velours** *m* ~ ribbed velvet.
épingler () ① *a* to pin; to prick the vent of a gun, &c.
épinglerie (pëglë'ri') *f* pin-manufactory. [priming-wire.]
épinglette (glë't) *f* pricker; ✕
épinglier (gli[y]ë') *m* pin-maker, pin-dealer.
épinière (pinyë'r): **moelle** *f* ~ spinal marrow.
épie (pi'k) epic, heroic.
épiscopal, **e** (ëßkopä'l) episcopal. [bishopric.]
épiscopat (pä') *m* episcopacy.
épisode (epizö'd) *m* episode.
épisser ↓ (epiße') ① *a* to splice.
épissure ↓ (ßü'r) *f* splice.
épistolaire (ëßtölë'r) epistolary.

épistoll'er *m*, **ère** *f* (epi'tölyë', ë'r) epistolizer, letter-writer.
épitaphe (epitä'f) *f* epitaph.
épithalame (epitalä'm) *m* epithalamium, wedding-song.
épithète (epitë't) *f* epithet.
épître (pi'tr) *f* epistle, letter.
épizootie (epizööbi' or ti') *f* *vët.* epizooty. [mournful.]
éploré, **e** (plorë') in tears.
éplucher (plüshë') ① *a* to pick wool, salad, rice, &c.; to clean; to thin a tree; to weed; *fig.* to examine carefully, to scrutinize.
éplucheu/r *m*, **se** *f* (plüshë'r, shë'z) picker; ~ **de mots** word-catcher, hair-splitter.
épluchure (plüshü'r) *f* picking; **s** *pl.* orts *pl*.
épointer (pwa'të') ① *a* to break off the points, to blunt.
éponge (pö'g) *f* sponge.
éponger (pöge') ① *l* to sponge.
époque (pö'k) *f* epoch, period, era; **faire** ~ to form an era.
épouiller *P* (epyuyë') ① *a*: **s'** ~ to louse oneself.
époumoner (epumönë') ① *a*: **s'** ~ to tire one's lungs.
épousailles (epuzä'y) *f/pl.* espousals *pl.*, wedding.
épouse (epü'z) *f* spouse, wife.
épousée (epuzë') *f* bride, new-married wife.
épouser () ① *a* to marry.
épouseur (epuzë'r) *m* marrying-man.
épousseter (epu'të') ① *c* or ① *e* to dust, to free from dust; (battre) to beat a person.
époussetoir (twä'r) *m* duster.
époussette (epu'të't) *f* duster, dusting brush.
épouvantable (epuvätä'bl) frightful, dreadful.
épouvantail (tä'y) *m* scarecrow; bug-bear; *orn.* sea-swallow.

épouvante (ɛpuvã't) *f* terror, fright. [frighten, to terrify.]
épouvanter (ɛpuvã'tɛ') ①a to
époux (ɛpu') *m* spouse, husband; bridegroom; ~ *pl.* husband and wife. [squeeze out.]
épreindre (ɛprã'dr) ④b to
épreintes (ɛprã't) *f/pl. méd.* tenesmus, excrements *pl.*
éprendre (ɛprã'dr) ④q: s'~ to be smitten (with); to become enamoured (of).
épreuve (ɛprɔ̃'v) *f* trial, proof; (malheur) affliction, suffering; *typ.* proof, proof-sheet; à l'~ de proof; à l'~ du feu fireproof.
épris, ~e (ɛpri', ɛpri'z): ~ de smitten with; enamoured of or with.
éprouvé, ~e (ɛpruvɛ') tried, tested; cavalier *m* ~ horseman being firm in the saddle.
éprouver (ɛpruvɛ') ①a to try, to examine; (ressentir) to feel, to experience, to meet with.
éprouvette (ɛpruvɛ't) *f* eprouvette for proving gun-powder; gauge (instrument for measuring); probe (surgical instrument).
épucier (ɛpijɛ') ①k: s'~ to catch one's fleas.
épuisement (ɛpijzãg') *m* exhaustion; draining off.
épuiser (ɛpijzɛ') ①a to exhaust; to use up. [purifying.]
épurati/f, ~ve (ɛpijratɪ'f, ~ti'v)
épure (ɛpij'r) *f* enlarged plan of a building.
épurer (ɛpij'rɛ') ①a to purify, to clear; ~ les mœurs to refine the manners.
équarrir (ɛkarɪ'r) ②a to square; to kill and skin horses.
équarrisseur (~ɪʃɔ̃'r) *m* horse-killer, knacker.
équateur (ɛkwatɔ̃'r) *m* equator.
équation (~ɔ̃yɔ̃') *f* equation.
équerre (ɛkɔ̃'r) *f* square.
équestre (ɛkɔ̃'ɛ'tr) equestrian.

équiangle (ɛkɔ̃'ijã'gl) equiangular.
équilatéral, ~e (ɛkɔ̃'ilatɛrã'l) equilateral.
équilibre (ɛkili'br) *m* equilibrium, equipoise, balance.
équinoxe (~nɔ̃'kɔ̃) *m* equinox.
équipage (ɛkipã'ʒ) *m* equipage, attendance, train; necessities *pl.* for an expedition; furniture of an army; (habillement) equipment; (voiture) carriage; ↓ crew.
équipe (ɛki'p) *f* set; gang of workmen; ↓ train of boats.
équipée (ɛkipɛ') *f* trick, freak.
équiper (~) ①a to equip, to furnish; ↓ to man a ship.
équipeur(-monteur) (ɛkipɔ̃'r mɔ̃tɔ̃'r) *m* gunstock-maker.
équitable (ɛkitã'bl) equitable, impartial.
équitation (ɛkɔ̃'itaɔ̃yɔ̃') *f* art of riding, horsemanship.
équité (ɛkitɛ') *f* equity, righteousness. [and s. equivalent.]
équivalent, ~e (~valɔ̃', ~li'v) *a.*
équivaloir (~valwã'r) ③h: ~ à qc. to be equivalent to s.th.
équivoque (~vɔ̃'k) 1. *a.* equivocal, ambiguous. 2. *s/f* equivocation, ambiguity.
équivoquer (~vɔ̃kɛ') ①m to equivocate, to speak ambiguously; s'~ to make a mistake.
érable ȳ (ɛrã'bl) *m* maple-tree.
éraciner (ɛraqɪnɛ') ①a to unroot.
éradication (ɛradɪkãɔ̃yɔ̃') *f* eradication, extirpation.
érafler (ɛraqɪɛ') ①a to scratch slightly, to graze.
éraflure (~flɔ̃'r) *f* slight scratch.
éraillé, ~e (ɛraqɛ') frayed; bloodshot (of the eyes). [silk, &c.]
érailler (~) 1 a to fray; to ravel
éraillure (ɛrayɪ'r) *f* fray, fraying.
érater (ɛraqɛ') ①a to take out the spleen of, to cheer up; s'~ to run oneself out of breath.

ère (ēR) *f* era, epoch. [erector.]

érecteur (ēRĕktō'R) *m anat.*

érection (ēRĕkByō') *f* erection; foundation.

éreinter (ēRĕtē') ① *a* to break the back of; to beat soundly; (fatiguer) to tire out; to cut up an author.

érésipèle (ēRĕzipē'l) *m path.* erysipelas; Saint Anthony's fire.

ergot (ēRgō') *m* cock-spur; hornseed; spur.

ergoté, ~e (ēRgōtē') spurred (of cocks); blighted, smutty; **seigle** *m* ~ spurred rye.

ergoter (ē) ① *a* to cavil, to quibble; **il ergote sur toutes choses** he finds fault with everything. [wrangling.]

ergoterie (ēRgōtri') *f* cavilling.

ergo teur *m*, ~teuse *ff* (ēRgōtō'R, ~tō'z) *m* caviller, wrangler.

ériger (ēRiġē') ① *l* to erect, to raise; ~ **en qc.** to set up for s.th.

erminette (ēRminĕ't) *f* adze.

ermitage (ēRmĭ'ġ) *m* hermitage.

ermite (ēRmĭ't) *m* hermit.

éroder (ēRōdē') ① *a* to erode, to corrode. [erosive, corrosive.]

érosi/f, ~ve (ēRōzi'f, ēRōzi'v)

érosion (ēRōzyō') *f* erosion.

érotique (ēRōti'k) erotic.

errant, ~e (ēRā', ēRā't) wandering, rambling.

errata (ēRqta') *m* erratum.

errements (ēRmā') *m/pl.* procedure, manner.

errer (ēRē') ① *b* to rove; (se tromper) to err, to be mistaken.

erres (ēR) *f/pl.* track of deer.

erreur (ēRō'R) *f* error, fault, mistake. [mistaken.]

erroné, ~e (ēRōnē') erroneous.

eructation (ēRūktāByō') *f* eructation, belching.

érudit, ~e (ēRūdi', ~di't) erudite, learned.

érudition (ēRūdiByō') *f* erudition, learning.

éruption (ēRūpByō') *f* eruption.

érysipèle (ēRīzipē'l) *m* = **érésipèle**. [~ arts Master of Arts.]

ès (ē and ēB) = **en les**: **maître**

esbrou(f)fe (ēBbrū'f) *f*: **faire de l'~** to make a great fuss.

esca/beau *m*, ~belle *f* (ēBkābō', ~bē'l) footstool.

escadre ↓ (ēBkq'dr) *f* squadron.

escadron × (ēBkqdrō') *m* squadron of cavalry.

escafe (ēBkq'f) *f* kick (at tennis).

escalade (ēBkalq'd) *f* escalade, scaling.

escalader (ēlqde') ① *a* to scale, to climb over a wall.

escale ↓ (ēBkq'l) *f* putting in; **faire ~** (also **escalier**, ēBkalē')

to put into a commercial port.

escalier (ēBkalēyē') *m* stairs *pl.*

escalope (ēlō'p) *f* scallops *pl.* (kind of stew). [ball.]

escamote (ēBkamō't) *f* juggler's

escamoter (ēmqte') ① *a* to juggle; to pilfer.

escamoteur (ētō'R) *m* juggler; pick-pocket, sly thief.

escamper (ēBkqpe') ① *a* to scamper away.

escampette F (ēpĕ't) *f*: **prendre la poudre d'~** to scamper away.

escapade (ēBkqāp'd) *f* prank, frolic; fling of a horse. [beetle.]

escarbot (ēBkqRbō') *m* black-

escarboucle (ēbū'kl) *f* carbuncle.

escarcelle (ēBĕ'l) *f* large purse.

escargot (ēgō') *m* edible snail; (escalier *m en*) ~ winding-

stairs *pl.* [skirmish.]

escarmouche × (ēmq'sh) *f* brush.

escarole ♀ (ēBkqRō'l) *f* endive.

escarpe (ēBkq'Rp) *f* scarp; rubber guilty of murder.

escarpé, ~e (ēBkqRpe') steep, cragged, climbing. [down.]

escarper (ē) ① *a* to cut straight

escarpin (əβkərpəʃ) *m* pump, dancing-shoe. [see-saw.]
escarpolette (əpələʃt) *f* swing.
escaveçade (əβkəvʃə'd) *f* jerk with the bridle.
eschare (əβkəʃr) *f* eschar, slough.
escharification (əβkəʃrifikaʃyɔ̃) *f* producing of eschar.
esclent (əβyɔ̃) *m* knowledge: **à bon** ~ in earnest; **à mon** ~ to my knowledge.
esclandre (əβklɑ̃'dr) *m* scandalous quarrel.
esclavage (əβklavɑ̃ʃ) *m* slavery.
esclave (əβklav) *m* and *f* slave.
esclavon *m*, ~ *ne* (əβklavɔ̃, ~vɔ̃'n) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *ne* *f*) Slavonian, Slavonian.
escobarderie *F* (əβkəbɑ̃drɪ) *f* prevarication, shuffling.
escogriffe (əgrɪʃ) *m* sharper; tall, ungainly fellow.
escompte (əβkɔ̃t) *m* discount.
escompter (əβkɔ̃tɛ) ① *a* to discount.
escope ↓ (əβkɔ̃p) *f* scoop.
escopette (əβkɔ̃pɛt) *f* carbine, hand-gun.
escorte (əβkɔ̃rt) *f* escort, guard.
escorter (əβkɔ̃rtɛ) ① *a* to escort.
escouade ✕ (əβkwɑ̃d) *f* squad, detachment.
escrime (əβkri'm) *f* fencing.
escrimer (əβkri'mɛ) ① *a* to fence; to make one's utmost efforts; to wrangle, to dispute; **s'** ~ to battle together; to strive hard; to have some knowledge of a thing. [swindler.]
escroc (əβkroʃ) *m* sharper.
escroquerie (əβkrokri) *f* cheating, swindling.
esculence (əβkylɑ̃ʃ) *f* edibility.
esculent, ~ *e* (əβkylɑ̃ʃ, ~lɑ̃ʃt) *esculent*, eatable.
esherber (ɛʒɛʁbɛʃ) ① *a* to weed.
espace (əβpɑ̃ʃ) 1. *m* space, room, interval. 2. *f* *typ.* space.

espacer (əβpaʃɛ) ① *k* to leave a space between; *typ.* to space.
espadon (əβpadɔ̃) *m* espadon, two-handed sword; sword-fish.
espadonner (əβpadɔ̃nɛ) ① *a* to use the espadon. [shoe.]
espadrille (əβpadri'y) *f* bathing-
Espagne (əβpa'ny) *f*: l' ~ Spain.
espagnol, ~ *e* (əβpanyɔ̃'l) 1. *a.* Spanish. 2. 2(e) *s.* Spaniard.
espagnolette (ənyɔ̃lɛt) *f* baize; sash-window fastening.
espallier (əβpalyɛ) *m* hort. espallier, fruit-wall. [foin.]
esparcette ✕ (əβpaʁɛt) *f* sain-
espargoute ♀ (əgu't) *f* spargula.
espèce (əβpɛʃ) *f* species, sort, kind: **dans l'** ~ in this case; ~ *s.* *pl.* hard cash, ready money.
espérance (əβpɛʁɑ̃ʃ) *f* hope.
espérer (əβpɛʁɛ) ① *f* to hope.
espiègle (ɛpyɛ'gl) 1. *a.* frolicsome. 2. *s.* frolicsome child; tomfool.
espièglerie (əβpyɛglɛʁi) *f* prank, roguish trick. [spy.]
espion *m*, ~ *ne* *f* (əβpyɔ̃, ~ɔ̃'n)
espionner (əβpyɔ̃nɛ) ① *a* to spy.
esplanade (əβplɑ̃nɑ̃d) *f* esplanade: *frt.* glacis.
espolr (əβpwa'ʁ) *m* hope.
esponton (əβpɔ̃tɔ̃) *m* spontoon, half-pike.
esprit (əβpri) *m* spirit; ghost, spectre; (âme) soul, mind; (intelligence) wit, mind; spirit, spirituous liquor; ~ *de vin* spirit of wine.
esquif (əβki'f) *m* skiff, bark.
esquille (əβki'y) *f* splinter of a bone.
Esquimaux (əβkimɔʃ) *m/pl.* Esquimaux *pl.* [quinsy.]
esquinancie (əβkɪnɑ̃si) *f* path.
esquisse (əβki'ʃ) *f* sketch, outline.
esquisser (əβki'ʃɛ) ① *a* to sketch, to draw.

esquiver (ɛʃkivɛ') ①a to evade; s~ to escape, to slip away.
essai (ɛʃɛ') *m* essay; (épreuve) trial.
essaim (ɛʃɑ̃') *m* swarm of bees.
essaïmer (ɛʃɛmɛ') ①b to swarm (of bees). [linen.]
essanger (ɛʃɑ̃ʒɛ') ①l to soak/
essart (ɛʃɑ̃'ʀ) *m* cleared ground.
essarter (ɛʃɑ̃ʀtɛ') ①a to clear woods; to grub up. [attempt.]
essayer (ɛʃɛyɛ') ①i to try, to/
essayeur (ɛʃɛyø'ʀ) *m* assayer of metals.
esse (ɛʃ) *f* tool in the form of an S; ⊕ lynch-pin; ♪ sound-hole.
essence (ɛʃɑ̃s') *f* essence; essential oil; *fig.* main point.
essentiel, ~le (ɛʃɑ̃sɔ̃yɛ'l) 1. *a.* essential. 2. *s/m* main point.
essette ⊕ (ɛʃɛt') *f* hatchet-hammer.
esseulé, ~e (ɛʃø̃lɛ') lonesome.
esseulement (ɛʃø̃lmɑ̃') *m* loneliness.
essieu ⊕ (ɛʃyø') *m* axle-(tree).
essor (ɛʃø'ʀ) *m* flight, free course; (développement) vigour, impetus. [expose to the air.]
essorer ʘ (ɛʃøʀɛ') ①a to air, to/
essoreuse ⊕ (ɛʃø̃ʀz) *f* wringing-machine.
essoriller (ɛʃøʀɛ') ①a to cut the ears off; to crop one's hair short. [of stumps.]
essoucher (ɛʃøʃɛ') ①a to clear/
essoufflé (ɛʃøfʎɛ') breathless.
essouffler (ɛʃøfʎɛ') ①a to put out of breath.
essui (ɛʃuɪ') *m* drying-house.
essue-main (ɛʃuɪmɑ̃') *m* towel.
essue-plumes (ɛʃuɪplum) *m* pen-wiper.
essuyer (ɛʃuɪyɛ') ①h to wipe; (sécher) to dry; (souffrir) to bear, to stand, to support; to meet with a refusal; ~ **les plâtres** *fig.* to live in a house newly built.

est¹ (ɛ) *v.* être ①.
est² (ɛʃt) *m* East, orient.
estacade (ɛʃtɑkɑ'd) *f* stockade, wooden railing.
estafette (ɛʃɛt') *f* courier, express.
estafier (ɛʃyɛ') *m* bully, hector; keeper of a brothel.
estafilade (ɛʃɛflɑ'd) *f* cut in the face; rent in clothes.
estaminet (ɛʃmɛnɛ') *m* coffee-house with smoking-room.
estampe (ɛʃtɑ̃p) *f* engraving, print; ⊕ punch, stamper.
estamper (ɛʃtɑ̃pɛ') ①a to stamp, to impress; to punch horse-shoes.
estampille (ɛʃɑ̃pɪ'y) *f* stamp, small instrument for stamping.
estampiller (ɛʃɑ̃piyɛ') ①a to stamp.
estelaire (ɛʃtɛlɛ'ʀ): **corf** *m* ~ decoy-stag.
estère (ɛʃtɛ'ʀ) *f* rush-mat.
esthétique (ɛʃtɛtɛ'tik) 1. *s/f* æsthetics *pl.* 2. *a.* æsthetic.
Esthonie (ɛʃtɔni') *f*: l~ Esthonia.
estimable (ɛʃtɪmɑ̃'bl) estimable.
estimateur (ɛʃtɪmɑtø'ʀ) *m* appraiser, valuer.
estimat/f, ~ve (ɛʃtɪmɑtɪ'f, ~tɪ'v) of estimation: **devis** *m* ~ estimate of expenses.
estimation (ɛʃtɪmɑsɪyɔ̃') *f* estimation, valuation.
estime (ɛʃtɪ'm) *f* esteem; ↓ dead reckoning.
estimer (ɛʃtɪmɛ') ①a to estimate, to value; (réputer) to esteem; ↓ to reckon.
estivage (ɛʃtɪvɑ̃'ʒ) *m* aestivation of cattle. [summer.]
estival, ~e (ɛʃtɪvɑ̃'l) æstival, of
estivation (ɛʃtɪvɑsɪyɔ̃') *f* aestivation; æstival torpor of certain animals.
estiver (ɛʃtɪvɛ') ①a to spend the summer at a place; ↓ to screw the cargo.

estoc (ɛ̃stɔ̃k) *m* stock, trunk of a tree; point of a sword; **frapper d'~ et de taille** to cut and thrust.
estocade (ɛ̃stɔ̃ka'd) *f* blow, thrust.

estomac (ɛ̃stɔ̃maç') *m* stomach.

estompe (ɛ̃stɔ̃p) *f* stump for drawing; stump-drawing.

estomper (ɛ̃stɔ̃pɛ') ① *a* to stump, to draw with a stump.

estrade (ɛ̃stɔ̃ra'd) *f* platform; stage.

estradier (ɛ̃stɔ̃ra'dyɛ') *m* platform-speaker. [edged sword.]

estramaçon (ɛ̃stɔ̃ramaçɔ̃') *m* two-

estrapade (ɛ̃stɔ̃rapa'd) *f* strappado (an old punishment); gibbet used for the strappado.

estrapader (ɛ̃stɔ̃rapadɛ') ① *a* to give the strappado.

estropié, ~e (ɛ̃stɔ̃ropyɛ') 1. *a.* crippled, mutilated. 2. *s.* cripple, maimed person.

estropier (˘) ① *a* to cripple, to maim; to mutilate, to murder the language.

estuaire (ɛ̃stɔ̃wɛ'r) *m* estuary.

esturgeon (ɛ̃stɔ̃jɛʁʒɔ̃') *m* icht. sturgeon. [and ...]

et (ɛ) and; **et ... et ...** both ...

établage (ɛ̃tablaç') *m* stabling.

étable (ɛ̃tabl) *f* stable, cattle-shed. [to put in a stable.]

établir (ɛ̃tablɛ') ① *a* to stable.

établi (˘bli') *m* joiner's bench.

établir (˘bli'r) ② *a* to fix, to make fast; (asseoir) to set, to place; (fonder) to establish, to found, to settle; (installer) to erect; (marier) to marry, to bestow; **s'~** to fix one's residence, to marry, to settle; to set up in business.

établissement (ɛ̃tablɛ̃smɔ̃') *m* establishment; establishing, erecting; setting up in business; foundation, institution.

étage (ɛ̃taç') *m* story, floor;

↓ tier; *fig.* row; (rang) degree, quality.

étager (ɛ̃taçɛ') ① *l* to place in rows one above the other; to taper the hair.

étagère (˘çɛ'r) *f* shelves *pl.*, set of shelves; dresser, stand.

étai (ɛ̃te') *m* strut, prop; ↓ stay.

étain (ɛ̃tã') *m* fine-carded wool.

étain (˘) *m* tin.

étais (ɛ̃te) *v.* être ①.

étal (ɛ̃ta'l) *m* butcher's or fishmonger's stall or shop.

étalage (ɛ̃talɔ̃ç') *m* exposure for sale; shop-window; stallage; *fig.* display, ostentation.

étalagiste (ɛ̃talɔ̃çɪst) *m* stall-keeper.

étaler (ɛ̃talɛ') ① *a* to expose or to spread out for sale; to display, to parade.

étalinguer ↓ (ɛ̃talɔ̃çɛ') ① *m* to tie the cable to the anchor-ring; to clinch a cable. [cable.]

étalingure ↓ (˘çɪ'r) *f* clinch of a cable.
étalon (ɛ̃talɔ̃') *m* stallion; standard of weights.

étalonner (˘lonɛ') ① *a* to stamp, to seal weights or measures.

étamage (ɛ̃tamɔ̃ç') *m* tinning; quicksilvering.

étambot ↓ (ɛ̃tɔ̃bɔ̃') *m* stern-post.

étamer (ɛ̃tamɛ') ① *a* to tin; to quicksilver. [silverer.]

étameur (ɛ̃tamɛ'r) *m* tinner; [silverer.]

étamine (ɛ̃tami'n) *f* bolting-cloth; ♂ stamen. [vering.]

étamure (˘mɪ'r) *f* tinning; sil-

étanche ↓ (ɛ̃tãʃh) *f* bulk-head; **à ~ d'eau** and **~ a.** water-tight.

étancher (ɛ̃tãʃɛ') ① *a* to quench one's thirst; to stanch blood; to stop a spring; ↓ to free a boat from water. [prop.]

étançon (ɛ̃tãʃɔ̃') *m* stanchion, [prop.]

étançonner (ɛ̃tãʃɔ̃nɛ') ① *a* to prop, to support.

étang (ɛ̃tãç') *m* pond.

étant (ɛtɑ̃) v. **être** ①.

étape (ɛtɑ̃p) f ~~×~~ rations, forage for horses; depot on the line of march; halting-place; (distance) stage. [of rations.]

étapier ~~×~~ (ɛtapje) m distributor

état (ɛtɑ̃) m state, condition; rank, quality; establishment, manner of living; list, roll; 2 State, government; ~s pl. states pl. of a country or province; **mettre en ~ de** to enable to; ~ **de frais** account of expenses.

état-major (ɛtamɑʒɔʁ) m staff; staff-office; ~ **général** general staff of an army.

États-Unis (ɛtazɥni) m/pl.: les ~ the United States pl. of North-America.

étau (ɛtø) m vice.

éayage, éayement ⊕ (ɛtɛyɑʒ, ɛtɛmɑʒ) m shoring, propping.

éayer ⊕ (ɛtɛyɛ) ①i to shore, to prop.

été¹ (ɛtɛ) v. **être** (①).

été² (ɛtɛ) m summer.

éteigneu/r m, ~se f (ɛtenyɔ̃ʁ, ~yɔ̃z) extinguisher (person).

éteignoir (ɛtenywaʁ) m extinguisher (instrument).

éteindre (ɛtɑ̃dʁ) ④b to extinguish; to exterminate; (tempérer) to soften; s'~ to go out; to die away, to diminish.

éteint, ~e (ɛtɑ̃, ɛtɑ̃t) extinguished, out; faint, dying.

étendage (ɛtɑ̃dɑʒ) m drying-lines pl.; drying-room. [banner.]

étendard (ɑ̃dɑʁ) m standard,

étenderie (ɑ̃dʁi) f drying-place.

étendre (ɛtɑ̃dʁ) ④a to extend, to draw out; to spin out, to develop, to spread; to hang up linen; s'~ to stretch oneself.

étendue (ɛtɑ̃dy) f extension, space; compass, volume of the voice; duration, length.

éternel, ~le (ɛtɛʁnɛl) eternal.

éterniser (ɑ̃ʁizɛ) ①a to eternalize.

éternité (ɑ̃ʁitɛ) f eternity.

éternuer (ɑ̃nɔɛ) ①n to sneeze.

êtes (ɛt) v. **être** (①).

êteêter (ɛtɛtɛ) ①a to lop a tree; to break off the head of a nail.

êteuf † (ɛtøf) m tennis-ball.

êteule (ɛtøl) f stubble.

éther (ɛtɛʁ) m ether.

éthéré, ~e (ɛtɛʁɛ) ethereal.

éthériser (ɑ̃ʁizɛ) ①a *méd.* to etherize. [ethics pl.]

éthique (ɛtiʁk) 1. a. ethic(al). 2. f

ethnique (ɛtniʁk) ethnic; **mot** m ~ ethnological word.

ethnographie (ɛtnogʁafi) f ethnography.

ethnologie (ɑ̃lɔʒi) f ethnology.

étiage (ɛtyɑʒ(j)) m low-water mark

Étienne (ɛtyɛn) m Stephen.

étinceler (ɛtɑ̃blɛ) ①c to sparkle, to flash.

étincelle (ɛtɑ̃bɛl) f spark.

étincellement (ɑ̃bɛlmɑ̃) m sparkling.

étiolé, ~e (ɛtyɔlɛ) etiolated.

étioler (ɑ̃) ①a: s'~ to etiolate, to wither, to fade away; to starve. [tive; emaciated, lean.]

étiqne (ɛtiʁk) hectic, consump- }

étiqeter (ɛtiktɛ) ①d to label, to ticket.

étiquette (ɛtiktɛt) f label, ticket: (cérémonial) etiquette.

étirage (ɛtɪʁɑʒ) m drawing.

étirer (ɛtɪʁɛ) ①a to draw out, to stretch, to lengthen.


éttoffe (ɛtøf) f stuff, cloth, tissue; material: fig. condition, quality.

étoffer (ɛtɔfɛ) ①a to stuff, to furnish with materials.

étoile (ɛtwɑl) f star: fig. destiny: ~ **filante** shooting star.

étoilé, ~e (ɛtwɑlɛ) starry: (fêlé) cracked.

étoiler (ɛtwalɛ') ①a to star, to adorn with stars; to crack.
étoile (ɛtɔ'ɪ) *f* rl. stole.
étonnamment (ɛtɔnamɔ') wonderfully, astonishingly.
étonnant, ~e (ɛtɔnɑŋ', ~nɑŋ't) astonishing.
étonnement (ɛtɔnmɑŋ') *m* wonder, astonishment, surprise.
étonner (ɛtɔnɛ') ①a to astonish; **s' de qc.** to be astonished at s.th. [flocating, stifling]
étouffant, ~e (ɛtuʁfɑŋ', ~fɑŋ't) suffocating.
étouffement (ɛtuʁfmɑŋ') *m* suffocation, stifling.
étouffer (ɛtuʁfɛ') ①a 1. *v/a.* to suffocate, to choke; to suppress; to deaden a sound. 2. *v/n.* to be choked.
étouffoir (ɛtuʁfwɑ'ʁ) *m* extinguisher for charcoal; ♪ damper for pianos.
étoupe (ɛtu'p) *f* tow; ♪ oakum.
étouper (ɛtupe') ①a to stop with tow.
étoupille ✕ (ɛtupi'j) *f* anc. quick-match.
étoupillon ✕ (ɛtupiʝɔ') *m* anc. oakum-stopper.
étourderie (ɛtuʁdri') *f* giddiness, thoughtless act.
étourdi, ~e (ɛdi') 1. *a.* giddy, thoughtless. 2. *s.* madcap.
étourdir (ɛtuʁdi'ʁ) ②a to stun by a noise; to make dizzy by a blow on the head; to astound, to astonish, to benumb; **s'~** to try to forget.
étourdissant, ~e (ɛdiʁɑŋ', ~ʁɑŋ't) stunning, deafening; (stupéfiant) astounding.
étourdissement (ɛdiʁmɑŋ') *m* stunning; giddiness, dizziness; stupefaction.
étourneau (ɛnɛ') *m* orn. starling; *fig.* silly cockcomb.
étrange (ɛtʁɑŋ') strange; (bizarre) odd, queer.

étranger *m.*, ~ère *f* (ɛtʁɑŋʁɛ', ~ʁɛ'ʁ) 1. *a.* strange, foreign. 2. *s.* foreigner, stranger.
étrangeté (ɛtʁɛtɛ') *f* strangeness, oddness.
étranglé, ~e (ɛtʁɑŋɡlɛ') scanty, too narrow; **hernie** *f* ~e strangulated hernia.
étrangler (ɛ) ①a to strangle, to choke to death; to make too tight; *lit.* to compress a subject; to slur over an affair.
étrape (ɛtʁɑ'p) *f* little sickle.
étraquer (ɛtʁɑkɛ') ①m to follow by the tracks left on snow.
étrave ♪ (ɛtʁɑ'v) *f* stem.
être (ɛtʁ) ① 1. to be. 2. (used as an auxiliary to neuter verbs) to have; **Je suis venu** I have come. 3. *s/m* being, creature; existence; ~s *pl.* parts *pl.* of a house.
étrécir (ɛtʁɛʁi'ʁ) ②a to straiten, to make narrower; **s'~** to shrink. [rowness.]
étrécissage (ɛtʁɛʁiʁiʁ') *f* narrowing.
étréignoir ⊕ (ɛtʁɛniwɑ'ʁ) *m* screw-clamp, hand-screw.
étréindre (ɛtʁɑŋ'dʁ) ④b to bind, to tie; to clasp, to embrace closely.
étréinte (ɛtʁɑŋ't) *f* embrace, clasp, pressing in one's arms; knot.
étrenne (ɛtʁɛ'n) *f* handsel; the first use; ~s *pl.* New-year's gift.
étrenner (ɛtʁɛnɛ') ①a 1. *v/a.* to give a New-year's gift; to give handsel; ~ **qc.** to use s.th. for the first time. 2. *v/n.* to take handsel. [supporter.]
étrésillon ⊕ (ɛtʁɛziʝɔ') *m* prop.
étrier (ɛtʁi'j) *m* stirrup;  step.
étrille (ɛtʁi'j) *f* curry-comb.
étriller (ɛtʁiʁɛ') ①a to curry, to comb; *fig.* to beat, to thrash; to fleece a traveller. [mals.]
étriper (ɛtʁi'pɛ') 1a to gut ani-

étriqué, *~e* (ɛtʁikɛ) scanty; narrow (of clothes); **chien** *m* *~* dog with long legs and a small body. [curtail.]

étriquer (ɛ) ① *a* to narrow, to

étrivière (ɛtʁivʁɛ) *f* stirrup-leather; *~s* *pl.* leathering, thrashing; outrageous treatment.

étroit, *~e* (ɛtʁwa, ɛtʁ) narrow, tight; *fig.* narrow-minded, illiberal; *à l'~* narrowly.

étroitesse (ɛtʁwatɛ) *f* narrowness, straitness; *~ d'esprit* narrow-mindedness.

étron *P* (ɛtʁɔ) *m* turd. [lop trees.]

étronçonner (ɛtʁɔɔnɛ) ① *a* to

étude (ɛtudy) *f* study, learning; affection, disguise; study-room; sketch from nature; office of an attorney; **faire ses** *~s* to study at a university.

étudiant *m*, *~e* *f* (ɛtudyɑ, ɛtudy) student, female student.

étudier (ɛtudyɛ) ① *a* to study; *♪* to practise.

étui (ɛtui) *m* case, box, sheath; *~ de chapeau* hat-box; *~ à aiguilles* needle-case.

étuve (ɛtvy) *f* vapour-bath.

étuvée (ɛtvyɛ) *f* stewing; stew, stewed meat.

étuver (ɛtvyɛ) ① *a* to stew; to foment a wound. [mology.]

étymologie (ɛtymoloji) *f* ety-

eu (y) *p.p.* of **avoir** (①). [easy.]

eu... (y...) *in comp.* well, good.

eucharistie (ɛkɑʁistɛ) *f* Eucharist, the Lord's Supper.

eunuque (ɛnyk) *m* eunuch.

euphémique (ɛfemi) euphemistic.

éurent (y) *v.* **avoir** (①).

Europe (ɛʁɔp) *f*: *l'~* Europe.

européen, *~ne* (ɛʁopeɑ, ɛʁn) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *ne* *f*) European.

eus (y), **eusse** (yɛ), **eut**, **eût** (y),

eûtes (y) *v.* **avoir** (①).

eux (y) them, they; *~mêmes* themselves. [cuation.]

évacuation (ɛvakɑbyɑ) *f* eva-

évacuer (ɛvakɛ) ① *n* to evacuate, to empty. [cape.]

évasion (ɛvɑɛ) ① *a*: *s'~* to es-

évaluer (ɛlvɑ) ① *n* to value, to rate. [ical.]

évangélique (ɛvɑʒɛli) *k* evangel-

évangile (ɛvɑʒil) *m* Gospel.

évanouir (ɛvɑnuʁ) ② *a*: *s'~* to faint, to fall into a swoon; (disparaître) to vanish, to disappear.

évanouissement (ɛvɑnuʁismɑ) *m* swoon; disappearance.

évaporable (ɛvapɔʁɑbl) evaporable.

évaporation (ɛvapɔʁɑbyɑ) *f* evaporation; *fig.* thoughtlessness, foolishness.

éaporé, *~e* (ɛvapɔʁɛ) 1. *a.* evaporated; thoughtless, giddy-headed. 2. *s.* giddy person.

évaporer (ɛ) ① *a* to evaporate; *fig.* to give vent to; *s'~* to evaporate; (se déranger) to get heedless.

évaser (ɛvɑzɛ) ① *a* to widen an opening; to extend a tree.

évasi/*f*, *~ve* (ɛvɑzi, ɛvi) evasive.

évasion (ɛvyɑ) *f* evasion, escape.

Ève (ɛv) *f* Eve.

évêché (ɛveshe) *m* bishopric; bishop's palace.

éveil (ɛvɛy) *m* warning, hint; alarm; **tenir en** *~* to keep on the alert.

éveillé, *~e* (ɛveyɛ) awake.

éveiller (ɛ) ① *a* to awake; (stimuler) to animate.

événement (ɛvenmɑ) *m* event, occurrence; (difficulté) emergency; *à tout* *~* at all events.

évent (ɛvɑ) *m* open air; mustiness, flatness of wine, &c.; **mettre à l'~** to air clothes; **sentir l'~** to smell musty.

éventail (ɛvɑ̃tɑ̃'y) *m* fan.

éventaire (ɛvɑ̃tɛ'R) *m* flat basket.

éventé, ~e (ɛvɑ̃tɛ') flat; vapid (of wine); musty (of meat); *fig.* giddy, thoughtless.

éventer (v) ① *a* to fan; to air; to make flat wine, &c.; *fig.* to discover; *ch.* to get scent of: **s'**~ to become flat. [to embowel.]

éventrer (ɛvɑ̃trɛ') 1 *a* to rip up.

éventuel, ~le (ɛvɑ̃tɛ'l) eventual.

évêque (ɛvɛ'k) *m* bishop.

éversi, **f**, ~ve (ɛvɛrβi'f, ~βi'v) subversive. [struggle hard.]

évertuer (ɛvɛrtɛ') 1 *n*: **s'**~ to

éjection (ɛvɛkβyɔ̃') *f* ejection, dispossession. [ly, obviously.]

évidemment (ɛvidɑ̃mɑ̃') evident.

évidence (ɑ̃dɑ̃'β) *f* evidence.

évident, ~e (ɑ̃dɑ̃', ~ɑ̃dɑ̃'t) evident, obvious.

évider (ɛvidɛ') ① *a* to hollow, to scoop out; (canneler) to groove; to round (as the collar of a gown); to unstarch linen.

évidoir ④ (ɛvidwa'r) *m* wimble.

évier (ɛvyɛ') *m* sink in a kitchen.

évinçant, ~e (ɛvɑ̃βɑ̃', ~βɑ̃'t) cogent (proof). [dispossess.]

évincer (ɛvɑ̃βɛ') ① *k* to evict, to

éviration (ɛvjɛrɑ̃βyɔ̃') *f* eviration, castration.

évitable (ɛvjɛtɑ̃'bl) avoidable.

évitement (ɛvjɛtmɑ̃') *m* avoiding; ~ siding. [shun.]

éviter (ɛvjɛtɛ') ① *a* to avoid, to

évocation (ɛvɔkɑ̃βyɔ̃') *f* raising of ghosts; *drt.* evocation (calling from one tribunal to another).

évolution (ɛvɔlyüβyɔ̃') *f* evolution, development; ~ ↓ movement by which troops or vessels change their position.

évoquer (ɛvɔkɛ') ① *m* to evoke, to conjure; ~ **un esprit** to raise a ghost; *drt.* to remove from one tribunal to another.

ex(-) (with hyphen and before con-

sonants ɛkβ..., before vowels ɛgz...) *ex-*; in *comp.* with substantives *ex* denotes late. [cise.]

exact, ~e (ɛgzɑ̃'kt) exact, pre-
exacteur (ɛgzɑ̃ktɔ̃'R) *m* exactor, extortioner. [tortion.]

exaction (ɑ̃βyɔ̃') *f* exaction, ex-
exactitude (ɑ̃tɪtɪ'd) *f* exactness, punctuality. [exaggeration.]

exagération (ɛgzɑ̃ɛʁɑ̃βyɔ̃') *f*

exagérer (ɑ̃ɛ') ① *f* to exaggerate.

exaltation (ɛgzɑ̃ltɑ̃βyɔ̃') *f* exaltation; elevation to the papal dignity; enthusiasm; extravagance.

exalté, ~e (ɛgzɑ̃ltɛ') exalted, over-excited. [excite.]

exalter (ɑ̃) 1 *a* to exalt, to over-

examen (ɛgzɑ̃mɑ̃', sometimes ~mɛ'n) *m* examination.

examiner (ɛgzɑ̃minɛ') ① *a* to examine; to survey, to look at.

exanthème (ɛgzɑ̃tɛ'm) *m* exanthema (eruption on the skin).

exaspération (ɛgzɑ̃βɛrɑ̃βyɔ̃') *f* exasperation.

exaspérer (ɑ̃ɛ') ① *f* to enrage, to exasperate, to anger.

exaucer (ɛgzɔ̃βɛ') ① *k* to grant, to give ear to one's request.

excavation (ɛkβɑ̃vɑ̃βyɔ̃') *f* excavation.

excédant, ~e (ɛkβɛdɑ̃', ~ɑ̃dɑ̃'t) exceeding, over and above; (important) wearisome, tiring.

excédent (ɛkβɛdɑ̃') *m* surplus, overplus.

excéder (ɛkβɛdɛ') ① *f* to exceed, to go beyond; to weary, to tire out; ~ **q. de coups** to belabour s.o. unmercifully; **s'**~ to tire oneself out, to over-fatigue oneself; **s'**~ **de travail** to overwork oneself. [lently.]

excellamment (ɛkβɛlɑ̃mɑ̃') excel-

excellence (ɑ̃lɑ̃'β) *f* excellence, perfection; **par** ~ above all;

Votre 2 your Excellence (title).

excellent, **~e** (ˌlɑː, ˌlɑːt) excellent, perfect.

exceller (ˌlɛː) ①a to excel; to be preeminent.

excentrique (ɛkβɑːtriˈk) 1. a. eccentric, singular, queer, odd, strange. 2. s/m ⊕ eccentric wheel; ⊖ switch; eccentric personage. [but.]

excepté (ɛkβɛptɛˈ) except, save,]

excepter (ˌ) ①a to except.

exception (ɛkβɛpsjɔː) f exception.

exceptionnel, **~le** (ˌβjɔːnɛˈl) exceptional; **~lement** exceptionally.

excès (ɛkβɛˈ) m excess; intemperance, riot, debauchery.

excessif, **~ve** (ɛkβɛβiˈf, ˌβiˈv) excessive. [amputation.]

excision (ɛkβizjɔː) f excision,]

excitable (ˌtɑːˈbl) excitable.

excitant, **~e** (ˌtɑː, ˌtɑːt) 1. a. exciting. 2. s/m excitant, stimulant.

exciter (ˌtɛː) ①a to excite; to urge, to impel; (encourager) to stimulate, to encourage.

exclamatif, **~ve** (ɛkβɛklɑːmatɪˈf, ˌtiˈv) of exclamation; **point m** ~ note of exclamation.

exclamation (ˌβjɔː) f exclamation; *gr.* **point m d'** ~ note of exclamation.

exclure (ɛkβɛklɥˈr) ④l to exclude.

exclusif, **~ve** (ˌklɥziˈf, ˌzɪˈv) exclusive.

exclusion (ˌklɥzyɔː) f exclusion.

excommunier (ˌkɔmɥnyɛˈ) ①a to excommunicate.

excorier (ˌkɔryɛˈ) ①a: **s'** ~ to flay oneself, to be excoriated.

excrément (ˌkrɛmɑː) m excrement; *fig.* dregs *pl.*

excréter (ˌkrɛtɛˈ) ①f to excrete.

excroissance (ˌkrɔwɑːβɑː) f excrescence.

excursion (ˌkɥrβjɔː) f excursion,

rambling, trip; ✕ in-road; *fig.* digression; **faire une** ~ to take a trip.

excursio(n)iste (ˌβjɔːnɪˈst) m excursionist.

excuse (ɛkβɛkɥˈz) f excuse; **Je vous fais** ~ I beg your pardon.

excuser (ɛkβɛkɥzɛˈ) ①a to excuse, to apologize for.

exéat (ɛgzɛɑːt) m leave given to collegians to go out; certificate of dismissal from a hospital.

exécrable (ˌkrɑːˈbl) execrable, abominable.

exécration (ˌkrɑːβjɔː) f execration, abomination, detestation.

exécrer (ˌkrɛˈ) ①f to execrate, to abhor.

exécuter (ˌkɥtɛˈ) ①a to execute, to accomplish; to put to death; (saisir) to distrain.

exécuteur (ˌtɥˈr) m executor; executioner, hangman. [tive.]

exécutif, **~ve** (ˌtiˈf, ˌtiˈv) execu-]

exécution (ˌβjɔː) f execution, fulfilment, performance; beheading; distraining of goods.

exemplaire (ɛgzɑːplɛˈr) 1. a. exemplary. 2. s/m specimen; copy of printed books.

exemplarité (ˌplɑːritɛˈ) f exemplariness.

exemple (ɛgzɑːpl) m example, instance; copy; **par** ~ for instance; *int.* indeed! zounds! what an idea!

exempt, **~e** (ɛgzɑː. ɛgzɑːt) 1. a. exempt, free from. 2. s/m ✕ *anc.* lance-corporal.

exempter (ˌzɑːtɛˈ) ①a to exempt, to free from.

exemption (ɛgzɑːpsjɔː) f exemption, dispensation.

exercer (ɛgzɛrβɛˈ) ①k to exercise, to train; ✕ to drill; to practise.

exercice (ˌβiˈs) m exercise, training; lecture in schools; trouble,

fatigue; receipts *pl.* and expenditures *pl.* during a certain period.

exergue (ĕgzɛ'rg) *m* exergue of a coin. [exfoliate.]

exfolier (ĕkɔfɔlyɛ') ① *a*: *s'*~ to

exhalaison (ĕgzɔlezɔ') *f* exhalation.

exhaler (ɔlɛ') ① *a* to exhale, to evaporate; ~ *sa colère contre q.* to vent one's anger on s.o.

exhausser (ĕgzɔʃɛ') ① *a* to raise, to elevate. [disinheriting.]

exhérédation (ĕgzɛrɛdaʃyɔ') *f*

exhiber (ĕgzibɛ') ① *a* *tr.* to exhibit, to show.

exhibition (ĕgzibijɔyɔ') *f* exhibition; production; ~ *de bestiaux* cattle-show. [exhilarating.]

exhilarant, ~ *e* (ĕgzilɔrɔ', ~rɔ't) |

exhorter (ĕgzɔrtɛ') ① *a* to exhort.

exhumer (ĕgzimɛ') ① *a* to exhume, to dig out of the earth; *fig.* to bring to light.

exigeant, ~ *e* (ĕgzijɔɔ', ~jɔ't) |

exigence (ĕgzijɔɔ'ɔ) *f* unreasonableness, unreasonable request; exigence, urgent request.

exiger (ɔɛ') ① *l* to exact; (commander) to require, to call for.

exigible (ɔɛ'bl) exigible.

exigu, ~ *ɔ* (ɔɛ'jɔ') small, slender; exiguous, petty.

exiguïté (ɔɛ'jitɛ') *f* exiguity.

exil (ĕgzil') *m* exile, banishment.

exiler (ĕgzilɛ') ① *a* to exile, to banish. [istent.]

existant, ~ *e* (ĕgzistɔ', ~stɔ't) *ex-*

existence (ɔstɔ'ɔ) *f* existence.

exister (ɔstɛ') ① *a* to exist, to be.

exode (ĕgzɔ'd) *m* exodus; *bibl.* 2 Exodus (the second book of the Old Testament). [ouerate.]

exonérer (ĕgzɔnɛrɛ') ① *l* to ex-

exorbitance (ĕgzɔrbjɔ'ɔ) *f* exorbitance, enormity. [bitant.]

exorbitant, ~ *e* (ɔɔ', ~tɔ't) *exor-*

exorciser (ĕgzɔrbizɛ') ① *a* to exorcize, to conjure.

exorde (ĕgzɔ'rd) *m* exordium of a discourse; beginning. [sible.]

expansible (ɛkɔpɔ'bl) *expan-*

expansi/f, ~ *ve* (ɔɔ'f, ~v) *expansive*; *fig.* open-hearted.

expansion (ɔɔyɔ') *f* expansion; *avoir de l'~* to be expansive; to be communicative.

expatrier (ɛkɔpatrijɛ') ① *a*: *s'*~ to expatriate oneself, to quit one's country. [expectant.]

expectant, ~ *e* (ɛkɔpɔktɔ', ~tɔ't) |

expectative (ɔtɔtɔ'v) *f* hope, prospect. [pectoration.]

expectoration (ɔtɔrɔɔyɔ') *f* *ex-*

expectorer (ɔtɔrɛ') ① *a* to expectorate, to spit.

expédient (ɛkɔpɛdyɔ') 1. *a.* expedient, fit. 2. *m* expedient, shift.

expédier (ɔdyɛ') ① *a* to expedite, to send away, to despatch; to put to death. [trɔj'ɔ] sender.

expédi teur *m*, ~ *trice* *f* (ɔɔtɔ'ɔr, |

expéditi/f, ~ *ve* (ɔtɔ'f, ~tɔ'v) *expeditious*, quick.

expédition (ɔɔyɔ') *f* expedition, despatch; (diligence) speed; forwarding of goods; ⚡ ⚡ *expedition*; excursion.

expéditionnaire (ɔɔyɔnɛ'r) *m* sender; copying-clerk.

expérience (ɛkɔpɛryɔ'ɔ) *f* experience; (essai) experiment.

expérimenter (ɔrimɔtɛ') ① *a* to make experiments.

expert, ~ *e* (ɛkɔpɛ'r, ~pɛ'rt) 1. *a.* expert. 2. *s/m* expert; appraiser. [appraisement.]

expertise (ɛkɔpɛrtɔ'z) *f* report; |

expiable (ɛkɔpyɔ'bl) expiable.

expia teur, ~ *trice* (ɛkɔpyɔtɔ'r, ~trɔ'ɔ) expiatory. [atonement.]

expiation (ɔɔyɔ') *f* expiation, |

expier (ɛkɔpyɛ') ① *a* to expiate, to atone for. [piring, dying.]

expirant, ~ *e* (ɛkɔpɔrɔ', ~rɔ't) *ex-*

expiration (ĕkŝpɪrɑ̃syɔʁ') *f* expiration, breathing out; close, end.

expirer (ʁɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to expire, to breath one's last; to come to an end. 2. *v/a.* to exhale.

expléti/f, ~ve (ĕkŝplɛti'f, ʔtĩ'v) *expletive.*

explicable (ĕkŝplikɑ̃'bl) *explainable.* [tion, explanation.]

explication (ʔkaʃyɔʁ') *f* explication.

explicite (ʔbi't) *explicit.*

expliquer (ʔkɛ') ① *m* to explain, to interpret; **s'~ avec q.** to come to an explanation with s.o.

exploit (ĕkŝplwɑ̃') *m* exploit, achievement; *drt.* writ; **dresser un ~** to draw up a writ.

exploitable (ĕkŝplwɑ̃tɑ̃'bl) *workable; profitable.*

exploitation (ʔtɑ̃syɔʁ') *f* employment, use; working of mines, &c.; improving of lands, &c.

exploiter (ʔtɛ') ① *a* to use, to employ; to work; to speculate upon. [plorer.]

explorateur (ĕkŝploratø'R) *m* ex-

explorer (ʁɛ') ① *a* to explore, to investigate. [sive.]

explosible (ĕkŝpløzi'bl) *explo-*

explosion (ʔzyɔʁ') *f* explosion.

exportation (ĕkŝpɔʁtɑ̃syɔʁ') *f* exportation.

exposant *m, ~ø* (ĕkŝpɔʁzɑ̃', ʔzɑ̃'t) exhibitor; *drt.* applicant; *~ m* math. exponent.

exposé (ĕkŝpɔʁzɛ') *m* statement.

exposer (ʔ) ① *a* to expose, to exhibit; (délaisser) to abandon, to desert; to put in danger, to jeopardize; (expliquer) to state, to explain.

exposition (ĕkŝpɔʁziʃyɔʁ') *f* exposition, exhibition; exposure, situation; statement, explanation.

express, expresse (ĕkŝprɛ', ĕkŝ-

prɛ'ʃ) 1. *a.* express, positive. 2. *adv.* purposely.

express (ĕkŝprɛ'ʃ) *m:* (train *m*) ~ express train. [pressly.]

expressément (ʔprɛʃmɑ̃') *ex-*

expressi/f, ~ve (ʔprɛʃi'f, ʔbi'v) expressive, significant.

expression (ʔsyɔʁ') *f* expression; utterance, phrase; manifestation. [press; to utter.]

exprimer (ĕkŝprimɛ') ① *a* to ex-

exproprier (ĕkŝpropʁɛ') ① *a* to expropriate, to dispossess.

expulser (ĕkŝpũlʃɛ') ① *a* to expel, to drive out.

expurger (ĕkŝpũʁʒɛ') ① *l* to expurgate, to purify.

exquis, ~ø (ʔki', ʔki'z) exquisite, delicate.

exsuder (ĕkŝũdɛ') ① *a* to exude.

extase (ĕkŝtɑ̃'z) *f* ecstasy, rapture. [be enraptured.]

extasier (ĕkŝtɑ̃zɛ') ① *a:* **s'~** to

extatique (ĕkŝtɑ̃ti'k) ecstatic.

extenseur (ĕkŝtɑ̃ʃɔ̃'R) *a.* and *s/m* (muscle *m*) ~ extensor.

extensible (ʔbi'bl) extensible.

extension (ʔsyɔʁ') *f* extension.

exténuer (ĕkŝtɛnũɛ') ① *n* to extenuate.

extérieur, ~ø (ʔʁyʃø'R) 1. *a.* exterior, external. 2. *s/m* exterior, outside.

extermina/teur, ~trice (ĕkŝtɛrminɑ̃tø'R, ʔtri'ʃ) exterminating, destroying.

exterminer (ʔminɛ') ① *a* to exterminate. [school.]

externat (ĕkŝtɛʁnɑ̃') *m* day-

externe (ʔtɛ'ʁn) *m* day-scholar in a boarding-school; outpupil in hospitals.

extinction (ĕkŝtɛkʃyɔʁ') *f* extinction; suppression.

extirper (ĕkŝtɪʁpɛ') ① *a* to extirpate, to root out.

extorquer (ʔtɔʁkɛ') ① *m* to extort, to obtain by violence.

extorsion (ɛkɔʁsɔ̃ʁ) *f* extortion.

extracti/f, ~**ve** (ɛkɛʁtʁakti'f, ~ti'v) *extractive*.

extraction (ɛkɛʁtʁakɔ̃ʁ) *f* extraction, drawing out; production of mines; lineage, birth.

extradition (ɛkɛʁtʁadisiɔ̃ʁ) *f* extradition, delivery.

extraire (ɛkɛʁtʁɛ'r) ④ *s* to extract, to draw out; to dig out; to make extracts from a literary work.

extrait (ɛkɛʁtʁɛ') *m* extract, compendium.

extraordinaire (ɛkɛʁtʁaɔ̃ʁdinɛ'r) 1. *a.* extraordinary, uncommon.

2. *s/m* extraordinary thing; extraordinary *pl.* in account.

extravagance (ɛvʁagɑ̃ʁ) *f* extravagance; (folie) mad action.

extravagant, ~**e** (ɛvʁagɑ̃', ~gɑ̃'t) extravagant, wild, mad.

extravaguer (ɛvʁʁʁɛ') ① *m* to talk nonsense; to rave.

extravaser (ɛvʁʁʁɛ') ① *a*: **s'** ~ to be extravasated.

extrême (ɛkɛʁtʁɛ'm) 1. *a* extreme, utmost; excessive. 2. *s/m* extreme. [treme unction.]

extrême-onction (ɛkɛʁtʁɛ'mɔ̃ʁ) *f* ex-

extrémité (ɛkɛʁtʁɛmitɛ') *f* extremity, extreme end; extreme distress; last moment.

extrinsèque (ɛtʁɛ̃sɛk) extrinsic, external; **valeur** *f* ~ nominal value. [uberance.]

exubérance (ɛgzjɛ̃bɛʁɑ̃ʁ) *f* ex-

exubérant, ~**e** (ɛvʁagɑ̃', ~gɑ̃'t) exuberant. [exulceration.]

exulcération (ɛgzjɛ̃lɛʁasjɔ̃ʁ) *f*

exultation (ɛgzjɛ̃ltaɔ̃ʁ) *f* exultation. [votive-offering.]

ex-voto (ɛkɛʁvɔtɔ') *m* ex-voto;

F

fa ʃ (fɑ) *m* fa, F (the fourth note).

fable (fabl) *f* fable, tale; (sujet de risée) laughing-stock.

fabliau (fabli[y]ɔ') *m* fabliau (ancient French tale in verse).

fablier (fabli[y]ɛ') *m* fabulist; fable-book.

fabricant (fabʁikɑ̃ʁ) *m* manufacturer. [tor, maker.]

fabricateur (ʁkɑtʁɛ'r) *m* fabrica-

fabrique (fabʁik) *f* manufacture, fabrication; factory; manufactory; church-property; vestry-board.

fabriquer (fabʁikɛ') ① *m* to manufacture, to make.

fabuleu/x, ~**se** (fabjɛ̃lɔ̃', ~lɔ̃'z) fabulous, fictitious.

fabuliste (ʁʃi'βt) *m* fabulist.

façade (fɑʁʁɑ'd) *f* front, face of a building.

face (fɑʁʁ) *f* face, visage; (aspect) sight; front part of a building; head of a coin; state, condition,

appearance; **faire** ~ to oppose; to meet expenses, engagements; **de** or **en** ~ in front.

facétie (fɑʁʁɛʃi') *f* facetiousness; facetious saying, jest, joke.

facétieu/x, ~**se** (fɑʁʁɛʃjɔ̃', ~ʃɔ̃'z) facetious, sportive, witty.

facette (fɑʁʁɛʃt) *f* facet; small surface.

fâché, ~**e** (fɑʃɛ') angry, displeased, offended; (affligé) sorry; **je suis ~ que ...** I am sorry that ...

fâcher (ʁ) ① *a* to make angry, to offend; (chagriner) to displease, to grieve; **il me fâche** I am sorry.

fâcherie (fɑʃɛʁi') *f* angry feeling; disagreement, quarrel.

fâcheu/x, ~**se** (fɑʃɛʃ', ~ʃɛʃ'z) sad, grievous; regrettable; (morose) peevish; (importun) tiresome, troublesome.

facial, ~**e** (fɑʁʁjɑ̃'l) facial.

facile (fakɛl) *f* easy, not difficult; (prompt) quick, ready; (complaisant) indulgent, flexible.

facilité (fakɛlite) *f* facility; quickness, readiness; ~s *pl.* convenient advantages *pl.*; easy terms *pl.*

faciliter (˘) ① *a* to facilitate.


façon (fakɔ̃) *f* making, fashion; form, shape, appearance; way, mode, custom; ~s *pl.* ceremonies *pl.*; **faire des ~s** to stand upon ceremony; **de ~ que** in such a way that; **de la bonne ~** at a fine rate.

faconde (fakɔ̃d) *f* eloquence.

façonner (fakɔ̃ne) ① *a* to fashion, to mould; *fig.* to improve, to adorn.


façonni/er, ère (˘nyɛʁ, ˘nyɛʁ) 1. *a.* ceremonious. 2. ⊕ *s/m* indoor-workman.

factage (faktɑʒ) *m* portage, parcels-delivery; money (paid) for mangling.

facteur (˘tœʁ) *m* postman, letter-carrier, carrier of parcels;  porter; manufacturer of musical instruments; *math.* factor. [artificial.]

factice (˘tis) *f* factitious; *fig.*

factieux, ~se (˘byøʁ, ˘øʁ) 1. *a.* factious, mutinous. 2. *s/m* factionist, rioter.

faction (˘byɔ̃) *f* faction, party;  sentry, guard; **être de ~** to be on sentry; **être en ~** to be on duty.

factionnaire (˘byɔ̃nɛʁ) *m* sentinell, sentry. [age.]

factorage  (˘tœʁɑʒ) *m* porter-

factorerie (˘tœʁɛʁi) *f* factory.

facture (˘tyʁ) *f*  invoice; *lit.* and *♫* composition.

facturer (˘tyʁɛ) ① *a*: ~ **qc.** to invoice s.th.; to make an invoice of s.th. [invoice-book.]

facturier (˘tyʁɛʁ) *m* invoice-clerk;

facultati/f, ~ve (fakültatiʁ, ˘tiʁv) optional, depending on choice.

faculté (fakültɛ) *f* faculty, power; property; faculty in universities; ability, talent; ~s *pl.* means *pl.*, property. [trifle.]

fade (fad) *f* silly speech,

fade (fad) insipid, tasteless; *fig.* spiritless, dull.

fadeur (fadœʁ) *f* insipidity, tastelessness; insipid compliment.

fagot (fagɔ) *m* fagot, bundle; idle story; ~s *pl.* juggle; **Il y a ~s et ~s** all men are not alike.

fagoter (fagɔtɛ) ① *a* to fagot, to bind in a bundle; *fig.* to jumble up; to dress absurdly; to tell idle stories.

fagoteur (˘tœʁ) *m* fagot-maker; bungler, scribbler.

fagotin (˘tœ) *m* small fagot; dressed up monkey; buffoon, clown.

fagoue (fagu) *f* pancreas.

faible (fœbl) 1. *a.* feeble, weak. 2. *s/m* weak side, foible.

faiblesse (fœblœs) *f* weakness, feebleness; fainting, swoon.


faiblir (fœbliʁ) ② *a* to become weak; (diminuer) to relax.

faïence (fayãs) *f* crockery, faience.


faïencerie (fayãsʁi) *f* crockery-ware factory; crockery-ware.

faïenci/er m, ère f (˘byɛʁ, ˘œʁ) *a.* and *s.*: (**ouvrier m, marchand m**) ~ crockery-ware man, crockery-ware woman.

faillie (fāy) *v.* **faillir** (②q).

failli  (fayi) *m* bankrupt.

faillible (fayibl) liable to error, fallible.

faillir (fayiʁ) ②q (*fut.* mostly ②a) to fail, to err; (céder) to give way; to be on the point of;  to be a bankrupt; **J'ai failli tomber** I was very near falling.

faillite (fayl't) *f* bankruptcy.

faim (fā) *f* hunger.

faine (fēn) *f* beech-nut.

fainéant *m*, *se* *f* (fənɛɑ̃', ~ɑ̃'t)

1. *a.* idle, sluggish. 2. *s.* slug-gard, lazy person.

fainéanter (fənɛɑ̃tɛ') ① *a* to be idle, to lounge about.

fainéantise (~tɛ'z) *f* idleness, laziness.

faire (fɛr) ④ *n* to make, to do; followed by an infinitive: to make; (commettre) to commit; (causer) to cause, to order; **on lui fit croire** he was made to believe; **il le fit arrêter** he got him arrested; **il le fit mettre à mort** he ordered him to be put to death; ~ **entrer** to call in; **Je n'ai que ~ de lui** I do not want him; *v/imp.* **il fait chaud** it is hot; **se ~** to be made; to become, to get.

fais (fɛ) *v.* **faire** (④ *n*).

faisable (fɛzɑ̃'bl) feasible.

faisan (fɛzɑ̃') *m* pheasant.

faisande (fɛzɑ̃'n, fɛzɑ̃'d) *f*: (poule *f*) ~ hen-pheasant.

faisandeau (fɛzɑ̃dø') *m* young pheasant.

falsander (~dɛ') ① *a* to keep game till it gets high.

falsanderie (~dri') *f* pheasantry.

faisandier (~dyɛ') *m* pheasant-breeder.

faisceau (fɛʃø') *m* bundle; ~ **de fusils** pile of muskets.

faiseu/r *m*, *se* *f* (fɛzø̃'r, ~zø̃'z) maker, doer; swindler; place-hunter.

fait (fɛ) 1. *p.p.* of **faire** made, done. 2. *m* fact, deed; question, matter; share, portion; **pour venir au ~** to come to the point; **être au ~ d'une affaire** to be well acquainted with a thing; **mettre q. au ~ de qc.** to give s.o. a true notion of s.th.; **il**

est de ~ que ... it is a fact that ...; **cela est de votre ~** that is your doing; **si ~** oh yes, yes indeed.

faltage (fɛtɑ̃'ʒ) *m* ridge of a house.

faîte (fɛt) *m* top, summit; ridge, gable of a building; the highest point, zenith.

faites (fɛt) *v.* **faire** (④ *n*).

faîtière (fɛtyɛ'r) *f* ridge, ridge-tile.

faix (fɛ) *m* weight, burden.

falaise (falɛ'z) *f* cliff, steep shore.

falbala (fɔ̃lbɑ̃lɑ') *m* furbelow.

fallacieu/x, *se* (falɑ̃ʃyø', ~ɔ̃'z) fallacious, deceitful.

falloir (falwɑ̃'r) ③ *c* to be necessary; **il faut le faire** it must be done; **comme il faut** as it ought to be, properly; **il s'en faut de beaucoup** very far from it; **il me faut de l'argent** I want money.

fallu (falü) *v.* **falloir** (③ *c*).

falot¹ (falø') *m* large lantern.

falot², *se* (~, falø't) droll, funny.

falourde (falur'd) *f* bundle of firewood.

falsificateur (fɔ̃lbɛʃikɑ̃tø'r) *m* falsifier, adulterator.

falsifier (fɔ̃lbɛʃyɛ') ① *a* to falsify.

falun (falö') *m* shell-marl.

falunière (falünyɛ'r) *f* shell-marl pit.

famé, *se* (famɛ'): **bien ~** of good repute; **mal ~** ill-famed.

famélique (famɛli'k) famishing, starving. [famous]

fameu/x, *se* (famø', ~mø'z)

familiariser (familyɑ̃ʒɛ') ① *a* to familiarize, to accustom (to); **se ~** to get tame (of animals).

familiarité (~tɛ') *f* familiarity, familiar terms *pl*.

famili/er, *ère* (familyɛ', ~yɛ'r) familiar; intimate, unceremonious; **animal** *m* ~ domestic

animal; **style** *m* ~ colloquial language.

famille (famĩ'y) *f* family.

famine (famĩ'n) *f* famine.

fanage (fanā'g) *m* hay-making.

fanal (fanā'l) *m* signal-light; ship's lantern.

fanatique (fanatĩ'k) 1. *a.* fanatic, enthusiastic. 2. *s/m* fanatic, zealot.

fanatisme (fanatĩ'bm) *m* fanaticism. [the head.]

fanchon (fanʃhō') *m* kerchief for

fane (fan) *f* fallen leaves *pl.*

fané, ~e (fané') faded, withered.

faner (˘) ① *a* to make hay; to spread the hay; (flétrir) to fade; *se* ~ to wither. [hay-maker.]

fanéu r m, ~se *f* (fané'R, ~nē'z)

fanfan (fanfan') *m* and *f* enf. darling, little one. [trumpets.]

fanfare (fanfā'r) *f* flourish of

fanfaron m, ~ne *f* (fanfan'R, ~nē'n) blusterer, braggart.

fanfaronnade (fanfanonād) *f* blustering. [bluster, to boast.]

fanfaronner (fanfanonē') 1 *a* to

fanfreluche (fanfrelj'ʃh) *f* bauble, gewgaw.

fange (fanq) *f* mire, mud.

fangeu/x, ~se (fanqō', ~pō'z) miry, muddy.

fanon (fanō') *m* pennon of a lance; fannel (maniple on the arm of the mass-priest); dewlap of an ox, cow, &c.; beard of a whale; fetlock of a horse.

fantaisie (fantezi') *f* fancy; conception; whim, caprice; (goût) liking, inclination, taste; ♪ fantasia.

fantasmagorie (fantāsmagōri') *f* phantasmagoria; (tableau) dissolving view.

fantasque (fantāsk) fantastical.

fantassin (fantāssĩ') *m* foot-soldier.

fantastique (fantĩ'k) fantastical; (déréglé) fanciful.

fantoché (fantō'sh) *m* mannikin; unprincipled person.

fantôme (fantō'm) *m* phantom, spectre, ghost; *fig.* fancy, maggot.

faon (fā) *m* doe, young deer.

faonner (fanē') ① *a* to fawn.

faquin (fakā') *m* scoundrel.

faud, ~e (fāfō', ~fā'd) 1. *a.* foppish, dandyish. 2. *s.* snob, dandy; fashionable lady, *F* missy.

farce (fārs) *f* cuis. stuffing, force-meat; *thé.* low comedy, farce; drollery, trick.

farceu r m, ~se *f* (fārsē'R, ~fā'z) farce-player, buffoon; comic fellow.

farci, ~e (fāsi') stuffed.

farcin (fāsi') *m* farcy (disease of horses).

farceineu/x, ~se (fāsinē', ~fā'z) affected with farcy.

farclir (fāsi'R) ② *a* to stuff, to fill with force-meat; *fig.* to cram.

farciſſure (fāsiſi'R) *f* stuffing; *fig.* cramming.

fard (fārs) *m* paint; *fig.* varnish.

fardeau (fārdō') *m* burden (also *fig.*).

farder (fārdē') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to paint the face; to trim up cloth, &c.; *fig.* to disguise. 2. *v/n.* to give way (of walls).

fardeur F (fārdē'R) *m* dissembler who trims up his merchandise.

fardier (fārdē') *m* truck (a low carriage for stones). [elf.]

farfadet (fārfadet') *m* hobgoblin,

farfouiller (fārfuyē') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to ransack. 2. *v/n.* to poke about.

faribole (fāribō'l) *f* idle story; (bagatelle) trifle. [ceous.]

farinacé, ~e (fārināſē') farina-

farine (fāri'n) *f* flour, meal.

farlner (fāriņē') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to flour. 2. *v/n.* to raise dust.

farlneu/x, **se** (fɑrɪnø', ~nø'z)

1. *a.* farinaceous, mealy. 2. *m/pl.* mealy substances *pl.*; farinaceous foods *pl.*

farinl'er *m*, **ère** *f* (fɑrɪnyɛ', ~yɛ'ʀ) flour-dealer.

farlouse (fɑrlu'z) *f* meadow-lark.

farouche (fɑru'sh) wild, ungovernable; (craintif) shy.

farrago (fɑrɑgø') *m* mixed fodder; *fig.* mishmash.

fasc (fɑs) *f* frieze; *bl.* bend.

fascicule (fɑsɪkyl'ɪ) *m* fasciculus (number of a work).

fascinage (ˌnɑ̃ʃɑ̃ʒ) *m* *frit.* fascine-work. [ˌtrɪ'ʒ] fascinating.

fascina teur, **trice** (fɑsɪnɑtø'r, |

fascination (ˌnɑ̃ʃɪjɑ̃) *f* fascination, bewitching.

fascine (fɑsɪ'n) *f* fascine.

fasciner (fɑsɪnɛ') ① *a* to fascinate, to enchant, to bewitch.

faséole ʒ (fɑzø'ɪ) *f* phasel (kind of bean).

fashion (fɑʃyø') *f* fashion, mode.

fashionable (fɑʃyø'nɑ̃'bl) 1. *a.* fashionable. 2. *s/m* fashion-monger. [(of sails).]

fasier ʒ (fɑzyɛ') ① *a* to shiver

faste (fɑst) *m* pomp.

fastes (ˌ) *m/pl.* fasti (the Roman calendar); annals, records *pl.*

fastidieu/x, **se** (fɑstɪdyø', ~ø'z) dull, tedious; (délicat) fastidious.

fastueu/x, **se** (fɑstø'ø', ~ø'z) pompous, magnificent; ostentatious. [coxeomb.]

fat (fɑt) 1. *a.* foppish. 2. *s/m* fop,

fatal, **se** (fɑtɑ'l) fatal.

fatalité (fɑtɑlɪtɛ') *f* fatality, misfortune. [prophetic.]

fatidique (fɑtɪdɪ'k) taudical,

fatigant, **se** (fɑtɪgɑ', ~gɑ't) fatiguing; (ennuyeux) wearisome, tiresome.

fatigue (fɑtɪ'g) *f* fatigue, toil.

fatigué, **se** (fɑtɪgɛ') fatigued.

fatiguer (ˌ) ① *m* 1. *v/a.* to fatigue; (importuner) to weary. 2. *v/n.* to fatigue oneself.

fatras (fɑtrɑ') *m* medley, confused mass; balderdash, trash.

fatuité (fɑtɪtɛ') *f* fatuity, fop-pishness.

faubert ʒ (fɑbɛ'r) *m* swab.

fauberter ʒ (fɑbɛrtɛ') ① *a* to swab the deck.

faubourg (fɑbũ'r) *m* suburb.

faubourien, **ne** (fɑbũryɛ', ~ø'n) 1. *a.* pertaining to the faubourgs. 2. *s.* inhabitant of a faubourg.

fauchage (fɑʃɑ'ʒ) *m* mowing.

fauchaison (fɑʃøzɑ̃') *f* mowing-time. [ing-time.]

fauche (fɑʃ) *f* mowing; mow-

fauchée (fɑʃɛ') *f* a day's mowing. [destroy.]

faucher (ˌ) ① *a* to mow; *fig.* to

fauchet (fɑʃɛ') *m* hay-rake.

faucheur (fɑʃø'r) *m* mower, reaper (also = **fauchoux**).

faucheuse (fɑʃø'z) *f* (female) mower; mowing-machine.

fauchoux (fɑʃø') *m* *zo.* shepherd-spider.

fauchon (fɑʃø') *m* small sickle.

faucille (fɑbɪ'y) *f* sickle.

fauciller (fɑbɪyɛ') ① *a* to reap, to cut with a sickle.

faucilleu/r *m*, **se** *f* (fɑbɪyø'r, ~yø'z) sickler, reaper.

faucillon (fɑbɪyø') *m* bill-hook.

faucon (fɑkø') *m* falcon, hawk.

fauconneau (fɑkø'no') *m* young hawk; *anc.* falconet.

fauconnerie (fɑkø'nrɪ') *f* falconry.

fauconnier (fɑkønyɛ') *m* falconer.

fauconnaire (fɑkønyɛ'r) *f* hawk-ing-pouch.

fauder (fɑdɛ') ① *a* to fold a stuff.

fauil (fɑfɪ'l) *m* basting-thread.

fauliler (fɑfɪlɛ') ① *a* to baste; **se** ~ to intrude, to curry favour.

faufilure (fɑfɪlũ'r) *f* basting.

faussaire (fəʁsɛʁ) *m* forger.

fausse (fəʁs) *f* of faux.

fausser (fəʁsɛ) ① *a* to break, to violate: to strain the sense of a law; (gâter) to warp; to bend; to twist; ~ **compagnie** to steal away. [voice; vent-peg.]

fausset (fəʁsɛ) *m* falsetto, head-

fausseté (fəʁsɛtɛ) *f* falsity, duplicity, treachery.

faut (fə) *v.* falloir (③c).

faute (fot) *f* fault, error, mistake, blunder; (manque) want, deficiency; ~ **de** for want of.

fauter (fotɛ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.*: ~ **qc.** to spoil s.th. 2. *v/n.* to commit a fault. [arm-chair.]

fauteuil (fotɛjy) *m* elbow-chair,

fauteuil-cabine (fotɛjykabɛn) *m* wicker-chair in watering-places.

fauteuil-lit (li) *m* easy-chair.

fau/teur *m*, ~ **trice** *f* (fotɛʁ, ~tʁis) abettor, favourer.

fauti/f, ~ **ve** (fotɛf, ~tɛv) faulty, bad; (erronné) wrong.

fauve (fəv) fallow, tawny; **bêtes f/pl.** ~ **s** fallow-deer; beasts *pl.* of prey.

fauvette (fəvɛt) *f* warbler.

faux¹ (fə) *f* scythe.

fau/x² *m*, ~ **sse** *f* (fə, fəʁ) 1. *a.* false; ~ **col** *m* turned-down collar; ~ **sses manches** *f/pl.* over-sleeves; ~ **sse clef** *f* picklock; ~ **sse monnaie** *f* base coin. 2. *s/m* falsehood; forgery.

faux-bourdon (fəbɔʁdɔ̃) *m* ♫ double diapason of an organ; drone (the male of the honey-bee).

faux-du-corps (fədykɔʁ) *m* soft part of the belly.

faux-fuyant (fədyjɑ̃) *m* by-way; *fig.* subterfuge.

faueur (fəvøʁ) *f* favour, kindness; vogue, fashion; **entrée f de** ~ free admission; **à la ~ de** ... by favour of ..., by the help of ...

favorable (favɔʁabl) favourable.

favori, ~ **te** (favɔʁi, ~ʁi't) 1. *a.* favourite. 2. *s.* favourite, darling. 3. ~ **s** *pl.* whiskers *pl.*

favoriser (~ʁizɛ) ① *a* to favour.

favoritisme (favɔʁitiʁm) *m* favouritism.

fayence etc. *v.* **faïence** etc.

féal (fɛal) *anc.* trusty.

fébricitant *m*, ~ **e** *f* (fɛbʁisitã, ~tɑ̃'t) 1. *a.* feverish. 2. *s.* feverish patient. [febrifuge.]

fébrifuge (fɛbʁifi(j)) *a.* and *s/m*

fébrile (fɛbʁil) febrile.

fécale (fɛkal) *a/f*: **matière** ~ human excrements *pl.*

fèces (fɛs) *f/pl.* sediment; excrements *pl.*

fécond, ~ **e** (fɛkɔ̃, ~kɔ̃'d) fecund, fruitful, fertile. [lize.]

féconder (fɛkɔ̃dɛ) ① *a* to ferti-

fécondité (fɛkɔ̃dite) *f* fecundity.

fécule (fɛkyl) *f* fecula, lee.

féculent, ~ **e** (fɛkylɑ̃, ~lɑ̃'t) feculent, turbid.

féculerie (fɛkylʁi) *f* manufactory of fecula.

fédéral, ~ **e** (fɛdɛʁal) federal.

fédéraliser (fɛdɛʁalizɛ) ① *a* to federalize, to join in a league.

fédérati/f, ~ **ve** (fɛdɛʁatiʁ, ~tɛv) federative, federal.

fédération (fɛdɛʁasyɔ̃) *f* federation, confederation; ~ (**d'états**) confederation (of states): national festival of the confederate states.

fédéré, ~ **e** (fɛdɛʁɛ) 1. *a.* federate. 2. *s.* confederate, member of a confederation.

fée (fɛ) *f* fairy, elf.

féerie (fɛʁi) *f* fairy art; fairy creation; *thé.* fairy piece.

féérique (fɛʁik) fairy.

feindre (fɛ̃dʁ) ④ *b* to feign, to simulate.

feint, ~ **e**¹ (fɛ̃, fɛ̃t) feigned, pretended; (perfidie) counterfeit,

- false; **une histoire** **~e** a fabulous story. [tion.]
- feinte**² (fɛ̃t) *f* feint; dissimula-
feldspath (fɛldspɑ̃t) *fel*(d)spar.
fêle (fɛl) *f* glass-blower's rod.
fêlé, **~e** (fɛlɛ) cracked (of glass);
avoir le timbre ~ to be crack-brained. [split.]
- fêler** (˘) ①a: **se ~** to crack, to
félicitation (fɛliβitaβyɔ̃) *f* felicit-
 citation, congratulation.
félicité (˘tɛ) *f* felicity.
féliciter (˘) ①a: **~ q. de qc.** to
 felicitate s.o. on s.th.
félin, **~e** (fɛljɛ̃, ˘ljɛ̃n) feline.
fêlir (fɛljɛ̃r) ②a to spit like a cat.
félon, **~ne** (fɛljɔ̃, ˘ljɔ̃n) 1. *a.* fel-
 onious. 2. *s, m* felon, traitor.
félonie (fɛljɔ̃ni) *f* felony, treason.
fêlure (fɛljỹr) *f* crack, fissure.
femelle (fɛmɛl) 1. *s/f* female (of
 animals); woman, female; **les**
~s *pl.* the female sex. 2. *a.*
 female.
fémnin, **~e** (fɛmjɛ̃, ˘njɛ̃n) 1. *a.*
 feminine, womanly; *mv.p.* wo-
 manish. 2. *s/m gr.* feminine
 gender.
fémniser (fɛmjɛ̃nzɛ) ①a *gr.* to
 make of the feminine gender.
fémnisme (fɛmjɛ̃nizm) *m* femi-
 nism; women's rights move-
 ment.
fémniste (˘njɛ̃st) 1. *a.* femin-
 istic; **mouvement** *m* ~ public
 agitation in favour of female
 emancipation. 2. *s.* defender
 of women's rights.
femme (fã̃m) *f* woman, female;
 (épouse) wife, married woman.
femmelette (fã̃mlɛ̃t) *f* silly wo-
 man; effeminate man.
fenaison (fɛ̃nezɔ̃) *f* hay-harvest.
fenderle ⊕ (fɛ̃dɛ̃ljɛ̃) *f* slitting of
 iron into bars; slitting-mill;
 slitting rollers.
fendeu/r *m*, **~se** *f* (fɛ̃dɛ̃ʁ, ˘dɛ̃ʁz)
 slitter; ~ **de bols** wood-cutter.
- fendillé**, **~e** (fɛ̃dijɛ̃) chinked,
 cracked.
fendiller (˘) ①a: **se ~** to slit.
fendre (fɛ̃dɛ̃r) ④a 1. *v/a.* to
 cleave, to split; to squeeze
 through a crowd. 2. *v/n.:* **la tête**
me fend my head is ready to
 split. [dows *pl.* of a building.]
fenêtrage (fɛ̃nɛ̃trɑ̃ʒ) *m* win-
fenêtre (fɛ̃nɛ̃tr) *f* window.
fenêtrelle (fɛ̃nɛ̃trɛ̃l) *f* trunk-
 light.
fenêtrer (˘trɛ̃) ①a to furnish
 with windows; to perforate.
fenil (fɛ̃nijɛ̃, sometimes fɛ̃ni) *m*
 hay-loft.
fenouil ♀ (fɛ̃nüy) *m* fennel.
fente (fɛ̃t) *f* cleft; cranny.
fentoir (fɛ̃twãr) *m* butcher's
 knife. [peg-wood.]
fenton ⊕ (fɛ̃tɔ̃) *m* iron-cramp; }
féodal, **~e** (fɛ̃ɔ̃dɑ̃l) feudal.
féodalité (˘dɔ̃lɛ̃tɛ̃) *f* feudality,
 feudalism.
fer (fɛ̃r) *m* iron; (poignard)
 sword, steel; **~s** *pl.* iron-
 works *pl.*, fetters *pl.*, chains
pl.: ~ **de cheval** horseshoe; **en**
 ~ **à cheval** horseshoe-shaped;
 ~ **à repasser** smoothing-iron.
feral (fɛ̃rɛ̃) *v.* **faire** (④n).
fer-blanc (fɛ̃rbɛ̃lɑ̃) *m* tin, tin-
 plate.
ferblanterie (˘blɑ̃trɛ̃) *f* tinning,
 tin-wares *pl.*
ferblantier (˘blɑ̃tyɛ̃) *m* tinman.
ferie (fɛ̃ri) *f* feria, working-day.
férié (fɛ̃ryɛ̃): **Jour** *m* ~ holiday.
fêrir (fɛ̃rijɛ̃r) ②s to strike; **sans**
coup ~ without striking a blow;
 without resistance; (*v.* **fêru**).
ferler ⚓ (fɛ̃rlɛ̃) ①a to furl the
 sails.
fermage (fɛ̃rmɑ̃ʒ) *m* farm-rent.
fermail (˘mɑ̃j) *m* clasp.
fermant, **~e** (fɛ̃rmɑ̃, ˘mɑ̃t) clos-
 ing; having a lock; **à portes**
~es at the shutting of the gates.

ferme (fɛʁm) 1. *a.* firm, strong, solid; **tenir** ~ to hold fast. 2. *s/f* farm, farm-house; dairy-farm; **donner à** ~ to farm out, to let out to farm.

ferme-modèle (ˌmɔdɛˈl) *f* model-farm. [yeast.]

ferment (fɛʁmɑ̃) *m* ferment, [yeast.]

fermentation (ˌmɑ̃tɑ̃ˈsɔ̃) *f* fermentation. [ment.]

fermenter (ˌmɑ̃tɛ) ① *a* to fer-

fermer (ˌmɛ) ① *a* to shut, to close.

fermeté (ˌmɛˈtɛ) *f* firmness (also *fig.*). [shutting.]

fermeture (ˌmɛˈtʏʁ) *f* closing, [shutting.]

fermi/er *m*, ~**ère** *f* (ˌmyɛ, ˌɛʁ) farmer, tenant; farmer's wife.

fermoir (ˌmwaʁ) *m* clasp.

féroce (fɛʁɔˈs) ferocious, fierce, savage.

férocité (fɛʁɔˈbitɛ) *f* ferocity.

ferra (fɛʁɑ) *f* icht. whitefish.

ferrage (fɛʁɑˈʒ) *m* shoeing of a horse; chaining (up); sealing with lead.

ferraille (fɛʁɑˈj) *f* old iron.

ferrailler (fɛʁɑˈje) ① *a* to fence; to fight with swords; to dispute, to wrangle.

ferrailleur (fɛʁɑˈjœʁ) *m* dealer in old iron; fighter. [farrier.]

ferrant (fɛʁɑ̃): **maréchal** *m* ~

ferré, ~**e** (fɛʁɛ) iron-clad; **chemin** *m* ~ metallised road; **vole** *f* ~e railway.

ferrer (fɛʁɛ) ① *b* to bind with iron; to shoe a horse.

ferrerie (fɛʁɛʁi) *f* iron-work; iron-trade.

ferret (fɛʁɛ) *m* tag of a lace.

ferretier (fɛʁɛˈtiɛ) *m* farrier's hammer.

ferreur (fɛʁœʁ) *m* tagger of laces; ~ **en voitures** coach-smith.

ferrière (fɛʁyɛʁ) *f* farrier's pouch. [store; iron-foundry.]

feronnerie (fɛʁœ̃nʁi) *f* iron-

feronnier (ˌyɛʁ) *m* iron-monger.

ferronière (ˌyɛʁniɛʁ) *f* frontlet (a golden chain worn on the forehead). [ˌnœʁz] ferruginous.

ferrugineux x, ~**se** (fɛʁyˈʒinœʁ) [ˌnœʁz] ferruginous.

ferrure (fɛʁœʁ) *f* iron-work; shoeing of a horse.

fertile (fɛʁtiˈl) fertile, fruitful.

fertiliser (fɛʁtilizɛ) ① *a* to fertilize. [dity.]

fertilité (ˌtɛʁ) *f* fertility, fecun-

féru, ~**e** (fɛʁœʁ) wounded; to be in love.

férule (fɛʁœʁiˈl) *f* ferule, rod.

fervent, ~**e** (fɛʁvɑ̃, ˌvɑ̃ˈt) fervent, earnest, zealous.

ferveur (ˌvɑ̃ˈt) *f* fervour, earnestness.

fesse (fɛs) *f* buttock.

fessée (fɛsɛ) *f* whipping, flogging. [miser, niggard.]

fesse-mathieu F (fɛsˌmɑtʏœʁ) *m*

fesser (fɛsɛ) ① *b* to flog, to whip; to do quickly.

fessier (fɛsɛʁ) *m* anat. glutæus; rump, buttocks *pl.*

fessu, ~**e** (fɛsœʁ) broad-bottomed.

festin (fɛstɛ̃) *m* feast, banquet.

festiner (ˌtɛ̃) ① *a* to feast, to entertain sumptuously.

festival (fɛstɛ̃ˈvɑ̃) *m* festival; musical entertainment.

feston (ˌtɛ̃) *m* festoon, scallop.

festonner (ˌtɛ̃) ① *a* to festoon; (découper) to cut in festoons.

festoyer (ˌtɛ̃) ① *h* 1. *v/a.* to feast, to entertain. 2. *v/n.* to banquet.

fétard (fɛtɑʁ) *m* feaster.

fête (fɛt) *f* feast, festival; holiday; name-day, birth-day; Saint's day, village-fair.

Fête-Dieu (fɛtdyœʁ) *f* Corpus Christi day. [holiday, to feast.]

fêter (fɛtɛ) ① *a* to keep as a

fétide (fɛtiˈd) fetid, offensive.

fétidité (fɛtiditɛ) *f* fetidness.

fêtoyer (fɛtwɔʁɛ') ① **h=** festoyer.

fêtu (fɛtɥ') *m* straw; rush (also *fig.*); **cela ne vaut pas un ~** I would not give a pin for it.

feu¹ (fjø) *m* fire; (incendie) conflagration, burning; **~x** *pl.* fire-place, hearth: signal-light; **au ~ ! au ~ !** fire! fire! **faire la part du ~** to acquiesce in a thing.

feu², **~e** (ə) late, deceased.

feu³ (ə) *thé.* extra-pay.

feudataire (fjødqɛ'r) *s.* feudatory.

feuillage (fjøʁq') *m* leaves *pl.*, foliage. [*leafing-time.*]

feuillaison (fjøʁɛzɔ') *f* foliation,

feuillard (fjøʁɛ'r) *m* hoop-wood; hoop-iron.

feuille (fjø) *f* leaf; sheet of paper; newspaper: list of the livings, &c.: **~ de garde** fly-leaf; *typ.* **bonne ~** clean proof; **~ de route** route.

feuillé (fjøʁɛ') *m* *peint.* foliage.

feuillée (ə) *f* foliage; bower, arbour; greenwood tree.

feuille-morte (fjømq'rɛ) *feuille-mort* (a colour).

feuilleter (fjøʁɛ') ① **a** to come into leaf; to paint the foliage.

feuillelet (fjøʁɛ') *m* leaf of a book; edge of a pannel; third stomach of the ruminants.

feuilleté, **~e** (fjøʁɛ') *perused*; made of puff-paste.

feuilleter (ə) ① **c** or ① **e** to turn over the leaves; to read cursorily; **~ de la pâte** to make puff-paste; **se ~** to exfoliate.

feuilleton (fjøʁtɔ') *m* fly-leaf; feuilleton.

feuilletoniste (fjøʁtɔnɪ'βt) *m* writer of feuilletons.

feuillette (fjøʁɛ't) *f* wine-cask containing 185 litres.

feuilleliste (əʁɪ'βt) *m* pamphleteer.

feuillu, **~e** (fjøʁy') leafy, full of leaves.

feutre (fjøtr) *m* felt; packing for saddles; **chapeau m de ~** felt-hat.

feutrer (fjøtrɛ') ① **a** to felt.

feutrier (fjøtri[y]ɛ') *m* felt-maker.

fève (fjøv) *f* bean; **~ des marais** broad bean.

fèverole (fjøvrɔ'l) *f* horse-bean.

février (fjøvri[y]ɛ') *m* February.

fi (fi): **~ (donc) !** fie! for shame!

faire ~ de qc. to turn up one's nose at s.th.

fiacre (fyɔkr) *m* hackney-coach.

fiançailles (fyɔβɔ'y) *f/pl.* betrothing, betrothal.

fiancé *m., ~e* *f* (fyɔβɛ') betrothed, bridegroom, bride.

fiancer (fyɔβɛ') ① **k** to betroth, to affiancé.

fibre (fiβr) *f* fibre, filament; *fig.* **avoir la ~ sensible** to be very sensitive. [*fibrous.*]

fibreu *x*, **~se** (fiβrø', fiβrø'z)

fibrille (fiβri'l) *f* fibril.

fic (fik) *m* ficus (a fig-like tubercle).

ficeler (fiβlɛ') ① **c** to tie with string, to cord. [*roller.*]

ficelier (fiβɔlyɛ') *m* packthread-*f*

ficelle (fiβɛ'l) *f* packthread, string: **P ~s** *pl.* tricks *pl.*, dodges *pl.*

fiche (fiʃh) *f* pin of hinges; hook; counter (at cards).

ficher (fiʃhɛ') ① **a** to drive in; to fix one's eyes; to deal a blow; to pin up masonry; to throw aside; **fiche-moi le camp !** be off! **se ~ de ...** to make game of ...

fichet (fiʃhɛ') *m* mark at track-track. [*peg.*]

fichoir (fiʃhwɔ'r) *m* peg; clothes-*f*

fichtre ! (fiʃtr) the deuce!

fichu¹ (fiʃhø') *m* neckerchief, kerchief. [*villanous, deuced.*]

fichu², **~e** (ə) pitiful, sorry;

fictif, **~ve** (fikti'f, fikti'v) fictitious, imaginary.

fiction (fīkʃyɔ̃') *f* fiction; (mensonge) invention.

fidèle (fidē'l) true, faithful.

fidélité (fidēlité') *f* fidelity, faithfulness.

fiducialre (fidūʃyɛ'r) in trust; **monnaie** *f* ~ paper-money.

fief (fyɛf) *m* fief, feud.

fleffé, ~e (fyɛfɛ') enfeoffed, arrant.

fleffer (˘) ①a to enfeoff.

fiel (fyel) *m* gall, bile; *fig.* bitterness, hatred.

fiente (fyɛ̃t) *f* dung.

fienter (fyɛ̃tɛ') ①a to dung (of oxen, cows, &c.); to mute (of birds). [à q. to trust to s.o.]

fier¹ (fyɛ) ①a to trust: **se** ~

fier², **fière** (fyɛr) proud; supercilious, haughty; (audacieux) bold. [hector.]

fier-à-bras (˘abʁa') *m* bully,

fierté (fyɛrtɛ') *f* pride; boldness, intrepidity.

fièvre (fyɛvr) *f* fever.

fièvreux, ~se (fyɛvrø', ~ø'z) 1. *a.* feverish; liable to fever. 2. *s.* fever-patient. [fifer.]

fifre (fifr) *m* fife (instrument);

figer (fiʒɛ') ①l to coagulate: **se** ~ to curdle, to be congealed.

ignoler (fīnyɔlɛ') ①a to assume an air; to refine.

figue (fig) *f* fig; **faire la** ~ à q. to laugh at s.o.

figulier ȳ (figyɛ') *m* fig-tree.

figuline (figüli'n) 1. *f* earthenware vase. 2. *a.* terre *f* ~ potter's clay.

figurant *m*, ~e *f* (figürɔ', ~ɔ't) *thé.* figurant, super, super-numerary.

figurati/*f*, ~ve (figürati'f, ~ti'v) figurative, typical.

figuration (˘ʃyɔ̃') *f* figuration.

figure (figür) *f* figure, shape, form; (visage) face; (symbole) type.

figuré, ~e (figürɛ') figured; metaphoric; **sens** *m* ~ figurative sense.

figurer (˘) ①a 1. *v/a.* to figure, to represent. 2. *v/n.* to agree, to harmonize: *thé.* to act as a figurant.

figurine (figüri'n) *f* statuette; *peint.* minor figure.

fil (fil) *m* thread (also *fig.*); yarn; string of pearls; wire; grain of the wood; current of water; edge of a knife; **faux** ~ basting-thread; ~ **de fer barbelé** barbed wire.

filage (filɛ'ʒ) *m* spinning; smoking of lamps.

filament (filamɔ̃') *m* filament, fibre. [stringy, fibrous.]

filamenteux, ~se (˘mɔ̃tø', ~tø'z)

filandière (filandyɛ'r) *f* female spinner (also *a.* les sœurs ~s the fatal sisters).

filandres (filɛ'dr) *f/pl.* air-threads *pl.*, St. Martin's summer. [stringy, fibrous.]

filandreu *x*, ~se (filɛdrø', ~ø'z)

filant, ~e (filɔ̃', ~lɛ't) flowing, gently (of liquids); **étoile** *f* ~e shooting star.

filasse (filɛ'ʃ) *f* tow of flax, hemp.

fila teur *m*, ~trice *f* (filatø'r, ~tri'ʃ) spinner; manager of a spinning-factory; ~trice ⊕ silk-winder (machine).

filature (˘tjö'r) *f* spinning-mill.

file (fil) *f* file, row; ✕ **chef** *m* de ~ front-rank man.

filer (filɛ') ①a 1. *v/a.* to spin; to twist a cord; to smuggle a card; ♪ to hold a note; ↓ to slacken. 2. *v/n.* to spin; to smoke (of lamps); to rope (of wines); to purr (of cats); to march in a file; to slip away; to shoot (of stars); ~ **doux** to be all submission.

filerie (filri') *f* spinning-house.

fillet (fɪlə') *m* thread; net; *fig.* snare; *cuis.* fillet, chine; ligation of the tongue; thread of a screw; ~ **de voix** weak voice.
fileter (fɪltɛ') ① *c* to worm a screw; to draw through the plate.
fileu/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (fɪlə'r, ~lə'z) spinner.
filial, ~ **e** (fɪljə'l) filial, pertaining to a son or daughter.
fillation (fɪljə'ʃjə) *f* filiation, descendancy; connection.
fillère ⊕ (fɪljɛ'r) *f* draw-plate, screw-plate; **passer par la** ~ to undergo a severe trial.
filiforme (fɪljɔ'rɔm) filiform, like a thread.
filigrane (fɪljɔ'rən) *m* filigrane; watermark in paper.
fille (fɪj) *f* daughter; girl, maid, maiden; loose woman.
fillette (fɪjɛ't) *f* young lass.
filleul *m*, ~ **e** *f* (fɪjɔ'l) godson, goddaughter, godchild.
filoché (fɪljɔ'sh) *f* network.
filon ⚡ (fɪljɔ') *m* vein of ore.
filoselle (fɪljɔzɛ'l) *f* floss-silk.
filou (fɪlu') *m* pickpocket; cheat, swindler.
filouter (fɪlutɛ') ① *a* to pick-pocket; to cheat, to swindle.
filouterie (fɪlutɛ'ri) *f* picking of pockets; cheating, swindling.
filis (fɪʃ) *m* son.
filtrage (fɪltɔ'rəʒ) *m* filtering.
filtre (fɪltɔ'r) *m* filter, strainer.
filtrer (fɪltɔ'rɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to filter. 2. *v/n.* to percolate.
filure (fɪljɔ'r) *f* spinning, texture.
fin¹ (fɛ̃) end, conclusion; (but) purpose, design.
fin², ~ **e** (fɛ̃, fɛ̃n) fine; (mince) thin; (pur) clear, pure; (rusé) shrewd.
final, ~ **e** (fɛ̃nə'l) 1. *a.* final, last; conclusive, decisive. 2. *m* ♪ finale. 3. ~ **e** *f gr.* last syllable; ♪ keynote.

finalement (fɛ̃nələmɑ̃') finally.
finance (fɛ̃nɑ̃s) *f* cash, ready money; ~ **s** *pl.* finances *pl.*, treasury; money-matters *pl.*
financer (fɛ̃nɑ̃sɛ') ① *k* to lay out money. {to act cunningly.}
finasser (fɛ̃nɑ̃sɛ') ① *a* to finesse, }
finasserie *F* (fɛ̃nɑ̃sɛ'ʁi) *f* finesse, trick, dodge.
finass eur *m*, ~ **euse** *f* (fɛ̃nɑ̃sɛ'œ'r, ~lə'z), ~ **ler** *m*, ~ **lère** *f* (œ'yɛ', ~lə'r) artful person.
finaud, ~ **e** (fɛ̃nɔ', ~nɔ'd) 1. *a.* sly, artful. 2. *s.* cunning person.
fin-bec (fɛ̃bɛ'k) *m* gourmand.
finesse (fɛ̃nɛs) *f* fineness; ingenuity; artifice, slyness.
finet, ~ **te** (fɛ̃nɛ', ~ɛ't) sly, subtle.
fini, ~ **e** (fɛ̃ni') 1. *a.* finished. 2. *m* finish, perfection.
finir (fɛ̃ni'r) ② *a* 1. *v/a.* to finish, to terminate. 2. *v/n.* to finish, to have an end; ~ **par devenir** to become at length.
Finlande (fɛ̃lɑ̃d): **la** ~ Finland.
finnois, ~ **e** (fɛ̃nwɑ', ~lə'z) 1. *a.* Finnish. 2. *s.* (œ *m*, œ *f*) Fin, Finlander.
fiolle (fɪɔ̃l) *f* phial.
fion *F* (fɪɔ̃) *m* knack, last touch.
Fionie (fɪɔ̃ni') *f* Fünen (an island of Denmark). {grace-notes *pl.*}
floritures ♪ (fɪɔ̃ʁitɛ'r) *f pl.* }
fis (fɪ) *v.* **faire** (④n).
fisc (fɪʃk) *m* treasury.
fissile (fɪʃi'l) fissile.
fissure (fɪʃɥ'r) *f* fissure, cleft.
fistule (fɪʃtɥ'l) *f* fistula.
fixation (fɪksə'ʃjə) *f* fixing; appointing.
fixe (fɪks) 1. *a.* fixed, firm, steady. 2. *m* appointed salary.
fixer (fɪksɛ') ① *a* to fix, to fasten; to direct; to settle a prize; to appoint an hour; ~ **sa demeure** to take up his abode; ~ **ses regards sur q.** to fix one's eyes upon s.o.; ~ **q.** to stare at s.o.

fixité (fĭkʃitɛ) *f* fixedness; stability.

flache (flăsh) *f* hole in the pavement; pool of water; flaw in wood.

flacheu/x, **se** (flăshə', ~p'z) *ch.* blunt-edged. [flagon.]

flacon (flakə') *m* small bottle.

flagellant (flăgĕlă') *m* flagellant.

flageller (lə') ① *a* to flagellate, to scourge. [to tremble.]

flageoler (flatjolə') 1 *a* to shake.

flageolet (lə') *m* ♪ flageolet; ♫ kidney-bean.

flagoner (flăgɔ̃nɛ') ① *a* to fawn upon, to coax.

flagonnerie (flăgɔ̃nɛ'ʀi') *f* mean and interested flattery, sycophancy.

flagrant (flăgră') *v.* délit.

flair (flĕr) *m ch.* scent, fine nose.

flairer (flĕrɛ') ① *b ch.* to scent, to smell. [cuisine sponger.]

flaireur (~rə'ʀ) *m* smeller; **de**

flamand, **se** (flămə', ~mă'd) 1. *a.* Flemish, pertaining to Flanders. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *e f*) Fleming, Flemish (wo)man.

flamant (flămə') *m orn.* flamingo.

flambant, **se** (flăbmă', flăbmă't) flaming; **tout ~ neuf** brand new.

flambart (~bmă'ʀ) 1. *m* corposant, charcoal half consumed; smart fellow. 2. *a.* polite.

flambé, **se** *F* (~bmɛ') done for, ruined; **mon argent est ~** my money is gone.

flambeau (~bmə') *m* flambeau, torch; (bougie) candle; (chandelier) candle-stick.

flambée (~bmɛ') *f* blaze.

flamber (~) ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to blaze (up). 2. *v/a.* to singe; to purify by fire.

flamberge (~bmɛ'ʀg) *f* sword, rapier; **mettre ~ au vent** to draw the sword.

flamboyer (~bmɔ̃jɛ') ① *h* to blaze, to flame; *fig.* to flash.

flamme¹ (flăm) *f* flame; *fig.* passion, ardour; ⚡ pendant; ✕ crest of a helmet; ~ **de lance** lance-flag.

flamme² (~) *f chir.* † or *Am.* fleam (instrument used for opening veins).

flammé, **se** (flămɛ') grained (of wood); tabbied (of silk).

flammèche (~mɛ'sh) *f* flake of fire. [⚡ small pendant.]

flamette (~mɛ't) *f* flamelet;

flan (flă) *m* flawn, custard; planchet of a coin.

flanc (flă) *m* flank, side; entrails *pl.*, womb. [Flanders.]

Flandre (flădr): **la** ~ (also **les ~s**)

flandrin (flădră') *m* lanky fellow.

flâner (flanɛ') ① *a* to loiter, to lounge (about).

flâneur/r *m*, **se** *f* (flanp'ʀ, ~np'z) loiterer, loungeur.

flanquer (flăkɛ') ① *m* to flank; ✕ to secure; to guard on the side; (jeter) to throw, to toss.

flanqueur ✕ (~kɔ̃'ʀ) *m* flanker.

flaque (flăk) *f* puddle, small pool.

flaquée (flăkɛ') *f* dash of water.

flaquer (~) ① *m* to dash water or other liquid.

flasque (flăʃk) 1. *a.* feeble, pithless. 2. *m* ✕ cheek of a gun-carriage. 3. *f* powder-horn.

flatter (flatɛ') ① *a* to flatter; to coax, to caress. [lation.]

flatterie (flătrɛ') *f* flattery, adu-

flatteu/r *m*, **se** *f* (flatp'ʀ, ~tp'z)

1. *a.* flattering; wheedling, coaxing. 2. *s.* flatterer, adulator. [flatulent, windy.]

flatueu/x, **se** (flatuə', ~p'z)

flatu lence *f*, **osité** *f* (flatülă'ʃ, ~tügziɛ') flatulence, windiness.

flaubert (flăpbɛ'ʀ) *m* rifle of very small bore.

fléau (flɛp') *m* flail; *fig.* scourge, plague, great calamity; beam of a balance; door-bar.

flèche (flësh) *f* arrow; rod for the bed-curtains; spire of a steeple; beam of a carriage; flitch of bacon.
fléchir (flëshĩ'R) ②a 1. *v/a.* to bend, to bow; *fig.* to move, to touch. 2. *v/n.* to bow; to yield, to give way.
fléchissement (flëshĩsmə') *m* bending, giving way.
fléchisseur (˘shĩbĩ'R) *a.* and *s/m* (muscle *m*) ~ flexor.
flegme (flëgm) *m* phlegm.
Flessingue (flëßĩg') *f* Flushing.
flet *m*, **fléteau** *m* (fle, flëtə') *icht.* flounder.
flétrir (flëtĩ'R) ②a *tq* wither, to fade, to blight; *fig.* to stigmatize, to dishonour; **se** ~ to wither, to fade.
flétrissure (flëtĩßĩ'R) *f* fading; *fig.* blemish, stigma.
fleur (flër) *f* flower, blossom; *fig.* best, prime, quintessence; bloom on fruits; *path.* ~s *pl.* **blanches** fluor albus; à ~d'eau on a level with the water.
fleuraison (flërezə') *f* bloom, blooming; efflorescence.
fleurer (flëřə') ①a to smell.
fleuret (flëřə') *m* (fencing-)foil, dagger; floss-silk.
fleurette (flëřə't) *f* floweret, little flower; gallant speech; **conter des** ~s to say pretty things.
fleurir (flëřĩ'R) ②m to flower, to blossom; to embellish with flowers; *fig.* to flourish; **se** ~ to adorn oneself with flowers.
fleuriste (flëřĩ'ßt) *m* florist, flower-fancier; cultivator of flowers; (artificial) flower-maker; also *a.*: (**peintre** *m*) ~ flower-painter.
fleuron (flëřə') *m* flower-work; *fig.* jewel; *typ.* vignette, tail-piece. [adorn with flowers.]
fleuronner (flëřənç') ①a to

fleuve (flëv) *m* river, stream (also *fig.*).
flexible (flëkbĩ'bl) flexible.
flexueux, ~**se** (flëkbĩ'z, ~bĩ'z) flexuous. [buster.]
flibuster (flĩbĩstə') ①a to fili }
flingot F (flĩgə') *m* musket.
flirter (flĩrtə') ①a to flirt.
flobert (fløbə'R) *m* rifle of very small bore.
floche (flësh) flaky; sole *f* ~ untwisted silk. floss-silk.
flocon (fløkə') *m* flock of wool; ~ **de neige** snow-flake.
floconneau, ~**se** (fløkənə', ~nə'z) flaky. [son.]
floraison (flørezə') *f* = **fleural**-
floral, ~**e** (fløřə'l) floral; **les Jeux Floraux** the Floral Games at Toulouse.
florès (fløřə'ß): **faire** ~ to cut a figure, to live in a grand way.
florin (fløřə') *m* florin.
florissant, ~**e** (fløřĩßə', ~ßə't) flourishing, prosperous.
flot (flə) *m* wave, billow; ~s *pl.* waters *pl.*, sea; à ~s in torrents;
être à ~ to be well in funds.
flottable (flotə'bl) floatable.
flottaison ↓ (fløtezə') *f* water-line; **ligne** *f* **de** ~ load water-line.
flottant, ~**e** (flotə', ~tə't) floating; (ondoyant) flowing, undulating; ☉ not consolidated; (irrésolu) wavering, irresolute.
flotte (flöt) *f* fleet; fishing-float; cable-buoy.
flotter (fløtə') ①a to float, to swim; to wave, to flow; *fig.* to hesitate, to be irresolute.
flotteur (fløtë'R) *m* raftsmen; water-gauge. [delicate.]
flou, ~**e** (flu) *peint.* light, soft, }
flower F (fluə') ①n to cheat.
flowerie (fluri') *f* cheating.
floueu, ~**r** *m*, ~**se** *f* (fluë'R, ~ë'z) cheat, sharper.

flou-flou (fluflu') *m* rustling of silk (v. **frou-frou**). [ate.]

fluctuer (flüktyé') ① *n* to fluctu- }

fluet, ~**te** (flüé', ~é't) slender.

fluide (flüi'd) 1. *a.* fluid. 2. *s/m* fluid, liquid. [der fluid.]

fluidifier (flüidifyé') ① *a* to ren- }

fluidité (~té') *f* fluidity.

flûte (flüt) *f* flute; French roll (pastry); narrow glass; ~**s** *pl.* F spindle-legs *pl.* [(of the voice).]

flûté, ~**e** (flüté') soft, fluted }

flûter (~) ① *a* to play the flute; F to drink hard.

flûtiste (flütist) *m* flute-player.

fluvial, ~**e** (flüvyä'l) fluvial.

flux (flü) *m* flood, rise of the tide;

~ **et reflux** ebb and flow; ~ **de ventre** looseness, diarrhoea.

fluxion (flükbyé') *f* méd. fluxion, inflammation; ~ **de poitrine** inflammation of the lungs or of the chest.

foc ↓ (fök) *m* jib.

foène (föé'n or fwén) *f* fish-gig, harpoon. [harpoon.]

foéner (föé'né or fwéné') 1/ *f* to }

fol (fwä) *f* faith, belief; (créance) trust, confidence; (preuve) proof, evidence; **ma** ~! faith! really!

fole (~) *m* liver.

foin (fwä) *m* hay; grass; *int.* ~! plague! deuce!

folre (fwäR) *f* fair, market; P looseness, diarrhoea.

foirer P (fwäRé') ① *a* to have the diarrhoea; to be a coward.

folreu/x *m*, ~**se** *f* P (~Rö', ~Rö'z) coward.

fois (fwä) *f* time; **une** ~ once; **encore une** ~ once more.

folson (fwäzö') *f* plenty, abundance.

folsonner (fwäzöné') ① *a* to crawl, to crowd; ~ **en qc.** to abound in s.th.

fol (fö) *v.* fou.

folâtre (fölä'tR) 1. *a.* playful, frolicsome. 2. *s.* fun-maker.

folâtrer (fölätré') ① *a* to dally, to sport, to frolic.

folâtrerie (~tré'ri') *f* frolic.

folichon *m*, ~**ne** *f* F (fölishö', ~shö'n) = **folâtre**.

folie (föli') *f* madness, folly; foolery, foolish thing.

folié, ~**e** (fölyé') leafy.

folio (fölyö') *m* folio of a book; *typ.* number of pages (v. **infolio**).

folioter (fölyöté') ① *a* to mark the pages.

folle (fö) 1. *f* of fou. 2. *s/f* mad-woman, foolish woman; ray-net. [oat(s).]

folle(-javolne) (fölävwa'n) wild }

follet, ~**te** (föle', ~é't) wanton, playful; **esprit** *m* ~ hobgoblin; **feu** *m* ~ ignis fatuus, night-fire.

folliculaire (fölikülä'R) *m* *mv.p.* scribbler, pamphleteer.

follicule (fölikül) *m* follicle.

fomentateur (fömgätätö'R) *m* fomenter, plotter.

fomentation (fömgätäbyé') *f* fomentation; *fig.* instigation.

fomentier (fömgaté') ① *a* to foment; to bathe with warm liquors; *fig.* to excite, to stir up quarrels, troubles.

fonçailles (föbä'y) *f/pl.* wooden bars *pl.*; lathing of a bed.

foncé, ~**e** (föbé') dark (of colours); well versed, clever.

foncer (~) ① *k* to put a bottom to a cask; to sink wells; to deepen colours. [a case-lock.]

foncet (föbé') *m* cover-plate of }

foncl'er, ~**ère** (föbyé', ~é'R) relating to land; *fig.* deep, profound; **crédit** *m* ~ land-mortgage bank; **impôt** *m* ~ land-tax.

fonction (fökbýé') *f* function; ~**s** *pl.* office, employment.

fonctionnaire (fökbýönä'R) *m* functionary, officer.

fonctionner (fɔ̃kɥɔnɛ') ① *a* to work, to act, to operate.

fond (fɔ̃) *m* bottom; ground under water; depth of water; extremity, further end; back-seat of a coach; base, main-point; **à** ~ thoroughly; **au** ~ in the main; in fact; **de** ~ **en comble** from top to bottom; (v. **fonds**).

fondamental, ~e (fɔ̃damɑ̃tɑ̃') fundamental, essential.

fondant, ~e (fɔ̃dɑ̃', ~dɑ̃'t) 1. *a.* melting; dissolving in the mouth. 2. *s/m* sweets *pl.*; *méd.* discutient.

fonda teur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (fɔ̃dɑ̃tø̃'r, ~tʁi'β) founder, foundress.

fondation (~βyɔ̃') *f* foundation, ground-work; founding, creation, donation.

fondé (fɔ̃dɛ') *m*: ~ **de pouvoir** attorney; authorized agent.

fondement (fɔ̃dmɑ̃') *m* foundation, ground-work, base; motive, cause; *anat.* fundament; **sans** ~ groundless.

fonder (fɔ̃dɛ') ① *a* to found, to erect; to lay the foundation of an empire; ~ **q. de procuration** to give s.o. full power; (v. **fondé**) melting-house

fonderie (fɔ̃dʁi') *f* foundry.

fondeur (fɔ̃dø̃'r) *m* founder; ~ **en caractères** type-founder.

fondre (fɔ̃dʁ) ④ *a* 1. *v/a.* to melt; to smelt; (changer) to convert. 2. *v/n* to become liquid, to dissolve; ~ **en larmes** to burst into tears; ~ **sur qc.** to fall upon s.th.

fondrière (fɔ̃dʁi||y|ø̃'r) *f* bog, quagmire; rocky gorge filled with snow.

fonds (fɔ̃) *m* soil, ground; landed property; stock of knowledge, &c.; fund of money, cash; capital; business, stock in trade.

fonger (fɔ̃ʒɛ') ① *l* to blot paper.

fongosité (fɔ̃gɔ̃zite') *f* fungosity (a soft exerescence).

fongueux, ~**se** (fɔ̃gø̃', fɔ̃gø̃'z) fungous, spongy.

font (fɔ̃) *v.* **faire** (④ *n*).

fontaine (fɔ̃tɛ'n) *f* fountain, spring; cisterne. [**tenier**.]

fontainier (fɔ̃tɛnye') *m* = **fon-**

fonte (fɔ̃t) *f* melting of metals; founding in a mould; cast-iron; brass.

fontenier (fɔ̃tɛnye') *m* turn-cock; fountain-maker.

fonts (fɔ̃) *m/pl.*: ~ **baptismaux** or ~ **de baptême** baptismal font.

for (fɔ̃ʁ) *m* forum, tribunal.

forage (fɔ̃ʁɑ̃ʒ) *m* boring.

forain, ~e (fɔ̃ʁɑ̃', ~ʁɑ̃'n) foreign, outlandish; **théâtre** *m* ~ show at fairs. [*fig.*.]

forban (fɔ̃ʁbɑ̃') *m* pirate (also)

forçat (~βɑ̃') *m* convict condemned to hard labour; galley-slave.

force (fɔ̃ʁβ) *f* strength, force, power; main force; might; ~ **majeure** superior force; **à** ~ **de** by dint of; **de** ~ **par** ~ forcibly; by main force; *F* ~ ... *a.* plenty, a great deal of (i.e. ~ **gens** many people).

forcé, ~e (fɔ̃ʁβɛ') forced; overreached (of horses); **à marches** ~es by forced marches.

forcément (fɔ̃ʁβɛmɑ̃') forcibly; necessarily.

forcené, ~e (~βɛ'nɛ') 1. *a.* furious, mad. 2. *s.* madman, mad-woman.

forcer (~βɛ') ① *k* to force, to compel; ~ **un cheval** to override a horse; ~ **une clef** to bend a key; ~ **une fille** to ravish a maid; ~ **une porte** to break a door open.

forces (fɔ̃ʁβ) *f/pl.* shears *pl.* (large scissors).

forceur ⚔ (fɔ̃ʁβø̃'r) *m*: ~ **de blocus** blockade-runner.

forclusion (ˈklüzyɔ') *f* *drt.* fore-closure. [perforate.]

forer (fɔʁɛ') ① *a* to bore, to

forerie (fɔʁɛ'ʁi') *f* boring-house.

forestl'er, ~ère (fɔʁɛ'styɛ', ~ɛ'r) 1. *a.* pertaining to forests. 2. *m*

forester, ranger.

foret (fɔʁɛ') *m* gimlet, drill.

forêt (fɔʁɛ') *f* forest, woodland.

Forêt-Noire (fɔʁɛnwɑ'r) *f* Black Forest.

forfaire (fɔʁfɛ'r) ④ *n* 1. *v/n.* to transgress, to fail. 2. *v/a.* to forfeit a tief.

forfait (ˈfɛ') *m* great crime, trespass; ☉ contract, job.

forfaiture (ˈfɛty'r) *f* forfeiture.

forfanterie (ˈfɑtrɪ') *f* bragging, boasting. [house.]

forge (fɔʁʒ) *f* forge; melting-)

forgeable (fɔʁʒɑ'bl) malleable, that may be forged.

forger (fɔʁʒɛ') ① *l* to forge; *fig.* to contrive, to invent.

forgerie (ˈʒʁi') *f* smith's trade, smithcraft.

forgeron (ˈʒʁɔ') *m* smith.

forgeur (ˈʒʁø'r) *m* forger; fabricator of tales, news.

forjet (ˈʒɛ') *m* jutting out.

forjeter (fɔʁʒɛ'tɛ') ① *c* to jut out (of a wall). [taining to Friuli.]

forlan, ~e (fɔʁlɑ', ~lɑ'n) per-

forlancer (ˈlɑʒɛ') ① *k* to start the game. [generate.]

forligner (ˈlɪnyɛ') ① *a* to de-

formaliser (ˈmɑlizɛ') ① *a:* *se ~ de qc.* to take offence at s.th.

formaliste (ˈmɑlɪ'st) 1. *a.* formal, ceremonious. 2. *s.* formalist.

formalités (ˈmɑlɪ'tɛ') *f/pl.* formalities *pl.*, ceremonies *pl.*

forma'teur m, ~trice f (ˈmatø'r, ~trɪ's) 1. *a.* formative, creative.

2. *s.* former, creator.

forme (fɔʁm) *f* form, shape;

pour la ~ for form's sake; **par**

d'avis serving as advice.

formel, ~le (fɔʁmɛ'l) formal.

formener (fɔʁmɛ'nɛ') ① *d* to use badly, to ill-treat.

former (fɔʁmɛ') ① *a* to form, to frame, to cut out; to plan, to contrive.

formicant (fɔʁmɪkɑ') weak and frequent (of the pulse).

formication (ˈkɑʒyɔ') *f* formication.

formidable (fɔʁmɪdɑ'bl) terrible, formidable.

formique (fɔʁmɪ'k): **acide m** ~ formic acid. [lary.]

formulaire (ˈmily'r) *m* formu-)

formule (fɔʁmily'l) *f* formula, form; medical prescription.

formuler (fɔʁmily'lɛ') ① *a* *drt.* to draw up; *méd.* to write a prescription.

fornica'teur m, ~trice f (fɔʁnɪ-katø'r, ~trɪ's) fornicator, fornicatress. [nication.]

fornication (fɔʁnɪkɑʒyɔ') *f* for-

fors (fɔʁ) except, save, but.

fort, ~e (fɔʁ, fɔʁt) 1. *a.* strong, vigorous; (habile) skilful, able; considerable; copious; **esprit m** ~ freethinker; **à plus ~e raison** so much the more; **se faire ~ de qc.** to be responsible for s.th. 2. *adv.* very, highly. 3. *s/m* strong man; strength, vigour; strongest part of a thing; main point, principal part; depth of a wood; ✕ fort; stronghold; ~ **de la halle** corn-porter.

forteresse (fɔʁtrɛ's) *f* fortress.

fortifiable (ˈtɪfyɑ'bl) fortifiable.

fortifiant, ~e (ˈfyɑ', ~fyɑ't) 1. *a.* strengthening. 2. *m* *méd.* tonic.

fortification ✕ (ˈfɪkɑʒyɔ') *f* fortification, fortified place.

fortifier (ˈfyɛ') ① *a* to strengthen; ✕ to fortify a camp or place.

fortin (fɔʁtɪn) *m* little fort.

fortitude (fɔʁtɪty'd) *f* fortitude, firmness of mind.

fortrait, ~e (fɔʁtʁɛ', ~tʁɛ't) exhausted (of horses).
fortuit, ~e (fɔʁtɥi', fɔʁtɥi't) fortuitous, accidental.
fortune (~tɥi'n) *f* fortune; (hasard) destiny, chance; (richesses) wealth; (bon succès) prosperity; **bonne** ~ good luck; **mauvaise** ~ ill luck. [happy.]
fortuné, ~e (~tɥi'ne) fortunate.
forure ⊕ (fɔʁɥi'r) *f* bore, drilled hole. [grave.]
fosse (fɔs) *f* hole, pit; (tombe)
fossé (fɔsɛ') *m* ditch.
fossette (fɔsɛ't) *f* dimple in the cheeks.
fossoyer (fɔsɔwɛ') ① *h* to ditch; to dig a trench round.
fossoyeur (fɔsɔwɛ'ɔ') *m* ditcher, grave-digger.
fou *m*, **folle** *f* (fu, fol) 1. *a.* (*m* before vowels **fol** [fɔl]) mad, insane; (vain) idle; (téméraire) rash, wild; (enjoué) frolicsome; (immodéré) excessive. 2. *s.* madman, madwoman; (bouffon) jester, fool; bishop (at chess).
fouace (fwɑs) *f* bun, buttered roll. [to whip.]
fouailler (fuajɛ') ① *a* to lash.
foudre¹ (fudʁ) 1. *f* lightning; thunder; **coup** *m* **de** ~ thunder-clap (especially *fig.*). 2. *m* thunderbolt; *fig.* ~ **d'éloquence** burst of eloquence; great orator; ~ **de guerre** valiant warrior; ~ **s pl. de l'Église** thunders *pl.* of the Church.
foudre² (~) *m* vat, large tun.
foudroyant, ~e (fudʁwajɑ', ~yɑ't) thundering; *fig.* dreadful.
foudroyer (~yɛ') ① *h* to thunder-strike; *fig.* to crush.
fouet (fwe) *m* whip; whip-cord; tail of a dog.
fouetter (fwɛtɛ') ① *a* to whip, to scourge; ~ **de la crème** to whip cream.

fougasse X (fugɑs) *f* fougasse.
fougère ♀ (fuʒɛ'r) *f* fern.
fougue (fug) *f* passion, fury; impetuosity; mettle of animals; ⚓ **mât** *m* **de** ~ mizen-mast.
fouille (fui) *f* trenching, digging, excavation; searching.
fouiller (fuijɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to dig, to excavate; to search. 2. *v/n.* to rummage, to ransack.
fouillis (fuijɪ') *m* confusion.
fouine (fwɪn) *f* *zo.* marten, polecat.
fouir (fwɪr) ② *a* to dig the earth.
fouisseur (fwɪsɔ'r) *a.* and *s/m:* (**animaux** *m/pl.*) ~ **s pl.** burrowing (animals). [chief.]
foulard (tulɑ'r) *m* silk handker-
foule (fui) *f* crowd, multitude, throng; mob, populace.
fouler (fulɛ') ① *a* to tread, to trample down; to oppress, to crush; to sprain; ⊕ to full cloth; ~ **aux pieds** to trample under foot; ~ **des raisins** to press grapes.
foulerie (fulɛʁ') *f* fulling-mill.
fouleur (fulɔ'r) *m* fuller; grape-presser.
fouloir (fulwɑ'r) *m* fulling-tub; felting-stick, roller.
foulon (fulɔ') *m* fuller.
foulque (fulk) *f* orn. coot, moorhen.
foulure (fulɥ'r) *f* bruise, sprain; *ch.* foilings *pl.*, slots *pl.*
four (fɥr) *m* oven, bake-house; **petits** ~ **s pl.** small cakes *pl.*
fourbe (furb) 1. *a.* cheating, knavish. 2. *s/m* deceiver, impostor. [to deceive.]
fourber (furbɛ') ① *a* to cheat.
fourberie (~bʁi') *f* deceit, knavery. [to polish up.]
fourbir (~bʁi'r) ② *a* to furbish.
fourbisseur (furbɪsɔ'r) *m* furbisher, sword-cutler.
fourbu, ~e (~bɥ) *vét.* foundered.

fourbure (ˌbũ'ʀ) *f* vét. foundering, founder.

fourche (fũʀʃ) *f* fork, pitch-fork, dung-fork; **en** ~ forked; **à la** ~ carelessly.

fourcher (fũʀʃɛ') ① **a**: **se** ~ to fork, to branch off.

fourchet (ˌʃɛ') *m* foot-root of horses, sheep; ulcer between the fingers.

fourchette (ˌʃɛ't) *f* fork, table-fork; **déjeuner à la** ~ to take a meat-breakfast; **jouer de la** ~ to do full justice to one's dinner; ~ **tonique** *♪* tuning-fork.

fourchon (ˌʃɔ') *m* prong of a fork.

fourchu, ~ **e** (ˌʃũ') forked.

fourchure (ˌʃũ'ʀ) *f* forking, furcation.

fourgon (ˌgɔ') *m* poker of ovens; *✕* waggon; *☼* van. [the fire.]

fourgonner (ˌgɔnɛ') 1 **a** to poke

fourmi (ˌmĩ') *f* zo. ant.

fourmilier (fũrmĩlyɛ') *m* zo. ant-eater, ant-bear; *orn.* ant-bird.

fourmilière (ˌlyɛ'ʀ) *f* ant-hill.

fourmi-lion (ˌlyɔ') *m* ent. ant-lion, lion-ant.

fourmiller (ˌyɛ') ① **a** to swarm; to abound (with). [ney.]

fournage (fũknɔ'ʒ) *m* bake-mo-

fournaise (ˌnɔ'z) *f* furnace.

fourneau (ˌnɔ') *m* stove; bowl of a tobacco-pipe; *✕* chamber of a mine; *☼* **haut** ~ blast-furnace; ~ **à charbon** charcoal-oven.

fournée (ˌnɛ') *f* ovenful; batch; *fig.* a number of persons promoted at the same time; kiln of bricks.

fourni/er m, ~ **ère f** (ˌnyɛ', ~ɔ'ʀ) oven-keeper; town-baker.

fournil (ˌnĩ') *m* bake-house.

fourniment *✕* (ˌnĩmɔ') *m* shoulder-belt.

fournir (ˌnĩ'ʀ) ② **a** 1. *v/a.* to furnish; (procure) to afford, to procure, to give; ~ **q. de qc.** to

supply s.o. with s.th. 2. *v/n.* to contribute (to).

fournisseur *☼* (ˌnĩʃũ'ʀ) *m* contractor; ~ **breveté** or **de la cour** purveyor.

fourniture (ˌnĩtũ'ʀ) *f* furnishing, providing; belongings *pl.*; trimmings *pl.*

fourrage (fũɔ'ʒ) *m* forage, fodder; *✕* foraging-party.

fourragère (fũɔʒɛ'ʀ) *a.*: **plantes f/pl.** ~ **s** herbage.

fourré¹ (fũɔɛ') *m* thicket.

fourré², ~ **e** (ˌ) furred; full of thickets, woody: **coup m** ~ underhand-blow; **paix f** ~ **e** peace suddenly patched up; ~ **de malice** full of malice.

fourreau (fũɔ'ʀ) *m* cover; sheath; (étui) case; half-sleeve, cover-shut.

fourrer (fũɔɛ') ① **a** to thrust in, to cram; to fur, to cover with fur (*v.* **fourré**²).

fourreur (fũɔ'ʀ) *m* furrier.

fourrier *✕* (fũɔɛ') *m* quartermaster. [gown.]

fournure (fũɔũ'ʀ) *f* fur; furred

fourvoyer (fũɔvɔɛ'ɛ') ① **h** to mislead; **se** ~ to go astray; *fig.* to err grossly. [dead.]

foutu, ~ **e** *P* (fũtũ') gone, lost,

foyer (fwɔɛ'ɛ') *m* hearth; home, homestead; focus of a glass, &c.; seat of a malady; *fig.* centre; *thé.* lobby; green-room of the actors.

frac (frɔk) *m* dress-coat.

fracas (frɔkɔ') *m* crash, burst, clatter; din, tumult, disturbance. [to break to pieces.]

fracasser (frɔkɔɛ'ɛ') ① **a** to crash,

fraction (frɔkɔ'ɔɔ') *f* fraction, portion, part; breaking of bread; *pol.* faction; *math.* ~ **décimale** decimal fraction.

fractionnaire (ˌʃyɔnɔ'ʀ): **nombre m** ~ fractional number.

fractionner (frăkʃyone') ①a to divide into fractions.

fracture (ˌtʃʁə') *f* rupture, breaking with violence; *chir.* fracture of a bone; *méd.* hernia.

fracturer (ˌtʃʁɛ') ①a to fracture, to break. [week.]

fragile (frăʒjɪ'l) fragile, frail.

fragilité (frăʒjilitɛ') *f* fragility, frailness.

fragment (frăgmă') *m* fragment.

fragmentaire (ˌmɑ̃tɛ'r) fragmentary. [fragrant.]

fragrant, ˌe (frăgră', frăgrɔ't)

frai (fre) *m* spawn, spawning of fish; spawning-season.

fraîche (fresh) 1. *a* *f* of **frais**¹. 2. *s*/*f* green meadow; wet breeze.

fraîcheur (freshɔ'r) *f* freshness, coolness; brilliancy of style.

fraîchir (ˌʃi'r) ②a to freshen, to blow fresh.

frais¹ (fre) 1. *a.* (*f* **fraîche**) fresh; (nouveau) new, recent; (éclatant, vif) blooming, florid; **pain** *m* ~ new bread. 2. *s*/*m* freshness; ↓ gale. [costs *pl.*]

frais² (ˌ) *m*/*pl.* expenses *pl.*

fraise (frɛz) *f* strawberry; (collet) ruff; ✕ fraise, palisade.

fraiser (frezɛ') ①b to plait, to ruffle; ✕ to fraise, to fortify with fraise. [plant.]

fraisier ʃ (ˌzyɛ') *m* strawberry-

fraisière (ˌzyɛ'r) *f* strawberry-plantation.

fraisil ʃ (ˌzi') *m* cinders *pl.*, coal-dross.

fraisoir ʃ (ˌzwā'r) *m* counter-sink; wimble. [berry.]

framboise ʃ (frăʒbwa'z) *f* rasp-

framboisier ʃ (frăbwazyɛ') *m* raspberry-bush.

franc¹ (fră) 1. *a.* (*f* **franche**) free; (sincère) frank, open; (complet) whole, entire; (fiéfé) arrant, notorious; ~ **de port**

post-paid; ~ **coquin** arrant rogue; **franchement** *adv.* frankly, openly, sincerely. 2. *s*/*m* franc (coin).

franc² (fră) 1. *a.* (*f* **franque**) Frankish. 2. *s*/*m* **les Francs** (also **les Franks**) the Franks (German tribe).

français *m.*, ˌe *f* (frăʃɛ', ˌʃɛ'z) 1. *a.* French. 2. *s.* (ˌm, ˌʃ *f*) Frenchman, Frenchwoman.

France (frăʃ) : **la** ~ France.

franche (frăʃh) *f* of **franc**¹.

franchir (frăʃhi'r) ②a to clear, to leap over, to jump over; *fig.* to go beyond, to overstep.

franchise (ˌʃhi'z) *f* franchise, exemption from duties; (candeur) frankness, sincerity.

franchissable (ˌʃhiʃsə'bl) that may be cleared, passable.

franciser (frăʃizɛ') ①a to frenchify; **se** ~ to adopt French manners. [mason.]

franc-maçon (frămaʃɔ') *m* free-

franc-maçonnerie (ˌʃɔ̃nʁi') *f* freemasonry.

François *m.*, ˌe *f* (frăʃwa', ˌwā'z) Francis, Frank; Frances, Fanny.

francon, ˌne (frăkɔ', ˌkɔ'n) *a.* and *s.* (ˌm, ˌne *f*) Franconian.

Franconie (ˌkɔ̃ni') *f* Franconia.

franconien, ˌne (ˌkɔ̃nyɛ', ˌɔ'n) = **francon**.

frange (frăʒ) *f* fringe.

franger (frăʒɛ') ①l to fringe, to adorn with fringes.

frangible (ˌʒji'bl) frangible.

franque (frăk) *v.* **franc**².

franquette (frăkɛ't) *f*: **à la bonne** ~ openly, frankly.

frappant, ˌe (frăpɔ', ˌpā't) striking, affecting; **vérité** *f* ~e impressive truth.

frappart (frăpā'r) *m*: **frère** *m* ~ (Father) Christmas.

frappe (frăp) *f* stamp for coins.

frappe - boissons, frappe - champagne (ˌbwaβq', ˌʃapq'ny) *m* wine-cooler.

frapper (frapɛ') ① *a* to strike, to hit, to smite; to beat, to stamp, to coin; to ice liquids for drink; ~ *q.* to make an impression on s.o.; to attract s.o.'s attention.

frappeur (ˌpɛ'ʀ) *m* knocker, striker; also *a.*: **esprit** *m* ~ spirit-rapper.

frasque (frãβk) *f* trick, freak.

frater F (fratɛ'ʀ) *m* surgeon's boy; village barber.

fraternel, ~le (fratɛrne'l) fraternal. [fraternize.]

fraterniser (ˌtɛrniʒɛ') ① *a* to fraternité (fratɛrniʒɛ') *f* fraternity, brotherhood.

fratricide (ˌtriβi'd) *m* fratricide, brother-killing.

fraude (frød) *f* fraud, deceit; contraband, smuggling.

frauder (frødɛ') ① *a* to defraud, to smuggle.

fraudeur/r m, ~se (frødɛ'ʀ, ˌdɛ'z) defrauder, smuggler.

frauduleu/x, ~se (frødülö', ˌlɔ'z) fraudulent, deceitful.

frayer (frɛyɛ') ① *i* 1. *v/a.* to trace out; *fig.* to open, to prepare; *ch.* to rub against. 2. *v/n.* to associate (with); to milt (of fishes).

frayère (frɛyɛ'ʀ) *f* spawning-place; spawning-season.

frayeur (ˌyɛ'ʀ) *f* fright, terror.

frayure (ˌyü'ʀ) *f ch.* rubbing of the antlers.


fredaine (frɛ'dɛ'n) *f* prank, frolic.

Frédéric (frɛdɛri'k) *m* Frederick, Fred, Freddy.

fredonner (frɛ'donɛ') ① *a* to hum.

frégate (frɛgã't) *f* ↓ frigate; *orn.* frigate-bird.

frégate-école ↓ (frɛgã'tɛkɔ'l) *f* training-ship for midshipmen.

frein (frɛ̃) *m* bit; bridle; *fig.* curb, check; drag of carriages;  brake. [the brake.]

freiner (frɛnɛ') ① *b* to put on

freineur (frɛnɛ'ʀ) *m* brakesman.

frelater (frɛ'lãtɛ') ① *a* to adulterate wine.

frelateur (ˌlãtɛ'ʀ) *m* adulterator.

frêle (frɛl) frail, weak, faint.

frelon (frɛ'lɔ̃) *m* hornet; *fig.* drone.

freluche (frɛ'lü'sh) *f* silk-tuft.

freluquet (frɛ'lükɛ') *m* dandy, coxcomb.

frémir (frɛmĩ'ʀ) ② *a* to roar (of the sea); to vibrate, to shudder.

frémissement (frɛmĩβmã') *m* roaring of the sea; trembling, shuddering.

frêne Ț (frɛn) *m* ash(-tree).

frénésie (frɛnɛzi') *f* frenzy.

frénétique (frɛnɛti'k) frantic.

fréquemment (frɛkãmq') frequently, often.

fréquence (ˌkɛ'β) *f* frequency; quickness of the pulse.

fréquent, ~e (ˌkɛ', ˌkɛ't) frequent. [quent; to haunt.]

fréquenter (ˌkɛtɛ') ① *a* to fre-

frère (frɛʀ) *m* brother.

frérot F (frɛʀɔ') *m* little brother.

fresque (frɛβk) *f* fresco.

fressure (frɛβũ'ʀ) *f* pluck.

fret (frɛ) *m* freight of a ship.

fréter (frɛtɛ') ① *f* to freight, to charter; (équiper) to fit out.

fréteur (frɛtɛ'ʀ) *m* freighter, charterer.

frétiller (ˌtiyɛ') ① *a* to wriggle; *fig.* to frisk about; ~ *de la queue* to wag the tail.

fretin (frɛ'tĩ') *m* fry, small fish; *fig.* trash.

frette ⊕ (frɛt) *f* ferule, iron hoop.

friable (fri[y]ã'bl) friable, easily pulverized.

friand, ~e (fri[y]ã', ˌã'd) dainty, nice; **être ~ de** to be partial to, to be fond of.

frilandise (fri[y]qdi'z) *f* daintiness; **~s** *pl.* dainties *pl.*, delicacies *pl.* [meat ball.]

fricadelle (ˌkɑdɛ'l) *f* cuis. mince-

fricassée (frikaʒɛ') *f* cuis. mince (-meat), fricassee.

fricasser (frikaʒɛ') ① *a* cuis. to fricassee; *fig.* to waste, to squander away.

fricasseur (ˌβ̃ɔʁ) *m* bad cook; *fig.* waster, squanderer.

friche (friʃ) *f* uncultivated ground; **en** ~ fallow.

fricot F (friko') *m* ragout, stew.

fricoter (friko'tɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to live well; to eat and swill. 2. *v/u.* to squander.

fricoteu'r *m*, **~se** *f* (ˌt̃ɔ'ʁ, ˌt̃ɔ'z) bad cook; person fond of delicate food. [cation, friction.]

friction (friksjɔn) *f* embro-

frictionner (friksjɔnɛ') ① *a* to embrocate, to rub.

frigidité (friʒidite') *f* frigidity.

frigorifié, **~e** (ˌgɔʁifiɛ'): **vlandes** *f/pl.* **~es** frozen meat.

frigorifique (ˌfriʒi'fik) frigorific.

frileu/x, **~se** (fri'lø', ˌl̃ø'z) chilly.

frimas (fri'mɑ') *m* rime, hoarfrost. [pour la ~ for fun.]

frime F (fri'm) *f* sham, pretence.

fringale F (friŋgɑ'l) *f* hunger-fit, sudden and excessive hunger.

fringant, **~e** (ˌgɑ', ˌgɑ't) brisk, nimble; prancing, frisky (of horses). [about; to skip about.]

fringuer (ˌgɛ') ① *m* to frisk

Frioul (friu'l) *m* Friuli.

friper (friɛpɛ') ① *a* to rumple, to crumple; to squander, to dissipate; to swallow greedily.

friperie (friɛpi') *f* frippery; old clothes *pl.*; trifles *pl.*; broker's trade.

fripi/er *m*, **~ère** *f* (ˌyɛ', ˌyɛ'ʁ) fripperer, dealer in old clothes.

fripou *m*, **~ne** *f* (friɛpɔ', ˌpɔ'n)

1. *s.* rogue, knave, swindler;

knavish woman. 2. *a.* roguish, knavish.

friponner (friɛɔnɛ') ① *a* to pilfer, to cheat. [knavery.]

friponnerie (ˌpɔnɛri') *f* roguery,

frire (friʁ) ④ *m* to fry, to cook in a frying-pan; **poêle** *f* à ~ frying-pan; *fig.* **être frit** to be ruined, to be done.

frise (friʒ) *f* frieze; baize (stuff).

Frise (ˌ): **la** ~ Friesland.

frisé (friʒɛ') *m*: **jeune** ~ young dandy.

friser (ˌ) ① *a* to curl; to touch lightly; ~ **ses cheveux** to curl one's hair.

friseu'r *m*, **~se** *f* (friʒɔ'ʁ, ˌzɔ'z) hair-curler. [irons *pl.*]

frisoir (friʒwɑ'ʁ) *m* curling-

frison¹ (friʒɔ') *m* little curl, ringlet; ~ **s** *pl.* floss-silk; chip(ping)s *pl.* of sheet-metal, &c.

frison², **~ne** (friʒɔ', ˌzɔ'n) 1. *a.* Friesic, Frisian. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *ne* *f*) Frisian, Frisian woman. [is chilly weather.]

frisquet F (friʃkɛ') : **il fait** ~ it

frisson (friʃɔ'), **~nement** (ˌβ̃ɔn-mɑ') *m* shivering, cold shiver; *fig.* chilliness, shudder.

frissonner (ˌβ̃ɔnɛ') ① *a* to shiver; *fig.* to shudder.

frit (fri) *p.p.* of **frire**.

friteau (fri'tɔ') *m*: ~ **de poulet** roast chicken.

friteu'r *m*, **~se** *f* (ˌt̃ɔ'ʁ, ˌt̃ɔ'z) frying-cook; man (woman) who sells small sausages, fried potatoes, &c.

fritte (fri't) *f* frit (in glass-making).

friture (fri'tyʁ) *f* frying; frying butter or oil; fried fish; fried dish. [fling, shallow, vain.]

frivole (friɛvɔ'l) frivolous, tri-

froc (fʁɔk) *m* frock, monk's gown; **prendre le** ~ to turn monk.

frocaille F (fʁokɑ'y) *f* monks *pl.*

froc card F (frɔkɑ́'R) *m* priestling; cowl-bearer.

froid, ~e (frwɑ́, frwɑ́d) 1. *a.* cold (also *fig.*) 2. *s/m* cold, coldness; **avoir** ~ to be cold; **prendre** ~ to catch cold.

froideur (frwɑ́dɔ́'R) *f* coldness; *fig.* want of affection, indifference.

froidure (ɔ́dɔ́'R) *f* coldness of the weather; *poét.* winter.

froissements (frwɑ́ɔ́mɑ́') *m/pl.* *fig.* collision; slight offence.

froisser (frwɑ́ɔ́') ① *a* to rub; to rumple, to wrinkle; to bruise, to crush; *fig.* to offend, to wound. [*crease, rumple.*]

froissure (frwɑ́ɔ́ɔ́'R) *f* bruise;

frôlement (frɔ́lmɑ́') *m* grazing; rustling. [*touch lightly.*]

frôler (frɔ́lɛ') ① *a* to graze; to

fromage (frɔ́mɑ́'ʒ) *m* cheese; ~ **de cochon** collared brawn, pressed hog's head.

fromag er *m*, ~ère *f* (ɔ́mɑ́ʒɛ', ɔ́ʒɛ'R) cheese-maker, cheese-monger.

fromagerie (ɔ́ʒi') *f* cheese-dairy; cheese-trade.

froment (frɔ́mɑ́') *m* wheat.

fromentacé, ~e (frɔ́mɑ́tɑ́ɛ') fromentaceous.

fromental, ~e (ɔ́tɑ́'l) suitable for the production of wheat.

fronce (frɔ́ɔ́) *f* gather, pucker.

froncer (frɔ́ɔ́') ① *k* to wrinkle, to contract; ~ **les sourcils** to knit one's brows, to frown.

francis (ɔ́ʃi') *m* gather, gathering. [*wrinkle.*]

fronçure (ɔ́ɔ́ɔ́'R) *f* puckering;

frondaison (ɔ́dezɑ́') *f* foliation.

fronde (frɔ́d) *f* sling; **la** 2 the Fronde.

ronder (frɔ́dɛ') ① *a* to sling; (lancer) to fling, to hurl; (critiquer) to oppose, to blame, to criticize.

frondeur/r m, ~se *f* (frɔ́dɔ́ɔ́'R, ɔ́dɔ́'z) slinger; member of the opposition; censurer, fault-finder.

front (frɔ́) *m* forehead; (*façade*) front, forepart; (*audace*) impudence, brass; **de** ~ in the front; abreast; simultaneously.

frontal, ~e (frɔ́tɑ́'l) 1. *a.* frontal. 2. *s/m* head-bandage; frontlet.

fronteau (ɔ́tɔ́') *m* frontlet.

frontière (ɔ́tyɛ́'R) *f* frontier, boundary, limit.

frontispice (ɔ́tʃɔ́pi'ɔ́) *m* frontispiece. [*↓ breast-work.*]

fronton (ɔ́tɑ́') *m arch.* fronton;

frottée (frɔ́tɛ') *f*: ~ **d'ail** buttered bread rubbed with garlic; *F* drubbing, thrashing; **recevoir une** ~ to receive a shower of blows.

frottement (frɔ́tɔ́mɑ́') *m* friction, rubbing; *fig.* intercourse, contact.

frotter (frɔ́tɛ') ① *a* to rub, to scour; to wax and polish a floor; *F* to drub, to thrash; **se** ~ **à q.** to meddle with s.o.

frotteu/r m, ~se *f* (ɔ́tɔ́'R, ɔ́tɔ́'z) dry-rubber of floors.

frottoir (frɔ́tɔ́ɑ́'R) *m* rubbing-cloth; scrubbing-brush; shaving-rag for wiping razors.

frou-frou (frɔ́frɔ́') *m* rustling of silk, leaves, &c.; **faire** ~ to make a great show.

fructifier (frɔ́ktɪfɪɛ') ① *a* to fructify.

fructueu/x, ~se (ɔ́tʃɔ́', ɔ́ɔ́'z) fruitful; *fig.* useful, profitable.

frugal, ~e (frɔ́ʒɑ́'l) frugal, sober; thrifty. [*soberness; thrift.*]

frugalité (frɔ́ʒɑ́lɪtɛ') *f* frugality.

fruit (frɔ́) *m* fruit (also *fig.*): dessert; *fig.* benefit, profit.

fruitage (frɔ́ʃtɑ́'ʒ) *m* fruitage, eatable fruits *pl.* of trees.

fruiterie (frɔ́ʃtʀi') *f* fruit-loft; fruit-trade.

fruitier *m*, *ère* *f* (fr^ui^ti^{er}e', *ère*'*R*)
 1. *s.* fruiterer, green-grocer.
 2. *a.* fruit-bearing.
frumentaire (fr^um^{en}t^{aire}'*R*) *frumen-*
taceous.
frusquin (fr^us^quⁱn') *m* one's all.
fruste (fr^us^te) *defaced; worn*
away; corroded (of coins).
frustrer (fr^us^tr^{er}e') ① *a* to de-
 fraud; (tromper) to frustrate;
 to disappoint; ~ **q. de qc.** to
 deprive s.o. of s.th.
frutescent, *e* (fr^ut^{es}c^{en}t', *e*'*R*)
shrub-like.
fruticuleu/x, *se* (fr^utⁱc^ul^{eu}'*x*, *se*'*R*)
fruticulous.
fugace (f^ug^ac^e) *fugacious, fugi-*
fugacité (f^ug^ac^{ite}) *f* fugacity.
fugiti/f *m*, *ve* *f* (f^ugⁱtⁱ'*f*, *ve*'*R*)
 1. *a.* fugitive; *ch.* transient.
 2. *s.* fugitive; deserter.
fugue (f^ug) *f* flight; ♪ *fugue.*
fuir (f^ui) *f* small pigeon-house.
fuir (f^ui) ② *d* to fly; to leak (of
 barrels, &c.).
fuite (f^uit) *f* flight; avoiding,
 evasion; leak, fissure; leak-
 age, running out of liquids; loss
 of deeds. [ing.]
fulgurance (f^ul^gu^ranc') *f* flash-
fulgurant, *e* (f^ul^gur^{ant}'*e*, *e*'*R*) *flash-*
ing, with lightning.
fulguration (f^ul^gur^{ation}'*R*) *f* light-
 ning; *chm.* fulguration.
fuligineu/x, *se* (f^ulⁱgⁱn^{eu}'*x*, *se*'*R*)
fuliginous.
fulmicoton (f^ul^mi^cot^{on}'*R*) *m* gun-
 cotton.
fulminant, *e* (f^ul^min^{ant}'*e*, *e*'*R*) *ful-*
minant, fulminating; fig. an-
gry, furious.
fulmination (f^ul^min^{ation}'*R*) *f* fulmina-
 tion; detonation.
fulminer (f^ul^min^{er}'*R*) ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to
 fulminate (also *rl.*); to thunder,
 to detonate; *fig.* to storm, to
 rage. 2. *v/a.* to thunder out;
rl. to fulminate.

fumée (f^um^{ee}'*R*) *f* smoke, fume;
fig. vanity, bubble; s pl. fu-
mes pl. (exhalation from the sto-
mach); dung of deer.
fumer (f^um^{er}'*R*) ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to smoke;
fig. to be enraged. 2. *v/a.*
 to smoke out foxes; to manure,
 to dung land: ~ **un cigare** to
 smoke a cigar.
fumerie (f^um^{erie}'*R*) *f* smoking-room
 (especially for opium-smokers).
fumeron (f^um^{eron}'*R*) *m* half-burnt
 charcoal; F holiday-smoker.
fûmes (f^um^{es}) *v. être* (①).
fumet (f^um^{et}'*R*) *m* flavour of meat;
 raciness of wine. [hill.]
fumeteron (f^um^{eteron}'*R*) *m* dung-
fumeu r *m*, *se* *f* (f^um^{eu}'*r*, *se*'*R*)
 1. *s.* smoker. 2. *se* *f* smoking-
 chair. [smoky; *fig.* fummy.]
fumeu x, *se* (f^um^{eu}'*x*, *se*'*R*)
fumier (f^um^{ier}'*R*) *m* manure,
 dung; dung-hill. [gate.]
fumiger (f^umⁱg^{er}'*R*) ① *l* to fumi-
fumiste (f^umⁱst^e'*R*) *m* chimney-
 builder; chimney-doctor; F ro-
 domont. [room.]
fumoir (f^um^{wa}'*R*) *m* smoking-
funambule (f^un^{amb}u^{le}'*R*) *s.* funam-
 bulist, rope-dancer.
funèbre (f^un^{eb}re'br) *funeral; fig.*
mournful; oraison f ~ funeral
oration.
funérailles (f^un^{er}ail^{les}'*R*) *f/pl.* fu-
 neral rites *pl.*; funeral.
funéraire (f^un^{er}air'air) *funereal.*
funeste (f^un^{est}e'et) *fatal, disas-*
trous.
fur (f^ur) *m*: **au ~ et à mesure**
 in proportion; at the rate (of).
furent (f^ur^{ent}'*R*) *v. être* (①).
furet (f^ure'et) *m* ferret; *fig.* in-
 quisitive person, prier.
fureter (f^urt^{er}'*R*) ① *c* or ① *d* 1. *v/n.*
 to hunt with a ferret; *fig.* to
 rummage. 2. *v/a.* to ferret
 out; to hunt after. [prior.]
fureteur (f^urt^{eur}'*R*) *m* ferreter,

fureur (fūrō' R) *f* fury, madness; enthusiasm; rage, passion;
faire ~ to be in vogue, to be all the rage. [ny, mealy.]

furfuracé, ~e (fūr fūr qō'ē') bran-
furfures (fūr' R) *m/pl. méd.* dan-
 druffs *pl.*

furibond, ~e (fūr i bō', ~bō'd) fu-
 rious, outrageous.

furie (fūr i') *f* fury, rage.

furieu/x, ~se (fūr yō', ~ō'z) furi-
 ous, mad, raging; excessive,
 prodigious. [halations *pl.*]

furolles (fūrō'l) *f/pl.* fiery ex-

furoncle (fūrō'kl) *m* furuncle,
 boil. [tive, stealthy.]

furti/f, ~ve (fūr tī'f, ~tī'v) fur-

fus (fū) *v.* être (①).

fusain (fūzā') *m* spindle-tree;
 charcoal-pencil.

fuseau (fūzō') *m* spindle; distaff
 (used in lace-making).

fusée (fūzē') *f* spindleful; ✕
 rocket; fusee.

fuséen (fūzē'ā') *m* rocket-thrower.

fuselé, ~e (fūzē'lē') spindle-
 shaped. [maker.]

fuselier (fūzē'lyē') *m* spindle-

fuser (fūzē') ① *a* to spread in-
 sensibly; to dissolve, to liquefy
 (of salt).

fusible (fūzī'bl) fusible.

fusil (fūzī') *m* gun, musket; steel
 to sharpen knives.

fusilier (fūzī'lyē') *m* fusileer.

fusillade (fūziyā'd) *f* discharge
 of musketry, fusillade.

fusiller (fūziyē') ① *a* to shoot to
 death; to sharpen a knife.

fusion (fūzyō') *f* fusion; melting;
 coalition; *fig.* blending, union.

fusionner (fūzyōnē') ① *a* to
 blend; to unite political parties.

fusse (fūß) *v.* être (①).

fustet & (fūßtē') *m* Venetian su-
 mac. [to flog.]

fustiger (fūßtī'gē') ① *l* to whip,

fut (fū) *v.* être (①).

fût¹ (fū) *v.* être (①).

fût² (fū) *m* stock of a gun or pistol;
 shaft of a column; cask: **bois m**
de haut ~ forest of tall trees.

futaie (fūte') *f* timber-forest;
bois m de haute ~ forest of
 full-grown trees.

futaille (fütā'y) *f* barrel, cask.

futaine (fütē'n) *f* fustian.

futé, ~e (fütē') cunning.

fôtier (fütīē') *m* trunk-maker.

futile (fütī'l) futile, worthless.

futilité (fütīlītē') *f* futility, emp-
 tiness, trifle.

futur, ~e (fütū'r) 1. *a.* future.

2. *s.* intended husband or wife.

3. *m* future, futurity; *gr.* future
 (tense). [fading (of colours).]

fuyant, ~e (fūiyā', ~yā't) flying;

fuyard (fūiyā'R) *m* deserter,
 runaway.

fuyons (fūiyō') *v.* fuir (②d).

G

gabare (gabā'R) *f* ⚓ lighter, barge;
 transport-ship; (filet) drag-net.

gabarer ⚓ (gabāre') ① *a* to scull.

gabarier ⚓ (gabāryē') *m* lighter-
 man.

gabari(t) ⚓ (gabāri') *m* model
 of a ship; modelling-board.

gabelle (gabē'l) *f* *anc.* gabel,
 duty on salt; salt-store, salt-
 magazine.

gabelou F (gablu') *m* gabel-
 collector; prying fellow.

gabier ⚓ (gabīē') *m* topman.

gablon ✕ (gabylō') *m* gabion.

gabionner ✕ (gabīōnē') ① *a*:
 (se) ~ to cover (oneself) with
 gabions.

gâche (gāsh) *f* a kind of trowel
 spoon; staple of a lock; ☹ un-
 derselling of goods.

gâcher (gashɛ') (1) a to mix mortar; *fig.* to do in a slovenly manner; ☹ to undersell; ~ **le blé** to harrow the seed [a lock.]

gâchette (gashɛ't) *f* follower of

gâcheu/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (gashɛ'ʁ, ~ɛ'z) mason's labourer; *fig.* bungler; ☹ underseller.

gâcheu/x, ~ **se** (gashɛ', ~shɛ'z) splashy, muddy, miry.

gâchis (gashi') *m* mortar; splash, puddle, mire; *fig.* mess, pickle; ☹ underselling.

gade (gɑd) *m* codfish.

gadelle ♀ (gɑdɛ'l) *f* red currant.

Gaëls (gɑɛ'l) *m/pl.*: **les** ~ the Gaels or Scotch Highlanders.

gaffe (gɑf) *f* boat-hook.

gaffer (gɑfɛ') (1) a to hook with a boat-hook.

gage (gɑʒ) *m* pawn, pledge; **Jouer au ~ touché** to play at forfeits; ~ **s** *pl.* wages *pl.*; hire of servants.

gager (gɑʒɛ') (1) l to bet, to wager; to pay, to give wages to; ~ **des domestiques** to hire servants. [better, wagerer.]

gageu/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (gɑʒɛ'ʁ, ~ʒɛ'z)

gageure (gɑʒjʁ) *f* bet, wager.

gagiste (gɑʒist) *m* hired person, hireling.

gagnage (gɑnyɑ'ʒ) *m* pasturage; ~ **s** *pl.* fields *pl.* sown with corn.

gagnant *m*, ~ **e** *f* (gɑnyɑ', ~yɑ't) winner (at play); winning horse (at races).

gagne-pain (gɑnyɔ̃'pɑ̃) *m* means *pl.* of subsistence, livelihood.

gagne-petit (~pɛ'ti) *m* wandering knife-grinder.

gagner (gɑnyɛ') (1) a to gain, to acquire, to win; (arriver) to reach, to get to; **la faim me gagne** I am getting hungry; ~ **q.** to overtake s.o.; ~ **tous les cœurs** to win all hearts; ~ **un rhume** to catch a cold.

gagneur (gɑnyɛ'ʁ) *m* winner.

gai, ~ **e** (gɛ) gay, merry.

gaïac ♀ (gɑyɑ'k) *m* guaiac; holy wood.

gaiement, **gaïment** (gɛmɑ'ɑ̃) *adv.* gayly, merrily.

gaieté, **gaîté** (gɛtɛ') *f* gaiety, mirth; **de ~ de cœur** out of mere wantonness, for one's sport.

gaillard, ~ **e** (gɑyɑ'ʁ, ~ɑ'ʁd) 1. *a.* gay; jovial, sprightly; free, wanton; merry, tipsy, fuddled. 2. *m* jolly fellow, merry blade; **fameux** ~ *F* stout fellow; ⚓ ~ **d'avant** fore-castle; ~ **d'arrière** quarter-deck. 3. ~ **e** *f* merry woman.

gaillardise (gɑyɑrdi'z) *f* gaiety, frolicsomeness, mirth; ~ **s** *pl.* free language.

gaïment *v.* **gaiement**.

gain (gɑ̃) *m* gain, profit.

gaine (gɛ̃) *f* sheath.

gainier (gɛnyɛ') *m* sheath-maker.

gaîté *v.* **gaieté**.

galactomètre (galaktomɛ'tʁ) *m* (gal)lactometer, milk-gage.

galamment (galɑmɑ'ɑ̃) gallantly, courteously, politely; tastefully, gracefully.

galant, ~ **e** (galɑ', ~lɑ't) gallant, courteous, polite, civil; (probe) honest, worthy; (distingué) gentlemanlike; **homme** *m* ~ man of galantry towards the ladies; **un ~ homme** a gentleman.

galanterie (galɑtʁi') *f* gallantry, complaisance; (cadeau) compliment.

galantin (galɑtɑ̃') *m* dangler, beau.

galantine (galɑti'n) *f* galantine (turkey or veal with herbs).

galbe (galb) *m* *arch.* entasis, swelling; outline of the face.

gale (gɑl) *f* itch; mange of dogs.

galée (galɛ') *f* *typ.* galley.

galène (galɛ'n) *f* *min.* galena.

galère (galɛ'ʀ) *f* galley; **c'est une vraie** ~ it is a terrible hard work.

galerie (gäli'ʀ) *f* gallery; picture-gallery; underground-passage; ✕ covered passage across a moat.

galérien (galɛ'ʀyɛ̃) *m* galley-slave, convict.

galet (galɛ') *m* pebble; shuffle-board (game).

galetas (gäl'ta') *m* garret; *fig.* hole, wretched lodging.

galette (galɛ't) *f* bun, flat cake; sea-biscuit.

galeu/x, ~**se** (galö', ~lö'z) itchy, scabby; mangy (of dogs).

Galice (gal'i'ß) : **la** ~ Galicia (a province of Spain).

Galicie (gal'i'ßi') : **la** ~ Galicia (a province of Austria).

galimatias (galimät'ya') *m* nonsense, balderdash.

galle (gal) *f* gall; oak-apple; **noix f de** ~ gall-nut.

Galles (~) *f* : **pays de** ~ Wales.

gallican, ~**e** (galikə', ~kə'n) Gallic(an). [(French idiom).]

gallicisme (~ßi'ßm) gallicism

gallinacé, ~**e** (galinəsɛ') 1. *a.* gallinaceous. 2. ~**s m/pl.** gallinaceous birds *pl.*

gallois, ~**e** (galwə', ~ä'z) 1. *a.* Welsh. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *e f*) Welshman, Welshwoman.

galoche (galö'sh) *f* galosh, clog.

galon (galə') *m* galloon, lace.

galonner (galonɛ') ① *a* to lace with gold, silver, silk, &c.

galop (galə') *m* gallop.

galoper (galopɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to gallop. 2. *v/a.* to put on a gallop; ~ **q.** to pursue s.o.

galopin (galopə') *m* errand-boy; F little rogue.

galuchat (galü'shə') *m* shark-skin, dogfish-skin.

galvanique (gälvəni'k) galvanic.

galvaniser (~nižɛ') ① *a* to galvanize.

galvauder (gälvəde') ① *a* to throw into disorder, to upset.

gambade (gəbə'd) *f* gambol.

gambader (gəbəde') ① *a* to gambol.

gambiller (gəbijɛ') ① *a* to kick about one's legs; to fidget.

gamelle ✕, ↓ (game'l) *f* wooden bowl, porringer; ↓ mess;

manger à la ~ to mess together.

gamin (gamä') *m* street-boy, urchin. [romp.]

gamine (gami'n) *f* street-girl, ↓

gaminer (gaminɛ') ① *a* to be boyish; to act like a street-urchin. [freaks *pl.*]

gaminerie (gaminɛ'ʀi') *f* childish

gamme ♯ (gam) *f* gamut, scale.

ganache (ganə'sh) *f* nether-jaw of a horse; *fig.* blockhead.

Gand (ga) *m* géog. Ghent.

gandin (gadä') *m* dandy, swell.

gandinerie (gadɛnɛ'ʀi') *f* dandyism, foppishness.

ganglion (gəgli[y]ə') *m* ganglion; vét. spavin.

gangrène (gəgrɛ'n) *f* gangrene, mortification; *fig.* canker, corruption.

gangrener (gəgrɛ'nɛ') ① *d:* **se** ~ to mortify; *fig.* to grow corrupted.

gangreneu/x, ~**se** (~nö', ~nö'z) gangrenous, mortified.

ganse (gəß) *f* cord, twist of cotton, silk, &c.; string for a hat; button-hole.

gant (ga) *m* glove.



gantelet (gatlə') *m* anc. gauntlet.


ganter (gatɛ') ① *a* to glove, to fit with gloves; (also *v/n.*) to fit;

cela me gante that just suits me. [glove-trade.]

ganterie (~tri') *f* glove-making; ↓

ganti/er m, ~**ère f** (gätyɛ', ~ɛ'ʀ) glover, glove-maker.

garage (gɑʁɑʒ) *m*  shunting; garage, motor-shed; **voie f de**  siding-place.

garance (gɑʁɑʒ) *f*  madder; madder-root; a red colour.

garancer (gɑʁɑʒɑ̃) (1) *k* to madder, to dye with madder. [*fincl.*]


garancière (ʁɑ̃sjeʁ) *f* madder-

garant¹ *m*, **se f** (gɑʁɑ̃, ʁɑ̃t) guarantee. [*guaranty.*]

garant² (ʁ) *m*, **ie** (gɑʁɑ̃ti) *f*

garantir (ɑ̃tiʁ) (2) *a* to warrant; to protect; **se q. de qc.** to preserve s.o. from s.th.

garce (gɑʁs) *f* strumpet, whore.





garcette  (gɑʁsɛt) *f* gasket; **de ris** reef-line.


garçon (ʁɑ̃sɔ̃) *m* boy, lad; (*célibataire*) bachelor, single man; (*ouvrier*) journeyman; waiter; shopman, shopboy.


garçonne (ʁɑ̃sɔ̃n) *f* bar-maid.


garçonnière (ʁɑ̃sɔ̃nyeʁ) *f* romp, romping girl; bachelor's rooms *pl.* [*guard.*]

garde¹ (gɑʁd) *m* keeper, warden;


garde² (ʁ) *f* guard, watch; keeping, watching; hilt of a sword; fly-leaf of a book; **monter la**  to mount guard; **prendre**  to mind, to take care; **prenez**  **à cela!** take care of that!; **se tenir sur ses**  **s** to be on the watch, to be upon one's guard.

garde... (gɑʁd...) *in comp.* often keeper, guard; *f. i.*: **barrière** *m* gate-keeper;  line-keeper; **bois** *m* forest-keeper; **boue** *m* mud-guard on the bicycle; splash of a coach; **boutique** *m* unsaleable goods *pl.*, dead stock; **cendre(s)** *m* = **feu**; **chasse** *m* game-keeper; **côte** *m* coast-guardsman; guard-ship; **crotte** *m* splash-board of a coach; **feu** *m* fender, fire-guard; cartridge-box; **forêt** *m* = **bois**; **fou**

m rails *pl.* along the bridges, &c.; **linge** *m* linen-press; **malade** *s.* nurse for the sick, attendant on sick persons; **manger** *m* safe, larder, pantry; **port** *m* harbour-watch; **robe** *f* ward-robe (room); wardrobe (clothes); water-closet; apron for women; **voie** *m*  pointsman, rail-shifter, signalman; **vue** *m* eye-shade, lamp-shade.


garder (gɑʁdɛ) (1) *a* 1. *v/a.* to keep, to take care, to preserve; to guard, to keep in safety; **le lit** to keep one's bed; **sous clef** to keep locked up; **sa dignité** to maintain one's dignity; **un malade** to tend a sick person. 2. *v/n.* and **se**  to beware (of).

gardeur *m*, **se f** (ɑ̃dʒɛʁ, ɑ̃dʒɛz) keeper; *agr.* herd.



gardien *m*, **ne f** (ɑ̃dʒje, ɑ̃dʒn) guardian, warden, keeper; trustee; **ange** *m*  guardian angel.


gardien-chef (gɑʁdʒjɛʃ) *m* chief-overseer, chief-surveyor.

gardon (gɑʁdɔ̃) *m* roach (fish).

gare (gɑʁ) 1. *f* river-harbour;  terminus, railway-station; **d'évitement** loop-line, shunting-line. 2. *int. v.* **garer**.

garenne (gɑʁɛn) *f* warren (enclosure for rabbits).

garer (gɑʁɛ) (1) *a* to moor or dock a boat;  to shunt a train; **se**  to get out of the way; to guard (against); **gare!** look out! clear the way! [*to gargle.*]

gargariser (gɑʁgɑʁizɛ) (1) *a*: **se**  **gargarisme** (ɑ̃ʒʁism) *m* gargle, gargarism; gargling.

gargote (gɑʁgɔt) *f* cook-shop, cheap eating-house.

gargotier *m*, **ère f** (gɑʁgɔtyɛ, ɑ̃dʒn) keeper of a cook-shop; bad cook.

gargouille (ˌgũ'y) *f* water-spout.

gargouiller (ˌguyɛ') ① *a* to paddle in water; to cause a grumbling.

gargouillis (ˌguyi') *m* splashing of water from a water-spout.

gargousse ✕ (ˌgu'β) *f* cannon-cartridge. [heath.]

garigue (garɪ'g) *f* waste land.

garnement (garnmɑ') *m* good-for-nothing fellow.

garni (garnɪ') *m* furnished lodgings *pl.*

garnir (ˌnɪ'r) ② *a* to furnish, to provide with; to stock, to store; (ornier) to adorn, to decorate; (revêtir) to cover.

garnisaire (ˌnɪzɛ'r) *m* soldier in garrison.

garnison ✕ (ˌzɔ') *f* garrison.

garniture (ˌtũ'r) *f* furniture, garniture, trimming.

garrot (garɔ') *m* packing-stick; withers *pl.* of a horse.

garrotte (garɔ't) *f* garrotte, strangulation.

garrotter (garɔ'tɛ') ① *a* to gag; *fig.* to tie down. [loquacity.]

garrulité (garɪlɪtɛ') *f* garrulity.

gars (gɑ) *m* lad, stripling.

gascaloie (gɑβkalɔ'p / mɑt-bal.)

gascon, **ne** (ˌkɑ', ˌkɔ'n) 1. *a.* Gascon. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *ne f*) Gascon. 3. *~ m fig.* boaster, bragger. [nade, boasting.]

gasconnade (ˌkɔnɑ'd) *f* gasco-

gasconner (ˌnɛ') ① *a* to speak with a Gascon accent; *fig.* to gasconade, to boast.

gaspiller (gɑβpiyɛ') ① *a* to spoil, to waste, to squander.

gaspilleu/r *m*, **se** (ˌyβ'ɔ'r, ˌyβ'z) waster, squanderer.

gastrite (gɑβtri't) *f* inflammation of the stomach.

gastronome (ˌtrɔnɔ'm) *m* gastronome, gastronomist.

gâté, **é** (gɑtɛ') spoiled, damaged.

gâteau (gɑtɔ') *m* cake.

gâte-métier (gɑtmɛtyɛ') *m* spoil-trade, trade-spoiler.

gâter (gɑtɛ') ① *a* to spoil, to damage; *fig.* to corrupt, to deprave; *~ q.* to spoil s.o., to indulge s.o. too much.

gâterie (gɑtri') *f* pampering.

gâte-sauce (gɑtβɔ'β) *m* bad cook.

gâte-tout (ˌtũ') *m* spoil-all, mar-all.

gâteu/x, **se** (gɑtɔ', ˌtɔ'z) *a.* and *s.* (**malade**) *~* paralytic without control over his excretory organs.

gauche (gɔʃh) 1. *a.* left; awkward, clumsy; crooked, ill-shaped; **à** *~* on the left hand; **prenez à** *~*! turn to the left! 2. *sff* left hand, left side; ✕ left flank; *pol.* opposition.

gauch'er, **ère** (gɔʃhɛ', ˌshɛ'r) left-handed.

gaucherie (gɔʃhri') *f* awkwardness, clumsiness; awkward action, blunder.

gauchier (gɔʃhyɛ') *m pol.* member of the opposition.

gauchir (gɔʃhɪ'r) ② *a* to turn aside; to warp (of wood); *fig.* to shuffle, to quibble.

gaude (gɔd) *f* woad, weld; dyer's rocket; hasty-pudding.

gauder (gɔdɛ') ① *a* to dye with woad. [gaud, to rejoice.]

gaudir (gɔdi'r) 2 *a*: **se** *~* to

gaudriole (gɔdri[y]ɔ'l) *f* jolly song; broad jest.

gaufre (gɔfr) *f* waffle (thin pastry); honey-comb; *fig.* victim.

gaufre (gɔfrɛ') ① *a* to goffer, to figure cloth, velvet, &c.

gaufreur (gɔfrɔ'r) *m* gofferer.

gaufrier (gɔfri[y]ɛ') *m* goffering-iron; waffle-iron.

gaufrure ⊕ (gɔfri'r) *f* goffered figures *pl.* [switch.]

gaule (gɔl) *f* (long) pole, stick;

Gaule (gɔl) : **la** ~ (or **les** ~s) Gaul.
gauler (gɔlɛ') ①a to beat trees
 with a pole; to knock down
 fruit.

gaulette (gɔlɛ't) *f* little switch.

gaulois, ~e (gɔlwɔ', ~ɑ'z) 1. *a.*
 Gallic; *fig.* primitive, of the
 olden times; *mv.p.* rude; **avoir**
l'esprit ~ to be very open-
 hearted. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *f*) Gaul.
gauloiserie (gɔlwɔzʁi') *f* in-
 decent talk.

gausse (gɔβ) *f* *écol.* funny tale.

gausser (gɔβɛ') ①a *écol.* to lie;
F se ~ de q. to make fun of a
 person; to mock at a person.

gausseau/r *m*, ~se *f* (gɔβɔ'ʁ, ~ɔ'z)
 banterer, jeerer.

Gautier (gɔtyɛ') *m* Walter.

gavache F(gavɑ'sh) *m* scoundrel.

gave (gāv) *f* torrent in the Pyre-
 nees; caw of birds.

gaver (gavɛ') ①a to cram geese,
 &c. with food.

gavion F(gavyɔ') *m* throat, gullet.

gaz (gāz) *m* gas. [*fig.* veil.]

gaze (˘) *f* gauze (very thin stuff);

gazéifier (gazɛ'fjɛ') ①a to gas-
 ify, to be converted into gas.

gazer (gazɛ') ①a to cover with
 gauze; *fig.* to veil, to gloss over.

gazetier † (gaztyɛ') *m* *anc.*
 gazetteer, news-writer; *mv.p.*
 newsmonger.

gazette (gazɛ't) *f* gazette, news-
 paper; *F* gossip.

gazeu/x, ~se (gazɔ', gazɔ'z)
 gaseous; **poudre f ~se** Seidlitz
 powder. [*gauze-maker.*]

gazier ⊕ (gazyɛ') *m* gas-fitter;

gazomètre (gazɔmɛ'tʁ) *m* gaso-
 meter (gasmeter or gasholder).

gazomoteur ⊕ (~mɔtɔ'r) *m* gas-
 engine.

gazon (gazɔ') *m* turf, sod.

gazonner (gazɔnɛ') ①a to turf,
 to cover with turf.

gazouiller (gazɔyɛ') ①a to twit-

ter (of birds); to prattle (of chil-
 dren); to murmur, to purl (of
 brooks).

gazouillis (~yɪ') *m* warbling,
 twittering of birds; murmur,
 purling of brooks.

geai (ʒɛ) *m* jay (bird).

géant *m*, ~e *f* (ʒɛɑ', ~ɑ't) giant,
 giantess.

géhénne (ʒɛ'n) *f* Gehenna, hell.

geignant, ~e (ʒenyɑ', ~yɑ't)
 whining, moaning. [to moan.]

geindre (ʒɑ̃dʁ) ④b to whine,}

gel (ʒɛl) *m* frost.

gelable (ʒɛ'la'bl) congealable.

gélatineu/x, ~se (ʒɛlatinjɔ', ~ɔ'z)
 gelatinous, viscous.

gelée (ʒɛ'le') *f* frost; frosty
 weather; *cuis.* jelly, gelatin;
 ~ **blanche** hoar-frost.

gel'er (˘) ①d 1. *v/a.* to freeze,
 to kill by cold. 2. *v/n.* to freeze,
 to be congealed with cold; **Il**
a ~é blanc there has been a
 hoar-frost. [cleft (of timber).]

géli f, ~ve (ʒɛl'f, ~li'v) frost-}

gelinotte (ʒɛ'linɔ't) *f* young fat
 pullet; ~ **des bois** wood-hen,
 hazel-hen. [fissure of trees.]

gélivure (ʒɛlivi'r) *f* frost-cleft,}

Gémeaux (ʒɛmɔ') *m/pl.* *astr.*
 Gemini *pl.*, Twins *pl.*

gémîné, ~e (ʒɛmɪnɛ') geminate,
 double.

gémir (ʒɛmɪ'r) ②a to groan, to
 moan; to coo (of pigeons).

gémissement (ʒɛmɪsmɑ') *m*
 groan, moan, sigh; cooing.

gemmation (ʒɛmɑbyɔ') *f* budding
 of plants. [*cieuse* gem.]

gemme (ʒɛm) *f* bud; (pierre pre-}

gênant, ~e (ʒɛnɑ', ~nɑ't) trouble-
 some, embarrassing.

gencive (ʒɛβi'v) *f* gum.

gendarme (ʒɑdɑ'ʁm) *m* gendarm,
 constable.

gendarmer (ʒɑdɑʁmɛ') ①a: **se** ~
 to fly into a passion.

gendre (Gḡdr) *m* son-in-law.

gêne (Gḡn) *f* rack, torture; uneasiness, difficulty; (incommodité) embarrassment, trouble; (contrainte) constraint; (pauvreté) pecuniary difficulties *pl.*

généalogie (GḡnḡlḡGḡ') *f* genealogy.

gêner (Gḡnḡ') ① *a* to torment; to incommode; to straiten, to make short of cash.

général, ~e (Gḡnḡrḡ'l) 1. *a.* general, universal. 2. *m* general, chief, commander. 3. ~e *f* general's wife; ✕ **battre la ~e** to beat the general.

généraliser (Gḡnḡrḡlizḡ') ① *a* to generalize. [generalship.]

généralité (~tḡ') *f* generality.

généra/teur *m*, ~trice *f* (Gḡnḡrḡ-tḡ'r, ~tri'ḡ) 1. *a.* generative. 2. *s.* generator.

génération (~ḡyḡ') *f* generation; posterity, offspring.

généreux, ~se (Gḡnḡrḡḡ', ~Rḡ'z) generous, noble; (libéral) munificent, open-handed.

générosité (Gḡnḡrḡzḡtḡ') *f* generosity; liberality, munificence.

Gênes (Gen) *f* Genoa.

Genèse (Gḡnḡḡ'z) *f* Genesis (first book of the Pentateuch). [horse-].

genet (Gḡnḡ') *m* jennet (Spanish)

genêt ḡ (Gḡnḡ') *m* broom; furze.

genette (Gḡnḡ't) *f zo.* genet.

Genève (Gḡnḡḡ'v) *f* Geneva.

Geneviève (Gḡnvyḡḡ'v) *f* Geneviève.

génévois, genévois, genevois *m*, ~e *f* (Gḡnḡvwa', Gḡnḡvwa', Gḡ-nvwa', ~ḡ'z) 1. *a.* Genevan; Genevese. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2e *f*) Genevese; Genevan.

genévrier ḡ (Gḡnḡvri[y]ḡ') *m* juniper(-tree).

génie (Gḡnḡ') *m* genius, talent; spirit; **bon** ~ good genius; ~

militaire military engineering.

genièvre (Gḡnyḡḡ'vr) *m* juniper-berry; juniper-tree; gin, geneva.

génisse (Gḡnḡḡ') *f* heifer.

génital, ~e (Gḡnḡtḡ'l) genital.

génois, ~e (Gḡnwa', ~ḡ'z) 1. *a.* Genoese. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2e *f*) Genoese.

genou (Gḡnu') *m* knee.

genouillère (Gḡnuvyḡ'r) *f* knee-piece of armour; top of a boot.

genre (Gḡr) *m* genus; (espèce) kind, species; (goût) mode, style, taste.

gens (Gḡ) *m* (f)/*pl.* people, men *pl.*; ~ **de service** servants *pl.*, domestics *pl.*; **droit m des** ~ right of nations.

gent¹ (~) *f* tribe, race, family.

gent², ~e (~, Gḡt) pretty, fair.

gentiane ḡ (Gḡḡya'n) *f* gentian.

gentil¹, ~e (Gḡti', ~ti'l) *a.* and *s.* gentile, pagan, heathen.

gentil², ~le (Gḡti', ~ti'y) delicate, pretty, genteel, elegant.

gentilhomme (Gḡtiyo'm), *pl.* **gentilshommes** (Gḡtizḡ'm) nobleman, gentleman.

gentilité (Gḡtilḡtḡ') *f* gentility, paganism, heathenism.

gentilâtre (Gḡtiyḡ'tr) *m* poor country-squire, lordling.

gentillesse (~yḡḡ') *f* gentility, gracefulness.

gentiment (~mḡ') nicely, prettily.

génuflexion (Gḡnḡflḡkḡyḡ') *f* genuflexion, kneeling.

géo... (Gḡo...) in *comp.* geo..., earth..., world...; *f. i.* **géographe** *m* geographer. [frey.]

Geoffro/i, ~y (Gḡfrwa') *m* Geof-

geôle (Gḡl) *f* gaol, jail, prison.

geôli/er *m*, ~ère *f* (Gḡlyḡ', ~yḡ'r) gaoler, jailer; gaoler's wife.

gérance (Gḡrḡḡ') *f* management.

gérant (Gḡrḡ') *m* manager, director.

gerbe (Gḡrb) *f* sheaf.

gerbée (Gḡrbḡ') *f* feeding-straw.

gerber (Ĝerbe') ①a to bind in sheaves; to set casks one upon another. [sheaves.]

gerbière (Ĝerbyē'R) *f* heap of

gerboise (Ĝerbwā'z) *f* zo. jerboa (mouse).

gercer (Ĝerĉe') ①k to chap the skin; to crack the earth.

gerçure (Ĝĉŭ'R) *f* chap in the skin: crack, crevice. [administer.]

gérer (Ĝere') ①f to manage, to

gerfaut (Ĝerfe') *m* orn. gerfalcon.

germain, ~e (Ĝmā', Ĝme'n) 1. a german, first; nearly related;

frère *m* ~ brother german, own brother. 2. *s.* (Ĝm, Ĝe *f*)

German (native of ancient Germany); Herman, Harman.

germandrée ĉ (Ĝmdre') *f* germander.

germanique (Ĝmanj'k) Germanic.

germe (Ĝerm) *m* germ, bud.

germer (Ĝermē') ①a to sprout, to germinate. [mination.]

germination (Ĝmnaŝyē') *f* ger-

germoir ☉ (Ĝmwā'R) *m* malt-

house; hort. germinating-box.

gésier (Ĝezyē') *m* gizzard of birds.

gésir (Ĝezi'R) ②a to lie; **ci-gît** here lies (buried).

gesse ĉ (Ĝĉĉ) *f* vetch, vetchling; ~ **sauvage** earth-nut.

gestation (Ĝĉĉtaŝyē') *f* gestation.

geste (Ĝĉĉt) 1. *m* gesture. 2. *f* (**chanson f de**) ~ (**s**) heroic poem.

3. **faits et ~s** *m/pl.* ways and doings *pl.* [gesticulate.]

gesticuler (Ĝĉĉtikŭle') ①a to

gestion (Ĝĉĉtyē') *f* management, administration.

gibbeu/x, ~se (Ĝĉbē', Ĝbē'z) gibbous, protuberant.

gibbosité (Ĝĉbezitē') *f* gibbosity.

gibecière (Ĝĉbē'ye'R) *f* game-bag; satchel of a school-boy;

shoulder-bag; juggler's bag;

tours *m/pl.* **de** ~ juggler's tricks *pl.*

gibelet ☉ (Ĝible') *m* gimlet.

Gibelin (Ĝiblā') *m* Ghibelline.

gibelotte (Ĝiblō't) *f* fricassee of rabbits or chicken.

giberne (Ĝĉbe'rn) *f* cartridge-box.

gibet (Ĝĉbe') *m* gibbet, gallows *pl.*

gibier (Ĝĉbye') *m* game, venison.

giboulée (Ĝĉbulē') *f* shower, hail-shower; *fig.* sound thrashing.

giboyer (Ĝĉboyē') ①h to go hunting. [sportsman.]

giboyeur (Ĝyō'R) *m* hunter,

giboyeu/x, ~se (Ĝyō', Ĝyō'z) abounding in game.

gibus (Ĝĉbŭ'b) *m* opera-hat.

gifle (Ĝĉfl) *f* slap in the face, box on the ear.

gifler (Ĝĉfle') ①a: ~ **q.** to slap s.o.'s face, to box s.o.'s ears.

gigantesque (Ĝĉgtā'ĉk) huge, gigantic, colossal.

gigot (Ĝĉgē') *m* leg of mutton.

gigoter (Ĝĉgotē') ①a to kick about. [(a kind of dance).]

gigue (Ĝĉg) *f* shank, leg; jig

gilet (Ĝĉle') *m* waistcoat.

giletier (Ĝĉltyē') *m* waistcoat-maker.

Gille (Ĝĉl) *m* clown; simpleton.

Gilles (Ĝ) *m* Giles. [nel.]

gimblette (Ĝĉblē't) *f* pāt. crack-

gingembre ĉ (ĜĉĜā'br) *m* ginger.

girande (Ĝĉrā'd) *f* aquatic girandole; cluster of jets of water.

girandole (Ĝĉrāde'l) *f* branched candle-stick; sprig of gems, of diamonds.

giratoire (Ĝĉratwā'R) gyratory.

girofle (Ĝĉrō'fl) *m*: (**clou m de**) ~ clove. [flower.]

giroflée ĉ (Ĝĉrōfle') *f* gilly-

girofler ĉ (Ĝĉfl[y]ē') *m* clove-tree. [lap; *fig.* bosom, pale.]

giron (Ĝĉrē') *m* tread of a step;

gironner (Ĝĉrone') ①a to round, to emboss. [cock (also *fig.*).]

girouette (Ĝĉrwe't) *f* weather-

gisals (Ĝĉzē') *v.* **gésir** (2o).

gisant, *~e* (gizɑ', ~zɑ't) lying.

gisement (gizmɑ') *m* bearing of a coast; *géol.* layer, bed.

gît (gi) *v.* **gésir** (200). [gipsy.]

gitan/o *m*, *~a f* (gitɑnɔ', ~nɑ')]

gîte (git) *m* home; lodging, resting-place; seat of a hare.

gîter (gitɛ') ① *a* to lodge, to sleep. [2. *f bl.* snake.]

givre (givr) 1. *m* hoar-frost.

givré, *~e* (givrɛ') rimy, frosty; *bl.* snaky-headed.

givreu/x, *~se* (givrø', ~ø'z) rimy; chapped (of diamonds).

glabre (glɑbr) glabrous, without down.

glace (glɑs) *f* ice; mirror, looking-glass; coach-window; ice-cream; glazing for pastry.

glacé, *~e* (glɑsɛ') frozen; *fig.* freezing, chilling; glazed;

gants *m/pl.* *~s* glazed gloves *pl.*; **vlande** *f* *~e* meat in jelly.

glacer (˘) ① *k* to freeze, to congeal; to glaze; to calender stuffs; **se** *~* to freeze; to get weak.

glacerie (glɑsʁi') *f* pât. ice-cream making; ☉ looking-glass manufactory.

glaceur (glɑsø'r) *m* calenderer.

glaciaire (glɑbyɛ'r) glacial.

glacial, *~e* (glɑbyɑ'l) glacial, frozen; **Mer f** *~e* Frozen Ocean.

glacier (glɑbyɛ') *m* glacier, field of ice; dealer in ice; coffee-house keeper; plate-glass maker.

glacière (glɑbyɛ'r) *f* ice-house; glacier, mass of ice; ☉ freezing-machine, freezer (*v.* **armoire**).

glacis (glɑbi') *m* slope; ✕ *frt.* glacis. [icicle.]

laçon (glɑsɔ') *m* block of ice;

laçure (glɑby'r) *f* glazing.

glaiſeu/ & (glɑyø'l) *m* gladiolus, iris. [viscous matter.]

glaiſre (gløŕ) *f* glair of eggs;

glaiſreu/x, *~se* (gløŕø', ~ø'z) glairy, viscous.

glaise (glɛz) *f* clay, potter's earth (also **terre** *f* ˘). [marl.]

glaiser (glɛzɛ') ① *b* to loam, to

glaisière (glɛzyɛ'r) *f* clay-pit.

glaiſe (gløſ) *m* sword.

glanage (glɑnɑ'g) *m* gleanings.

gland (glɑ) *m* acorn; tassel, tuft; *~ de terre* earth-nut.

glandage (glɑdɑ'g) *m* right of acorning.

glande (glɑd) *f* gland; *méd.* kernel (indurated gland).

glandée (glɑdɛ') *f* crop of acorns.

glane (glɑn) *f* glean; gleanings; cluster of pears; *fig.* gleanings *pl.*

glaner (glɑnɛ') ① *a* to glean.

glaneu/r *m*, *~se f* (glɑnø'r, ~ø'z) gleaner.

glanure (glɑny'r) *f* gleanings *pl.*

glapir (glɑpi'r) ② *a* to yelp (of young foxes, dogs); to squeak, to scream (of persons).

glapissement (glɑpiðmɑ') *m* yelping of foxes, dogs; scream, screeching of persons.

glas (glɑ) *m*; *~* (**funèbre**) funeral-knell, death-knell.

glatir (glɑti'r) ② *a* to cry (of eagles). [green.]

glauque (gløk) glaucous, blue-;

glèbe (glɛb) *f* glebe, soil; **attaché à la** *~* bound to the soil.

glette (glɛt) *f* *chm.* litharge.

glissade (gliðɑ'd) *f* sliding; slide (frozen footpath).

glissant, *~e* (gliðɑ', ~ðɑ't) slippery, smooth; *fig.* **terrain** *m* *~* dangerous ground; delicate question.

glisser (gliðɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to slide, to slip, to glide; *fig.* to make a slip, to err; *fig.* to touch lightly; **il faut ~ sur tout cela** you must slip over all that. 2. *v/a.* to slip in, to slide

in; to introduce privately; to whisper; **glissez-lui un mot à l'oreille** whisper a word into his ear; **se ~** to steel, to creep.

glisseur (gliβō'R) *m* slider.

glissoir ⊕ (gliβwā'R) *m* slide for timber.

glissoire (˘) *f* slide (frozen foot-path for sliding on). [ball.]

globe (glōb) *m* globe; sphere; }

globosité (glōbezitē') *f* globosity.

globulaire (glōbülē'R) 1. *a.* globular, spherical. 2. *s/f* ˘ globe-daisy.

globule (˘bü'l) *m* globule.

globuleu x, ˘**se** (˘bülp', ˘lp'z) globular.

gloire (glwār) *f* glory; celebrity, fame; **se faire ~ de qc.** to glory in s.th.

gloria (glōrya') *m* coffee with brandy in it; **il est comme ~ patri** he is a Jack of all trades.

gloriette (glōryēt') *f* alcove in a garden.

glorieu x, ˘**se** (glōryō', ˘yō'z) glorious, illustrious, renowned. *mv.p.* vainglorious, conceited.

glorification (glōrifikaβyō') *f* glorification.

glorifier (glōrifye') ① *a* to glorify, to praise; **se ~ de qc.** to glory in s.th. [vanity.]

gloriole (glōryo'h) *f* vainglory.

glose (glōz) *f* gloss, comment.

gloser (glōze') ① *a* to gloss, to explain, to criticize; ˘ **sur qc.** to find fault with s.th.

gloseu/r m, ˘**se** *f* (glōzō'R, ˘zō'z) fault-finder.

glossaire (glōβē'R) *m* glossary, vocabulary. [sarist.]

glossateur (glōβatō'R) *m* glos- }

lotte (glōt) *f* anat. glottis.

glouglou (gluglu') *m* gobbling of turkeys; gurgling of wine.

glouglouter (gluglute') ① *a* to gobble (of turkeys).

glousser (glūβē') ① *a* to cluck (of hens).

glouteron ˘ (glūtrō') *m* burdock.

glouton, ˘**ne** (˘tō', ˘tō'n) 1. *a.* gluttonous, greedy, voracious. 2. *s/m* glutton.

gloutonnerie (˘tōnrī') *f* gluttony, greediness.

glu (gli) *f* bird-lime.

gluant, ˘**e** (gliā', ˘ā't) glutinous.

gluau (gliūō') *m* lime-twigg.

glucose (gliūkō'z) *f* glucose.

gluer (gliūē') ① *n* to lime; to make sticky. [straw.]

glui (gli) *m* rye-straw, thatch- }

glume ˘ (gliūm) *f* glume, husk.

gluten (gliūte'n) *m* gluten.

glutinati f, ˘**ve** (˘tjngatī'f, ˘tī'v) 1. *a.* glutinative. 2. *s/m* agglutinant.

glutination (˘βyō') *f* glutination.

glutineu x, ˘**se** (gliūtjnō', ˘nō'z) glutinous, viscous. [nosity.]

glutinosité (˘nōzitē') *f* glutin- }

glycérine (gliβērij'n) *f* glycerine.

glycose (˘kō'z) *f* = glucose.

glyphe (gliφ) *m* arch. glyph.

glyptique (gliptī'k) *f* glyptics *pl.* (engraving on precious stones).

gnome (gnōm) 1. *m* gnome, goblin. 2. *f* maxim.

gnomon (gnōmq') *m* astr. gnomon. dial.

gnou (nyu) *m* zo. gnu.

go F (gō): **tout de ~** freely, unceremoniously.

go(b)be (gōb) *f* gobbet for cramming fowls; poisoned ball for dogs.

gobelet (gōble') *m* goblet, cup.

gobeleterie (gōblētri') *f* glassworks *pl.*, glass-factory; cup-trade, glass-trade.

gobelin (gōblā') *m* goblin, evil spirit; tapestry.

gobe-mouches (gōbmū'sh) *m* fly-catcher (bird); (niais) ninny, simpleton.

gober (gɔbɛ') ① a F to swallow greedily; *fig.* ~ **des mouches** to stand idly gaping.

goberge (gɔbɛ'ʀɔ) *f* the largest kind of cod; handle of a joiner's press; ~ **s pl.** cross-bars *pl.* of a bedstead.

goberger (gɔbɛʀɔ) ① l: **se** ~ to enjoy oneself; *ta* take one's ease. [wall with mortar.]

gobeter ⊕ (gɔbtɛ') ① c to point a]

gobetis ⊕ (gɔbti') *m* pointing (mortar used to point a wall).

gobeu'r m, ~se f (gɔbɔ'ʀ, ~bɔ'z) swallower; *fig.* gull, credulous person.

gobille (gɔbi'y) *f* marble, taw.

godaille P (gɔdɑ'y) *f* fuddling, tippling. [to tipple.]

godailleur (gɔdayɛ') ① a to fuddle,]

godailleu'r m, ~se f (gɔdayɔ'ʀ, ~yɔ'z) fuddler, tippler.

Godefroi (gɔdfʀwa') *m* Godfrey.

godelureau (gɔdljʀɔ') *m* beau, spark, coxcomb.

godenot (ˌnɔ') *m* juggler's puppet; punch, little ill-shaped person. [clothes.]

goder (gɔdɛ') ① a to crease (of)

godet (gɔdɛ') *m* drinking-cup, mug; bucket of a water-wheel; bowel of a tobacco-pipe; calyx of a flower. [ton. 2. a. awkward.]

godiche F (gɔdi'sh) 1. s. simple-]

godichon, ~ne (gɔdijhɔ', ~ɔ'n) 1. a. silly. 2. s. ninny, simpleton.

godille ⚓ (gɔdi'y) *f* scull.

godiller ⚓ (gɔdijɛ') ① a to scull.

godiveau (gɔdivɔ') *m* force-meat pie.

godron (gɔdʀɔ') *m arch.* godroon (a kind of moulding); fold, plait; ⊕ fluting-iron.

godronner (gɔdʀɔnɛ') ① a to plait round; *arch.* to adorn with godroons.

gôéland (gɔɛla') *m orn.* gull.

gogaille F (gɔgɑ'y) *f* merry-making; **faire** ~ to make merry.

gogo (gɔgɔ') : **être à** ~ to live in clover.

goguenard *m, ~e f* (gɔɡnɑ'ʀ, ~nɑ'ʀd) 1. a. bantering, jeering. 2. s. banterer, jeerer.

goguenarder (ˌnɑʀdɛ') ① a to banter, to jeer.

goguettes (gɔɡɛ't) *f/pl.* merry tales *pl.*, jokes *pl.*; **être en (ses)** ~ to be in a merry mood.

goinfre (gwɑ'ʀ) *m* gormandizer, guzzler. [mandize, to guzzle.]

goinfrer (gwɑ'ʀɛ') ① a to gor-]

goinfrerie (gwɑ'ʀɛ'ʀi') *f* gormandizing, guzzling.

goitre (gwɑ'ʀ) *m* wen, goitre.

goitreu/x, ~se (gwɑ'ʀɔ', ~tʀɔ'z) wenny, goitrous.

golfe (gɔlf) *m* gulf, bay.

gomme (gom) *f* gum; ~ **élastique** India rubber; F **haute** ~ the swell company.

gommer (gomɛ') ① a to gum.

gommeu/x, ~se (gomɔ', gomɔ'z) 1. a. gummy. 2. s. m dandy, swell.

gond (gɔ) *m* hinge, hasp.

gondole (gɔdɔ'l) *f* gondola; a kind of (drinking-)vessel; eye-cup (used for bathing the eyes).

gondolier (gɔdɔlyɛ') *m* gondolier.

gonfa lon, ~non (gɔfalɔ', ~nɔ') *m* gonfalon, banner.

gonfa/lonier, ~nonier (gɔfalɔnyɛ', ~nɔnyɛ') gonfalonier. [ling.]

gonflement (gɔflɛ'mɑ') *m* swell-]

gonfler (gɔflɛ') ① a 1. *v/a.* to swell. 2. *v/n.* to swell up; **se** ~ to be swollen.

gong (gɔ) *m* gong, tom-tom.

gonorrhée (gɔnɔʀɛ') *f path.* gonorrhœa.

Gonthier (gɔtyɛ') *m* Gunther.

gord (gɔʀ) *m* fish-garth.

gordien, ~ne (gɔrdyɛ', ~ɔ'n) Gordian; **nœud** *m* ~ Gordian knot.

goret (gɔrɛ') *m* sucking-pig; ⚔ swab.

gorge (gɔʁʒ) *f* throat, gorge; neck and shoulders of women; breast, bosom; *zo.* crop; narrow pass, glen; *F fig.* **rendre** ~ to disgorge, to refund.

gorge(-)blanche (ˌblɑ̃ʃ) *f orn.* white-throat. [throat.]

gorge(-)bleu (ˌblø') *f orn.* blue-

gorgée (gɔʁʒɛ') *f* gulp, swallow, draught.

gorger (ˌ) 1) *l* to gorge, to cram.

gorgerette (gɔʁʒɛʁɛ't) *f* gorget (formerly worn by ladies).

gorget (ˌʒɛ') *m* moulding plane.

Gorice (gɔʁi'ʃ) *f* Goritz (Austrian crown-land).

gorille (gɔʁi'y) *m zo.* gorilla.

gosier (gɔzyɛ') *m* throat, gullet; *fig.* voice; *F il a le ~ pavé* his throat is of cast-iron.

Goth *m*, ~ *e f* (gɔ, got) Goth.

Gothie (goti'): **la** ~ Gothland.

gothique (goti'k) Gothic; old-fashioned; **écriture** *f* ~ black-letter.

Goton (gotɔ') *f* (diminutive of **Marguerite**). 1. *F* Meg, Meggy, Madge. 2. *♂ P* common wench.

gouache (gwɑʃ) *f* water-colours *pl.*; water-colour painting.

gouailler (gwajɛ') 1) *a* to joke, to jeer. [joking.]

gouaillerie (gwajɛʁi') *f* raillery.

gouape *P* (gwɑp) *f* idle life; **la** ~ rabble, mob. [sluggard.]

gouapeur *P* (gwɑpøʁ) *m* idler.

goudran ʒ (gudʁɑ̃) *m* pitched or tarred fa(g)ot.

goudron (gudʁɑ̃) *m* tar.

goudronner (gudʁɔnɛ') 1) *a* to tar.

goudronnerie (gudʁɔnɛʁi') *f* tar-works *pl.* [ˌnɔ̃ʁz] tarry.

goudronneu x, ~ *se* (gudʁɔnø') [

gouffre (gūfr) *m* gulf, abyss.

gouge (guʒ) *f* gouge.

goujat (guʒɑ') *m* mason's la-

bourer; soldier's boy, camp follower; blackguard, vulgar fellow. [⊕ rag-bolt.]

goujon (guʒɔ̃') *m* gudgeon (fish);

goujonner ⊕ (guʒɔnɛ') ① *a* to fasten with a rag-bolt. [ful.]

goulée *F* (gulɛ') *f* gulp, mouth-

goulet (gulɛ') *m* narrow entrance of a harbour.

goulot (gulɔ') *m* neck of a bottle.

goulu, ~ *e* (gulü') gluttonous, greedy.

goupille (gupi'y) *f* pin, peg, bolt.

goupiller (gupiɛ') 1) *a* to fasten with pins.

goupillon (gupiyɔ̃') *m* aspersorium, holy-water sprinkler; bottle-brush.

gourd, ~ *e*¹ (gūr, gurd) stiff with cold, benumbed.

gourde² ʒ (gurd) *f* bottle-gourd, calabash.

gourdin (gurdɔ̃') *m* cudgel.

goure (gūr) *f* adulterated drug.

gourer (gure') ① *a* to adulterate drugs; to cheat. [sy. jade.]

gourgandine *F* (gurgɑ̃di'n) *f* hus

gourmade (ˌma'd) *f* (fisti)cuff.

gourmand *m*, ~ *e f* (ˌmg', ˌmq'd) 1. *a.* gluttonous, lickerish. 2. *s.* gourmand, glutton.

gourmander (ˌmqdɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to gourmandize, to eat greedily. 2. *v. a.* to chide, to scold; to master, to control.

gourmandise (ˌmqdi'z) *f* gluttony, greediness; ~ *s pl.* titbits *pl.*

gourme (gurm) *f* strangles *pl.* of horses; milk-scall of children; **jeter sa** ~ to have a rash (of children); *fig.* to sow one's wild oats.

gourmer (gurmɛ') ① *a* to curb a horse; (*battre*) to cuff, to thump; **être gourmé** to be stiff and starched; **se** ~ to pommel each other.

gourmet (gurmɛ') *m* judge of wines; epicure, gourmet.
gourmette (ˌmœ't) *f* curb-chain of a horse.
gournable ↓ (ˌnɑ̃'bl) *m* tree-nail.
goussant, aut (guβɑ̃', ˌbɔ') *a.* and *s/m* stout, thick-set (horse).
gousse (guβ) *f* pod, cod, husk; ~ **d'all** clove of garlic.
gousset (guβɛ') *m* arm-pit, arm-hole; fob, little pocket for the watch; purse.
goût (gū) *m* taste; (saveur) flavour: (odeur) smell; *fig.* taste, liking. *
goûter (gutɛ') ① *a. 1. v/a.* to taste, to try; *fig.* to approve; (jouir) to enjoy. 2. *v/n.* to take afternoon-tea; ~ **à qc.** to taste s.th.; ~ **de tous les plaisirs** to try all kinds of pleasure. 3. *s/m* afternoon-tea.
goutte (güt) *f* drop; P dram; *path.* gout; **ne ... ~** not at all, not in the least; **Je ne vois ~** I do not see at all; **boire la ~** to take a drop of liquor.
gouttelette (gütlet) *f* small drop.
goutter (gutɛ') ① *a* to drop, to fall in scanty drops.
goutteux/x *m, se f* (gutø', ˌtø'z) 1. *a.* gouty. 2. *s.* gouty person.
gouttière (gutjɛ'r) *f* spout for rainwater; gutter of a roof.
gouvernail ↓ (guvɛrnɑ̃'y) *m* rudder, helm.
gouvernante (ˌnɑ̃'t) *f* governor's wife; governess, tutoress; housekeeper.
gouverne (guvɛ'rn) *f* guidance, rule of conduct.
gouvernement (guvɛrnɑ̃'mɑ̃') *m* government, administration; governorship; government-house.
gouvernemental, e (ˌmgɑ̃'l) governmental, relating to government.

gouverner (guvɛrne') ① *a* to govern, to manage; ↓ to steer.
gouverneur (ˌnɑ̃'ʁ) *m* governor; (précepteur) tutor; ↓ steersman.
grabat (grɑ̃bɑ̃') *m* pallet, paltry bed.
grabataire (ˌbɑ̃tɛ'r) *m* bed-ridden.
grabuge (ˌbɥ'g) *m* wrangling, quarrel.
grâce (grɑ̃s) *f* grace, goodness; pardon, forgiveness; charm, gracefulness; ~ **s pl.** (prière) thanks *pl.*
gracier (grɑ̃syɛ') ① *a* to pardon, to forgive.
gracieuseté (grɑ̃syɛztɛ') *f* graciousness, kindness; gratification, present, gift.
gracieux/x, se (grɑ̃syø', ˌø'z) gracious, benevolent; graceful; pleasant, agreeable; most gracious (of sovereigns).
gracilité (grɑ̃silitɛ') *f* slenderness.
gradation (grɑ̃dɑ̃syɔ') *f* gradation; climax; *gr.* vowel-gradation. [quality.]
grade (grɑ̃d) *m* degree, rank, [grade] (grɑ̃dɛ'): **militaire** *m* ~ non-commissioned officer.
gradin (grɑ̃dɑ̃') *m* step; shelf on an altar; ~ **s pl.** benches *pl.* raised one above the other.
gradine (ˌdi'n) *f* gradine (dented chisel used by sculptors).
graduation (grɑ̃dɑ̃syɔ') *f* graduation; drying-house in salt-works. [university.]
gradué (ˌdø'ɛ') *m* graduate of a
graduel, le (ˌdø'ɛ'l) gradual, proceeding by degrees.
graduer (ˌdø'ɛ') ① *n* to graduate; to increase by degrees.
grailier (grɑ̃jɛ') ① *a ch.* to call the hounds by sounding the horn.
grailion (grɑ̃jɔ') *m* smell or taste of burnt grease; broken meat; *méd.* expectoration.

grailonner (grajonɛ') ①a to smell or taste of burned grease; to cough and spit.
grain (grɑ̃) *m* grain, corn; berry; ~s *pl.* corn, cereals *pl.*
graine (grɛ̃) *f* seed of plants.
grainer ⊕ (grɛnɛ') ①b to granulate; to grain leather.
grainet... *v.* grènet...
grainier (grɛnyɛ') *m* seedsman.
graisse (grɛs) *f* grease, fat.
graisser (grɛsɛ') (1 b to grease, to daub with grease. [trade.]
graisserie (grɛsɛʁi') *f* grease-]
graisseu, x, ~se (grɛsɛʁ, ~sɛ) greasy, fat, unctuous.
graminées (graminɛ') *f/pl.* gramineæ *pl.*, graminaceæ *pl.*
grammaire (gramɛʁ) *f* grammar.
grammairien (gramɛʁjɛ̃) *m* grammarian, philologist.
grand, ~e (grɑ̃, grɑ̃d) 1. *a.* great, large, tall; capacious, wide; important; illustrious. 2. *s, m* grown-up or full-aged person; grandee in Spain; nobleman; nobleness, sublimity, the great; **en** ~ in grand style; full-length (of a picture).
grand... (grɑ̃...) in *comp.* grand..., great...; *f. i.* **grand-duc** *m*, **grande-duchesse** *f* grand-duke, grand-duchess.
grandelet, ~te (grɑ̃dɛlɛ, ~lɛt) pretty large.
grande-marée ⚡ (grɑ̃dmɑʁɛ') *f* spring-tide.
grandesse (grɑ̃dɛsɛ) *f* grandeeship (title of a Spanish grandee).
grandeur (grɑ̃dœʁ) *f* greatness, tallness; nobleness, dignity; 2 Grace, Lordship (title).
grandir (ɑ̃dʁ) ②a 1. *v/n.* to grow; to grow up. 2. *v/a.* to make taller; *fig.* to exaggerate.
grange (grɑ̃ʒ) *f* barn.
grangée (grɑ̃ʒɛ') *f* barnful.
granit (grɑ̃ni't) *m min.* granite.

graniteu/x, ~se (grɑ̃nitœ, ~tœz) granitic, consisting of granite.
granulaire (grɑ̃nœlœʁ) granular.
granulation (grɑ̃byœ') *f* granulation of metals; *path.* little grain-like tumours *pl.*
granule (grɑ̃ni'l) *m* granule.
granuler (grɑ̃nœlɛ') ①a to granulate, to form into grains.
granuleu/x, ~se (grɑ̃nœlœ, ~lœz) granulous, granular. [tion.]
granulosité (grɑ̃lœzite') *f* granula-]
graphique (grafi'k) graphical.
graphite (grafi't) *m min.* graphite, plumbago. [logy.]
graphologie (grɑfɔlɔʒi) *f* grapho-]
grappe (grɑp) *f* bunch of grapes; cluster of fruits; *vét.* grape, wart of horses.
grappiller (grɑpijɛ') ①a to glean after the vintage; *fig.* to make a little profit; to pilfer.
grappilleu r m, ~se f (grɑpijœʁ, ~jœz) grape-gleaner; *fig.* pilferer. [of grapes.]
grappillon (grɑpijœ') *m* little bunch]
grappin (grɑpɛ̃) *m* ⚡ grapnel; ⊕ scraper; crampon.
grappiner (grɑpiɛ') ①a to grapple.
grappu, ~e (grɑpœ, ~pœ) abounding in grapes.
gras m, ~se f (grɑ, grɑs) 1. *a.* fat, fleshy; unctuous, smeary; *fig.* coarse, indecent; **Jour m** ~ meat-day, flesh-day; **mardi m** ~ Shrove-Tuesday. 2. *s/m* fat; meat diet; **faire** ~ to eat meat; ~ **de la jambe** calf of the leg.
gras-double (grɑdœ'bl) *m* tripe.
grasset, ~te (grɑsɛ, ~sɛt) fat-tish, rather fat.
grasseyer (grɑsɛjɛ') ①i to speak thick by articulating the letter r imperfectly.
grassouillet, ~te (grɑsœjɛ, ~jɛt) plump, fatty.
graticuler (grɑtikœlɛ') ①a = craticuler.

gratification (gratifikatsyɔ') *f*
gratuity, perquisite.

gratifier (gratifye') ①a: ~ **q. de qc.** to confer, to bestow s.th. on s.o.; **le roi l'a gratifié d'une pension** the king has granted him a pension.

gratin (gratɔ̃') *m* scraping of a saucepan; **au** ~ with crumbs.

gratiner (gratine') ①a to stick to the bottom of the pan.

gratineu/x, ~se (ˌtinø', ˌnø'z) *a.* and *s.* elegant; elegant (lady).

gratis (ˌti'ð) gratis, for nothing.

gratitude (ˌtitɥ'd) *f* gratitude.

gratte (grät) *f* ↓ scraper: illicit profits *pl.* of servants, tailors, &c.

gratteau ⊕ (gratø') *m* scraper.

gratte-cul ⊕ (grätkü') *m* dog-rose.

gratteler (grätle') ①c to scrape slightly.

gratteleu/x, ~se (ˌlø', ˌlø'z) itchy.

grattelle (gräte'l) *f* itching rash.

gratte-papier *F* (grätpäpye') *m* quill-driver, copying-clerk.

gratter (gräte') ①a to scratch, to scrape; to rub, to grate; to flatter, to wheedle: ~ **à la porte** to tap gently at the door.

grattoir (ˌtwā'R) *m* scratching-knife, scraper.

gratture (grätü'R) *f* scrapings *pl.*

gratuit, ~e (grätüj', ˌtjü't) gratuitous, free of cost: without motive. [groundlessness.]

gratuité (grätüjete') *f* gratuity;

gravatier (gravatye') *m* rubbish-carter.

gravats (ˌvɑ') *m/pl.* rubbish.

grave (grāv) heavy: (sérieux) grave, serious, solemn: important, influential: grievous: ♪ low, deep; **accent** *m* ~ grave accent: **ton** *m* ~ deep tone.

gravelade (gravla'd) *f* chicken-pox.

graveler (ˌlə') ①c to gravel.

graveleu/x, ~se (grävlø', ˌlø'z)

gravelly, gritty, sandy: *méd.* affected with gravel; *fig.* obscene, smutty.

gravelle (gräve'l) *f* *méd.* gravel.

gravelure (grävlü'R) *f* obscenity, broadness.

graver (grävɛ') ①a to engrave; *fig.* to impress; ~ **à l'eau forte** to etch; ~ **en creux** to sink.

graveur (ˌvø'R) *m* engraver; ~ **sur bois** wood-carver.

gravier (ˌvyɛ') *m* gravel (also *méd.*); grit. [to climb up.]

gravir (ˌvĩ'R) ②a to clamber up,]

gravitation (ˌvitatsyɔ') *f* gravitation.

gravité (grävite') *f* gravity; *fig.* seriousness, importance; ♪ deepness.

graviter (ˌ) ①a to gravitate (to tend to a centre of attraction).

gravols (grävwɑ') *m* rubbish of buildings.

gravure (ˌvũ'R) *f* engraving; (estampe) cut, print; ~ **sur bois** wood-engraving.

gré (grɛ) *m* will, inclination; (goût) taste, liking: (consentement) agreement; **de son** ~ of one's own accord; **bon** ~, **mal** ~ willing or unwilling; willing or not; **savoir bon** ~ **de** ... to be obliged for ...

gréage (ˌgä'g) *m* rigging.

grec *m*, **grecque** *f* (grɛk) 1. *a.* Greek. 2. *s.* (♀ *m*, ♀ *que* *f*) Greek, Hellen. 3. *m* black-leg, cheat.

Grèce (grɛß): **la** ~ Greece.

gréco-latin, ~e (grɛkɔlatɔ̃', ˌti'n) Greek-Latin.

gredin *m*, ~ *e* *f* (grɛ'dɔ̃', ˌdi'n) scamp, scoundrel.

gréer ↓ (grɛɛ') ①a to rig, to fit with tackling.

gréeur ↓ (grɛø'R) *m* rigger.

greffe (grɛf) 1. *f* ⊕ graft, engraftment. 2. *m* registry.

greffer (grɛfɛʔ) ① *a* to graft.
greffier (grɛfɛʔ) *m* registrar.
grège (grɛʒ) *f* (also *a. sole f* ~) raw silk. [Greek fire.]
grégeois (grɛʒwaʒ): **feu** *m* ~ grégorien, ~ne (grɛɡɔʁiɛ, ~ye'n) Gregorian.
grègues (grɛʒ) *f/pl.* breeches *pl.*
grêle¹ (grɛl) *lank, thin, slender*; shrill, squeaking (of the voice or)
grêle² (~) *f* hail. [of sounds.]
grêlé, ~e (grɛlɛ) pock-marked; destroyed by hail.
grêler (~) ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to hail. 2. *v/a.* to ravage with hail; *fig.* to ruin.
grêlon (grɛlɔ̃) *m* hailstone.
grelot (grɛlɔ̃) *m* small bell for horses, &c. [with cold.]
grelotter (~lotɛʔ) ① *a* to shiver.
grenade (grɛnɑd) *f* 1. ♀ pomegranate; ♂ grenade. 2. ♀ Granada (Spanish province and town).
grenadier (grɛnɑdyɛ) *m* ♀ pomegranate-tree; ♂ grenadier.
grenadin, ~e¹ (~dʒ, ~di'n) 1. *a.* of Granada. 2. *s/m* small fricandeau. [silk.]
grenadine² (~di'n) *f* grenadine.
grenaille (grɛnɑ̃y) *f* refuse grain; ♂ small shot; granulated metal. [squall.]
grenasse (grɛnɑ̃s) *f* showery.
grenat (~nɑ) *m min.* garnet.
grener (~nɛ) ① *d* to granulate; to seed. [trade.]
grèneterie (grɛntʁi) *f* seed-
grèneti'er *m*, ~ère *f* (grɛntyɛ, ~ɛʔR) seedsman, seedswoman.
grènetis (grɛnti) *m* milled edge of coins or medals.
grenier (grɛnyɛ) *m* loft, corn-loft, granary.
grenouille (grɛnũy) *f zo.* frog.
grenouillère (grɛnyɛʔR) *f* place full of frogs, fen.
grenu, ~e (grɛni) full-grained.

grès (grɛ) *m* grit(stone), sandstone. [sandstone-quarry.]
grésier (grɛzyɛ) *m* worker in a
grésièrre (~zyɛʔR) *f* sandstone-quarry. [glass.]
grésil (~zi'y) *m* sleet; broken
grésiller (~ziyɛ) ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to sleet, to drizzle. 2. *v/a.* to shrivel up, to shrink up.
gresset (grɛʒɛ) *m* green-frog.
grève (grɛv) *f* strand; strike of workmen; **faire** ~ to strike (of workmen).
grever (grɛvɛ) ① *d* to aggrieve, to injure; to overburden.
greveur, ~iste (grɛvœʔR, ~vi'βt) *m* workman on strike.
griblette (gʁiblɛt) *f* hash of broiled meat.
gribouiller (gʁibuyɛ) ① *a* to scribble, to scrawl.
gribouillette (~yɛt): **jeter qc. à la** ~ to make a scramble of s.th.
gri'ef, ~ève (gʁi[y]ɛ'f, ~ɛ'v) 1. *a.* grievous, painful. 2. *s/m* grievance; complaint.
grièveté (gʁi[y]ɛvtɛ) *f* gravity, enormity; heinousness (of crimes). [scratch.]
griffade (gʁifa'd) *f* clawing.
griffe (gʁif) *f* claw, paw; stamped facsimile of a signature.
griffer (gʁifɛ) ① *a* to claw, to scratch.
griffon (gʁifɔ̃) *m* griffin; (barbouilleur) scribbler. [scribble.]
griffonnage (~fɔnɑ'ʒ) *m* scrawl.
griffonner (~nɛ) ① *a* to scrawl, to scribble. [scribbler.]
griffonneur (~nœʔR) *m* scrawler.
grignoter (gʁinyɔtɛ) ① *a* to nibble, to mump. [*pl.*, dotting.]
grignotis (~ti) *m* dotted lines.
grigou F (gʁigu) *m* poor wretch; sordid miser.
gril (gʁi, gʁij) *m* gridiron; *fig.* **être sur le** ~ to be in a stew, to be upon thorns.

grillade (grjɔ'd) *f* broiling; broiled meat.

grillage (ɔ'q) *m* roasting of metals; grating, wire-work.

grillager (grjɔ'ʒe') ① *l* to lat-tice.

grille (grjɔ') *f* grate.

griller (grjɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to rail in; to broil meat; to roast met-als. 2. *v/n.* to broil; *fig.* to be upon thorns.

grillon (grjɔ') *m* cricket.

grillon-taupe (grjɔ'tɔ'p) *m zo.* fen-cricket. [*wry* face, grin.]

grimace (grima'β) *f* grimace,}

grimacer (grima'βe') ① *k* to make wry faces, to grin.

grimacer *m*, **ère** *f* (ɔ'βɛ', ɔ'βe'r) grinner; dissembler, hypocrite, canting person.

grimaud, **se** (grimɔ', ɔ'mɔ'd) 1. *m* urchin, little fellow; (*écrivassier*) scribbler. 2. *a.* ill-tempered (of children).

grimer (ɔ'mɛ') ① *a*: **se** *~ thé.* to wrinkle one's face.

grimoire (ɔ'mwɔ'r) *m* conjuring-book; obscure language.

grimpeur (grɔ'pɔ'd) *f* climbing.

grimpeur, **se** (ɔ'pɔ', ɔ'pɔ't) climb-ing.

grimper (grɔ'pɛ') ① *a* to climb.

grimpeur (ɔ'pɔ') *m* creeper (bird). [*pl.* climbers *pl.* (birds).]

grimpeur (ɔ'pɔ'r) *m* climber; **s**

grincement (grɔ'βmɔ') *m* gnash-ing, grinding of the teeth.

grincer (grɔ'βɛ') ① *k* to gnash the teeth.

grincheux, **se** (ɔ'shɔ', ɔ'shɔ'z) 1. *a.* peevish, ill-tempered. 2. *s.* grumbler. [*slender* man.]

gringalet (ɔ'gɔ'le') *m* weak or

gringotter (ɔ'gɔ'te') ① *a* to twitter.

griot (grjɔ'yɔ') *m* mill-dust.

griotte ♀ (grjɔ'yɔ't) *f* black cherry, agriot. [*tree.*]

griotier ♀ (ɔ'yɔ'tɛ') *m* agriot-|

grippe (grɔ'p) *f* *path.* influenza; \ fancy, whim; **prendre q. en** ~ to take a dislike to s.o.

grippe-coquin *F* (ɔ'kɔ'kɔ') *m* thief-catcher. [*to shrivel.*]

grippeler (grɔ'plɛ') ① *c* to shrink,}

gripper (grɔ'pɛ') ① *a* to gripe, to grasp; to snatch, to pilfer, to steal; to give a dislike to; **se** ~ to shrivel; to take a dislike.

grippe-sou *F* (grɔ'pɔ'u) *m* miser, curmudgeon.

gris, **se** (grɔ', grɔ'z) grey; dark; *fig.* unpleasant; dull, raw (of the weather); (*ivre*) drunk, tipsy.

grisaille (grɔ'zɔ'y) *f* *peint.* grey camaieu, grizzle hair. [*grey.*]

grisailleur (ɔ'zɔ'pɛ') ① *a* to paint

grisard (ɔ'zɔ'r) *m zo.* badger; *orn.* sea-mew; ♀ grey poplar; very hard sandstone.

grisâtre (ɔ'zɔ'tr) greyish, grizzly.

griser (ɔ'zɛ') ① *a*: **se** ~ to get tipsy. [*coquettish* girl.]

grisette (ɔ'zɛ't) *f* grey gown;}

griso (l) **ler** (ɔ'zɔ'le') ① *a* to warble as a lark.

grison, **ne** (ɔ'zɔ', ɔ'zɔ'n) 1. *a.* grey-haired. 2. *s/m* grey-beard, old man; (*âne*) donkey. 3. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *ne* *f*) Grison; **pays m des** 2s the Grisons. [*grey.*]

grisonner (ɔ'zɔ'ne') ① *a* to turn

griso (l) (ɔ'zɔ') *a.* and *s/m* (**feu** *m*) ~ fire-damp.

grive (grɔ'v) *f* *orn.* thrush, thristle.

grivelé, **se** (grɔ'vle') dappled, speckled.

grivois, **se** (grɔ'vwɔ', ɔ'vɔ'z) 1. *a.* jovial, merry; (*lascif*) smutty. 2. *s.* jolly companion, jolly girl.

grivoiserie (grɔ'vwɔ'zɔ'ri') *f* ribald talk. [*water.*]

grog (grɔ'g) *m* grog, rum and

grogner (grɔ'nyɔ'r) *m* grumbler, growler.

grogner (ɔ'yɛ') ① *a* to grumble, to growl, to find fault.

grogneu/r *m*, **se** *f* (grɔnyɔ̃ˈʀ, ˈyɔ̃ˈz) 1. *a.* grumbling, growling. 2. *s.* grumbler, growler.

grognon (ˈyɔ̃ˈ) *m* = **grogneur**.

grognonner (ˈyɔ̃nɛˈ) = **grogner**.

groin (grɔ̃ˈ) *m* snout of a hog; grimace.

gro(l)le (grɔl) *f* *orn.* rook.

grommeler (grɔ̃mlɛˈ) ① *c* to grumble, to grunt.

grommeleu/x, **se** (ˈlɔ̃ˈ, ˈlɔ̃ˈz) grumbling, growling.

gronder (grɔ̃dɛˈ) ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to grumble, to mutter; to scold; to rumble (of the thunder); to roar. 2. *v/a.* to chide, to scold.

gronderie (grɔ̃dʀiˈ) *f* chiding, scolding.

grondeu/r *m*, **se** *f* (ˈdɔ̃ˈʀ, ˈdɔ̃ˈz) 1. *a.* grumbling, scolding. 2. *s.* grumbler, scold.

gros, **se** (grɔ, grɔ̃b) 1. *a* big, bulky, large; (enceinte) with child; (corpulent) stout; foul, stormy (of the weather). 2. *s/m* the greater part, main point; groat (coin); **marchand** *m en* ~ wholesale-dealer.

groseille (grɔzɛˈy) *f* currant; ~ **verte**, ~ **à maquereau** gooseberry.

groseillier ② (ˈzeyɛˈ) *m* currant-bush; ~ **épineux** gooseberry-bush.

grosse (grɔ̃b) 1. *f* of **gros**. 2. *f* gross (twelve dozen); large handwriting; engrossed copy of a deed.

grosserie ② (grɔ̃bʀiˈ) *f* wholesale business; ironware.

grossesse (ˈbɔ̃ˈb) *f* pregnancy.

grosueur (grɔ̃bɔ̃ˈʀ) *f* bigness, largeness.

grossi/er, **ère** (grɔ̃byɛˈ, ˈeˈʀ) coarse; (épais) thick; (vulgaire) common; (peu civilisé) rude, rustic. [ness, coarseness.]

grossièreté (grɔ̃byɛʀtɛˈ) *f* gross-

grossir (grɔ̃biˈʀ) ② *a* 1. *v/a.* to make bigger, to swell out. 2. *v/n.* to get big.

grotesque (grɔtɛˈbɛk) grotesque, queer, odd.

grotte (grɔt) *f* grotto, cavern.

grouillant, **e** (gruyɔ̃ˈ, ˈyɔ̃ˈt) stirring, crawling.

grouillement (gruyɔ̃mɔ̃ˈ) *m* rumbling of the intestines.

grouiller (gruyɛˈ) ① *a* to move, to stir; to shake (of the head); to grumble in the intestines; to swarm, to crawl.

group ② (grɥp) *m* sealed bag of money. [cluster of islands.]

groupe (ˈ) *m* group of persons; }

grouper (grupeˈ) ① *a* to group.

gruau (grjøˈ) *m* groats *pl.*; oatmeal. [(niais) simpleton.]

grue (grj) *f* *orn.* crane (also ②); }

gruer (grjɛˈ) ① *n* to grind corn.

gruger (grjɔ̃ˈ) ① *l* to crunch, to devour; *fig.* to eat out of house and home.

grugerie (grjɔ̃ʀiˈ) *f* squandering.

grume (grjɔ̃m) *f* bark of wood in forests.

grumeau (grjɔ̃mɔ̃ˈ) *m* clod, lump.

grumeler (grjɔ̃mlɛˈ) ① *c*: **se** ~ to clot, to coagulate. [clotted.]

grumeleu x, **se** (grjɔ̃mlɛˈ, ˈlɔ̃ˈz) }

Gruyère (grjøˈyɛˈʀ) *f*: **fromage** *m de* ~, ② *m* Gruyere cheese.

gué (gɛ) *m* ford; **passer à** ~ to wade through.

guéable (gɛˈbl) fordable.

guède ② (gɛd) *f* dyer's woad.

guéder (gɛdɛˈ) ① *f* to dye with woad.

guérer (gɛɛˈ) ① *a* to ford a river; to wash linen in a river; ~ **un cheval** to water a horse in a river.

guenille (gɛ̃nɪˈy) *f* rag; ~ **s** *pl.* old clothes or rags *pl.*

guenipe *F* (gɛ̃nɪˈp) *f* slut, trollop, dirty woman.

guenon (gɛ̃nɔ̃) *f* she-monkey;
F fright, ugly woman.

guêpe (gɛp) *f* wasp.

guêpier (gɛpyɛ') *m* wasps' nest.

guère (gɛʁ): **ne** ~ little, but little; hardly, scarcely; **il n'a** ~ **d'argent** he has but little money; **il n'a plus** ~ **à vivre** he will not live long; **il n'est** ~ **sage** he is not very wise.

guéret (gɛʁɛ') *m* fallow land; ploughed land.

guéridon (gɛʁidɔ̃) *m* chandelier-stand; fancy-table.

guérir (gɛʁiʁ) ② *a* 1. *v/a*. to cure, to heal. 2. *v/n*. to recover from illness. [healing.]

guérison (gɛʁizɔ̃) *f* recovery.

guérisseur (gɛʁisɛʁ) *m* healer.

guérite (gɛʁi't) *f* sentry-box.

guerre (gɛʁ) *f* war (*v. nom*).

guerri/er *m*, ~ **ère** *f* (gɛʁyɛ', ~ɛʁ) 1. *a*. warlike. 2. *s*. warrior.

guerroyer (gɛʁwajɛ') ① *h* to war, to make war.

guet (gɛ) *m* watch, watchman. sentinel; patrol.

guet-apens (gɛtɑ̃pɑ̃) *m* ambush; snare (also *fig.*).

guêtre (gɛtʁ) *f* gaiter.

guetter (gɛtɛ') ① *a* to lie in wait (for); to be upon the watch (for). [look-out, spy.]

guetteu/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (gɛtɛʁ, ~tɛʁz)

gueulard, ~ **e** (gø̃lɑ̃ʁ, gø̃lɑ̃ʁd) 1. *m* furnace-mouth; (gourmand) glutton. 2. *a*. hard-mouthed (of horses).

gueule (gø̃l) *f* mouth; (ouverture) opening; muzzle of a gun.

gueulée (gø̃lɛ') *f* mouthful.

gueuler (~) ① *a* to bawl, to clamour.

gueules (gø̃l) *m/sg. bl.* gules (red).

gueusaille (gø̃zɑ̃'y) *f* rabble, parcel of beggars.

gueusard (gø̃zɑ̃ʁ) *m* rascal, ragamuffin.

gueuse ☉ (gø̃z) *f* pig-iron (*v. gueux*).

gueuserie (gø̃zʁi') *f* beggary, misery; mendicinity, trash.

gueu/x *m*, ~ **se** *f* (gø̃, gø̃z) 1. *a*. beggarly, wretched. 2. *s*. rascal, ragamuffin; wretch; **les Gueux** *pl.* the Gueux *pl.* (revolutionary party in the Netherlands).

gul (gi) *m* ☿ mistletoe; ⚡ main-boom.

Gul (~) *m* Guido, Guy.

guichet (gishe') *m* gate; wicket (small door made in a gate); little window; shutter; ticket-office.

guichetier (gishtyɛ') *m* turnkey of a prison; windowman, ticket-clerk.

guide (gid) 1. *m* guide, leader; guide-book. 2. *f* guide, rein of a bridle; **conduire à grandes** ~ **s** to drive four in hand.

guide-âne (~ɑ̃'n) *m* bridge of asses, crib. [lead.]

guider (gidɛ') ① *a* to guide, to

guidon (gidɔ̃) *m* guidon, standard; standard-bearer; ~ **de renvoi** mark of reference.

guigne (giny) *f* white-heart cherry.

guigner (ginyɛ') ① *a*: ~ **qc.** to have an eye on s.th., to have s.th. in view. [cherry-tree.]

guignier ☿ (~) *m* white-heart

guignon (ginyɔ̃) *m* ill luck, bad luck; **jouer de** ~ to be unlucky.

guignon(n)ant, ~ **e** (ginyɔ̃ɑ̃', ~nɑ̃'t) provoking, unlucky.

guillage (giyɑ̃'ʒ) *m* fermentation of new beer.

Guillaume (giyø̃'m) *m* William.

Guillelmine (giyɛ̃lmi'n) *f* Wilhelmina.

guillemet (giyme') *m* inverted comma, quotation mark.

Guillemette (giymɛ't) *f* Wilhelmina. [new beer.]

guiller (giyɛ') ① *a* to ferment (of)

guillieret, *te* (giyre', ~Rë't) sprightly, merry; **conte** *m* ~ broad story.

Guillibaud (giyibə') *m* Willibald.

guillocher ☉ (giyqshç') ① *a* to guillochee, to enrich with guilloche. [vat.]

guilloire (giywā'r) *f* fermenting-

guillotine (giyoti'n) *f* guillotine.

guimauve ♀ (gimə'v) *f* marsh-mallow; **pâte** *f* **de** ~ marsh-mallow paste.

guimbarde (gāba'rd) *f* stage-waggon; ♪ jew's harp.

gulmpe (gāp) *f* veil for nuns; inside chemisette.

guindage (gāda'(j) *m* hoisting.

guindal ⚡ (gāda'l) *m* gin, winch.

guindé, *e* (gādeç') bombastic, high-flown (of the style).

guinder (˘) ① *a* to hoist; ⚡ to sway up.

Guinée (ginç') *f* 1. Guinea. 2. 2 guinea (gold coin).

guingols (gāgwā') *m* crookedness, wryness; **de** ~ awry; *fig.* queer.

guinguette (gugè't) *f* public-house out of town; tea-house.

guiper (gipe') ① *a* to whip about with silk.

guipure (gipū'r) *f* guipure.

guirlande (gīrlā'd) *f* garland.

guise (gīz) *f* guise, way, wise, manner; **chacun vit à sa** ~ every one lives as he likes; **en** ~ **de** by way of. [gustative.]

gustati/*f*, *ve* (gūḡtati'f, ~tī'v) |

gustation (˘gyq') *f* gustation.

guttier ♀ (gūtyç') *m* gambogetree, hebradendron.

guttural, *e* (gūtiŕq'l) guttural.

gymnase (gīmnā'z) *m* gymnasium; Latin school.

gymnaste (˘nāḡt) *m* gymnast.

gymnastique (˘nāḡti'k) 1. *f* gymnastics *pl.*, gymnastic art; **faire de la** ~ to exercise in gymnastics. 2. *a.* gymnastic.

gypaète (Gipçè't) *m* griffin, bearded griffin.

gypse (Gīpḡ) *m* gypsum.

gyrotrope (Gīroḡtro'p) *m* *électr.* commutator.

H

The aspiration of the *h* is indicated by an inverted comma (') before this letter.

habile (abi'l) quick, active; (intelligent) able, clever, capable.

habileté (abiltç') *f* ability, cleverness.

habilitation (abiltatḡyq') *f* habilitation, qualification.

habilité (˘tç') *f* competency.

habilitér (˘) ① *a* to habilitate, to qualify.

habillage (abiyā'ḡ) *m* preparing; *cuis.* dressing.

habillant, *e* (abiyā', ~yā't) suitable, fitting.

habillement (abiyḡa') *m* clothes *pl.*, dress; ~ **complet** suit of clothes.

habiller (abiyç') ① *a* to dress, to clothe; to make clothes (for); to fit well, to become; *fig.* to wrap up; to truss poultry; **s'** ~ to dress oneself; to buy clothes.

habilleu/*r* *m*, *se* *f* (abiyḡ'ḡ, ~ḡ'z) dresser at a theatre; skin-dresser.

habit (abi') *m* clothes *pl.*, dress; coat, dress-coat; dress of an order.

habitable (abitā'bl) inhabitable.

habitable ⚡ (˘tā'kl) *m* binnacle (box for the compass).

habitant *m*, *e* *f* (˘tā', ~tā't) inhabitant.

habitation (ˌtəʃyɑʁ) *f* habitation, abode; settlement in a colony; favourite haunt of plants.

habiter (ˌtɛʔ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to inhabit, to reside in. 2. *v/n.* to live, to dwell, to reside.

habitude (ˌtɥ'd) *f* habit, custom, use. [quenter.]

habitué (ˌtɥɛ') *m* customer, fre-

habituel, **le** (ˌtɥɛ'l) habitual, usual, customary.

habituer (ˌtɥɛ') ① *n* to habituate, to accustom, to use.

'hâbler (ɑblɛ') ① *a* to brag, to boast. [boasting.]

'hâblerie (ɑblɛ'ʁi') *f* bragging.

'hâbleu/r *m*, **se** *f* (ɑblø'R, ˌø'z) bragger, boaster, rodomont.

'hache (ɑʃ) *f* axe, hatchet.

'hache-paille (ɑʃpɑ'y) *m* chaff-cutter (tool).

'hacher (ɑʃɛ') ① *a* to hew, to hack, to cut to pieces; to hatch engravings.

'hachereau (ɑʃʁø') *m* small axe.

'hachette (ɑʃɛ't) *f* hatchet, hacking-knife. [meat.]

'hachis (ɑʃi') *m* hash, minced

'hachoir (ɑʃwɑ'R) *m* chopping-board; chopping-knife; chaff-cutter (tool).

'hachure (ɑʃɥ'R) *f* hatching of engravings. [unsociable.]

'hagard (ɑgɑ'R) haggard, wild,

'haha (ɑɑ') *m* vista, open view.

'haie (e) *f* hedge, fence; line of people, range, row of soldiers.

'haillon (ɑyɑ') *m* rag, tatter.

'Hainaut (ɛnø'): **le** ~ Hainault.

'haine (ɛn) *f* hatred, hate.

'haineu/x, **se** (ɛnø', ɛnø'z) hateful, spiteful, malignant.

'haïr (ɑi'R) ② *p* to hate, to detest.

'haïre (ɛR) *f* hairy gown (the garment of a penitent).

'hais (e) *v.* **haïr** (②p).

'haïssable (ɑiʃɑ'bl) hateful.

'hait (e) *v.* **haïr** (②p).

'halage (ɑlɑ'ʒ) *m* towage, towing (*v.* **chemin**). [duck.]

'halbran (ɑlbrɑ') *m* young wild

'hâle (ɑl) *m* sunburn, burning heat; burning wind.

'hale-bas ˆ (ɑlbɑ') *m* down-haul.

haleine (ɑlɛ'n) *f* breath; wind.

halenée (ɑlnɛ') *f* smell, whiff; ~ **d'ail** whiff of garlic.

halener (ˌ) ① *d* 1. *v/a.* *ch.* to get scent (of). 2. *v/n.* to breathe.

'haler (ɑlɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* ˆ to haul, to heave; *ch.* ~ **les chiens** to set the dogs (at). 2. *v/n.* to veer about (of the wind).

'hâler (ɑlɛ') ① *a* to tan, to make brown; to scorch (of the sun).

'haletant, **se** (ɑltɑ', ˌtɑ't) out of breath, panting.

'halètement (ɑlɛtmɑ') *m* panting, gasping. [gasp.]

'haleter (ɑltɛ') ① *c* to pant, to

'haleur ˆ (ɑlø'R) *m* hauler, boat-tower.

'hall (ɑl) *m* hall, saloon.

'hallage (ɑlɑ'ʒ) *m* hallage, market-duty.

'hallali (ɑlɑli') *m* *ch.* flourish of the horn, shouting at the stag's death.

'halle (ɑl) *f* market-hall.

'hallebarde (ɑlbɑ'rd) *f* halberd.

'hallier (ɑlyɛ') *m* market-keeper; stall-keeper; thicket; partridge-net.

hallucination (ɑlybɔ̃nɑʃyɑ') *f* hallucination, misperception.

'halo (ɑlɔ') *m* halo.

'halo... (ɑlɔ...) in *comp.* halo..., of salt; *f. i.* **halographie** *f* description of salts.

'halot (ɑlɔ') *m* rabbit-burrow.

'halte (ɑlt) 1. *f* halt, stand, halting-place. 2. *int.* ~ **là!** hold! stop there! [bells *pl.*]

haltères (ɑltɛ'R) *m/pl.* dumb-

'hamac (ɑmɑ'k) *m* hammock.

'hameau (ɑmø') *m* hamlet.

'hameçon (ämßg') *m* fish-hook; *fig.* bait. [breast of a stag.]
'hampe (äp) *f* staff of a flag, &c.;
'hamster (ämßtē'R) *m zo.* hamster. [ing-cup.]
'hanap (anä'p) *m* goblet, drink-
'hanche (āsh) *f* hip, haunch.
'hangar (agā'R) *m* (cart-)shed.
'hanneton (äntg') *m* May-bug, cockchafer; *fig.* giddy goose.
'hanse (āß) *f* Hansa, Hanseatic Union.
'hant/er (gtē') ① *a* to haunt, to frequent; **une maison ~ée** a haunted house.
'happe ⊕ (äp) *f* axle-box of carriages; cramp-iron.
'happe-chair (äpshē'R) *m* grasp-all, greedy person.
'happelourde (äplu'rd) *f* imitation gem; well-dressed fool.
'happer (apē') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to snap, to snap up; to snatch; to catch, to lay hold of. 2. *v/n.* to adhere to the tongue. [horse.]
'haquénée (äknē') *f* ambling
'haquet (äke') *m* dray(-cart).
'haquetier (äktē'tyē') *m* drayman.
'harangue (arā'g) *f* harangue, address, speech.
'haranguer (arāggē') ① *m* 1. *v/a.* to harangue, to address. 2. *v/n.* to make a speech, *F* to speechify.
'harangueur (äggē'R) *m* haranguer, orator; *F* speechifier.
'haras (arā') *m* stud, breed of horses. [to overweary.]
'harasser (arāßē') ① *a* to harass.
'harcèlement (arßēlmā') *m* worrying, molestation.
'harceler (arßēlē') ① *d* to worry, to torment, to molest. [for dogs.]
'harde (ard) *f* herd of deer; leash
'harder (ardē') ① *a* to leash dogs.
'hardes (ard) *f/pl.* clothes *pl.*, wearing-apparel.
'hardi, ~e (ardī') hardy, bold; daring, impudent.

'hardiesse (ardyē'ß) *f* boldness, temerity; impudence.
'harem (arē'm) *m* harem.
'hareng (arā') *m* herring; ~ **fu-mé** or **saur** bloater, red herring; ~ **vierge** white herring.
'harengaison (arāgezā') *f* herring-season.
'harengère (arā(jē'R) *f* herring-woman; *fig.* foul-mouthed person.
'hargneu/x, ~se (arnyö', ~ö'z) morose, peevish, cross; snappish (of dogs).
'haricot (arīkō') *m* kidney-bean; ~ **de mouton** Irish stew; *fig.* medley.
'haridelle (arīdē'l) *f* worn-out hack; haggard woman.
'harle (arī) *m* orn. merganser.
'harmonieu/x, ~se (armonyö', ~ö'z) harmonious, melodious.
'harmoniser (armonizē') ① *a* to harmonize; **s'~** to harmonize, to match well. [ness.]
'harnacher (arnashē') ① *a* to har-
'harnacheur (arnashē'R) *m* harnesser, groom; harness-maker, harness-dealer.
'harnais (arnē') *m* harness; (horse-)trappings *pl.*
'harc (arō') *m* hue and cry.
'Harpagon (arpagō') *m* *id.*; ② miser.
'harpe ♪ (arp) *f* harp. [iron.]
'harpeau (arpo') *m* grappling-
'harper (arpē') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to grip, to grapple. 2. *v/n.* to be affected with string-halt (of horses).
'harpiste ♪ (arpi'ßt) *s.* harpist, harper.
'harpon (arpg') *m* harpoon.
'harponner (arponē') ① *a* to harpoon, to spear.
'hart (ār) *f* withe for binding fagots; rope, halter.
'hasard (azā'R) *m* hazard, risk, chance; danger.

'hasarder (ɑzɑrdɛ') ①a to hazard, to venture, to risk, to stake.

'hasardeu/x, ~se (ɑzɑrdø', ~dø'z) hazardous, venturesome, bold.

'hase (ɑz) *f* doe-hare.

'hâte (ɑt) *f* haste, speed.

'hâter (atɛ') ①a to hasten, to hurry, to push on; **se** ~ to make haste, to hurry.

'hâti/f, ~ve (atɪ'f, atɪ'v) sudden; precocious, premature; early (of fruit, flowers).

'hâtiveau (atɪvø') *m* early pear, early pea.

'hâtiveté (atɪvtɛ') *f* earliness.

'hauban ⚓ (ɔbg') *m* shroud.

'haubaner ⚓ (ɔbanɛ') ①a to prop a mast. [*hauberk.*]

'haubergeon (ɔberɡɔ') *m* small

'haubert (ɔbɛ'r) *m* hauberk.

'hausse (ɔɔ) *f* lift, block, support: ☉ rise; ✕ (back) sight of rifles; ☼ **jouer à la** ~ to speculate on a rise.

'hausse-col ✕ (ɔɔkɔ'l) *m* anc. gorget, neck-piece.

'haussement (ɔɔmg') *m* raising, lifting up; ☉ rise; ~ **d'épaules** shrug of the shoulders.

'hausse-pied (ɔɔpyɛ') *m* lift, support (also *fig.*); snare for wolves; *fig.* attack.

'hausser (ɔɔɛ') ①a 1. *v/a.* to raise, to elevate; ~ **les épaules** to shrug one's shoulders. 2. *v/n.* to rise; to increase.

'haut, ~e (ɔ, ɔt) 1. *a.* high, lofty; great, eminent, sublime, illustrious; loud, high (of sounds); **la** ☉ **Allemagne** Upper Germany; *path.* ~ **mal** falling sickness. 2. *adv.* high, up; aloud, loudly (of the voice); haughtily. 3. *s/m* height; top, summit. [*imperious, proud.*]

'hautain, ~e (ɔtɑ', ~ɛ'n) haughty, *f*

'hautbois ♫ (ɔbwɑ') *m* hautboy.

'haut-de-chausse(s) (ɔdshɔ'ɔ) *m* breeches *pl.*; small clothes *pl.*

'haute-contre (ɔtkɔ'tr) *f* counter-tenor.

'haute-lice (ɔtli'ɔ) *f* *v.* lice.

'haute-marée (ɔtmɑrɛ') *f* spring-tide. [*boldly; freely, openly.*]

'hautement (ɔtmɔg') resolutely, *f*

'Hautesse (ɔtɛ'ɔ) *f*: **Sa** ~ **le Sultan** His Highness the Sultan.

'haute-taille (ɔttɑ'y) *f* upper-tenor.

'hauteur (ɔtɔ'r) *f* height, altitude; (colline) hill; *fig.* eminence, sublimity; haughtiness.

'haut-fait (ɔfɛ') *m* heroic action.

'haut-fond (ɔfɔ') *m* shoal, shallow.

'haut-fourneau (ɔfurnɔ') *m* blast-furnace.

'haut-goût (ɔgu') *m* highflavour.

'haut-le-cœur (ɔlkɔ'r) *m* heart-burn; eructation.

'haut-le-corps (ɔlkɔ'r) *m* bound, spring; *fig.* start. [*relief.*]

'haut-relief (ɔr'lyɛ'f) *m* high

'havannais, ~e (ɑvɑnɛ', ~nɛ'z) 1. *a.* of Havana. 2. *s.* (☉ *m*, ☉ *f*) inhabitant of Havana.

'Havane (ɑvɑ'n) 1. **la** ~ Havana; 2. ☉ *m* Havana cigar.

'hâve (ɑv) pale, wan; emaciated.

'haveron (ɑvrɔ') *m* wild oats.

'havr (ɑvɪ'r) ②a to scorch (of meat); **se** ~ to be scorched.

'havre (ɑvr) *m* anc. haven, port, sea-port. [*sack; fig. wallet.*]

'havresac (ɑvr'βɑ'k) *m* knap-*f*

'Haye (ɛ): **la** ~ the Hague.

'hayer (ɛyɛ') ①i to hedge, to make a hedge.

'hé (ɛ) ah! hey!; I say!; ~ **là-bas!** clear the way!

'heaume (ɔm) *m* helmet, helm.

'hebdomadaire (ɛɔɔmɑdɛ'r) *a.* weekly. [*to harbour.*]

'héberger (ɛberɡɛ') ①l to lodge, *f*

'hébétant, ~e (ɛɛtɑg', ~tɑ't) stupefying.

hébété, *~e* (ɛbɛtɛ') 1. *a.* stupid, besotted. 2. *s.* blockhead.

hébéter (ɛ) ① *f* to stupefy, to besot.

hébétude (ɛbɛtɥ'd) *f* hebetude, dullness.

hébraïque (ɛbrai'k) Hebraic.

hébraïser (ɛbraizɛ') ① *a* to hebraize; to make use of hebraisms.

hébreu (ɛbrɛ') 1. *a.* and *sim* Hebraic; Hebrew (language). 2. *s.* 2 Hebrew.

hect... (ɛkt...), **hecto...** (ɛktɔ...) in *comp.* hect(u)..., hundred; *f. i.*

hectare *m* hectare; **hectolitre** *m* hectoliter.

hectique (ɛkti'k) hectic.

hectisie (ɛktiʒi') *f* path. consumption, phthisis.

hecto... *v.* **hect...** [tan era.]

héglre (ɛʒi'r) *f* Hegira (Mahome-)

hélas! (ɛla'b) alas!, ah!

'hélement, hèlement (ɛlmɔ', ɛlmɔ') *m* hailing of a ship.

'héler ↓ (ɛlɛ') ① *f* to hail.

hélianthe ɥ (ɛliɔ't) *m* sunflower.

héllice (ɛli'b) *f* helix, screw; **navire** *m* à ~ screw-ship; **escalier** *m* en ~ spiral stairs *pl.*

hélisé, *~e*, **hélicoïde** (ɛliβɛ', ɛlikoi'd) helical.

hélio... (ɛliɔ...) in *comp.* helio..., sun...; *f. i.* **héliotrope** *m* heliotrope, sunflower. [Swiss.]

helvétique (ɛlvɛti'k) Helvetian.

héma(to)... (ɛma(tɔ)...) in *comp.* hema(to)..., blood...; *f. i.* **hématogène** *m* hæmatogenic remedy.

hémi... (ɛmi...) in *comp.* half...; *f. i.* **hémicycle** *m* hemicycle, semicircle; amphitheatre.

hémorr(h)agie (ɛmɔraʒi') *f* hemorrhage, flow of blood.

hendécagone (ɛdɛkago'n) *m* hendecagon. [decasyllable.]

hendécasyllabe (ɛbɛla'b) *m* hen-

'hennir (ɛni'r) ② *a* to neigh.

'hennissement (ɛniβmɔ') *m* neigh, neighing.

'hennuy'er *m*, *~ère* *f* (ɛnuɛ', ɛyɛ'r) 1. *a.* pertaining to the Hainault. 2. *s.* 2ère inhabitant of Hainault.

Henri (ɛʁi') *m* Henry; *dim.* Harry.

hépatique (ɛpatik) hepatic.

hépatite (ɛti't) *f* path. hepatitis (inflammation of the liver); *min.* liver-stone; ɥ hepatica.

hept(a)... (ɛpt(a)...) in *comp.* hept(a)..., seven; *f. i.* **heptagone** *m* heptagon (sevensided figure).

héraldique (ɛʁäldi'k) heraldic.

'héraut (ɛʁɔ') *m* herald.

herbacé, *~e* ɥ (ɛrbaβɛ') herba-
ceous. [pasture-grounds *pl.*]

herbage (ɛrba'ʒ) *m* herbs *pl.*;

herbager (ɛrbaʒɛ') *m* grazier.

herbageu x, *~se* (ɛʒɔ', ɛʒɔ'z) grassy, herbaged.

herbe (ɛrb) *f* herb, grass; **mauvaise** ~ weed; **en** ~ embryo, unfledged. [the grass.]

herber (ɛrbɛ') ① *a* to bleach on

herberie (ɛrberi') *f* herb-market; bleaching-ground for wax.

herbette (ɛrbɛ't) *f* greensward, short grass. [herbous, grassy.]

herbeu x, *~se* (ɛrbo', ɛbo'z)

herbier (ɛrbyɛ') *m* herbal, herbarium; hay-shed. [woman.]

herbière (ɛrbyɛ'r) *f* herb-

herbivore (ɛrbivɔ'r) *a.* and *s.* herbivorous (animal).

herborisateur (ɛrbɔrizatɔ'r) *m* herborizer, plant-collector.

herboriser (ɛrbɔrizɛ') ① *a* to herborize, to search for plants.

herboriste (ɛrbɔʁi'βt) *m* herborist, seller of medicinal herbs.

herbu, *~e* (ɛrbɥ') grassy.

'hère (ɛr) *m*: **pauvre** ~ poor devil. [ary.]

héréditaire (ɛʁɛdite'r) heredit-)

hérédité (ˈtɛ) *f* heirship, right of inheritance; (héritage) inheritance.

hérésie (ɛʁɛzi) *f* heresy.

hérétique (ˈtiˈk) 1. *a.* heretical. 2. *s.* heretic.

‘hérissé, ~e (ɛʁiʃe) 1. *a.* erect; bristling; shaggy; ~ **de qc.** full of s.th., abounding in s.th. 2. *s/m* globe-fish.

‘hérissier (ˈ) 1 *a* to erect, to bristle: (couvrir) to arm, to cover; to point, to lard the style; to roughcast a wall.

‘hérisson (ɛʁiʃɔ̃) *m zo.* hedgehog; ~ **de mer** sea-urchin.

héritage (ɛʁiˈtɑ̃ʒ) *m* heritage, legacy.

hériter (ɛʁite) ① *a* to inherit.

hériti/er *m*, ~ **ère** *f* (ˈtyɛ, ˈtyɛʁ) heir, inheritor; heiress.

herméticité (ɛʁmɛtiˈsite) *f* hermetic closeness.

hermétique (ɛʁmɛtiˈk) hermetic; **colonne** *f* ~ Hermes column.

hermine (ɛʁmiˈn) *f zo.* ermine, winter-weasel; fur of ermine.

herminer (ɛʁmine) ① *a* to adorn with ermine. [*v. erm...*]

herminette, hermitage, hermite

‘hernialre (ɛʁnyɛʁ) hernial; **bandage** *m* ~ truss, suspender.

‘hernie (ɛʁni) *f path.* hernia, rupture.

‘hernutes (ɛʁnyˈt) *m/pl.* Moravians *pl.* (a religious sect).

héroïne (ɛʁɔiˈn) *f* heroine.

héroïque (ɛʁɔiˈk) heroic.

héroïsme (ɛʁɔiˈβm) *m* heroism.

‘héron (ɛʁɔ) *m* heron.

‘héros (ɛʁɔ) *m* hero.

‘herpe (ɛʁp) *f ch.* foot of the hound.

‘herse (ɛʁs) *f* harrow; ⚔ iron cringle.

‘herser (ɛʁse) ① *a* to harrow.

herseur (ɛʁsɔʁ) *m* harrower.

‘hésitation (ɛziˈtɑ̃syɔ̃) *f* hesitation, faltering.

hésiter (ˈtɛ) ① *a* to hesitate; to be in suspense; to hum and haw.

hétaire (ɛtɛʁ) *f* Greek courtesan.

hétéro... (ɛtɛʁɔ...) *in comp.* hetero..., different; *f. i.* **hétérodoxe** heterodox, not orthodox.

‘hêtre (ɛtʁ) *m* beech, beech-tree.

‘heu (ø): ~! ~! hey! ay! aye! hum! ha!

heur (øʁ) *m* chance, luck.

heure (ˈ) *f* hour, time; o'clock;

à l’heure by the hour; **de bonne** ~ early, betimes; **tout à l’~** immediately; not long ago, just now; **à la bonne** ~ well, be it so, that is right; **quelle ~ est-il?** what o'clock or time is it?;

il a sonné six ~s it has struck six; **livre** *m d’~s* prayer-book; **les ~s** the Hours.

heureusement (øʁøzmɑ̃) happily; luckily, fortunately.

heureu/x, ~se (øʁø, ˈøʁz) happy.

‘heurt (øʁ) *m* knock, clash.

‘heurter (øʁte) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to run against; ~ **q.** to shock, to offend s.o. 2. *v/n.* to strike, to knock.

hexa... (ɛgza...) *in comp.* hexa..., six; *f. i.* ~ **gone** 1. *a.* hexagonal (having six sides and six angles). 2. *s/m* hexagon.

hibernal, ~e (ibɛʁnɑ̃l) wintry.

hiberner (ˈnɛ) ① *a* to hibernate, to winter.

‘hibou (ibʊ) *m* owl.

‘hic (ik) *m* knot, difficulty of a business; **voilà le ~** there is the rub.

‘hideur (idɛʁ) *f* hideousness.

‘hideu/x, ~se (idø, ˈøʁz) hideous, horrible.

‘hie (i) *f* (paving-)beetle, ram.

hièble (yɛbl) *f*, sometimes *m* dwarf-elder.

hiémal, ~e (yɛmɑ̃l) wintry.

hier (i[j]ɛʁ) yesterday.

'hler² (jɛʔ) ① a to ram.

hiéroglyphe (jɛʁɔɡli'f) *m* hieroglyph.

hilarant (ilɑʁɑ̃') exhilarating; gaz *m* ~ laughing-gas.

hilarité (ilɑʁitɛ') *f* hilarity, gaiety.

hipp(o)... (ip[ɔ]...) in *comp.* horse...; *f. i.* **hippique** hippic, of horse; **hippodrome** *m* race-course; **hippophage** *m* hippophagist, horse-flesh eater.

hippopotame (ipopotɑ'm) *m zo.* hippopotamus, river horse.

hircin, ~ **e** (iʁβɑ̃', ~βi'n) goatish, relating to goats. ~ [low.]

hirondelle (iʁɑ̃dɛ'l) *f orn.* swal-

hirsut e, ~ **é(e)**, ~ **eux**, ~ **euse** (iʁ-βü't, iʁβü'tɛ', ~tö', ~tö'z) hirsute, bristly, rough.

hispid (iβpi'd) hispid, bristly.

'**hisser** (iβɛ') (1 a to hoist, to raise, to haul up sails.

histoire (iβtwɑ̃'r) *f* history, story.

historien (iβtɔʁijɛ') *m* historian; reporter.

historier (~ɣɛ') ① a to grace tales with ornaments; to embellish, to decorate.

historiette (~ɣɛ't) *f* little story; love-tale.

historique (iβtɔʁi'k) 1. *a.* historic. 2. *s/m* history, recital of facts. [actor.]

histrion (iβtʁi'yɔ̃') *m* histrion,]

hiver (jɛʁ'r) *m* winter.

hivernage (jɛʁnɑ̃'ʒ) *m* winter-time; *agr.* winter-fallowing; winter-fodder; winter-harbour.

hivernal, ~ **e** (~nɑ̃'l) wintry.

hiverner (jɛʁnɛ') (1 a 1. *v/n.* to winter. 2. *v/a. agr.* to winter-fallow. [F country-squire.]

'**hobereau** (ɑ̃bɛʁ) *m orn.* hobby;]

'**hoche** (ɑ̃ʃ) *f* notch, nick.

'**hochement** (ɑ̃ʃmɑ̃') *m*: ~ **de tête** toss of the head.

'**hochepot** (~pɔ') *m* hotch-potch (hashed meat with turnips).

'**hochequeue** (ɑ̃ʃkø') *m orn.* water-wagtail.

'**hocher** (ɑ̃ʃɛ') ① a to toss, to shake one's head; to wag its tail.

'**hochet** (ɑ̃ʃɛ') *m* rattle for children; (jouet) toy; *fig.* bauble, gewgaw. [meter.]

hodomètre (ɔdɔmɛ'tʁ) *m* hodo-}

hoir (wɑʁ) *m* heir, successor.

hoirie (wɑʁi') *f* inheritance.

'**holà** (ɔlə') 1. *int.* holla! hoa!

2. *m*: **mettre le** ~ to put a stop to a quarrel. [an owl.]

'**hōler** (ɑ̃lɛ') (1 a to hoot (to cry as)

'**hollandais**, ~ **e** (ɔlgdɛ', ~dɛ'z) 1. *a.* Dutch. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *f*) Dutchman, Dutchwoman.

Hollande (ɔlg'd) *f* Holland.

holocauste (ɔləkɔ'βt) *m* holocaust, burnt-offering; (victime) sacrifice.

'**homard** (ɔmɑ'r) *m zo.* lobster.

homélie (ɔmɛli') *f rl.* homily, sermon.

homicide (ɔmiβi'd) 1. *s/m*: a) homicide, murderer; ~ **de sol-même** suicide; b) homicide, murder. 2. *a.* homicidal, murderous. [reverence.]

hommage (ɔmɑ'ʒ) *m* homage,]

hommager (ɔmɑ'ʒɛ') *s/m* and *a.* *anc.* (vassal *m*) ~ liegeman.

hommasse (ɔmɑ̃'β) manlike, masculine (of women).

homme (ɔm) *m* man; mankind; ~ **d'affaires** manager; ~ **de lettres** literary man.

homme-affiche (~ɑ̃fi'sh) *m* sandwich-man. [a ploughman.]

hommée (ɔmɛ') *f* day's work of]

homo... (ɔmɔ...) in *comp.* same; *f. i.* **homogène** homogeneous (of the same nature or kind).

homologuer (ɔmɔlɔ'ʒɛ') ① *m dt.* to confirm, to ratify.

homonyme (~ni'm) 1. *a.* homonymous. 2. *s/m* namesake; *gr.* homonym.

'hongre (q̄gr) gelded; **cheval** *m* ~ gelding.

'hongrer (q̄grɛ') ① *a* to geld a horse.

'Hongrie (q̄grɪ'): **la** ~ Hungary.

'hongrois, ~e (q̄grwɑ', ~ʒ'z) 1. *a.* Hungarian. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *e f*) Hungarian.

'hongroyeur (q̄grwɑyq̄'R) *m* tanner of Hungary-leather.

honnête (q̄nɛ't) honest, honourable; (bienséant) decent, seemly; (qui convient) becoming, suitable; (poli) well-bred, civil, polite; (modéré) reasonable, moderate; **homme** *m* ~ polite man.

honnêteté (q̄nɛ'tɛ') *f* honesty, probity, integrity; (pudeur) virtue, chastity; (bienséance) propriety, fitness; (caractère honnête) gentility, respectability; (civilité) politeness.

honneur (q̄nɔ'R) *m* honour; **faire** ~ **à une lettre de change** to honour or to meet a bill; ~s *pl.* honours *pl.*, dignities *pl.*; **faire les** ~s **chez soi** to do the honours at home.

'honnir (q̄nɪ'R) ② *a* to dishonour, to disgrace; **honné soit qui mal y pense** evil to him who evil thinks. [spectability.]

honorabilité (q̄nɔrabilɛ't) *f* re-

honorable (~Rɑ'bl) honourable, respectable; honest, fair.

honoraire (q̄nɔrɛ'R) 1. *a.* honorary, titular. 2. *s/m* fee, salary.

honorer (q̄nɔrɛ') ① *a* to honour, to respect; ~ **de qc.** to honour with s.th. [rary, gratuitously.]

honorifique (q̄nɔrifɪ'k) hono-

honte (q̄t) *f* shame; (deshonneur) disgrace; **avoir** ~ **de** to be ashamed of.

'honteux, ~se (q̄tø', ~ʒ'z) shameful, scandalous, ignominious; [timide] ashamed, shy; **parties**

f/pl. ~ses pudenda *pl.*, privy parts *pl.* [militaire lazaret.]

hôpital (ɔpita'l) *m* hospital; ~

'hoquet (ɔkɛ)m hiccough, hiccup.

'hoqueter (ɔktɛ') ① *c* to hiccough, to hiccup.

horaire (ɔRɛ'R) 1. *a.* horary, horal. 2. *s/m* time-table.

'horde (ɔRd) *f* horde, troop.

'horion (ɔRYɔ') *m* thump, violent blow.

horizon (ɔRɪzɔ') *m* horizon.

horloge (ɔRlɔ'ʒ) *f* clock, time-keeper; ⚡ glass.

horloger (~lɔʒɛ') *m* clock-maker, watch-maker.

horlogerie (ɔRlɔʒɪ') *f* clock-making, watch-making; clock-work.

'hormis (ɔRmɪ') except, save, but.

horo... (ɔRɔ...) in *comp.* hours; f. i. **horométrie** *f* horometry (the art of measuring the hours).

horreur (ɔRɔ'R) *f* horror, dread; (haine) abomination; deed of horror. [ful, horrible.]

horrible (ɔRɪ'bl) horrid, fright-

horripilant, ~e (ɔRɪpilɑ', ~lɑ't) atrocious, shocking.

horripiler (~lɛ') ① *a* to horrify; ~ *q.* to make s.o.'s flesh creep.

'hors (ɔR) 1. *prp.* out of, outside, without; (excepté) except, but;

~ **d'ici!** away with you!; ~ **concours** out of competition, out of the running; ~ (**de**) **prix** extremely dear; **être** ~ **d'affaire** to be out of danger. 2. *adv.* out.

'hors-d'œuvre (ɔRdɔ'vr) *m arch.* outwork; *lit.* digression, episode; side-dish. [ticulture.]

horticulture (ɔRtɪkültʏ'R) *f* hor

hosanna (ɔʒɑnɑ') *m* Hosanna.

hospice (ɔʒpɪ'ʒ) *m* hospital; alms-house, asylum; founding-hospital.

hospitalier, ~ère (ɔʒpitɪɛ', ~ɛ'R) hospitable.

hospitalité (õõpitq̃l̃tɛ') *f* hospitality.

hostie (õõti') *f* *vi.* Host, consecrated wafer; (victime) offering, victim.

hostile (õõti'l) hostile, inimical.

hostilité (õõtil̃tɛ') *f* hostility.

hôte *m*, **hôte** *f* (õt, õtõ'õ) host, innkeeper; guest, lodger.

hôtel (õtõ'l) *m* hotel, lodging-house; mansion, large house; palace; **maître** *m* d'~ house-steward; **de ville** town-hall, guild-hall.

Hôtel-Dieu (õteldyõ') *m* principal hospital of a town.

hôtell'er *m*, **hôte** *f* (õtõ'lyɛ', ~õ'R) innkeeper, host, landlord; hostess, landlady of an inn.

hôtellerie (õtõlri') *f* hotel, inn.

'hotte (õt) *f* dorsel, basket.

'hottée (õtɛ') *f* basketful.

'hotter (õ) ① *a* to carry in a basket.

'hotteu'r *m*, **hôte** *f* (õtõ'R, õtõ'z) dorsel-man, dorsel-woman.

'houblon (õblõ') *m* hop.

'houblonner (õblõnɛ') ① *a* to hop, to put hop in.

'houblonnière (õnyõ'R) *f* hop-ground, hop-garden.

'houe (õ) *f* hoe.

'houer (õɛ') ① *n* to hoe.

'houille (õy) *f* pit-coal.

'houill'er, **hôte** ¹ (õyɛ', õyõ'R) containing coal. [coal-pit.]

'houillère ² (õyõ'R) *f* coal-mine.

'houilleur (õyõ'R) *m* collier, coal-miner. [containing coal.]

'houilleu/x, **hôte** (õyõ', õyõ'z)

'houle ɔ̃ (õl) *f* rolling wave; swell of the sea.

'houlette (õlɛ't) *f* shepherd's crook, sheep-hook.

'houleu/x, **hôte** ɔ̃ (õlõ', õlõ'z) swelling, rolling; **mer** *f* ~se rolling sea.

'houpe (õp) *f* tuft, tassel.

'houppelande (õplã'd) *f* great-coat, upper-coat.

'houpper (õpɛ') ① *a* to tuft, to comb wool. [walling.]

'hourdage ② (õrdã'j) *m* rough-

'hourder ③ (õrdɛ') ① *a* to rough-work, to rough-wall.

'hourvari (õvãri') 1. *ch.* tally-ho! (cry to call back the hounds). 2. *s/m* great noise.

'houspiller (õõpiyɛ') ① *a* to pull about, to worry; to cut up, to lash.

'houssaie (õõɛ') *f* holly-grove.

'housser (õõ) *f* horse-cloth, saddle-cloth; cover for furniture; hammer-cloth of the coach-box.

'housser (õõɛ') ① *a* to dust with a feather-broom. [of trunks, &c.]

'houssette (õõɛ't) *f* spring-lock

'houssine (õõi'n) *f* switch.

'houssiner (õõi'nɛ') ① *a* to beat, to switch, to lash. [broom.]

'houssoir (õõwã'R) *m* feather-

'houx ɔ̃ (õ) *m* holly, holly-tree.

'hoyau (wãyã') *m* mattock; pick-axe.

'huage (õã'q̃) *m* *ch.* shouting,

'huau (õõ') *m* scarecrow.

'huche (õsh) *f* kneading-trough, meal-tub. [to halloo.]

'hucher (õshɛ') ① *a* *ch.* to whistle,

'huchet (õshɛ') *m* *ch.* huntsman's horn.

'hue (õ) *int.* gee! gee-ho!

'huée (õɛ') *f* shouting, hooting; *thé.* hissing of players.

'huer (õ) ① *n* to shout after, to hoot after; *thé.* to hiss.

'Hugues (õg) *m* Hugh. [oiling.]

huilage ② (õlã'q̃) *m* lubrication,

huile (õil) *f* oil; **les Saintes** ~s *pl. vi.* the holy oils *pl.*

huiler (õilɛ') ① *a* to oil; (oindre) to anoint with oil.

huilerie (õilri') *f* oil-manufacture; oil-shop.

huileu/x, ~se (ũilø', ũilø'z) oily.

huilier (ũilye') *m* cruet-stand, oil-cruet; oil-miller, oil-man.

huis (ũi) *m*: à ~ **clos** with closed doors, privately.

huisserie (ũiβri') *f* door-frame.

huissier (ũiβye') *m* usher; door-keeper of a hall, court, &c.; tip-staff of courts; process-server; bailiff, sheriff's officer.

'huit (ũit, before a consonant ũi) eight. [verses.]

'huitain (ũitã') *m* stanza of eight

'huitaine (ũite'n) *f* eight days; dans la ~ in the course of the week.

'huitième (ũitye'm) 1. *a*. eighth. 2. *s/m* eighth, eighth part.

huître (ũitr) *f* oyster.

huîtrier (ũitri[y]e') *m orn.* oyster-catcher. [bed.]

huître (ũitri[y]e'r) *f* oyster-]

'hulotte (ũlõt') *f orn.* wood-owl.

humain, ~e (ũmã', ũmã'n) 1. *a*. human; (compatisant) good-natured, benevolent; humanistic. 2. **les ~s** *pl.* the human race, human beings *pl.*

humaniser (ũmãnzẽ') ① *a* to humanize, to civilize; to soften.

humanitaire (ũmãnitẽ'r) 1. *a*. humane. 2. *s/m* friend of mankind, philanthropist.

humanitaire (tẽrẽri') *f* sentimental humanitarianism.

humanité (ũmãnitẽ') *f* humanity; mankind, the human race; (compassion) kindness, benevolence; ~s *pl.* humanities *pl.*, classical learning.

humble (ãbl) humble, submissive, lowly; **votre très ~ serviteur** yours obediently.

'sucer (ũmẽkte') ① *a* to moisten. [suck in.]

'numér (ũmẽ') ① *a* to inhale, to

'humeur (ũmõ'r) *f* humour, mood, inclination; (caprice) fancy,

whim; **avec ~** peevishly; **être d'~ à ...** to be disposed to ...; ~s *pl.* **froides** scrofula *pl.*

humide (ũmĩ'd) humid, moist.

humidité (ũmidĩtẽ') *f* humidity, moisture. [miliating.]

humiliant, ~e (ũlyã', ~ã't) hu-

humiliation (ũlyãβyã') *f* humiliation.

humilier (ũlyẽ') ① *a* to humiliate; s'~ to humble oneself.

humilité (ũlitẽ') *f* humility, humbleness.

humoral, ~e (ũmõrã'l) humoral; **fièvre** *f* ~e rheumatic fever.

humoriste (ũrĩ'õt) peevish, petulant, humoursome; humoristic; (v. **humouriste**). [ristic.]

humoristique (ũrĩõtĩ'k) humo-]

humour (ũmõ'r) *m* humour.

humo(u)riste (ũmõrĩ'õt, ũmõrĩ'õt) *m* humourist.

'hun (ã) belonging to the Huns; **les ~s** the Huns.

'hune ∇ (ũn) *f* top, mast-head; **grande ~** main-top.

'hunier ∇ (ũnyẽ') *m* top-sail.

'hunnique (ũnĩ'k) Hunnic, Hunnish.

'huppe (ũp) *f* hoopoe (bird); tuft of feathers, top-knot of a bird.

'huppé, ~e (ũpẽ') tufted, crested (of birds); **les plus ~s** *pl.* the foremost, the sharpest *pl.*

'hure (ũr) *f* head of a wild boar; bristling hair; brush.

'hurlement (ũrlẽ'mã') *m* howl, roar. [roar.]

'hurler (ũrlẽ') ① *a* to howl, to

'hurieu'r *m*, ~se *f* (ũrlẽ'r, ~lẽ'z) howler.

'hurluberlu (ũrlübẽrlũ') *m* hare-brained fellow.

'hussard ∞ (ũβã'r) *m* hussar.

'hutin † (ũtã') mutinous, head-strong; **Louis le ~** Louis the Wrangler (Louis X of France).

'hutte (õt) *f* hut, cottage.

'hutter (ütē') ①a: se ~ to build a hut: to lodge in huts.
hyacinthe ♀ (iāḅḅ't) *f* hyacinth.
hyalin, ~e (iāḷḡ', ~li'n) hyaline, crystalline. [glassmaking.]
hyalurgie (iāḷürḡi') *f* art of
hybride (ibri'd) *a.* and *s/m* hybrid. [bridism.]
hybridisme (ibridi'βm) *m* hy-
hydr(o)... (idr[o]...) in *comp.* water...; *f. i.* **hydrocéphale** hydrocephalus (water in the brain).
hydrogène (idrōḡē'n) *a.* and *s/m* hydrogen; lighting-gas.
hydromel (idromē'l) *m* hydromel, mead. [pathy, water-cure.]
hydropathie (idropati') *f* hydro-
hydrophobe (idrōfō'b) *a.* and *s.* (person) affected with hydrophobia.
hydropique (~pi'k) dropsical.
hydropisie (~pizi') *f* dropsy.
hydroscope (idrōḡkō'p) *m* hydroscope.
hydrothérapie (idrōtērapi') *f* hydrotherapy. [pathic.]
hydrothérapique (~pi'k) hydro-
hyène (yen) *f* zo. hyena.
hygiène (iḡye'n) *f* hygiene.
hygiénique (iḡyēni'k) hygienic, health-preserving.
hygro... (igrō...) in *comp.* moisture; *f. i.* **hygromètre** *m* hygrometer (instrument for measuring moisture).

hymen *m*, **hyménée** *m* (imē'n, imēnē') nuptials *pl.*, marriage.
hyper... (iper...) in *comp.* super-, beyond, over; *f. i.* **hypéraérien**, ~aérienne overground (of railways); **chemin m de fer ~aérien** overhead railway.
hyperborée, ~éen, ~éenne (iperbōrē', ~rēḡ', ~rēē'n) hyperborean, northern.
hyperémie (iperēmī') *f* hyperaemia, congestion.
hypertrophie (~trofi') *f* hypertrophy.
hypnose (īpnō'z) *f* hypnosis; somnolence. [hypnotize.]
hypnotiser (īpnōtizē') 1/a to
hypnotiseur (~ḡō'r) *m* hypnotizer. [tism.]
hypnotisme (~tī'βm) *m* hypno-
hypo... (ipō...) in *comp.* under; *f. i.* ~causte *m* hypocaust.
hypocondre (ipokō'dr) *m* hypochondriac.
hypocondrie (~kōdri') *f* hypochondria. [simulation.]
hypocrisie (~krizi') *f* hypocrisy,
hypocrite (ipokri't) 1. *a.* hypocritical. 2. *s.* hypocrite, dissembler.
hypothèque (ipotē'k) *f* mortgage.
hypothéquer (ipotēḡē') ①a to mortgage. [conjecture.]
hypothèse (ipotē'z) *f* hypothesis,
hystérique (īḡtēri'k) hysterical.

Yambe (yāb) *m* (also *a.*: vers *m* ~) iambus; ~s *pl.* satirical poem.
Yambique (yābi'k) *a.* and *s/m* iambic (verse). [charge of matter].
ichor (iko'r) *m* ichor (acid dis-)
ichtyo... (īktyō...) in *comp.* fish; *f. i.* **ichtyologie** *f* ichthyology;
ichtyophage 1. *a.* ichthyophagous, fish-eating. 2. *s/m* ichthyophagist, fish-eater.

ichtyocolle (~kō'l) *f* ichthyocol, fish-glue, isinglass.
ici (iḡi') here, hither; **Jusqu'~** till now; down to here; ~-bas here below.
icono... (ikōnō...) in *comp.* likeness, image; *f. i.* **iconoclaste** *m* iconoclast (breaker of images); ~lâtre *m* iconolater (image-worshipper).

Icosaèdre (ikɔzæ'dr) *m math.* icosahedron.

Ictère (iktē'r) *m path.* jaundice.

Ictérique (iktēri'k) *path.* jaundiced, icteric.

Id. *abr.* = **Idem**.

Idéal, ~e (idēa'l) *a.* and *s.* ideal.

Idéaliste (idēali'st) *m* idealist.

Idée (idē') *f* idea; (pensée) conception, notion, thought; (vision chimérique) fancy; **Il s'est mis dans ~ que ...** he has taken it into his head that ... [ditto.]

Idem (idē'm) *idem*, the same.

Identifier (idatifye') ① *a* to identify. [very same.]

Identique (ti'k) identical, the

Ides (id) *f/pl.* Ides *pl.*; ~ **de mars** 15th of March.

Idio... (idyɔ...) *in comp.* own, personal, peculiar; *f. i.* ~ **syn-crasie** *f* idiosyncrasy. [matic.]

Idiomatique (idyomati'k) *idio-*

Idiome (idyɔ'm) *m* idiom.

Idiot, ~e (idyɔ', idyɔ't) 1. *a.* idiotic, foolish, silly. 2. *s.* idiot, fool.

Idiotisme (idyɔti'sm) *m* idiotism (a mode of expression peculiar to a language); idiocy, imbecility.

Idolâtre (idolā'tr) 1. *a.* idolatrous. 2. *s.* idolater, worshipper of idols.

Idolâtrer (idolātrɛ') ① *a* to idolize, to worship; to idolatrise, to worship idols. [worship.]

Idolâtrie (trɛ') *f* idolatry, idol-

Idole (ido'l) *f* idol.

Idylle (idi'l) *f* idyll.

If (if) *m* & yew, yew-tree; gable-shaped stand for illumination-lamps.

Igname & (ignɔ'm) *f* yam. [ate]

Ignare (inyā'r) ignorant, illiterate.

Igné, ~e (ignɛ') igneous, fiery.

Igni... (igni...) *in comp.* fire; *f. i.*

Ignicole 1. *a.* fire-worshipping. 2. *s.* ignicolist, fire-worshipper.

Ignivore (ignivɔ'r) ignivorous fire-eating.

Ignoble (inyɔ'bl) ignoble, mean.

Ignominie (inyɔmini') *f* ignominy, infamy, shame.

Ignominieu/x, ~se (miniyɔ', ð'z) ignominious, shameful.

Ignorance (Rg'ð) *f* ignorance; (erreur) error, blunder.

Ignorant, ~e (Rg', Rg't) *a.* and *s.* ignorant, illiterate.

Ignorer (Rɛ') ① *a* to be ignorant (of), not to know; **ne pas** ~ not to be ignorant of, to know very well.

Il (il) *he. it.*; ~ **y a** there is, there are; ~ **s pl.** they.

Île (îl) *f* island, isle; **les** ɔs *pl.* West Indies *pl.*

Îles (il) *m/pl. anat.* flanks *pl.*

Illégal, ~e (îlegā'l) illegal, unlawful. [unlawfulness.]

Illégalité (galitɛ') *f* illegality.

Illégitime (Giti'm) illegitimate; **enfant m** ~ illegitimate child, bastard. [timacy.]

Illégitimité (Gitimɛ') *f* illegi-

Illettré, ~e (îlɛtrɛ') illiterate, unlettered.

Illicite (îliβi't) illicit, unlawful.

Illimité, ~e (îlimɛ't) unlimited, unbounded. [readable.]

Illisible (îlizi'bl) illegible, un-

Illogique (îlɔgi'k) illogical.

Illuminati/f, ~ve (îluminatɛ'f, tɛ'v) illuminative.

Illumination (byɔ') *f* illumination; *fig.* light.

Illuminer (îluminɛ') ① *a* to illuminate; *fig.* to enlighten.

Illusion (îlzyɔ') *f* illusion, delusion.

Illusionner (îlzyɔnɛ') ① *a* to deceive, to delude. [lusive.]

Illusoire (îlüzwā'r) illusory, de-

Illustration (îlūstratɔyɔ') *f* illustriousness, glory; illustrious man, celebrity; elucidation,

explanation: illumination of ancient manuscripts; illustration (engraving, picture, &c.).

illustre (iljü'ðtr) illustrious, renowned.

illustrer (iljü'ðtrɛ') (1)a to illustrate: to render illustrious: to explain, to elucidate.

ilot (ilɔ') *m* small island.

ilote (ilɔ't) *m* helot (slave of the Spartans). [ness; picture.]

image (imɑ'ʒ) *f* image, like-

imagé, **~e** (imɑʒɛ') figurative, flowery (of the style). [able.]

imaginable (imɑʒinɑ'bl) imaginable-

imaginaire (ɑnɛ'r) imaginary, fancied.

imaginati/f, **~ve** (ɑnɑti'f, ɑti'v) imaginative, inventive; also *s'f*: (**faculté** *f*) **~ve** imaginative faculty: faculty of invention.

imagination (ɑnɑʒyɑ') *f* imagination, fancy: thought.

imaginer (ɑnɛ') (1)a to imagine, to conceive; **s'~** to imagine oneself, to fancy oneself.

imbécile (ɑbɛ'ðil) 1. *a.* imbecile, silly. 2. *s.* idiot, simpleton.

imbécillité (ɑbɛ'ðiljɛ') *f* imbecility, idiocy, silliness.

imberbe (ɑbɛ'rɔb) beardless.

imbiber (ɑbɛ'brɛ') (1)a to imbibe; *fig.* to imbue; **s'~** to soak.

imbricati f, **~ve** (ɑbrɛkatɛ'f, ɑi'v) imbricated.

imbroglio (ɑbrɔʒyɔ') *m* imbroglio, intricacy.

imbu, **~e** (ɑbi'v) imbued.

imitable (imɪta'bl) imitable.

imitateur m, **~trice f** (imɪtatɔ'r, ɑtri'β) 1. *a.* imitative. 2. *s.* imitator, copyist.

imitati f, **~ve** (ɑti'f, ɑti'v) imitative, mimic.

imitation (ɑʒyɑ') *f* imitation.

imiter (imɪtɛ') (1)a to imitate, to copy. [culate.]

immaculé, **~e** (imɑkylɛ') imma-

immanent, **~e** (imɑnɑ', ɑnɑ't) immanent, inherent. [uneatable.]

immangeable (i- or ɑmɑ'ʒɑ'bl)

immanquable (i- or ɑmɑkɑ'bl) infallible, unfailing.

immarcescible (imɑrɛðɛ'bl) unfading.

immatériel, **~le** (imɑtɛrɛ'ɛ'l) immaterial. [to matriculate.]

immatriculer (imɑtrikylɛ) 1 a]

immaturité (imɑtjʁɪtɛ') *f* immaturity.

immédiat, **~e** (imɛdɪɑ', ɑ'ɑ't) immediate; **~ement** *adv.* immediately, directly, without delay.

immémorial, **~e** (imɛmɔrɪɑ'l) immemorial.

immense (imɑ'β) immense, boundless; **immensément** (imɑβɛmɑ') *adv.* immensely.

immensité (imɑβɪtɛ') *f* immensity. [merge.]

immerger (imɛrʒɛ') (1) to im-

immérité, **~e** (imɛritɛ') undeserved.

immersion (imɛrɔʒyɑ') *f* immersion; *astr.* disappearance of a celestial body by entering into the shadow of another.

Immeuble (imɔ'βl) 1. *a.* of real estate. 2. *m* real estate, landed property; **s'pl. par destination** immovables *pl.* [migrate.]

immigrer (imɪgrɛ') (1)a to im-

imminence (ɑnɑ'β) *f* imminence.

imminent, **~e** (imɪnɑ', ɑnɑ't) imminent, impending.

immiscer (imɪβɛ') (1)k: **s'~** to interfere (with); *drt.* to enter (upon).

immixtion (imɪkβtyɑ') *f* intermeddling, interference.

immobile (imɔβɪ'l) immoveable, motionless.

immobili er, **~ère** (imɔβilyɛ', ɑ'r) of real estate.

immobiliser (ɑlɪzɛ') (1)a to convert into land or real estate;

to fix; **s'**~ to remain unimproved.

immobilisme (ɪm'βm) *m* attachment to ancient customs.

immobilité (ɪlɪt') *f* immobility.

immodéré, ~**e** (imodere') immoderate, excessive; ~**ment** *adv.* immoderately, excessively.

immodeste (ɪdɛ'st) immodest; indecent. [to sacrifice.]

immoler (ɪlɛ') ① *a* to immolate.

immonde (imɔ̃'d) unclean, impure; foul with sin.

immondice (imɔ̃di's) *f* dirt, filth.

immoral, ~**e** (imɔ̃rɔ'l) immoral, dishonest. [to immortalize.]

immortaliser (imɔ̃rtalɪze') ① *a*

immortalité (ɪtɛ') *f* immortality.

immortel, ~**le** (imɔ̃rte'l) 1. *a.* immortal. 2. ~**le** *s/f* ♀ immortal herb, everlasting. [tified.]

immortifié, ~**e** (ɪtɪfyɛ') unmor

immuable (imɔ̃ɑ'bl) immutable.

immunité (imjɛnɪtɛ') *f* immunity, privilege. [tability.]

immuabilité (ɪtabɪlɪtɛ') *f* immu-

impair (ɑpe'r) uneven, odd.

impalpable (ɑpɑlpɑ'bl) impalpable. [unpardonable.]

impardonnable (ɑpɑrdɔnɑ'bl)

imparfait (ɑpɑrfe') 1. *a.* imperfect. 2. *s/m gr.* imperfect(tense).

impartial, ~**e** (ɑpɑrβɪɑ'l) impartial, disinterested.

impasse (ɑpɑ's) *f* blind alley; *fig.* inextricable difficulty.

impassibilité (ɑpɑβɪbɪlɪtɛ') *f* impassibility, undisturbedness.

impassible (ɑpɑβɪ'bl) impassible, undisturbed.

impatiemment (ɑpɑβɪɑmɑ'g') impatiently.

impatience (ɑpɑβɪɑ's) *f* impatience. [patient.]

impatient, ~**e** (ɑpɑβɪɑ', ~ɑ't) im-

impatienter (βɪɑtɛ') ① *a* to make impatient; **s'**~ to become impatient.

impatroniser (ɑpɑtrɔnɪze') ① *a* to introduce as a master; **s'**~ to become master in a family.

impayable (ɑpeɪɑ'bl) worth any money, priceless; *fig.* extraordinary. [cable, sinless.]

impeccable (ɑpekɑ'bl) impec-

impénétrable (ɑpɛnɛtrɑ'bl) impenetrable; *fig.* inscrutable.

impénitence (ɑpɛnɪtɑ's) *f* impenitence, obduracy.

impénitent, ~**e** (ɑpɛnɪtɑ', ~tɑ't) impenitent, obdurate.

impérati f, ~**ve** (ɑpɛrɑti'f, ~ti'v) imperative, commanding; also *s/m gr.* (**mode m**) ~ imperative (mood).

impératrice (ɑpɛrɑtri's) *f* empress. [perceptible.]

imperceptible (ɑpɛrβɛptɪ'bl) im-

imperdable (ɑpɛrdɑ'bl) that cannot be lost, immissible.

imperfection (ɑpɛrɛfɛkβɪɔ'g') *f* imperfection.

impérial, ~**e** (ɑpɛrɪɑ'l) imperial.

impériale² (ɑ) *f* outside of a stage-coach; roof of a carriage; also *a.* (**barbe f**) ~ imperial.

impérieu/x, ~**se** (ɑpɛrɪyø', ~ø'z) imperious, authoritative.

impériosité (ɑpɛrɪyɔzɪtɛ') *f* imperiousness.

impérissable (ɑrɪβɪɑ'bl) imperishable, indestructible.

impéritle (ɑrɪβɪ') *f* want of experience, unskilfulness.

imperméable (ɑpɛrmɛɑ'bl) 1. *a.* impermeable, impervious to water. 2. *s/m* waterproof-cloak.

impersonnel, ~**le** (ɑβɔne'l) impersonal. [pertinently.]

impertinément (ɑtɪnɑmɑ'g') im-

impertinent, ~**e** (ɑtɪnɑ', ~nɑ't)

1. *a.* impertinent, saucy; (déraisonnable) senseless, foolish.

2. *s.* saucy person, impertinent creature. [perturbable.]

imperturbable (ɑtjɛrbɑ'bl) im-

impétrer (əpɛtrɛ') ① *f* to impetrate, to obtain by entreaty.

impétueux, **se** (əpɛtøʒ', ~b'z) impetuous. [petuosity.]

impétuosité (əpɛtøʒitɛ') *f* im-

impie (əpi') impious, godless.

impiété (əpyɛtɛ') *f* impiety, ungodliness. [ciless, pitiless.]

impitoyable (əpitwaɣə'bl) mer-

implacabilité (əplakabilite') *f* implacability.

implacable (əkɑ'bl) implacable, inexorable. [plant.]

implanter (əplɑ̃tɛ') ① *a* to im-

implexe (əplɛ'kɔ) implex, complicated.

implication (əplikaɔɣɔ') *f* implication, entanglement.

implicite (əpliɔi't) implicit; ~ment *adv.* implicitly.

impliquer (əpliɛ') ① *m* to implicate, to imply.

implorer (əplɔrɛ') ① *a* to implore, to beseech.

impoli, **e** (əpoli') impolite.

impolitesse (əpolitɛ's) *f* impoliteness. [ponderable.]

impondérable (əpɔdɛrɑ'bl) im-

importance (əpɔrtɑ's) *f* importance.

important, **e** (əpɔrtɑ', ~tɑ't) 1. *a.* important. 2. *s.* chief point, essential; consequential person.

importateur (ɛ̃tɑtø'R) *m* importer.

importation (ɛ̃tɑɔɣɔ') *f* importation; import.

Importer (ɛ̃tɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to import, to introduce. 2. *v/n.* to be of importance, to import; **Il importe** it is of importance; **n'importe!** no matter! never mind!; **qu'importe?** what does it matter?

importun, **e** (əpɔrtø', ~tju'n) 1. *a.* tiresome. 2. *s.* troublesome person, intruder; ~ément *adv.* importunately.

importuner (ɛ̃tju'ne') ① *a* to importune, to worry.

importunité (ɛ̃tju'nite') *f* importunity.

imposable (əpɔzɑ'bl) taxable.

imposant, **e** (əpɔzɑ', ~zɑ't) imposing, striking, stately.

Imposer (ɛ̃zɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to impose (on); to lay hands (on); ~ **silence à ...** to impose, to order silence on ...; ~ **le respect** to command respect; ~ **de nouvelles contributions** to lay new taxes. 2. *v/n.* to awe, to keep in awe: **en ~ à q.** to impose upon s.o.

imposition (ɛ̃ziɔɣɔ') *f* imposition, laying on of hands; injunction; assessment, tax; *typ.* imposing; ~ **d'une peine** infliction of a punishment. [possibility.]

impossibilité (əpɔsibilite') *f* im-

impossible (əbi'bl) impossible.

imposteur (əpɔstø'R) 1. *s/m* impostor. 2. *a.* deceitful.

imposture (ɛ̃tju'R) *f* imposture, cheat.

impôt (əpɔ') *m* tax, duty.

impotable (əpɔtɑ'bl) unpotable, undrinkable.

impotent, **e** (ɛ̃tɑ', ~tɑ't) 1. *a.* impotent, powerless. 2. *s.* impotent person; cripple.

impraticable (əprɑtikɑ'bl) impracticable; impassable (of roads); **homme m ~** unmanageable fellow.

imprécation (əprɛkɑɔɣɔ') *f* imprecation, curse.

imprégner (əprɛɛnyɛ') ① *f* to impregnate, to fecundate; *fig.* to imbue.

imprenable (əprɛnɑ'bl) impregnable, inexpugnable.

Imprescriptible (əprɛskɛʁipti'bl) imprescriptible, indefeasible.

Impression (əprɛɛɣɔ') *f* impression, pressing; *typ.* print,

printing; *~s pl. de l'âme* impressions *pl. of the mind.*
impressionnable (əprɛʃyɔnɑ̃'bl) impressionable, sensitive.
impressionner (əprɛʃyɔnɛ') ①a to impress, to make an impression (on).
imprévoyance (əprɛvwaɲɑ̃'β) *f* improvidence, want of foresight. [seen, unexpected.]
imprévu, *~e* (əprɛvʏ') unfore-
imprimé (əprimɛ') *m* printed book, anything in print.
imprimer (ə) ①a to print; *fig.* to impress, to stamp; to implant, to instil.
imprimerie (əprimʁi') *f* printing; printing-office.
imprimeur (əprimɔ̃'ʁ) *m* printer.
improbable (əprɔbɑ̃'bl) improbable, unlikely.
improbateur, *~trice* (əprɔbɑ̃'tɥɔ̃'ʁ, ~tri'β) disapproving.
improbation (əprɔbɑ̃βyɔ') *f* disapprobation.
improbe (əprɔ'β) dishonest.
improbité (əproβite') *f* improbity, dishonesty.
improductif, *~ve* (əprɔdʏkti'f, ~ti'v) unproductive.
impromptu (əprɔptʏ') *m* impromptu. [incongruous.]
impropre (əprɔ'pr) improper.
impropriété (əpropʁi[ʲ]ɛtɛ') *f* impropriety. [approve.]
improver (əpruvɛ') ①a to dis-
improvisateur (əprɔv[ɪ]zatɥɔ̃'ʁ) *m* improvisator, extemporizer.
improvisation (zɑβyɔ') *f* improvisation, extempore speaking.
improviser (əprɔv[ɪ]zɛ') ①a to improvise, to extemporize.
improviste (əprɔv[ɪ]βt): *à l'* unawares, on a sudden.
imprudemment (əprɥdamɑ̃') imprudently.
imprudence (əprɥdɑ̃'β) *f* imprudence, unadvisedness.

imprudent, *~e* (ɑ̃dɑ̃', ~dɑ̃'t) imprudent, unadvised. [cent.]
impubère (ɑ̃pʏbɛ'ʁ) impubes-
impuberté (ɑ̃pʏbɛrtɛ') *f* impuberty. [impudently.]
impudemment (əpɥdamɑ̃') *adv.*
impudence (ɑ̃dɑ̃'β) *f* impudence, shamelessness.
impudent, *~e* (əpɥdɑ̃', ~dɑ̃'t) impudent, shameless.
impudeur (əpɥdɔ̃'ʁ) *f* immodesty, wantonness.
impudicité (ɑ̃pɥdiβite') *f* impudicity, unchasteness.
impudique (ɑ̃pɥdi'k) unchaste, lewd, immodest.
impuissance (əpɥiβɑ̃'β) *f* impotency, powerlessness.
impuissant, *~e* (əpɥiβɑ̃', ~βɑ̃'t) impotent, powerless.
impulsif, *~ve* (əpʏliβi'f, ~βi'v) impulsive, of impulsion.
impulsion (βyɔ') *f* impulsion.
impunément (əpʏnɛmɑ̃') *adv.* with impunity.
impuni, *~e* (əpʏni') unpunished.
impunissable (əpʏniβɑ̃'bl) unpunishable.
impunité (əpʏnite') *f* impunity.
impur, *~e* (əpʏ'ʁ) impure, unclean; unchaste.
impureté (əpʏrtɛ') *f* impurity, uncleanness; unchasteness; *~s pl.* obscenities *pl.*
imputable (əpʏtɑ̃'bl) imputable, attributable.
imputer (əpʏtɛ') ①a to impute, to ascribe (to); *~ qc. à q.* to lay s.th. to s.o.'s charge; *~ sur qc.* to deduct from s.th.
In... (ə..., before a vowel and n: in...) is used as a negative prefix (f.i. **indocile** indocile, **injuste** unjust) and often as an augmentative prefix (f.i. **incorporer** to incorporate).
inabordable (inɑbɔrdɑ̃'bl) inaccessible.

Inacceptable (inákβèptā'bl) unacceptable.

Inaccessible (inākβèβī'bl) inaccessible; unapproachable.

Inaccoutumé, ~e (inākutūmē') unaccustomed. [finished.]

Inachevé, ~e (inashvē') un-

inacti/f, ~ve (inākti'f, ~tī'v) inactive. [inactivity.]

Inaction (inākbyg') *f* inaction.

Inactivité (ināktivitē') *f* inactivity, sluggishness.

Inadmissible (inādmīβī'bl) inadmissible. [advertency.]

Inadvertance (inādvèrtā'β) *f* in-

inailé, ~e (inēlē') unwinged.

Inaliénable (inālyēnā'bl) inalienable. [able, invariable.]

Inaltérable (ināltēka'bl) unalter-

inamovible (ināmōvī'bl) permanent, irremovable.

Inanimé, ~e (inānjimē') inanimate.

Inanité (inānitē') *f* inanity, emptiness.

Inanition (inānjībyg') *f* inanition.

Inaperçu, ~e (ināpèrβū') unperceived.

Inapplication (ināplīkābyg') *f* inapplication, heedlessness.

Inappréciable (ināprēβyā'bl) inappreciable, invaluable.

Inapte (ināpt): ~ à qc. inapt, unfit for s.th.

Inaptitude (ināptijū'd) *f* inaptness, unfitness.

Inarticulé, ~e (inārtīkjūlē') inarticulate, not distinct.

Inascensible (ināβgβī'bl) inaccessible.

Inassermenté, ~e (ināβèrmētē') unsworn. [fied.]

Inassouvi, ~e (ināβuvi') unsatis-

inattendu, ~e (inātgdyū') unexpected. [gural.]

Inaugural, ~e (inōgūrgā'l) inau-

inaugurer (inōgūrē') ①a to inaugurate. [culable.]

Incalculable (gkalkūlā'bl) incal-

incandescence (gkagdèβg'β) *f* incandescence; **lampe** *f* à ~ incandescent lamp; **lumière** *f* par ~ incandescent light.

Incandescent, ~e (gkagdèβg', ~ā't) incandescent.

Incapable (gkqā'bl): ~ de qc. incapable of s.th., unfit for s.th.

Incapacité (gkqāβitē') *f* incapacity, inability.

Incarcérer (gkarβçrē') ①a to incarcerate.

Incarnadin, ~e (gkqānqdg', ~dī'n) carnation-coloured.

Incarnat, ~e (gkqānq', ~nā't) flesh-red, flesh-coloured.

Incarnation (gkqānqbyg') *f* incarnation, embodiment.

Incarné, ~e (gkarnc') incarnate.

Incarné (~) ①a to incarnate, to embody in flesh; **s'**~ to become incarnate; to assume human nature.

Incartade (gkqārtā'd) *f* petulant insult; prank, folly.

Incassable (gkqāβā'bl) not to be broken; very hard, solid.

Incendiaire (gβgdye'r) 1. *a.* incendiary. 2. *s, m* incendiary, firer. [conflagration.]

Incendie (gβgdi') *m* great fire.

Incendier (gβgdye') ①a to burn down, to set fire (to); *fig.* to kindle.

Incertain, ~e (gβèrtā', ~tē'n) uncertain. [tainty.]

Incertitude (gβèrtijū'd) *f* uncer-

incessamment (gβèβqāmg') *adv.* unceasingly; immediately.

incessant, ~e (gβèβg', ~βā't) incessant, continuous.

inceste (gβè'βt) *m* incest.

incestueux, ~se (gβèβtū'p', ~p'z) incestuous.

incidemment (gβīdgāmg') *adv.* incidentally, occasionally.

Incident, ~e (gβīdg', ~dā't) 1. *a.* incidental, casual; *phys.* fal-

ling on; *gr.* incidental, subordinate to another. 2. *s/m* incident, event.

incliner (əβinɛʁɛ') ① *f* to incinerate, to cremate.

inciser (əβizɛ') ① *a* to incise, to make an incision (*in*).

incisi/f, **ve** (əβizɪ'f, ~zɪ'v) *a.* and *s/f* incisive; **dents** *f/pl.* ~**ves** incisive teeth *pl.*, incisors *pl.*

Incision (əβizyɔ') *f* incision, cut.

incita/teur *m*, **trice** *f* (əβitɑtɔ'r, ~tʁi'β) inciter.

inciter (əβitɛ') ① *a* to incite, to excite, to instigate. [*polite.*]

incivil, **e** (əβivɪ'l) uncivil, im-

incivisme (əβivɪ'βm) *m* incivism, want of patriotism.

inclinaison (əklɪnezɔ') *f* inclination; fall of a road.

inclination (əklɪnɑɲzɔ') *f* inclination; *fig.* affection, attachment; bow, bending of the body; **mariage** *m d'~* love-match.

incliner (əklɪnɛ') ① *a* 1. *v'a.* to incline; to bow, to bend the body. 2. *v/n.* to lean, to bend (towards); ~ **à qc.** to be disposed to s.th.

Inclus, **e** (əkli'ʁ, ~y'z) enclosed; **ci-~** herein enclosed; **la lettre ci-~e** the enclosed letter.

inclusi, **f**, **ve** (əkli'zi'f, ~zɪ'v) inclusive, enclosing.

inclusivement (~zɪvmɑ') *adv.* inclusively.

incohérent, **e** (əkoʁɛʁɑ', ~ʁɑ't) incoherent; **idées** *f/pl.* ~**es** unconnected ideas *pl.*

incolore (əkolɔ'r) colourless.

incomber (əkɔbɛ') ① *a* to be incumbent.

Incombustible (əkɔbɥstɪ'bl) incombustible.

Incommensurable (əkɔmɛsɥrɑ'bl) incommensurable.

Incommode (əkomɔ'd) incommodious, inconvenient, troublesome.

incommoder (əkomɔdɛ') ① *a* to incommode; (*gêner*) to annoy.

incommodité (əkomɔditɛ') *f* inconvenience; indisposition; **signal** *m d'~* signal of distress, signal for help.

incomparable (əkɔpɑʁɑ'bl) incomparable, matchless.

Incompatible (əkɔpɑti'bl) incompatible, inconsistent (*with*).

Incompatissant, **e** (əkɔpɑtiβɑ', ~βɑ't) uncompassionate, without pity.

Incompétent, **e** (əkɔpɛtɑ', ~tɑ't) incompetent. [*incomplete.*]

Incompl et, **ête** (əkɔplɛ', ~ɛ't)

Incompréhensible (əkɔpʁɛɑβɪ'bl) incomprehensible, unintelligible. [*understood.*]

Incompris, **e** (əkɔpʁɪ', ~ɪ'z) not

inconcevable (əkɔβɛ'vɑ'bl) inconceivable. [*concilable.*]

Inconciliable (əkɔβɪlyɑ'bl) irre-

Inconduite (əkɔdɥ't) *f* misconduct, bad behaviour.

Incongelable (əkɔɡʒlɑ'bl) incongealable.

Incongru, **e** (əkɔɡʁɥ') incongruous, unfit; indecent.

incongruité (əkɔɡʁɥitɛ') *f* incongruity, unseemliness, impropriety; indecency.

incongrûment (əkɔɡʁɥimɑ') *adv.* of incongru.

Inconnu, **e** (əkonɥ') 1. *a.* unknown. 2. *s.* stranger, unknown person. [*unconscious.*]

Inconscient, **e** (əkɔβyɑ', ~ɑ't)

Inconséquence (əkɔβɛkɑ'β) *f* inconsistency, inconsequence.

Inconsidéré, **e** (əkɔβidɛʁɛ') inconsiderate, thoughtless.

Inconsistant, **e** (əkɔβɪstɑ', ~ɑ't) inconsistent. [*solable.*]

Inconsolable (əkɔβɔlɑ'bl) incon-

inconstance (əkɔβtɑ'β) *f* inconstancy, unsteadiness; changeableness.

Instant, *~e* (əkrɔ̃stɑ̃, ~stɑ̃'t) instant, unsteady.
Incontestable (əkrɔ̃tɛstɑ̃'bl) incontestable.
Incontinement (əkrɔ̃tɪnmɑ̃') *adv.* incontinently.
Incontinence (əkrɔ̃tɪnɑ̃'s) *f* incontinence; impudicity; *méd.* incontinency.
Incontinent, *~e* (əkrɔ̃tɪnɑ̃', ~nɑ̃'t) 1. *a.* incontinent, unchaste. 2. *adv.* immediately, at once.
Inconvenance (əkrɔ̃vnɑ̃'s) *f* impropriety, unseemliness.
Inconvénient (əkrɔ̃vɛnyɑ̃') *m* inconvenience; disadvantage, drawback.
Incorporation (əkrɔ̃pɔ̃rɑ̃syɑ̃') *f* incorporation.
Incorporel, *~le* (əkrɔ̃pɔ̃rɛ'l) incorporeal.
Incorporer (ɑ̃rɛ') (1) *a* to incorporate; *fig.* and *×* to embody.
Incorrect, *~e* (əkrɔ̃rɛ'kt) incorrect, inaccurate.
Correction (əkrɔ̃rɛ'kɔ̃syɑ̃') *f* incorrectness, inaccuracy.
Incorrigible (əkrɔ̃rɪ'ʒi'bl) incorrigible.
Incorruptible (əkrɔ̃rɥpti'bl) incorruptible; upright, honest.
Incourant, *~e* (əkrɔ̃rɑ̃', ~rɑ̃'t) uncurrent, not passing.
Incrédibilité (əkrɔ̃rɛ'dibilite') *f* incredibility.
Incrédule (əkrɔ̃rɛ'dy'l) incredulous, unbelieving.
Incrédulité (əkrɔ̃rɛ'dy'lite') *f* incredulity, unbelief.
Incrimination (əkrɔ̃rimɪnɑ̃syɑ̃') *f* crimination, accusation.
Incriminé, *~e* (əkrɔ̃rimɪnɛ') *s.* accused, one accused of a crime.
Incriminer (ɑ̃) (1) *a* to incriminate, to accuse of a crime.
Incroyable (əkrɔ̃wajɑ̃'bl) 1. *a.* incredible. 2. *s/m* dandy.
Incroyant, *~e* (əkrɔ̃wajɑ̃', ~wajɑ̃'t)

1. *a.* unbelieving. 2. *s.* unbeliever.
incruiter (əkrɔ̃stɛ') (1) *a* to incrust; to inlay wood, ivory, marble, &c. [bation.]
incubation (əkrɔ̃baʒyɑ̃') *f* incubation.
incube (əkrɔ̃'b) *m* incubus, night-mare. [to criminate.]
inculper (əkrɔ̃pɛ') 1 *a* to accuse.
Inculquer (əkrɔ̃kɛ') (1) *m* to inculcate (in the mind of); to instil. [uncivilized.]
inculte (əkrɔ̃'t) uncultivated.
incunable (əkrɔ̃nɑ̃'bl) *m typ.* incunable (book printed in the infancy of the art).
Incurable (əkrɔ̃rɑ̃'bl) incurable.
Incurie (əkrɔ̃ri') *f* carelessness.
incuriosité (əkrɔ̃ryɔ̃zite') *f* incuriosity. [invasion.]
incursion (əkrɔ̃rɥsyɑ̃') *f* incursion.
incurver (əkrɔ̃rvɛ') (1) *a* to incurve, to crook.
incyclable (əkrɔ̃iklɑ̃'bl) impassable (of roads).
Inde (ɑ̃d) *f* India; **les** *~s pl.* the Indies *pl.*
Indébrouillable (ɑ̃dɛbruyɑ̃'bl) inextricable, that cannot be unravelled.
Indécence (ɑ̃dɛ's) *f* indecency.
Indécent, *~e* (ɑ̃dɛ'sɑ̃', ~sɑ̃'t) indecent.
Indéchiffrable (ɑ̃dɛʃifrɑ̃'bl) undecipherable.
Indécis, *~e* (ɑ̃dɛ'si', ~si'z) undecided, indeterminate.
Indéfini, *~e* (ɑ̃dɛ'fini') indefinite, unlimited; *gr.* **passé** *m* ~ perfect tense.
Indéfinissable (ɑ̃dɛ'finisɑ̃'bl) indefinable; unaccountable.
Indélébile (ɑ̃dɛ'lɛbi'l) indelible.
indemniser (ɑ̃dɛmnizɛ') (1) *a* to indemnify.
Indemnité (ɑ̃dɛmnite') *f* indemnity. [able.]
indéniable (ɑ̃dɛnyɑ̃'bl) undeniable

Indépendamment (ǎdǝpǝdǝmǝ) *adv.*: ~ **de** ... independently on (of, from) ...

Indépendant, ~e (ǎdǝpǝdǝ', ~dǝ't) indépendant, free.

Indéracinable (ǎdǝrǝβ̃nǝ'bl) that cannot be eradicated.

Indescriptible (ǎdǝβ̃kr̃pt̃'bl) indescribable. [indestructible.]

Indestructible (ǎdǝβ̃tr̃ukt̃'bl) }

Indéterminé, ~e (ǎdǝtǝrm̃nǝ') indeterminate, undecided.

Index (ǎdǝ'kβ̃) *m* index, table of contents; fore-finger.

Indicateur (ǎd̃ik̃at̃β̃'R) *m* indicator; (**doigt m**) ~ fore-finger; ~ **des chemins de fer** railway-guide, Bradshaw.

Indicatif (ǎd̃ik̃at̃'f) *m gr.* indicative (mood).

Indication (ǎd̃ik̃ǝβ̃yǝ') *f* indication; information; (signe) token, symptom.

Indice (ǎd̃i'β̃) *m* indication.

Indicible (ǎd̃iβ̃'bl) unspeakable, unutterable, inexpressible.

indien, ~ne¹ (ǎdyǝ', ~ǝ'n) 1. *a.* Indian, pertaining to either of the Indies. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *ne f*) Indian.

indienne² (ǎdyǝ'n) *f* printed calico, printed cotton.

Indienneur (ǎdyǝnβ̃'R) *m* calico-printer. [*adv.* indifferently.]

Indifféremment (ǎd̃iǝrǝmǝ')

indifférence (ǎd̃iǝrǝβ̃) *f* indifference. [indifferent.]

Indifférent, ~e (ǎd̃iǝrǝ', ~rǝ't) }

indigence (ǎd̃iǝβ̃'β̃) *f* indigence, poverty. [digenous, native.]

indigène (ǎd̃iǝβ̃'n) *a.* and *s.* in-

indigent, ~e (ǎd̃iǝβ̃', ~ǝβ̃'t) indigent, poor.

indigeste (ǎd̃iǝβ̃'β̃t) indigestible; (confus) crude. [gestion.]

Indigestion (ǎd̃iǝβ̃β̃yǝ') *f* indi-

gnation (ǎd̃iǝnǝβ̃yǝ') *f* indignation, displeasure.

Indigne (ǎd̃i'ny) unworthy; infamous. [exasperated.]

Indigné, ~e (ǎd̃iǝnǝ') indignant, }

indigner (ǎ) ① *a* to shock, to make indignant, to exasperate.

indignité (ǎd̃iǝnǝ'itǝ') *f* indignity; infamy.

indigo (ǎd̃iǝ'gǝ') *m* indigo.

Indigoterie (ǎd̃iǝ'gǝ'tr̃i') *f* indigo-manufactory.

Indigotier (ǎd̃iǝ'gǝ'tyǝ') *m* & indigo-plant; ⊕ indigo-manufacturer.

indiquer (ǎd̃iǝ'kǝ') ① *m* to indicate, to point out.

Indiscipline (ǎd̃iβ̃iǝ'pli'n) *f* indiscipline, insubordination.

Indiscr/et, ~ète (ǎd̃iβ̃k̃rǝ', ~ǝ't) indiscreet, inconsiderate, unguarded; (bavard) talkative, tell-tale. [discretion.]

Indiscrétion (ǎd̃iβ̃k̃rǝ'β̃yǝ') *f* in-

indispensable (ǎd̃iβ̃pǝβ̃ǝ'bl) indispensable, absolutely necessary. [posed, unwell.]

Indisposé, ~e (ǎpǝzǝ') indis-
disposer (ǎ) ① *a* to indispose, to disorder; to set against.

Indissoluble (ǎd̃iβ̃ol̃li'bl) indissoluble; *fig.* inseparable.

Indistinct, ~e (ǎd̃iβ̃tǝ', ~tǝ'kt) indistinct, confuse.

Indistinctement (ǎd̃iβ̃tǝ'ktmǝ') *adv.* indistinctly, confusedly.

individu (ǎd̃iβ̃iǝ'dy') *m* individual.

indivis, ~e (ǎd̃iβ̃i', ~ṽi'z) undivided.

indivisible (ǎṽiβ̃i'bl) indivisible.

In-dix-huit (ǎd̃iβ̃d̃i't) *m* in 18^{mo}, decimo-octavo, in eighteen.

indocile (ǎd̃oβ̃i'l) indocile, intractable. [sluggishness.]

Indolence (ǎd̃ol̃ǝ'β̃) *f* indolence, }

indolent, ~e (ǎd̃ol̃ǝ', ~lǝ't) indolent, idle; *méd.* free from pain.

Indomptable (ǎd̃ol̃tǝ'bl) indomitable; *fig.* ungovernable.

In-douze (ǎd̃u'z) *m* in 12^{mo}, duodecimo, in twelve.

indu, *~e* (ɛdij) undue. [able.]
indubitable (ɑ̃dubita bl) indubitable.
inducteur (ɑ̃dũktøʁ) *m* *electr.* inductive machine, inductorium.
induire (ɑ̃dũiʁ) ④ *c* to induce; to lead; to infer, to conclude; *~ à mal* to lead astray.
indulgence (ɑ̃dũljɑ̃s) *f* indulgence, lenity; *s* *pl. rl.* indulgence, forgiveness of sins.
indulgent, *~e* (ɑ̃dũljɑ̃, *~Qɑ̃'t*) indulgent.
indûment (ɑ̃dũmɑ̃) unduly.
industrie (ɑ̃dũstri) *f* industry; (métier) trade; (dextérité) skill.
industrieux, *~se* (ɑ̃dũstrijø, *~øz*) ingenious; industrious.
inébranlable (inɛbrɑ̃la bl) immovable, firm.
inédit, *~e* (inɛdi, *~di't*) unpublished, inedited.
ineffable (inɛfɑ̃ bl) ineffable, unutterable. [cious.]
inefficace (inɛfikɑ̃s) inefficacious.
inégal, *~e* (inɛgɑ̃l) unequal; (raboteux) uneven.
inégalité (inɛgalite) *f* inequality, unevenness.
ineligible (inɛliʒi bl) ineligible.
inepte (inɛpt) unfit(for), unsuitable (to); (sot) foolish.
ineptie (inɛpɛti) *f* ineptness; foolishness. [haustible.]
inépuisable (inɛpũzɑ̃ bl) inexhaustible.
inerte (inɛʁt) inert, sluggish.
inertie (inɛʁti) *f* inertness; indolence; *fig.* passive resistance; *force f d'~* inertia, vis inertiae.
inévitabile (inɛvita bl) inevitable, inavoidable. [inaccurate.]
inexact, *~e* (inɛzak) inexact.
inexcusable (inɛkskũza bl) inexcusable, unpardonable.
inexigible (inɛgzij bl) not demandable, that cannot be required.
inexorable (inɛgzora bl) ruthless, inexorable, pitiless.

inexpérience (inɛkɔ̃pɛʁyɑ̃s) *f* inexperience; unskillfulness.
inexpérimenté, *~e* (ɛpɛʁimɑ̃te) inexperienced, inexpert.
inexprimable (ɛprimɑ̃ bl) inexpressible, unutterable.
inextinguible (ɛtɛʒi bl) inextinguishable.
inextricable (inɛkɔ̃ʁikɑ̃ bl) inextricable, insolvable.
infaillible (ɛfaj bl) infallible, unfailing. [able, not feasible.]
infaisable (ɛfeza bl) impracticable.
infamant, *~e* (ɛfamɑ̃, *~mɑ̃'t*) defaming, ignominious.
infâme (ɛfɑ̃ m) infamous; (sale) squalid, filthy.
infamie (ɛfamij) *f* infamy.
infanterie (ɛfɑ̃tri) *f* infantry.
infanticide (ɛfɑ̃tiβi'd) 1. *m* and *f* murderer, murderess of a child. 2. *m* infanticide.
infatigable (ɛfatigɑ̃ bl) indefatigable, unwearied.
infatuer (ɛfatøʁ) ① *n* to infatuate; *s'~ de ...* to be infatuated with ...
infécond, *~e* (ɛfɛkø, *~kø'd*) unfruitful; *fig.* barren.
infect, *~e* (ɛfɛkt) infected; (puant) foul, stinking.
infecter (ɛfɛkte) ① *a* to infect, to taint.
infection (ɛfɛkɔ̃yɑ̃) *f* infection; (puanteur) stench. [deduce.]
inférer (ɛfɛʁɛ) ① *f* to infer, to infer.
inférieur, *~e* (ɛfɛʁyøʁ) 1. *a.* inferior, lower. 2. *s/m* inferior, subordinate.
infériorité (ɛfɛʁyøʁite) *f* inferiority.
infernal, *~e* (ɛfɛrna l) infernal, hellish; *pierre f ~e pharm.* lunar caustic.
infertile (ɛfɛrti l) infertile, sterile; *fig.* barren.
infester (ɛfɛstɛ) ① *a* to infest, to overrun, to ravage.

infidèle (əfidɛl) 1. *a.* unfaithful.
 2. *s.* faithless man or woman.
infidélité (əfidɛlɛtɛ) *f* infidelity; unfaithfulness. [tration.]
infiltration (əfilʁaɥɔ̃) *f* infil-
filtrer (ɛ̃trɛ) ① *a* to infiltrate; *s'*~ to infiltrate; *fig.* to creep, to glide.
infime (əfi'm) *fig.* lowest of rank.
infini, ~e (əfini) infinite; ~ment *adv.* infinitely. [number.]
infinité (əfinɛtɛ) *f* infinity, great
infinitif (əfiniti'f) *m gr.* infinitive. [sickly.]
infirm (əfi'ʁm) invalid, infirm,
informer (əfɔʁmɛ) ① *a* to annul, to invalidate; ~ un jugement to reverse a verdict.
infirmier (əfɛrmɛʁ) *f* infirm-ary, sick-ward, hospital.
infirmier (əfɛrmɛʁ) *m* attendant on the sick. [sick-nurse.]
infirmière (əfɛrmɛʁ) *f* nurse.
infirmité (əfɛrmɛtɛ) *f* infirmity, frailty. [mable.]
inflammable (əflɑmabl) inflam-
flammation (əflɑmɑɥɔ̃) *f* inflammation.
infléchir (əflɛʃiʁ) ② *a*: *s'*~ to bend, to be inflected.
inflexible (əflɛksibl) inflexible.
inflexion (əflɛksɔ̃) *f* inflexion (also *gr.*); modulation of the voice.
infliger (əfliʒɛ) ① *l* to inflict.
inflorescence (əflɔʁɛɓɑ) *f* inflorescence.
influence (əfliʒɑ) *f* influence.
influenceur (əfliʒɛʁ) ① *k* to influence. [ential.]
Influent, ~e (əfliʒɑ, ~ɑ̃t) influ-
fluer (əfliʒɛ) ① *n* to influence.
in-folio (əfɔlyɔ) *m* folio; folio-book.
information (əfɔʁmaɥɔ̃) *f* information, inquiry, inquest.
informe (əfɔʁm) formless, shapeless; ill-shapen.

informer (əfɔʁmɛ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to inform of, to acquaint with.
 2. *v/n.* to inquire, to investigate; *s'*~ de qc. to inquire about s.th.
informité (əfɔʁmɛtɛ) *f* deformity; ill-favouredness.
infortune (əfɔʁtɥ'n) *f* misfortune, distress.
infortuné, ~e (əfɔʁtɥnɛ) 1. *a.* unfortunate, unhappy. 2. *s.* unhappy person.
infraction (əfrɑksɔ̃) *f* infrac-tion; une ~ à la loi a breach of the law. [insurmountable.]
infranchissable (əfrɑʃʃibɑbl)
infran'gible, ~gile (əfrɑʒibl, ~ʒil) infrangible.
infrastructure (əfrɑʒɛtʁaktɥʁ) *f* substructure, earth-work of a railway.
infuctueu'x, ~se (əfraktɥɔ̃, ~ɔ̃z) unfruitful; *fig.* unavail-ing. [intuitive, inspired.]
Infus, ~e (əfy, ~fɥz) infused,
infuser (əfyʒɛ) ① *a* to infuse, to pour in; *fig.* to instil.
infusible (əfyʒibl) infusible.
infusion (əfyʒɔ̃) *f* infusion; *fig.* instillation, inspiration.
Infusoires (əfyʒwɑʁ) *m/pl.* infusoria *pl.* [alert.]
Ingambe (əgɑ̃b) nimble, brisk,
Ingénier (əʒɛnyɛ) ① *a*: *s'*~ to tax one's ingenuity, to set one's wits to work.
Ingénieur (əʒɛnyɛʁ) *m* engineer.
Ingénieu'x, ~se (əʒɛnyɛ, ~ɔ̃z) ingenious, skillful.
ingéniosité (əʒɛnyɔʒɛtɛ) *f* ingeniousness.
ingénu, ~e (əʒɛny) ingenuous, sincere, unsophisticated.
ingénuité (əʒɛnɥtɛ) *f* ingenu-ousness, frankness.
ingénument (əʒɛnɥmɑ̃) *adv.* ingenuously. [interference.]
ingérence (əʒɛʁɑ̃) *f* meddling.]

ingérer (əŋʁɛʁ) ① *f*: s'~ dans ... | to meddle with ...

ingrat, ~e (əŋɡʁa', əŋɡʁɑ't) 1. *a.* ungrateful. 2. *s.* ungrateful person.

ingratitude (əŋɡʁatitɥ'd) *f* ingratitude. [dient.]

ingrédient (əŋɡʁɛdyɑ') *m* ingre- |

Ingrie (əŋɡʁi') *f*: l'~ Ingria.

inguérissable (əŋɡɛʁibɑ'bl) in- | curable.

ingurgiter (əŋɡyʁʒitɛ') ① *a* to in- | gurgitate, to swallow greedily.

inhabile (inabĩ'l) incapable, un- | skilled, awkward; *art.* incom- | petent.

inhabileté (inabĩltɛ') *f* inability, | incapacity. [competency.]

inhabilité (inabĩlĩtɛ') *f* *art.* in- |

inhabitable (inabĩtɑ'bl) unin- | habitable. [habited.]

inhabité, ~e (inabĩtɛ') unin- |

inhaler (ĩnɑlɛ') ① *a* to inhale.

inhérence (ĩnɛʁɑ'ɛ) *f* inherence.

inhérent, ~e (ĩnɛʁɑ', ~ɛ'ɛ) in- | herent.

inhiber † (ĩnĩbɛ') ① *a* to inhibit.

inhibition (ĩnĩbĩʁyɔ') *f* inhibition.

inhospitalier, ~ère (ĩnɔpitɑlyɛ', ~ɛ'r) inhospitable.

inhumain, ~e (ĩnũmɑ', ~mɛ'n) | inhuman, barbarous.

inhumer (ĩnũmɛ') ① *a* to inume, | to bury. [able.]

inimitable (ĩnĩmitɑ'bl) inimit- |

inimitié (ĩnĩmĩtɛ') *f* enmity.

intelligible (ĩnɛtɛlĩʒĩ'bl) unin- | telligible.

ininterrompu, ~e (ĩnɛtɛʁɔpɥ') un- | interrupted.

inique (ĩnĩk) iniquitous, un- | righteous. [wickedness.]

iniquité (ĩnĩkĩtɛ') *f* iniquity. |

initial, ~e (ĩnĩʁyɑ'l) *a.* (also *s/f* ~e) | initial. [person, adept.]

initié, ~e (ĩnĩʁyɛ') *s.* initiated |

initier (ĩnĩ) ① *a* to initiate.

injecter (əŋʒɛktɛ') ① *a* to inject.

injonction (əŋʒɔkɔ̃ʁyɔ') *f* injunc- | tion, command.

injurer (əŋʒy'r) *f* injury, wrong; | inclemency of the weather; tooth | of time.

injurier (əŋʒyryɛ') ① *a* to insult.

injurieux, ~se (əŋʒyryø', ~yø'z) | injurious; insulting, offensive.

injuste (əŋʒy'ʁt) unjust.

injustice (əŋʒy'ʁtĩ'ʁ) *f* injustice, | wrong.

injustifiable (əŋʒy'ʁtĩfyɑ'bl) in- | justifiable.

innaturel, ~le (ĩnatyʁɛ'l) un- | natural. [vigable.]

innavigable (ĩnavĩgɑ'bl) unna- |

inné, ~e (ĩnɛ') innate.

innocence (ĩnoʁɑ'ɛ) *f* innocence.

innocent, ~e (ĩnoʁɑ', ~ʁɑ't) 1. *a.* | innocent; (non malaisant) harm- | less, simple. 2. *s. m* Innocent.

innocuité (ĩno'kytɛ') *f* harmless- | ness, innocuousness.

innombrable (ĩnoʁbrɑ'bl) innu- | merable.

innovation (ĩnoʁvɑʁyɔ') *f* innova- | tion. [obedience.]

inobéissance (ĩnoʁɛibɑ'ɛ) *f* in- |

inobservance, ~ation (ĩnoʁpɛʁ- | vɑ'ɛ, ~vɑʁyɔ') *f* inobservance.

inoccupé, ~e (ĩno'kyɛ') unoccu- | pied, unemployed. [octavo.]

in-octavo (ĩno'ktavɔ') *m* 8^{vo} |

inoculer (ĩno'kylyɛ') ① *a* to inocu- | late; *fig.* to ingraft.

inodore (ĩnoʁdɔ'r) inodorous, | scentless. [inoffensive.]

inoffensif, ~ve (ĩnoʁfɑ'vĩ f. ~vĩ'v) |

inondation (ĩnoʁdɑʁyɔ') *f* inunda- | tion, flood (also *fig.*).

inonder (ĩnoʁdɛ') ① *a* to inundate.

inopiné, ~e (ĩnoʁpĩnɛ') unex- | pected.

inopportun, ~e (ĩnoʁpɔʁtɑ', ~tɥĩ'n) | inopportune, unseasonable;

~ément *adv.* inopportunately.

inouï, ~e (ĩnuĩ') unheard of, un- |

precedented.

inqualifiable (ə'kwalifyā'bl) in-qualifiable, without a name.

In-quarto (ə'kwarto') *m* 4^o, quarto. [quiet, uneasy.]

Inqui/et, ~ète (ə'kye', ~ē't) un-**inquiéter** (ə'kyetē') ① *f* to disquiet.

Inquiétude (ə'tü'd) *f* uneasiness, anxiety. [quisitor.]

Inquisiteur (ə'kizitē'r) *m* in-

insaisissable (ə'ðezibā'bl) unseizable; *fig.* imperceptible.

Insalubre (ə'ðalüb'r) insalubrious, unwholesome.

Insalubrité (ə'ðalübritē') *f* insalubrity, unwholesomeness.

Insanité (ə'ðanitē') *f* insanity, madness.

Insatiable (ə'ðəbyā'bl) insatiable, greedy. [scription; registry.]

Inscription (ə'ðkrīpbyā') *f* in-

inscrire (ə'ðkrī'r) ④ *f* to inscribe; **s'~ en faux (contre)** to deny absolutely; *art.* to plead the falsity of.

Inscrutable (ə'ðkrütā'bl) inscrutable, unsearchable.

Insecticide (ə'ðēktiβī'd) insecticide; **poudre f'~** insect-powder, insect-destroyer. [sixteen.]

In-seize (ə'ðē'z) *m* 16^{mo}, in-

Insensé, ~e (ə'ðəðē') insane, mad.

Insenséisme (ə'ðəðē'βm) *m* the height of absurdity.

Insensible (ə'ðəðī'bl) insensible; hard-hearted. [parable.]

Inséparable (ə'ðəpəraqā'bl) inse-

insérer (ə'ðərəē') ① *f* to insert.

Insertion (ə'ðəqəbyā') *f* insertion.

Insidieux, ~se (ə'ðidyō', ~ē'z) insidious, treacherous; captious.

Insigne (ə'ðī'ny) 1. *a.* egregious.

2. ~s *m/pl.* insignia *pl.* (distinguishing marks of office or honour).

Insignifiant, ~e (ə'ðīny'fyā', ~ā't) insignificant. [sinuating.]

Insinuant, ~e (ə'ðīnyā', ~ā't) in-

insinuer (ə'ðīnyē') ① *n* to insinu-

ate; *fig.* to instil; (faire entendre) to hint, to suggest.

Insipide (ə'ðipi'd) insipid, tasteless; *fig.* flat, dull.

insipidité (ə'ðipiditē') *f* insipidity, tastelessness; *fig.* dullness.

Insistance (ə'ðībtā'β) *f* insisting, persistence.

Insister (ə'ðībtē') ① *a:* ~ **sur qc.** to insist upon s.th.

Insociable (ə'ðəbyā'bl) sullen, unsociable.

Insolation (ə'ðələbyā') *f* insolation; *méd.* sunstroke.

Insolence (ə'ðələ'β) *f* insolence, impudence.

Insolent, ~e (ə'ðələ', ~lə't) insolent, impudent. [wonted.]

Insolite (ə'ðəli't) unusual, un-

insoluble (ə'ðəli'bl) insoluble.

Insolvable (ə'ðəli'vā'bl) insolvent.

Insomnie (ə'ðəmnī') *f* sleeplessness; *path.* insomnia.

Insondable (ə'ðədqā'bl) unfathomable, fathomless.

Insouciance (ə'ðəbyā'β) *f* carelessness. [less.]

Insouciant, ~e (ə'ðyā', ~ā't) care-

insoumis, ~e (ə'ðəmi', ~mī'z) unsubdued, unsubmitive.

Insoutenable (ə'ðəutnā'bl) unwarrantable; insupportable.

Inspecteur (ə'ðəpēktē') ① *a* to inspect, to survey.

Inspiration (ə'ðəpīraqbyā') *f* inspiration; suggestion.

Inspirer (ə'ðəpīrē') ① *a* to inspire (with); to breathe (into); to

instil, to suggest; **to incite**, to fill with enthusiasm.

Instabilité (ə'ðətabilitē') *f* instability.

Installer (ə'ðətlē') ① *a* to instal, to inaugurate; (établir) to erect.

Instamment (ə'ðətmā') instantly, urgently.

Instance (ə'ðə'β) *f* entreaty; *art.* instance, suit.

instant, *~e* (ǝβtǝ', ǝt') 1. *a.* urgent. 2. *s/m* instant, moment.

instantané, *~e* (ǝβtǝnǝ') 1. *a.* instantaneous. 2. *s/m* phot. snapshot. [stantaneousness.]

instantanéité (ǝβtǝnǝnǝ') *f* in-

instar *F* (ǝβtǝ'r): *à l'~ de ...* like ..., in imitation of ...

instiga teur *m*, *~trice* *f* (ǝβtǝgǝtǝ'r, ǝtri'β) instigator, inciter.

instigation (ǝβtǝgǝβyǝ') *f* instigation, incitement.

instiller (ǝβtǝlǝ) ① *a* to instil.

instinct (ǝβtǝǝ') *m* instinct.

instinctif, *~ve* (ǝβtǝktǝ'f, ǝti'v) instinctive.

instituer (ǝβtǝti'ǝ') ① *n* to institute, to found; to appoint.

institut (ǝβtǝti'ǝ') *m* institute; rule of an order; religious order: *le de France* Institute of France.

institu teur *m*, *~trice* *f* (ǝβtǝti'ǝtǝ'r, ǝtri'β) founder, institutor; schoolmaster; schoolmistress, governess.

institution (ǝβtǝti'βyǝ') *f* institution; establishment; boarding-school, seminary.

instructeur (ǝβtǝrǝktǝ'r) *m* instructor, teacher; *×* drill-master; riding-master; *juge m* examining magistrate.

instructif, *~ve* (ǝβtǝrǝktǝ'f, ǝti'v) instructive.

instruction (ǝβtǝrǝkβyǝ') *f* instruction, tuition; mandate, order.

instruire (ǝβtǝri'ǝ') ④ *c* to instruct, to inform; *drt.* to investigate, to proceed.

instruit, *~e* (ǝβtǝri'ǝ, ǝi't) informed, instructed. [ment, tool.]

instrument (ǝβtǝri'ǝmǝ') *m* instru-

insu (ǝβǝi'): *à l'~ de* unknown to; *à mon ~* unknown to me.

insubordination (ǝβǝbǝrdǝnǝβyǝ') *f* insubordination.

insubordonné, *~e* (ǝβǝbǝrdǝnǝ') insubordinate.

insuccès (ǝβǝkβǝ') *m* failure, want of success.

Insuffisamment (ǝβǝfǝzǝmǝ') *adv.* insufficiently. [insufficient.]

Insuffisant, *~e* (ǝβǝfǝzǝ', ǝzǝ't) [insufficient.]

insulaire (ǝβǝlǝ'r) 1. *a.* insular. 2. *s/m* islander. [attack.]

insulte (ǝβǝlt) *f* insult; onset.

Insulter (ǝβǝltǝ') ① *a* to insult; to attack boldly. [supportable.]

Insupportable (ǝβǝpǝrtǝ'bl) in-

insurgé (ǝβǝrǝ'ǝ') *m* insurgent.

Insurger (ǝ) ① *i* to excite to rebellion; *s'~* to rebel, to rise in arms.

Insurmontable (ǝβǝrmǝtǝ'bl) insurmountable. [surrection]

Insurrection (ǝβǝrǝkβyǝ') *f* in-

Intact, *~e* (ǝtǝ'kt) intact; (entier) unimpaired, undamaged.

Intangible (ǝtǝgǝ'bl) intangible.

Intarissable (ǝtǝrǝβǝ'bl) inexhaustible. [whole.]

intégral, *~e* (ǝtǝgrǝ'l) integral.

intègre (ǝtǝ'gr) honest, upright.

Intégrité (ǝtǝgrǝtǝ') *f* integrity, honesty; (état sain) soundness.

intellect (ǝtǝlǝ'kt) *m* intellect, understanding. [tellectuel.]

intellectuel, *~le* (ǝtǝlǝktǝ'ǝ'l) in-

intelligence (ǝtǝli'ǝβ'ǝ') *f* intelligence, understanding; (accord) concord, harmony.

Intelligent, *~e* (ǝgǝ', ǝgǝ't) intelligent; (vif de compréhension) witty, sharp.

intelligible (ǝgi'bl) intelligible.

Intempérance (ǝtǝpǝrǝ'ǝ') *f* intemperance, insobriety.

intempérant, *~e* (ǝtǝpǝrǝ', ǝrǝ't) intemperate, immoderate.

Intempérie (ǝtǝpǝri') *f* intemperateness; inclemency of the weather.

intempesti *f*, *~ve* (ǝtǝpǝβtǝ'f, ǝti'v) unseasonable, ill-timed.

Intense (ḡtā'ḡ) intense, violent.

Intenter (ḡtātē') ①a *dr.*: ~ **une action** to bring an action.

Intention (ḡtāḡyq') *f* intention.

Intentionné, ~e (ḡtāḡyqnē'): **bien** ~ well-intentioned; **mal** ~ evil-minded. [tional.]

Intentionnel, ~e (ḡnē'l) inten- [tional.]

Inter... (ḡtēr...) in *comp.* between.

Intercalaire (ḡtērkālē'r) intercalary; **Jour** *m* ~ intercalary day (the 29th of February).

Intercaler (ḡkālē') ①a to intercalate.

Intercéder (ḡḡdē') ①f: ~ **pour q.** to intercede for s.o.

Intercepter (ḡḡptē') ①a to intercept, to stop.

Intercesseur (ḡḡḡḡ'r) *m* intercessor. [cession.]

Intercession (ḡḡḡyq') *f* inter-

interdiction (ḡḡkḡyq') *f* interdiction; *dr.* privation of the exercise of civil rights; statute of lunacy.

Interdire (ḡḡ'r) ④m to interdict; to suspend, to debar from the exercise of functions; (stupéfier) to dumfound, to stupefy.

Interdit, ~e (ḡḡ', ḡḡ't) 1. *a.* disconcerted. 2. *s/m* interdict; interdicted person.

Intéressant, ~e (ḡtēreḡḡ', ḡḡḡ't) interesting.

Intéressé, ~e (ḡḡ') 1. *a.* interested, selfish. 2. *s.* interested party.

Intéresser (ḡ) ①b to interest, to give a share; to concern; to excite interest.

Intérêt (ḡtēre') *m* interest, concern; advantage, profit.

Interfolier (ḡtērfolyē') ①a to interleave with paper.

Intérieur, ~e (ḡtēryḡ'r) 1. *a.* interior, inner, inward. 2. *s/m*

interior, inside; inland part of

a country; (*vie domestique*) home, private life; *fig.* heart, inmost soul.

Intérim (ḡtēri'm) *m* interim, meantime.

Interjection (ḡtērgḡḡkḡyq') *f gr.* interjection; ~ **d'appel** lodging of an appeal.

Interjeter (ḡḡtē') ①c: *dr.* ~ **appel** to lodge an appeal.

Interligne (ḡḡ'ny) 1. *m* interline (space between two lines). 2. *f typ.* lead, space-line.

Interligner (ḡḡnyē') ①a *typ.* to lead. [linear.]

Interlinéaire (ḡḡḡḡ'r) inter-

interlocuteur *m*, ~ **trice** *f* (ḡḡkḡḡ'r, ḡtḡḡ'b) interlocutor, interrogator. [tion.]

Interlocution (ḡḡyq') *f* interlocu-

interlocutoire (ḡtwḡ'r) interlocutory; **arrêt** *m* ~ interlocutory judgment.

Interlope (ḡtērlō'p) interloping, smuggling; **commerce** *m* ~ contraband trade; **monde** *m* ~ suspected people.

Interloquer (ḡḡḡē') ①m to non-plus; *dr.* to award an interlocutory decree.

Intermède (ḡmē'd) *m* interlude; **par l'~ de ...** through the medium of ...

Intermédiaire (ḡmēdyē'r) 1. *a.* intermediate. 2. *s/m* medium, intermediate agent.

Interminable (ḡmḡḡ'bl) interminable. [mission.]

Intermission (ḡmḡyq') *f* inter-

internat (ḡtērnā') *m* boarding-school; function of house-surgeon (of hospitals).

International, ~e (ḡḡḡyqnā'l) international.

Interne (ḡtē'rn) 1. *a.* internal, inward. 2. *s/m* boarder of schools; house-surgeon of hospitals.

interner (ätərneʹ) ①a to confine to the interior of a country.
internonce (ˌnɔ̃ʹb) *m* internuncio.
interpeller (ˌpɛləʹ) ①a to summon, to challenge; (interroger) to question. [polate.]
interpoler (ˌpɔləʹ) ①a to inter-
poser (ˌpɔzɛʹ) ①a to interpose, to place between; s'~ to interpose, to come between.
interposition (ˌpɔziβyɔʹ) *f* interposition; *fig.* intervention, interference.
interprétation (ˌprɛtaβyɔʹ) *f* interpretation, expounding.
interprète (ˌprɛtʹ) *m* interpreter, translator, expounder.
interpréter (ˌprɛtɛʹ) ①*f* to interpret, to translate, to expound. [regnum.]
interrègne (ätərɛʹn) *m* inter-
interrogati f, ~**ve** (ätɛrɔgatiʹf, ˌtiʹv) interrogative.
interrogation (ˌβyɔʹ) *f* interrogation, question; **point m d'~** note of interrogation.
interrogatoire (ˌtwāʹr) *m* trial, examination; ~ **contradictoire** cross-examination.
interroger (ätɛrɔgɛʹ) ①*l* to interrogate, to question.
interrompre (ˌRɔʹpr) ④a to interrupt, to break off.
interruption (ˌRɔ̃pβyɔʹ) *f* interruption. [intersection.]
Intersection (ätɛrβɛkβyɔʹ) *f*
Intervalle (ˌvāʹl) *m* interval, space. [vene, to interfere.]
Intervenir (ˌvɛʹnʹr) ②*h* to inter-
vertir (ˌvertʹr) ②a to invert, to overturn, to disorder.
intestin, ~**e** (ätɛʹβ(äʹ, ˌtiʹn) 1. *a.* intestine, inward. 2. ~**s m/pl.** intestines *pl.*, bowels *pl.*
Intestinal, ~**e** (ˌtiŋʹl) intestinal.
Intime (ätʹiʹm) intimate, inmost.
Intimer (ätʹiʹmɛʹ) ①a to notify; to summon, to give legal notice.

Intimider (ätʹiʹmɛʹ) ①a to intimidate, to terrify.
Intimité (ätʹiʹmɛʹ) *f* close connexion; (amitié) intimacy.
Intitulé (ätʹiʹtülɛʹ) *m* title of a deed.
Intituler (ˌ) ①a to entitle.
Intolérable (ätɔləʹRāʹbl) intolerable.
Intolérantisme (ˌRɔtiʹβm) *m* intolerance, intolerance.
Intoxication (ätɔkβikɔβyɔʹ) *f méd.* poisoning. [translatable.]
Intraduisible (ätɔdʹiʹziʹbl) un-
intraitable (ätɔɛtʹāʹbl) intractable, ungovernable.
Intransférable (ätɔʹβfɛʹRāʹbl) untransferable (title, &c.).
Intransigent, ~**e** (ätɔʹβiʹʒāʹ, ˌʒāʹt) uncompromising.
Intransmissible (ätɔʹβmiʹβiʹbl) untransmissible.
In-trente-deux (ätɔʹtɔdɛʹ) *m* in-thirty-two, 32^{mo}. [fearless.]
Intrépide (ätɔɛpiʹd) intrepid.
Intrépidité (ätɔɛpidiʹtɛʹ) *f* intrepidity, fearlessness.
Intrigant, ~**e** (ätɔʹɔʹgāʹ, ˌgāʹt) 1. *a.* intriguing. 2. *s.* intriguer.
Intrigue (ätɔʹɔʹg) *f* intrigue.
Intriguer (ätɔʹɔʹgɛʹ) ①*m* 1. *v/n.* to intrigue. 2. *v/a.* to puzzle, to perplex.
Intrinsèque (ätɔʹβɛʹk) intrinsic.
Introduc teur m, ~**trice f** (ätɔʹdʹuktɔʹR, ˌtriʹβ) introducer.
Introduction (ätɔʹdʹuktβyɔʹ) *f* introduction; preface.
Introduire (ätɔʹdʹuktʹiʹR) ④*c* to introduce; s'~ to find one's way in; to introduce oneself.
Intromission (ˌmiʹβyɔʹ) *f* intromission. [throne.]
Intrôner (ätɔʹɔʹnɛʹ) ①a to en-
intrôniser (ätɔʹɔʹnɛʹzɛʹ) ①a to instal a bishop. [coverable.]
Introuvable (ätɔʹʉvāʹbl) undis-
intrus m, ~**e f** (ätɔʹʉʹ, ätɔʹʉʹz) intruder.

Intrusion (ə'trɪʒyɔ̃') *f* intrusion.
Intuitif, **ve** (ə'tɥiti'f, ɛ'tɥi'v) *intuitive*.
Intuition (ə'tɥiʒyɔ̃') *f* intuition.
Inusité, **ne** (inɥizite') unused, out of use.
Inutile (inɥiti'l) useless, profitless; unnecessary; (vain) unavailing. [uselessness.]
Inutilité (inɥitilité') *f* inutility.
Invaincu, **ne** (ə'vɛ̃kɥi') unvanquished.
Invalide (ə'vɛ̃li'd) 1. *a.* invalid, infirm; *dr.* of no legal force. 2. *s/m* invalid, pensioner.
Invalidiser (ə'vɛ̃lidɛ') ① *a* to invalidate.
Invalidité (ə'vɛ̃lidite') *f* invalidity.
Invariable (ə'vɛ̃rɪɑ̃'bl) *invariable*.
Invasion (ə'vɛ̃zyɔ̃') *f* invasion; *fig.* influx.
Invective (ə'vɛ̃kti'v) *f* invective, abusive language.
Inventaire (ə'vɛ̃tɛ'r) *m* inventory.
Inventer (ə'vɛ̃tɛ') ① *a* to invent.
Inven/teur *m*, **trice** *f* (ə'vɛ̃tɛ'r, ɛ'tri'ɔ̃) inventor.
Invention (ə'vɛ̃ʒyɔ̃') *f* invention.
Inventorier (ə'vɛ̃tɔʀɪɛ') ① *a* to inventory.
Inverse (ə'vɛ'rɔ̃) 1. *a.* inverse. 2. *s/m* reverse, contrary.
Invertébré, **ne** (ə'vɛ̃rtɛbrɛ') *invertebrate*.
Invertir (ə'vɛ̃rti'r) ② *a* to reverse.
Investigateur *m*, **trice** *f* (ə'vɛ̃ʒtiɡɛ'r, ɛ'tri'ɔ̃) 1. *a.* investigating. 2. *s.* investigator, explorer.
Investigation (ə'vɛ̃ʒtiɡɛʒyɔ̃') *f* investigation, inquiry.
Investir (ə'vɛ̃ʒti'r) ② *a* to invest; ✕ to blockade, to enclose.
Invétéré (ə'vɛ̃tɛrɛ') ① *a:* s'~ to become inveterate.
Invincible (ə'vɛ̃ʒi'bl) *invincible*, unconquerable.
Inviolable (ə'vɛ̃jɔ̃'bl) *inviolable*.

Invisible (ə'vizɪ'bl) *invisible*.
Invitation (ə'vɪtɛʒyɔ̃') *f* invitation.
Invité, **ne** (ə'vite') *s.* guest.
Inviter (ɛ̃) ① *a* to invite.
Invocation (ə'vɔkɛʒyɔ̃') *f* invocation, prayer. [luntary.]
Involontaire (ə'vɔlɔ̃tɛ'r) *involuntary*.
Invoker (ə'vɔkɛ') ① *m* to invoke, to call upon.
Invraisemblable (ə'vrɛ̃ʒɛ̃blɛ'bl) *improbable*. [probability.]
Invraisemblance (ɛ̃blɛ'ɔ̃) *f* improbability.
Invulnérable (ə'vɥ̃lnɛ̃rɛ'bl) *invulnerable*.
Iode (yɔd) *m* *chm.* iodine.
Iodé, **ne** (yɔdɛ') *chm.* iodous.
Iou(d)ler (yɥ[d]lɛ') ① *a* to yodle.
Irascible (iʀɛ̃ʒi'bl) *irascible*, irritable.
Iris (iʀi'ɔ̃) *m* iris; rainbow.
irisation (iʀɪʒɛʒyɔ̃') *f* irisation.
Irisé, **ne** (ɛ̃zɛ') *irised*, rainbow-coloured.
irlandais, **ne** (iʀlɛ̃dɛ', ɛ̃dɛ'z) 1. *a.* Irish. 2. *s.* (ɔ̃ *m*, ɔ̃ *f*) Irishman, Irishwoman.
Irlande (iʀlɛ̃'d) *f* Ireland.
ironie (iʀɔ̃ni') *f* irony.
Iroquois, **ne** (iʀɔkwɛ', ɛ̃ʒ'z) 1. *a.* Iroquois. 2. *s.* (ɔ̃ *m*, ɔ̃ *f*) Iroquois, Iroquois squaw. 3. *s/m* F boor, clown, lout. [ate.]
Irradier (iʀɛ̃diɛ') ① *a* to irradiate.
Irraisonnable (iʀɛ̃zɔ̃nɛ'bl) *irrational*, destitute of reason.
Irrassiable (iʀɛ̃ʒɛ̃ʒyɛ'bl) *insatiable*, greedy.
Irrationnel, **le** (iʀɛ̃ʒyɔ̃nɛ'l) *irrational*. [irreconcilable.]
Irréconciliable (iʀɛ̃kɔ̃ʒilyɛ'bl) *irreconciliable*.
Irrécusable (iʀɛ̃kɥɪzɛ'bl) *unexceptionable*, unobjectionable.
irréductible (iʀɛ̃dɥ̃kti'bl) *irreducible*. [less, heedless.]
irréfléchi, **ne** (ɛ̃flɛ̃ʃi') *thoughtless*.
irréfragable (iʀɛ̃ʀɛ̃ʒɛ̃'bl) *irrefragable*, undeniable.
irréfutable (ɛ̃fɥ̃tɛ'bl) *irrefutable*.

irrégularité (iʁɛgylɑʁiteʔ) *f* irregularity.

irréguli/er, **ère** (iʁɛgilyɛʔ, **ère** ʁ) irregular.

irrémediable (iʁɛmɛdyɑ'bl) irre-mediabile, irretrievable.

irrémissible (iʁɛmɪʃi'bl) irre-missible, unpardonable.

irréparable (iʁɛpɑʁɑ'bl) irrepar-able, irretrievable.

irrépréhensible (iʁɛpʁɛʃɑ'bl) ir-reprehensible, blameless.

irréprochable (iʁɛpʁɔʃɑ'bl) ir-reproachable.

irrésistible (iʁɛʒɪʃti'bl) irresist-ible. [unsteady.]

irrésolu, **e** (iʁɛzoli') irresolute, }
irrésoluble (iʁɛzoli'bl) insoluble, }
irresoluble.

irrésolution (iʁɛzoliʃyɔ') *f* irre-solution, suspense.

irrespectueux **x**, **se** (iʁɛʃpɛktiw' ,
z) disrespectful.

irrespirable (iʁɛʃpiʁɑ'bl) irre-spirable.

irresponsable (iʁɛʃpɔʃɑ'bl) irre-sponsible.

irrétractable (iʁɛʁɑktɑ'bl) not retractable.

irrévérence (iʁɛvɛʁɑ'ʃ) *f* irre-verence, disrespect.

irrévérencieux **x**, **se** (iʁɛvɛy' ,
z) irreverent, disrespectful.

irrévérent, **e** (iʁɛv' , iʁɛv') ir-re-verent, disrespectful.

irrigateur (iʁigatœʁ) *m* water-ing-engine; *méd.* injector.

irrigation (iʁigasyɔ') *f* irrigation, watering; **champs** *m pl.* d'~ irrigated fields *pl.*

irriguer (iʁig') (1) *m* to irrigate.

irritable (iʁitɑ'bl) irritable.

irrité, **e** (iʁite') irritated, excited; angry.

irriter (iʁit') (1) *a* to irritate, to ex-asperate, to provoke; **s'**~ to get angry, to become exasperated.

irrotation (iʁɔʁasyɔ') *f* irrotation; **bain** *m par* ~ shower-bath.

irruption (iʁiʃpɛsyɔ') *f* irruption, inroad, invasion.

isard (izɑʁ) *m zo.* Pyrenees chamois.

ischialgie (iʃkyɑlgi') *f path.* ischialgia (pain in the hip-joint).

ischion (iʃkyɔ') *m anat.* ischium (hip-bone).

islamite (iʃlɑmi't) *m* Islamite, Mahometan.

iso... (izɔ...) in *comp.* like: **i.** **i.**

isocèle isosceles (having two sides equal); **isochrone** isochronal (performed in equal times).

isolé, **e** (izole') isolated, lonely.

isolement (izolɑmɑ') *m* isolation, loneliness.

isoler (izole') *Da* to isolate; to separate.

Israélite (izʁaeli't) 1. *a.* Jewish, Hebrew. 2. *s.* Israelite, Jew; Jewess.

issu, **e** (iʃy') born, descending.

issue (iʃy') *f* issue; *fig.* end.

italien, **ne** (italyɛ' , **ne** ɑ) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m*, **ne** *f*) Italian.

italique (itali'k) *a.* (also *s/m*): **ca-ractère** *m* or **écriture** *f* ~ *typ.* italic letter, italics *pl.*

item (ite'm) item, likewise.

itératif, **ve** (iteʁati'f , ti'v) ite-rative, repeated. [itinerary.]

itinéraire (itinεʁεʁ) *a.* and *s/m*

ivoire (ivwɑʁ) *m* ivory.

ivoirerie (ivwɑʁεʁi') *f* ivory-trade; ivory-sculpture.

ivraie ʒ (ivʁε') *f* darnel, rye-grass.

ivre (ivr) drunk, inebriated.

ivresse (ivrɛʃ) *f* drunkenness.

ivrogne (ivrɔ'ny) 1. *a.* drunken. 2. *s/m* drunkard.

ivrognerie (ivrɔnyʁi') *f* drunken-ness, inebriety.

ivrognesse (ivrɛʃ) *f* drunken woman.

J

jable ⊕ (ǰābl) *m* groove; chime of a cask. [frill of a shirt.]

jabot (ǰabə') *m* crop of a bird;

jaboter (ǰabə'te') ① *a* to jabber, to chatter. [prating woman.]

jacasse (ǰakǎ'ß) *f* chatterbox,

jacasser (ǰakǎ'ße') ① *a* to chatter (of the magpie); to jabber.

jaçant, ~e (ǰǎßǎ', ~ßǎ't) in abeyance.

jachère (ǰǎshǎ'R) *f* fallow; terre *f* en ~ fallow-land.

jachérer (ǰǎshǎ're') ① *f* to fallow.

jacinthe ♀ (ǰǎßǎ't) *f* hyacinth.

Jacobin (ǰǎkǎbǎ') *m* Jacobine monk; Jacobin (member of a political club, founded in 1789).

jaconas (ǰǎkǎnǎ') *m* jaconet.

Jacques (ǰǎk) *m* James.

jactance (ǰǎktǎ'ß) *f* boasting, bragging.

Jade (ǰǎd) *m* min. jade, nephrite.

Jadis (ǰǎdi'ß) of old, in times of yore.

Jaguar (ǰǎgwǎ'R) *m* zo. jaguar.

jaillir (ǰǎyi'R) ② *a* to spout; *fig.* to spring, to burst out.

Jais (ǰǎ') *m* min. jet.

Jalon (ǰǎlg') *m* levelling-staff.

jalonner (ǰǎlǎnǎ') ① *a* to stake out; to place landmarks.

jalouser (ǰǎluze') ① *a*: ~ *q.* to be jealous of s.o. [tian blind.]

jealousie (~zi') *f* jealousy; Vene-

jalou/x, ~se (ǰǎlu', ~lǎ'z) jealous, envious; desirous, anxious.

Jamaïque (~mqi'k): *la* ~ Jamaica.

Jamais (ǰǎme') ever; *ne* ... ~ never; *à tout* ~ for ever and ever.

Jambage (ǰǎbǎ'ǰ) *m* jamb of a door or window; down-stroke of a letter. [the thighs.]

Jambard (ǰǎbǎ'R) *m* armour for

Jambe (ǰǎb) *f* leg; *F* shank; *arch.* jamb.

Jambé, ~e (ǰǎbǎ') legged; *bien* ~ with well-shaped legs.

Jambette (ǰǎbǎ't) *f* small leg; *arch.* jamb; clasp-knife.

Jambière (ǰǎbyǎ'R) *f* armour for the legs; stocking with stuffed calf for cyclists, &c.

Jambon (ǰǎbǎ') *m* ham. [ham.]

Jambonneau (ǰǎbǎnǎ') *m* small

Jan (ǰǎ) *m* table at backgammon.

Janissaire (ǰǎnißǎ'R) *m* janizary.

Jante (ǰǎt) *f* felly of a wheel.

Jantille ~ (ǰǎti'y) *f* paddle of a water-wheel.

Janvier (ǰǎvyǎ') *m* January.

Japon (ǰǎpǎ'): *le* ~ Japan.

Japonais, ~e (ǰǎpǎnǎ', ~nǎ'z) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *f*) Japanese.

Japper (ǰǎpǎ') ① *a* to yelp.

Jappeur (ǰǎpǎ'R) *m* yelping dog.

Jaquemart (ǰǎkmǎ'R) *m* jack of the clock.

Jaquette (ǰǎkǎ't) *f* jacket; short petticoats *pl.* for little boys; *P* magpie. [tree.]

Jaquier ♀ (ǰǎkyǎ') *m* bread-fruit

Jardin (ǰǎrdǎ') *m* garden.

Jardinage (ǰǎrdiǎǎ'ǰ) *m* garden-ground; horticulture; garden-stuff; specks *pl.* in a diamond.

Jardiner (~nǎ') ① *a* to garden.

Jardinnet (~nǎ') *m* small garden.

Jardineu/x, ~se (~nǎ', ~nǎ'z) cloudy, dark, not clear (of precious stones).

Jardinier (~nyǎ') *m* gardener.

Jardinière (~nyǎ'R) *f* gardener's wife; garden-woman; flower-stand: *à la* ~ with mixed vegetables.

Jardon (ǰǎrdǎ') *m* vét. jarde.

Jargon (~ǰǎ') *m* jargon, gibberish; cant, slang.

Jargonner (~ǰǎnǎ') ① *a* to jabber, to talk jargon.

Jargonneur (~nǎ'R) *m* jabberer.

jarre (Ġār) 1. *f* jar (earthen-ware vessel). 2. *m* long grey hair in furs; shoal, sand-bank.

jarret (Ġarġe') *m* ham, hamstring; knuckle of veal; *arch.* projection, jutting out.

jarreté, ~e (Ġartē') *vét.* close-hammed.

jarretière (~tyē'r) *f* garter; **Ordre de la** ~ Order of the Garter.

jarreu/x, ~se (Ġarġē', ~Rġē'z) rugged, bristly (of wood).

jars (Ġār) *m* gander; **il entend le** ~ he is a cunning fellow (also = **jarre** 2). [*prattle.*]

jaser (Ġazē') ① *a* to prate, to

jaserie (Ġazrī') *f* prattling.

jaseu/r *m*, ~se *f* (Ġazġē'R, ~zġē'z) prater, chatterbox.

jasmin ȳ (Ġāḥmġ') *m* jessamine.

jasse (Ġāḥp) *m* jasper. [*to vein.*]

jasper (Ġāḥpe') ① *a* to marble,

jaspure (~pū'R) *f* marbling.

jatte (Ġāt) *f* bowl, porringer; **cul m de** ~ cripple sitting in a bowl.

jattée (Ġatē') *f* bowlful.

jauge (ĠoĠj) *f* gauge; gauging-rod; **n'être pas de** ~ not to be standard measure.

jauger (ĠoĠġē') ① *l* to gauge; *fig.* to measure.

jauteur (ĠoĠġē'R) *m* gauger.

jaunâtre (Ġonā'tr) yellowish.

jaune (Ġon) 1. *a.* yellow. 2. *s/m* yellow, yellow colour; ~ **d'œuf** yolk of an egg.

jaunet, ~te (Ġone', ~nē't) 1. *a.* yellowish. 2. *s/m* P gold coin.

jauneur (Ġonġē'R) *f* yellowness.

jaunir (Ġonī'R) ② *a* 1. *v/a.* to dye yellow. 2. *v/n.* and **se** ~ to turn yellow.

jaunisse (Ġonī'ḥ) *f path.* jaundice.

javart (Ġavā'R) *m vét.* ulcer.

javeler (Ġavlē') ① *c* to bind corn in sheaves.

javelle (Ġavē'l) *f agr.* bundle of corn; fagot of vine-branches.

javelot (Ġavlo') *m* javelin.

je (Ġē) *I.*

Jean (Ġā) *m* John.

Jean-Bête *F* (Ġābē't) *m* dunce, booby. [*d'Arc* Jean of Arc.]

Jeanne (Ġān) *f* Jane, Jenny; ~

Jeanne-fait-tout (Ġānfetū') *f* maid-servant of all work.

Jeannette (Ġjēnē't) *f* Janet, Jenny.

Jeannot (Ġāno') *m* Jack; *F* dunce, fool, idiot.

je ne sais quoi (Ġēnḥēkwā') *m*: **un** ~ a certain something.

Jérémiade (Ġēremyā'd) *f* jere-miad, wailing, complaint.

Jérôme (Ġēro'm) *m* Jerome, Hieronymus.

Jésus (Ġēzū') *m* Jesus.

jet (Ġe) *m* throw; jet; ȳ shoot, sprout; ~ **d'eau** water-spout; ~

d'abeilles new swarm of bees.

jetée (Ġēte') *f* jetty, mole, pier.

jeter (~) ① *c* to throw, to throw out, to throw away; to emit rays; to discharge, to spit; to shed tears.

jeton (Ġētō') *m* counter, token.

jettice (Ġetī'ḥ): **laine** *f* ~ waste-wool.

jeu (Ġō) *m* play; (enjeu) stake; (plaisanterie) fun; performance of an actor, &c.; ~ **de paume** tennis-court; ~ **d'une machine** regular working of a machine.

jeudi (Ġōdī') *m* Thursday; ~ **gras** Shrove-Thursday.

jeun (Ġō): **à** ~ fasting.

jeune (Ġōn) young.

jeûne (Ġōn) *m* fasting.

jeûner (Ġōnē') ① *a* to fast.

jeunesse (Ġōnē'ḥ) *f* youth, youthfulness; young people *pl.*

jeunet, ~te (Ġōnē', ~nē't) very young.

joaillerie (Ġwāyri') *f* jewellery; jeweller's trade.

joaillier (~yē') *m* jeweller.

Job (Ġōḥ) *m* Job.

Jobard (Gɔbɑ̃ʀ) *m* simpleton, ninny. [trick, silliness.]

jobarderie (Gɔbɑ̃dʀiʀ) *f* fool's

jocrisse (Gɔkʀiʃ) *m* blockhead.

joie (Gwɔʀ) *f* joy, gladness, mirth.

joindre (Gɑ̃dʀ) ④ *b* 1. *v/a.* to join, to put together; ~ **à qc.** to add to s.th.; ~ **q.** to overtake s.o., to come up with s.o. 2. *v/n.* to join, to fit close.

joint (Gwɑ̃) *m* joint, articulation; hinge.

jointe (Gwɑ̃t) *f* pastern of a horse.

jointé, ~ **e** (Gwɑ̃tɛ) jointed (of horses): **cheval m court** ~ short-jointed horse. [touching.]

jointif, ~ **ve** (ˌtiʃ, ˌtiʋ) joined,

jointoyer (ˌtwɑ̃jɛ) ① *h* to joint, to fill with mortar.

jointure (ˌtiʃʀ) *f* joint, juncture; articulation.

joli, ~ **e** (Goli) pretty, nice.

joliet, ~ **te** (Golyɛ, ˌɛʔ) rather pretty.

joliment (Golimɑ̃) prettily, nicely; (beaucoup) considerably, soundly.

jonc (Gɔ) *m* & rush; reed, cane.

jonchaie (Gɔʃhɛ) *f* rush-bed, rushy place.

jonchée (Gɔʃhɛ) *f* strewing of flowers, herbs, &c.; cream-cheese.

joncher (ˌ) ① *a* to strew, to spread over.

jonchère (Gɔʃhɛʀ) *f* rushy place.

jonchet (Gɔʃhɛ) *m* little staff; ~ **s** *pl.* spilkins *pl.* (game).

jonction (Gɔkɔ̃ʃjɔ̃) *f* junction, joining.

jongler (Gɔglɛ) ① *a* to juggle.

jonglerie (Gɔglɛʀi) *f* jugglery, hocus-pocus.

jongleur (Gɔglɛʀ) *m* juggler; trickster, deceiver. [sel.]

jonque (Gɔk) *f* junk (Chinese ves-)

Joseph (Gɔzɛʃ) *m* Joseph, Joe.

jouable (Gwɑ̃bl) that may be performed (of music and plays).

Jouailler (Gwɑ̃jɛ) ① *a* to play for small stakes, to play merely for amusement. [leek.]

joubarbe & (Gubɑ̃ʀb) *f* house-

joue (Gu) *f* cheek; **mettre en** ~ to take aime (at).

jouer (Gwɛ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to play, to game; *thé.* to act; (badiner) to trifle; ~ **q.** to make a fool of s.o. 2. *v/n.* ~ **aux cartes** to play at cards; ~ **du violon** to play the violin; **se** ~ to sport, to baffle; **se** ~ **à q.** to attack s.o. unconsiderately, to meddle with s.o.; **se** ~ **de q.** to laugh at s.o., to make a fool of s.o.

jouet (Gwɛ) *m* plaything, toy; *fig.* laughing-stock.

joueur *m*, ~ **se** *f* (Gwɔʀ, Gwɔʃz) player; performer.

joufflu, ~ **e** (Guflü) 1. *a.* chubby, chubby-cheeked. 2. *s.*: **une grosse** ~ **e** a stout, chubby-cheeked woman.

joug (Gu) *m* yoke; *fig.* bondage, slavery. [joy s.th.]

jouir (Guʀ) 2 *a*: ~ **de qc.** to en-

jouissance (Guʃɑ̃ʃ) *f* enjoyment, possession; use of a garden, &c.

joujou (GuGu) *m* plaything, toy.

jour (Guʀ) *m* day; (lumière du jour) daylight, light; (ouverture) gap, opening; ~ **de l'an** New-Year's day; **vivre au** ~ **le** ~ to live from hand to mouth; **être de** ~ to be upon duty; **de nos** ~ **s** in our time, at present; **percé à** ~ open-work; **se faire** ~ to make one's way, to break through.

Journal (Guʀnɑ̃l) *m* journal, diary; (gazette) newspaper; ☉ day-book.

Journali/er, ~ **ère** (ˌnɑ̃lyɛʀ, ˌyɛʀ) 1. *a.* daily, diurnal. 2. *s/m* day-labourer.

Journaliste (ˌnɑ̃liʃt) *m* journalist.

Journée (Gurne') *f* day; day's work; day's journey; day's wages *pl.*; memorable day.

Joute (Gut) *f* joust, tilting, tournament; **sur l'eau** water-fight.

Jouter (Gutē) ① *a* to joust, to tilt.

Jouvence (Guvq'b) *f* youth; **fontaine** *f* de 2 fountain of youth.

Jouvenc eau *m*, **elle** *f* (Guvq'bō', ~be'l) lad, young fellow; lass, young girl.

Jovial, **e** (Govyq'l) jovial, gay, merry. [mirth.]

jovialité (Govyqlitē') *f* joviality.

Joyau (Gwayō') *m* jewel, gem.

Joyeu x, **se** (Gwayō', ~yō'z) joyful, merry.

jubé (Gübe') *m* rood-loft, lobby in a church.

Jubilaire (Gübilē'r) of the jubilee; **année** *f* ~ year of jubilee.

Jubilation (~lqbyq') *f* jubilation, festivity. [jubilee.]

Jubilé (~lq') *m* jubilee, year of

jubiler (~) ① *a* to exult, to rejoice.

jucher (Güshē') ① *a* to perch, to roost; **se** ~ to go to roost; *fig.* to perch oneself up.

juchoir (Güshwq'r) *m* roost, roosting-house, perch.

Judaïque (Güdaq'k) Judaical, Jewish; adhering closely to the rule.

Judaïser (~jzē') ① *a* to judaize.

Judaïsme (~j'bm) *m* Judaism.

Judas (Güda') *m* Judas; 2 peep-hole.

Judée (Güde') *f* Judæa.

Judicature (Güdikatü'r) *f* judicature, magistracy.

Judiciaire (~byē'r) 1. *a.* judiciary, legal. 2. *s/f* judgment.

Judicieu x, **se** (~byē', ~byō'z) judicious, wise, prudent.

Juge (Güj) *m* judge.

Jugement (Güjmg') *m* judgment; (décision) sentence.

Juger (Güjē') ① *l* to judge; to

sentence; (s'imaginer) to esteem, to think, to believe.

Jugulaire (Gügüle'r) 1. *a.* jugular. 2. **s** *f pl.* straps *pl.* of a shako.

Jui/f m, **ve** *f* (Güif, Güiv) 1. *c.* Jewish. 2. *s.* Jew, Jewess.

Juillet (Güiye', Güye') *m* July.

juin (Güj) *m* June.

Juiverie (Güivri') *f* Jewry (district inhabited by Jews).

Jujube (Güjü'b) *f* jujube.

Julep (Güjē'p) *m* julep.

Jules (Güj) *m* Julius.

Julienne (Gülye'n) *f* Juliana; 2 rocket; (**potage m à la**) 2 vegetable soup. [2. *s/m* twin.]

jumeau (Gümpō') 1. *a.* twin-born.

Jumelle (Güme'l) *f* twin; **s** *pl.* cheeks *pl.*, side-beams *pl.*; double opera-glass.

Jument (Gümg') *f* mare.

Jupe (Güp) *f* skirt; (jupon) petticoat. [cling-habit.]

Jupe-pantalon (~pgtalē') *f* cy-f

jupon (Güpg') *m* short petticoat.

Jurande (Güraq'd) *f* wardership of a company of tradesmen.

juré, **e** (Güjē') 1 *a.* sworn. 2. *s/m* juryman, juror.

Jurement (Gürmg') *m* oath; (juron) curse, blasphemy.

Jurer (Güjē') ① *a* to swear, to vow; (blasphémer) to curse; to contrast (of colours); to jar, to clash (of sounds).

Jureur (Güjē'r) *m* swearer.

Juridiction (Gürijdikbyq') *f* jurisdiction; *fig.* department, line.

Jurisconsulte (Gürijdkqbü'lt) *m* jurisconsult, lawyer.

Jurisprudence (~prüdē'b) *f* jurisprudence.

Juriste (Güjī'bt) *m* jurist, lawyer.

Juron (Güjē') *m* oath.

jury (Güri') *m* jury; (commission) committee, board of examination.

Jus (jji) *m* juice; gravy of meat.
Jusant (jüzq') *m* ebb, ebb-tide.
Jusque (jüßk), **jusqu'à**, ~ **sur**, &c. till, to, up to, as far as; **tout parlait contre vous jusqu'à votre silence** everything condemned you, even your silence; *cf.* **Jusqu'à ce que** till, until.
Jusqu'ame ♀ (jüßkyq'm) *f* henbane. [jerkin.]
Justaucorps † (jüßtøkq'r) *m*
Juste (jüßt) just, equitable, lawful; (exact) accurate, fit, proper; (étroit) tight; *adv.* accurately, exactly; precisely.
Justement (jüßtmq') justly, honestly; exactly, precisely.
Juste-milieu (jüßtmiļyö') *m* moderate party.

Justesse (jüßte'b) *f* justness, exactness.
Justice (jüß) *f* justice; right; jurisdiction.
Justiciable (jüß(jüßyq'bl) *dr.* amenable.
Justicier (jüßyq') *m* lover of justice; justiciary, judge.
Justifiable (jüßyq'bl) justifiable, warrantable.
Justification (jüßkyq') *f* justification (also *typ.*).
Justifier (jüßyq') ① *a* to justify.
Juteu/x, ~ **se** (jütö', jütö'z) juicy.
Juvénile (jüvni'l) juvenile.
Juvénilité (jünilite') *f* youthfulness, youth.
Juxtaposer (jüßkßtqppöz') ① *a* to place side by side.

K

kakatoès (kakatwa) *m* orn. cockatoo.
kang(o)urou (kaguru') *m* zo. kangaroo.
képi (kepi') *m* cap of soldiers, scholars and students.
kermesse (kermě'b) *f* kermes.
ketmie ♀ (kětmj') *f* hibiscus.

kilo... (kilö...) *in comp.* thousand; *f. i.* **kilogramme** *m* kilogram.
kilo (kilö') *m* = **kilogramme**.
kiosque (kyößk) *m* kiosk.
kyrielle ♀ (kiryel') flitany, long and tiresome enumeration; encombrances *pl.*; large family.
kyste (küst) *m* path. cyst.

L

L (el) *abr.* on exchange-lists = **lettre** *f* letter offered; **L. L. M. M.** = **Leurs Majestés** Their Majesties; ☉ **L. St.** = **livre** sterling pound sterling.
la¹ (la) 1. *art.* the. 2. *pr.* her, it.
la² ♫ (la) *m* la (the sixth sound in the ascending diatonic scale).
là (la) there, thither; **cà et ~, par ci par ~** here and there, up and down; **ces gens-~** those people; **celui-~, celle-~** that; **ceux-~, celles-~** those.
labeur (labö'r) *m* labour, toil; *typ.* book-work.

labial, ~ **e** (lahyq'l) labial.
labile ♀ (labi'l) weak, labile; **mémolre** *f* ~ bad memory.
laboratoire (labqratwq'r) *m* laboratory.
laborieu x, ~ **se** (laböryö', jyö'z) laborious, toilsome.
labour (labü'r) *m* tillage, ploughing.
labourable (labüraq'bl) arable, cultivable.
labourage (raq'g) *m* tillage, ploughing; husbandry.
labourer (raq') ① *a* to till, to plough; to dig.

laboureur (lɑbʊrøʀ) *m* ploughman, tiller; husbandman.
labre (lɑbr) *m* upper lip; wrasse (fish). [rinth, maze.]
labyrinthe (lɑbiʀɛ̃t) *m* laby-
lac (lɑk) *m* lake.
laçage (lɑʃɑʒ) *m* lacing.
lacer (lɑʃe) ① *k* to lace; to line (of dogs).
lacrable (lɑʃerɑʒ) *bl* lacerable.
lacr  r (lɑʃ  r) ① *f* to lacerate, to destroy.
lacet (lɑʃ  ) *m* lace, stay-lace; (pi  ge) noose, snare, springe.
l  che (l  ʃ) 1. *a.* loose, slack, lax; (sans courage) cowardly; (sans honneur) mean-spirited. 2. *s/m* coward, dastard.
l  cher (l  ʃ  ) ① *a* to slack, to slacken, to make loose; to cast off; to let loose the dogs; ~ **un coup de fusil** to fire a gun; ~ **le pied** to retreat, to scamper away. [mean action.]
l  chet   (l  ʃ  t  ) *f* cowardice;
lacs (lɑʃ) *m* net-work.
laconique (lɑk  ni'k) laconic, brief. [mal.]
lacrymal, ~ **e** (lɑkʀi'm  l) lachry-
lacs (l  ) *m* string; (pi  ge) snare, springe; lasso.
lact  , ~ **e** (l  kt  ) lacteal, milky; **voie** *f* ~ **e** *astr.* Milky Way.
lacune (l  k  n) *f* gap, void.
la  ure (l      r) *f* lacing.
lacustre (l  k    tr) lacustral; **cit  ** *f* ~ lake-city, lake-village.
l  -dessous (l  t    ) under there, beneath.
l  -dessus (l  t    ) upon that, over that.
ladite (ladi't) *f* of ledit.
ladre (ladr) 1. *a. m  d.* leprous; measly (of pigs); *fig.* shabby, mean. 2. ~ *m*, ~ **sse** (ladr    ) *f* leper; *fig.* shabby person.
ladrerie (ladr    ) *f m  d.* leprosy; (h  pital) lazaret-house; **grains**

m pl. de ~ measles *pl.* of pigs; (avarice) stinginess.
l  -haut (l    ) above, up there.
lai, ~ **e** (l  ) 1. *a.* lay, not cleric-al. 2. ~ **s** *m/pl.* laymen *pl.* 3. *s.* lay (narrative poem among the ancient minstrels).
la  che    (l    ) *f* timothy-grass.
laid, ~ **e** (l  , l  d) ugly; naughty (of children).
laideron F (l  dr  ) *f* ugly girl.
laideur (l     r) *f* ugliness.
lale (l  ) *f* wild sow; riding-lane through a forest.
lainage (l  n    ) *m* fleece; teasing; woollen goods *pl.*
laine (l  n) *f* wool, worsted.
lainer (l  n  ) ① *b* to tease wool.
lainerie (l  n    ) *f* woollen goods *pl.*; woollen drapery; place for shearing sheep.
laineur (l  n    r) *m* teaser.
laineuse    (l  n    z) *f* gig, teasing-machine. [fleecy.]
laineu x, ~ **se** (l  n  , ~    z) woolly.
laini  r *m*, ~ **  re** *f* (l  ny  , ~y    r) wool-merchant; wool-comber.
la  que (l    k) 1. *a.* laical, secular. 2. *s/m* layman. [vium.]
lais (l  ) *m* standard-tree; allu-
laisse (l    ) *f* leash of hounds; *fig.* **mener q. en** ~ to lead s.o. in leading-strings, to lead s.o. by the nose.
laisser (l      ) ① *b* to let, to leave; (abandonner) to abandon; (c  der) to relinquish; (permettre) to allow, to suffer; **ne pas ~ de ...** not to cease to ...
laisser-aller (l          ) *m* easiness, freeness. [mit, leave.]
laisser-passer (~p      ) *m* per-
lait (l  ) *m* milk; ~ **de chaux** white-wash; ~ **de poule** mulled egg.
laitage (l  t    ) *m* milk-food.
laitance *f*, **laite** *f* (l  t    , l  t) milt, soft roe of fish.

laité, ~e (lətɛ') : poisson *m* ~ soft-roed fish; *fig.* poule *f* ~ strengthless person.

laiterie (lətri') *f* dairy, dairy-room, dairy farm.

laitéu/x, ~se (lətɛ', ~tɛ'z) milky.

laitier (lətyɛ') *m* milkman; ⊕ dross, slag of metals.

laitière (lətyɛ'r) *f* milkwoman, milkmaid; vache *f* ~ milch-cow.

laiton (lətɔ') *m* brass.

laitue ♀ (lətjö') *f* lettuce.

lama (ləma') *m* zo. lama; Bud-dhistic priest. [pilotage.]

lamanage ↓ (ləmanɑ'ʒ) *m* coast-)

lamanéur ↓ (lənɔ'r) *m* harbour-pilot. [*fig.* scrap, fragment.]

lambeau (ləbɔ') *m* rag, tatter;)

lambin *m*, ~e *f* F (ləbɑ', ~bi'n) loiterer, dawdler.

lambiner (ləbiniɛ') ① *a* to loiter, to dawdle.

lambourde (ləbu'rd) *f* joist, summer-tree; *min.* soft chalk-stone.

lambrequin (ləbrɛ'kɑ') *m* scallop; mantling. [scot, panelling.]

lambris (ləbri') *m* ceiling; wain-)

lambrissage (ləbriʒɑ'ʒ) *m* wain-scoting, panelling.

lambrisser (ləbriʒɛ') ① *a* to wainscot, to panel.

lame (ləm) *f* plate, sheet of metal; blade; sword; wire of gold; (vague) wave, billow.

lamelle (ləmɛ'l) *f* lamella.

lamelleu/x, ~se (ləmɛlɔ', ~lɛ'z) foliated.

lamentable (ləmɑtɑ'bl) lamentable, deplorable. [tion.]

lamentation (lətɑ'ɔ'z) flamentation)

lamenté (lətɛ') ① *a* to lament; se ~ to mourn, to complain.

lamette ⊕ (ləmɛ't) *f* small blade.

lamier ⊕ (ləmyɛ') *m* tinsel-maker.

laminer ⊕ (ləminiɛ') ① *a* to laminate; to flatten gold; to roll metals.

laminerie ⊕ (ləminiʁi') *f* rolling-mill.

lamineur ⊕ (ləminiɔ'r) *m* workman employed in rolling-mills.

laminoir ⊕ (ləminiwa'r) *m* flattening-machine; rolling-mill.

lampas (ləpa') *m* vét. lampass.

lampe (ləp) *f* lamp. [bumper.]

lampée F (ləpɛ') *f* tumblerful;)

lamper F (~) ① *a* to guzzle.

lamperon (ləprɔ') *m* wick-holder of a lamp.

lampion (ləpyɔ') *m* illumination-lamp; F three-cornered hat.

lampiste (ləpi'st) *m* lamp-maker; lamp-lighter.

lampisterie (ləpi'stri') *f* lamp-making; lamp-room. [prey.]

lamproie (ləprwa') *f* icht. lam-)

lançage ↓ (ləʒɑ'ʒ) *m* launching.

lance (ləʒ) *f* lance, spear; flag-staff; hose-nozzle of a hydraulic engine. [2. *s m ch.* starting.]

lancé, ~e (ləʒɛ') 1. *a.* flustered.)

lancer (~) ① *k* to fling, to cast; (darder) to shoot, to dart; ~ **qc.** to start s.th.: ~ **le cerf** to start the stag; ~ **une épigramme** to write an epigram; ~ **q. dans le monde** to introduce s.o. into society; ~ **un navire** to launch a vessel.

lancette (ləʒɛ't) *f* lancet.

lancettier (ləʒɛtyɛ') *m* chir. lancet-case.

lanceu'r *m*, ~se *f* (ləʒɔ'r, ~ʒɛ'z) one who starts s.th.

lancier (ləʒyɛ') *m* lancer.

lancinant, ~e (ləʒinjɑ', ~nɑ't) shooting (of pain).

lande (ləd) *f* heath, waste land.

landier (lədyɛ') *m* kitchen-andiron.

laneret (lənrɛ') *m* v. lanier.

langage (ləgɑ'ʒ) *m* language, speech; style.

lange (ləʒ) *m* swaddling-band, swaddling-cloth; *typ.* blanket.

langoureux 'x, ~se (lɑ̃ɡuʁø', ~ʁø'z)

languishing, languid.

langouste (lɑ̃ɡu'ʁt) *f zo.* lobster.

langue (lɑ̃ɡ) *f* tongue, language.

languette (lɑ̃ɡɛ't) *f* languet;

tongue, slice; index of a balance;

♪ key of musical instruments.

langueur (lɑ̃ɡø'R) *f* languidness, faintness.

languir (lɑ̃ɡi'R) (2) *a* to languish, to linger; to fade; to sigh (for).

languissant, ~e (lɑ̃ɡiʁɑ', ~ʁɑ't) languishing, lingering: ♡ dull, flat.

laniaire (lɑ̃nye'R) laniary; **dents** *f/pl.* ~s dog's teeth *pl.*

lanier (lɑ̃nye') *m orn.* lanner.

lanière (lɑ̃nye'R) *f* thong, lash.

lansquenet (lɑ̃ʁknø') *m* lansquenet.

lanterne (lɑ̃tɛ'ʁn) *f* lantern.

lanterner (lɑ̃tɛʁnɛ') 1 *a* to dally, to trifle, to lose time in trifles; to be irresolute; to talk nonsense, to bore.

lanternier (ˈnyɛ') *m* lantern-maker; lamp-lighter; trifler, babbler. [talk nonsense.]

lantiponner P (lɑ̃tiponɛ') 1 *a* to

lanugineux, ~se (lɑ̃nyʒinø', ~nyø'z) lanuginous, downy.

laper (lɑpɛ') (1) *a* to lap, to lick up. [bit.]

lapereau (lɑ̃pʁø') *m* young rab-

lapidaire (lɑ̃pidɛ'R) 1. *s/m* lapidary. 2. *a.*: **style** *m* ~ lapidary style.

lapider (ˈdɛ') (1) *a* to lapidate.

lapidifier (ˈdifiyɛ') (1) *a*: **se** ~ to become lapidified.

lapin *m* (lɑpɛ') rabbit, coney; brave fellow.

lapine (lɑpi'n) *f* doe-rabbit.

lapinière (lɑpiɛyɛ'R) *f* rabbit-warren.

lapis (lɑpi'ʁ), also ~-lazuli (ˈlazjili') *m* lapis lazuli, azure-stone.

Lapon *m*, ~ne *f* (lɑpø', ~pø'n)

Laplander, female Laplander.

Laponie (lɑpøɛj') *f* Lapland.

laps (lɑ̃pʁ) *m*: ~ **de temps** lapse of time. [man.]

laquais (lɑkɛ') *m* lackey, foot-

laque (lɑ̃k) 1. *f* lac, lake; ~ **en feuilles** shell-lake. 2. *m* lacker, varnish.

larcin (lɑʁβɑ̃') *m* larceny, theft, pilfering.

lard (lɑʁ) *m* bacon.

larder (lɑʁdɛ') (1) *a* to lard; *lit.* to interlard.

lardoire (ˈdwaʁ') *f* larding-pin.

lardon (ˈdɔ') *m* thin slice of bacon; *fig.* jeer, gibe.

lardonner (ˈdonɛ') (1) *a* to cut thin slices of bacon; *fig.* to jeer, to gibe.

large (lɑʁʒ) 1. *a.* large, wide; great, grand; generous, large-hearted; lax, loose. 2. *s/m* breadth, wideness; open sea.

largesse (lɑʁʒɛ'sɛ) *f* largess; liberality, bounty; **faire des** ~s to make presents.

largeur (lɑʁʒø'R) *f* breadth.

largue ⚓ (lɑʁɡ) 1. *a.* large, flowing; **vent** *m* ~ oblique wind. 2. *s/m* open sea.

larguer ⚓ (lɑʁɡɛ') (1) *m* to loosen, to slacken, to let run the ropes.

larme (lɑʁm) *f* tear; drop; ~s *pl.* **de plomb** bird-shot.

larmier (lɑʁmyɛ') *m* drip-stone; inner corner of the eye; eye-vein of a stag.

larmoyant, ~e (lɑʁmwaɲɑ', ~yɑ't) weeping, in tears; *fig.* pathetic.

larmoyer (ˈyɛ') (1) *h* to cry, to shed tears.

larron *m*, ~nesse *f* (lɑʁø', lɑʁø-nɛ'sɛ) thief, female thief; **le bon (le mauvais)** ~ *bi-bl.* the good (the evil) robber.

larronnière (lɑʁønyɛ'R) *f* thieves' kitchen.

larve (lɑrv) *f* larva of insects; ~s *pl.* ghosts *pl.*, spectres *pl.*

laryngite (lɑʁɑ̃ʒi't) *f* path. laryngitis.

larynx (lɑʁɑ̃'ks) *m* anat. larynx.

las, ~se (la, lɑs) tired, fatigued, weary.

lasci/f, ~ve (lɑsʃi'f, ~βi'v) lascivious, lustful, wanton.

lasciveté (lɑsʃivtɛ') *f* lasciviousness, wantonness.

lasser (lɑsɛ') ① *a* to tire out, to weary; **se** ~ to get tired, to get weary. [weariness.]

lassitude (lɑsʃitɥ'd) *f* lassitude, [weariness.]

last(e) (lɑst) *m* last (weight of two tons = 2000 kil.).

latanier ʒ (latanyɛ') *m* macaw-tree. [hidden.]

latent, ~e (latɑ̃', ~tɑ̃'t) latent, [hidden.]

latéral, ~e (latɛʁɑ'l) lateral.

latin, ~e (latɑ̃', ~ti'n) 1. *a.* Latin. 2. *s/m* Latin (the Latin language);

les ʒs the Latins (inhabitants of Latium).

latitude (latitɥ'd) *f* géogr. latitude. [water-closet.]

latrines (latʁi'n) *f* *pl.* privy, [water-closet.]

latte (lɑt) *f* lath, shingle; heavy cavalry-sword.

latter (latɛ') ① *a* to lath.

lattis (lati') *m* lathing, lath-work. [num.]

laudanum (lodɑno'm) *m* lauda-

laudati/f, ~ve (~ti'f, ~ti'v) laudatory. [*m* ~ poet laureate.]

lauréat (lɔʁɑ') *m* laureate; **poète**

Laurent (lɔʁɑ') *m* Lawrence.

laurier (lɔʁyɛ') *m* laurel, bay-tree; *fig.* glory.

laurier-rose ʒ (lɔʁyɛʁɔ's) *m* rose-laurel, oleander.

lavabo (lavɑbɔ') *m* wash-stand, washing-table; mass-priest's prayer at washing.

lavage (lavɑ'ʒ) *m* washing; slops *pl.*; wishy-washy stuff.

lavande ʒ (lavɑ'd) *f* lavender.

lavandière ʒ (lavɑdyɛ'r) *f* laundress, washer-woman.

lavaret (lavɑʁɛ') *m* *icht.* lake-trout; fresh-water herring.

lavasse (lavɑ'ss) *f* shower of rain; bad soup.

lave (lav) *f* lava.

lave-main (lavmɑ̃') *m* wash-hand stand.

lavement (lavmɑ̃') *m* washing; clyster; *F* *fig.* disagreeable person.

laver (lavɛ') ① *a* to wash, to wash off; to lave, to bathe; (justifier) to clear; *peint.* to colour superficially. [for ores.]

laverie (lavʁi') *f* washing-place

lavette (lavɛ't) *f* dish-cloth.

laveu/r *m*, ~se *f* (lavvɔ'r, ~vɔ'z) washer, washerwoman.

lavis (lavɪ') *m* wash; colouring;

dessin *m* fait au ~ washed drawing.

lavoir (lavvɑ'r) *m* wash-house; scullery; wash-basin.

lavure (lavvɥ'r) *f* dish-water, off-scouring.

laxati f, ~ve (lɑksɑti'f, ~ti'v) *a.* and *s/m* laxative. [ness.]

laxité (lɑksʃitɛ') *f* laxity, loose-

layer (leyɛ') ① *i* to trace a path in a wood. [(tiroir) drawer.]

layette (leyɛ't) *f* baby-linen;

layet(t)ier (lɛtyɛ') *m* trunk-maker, packing-case maker.

layeur (leyɔ'r) *m* one who lays out paths in a wood; forest-surveyor.

lazaret (lɑzɑʁɛ') *m* lazaret-house (a hospital for quarantine).

lazuli v. lapis.

lazulite (lɑzɥli't) *m* azure-stone.

le (lɛ) 1. *art.* the. 2. *pr.* him, her, it.

lé (lɛ) *m* breadth of linen.

lèche (lɛʃ) *f* thin slice. [pan.]

lèche-frite (lɛʃfʁit) *f* dripping-

lécher (lɛʃɛ') ① *f* to lick.

lèche-tout (lɛʃtu) *m* wheedler, coxer.
lécheu/r *m*, **se** *f* (lɛʃhøʀ, ~øʀz) gormand, glutton; fawner.
leçon (lɛʃɔ̃) *f* lesson; reading, lecture; **faire la ~ à q.** to lecture s.o.
lec, teur *m*, **trice** *f* (lɛktøʀ, ~triʃ) reader, lecturer; **avis au ~** fair warning.
lecture (lɛtyʀ) *f* lecture, reading; art of reading; **cabinet m de ~** circulating library; reading-room. [mentioned.]
ledit (lɛdi) aforesaid, above
légal, **e** (lɛgɑ̃l) legal, lawful.
légaliser (lɛgalizɛ) ①a to legalize, to authenticate.
légalité (lɛtɛ) *f* legality.
légal (lɛgɑ̃) *m* legate.
légaltaire (lɛgɑtɛʀ) *m* legatee.
légalion (lɛgɑ̃) *f* legation, embassy, legateship. [cargo.]
lège ∇ (lɛʒ) empty, without
légendaire (lɛʒɑdɛʀ) 1. *a.* legendary. 2. *s/m* writer of legends.
légende (lɛʒɑ̃d) *f* legend, old story; legend of a medal or coin; explanation of the signs used on a map.
lég er, **ère** (lɛʒɛʀ, lɛʒɛʀ) light, of little weight; (alerte) light-footed, nimble, agile; (inconsidéré) unsteady, light-headed; (peu important) trifling, inconsiderate.
légèreté (lɛʒɛʀtɛ) *f* lightness; nimbleness; unsteadiness; triflingness; thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness.
léglion (lɛʒyɔ̃) *f* legion.
léglionnaire (lɛʒyɔnɛʀ) *m* legionary soldier; knight of the Legion of Honour.
léglisla teur *m*, **trice** *f* (lɛʒlɛʃlɑtøʀ, ~triʃ) legislator, lawgiver; legislatress.

léglislati f, **ve** (lɛʃlɛʃlɑtɪʃ, ~tɪʃv) legislative.
léglislatiō (lɛʒyɔ̃) *f* legislation.
léglislatiure (lɛʒlɛʃlɑtøʀ) *f* legislature.
légliste (lɛʒlɛʃtɪʃt) *m* legist, lawyer.
léglitiāire (lɛʒlɛʃtɪmɛʀ) secured by law to the heir; **portiō f** ~ legitimate portion. [mation.]
léglitiātiō (lɛʒlɛʃtɪmɛʃ) *f* legitimation.
léglitiā (lɛʒlɛʃtɪm) 1. *a.* legitimate, just. 2. *s/f* legitimate portion. [timate, to justify.]
léglitiāer (lɛʒlɛʃtɪmɛʃ) ①a to legitimize.
léglis (lɛ) *m* legacy.
léguer (lɛʒɛʀ) ①f to bequeath, to leave by will.
léguē (lɛʒyē) *m* vegetable; **F les gros ~s** the high functionaries.
léguē er, **ère** (lɛʒyēmyɛʀ, ~ɛʀ) 1. *a.* pertaining to vegetables; planted with vegetables. 2. *s/m* vegetable-dish.
léguēineu x, **se** (lɛʒyēnø, ~nøʃz) 1. *a.* leguminous. 2. *m/pl.* vegetables *pl.*
léguēiste (lɛʒyēʃtɪ) *m* vegetarian.
Léman (lɛmɑ̃) *m*: **le (lac)** ~ the Lake of Geneva, the Lake Lemman.
lendemain (lɑ̃dmɛʃ) *m* morrow, following day, day after.
lénifiē (lɛnɪʃyɛ) ①a to lenify, to soften.
lénitiē (lɛnɪtɛ) *f* lenity.
léniti/f *m*, **ve** *f* (lɛnɪtɪʃ, ~tɪʃv) *a.* and *s/m* lenitive; *fig.* alleviation, solace. [sluggish.]
lent, **e**¹ (lɑ̃, lɑ̃t) slow; (paresseux)
lente² (lɑ̃t) *f* zo. nit. [diness.]
lenteur (lɑ̃tøʀ) *f* slowness, tardiness.
lentille (lɑ̃tɪʃ) *f* lentil; *opt.* lens; **~s pl.** freckles *pl.* [lion-like.]
léonin, **e** (lɛɔ̃nɛʃ, ~nɪʃn) leonine,
léopard (lɛɔ̃pɑʀ) *m* zo. leopard.
lépidoptères (lɛpidɔ̃ptɛʀ) *m/pl.* lepidoptera *pl.* (an order of insects including butterflies and moths).

lèpre (lɛ̃pr) *f* *path.* leprosy.

lépreux *m*, **~se** *f* (lɛ̃prøʝ, ~vɔ̃z)

1. *a.* leprous. 2. *s.* leper.

léproserie (lɛ̃prɔʝʁi) *f* hospital for lepers.

lequel *m*, **laquelle** *f*, **lesquels** *m/pl.*, **lesquelles** *f/pl.* (lɛ̃kɛ'l, lɛ̃kɛ'l, lɛ̃kɛ'l) who, whom, that, which; which one?

lérot (lɛʁɔ) *m zo.* garden-dormouse. [them, they.]

les (lɛ) 1. *art. pl.* the. 2. *pr.*

lesbien, **~ne** (lɛʝbyɛ̃, ~ɛ̃n) Lesbian (belonging to Lesbos).

lèse-majesté (lɛʝmɛʝɛ̃stɛ) *f* high-treason. [injure.]

léser (lɛʝɛ) *inf* to wrong, to

lésine (lɛʝi'n) *f* stinginess, niggardliness.

lésiner (lɛʝiɛ̃) ① *a* to be stingy.

lésinerie (lɛʝiɛ̃ʁi) *f* stinginess, meanness. [hurt, wound.]

lésion (lɛʝyɔ̃) *f* injury; (blessure)

lessivage (lɛʝivɔ̃ʝ) *m* lye-washing. [dirty linen; washing.]

lessive (lɛʝi'v) *f* lye-washing;

lessiver (lɛʝivɛ) ① *a* to wash in lye, to scour.

lessiveur *r m*, **~se** *f* (lɛʝvɛ̃ʁ, ~vɛ̃z) lye-washer; washerwoman.

lessiveuse ² (lɛʝivɛ̃z) *f* washing-machine.

lest (lɛ̃st) *m* ballast.

leste (lɛ̃) brisk, nimble; (adroit) clever; (trop libre) free, unscrupulous.

lester (lɛ̃stɛ) ① *a* to ballast.

léthalité (lɛ̃talitɛ) *f* lethality, mortality. [torpidness.]

léthargie (lɛ̃tɛʁʝi) *f* lethargy,

léthargique (lɛ̃ʝi'k) lethargic.

lettre (lɛ̃tr) *f* letter, note; *typ.*

type, character; **~ de grâce** charter of pardon; **~ de change** bill of exchange; **~s**

pl. literature; **les belles ~s** *pl.* the classics *pl.*, the polite literature.

lettré, **~e** (lɛ̃trɛ) lettered, literary.

lettrine (lɛ̃tri'n) *f typ.* superior letter; heading of dictionaries.

leu (lɛ̃): **à la queue** **~** one after the other, in Indian file.

leuc(o)... (lœk[q]...) *in comp.* white; *f. i.* **leucoma** *m* leucoma (white opacity of the cornea of the eye).

leucopathie (lœkɔpati) *f path.* leucopathy.

leur (lœʁ) 1. *a. poss.* their. 2. **le** **~ m**, **la** **~ f**, **les** **~s** *pl. pr. poss.* theirs. 3. *pr. poss.* to them, them.

leurre (lœʁ) *m* lure, decoy, enticement.

leurrer (lœʁɛ) ① *a* to lure, to decoy, to entice; **se** **~ de qc.** to delude oneself with s.th.

levain (lœvɛ̃) *m* leaven, barm.

levant (lœvɛ̃) *m* sun-rise; east;

le **~** the Levant, the land of the East.

levantin, **~e** (lœvɛ̃ti'n, ~ti'n) 1. *a.* Levantine. 2. *s.* (**~ m**, **~e f**) Levantine (inhabitant of the Levant).

levé (lœvɛ) *m* **~** rise of one's hand; surveying.

levée (lœvɛ) *f* raising; **~** abandoning of a siege; levying of taxes; levy of soldiers; breaking up of a sitting; removal of a prohibition; gathering of fruits; drawing, survey of plans; trick at cards; emptying of the letter-boxes; causeway, embankment.

lever (lœvɛ) ① *d* 1. *v/a.* to lift, to lift up, to raise; to take off the interdict; to draw a plan, to break up a sitting; to gather fruits. 2. *v/n.* to rise, to ferment; **se** **~** to get up, to rise **le vent se lève** the wind is rising.

lever-Dieu [†] (lœvɛdyø) *m* raising of the host at mass.

leveur *r m*, **~se** *f* (lœvɛ̃ʁ, ~vɛ̃z) raiser; **~ de boîtes** clearer of letter-boxes.

levier (l^{vy}ɛ') *m* lever.

léviger (l^{vy}ʒɛ') ① *l* to levigate, to reduce to powder. [hare.]

levraut (l^{vy}rɔ') *m* levret, young

lèvre (l^{vy}r) *f* lip.

levrette (l^{vy}rɛ't) *f* greyhound-bitch, harrier-bitch.

levretter (l^{vy}rɛ'tɛ') ① *a* to hunt the hare with greyhounds; to bring forth levrets (of the doe-hare).

lévrier (l^{vy}ʀi[y]ɛ') *m* greyhound.

levron (l^{vy}rɔ') *m* young greyhound.

levure (l^{vy}ʁ'ʁ) *f* yeast, barm.

lézard (l^{vy}ʁ'ʁ) *m* zo. lizard.

lézarde (l^{vy}ʁ'ʁd) *f* crevice in a wall.

lézarder (l^{vy}ʁ'ʁɛ') ① *a* to crack, to chink; **se** ~ to crevice, to become cracked.

liage (liɛ'ʒ) *m* mixture.

liaison (liɛ'zɔ') *f* joining, conjunction; binding of words; liaison, intrigue; upstroke in writing; ♪ binding-note; *fig.* connection, acquaintance.

liaisonner (liɛ'zɔ'ɛ') ① *a* to bind or to lap stones. [ible.]

liant, ~e (liɛ, liɛ't) supple, flex-}

liard (liɛ'r) *m* farthing.

liarder F (liɛ'rɛ') ① *a* to pay by farthings; to be stingy.

liasse (liɛ'ʃ) *f* bundle, file of papers.

libation (liβɔ'ʒɔ') *f* libation; **faire des** ~s to offer up libations; F to tipple.

libelle (liβɛ'l) *m* libel, lampoon; dragon-fly. [up a request.]

libeller (liβɛ'lɛ') ① *a* *drv.* to draw

libellist (liβɛ'lɛ't) *m* libeller.

liber & (liβɛ'r) *m* liber.

libéral, ~e (liβɛ'rɔ'l) liberal, generous, open handed.

libéralisme (liβɛ'rɔ'lɛ'm) *m* liberalism. [generosity.]

libéralité (liβɛ'rɔ'lɛ') *f* liberality,

libérateur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (liβɛ'rɔ'r, liβɛ'rɔ'ʃ) liberator, deliverer.

libération (liβɛ'rɔ') *f* deliverance; ✕ discharge.

libérer (liβɛ'rɛ') ① *f* to liberate, to set free; ✕ to discharge.

liberté (liβɛ'rɛ') *f* liberty, freedom.

liberticide (liβɛ'rɛ'sɪd) 1. *s/m* liberticide. 2. *a.* destructive of liberty.

libertin, ~e (liβɛ'tɛ', liβɛ'tɛ'n) 1. *a.* libertine, licentious; † free-thinking. 2. *s.* libertine, rake; dissolute woman.

libertinage (liβɛ'tɛ'nɛ'ʒ) *m* libertinism, debauchery.

libertiner (liβɛ'tɛ'nɛ') ① *a* to lead a dissolute life.

libidineu **x**, ~**se** (liβɪdɪ'nø', liβɪdɪ'nø'z) libidinous, lustful.

libidinosité (liβɪdɪ'nɔ'zɛ') *f* libidinousness, lustfulness.

libraire (liβrɛ'r) *m* bookseller; ~ **éditeur** publisher, bookseller and publisher; ~ **d'occasion** second-hand bookseller.

librairie (liβrɛ'rɛ') *f* bookselling, book-trade; bookseller's shop.

libre (liβr) free. [free-trade.]

libre(-)échange (liβrɛ'shɛ'ʒ) *m*

libre(-)échangiste (liβrɛ'shɛ'ʒɪ'st) *m* free-trader. [thinker.]

libre-penseur (liβrɛ'pɛ'r) *m* free-

librettiste (liβrɛ'tɪ'st) *m* librettist, author of a libretto.

libretto (liβrɛ'tɔ') *m* libretto.

lice (liβ) *f* lists *pl.*, arena; warp of tapestry; bitch-hound; **basse** ~ low warp; **haute** ~ high warp.

licence (liβɛ'ʃ) *f* leave, permission; license for carrying on a trade; licentiate's degree; licentiousness, dissoluteness.

licencié (liβɛ'ʃɛ') *m* licentiate.

licencier (liβɛ'ʃɛ') ① *a* to disband troops; **se** ~ to take liberties, to be bold.

licencieux/x, ~se (liβ̥gβyö', ~β̥'z) licentious, dissolute.

lichade F (lišh̥q'd) *f* carousal.

lichen (lik̥š'n) *m* ☿ and *path.* lichen.

licher F (lišh̥e') ① *a* to carouse.

licheu/r *m*, ~se *f* F (lišh̥ö'R, ~β̥'z) glutton, gormandizer.

licite (liši't) licit, lawful.

liciter (liši'te') ① *a* *prt.* to sell by auction.

licorne (lik̥o'rn) *f* zo. unicorn; ~ *de mer* narwhal. [hanging.]

licou (lik̥u') *m* halter; rope for

lie (li) *f* flees *pl.*, dregs *pl.*; sediment; ~ *du peuple* scum of the people.

liège¹ (lyēq̥) *m* cork-tree; cork.

Liège² (~) *f* Liege (town in Belgium).

liégeois, ~e (lyēq̥wə', ~ā'z) 1. *a.* of Liege. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2e *f*) inhabitant of Liege.

liéger (lyēq̥e') ① *g* to cork a net.

liégeu/x, ~se (lyēq̥ö', ~β̥'z) corky, like cork.

lien (lyē) *m* band, tie, strap; *chir.* ligature, fascia; ~s *pl.* bonds *pl.*, chains *pl.*, fetters *pl.*

liénite (lyēni't) *f* vét. anthrax.

lienterie (lyētri') *f* *path.* lenteria (a kind of diarrhoea).

lier (lyē) ① *a* to bind, to tie; (unir) to unite, to join; ~ *une sauce* to thicken a sauce.

lierne (lyēr̥n) *f* rail.

lierner (lyēr̥ne') ① *a* to fasten with rails.

lierre ☿ (lyēr̥) *m* ivy.

liesse (lyēs̥ß) *f* mirth, jollity; *vivre en joie et en* ~ to live luxuriously, to live at a great rate.

lieu (lyö) *m* place, room; (occasion) cause, reason; ~x *pl.* rooms *pl.*; ~x *d'aisances* privy;

en premier ~ in the first place;

avoir ~ to take place, to happen; *au* ~ *de* instead of.

lieue (~) *f* league.

lieu/r *m*, ~se *f* (lyö̥R, ~lyö̥z) *agr.* binder of sheaves or hay.

lieutenance (lyö̥tn̥q̥'ß) *f* lieutenancy, lieutenantship.

lieutenant X̥ (~nq̥') *m* lieutenant; ~-colonel lieutenant-colonel.

lièvre (lyēvr̥) *m* hare. [hare.]

lièvreteau (lyēvr̥t̥e') *m* young

ligament (lig̥mq̥') *m* ligament.

ligamenteu/x, ~se (~mq̥t̥ö', ~t̥ö̥'z) ligamentous.

ligature (lig̥at̥ü'R) *f* ligature, bandage; *typ.* ligature. [up.]

ligaturer (~t̥ür̥e') 1 *a* *méd.* to tie


lige (liq̥) liege; *homme* *m* ~ *vasal*, liege-man.

Ligérien, ~ne (liq̥ery̥ä', ~e'n) of the river Loire.

lignage † (li̥nyā'q̥) *m* lineage, parentage.

ligne (li̥ny) *f* line; (chemin) path, way; (rangée) row; (cordage) twine; fishing-line; *pêcher à la* ~ to angle; ⚓ ~ *de flottaison* water-line; *fig. être en première* ~ to hold the first rank.

lignée (li̥nye') *f* lineage, offspring, progeny.

ligne-mère especially  (li̥ny-mē'R) *f* main-line.

ligner (li̥nye') ① *a* to draw lines.

ligneul (li̥nyö̥'l) *m* shoemaker's thread. [ligneous, woody.]

ligneu/x, ~se (li̥nyö̥', ~yö̥'z)

lignifier (li̥nyifye') ① *a*: *se* ~ to be changed to wood.

lignite (li̥nyi't) *m* géol. lignite, brown-coal. [league.]

ligue (liq̥) *f* confederacy, plot,

ligner (lig̥e') ① *m* to league, to unite in a league. [federate.]

ligueur (lig̥ö̥'R) *m* leaguer, con-

lilas ☿ (lišl̥a') *m* lilac.

lilacé, ~e (lišl̥yāß̥e') liliaceous.

limace (līmăċ'ĕ) *f* *zo.* limax, slug-snail.

limaçon (līmăċg') *m zo.* snail; *anat.* cochlea; **escalier *m en*** ~ winding-staircase. [dust.]

limaille (līmă'y) *f* filings *pl.*, file-.

limande (līmăd) *f* board; dab (fish); ⚓ **parcel**, parcelling-canvas. [boards.]

limander (līmădĕ') 1 a to groove

limbe (lĭb) *m* limb, edge, border; ~ *s pl. rl.* limbo, limbus.

lime (līm) *f* file; ~ *s pl.* tusks *pl.* of the wild boar. [polish.]

limer (līmĕ') 1 a to file; *fig.* to

limeur (līmĕ'R) *m* filer. [engine.]

limeuse ⊕ (līmĕ'z) *f* filing-

limier (līmĕ') *m* bloodhound; ~ **de police** police-spy.

liminaire (līmĭnĕ'R) preliminary.

limitati^f, ~ve (līmĭtati'f, ~tĭ'v) limitary, restrictive.

limite (līmĭ't) *f* limit, boundary.

limiter (līmĭtĕ') 1 a to limit; to restrain, to confine.

limitrophe (līmĭtro'f) bordering (upon), adjacent (to); **pays *m/pl.*** ~ *s* border-lands *pl.*

limon (līmŋ') *m* slime, mud; shaft of a carriage; ☿ lemon, citron.

limonadi^{er} *m*, ~ère *f* (līmŋădyĕ', ~ĕ'R) seller of lemonade; coffee-house keeper.

limoneu'x, ~se (lĭnĕ', ~nĕ'z) muddy, slimy.

limonier (lĭnyĕ') *m*: (**cheval *m***) ~ shaft-horse, thiller; ☿ lemon-tree. [1] a to rough-wall.

limo(u)siner (līmŋzĭnĕ', līmŋ~)

limpide (lĕpi'd) limpid, clear.

limpidité (lĕpidĭtĕ') *f* limpidity, clearness. [*pl.*]

limure (līmŭ'R) *f* filing; filings

lin (lĭ) *m* ☿ flax; (toite) linen.

linaire ☿ (lĭnĕ'R) *f* toad-flax.

linceuil (lĕBĕ'l) *m* shroud (also *fig.*).

linéaire (lĭnĕĕ'R) linear.

linéal, ~e (lĭnĕ'al) *drt.* lineal, in a direct line from an ancestor.

linéament (lĭnĕamĕ') *m* lineament, feature.

linette (lĭnĕ't) *f* flax-seed.

linge (lĕŋ) *m* linen, cloth; ~ **de table** table-linen.

ling^{er} *m*, ~ère *f* (lĕŋĕ', ~ŋĕ'R) linen-drupe; plain seamstress.

lingerie (lĕŋĕri') *f* linen-drapery; linen-warehouse; linen-room.

lingot ⊕ (lĕŋŋ') *m* ingot.

lingotière ⊕ (lĕŋŋtĕĕ'R) *f* ingot-mould.

lingual, ~e (lĕŋgw'al) lingual.

linguiste (lĕŋŋĭ'ĕt) *m* linguist.

linguistique (lĕŋŋĭ'ĕtĭ'k) *f* linguistics *pl.*

linière (lĭnyĕ'R) 1. *s/f* flax-field. 2. *a.* **industrie** *f* ~ flax-husbandry. [ointment.]

liniment (lĭnĭmĕ') *m* liniment,

linition (lĭnyŋ') *f* embrocation.

linot *m*, ~te *f* (lĭnŋ', ~ŋ't) linnet, cock-linnet; **F siffler la ~te** to drink hard; to be in jail;

c'est une tête de ~te he is hare-brained. [piece.]

linteau (lĕto') *m* lintel, head-

lion *m*, ~ne *f* (lyŋ, lyŋ) lion, lioness. [young lion.]

lionceau (lyŋBĕ') *m* lion's whelp,

lipome (lĭpŋ'm) *m* path. lipoma, adipose wen. [~ to pout.]

lippe (lĭp) *f* blobber-lip; **faire la**

lippée (lĭpĕ') *f* mouthful; **franche** ~ meal at free cost; **courir la** ~ to be a smell-feast.

lippitude (lĭpĭtŭ'd) *f* lippitude, blearedness of the eyes.

lippu, ~e (lĭpŭ') blobber-lipped.

liquéfaction (lĭkĕfăkŋyŋ') *f* liquefaction.

liquéfier (lĕfyĕ') 1 a to liquefy.

liqueur (lĭkĕ'R) *f* liquid; liquor, cordial.

liquidambar ♀ (likidabā'r) *m* liquidamber, styrax. [dator.]

liquidateur ♂ (˘datō'r) *m* liqui-

liquidation ♂ (˘daqyq') *f* liquidation, settlement; selling off of goods; clearance-sale.

liquide (liki'd) 1. *a.* liquid, fluid; net of money. 2. *s/m* liquid, fluid; spirit, spirituous liquor.

liquider (likidē') ① *a* to liquidate, to settle; to sell off goods.

liquidité (likiditē') *f* liquidness, fluidity. [luscious, sweet.]

liqueureux, ~se (likōrō', ~rō'z) }

liquoriste (likōrī'ōt) *m* spirit-dealer, brandy-merchant.

lire¹ (līr) ④ *x* to read.

lire² (˘) *f* lire (Italian coin = 1 franc).

lis¹ (li) *v.* lire ④ *x*.

lis² ♀ (liβ) *m* lily; **fleur-de-~** flower-de-luce.

Lisbonne (līzbō'n) *f* Lisbon.

liséré (lizēre') *m* piping, strip of riband. [piping.]

lisérer (˘) ① *f* to border with

liseron ♀ (lizrō') *m* bind-weed.

liseu/r *m*, ~se *f* (lizō'r, ~ō'z) reader. [readableness.]

lisibilité (lizibilitē') *f* legibility.

lisible (lizī'bl) legible; readable, worthy of being read.

lisière (lizyē'r) *f* selvaie; list of woollen cloth; leading-string for children; border, outskirt of a wood.

Lison (lizō') *f* Lizzie.

lisse (liβ) 1. *a.* smooth, sleek. 2. *s/f* packthread, cord; bobbin, lace.

lissé (liβē') *m* smoothness, polish; sugar cooked till it becomes rosy.

lisser (˘) ① *a* to smooth.

lisseu/r *m*, ~se *f* (liβō'r, ~ō'z) polisher.

lissoir (liβwā'r) *m* sleek-stone; smoothing-machine.

lissure (liβū'r) *f* polishing.

liste (līst) *f* list, roll, catalogue.

listeau (līstō') *m* or **listel** (līstē'l) *m* (*pl.* **listeaux**) listel.

lit¹ (li) *v.* lire ④ *x*.

lit² (li) *m* bed; channel of a river; layer, stratum; ~ **de justice** Court of Parliament with the king presiding (in France).

litanie (litāni') *f* endless story; ~s *pl.* litany. [bed.]

lit-canapé (likānapē') *m* sofa-

liteau (litō') *m* coloured stripe on napkins; *ch.* lair. [layers.]

liter (litē') ① *a* to dispose in

litterie (litri') *f* bedding, bed-linen.

litharge (litā'rg) *f* litharge.

litho... (litō...) *in comp.* stone; *f. i.* ~**chromie** (litōkrōmi') *f* lithochromy (lithography in colours); ~**glyphie** (˘glifi') *f* lithoglyph (the art of engraving on gems); ~**graphe** (˘grā'f) *m* lithographer.

Lithuanie (litūāni') *f* Lithuania.

litière (lityē'r) *f* litter, portable bed. [at law.]

litige (litī'g) *m* litigation, suit

litigieu/x, ~se (litīgyō', ~ō'z) litigious, disputable. [fare (bird).]

litorne (litō'rn) *f* litorn, field-

litre (lītr) *m* litre (= 1,760 pint).

littéraire (litēre'r) literary.

littéral, ~e (litērā'l) literal.

littérateur (˘ratō'r) *m* literary man, man of letters.

littérature (litēratū'r) *f* literature; scholarship, learning.

littoral, ~e (litōrā'l) 1. *a.* littoral, belonging to the sea-coast. 2. *s/m* coast, sea-shore.

liturgie (litūrqi') *f* liturgy.

lure (liū'r) *f* cord, cart-rope.

Live (līv) *m v.* Tite-Live.

livide (livī'd) livid, discoloured.

lividité (lividitē') *f* lividness.

Livonie (livōni'): *la* ~ Livonia.

Livourne (lɪvu'ʁn) *f* Leghorn.

livrable (lɪvrɑ̃'bl) deliverable, ready.

livraison (lɪvrɛzɑ̃') *f* delivery of goods; part, number of a book.

livre (lɪvr) 1. *m* book; à ~ ouvert at sight, right off. 2. *f* pound (weight); livre (coin); ~ sterling pound sterling (= 20 shillings).

livrée (lɪvrɛ') *f* livery; livery-servants *pl.*; skin of animals; **gens *m/pl.* de ~** livery-men *pl.*; ~ **de la noce** wedding-favours *pl.*

livrer (v) ① *a* to deliver, to deliver up, to deliver over; (abandonner) to give up, to yield.

livret (lɪvrɛ') *m* little book; catalogue; certificate-book; depositor's book (of saving-banks); multiplication-table; pass-book (a kind of passport for operatives).

lixiviation (lɪksɪvjɑ̃sɪjɑ̃') *f* lixiviation.

loam (ləm) *m* loam (a rich mould).

lobaire (ləbɛ'r) lobate, lobed.

lobe (ləb) *m* anat. and ♀ lobe.

lobé, ~e (ləbɛ') lobate, lobed.

lobule (ləby'l) *m* anat. small lobe.

local, ~e (ləkɑ̃'l) 1. *a.* local. 2. *s/m* locality, place; house, habitation. [*place.*]

localité (ləkɑ̃litɛ') *f* locality.

locataire (ləkɑ̃tɛ'r) *m* tenant, lodger.

locati/f, ~ve (ləkɑ̃ti'f, ~tɪ'v) belonging to the tenant.

location (ləkɑ̃sɪjɑ̃') *f* letting out; hiring, renting; **bureau *m* de ~** box-office in theatres.

loch ↓ (lək) *m* log. [*ling.*]

loche (ləʃh) *ficht.* loach, ground-

locher (ləʃhɛ') ① *a* to be loose (of a horse's shoe).

locman ↓ (ləkmɑ̃') *m* coasting-pilot, lockman.

locobatteuse (ləkɔbɑ̃tɛ's) *f* agr. steam-thrashing-engine.

locomobile (ləmɔbi'l) movable steam-engine, traction-engine.

locomotion (ləmɔsɪjɑ̃') *f* locomotion. [*motive, engine.*]

locomotive (ləmɔti'v) *f* loco-

Locride (ləkʁi'd): **la ~** Locris.

locule ♀ (ləkyl'l) *m* small cell.

locuste (ləkyst) *f* locust.

locution (ləkysɪjɑ̃') *f* mode of speech, expression. [*of a ship.*]

lof ↓ (ləf) *m* luff, weather-side

lofer ↓ (ləfɛ') ① *a* to luff.

loge (ləg) *f* lodge, box, cell; ~ **du concierge** porter's lodge; **thé. premières ~s *pl.*** dress-circle. [*convenient.*]

logeable (ləgɑ̃'bl) inhabitable;

loge-à-pied (ləgɑ̃pɛ') *m* lodging, harbour for tourists.

logement (ləgmɑ̃') *m* lodgings *pl.*, apartment; ✕ quarters *pl.*, billet.

loger (ləgɛ') ① 1. *v/a.* to lodge, to harbour, to give a lodging.

2. *v/n.* to lodge, to live; **se ~** to take lodgings. [*little cabin.*]

logette ♀ (ləgɛ't) *f* small lodge.

logou'r *m*, ~se *f* (ləgɔ'r, ~gɔ's) lodging-house keeper.

logicien (ləgɪsjɑ̃') *m* logician.

logique (ləgɪ'k) 1. *a.* logical. 2. *s/f* logic.

logis (ləgi') *m* home, dwelling; lodging-house. [*griph.*]

logogriphe (ləgɔgʁɪ'f) *m* logo-

loi (lwɑ̃) *f* law, rule; authority.

loin (lwɑ̃) far; **de ~** from afar;

au ~ afar off, at a distance;

de ~ en ~ at great intervals; ~ **que** far from.

lointain, ~e (lwɑ̃tɑ̃', ~tɛ'n) 1. *a.* far off, remote. 2. *s/m* distance.

loir (lwɑ̃r) *m* zo. dormouse.

loisible (lwɑ̃zɪ'bl) allowed, lawful.

loisir (lwɑ̃zɪ'r) *m* leisure.

lombago (ləbgɑ̃') *m* path. lum-bago.

lombaire (lɔ̃bɛ̃ʀ) *anat.* lumbar, pertaining to the loins.

lombard, **~e** (lɔ̃bɑ̃ʀ, ~bɑ̃ʀd) 1. *a.* Lombard (pertaining to the Lombards). 2. *s.* (2 *m.*, 2 *e f*) Lombard; pawn-broker's shop, lombard-house.

lombes (lɔ̃b) *m/pl.* loins *pl.*

lombric (lɔ̃brɪ'k) *m* lob-worm.

lombrical, **~e** (lɔ̃brɪkɑ'l) lombrical.

lome (lɔ̃m) *m orn.* guillemot.

l'on (lɔ̃) one, people.

londo(n)n/ais *m.*, **~aise** *f.*, **~ien(ne)** (lɔ̃dɔnɛ', ~nɛ'z, ~nyɛ', ~nye'n) 1. *a.* of London. 2. *s.* 2 *ais m.*, 2 *ien m.*, 2 *aise f.*, 2 *ienne f* Londoner.

Londres (lɔ̃dr) *m (f)* London.

long, longue (lɔ̃, lɔ̃g) 1. *a.* long; slow, tedious; **de ~ue main** long since; **en savoir ~** to be clever. 2. *s/m.* length; **le ~ de** along; **tout le ~ de** all along.

longanimité (lɔ̃gɑ̃nɪmɪtɛ') *f* longanimity, forbearance.

longe (lɔ̃g) *f* tether, longe; *cuis.* loin, roast-loin.

longer (lɔ̃gɛ') ① *l* to go along, to run along. [long life.]

longévit   (lɔ̃gɛvɪtɛ') *f* longevity.

longitude (lɔ̃gɪtɥd) *f* longitude.

longitudinal, **~e** (lɔ̃gɪtɥdɪnɑ'l) longitudinal. [sleeper.]

longrine (lɔ̃grɪ'n) *f arch.* girder.

longtemps (lɔ̃tɑ') long, a long while; **depuis ~** long since.

longue (lɔ̃g) 1. *f of long.* 2. *s/f* long syllable; **   la ~** within time. [long time; lengthily.]

longuement (lɔ̃gmɑ') long, a

longueur (lɔ̃g  ʀ) *f* length; (len-teur) slowness.

longue-vue (lɔ̃gv  ') *f* spy-glass, small telescope.

loch (l  k) *m pharm.* loch.

lopin (lɔ̃pɑ') *m* morsel of eatables; parcel of land.

loquace (lɔ̃kw  ʃ) loquacious, talkative. [ty, talkativeness.]

loquacit   (lɔ̃kw  ʃɪtɛ') *f* loquaci-}

loque (l  k) *f* rag, tatter.

loquet (l  kɛ') *m* latch of a door.

loqueteau (l  kt  ') *m* little latch.

loqueteu/x, **~se** (l  kt  ', ~t  'z) ragged, tattered.

lorgner (lɔ̃rny  ') ① *a* to ogle, to view with side-glances; **~ qc.** to have an eye on s.th.

lorgnette (lɔ̃rny  t) *f* opera-glass; spy-glass.

lorgnon (lɔ̃rny  ') *m* eye-glass, quizzing-glass.

loriot (lɔ̃ry  ') *m orn.* oriole, wit-wall; kneading-trough.

loriqu  , **~e** (lɔ̃rɪk  ') 1. *a.* mail-clad. 2. **~s** *m/pl.* armoured crabs *pl.*

lorrain, **~e** (lɔ̃r  ', ~r  'n) 1. *a.* pertaining to Lorraine. 2. *s.* (2 *m.*, 2 *e f*) native of Lorraine.

Lorraine (lɔ̃r  'n): **la ~** Lorraine.

lors (l  r) then, at the time; **d  s ~** from that time; **~ de ...** at the time of ... [time when.]

lorsque (lɔ̃r  k  ) when, at the

losange (lɔ̃z  g) *f* lozenge.

lot (l  ) *m* lot, portion, share;

le gros ~ the highest prize in a lottery.

loterie (l  tri') *f* lottery.

lotier    (l  ty  ') *m* nettle-tree, sweet trefoil.

lotion (l  ʃy  ') *f* lotion.

lotionner (l  ʃy  n  ') ① *a* to lotion, to bathe.

lotir (l  tɪ'  ) ② *a* to divide into lots, to share; **  tre bien loti** to come to the wrong address.

lotte (l  t) *f icht.* eel-pout.

louable (lw  bl) laudable, praise-worthy.

louage (lw  g) *m* letting out, renting; **donner    ~** to let out,

to hire. [man, job-master.]

louageur (lw  g    ) *m* livery-}

louange (lwāḡ) *f* praise, encomium. [to bepraise.]

louanger (lwāḡḡ') ① *l* to praise.

louangeu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* (lwāḡḡ' B, ~ḡḡ'z) praiser, panegyrist.

louche (luʃh) 1. *a*. squint-eyed; (ambigu) equivocal, suspicious, ambiguous. 2. *s/f* soup-ladle, ladle.

loucher (luʃh') ① *a* to squint.

loucherie (luʃhri') *f* squinting.

louchet (luʃh') *m* mattock; narrow spade.

louer (lwē) ① *a* to hire, to let, to rent; (donner des louanges) to praise, to laud; **se** ~**de q.** to be well pleased with s.o.

loueu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* (lwē R, lwē'z) hirer, letter of horses, &c.

Louis (lwi) *m* Lewis; 2 **d'or** louis d'or.

Louise (lwīz) *f* Louisa.

loup (lū) *m zo.* wolf; *méd.* ulcer; ~**de mer** sea-wolf (fish); *fig.* old sea-dog, old experienced mariner. [lynx.]

loup-cervier (lūbervye') *m zo.*

loupe (lup) *f* wen, encysted tumour; knob of a tree; imperfect stone or pearl; *opt.* lens, magnifying glass.

louper P (lup') ① *a* to live in idleness. [wolf, man-wolf.]

loup-garou (lugaru') *m* were-

lourd, ~**e** (lūr, lurd) heavy, weighty; (peu intelligent) dull, stupid; (grossier) clumsy.

lourdaud *m*, ~**e** *f* (lurdō', ~dō'd) blockhead, loggerhead.

lourderie (~dri') *f* gross blunder.

lourdeur (lurdō'R) *f* heaviness, sluggishness.

lourdise (~di'z) *f* gross blunder.

lourer J (lur') ① *a* to join the notes, to slur.

loustic F (lūsti'k) *m* wag.

loutre (lūtr) *f zo.* otter.

loutreur (lūtrō'R) *m* otter-hunter.

Louvain (lūvā') *m* Louvain.

louve (lūv) *f* she-wolf; sling, lewis.

louver ⊕ (lūv') ① *a* to sling, to raise a stone with a lewis.

louvete, ~**te** (lūv', ~v't) wolf-coloured, greyish.

louveteau (lūvtō') *m* young wolf.

louveter (lūvt') ① *c* 1. *v/n.* to whelp (of wolves). 2. *v/a.* to card wool. [ing train.]

louveterie (lūvētri') *f* wolf-hunt-

louvetier (lūvtye') *m* master of the wolf-hunt.

louvière (lūvyē'R) *f* wolf's trap.

louvoyer ↓ (lūvwyē') ① *h* to tack, to tack about.

lovanois, ~**e** (ləvānwā', ~wā'z) 1. *a.* pertaining to Louvain. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *e* *f*) inhabitant of Louvain. [dissolute fellow.]

Lovelace (ləvlā's) *m id.* (rake.)

loyal, ~**e** (lūwā'l) loyal, honest, faithful; *drv.* bona fide.

loyauté (lūwytē') *f* loyalty, honesty. [house.]

loyer (lūwye') *m* hire, rent of a

lu (lū) *v.* lire (4x). [fancy.]

lubie (lubi) *f* whim, caprice.

lubricité (lūbrīʃitē') *f* lubricity, lewdness. [oil-feeder.]

lubrificateur (lūbrīʃikatō'R) *m*

lubrification (~byē') *f* lubrication, lubrication. [lubricate]

lubrifier (lūbrīfyē') ① *a* to

lubrique (lūbrī'k) lecherous, lascivious.

Luc (lūk) *m* Luke.

lucane (lūkā'n) *m zo.* stag-beetle.

lucarne (lūkā'rn) *f* sky-light, dormer-window.

lucernaire (lūbērnē'R) *m* evening service.

lucide (lūʃi'd) lucid, bright; perspicacious.

lucidité (lūʃiditē') *f* lucidness, splendour; perspicacity.

Lucie (lūʃi') *f* Lucy.

luciole (lūbyo'1) *f zo.* lightning-bug, fire-fly, glow-worm.

lucrati/f, ~**ve** (lūkratj'f, ~tj'v) *lucrative, profitable.*

lucre (lūkr) *m* lucre, gain.

luette (lūet) *f anat.* uvula.

lueur (lūœr) *f* glimmer, gleam, light. [mournful, dismal.]

lugubre (lūgū'br) *lugubrious.*

lui (lūj) *he, him, to him; her, to her; it, to it.*

luire (lūir) ④ *c* to shine, to glitter, to gleam. [glittering.]

luisant, ~**e** (lūizə', ~zə't) *shining.*

lumbago (lūbagə') *m path.* lumbago.

lumière (lūmyē'r) *f* light: *fig.* knowledge, information: *intelligence, luminary; touch-hole of a fire-arm; math.* sight-hole.

lumignon (lūminjə') *m* snuff of a candle; wick of a lamp.

luminaire (lūminē'r) *m* light, luminary.

lumineu/x, ~**se** (~nø', ~nø'z) *luminous, bright.*

lunaire (lūnē'r) 1. *a.* lunar, lunar. 2. *s/f* ♀ moon-wort.

lunaison (lūnezə') *f* lunation (the time from one new moon to the next).

lunatique (lūnatj'k) *lunatic, moon-struck; moon-eyed (of horses).*

lunch (lqsh) *m* lunch, luncheon.

lundi (lōdij) *m* Monday.

lune (lūn) *f* moon; *poët.* month; ~ **de miel** honeymoon.

luné, ~**e** (lūnē') *lunate (formed like a crescent); bien* ~ good-humoured.

lunette (lūnø't) *f* spy-glass; eye-glass; ~s *pl.* spectacles *pl.*; blinkers *pl.* of the horse; seat of a water-closet; ✕ half-moon battery. [maker, optician.]

lunetier (lūnetye') *m* spectacle-

lunicole (lūniko'1) *m* lunarian (inhabitant of the moon). [cent.]

lunule (lūnij'1) *f* half-moon, cres-

lunulé, ~**e** (lūnijē') *zo.* lunulate, crescent-shaped.

lupin ♀ (lūpā') *m* lupine.

lupinelle ♀ (lūpine'1) *f* flesh-coloured clover.

lupus (lūpū'β) *m path.* lupus.

luridité (lūriditē') *f* sallowness.

luron *m*, ~**ne** *f* (lūrə', ~rə'n) *jolly fellow, resolute fellow; buxom girl.*

lus (lū) *v.* lire (④x).

Lusace (lūzə'β): **la** ~ *Lusatia.*

lusacien, ~**e** (lūzəbyā', ~ə'n) *pertaining to Lusatia.*

lustral, ~**e** (lūβtrə'1) *lustral, pertaining to purification; jour m* ~ *lustral day.*

lustre (lūβtr) *m* lustre (space of five years); lustre, splendour; chandelier. [lustre to.]

lustrer (lūβtrə') *1 a* to give a

lustreur (~trə'β'r) *m* silk-dresser.

lustrine (~trij'n) *f* lustring (silk stuff). [ton, poor fellow.]

lustucru (lūβtūkrū') *m* simple-

lut (lūt) *m* lute, cement.

luter (lütə') ① *a* to lute.

luth ♫ (lūt) *m* lute.

lutherie (lütəri') *f* lute-making, musical instrument making.

luthérien, ~**ne** (lütəriyā', ~yē'n) *Lutheran.*

luthier (lütjē') *m* lute-maker, musical instrument maker.

lutin, ~**e** (lütjā', ~tj'n) 1. *a.* wag-gish. 2. *s/m* hobgoblin, elf, puck; wild child, imp.

lutiner (lütjine') ① *a* to tease, to torment.

lutrin (lüttrā') *m* music-desk.

lutte (lūt) *f* wrestling: ~ **pour l'existence** struggle for life.

lutter (lütə') ① *a* to wrestle, to struggle.

lutteur (lütā'r) *m* wrestler.

luxation (lŭkβqβyq') *f* luxation, dislocation. [riousness.]
luxe (lŭkβ) *m* luxury, luxu-
luxer (lŭkβē') ①a to luxate, to dislocate; **se ~ le pied** to wrench one's foot.
luxueux, **se** (lŭkβuø', ~β'z) magnificent, sumptuous.
luxure (ββŭ'R) *f* lewdness, lust.
luxuriant, **e** (ββŭryq', ~yq't) luxuriant, exuberant.
luxurieux, **se** (ββŭryø', ~yø'z) lustful, lewd.

luzerne ♀ (lŭzē'rn) *f* lucern, lucern-grass.
luzernière (lŭzernyē'R) *f* lucern-field.
lycée (lŭē') *m* lyceum, college.
lycéen (lŭēq') *m* collegian.
lycopode ♀ (likopō'd) *m* lycopodium, wolf's claw.
lymphe (lŭf) *f* lymph; ♀ sap.
lynx (lŭkβ) *m* lynx.
lyre ♀ (lŭr) *f* lyre.
lyrique (lŭrŭ'k) 1. *a.* lyrical. 2. *s/m* lyrical poet.

M

M. *abr.* = **monsieur** sir, mister;
MM. = **messieurs** gentlemen;
S.M. = **Sa Majesté** His (Her) Majesty; **M** = **midi** south;
m. = **masculin** masculine. **mi-**
minute minute.

ma (mq) *my*.

macabre (mqkq'br) gloomy, dismal; **danse** *f* ~ dance of death.
macadamiser (mqkqdamizē') ①a to macadamize (to cover a road with small broken stones).

macaque (makq'k) *m zo.* macaquo, dog-faced monkey.

macaron (makq'q') *m* macaroon.

macaronée (βrq'q') *f lit.* macaronic poetry.

macérer (mqβq'q') ①f to macerate, to soak; *fig.* to mortify. [lamb's-lettuce.]

mâche ♀ (mqsh) *f* corn-salad.

mâchecoulls, also **mâchicoulls** (mqshkŭlŭ', mqshŭkŭlŭ') *m frt.* machicolation (a projecting gallery in old castles for defending the gates).

mâchefer (mqshfē'R) *m* scoria, dross of iron.

mâcheli er *m*, **ère** *f* (mqsh'lyē', ~yē'R) belonging to the jaws.

mâcher (mqshē') ①a to chew, to masticate.

mâcheu'r *m*, **se** *f* (mqshq'R, ~shq'z) muncher, chewer.


mâchicoulls *v.* **mâchecoulls**.

machin P (mqshq') *m* Mr. So-and-so; **donnez-moi le ~** give me the thing. [chanical.]

machinal, **e** (mqshina'l) *m* {

machinateur (mqshŭ'R) *m* contriver, plotter. [nation, plot.]

machination (mqshŭyq') *f* machi-

machine (mqshŭ'n) *f* machine, engine: motive, guiding principle:  cycle; ~ **à vapeur** steam-engine. [to contrive.]

machiner (mqshŭnē') 1. a to plot.

machine-tender (mqshŭntqdē'R) switching-engine.

mâchoire (mqshwq'R) *f* jaw, jawbone; *fig.* blockhead.

mâchonner (mqshonē') ①a to mumble, to munch.

mâchurer (mqshŭrē') ①a to daub, to blot.

macis (mqβŭ') *m* mace.

macle ♀ (mqkl) *f* water-caltrop.

macier ♂ (mqklē') ①a to stir the melted glass.

maçon (mqβq') *m* mason, bricklayer; also = **franc-** ~ free-mason.

maçonner (mqβonē') ①a to do mason's work; to wall up.

maçonnerie (mɑʃɔ̃nʁi') *f* masonry; mason's work; brick-work; free-masonry.

maçonnique (mɑʃɔ̃ni'k) masonic.

macque (mæk) *f* hemp-brake.

macquer (mɑkɛ') ① *m* to beat or break hemp.

macreuse (mɑkrɔ̃'z) *f* orn. black-diver, king-duck.

macr(o)... (mɑkr[ɔ]...) *in comp.* great..., large...; *f. i.* **macro-céphale** macrocephalous (large-headed).

maculature (mɑkylɑtʁ') *f* typ. waste-paper.

macule (mɑkyl') *f* stain, spot.

maculer (mɑkylɛ') 1. *v/a.* to blot, to spot. 2. *v/n. typ.* to become maculated.

madame (mɑdɑ'm) *f* (*pl. mesdames*) madam, mistress, my lady. [moistening.]

madéfaction (mɑdɛfakɔ̃'ʒ) *f*

madéfier (ˌmɑdɛfjɛ') ① *a* to moisten.

Madeleine (mɑdli'n) *f* Magdalen, Madeline.

Madelon (ˌlɑd') *f* Maud.

madelonnette (ˌlɑnɔ̃t') *f* Magdalen (a repentant woman); **les 2s id.** (Magdalen asylum for repentant women in Paris).

mademoiselle (ˌmɑdɛmɔzɛ'l) *f* (*pl. mesdemoiselles*) miss; young lady, young girl.

Madère (mɑdɛ'r) 1. *f* (the Island of) Madeira. 2. 2 *m* Madeira wine.

madone (mɑdɔ'n) *f* madonna (a picture of the Virgin Mary).

madras (mɑdrɑ') *m* Madras neckerchief.

madre (mɑdr) *m* gnarl, spot.

madré, ˌe (mɑdrɛ') 1. *a.* spotted, speckled; (*rusé*) cunning, sly. 2. *s/m* sly person.

madrépore (mɑdrɛpɔ'r) *m zo.* madreporé. [timber.]

madrier (mɑdri[y]ɛ') *m* piece of

madrilène (mɑdri'lɛ'n) 1. *a.* of Madrid. 2. *s.* 2 inhabitant of Madrid.

madrure (mɑdrʁ'r) *f* speckle, vein in wood; speckling.

mafflé, ˌe, mafflu, ˌe (mɑflɛ', ˌflj') 1. *a.* chubby-cheeked. 2. *s.* chubby-cheeked person.

magasin (mɑgɑzɑ') *m* magazine, storehouse, warehouse; boot of a coach.

magasinage ʒ (mɑgɑzɔ̃nɑ'ʒ) *m* warehousing; **droit m de ˌ** warehouse-rent.

magasinier ʒ (ˌzɔ̃nɛ') *m* warehouse-keeper, store-keeper; stock-book.

mage (mɑʒ) *m* magian; **les trois ˌs pl. bibl.** the wise men of the East.

magicien m, ˌne f (mɑʒijɛʃɑ', ˌɛ'n) magician, enchanter; enchantress. [ment.]

magie (mɑʒi') *f* magic, enchant-
magique (mɑʒijik) magic(al).

magistral, ˌe (mɑʒiʃtrɑ'l) magisterial, imperious; **ligne f ˌe** principal line.

magistrat (mɑʒiʃtrɑ') *m* magistrate (member of a court of justice); corporation, municipal council. [magistracy.]

magistrature (mɑʒiʃtratʁ') *f*

magnanerie (mɑ̃ɲɑnʁi') *f* silk-worm-nursery.

magnanime (ˌmɑ̃ɲm) magnanimous, high-minded.

magnanimité (ˌmɑ̃ɲɛtɛ') *f* magnanimity, high-mindedness.

magnat (mɑgnɑ') *m* magnate (grandee of Hungary). [sia.]

magnésie (mɑ̃ɲɛzi') *f* magne-
magnétique (ˌti'k) magnetic.

magnétisme (ˌti'βm) *m* magnetism.

magnificence (mɑ̃ɲifiβɑ̃'β) *f* magnificence, splendour.

magnifique (ˌfi'k) magnificent,

splendid, sumptuous; munificent, generous. [nolia-bush.

magnolier $\frac{5}{4}$ (magnolyç') *m* mag-

magot (magoç') *m zo.* baboon; ugly man; awkward fellow, clown; grotesque figure of China; hoard of money, hidden treasure.

mahométan *m*, \sim **e** *f* (maqomëtq', ~tq'n) Mahometan, Mohammedan. [*m* Mahometanism.]

mahomét(an)isme (~t(qn)i'ðm) [*f*]

mai (me) *m* May; May-pole.

male (~) *f* kneading-trough; bin (chest for bread).

maigre (megr) 1. *a.* meagre, thin; *fig.* poor, sorry, pitiful, wretched. 2. *s/m* lean; **faire** ~ to abstain from meat.

maigrelet, ~**te** *F* (megrðle', ~lè't) rather thin, meagre-looking.

maigreur (megrð'ur) *f* meagreness, leanness.

maigrir (megri'r) ②a 1. *v/n.* to grow lean. 2. *v a.* to give an appearance of slenderness; to thin wood.

mail (may) *m* mall (game); wooden hammer; mall (shaded walk for playing at mall); public walk.

maille (~) *f* mesh; stitch; link of mail; speck on the wings of partridges; farthing (an old copper-coin); **avoir** ~ **à partir avec q.** to have a crow to pluck with s.o.

maillé, ~**e** (mayç') speckled; **fer** *m* ~ wire-lattice; iron railing.

maillechort (mayshq'r) *m* German silver.

mailler¹ (mayç') ①a 1. *v/a.* to make fish-nets; to arm with a coat of mail; to hammer. 2. *v/n.* to grow speckled (of partridges); **se** ~ to get speckled.

mailler² (~) *m* baggage-horse.

maillet (mayç') *m* mallet, beetle.

malliot (mayç') *m* swaddling-

band; swaddling-clothes *pl.*; *thé.* tights *pl.*

main (mã) *f* hand; (écriture) handwriting; lead at cards; **en venir aux** ~s to come to blows; **un cheval bien fait de la** ~ **en avant** a horse with a fine head and neck; ~ **de papier** quire of paper; ~ **chaude** hot cockles (game); ~ **coulante** hand-rail; * ~ **courante** waste-book, day-book.

main-d'œuvre (mãdø'vr) *f* workmanship; manual labour.

main-forte (mãfv'rt) *f* assistance, help; help rendered to officers of justice.

Mainfroi (mãfrwa') *m* Manfred.

main-levée (mãlvç') *f* replevy, withdrawal.

mainmortable (mãmørtq'bl) *drt.* subject to mortmain.

main(-)morte (mãmq'rt) *f* *drt.* mortmain (the state of being unalienable). [a great many.]

maint, ~**e** (mã, mãt) many a, [

maintenant (mãtnq') now, at present.

maintenir (mãtni'r) ②h to maintain, to keep up; to support.

maintenue (mãtnü') *f* *drt.* confirmed possession; confirmation of possession.

maintien (mãtyq') *m* maintenance, defence, protection; keeping up; (contenance) bearing, deportment.

maire (mãr) *m* mayor; ~ **du palais** chief officer of the State under the Merovingian monarchs.

mairie (meri') *f* mayoralty; mayor's house, town-hall.

mais (me) but; ~ **non** why no; ~ **oui** why yes; **Je n'en puis** ~ I cannot help it.

maïs $\frac{5}{4}$ (mqi'ð) *m* maize, Indian wheat.

maison (mɛzɔ̃) *f* house; ~ **du roi** the king's household.

maison-caserne (mɛsɔ̃kazɛʁn) *f* large house inhabited by many families.

malsonnée *F* (mɛzɔ̃nɛʔ) *f* whole house (persons), whole family.

maisonnette (mɛzɔ̃nɛʔt) *f* small house, cottage.

maît (mɛ) *v.* **maie**.

maître (mɛʁ) *m* master; owner, proprietor; ruler, director, governor; teacher, tutor; chief, head; ~-**autel** *m* *rl.* high altar;

~-**garçon** *m* head-waiter; ~

fripon *m* regular fool; thorough rogue; ~ **d'hôtel** steward, majordomo; ~ **de poste** post-master.

maîtresse (mɛʁɛʔ) *f* mistress; governess, teacher; landlady, mistress of the house; sweetheart; *mv.p.* concubine; **petite** ~ lady of studied elegance; ~ **femme** superior woman.

maîtrisable (mɛʁizabl) controllable, guidable.

maîtrise (mɛʁiz) *f* freeman's right and privileges; superiority, cleverness; singing-school of ministrant boys.

maîtriser (mɛʁizɛʔ) ① *a* to master, to govern, to subdue.

majesté (mɛʁɛʔtɛʔ) *f* majesty; **Sa** ~ **Royale** His Royal Majesty.

majestueux, ~ **se** (mɛʁɛʔ, mɛʁɛʔz) majestic.

majeur, ~ **e**¹ (mɛʁɛʔʁ) major, greater; of age; ~ **tierce** *f* ~ **e** major third; **Lac** ~ **Lago Maggiore**; *v.* **force**.

majeure² (mɛʁɛʔ) *f* major of a syllogism.

majolique (mɛʁɔliˈk) *f* majolica.

majorat (mɛʁɔʁɛʔ) *m* majorat, entailed estate.

majorataire (mɛʁɔʁɛʔtɛʁ) *m* possessor of an entailed estate.

majorcain, ~ **e** (mɛʁɔʁkɛʔ, mɛʁɛʔn) of Majorca.

majordome (mɛʁɔm) *m* majordomo, house-steward.

majorer (mɛʁɔʁɛʔ) ① *a* to increase; to overvalue.

majorité (mɛʁɔʁitɛʔ) *f* majority, full age; the greater part in an assembly.

Majorque (mɛʁɔʁk) *f* Majorca.

majuscule (mɛʁɔʁkɛʔl) *a.* and *s/f* (**lettre** *f*) ~ capital letter.

mal (mɛl) 1. *s/m* (*pl.* **maux**) evil, ill; (**maladie**) illness, disease, sickness; (**douleur**) ache, sore, pain; (**travail**, **peine**) toil, fatigue;

haut ~ falling sickness; **faire**

du ~ **à q.** to hurt s.o.; **le doigt**

me fait ~ my finger hurts me; ~ **du pays** home-sickness,

nostalgia; ~ **de cœur** sickness, qualmishness; ~ **de mer** sea-

sickness. 2. *adv.* ill, badly, wrong; embarrassed; ugly;

~ **à l'aise** uncomfortable; ~ **fait** misshaped; **être** ~ to be ill;

se trouver ~ to feel faint; **pas** ~ pretty well.

malacie (mɛlɛʔi) *f* *méd.* malacia, morbid appetite. [soft...]

malaco... (mɛlɛkɔ̃...) *in comp.*

malade (mɛlɛd) 1. *a.* sick, ill; diseased. 2. *s.* sick person, patient.

maladie (mɛlɛdi) *f* illness, disease, sickness.

maladi/**f**, ~ **ve** (mɛlɛdiˈf, mɛdiˈv) sickly, unhealthy.

maladresse (mɛladʁɛʔ) *f* awkwardness, unskilfulness.

maladroit, ~ **e** (mɛdrwaʔ, mɛdrwɔ̃t) awkward, clumsy. [pepper.]

malaguette (mɛʁt) *f* Malaguetta-

malai(s) *m*, **malai**(s)¹ *f* (mɛlɛʔ, mɛlɛʔz) 1. *a.* Malay(an). 2. *s.*

Malai(s) *m*, **Malai**(s)² *f* Malay.

malaise² (mɛlɛʔz) *m* uneasiness; restlessness.

malaisé, **~e** (măleşe') hard, difficult; (incommodé) inconvenient.

Malaisie (zi'): **la** ~ Malaysia.

malandre (mălg'dr) *f* vét. malanders; rottenness of the knots in timber.

malandrîn (mălgdră') *m* highwayman. [unmannerly.]

malappris, **~e** (mălapri', ~pri'z) [ill-taught.]

mal(-)à(-)propos (~propô') unseasonably, improperly.

malavisé, **~e** (mălavizé') *a.* and *s.* ill-advised (person).

malaxer (mălăkbé') ① *a* to work up, to soften. [ill-favoured.]

malbâti, **~e** (malbatî') ill-shaped; [ill-taught.]

malcontent, **~e** (~kôtg', ~tg't) displeased, discontented.

maldisant, **~e** (~djzg', ~zg't) slanderous, abusive. [cards.]

maldonne (~dq'n) *f* misdeal at

mâle (mâl) 1. *a.* male, manly, masculine. 2. *s/m* male.

malédiction (măledikôyg') *f* malediction, curse.

maléfice (~fi'ô) *m* witchcraft.

maléficié, **~e** (maléfibyé') bewitched. [chance, ill luck.]

malencontre (mălgkô'tr) *f* mis-

malencontreu **x**, **~se** (~kôtrô', ~trô'z) 1. *a.* untoward, unlucky. 2. *s/m* unlucky person.

mal-en-point **F** ~ (mălapwă') badly off.

malentendu (mălgtdij') *m* misunderstanding, mistake.

malepeste! (mălpô'ô) the devil! plague on it! [ness.]

mal-être ~ (~ē'tr) *m* uneasiness.

malfaire (~fē'r) ④ *a* to do evil.

malfaisant, **~e** (~fē'zg', ~zg't) mischievous, noxious.

malfaiteur *m*, **~trice** *f* (~fetô'r, ~trî'ô) malefactor, evil-doer.

malfamé, **~e** (~famé') ill-famed.

malgré (~grē') in spite of, notwithstanding; ~ **lui** against his will; ~ **cela** nevertheless.

malhabile (mălgăbî'l) awkward.

malheur (malô'r) *m* misfortune; ~ **aux vaincus!** woe to the vanquished!

malheureu **x**, **~se** (mălôrpô', ~rô'z) unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky. [impolite.]

malhonnête (~onē't) dishonest; [impolite.]

malhonnêteté (~onētē'tē') *f* dishonesty; impoliteness.

malice (malî'ô) *f* malice, wickedness.

malicieu/**x**, **~se** (malîbyô', ~ô'z) malicious, malignant; (espiègle) arch, waggish. [nity, malice.]

malignité (malînyitē') *f* malignity.

malin, **~igne** (malî, ~lî'ny) 1. *a.* malicious, malignant; (espiègle) arch, roguish, shrewd. 2. *s.* knavish person.

maline (malî'n) *f* spring-tide.

Malines (~) 1. *f* Mechlin (Belgian city) 2. *f* Mechlin lace.

malingre (mălgă'gr) sickly, weakly.

mal(-)intentionné, **~e** (mălgătôbyô'nē') ill-disposed, evil-minded.

malique (malî'k): **acide** *m* ~ malic (acid obtained from apples).

malitorne **F** ~ (malîto'rô) *s.* clumsy creature.

mal-jugé (mălgjô'gē') *m* *dr.* erroneous judgment.

malle (măl) *f* trunk, coffer, box; portmanteau; pedlar's box; mail, mail-coach.

malleabilité (mălgăbîlîtē') *f* malleability. [ductile.]

malleable (mălgă'bîl) malleable.

malléer ~ (mălēē') ① *a* to malleate (to draw into a plate by beating).

malléole (mălēô'l) *f* *anat.* anklebone. [coach.]


malle-poste (mălpô'ô) *f* mail-coach.

malletier (măltîyē') *m* trunk-maker.

mallette (mălē't) *f* small trunk.

mailier P (mälye') *m* post-horse.
malmener (mälmⁿne') ① *d* to maltreat, to abuse. [romp.]
mâlot (malø') *m* wild youth.
malotru *m*, ~e *f* (maløtrü') ill-bred person; uncouth person.
malouin, ~e, (malwä', ~wi'n) pertaining to St. Malo.
malpeigné F (mälpönye') *m* dirty fellow. [nasty, unclean.]
malpropre (~pro'pr) dirty.
malpropreté (~propr^tte') *f* slovenliness, uncleanness.
malsain, ~e (~sä', ~sä'n) unhealthy; unwholesome.
malséant, ~e (~säg', ~ä't) unbecoming, unseemly.
malsonnant, ~e (~söng', ~nä't) ill-sounding; *fig.* offensive.
malt (mält) *m* malt.
maltais *m*, ~e *f* (mältä', ~tē'z) 1. *a.* Maltese. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *e f*) Maltese (a native of Malta).
malter (mältä') ① *a* to malt.
malterie (mälträ') *f* malt-kiln; malthouse; malting.
maltôtier (mältötä') *m* tax-gatherer.
maltraiter (~trätä') ① *a* to maltreat, to ill-treat.
malveillance (~veyä'ä) *f* mal-evolence, ill-will.
malveillant, ~e (~veyä', ~yä't) malevolent, ill-minded.
malversation (mälvärsäg'yg') *f* malversation. [wine.]
malvoisie (~vwäzi') *f* malmsey-
maman (mämg') *f* mamma.
mamelle (mäme'l) *f* breast; udder.
mamelon (mämlø') *m* nipple, dug, teat; pap of a mountain.
mamelonné, ~e (mämløne') mamulated, knobbed. [breasted.]
amélu, ~e † (mämlü') full-
amie F (mämi') *f* (*abr.* of **mon-
mie**) my dear. [mifer.]
ammière (mämiä'r) *m* mam

m'amour F † (mämä'r) *f* (*abr.* of **mon amour**) my love. [hopper.]
manant (mäng') *m* peasant, clod-
manceau (mäsgø') pertaining to Le Mans.
manche (mäsh) 1. *f* sleeve; 2 the British Channel, the Channel. 2. *m* handle, haft.
mancheron (mäshög') *m* agr. plough-handle.
manchette (mäshët') *f* wrist-band; *typ.* side-note.
manchon (mäshög') *m* muff.
manchot, ~e (mäshø', ~shø't) 1. *s.* one-handed or one-armed person. 2. *a.* one-handed, one-armed; F **il n'est pas** ~ he is very skilful.
mandant (mädgä') *m* employer, principal; *dr.* constituent.
mandarine (mädgäri'n) *f* Manilla orange.
mandat (mädgä') *m* mandate, warrant; order, draft, check; ~ **de poste** post-office order, money-order.
mandataire (mädgätä'r) *m* mandatory, proxy; *dr.* attorney.
mandater (mädgätä') ① *a*: ~ **q.** to deliver an order for the payment of s.o.
mandat-poste (mädgäpö'st) == **mandat de poste.**
mandement (mädmäg') *m* mandate, order; pastoral letter of a bishop.
mander (mädgä') ① *a* to send word, to let know; ~ **q.** to send for s.o.
mandibule (mädjbü'l) *f* mandible, lower jaw. [drake.]
mandragore (mädrägö'r) *f* man-
mandrill (mädril'l) *m* zo. mandrill.
mandrin (mädräg') *m* ♂ mandrel, punch; F cunning cheat.
manducable (mädykä'bl) manducable, eatable.
manducation (~kädyg') *f* manducation, chewing.

manège (mənɛʒ) *m* manege, riding-school, riding-house; *fig.* manœuvres *pl.*, plot, trick; ~ **tournant** merry-go-round; ~ **vélocipédique**  cycling-ground.

manégé, ~e (mənɛʒɛ) broken in, trained (of horses).

mânes (mān) *m/pl.* manes *pl.*, shades *pl.* [manganese.]

manganèse (mɑ̃ɡənɛz) *m chm.*

mangeable (mɑ̃ʒabl) eatable.

mangeaille (mɑ̃ʒaj) *f* food of some domestic animals; victuals *pl.* [crib.]

mangeoire (mɑ̃ʒwɑ̃ʁ) *f* manger.

manger (mɑ̃ʒɛ) 1. *v.* ① *l* to eat; to devour; *fig.* to squander away, to dissipate; ~ **ses mots** to clip one's words. 2. *s, m* eating, victuals *pl.*, food.

mangerie (mɑ̃ʒʁi) *f* gormandizing; extortion.

mangeu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* (mɑ̃ʒøʁ, ~ʒøʁz) eater, feeder; ~ **de crucifix** *F* hypocrite.

mangeure (mɑ̃ʒjøʁ) *f* place eaten by mice, worms, &c.

maniable (mɑ̃jɑ̃bl) easy to be handled; tractable, docile.

maniaque (mɑ̃jɑk) *a.* and *s.* maniac, delirious (person).

manie (mɑ̃ji) *f* mania, passion, fancy.

maniement (mɑ̃jɑ̃mɑ̃) *m* touch, handling, management; administration.

manier (mɑ̃jɛ) ① *a* to touch, to handle; to use, to manage; to rule, to govern.

manière (mɑ̃jɛʁ) *f* manner, custom; style, way; (espèce) kind, sort; ~**s** *pl.* manners *pl.*, deportment; **de** ~ **que** so that.

maniéré, ~é (mɑ̃jɛʁɛ) affected. **manierér** (ɑ̃) ① *f* to fashion, to subtilize. [*mv.p.* stock-jobber.]

manieur (mɑ̃jjøʁ) *m* handler;

manifestation (mɑ̃jɛstɑ̃syɑ̃) *f* manifestation.

manifeste (ɑ̃fɛst) 1. *a.* manifest, evident. 2. *s/m* manifest.

manifeste (ɑ̃fɛstɛ) ① *a* to manifest, to make known; **se** ~ to discover oneself, to manifest oneself.

manigance *F* (mɑ̃jɑ̃ɑ̃) *f* manœuvre, intrigue.

manigancer *F* (mɑ̃jɑ̃ɑ̃ɛ) ① *k* to contrive, to plot, to manage artfully. [guette.]

maniguet (ɑ̃gɛt) *f* = mala-

manipuler (mɑ̃jɑ̃plɛ) ① *a* to manipulate, to operate.

manique (mɑ̃jɑ̃k) *f* hand-leather; **entendre la** ~ to be skilful.

maniveau (mɑ̃jɑ̃vø) *m* wicker mat, osier stand.

manivelle (ɑ̃vɛl) *f* handle of a machine.

manne (mɑ̃n) *f* manna; (panier) hamper.

mannequin (mɑ̃nkɑ̃) *m* manikin (artificial anatomical preparation of the human body); model-figure for painters and dress-makers; *fig.* puppet; (panier) hamper.

mannequiné, ~e (ɑ̃kɑ̃nɛ) unnatural, smacking of the lay-figure.

manœuvre (mɑ̃jøʁvɛ) 1. *f* manual labour: (action) working, acting; ✕ manœuvre, evolution of troops; ⚓ rope, cordage. 2. *m* workman, mason's labourer.

manœuvrer (mɑ̃jøʁvɛʁ) ① *a* to work a ship; ✕ to manœuvre; *fig.* to contrive.

manoir (mɑ̃nwɑ̃ʁ) *m* manor, manor-house.

manomètre (mɑ̃nɑ̃mɛtʁ) *m* manometer, steam-gauge.

Manon (mɑ̃ɑ̃) *f* Molly.

manoque (mɑ̃nøk) *f*: ~ **de tabac** bundle of tobacco.

manouvrier (mānuvri[y]ɛ') *m* workman, journeyman.

manquant, ~e (mākg', ~kə't) missing.

manque (māk) *m* want, absence; failure, omission; ~ **de** for want of; ~ **de foi** want of good faith, breach of faith.

manquement (mākgm') *m* miss, omission, want.

manquer (māke') ① *m* 1. *v/a.* to miss, to fail in; not to succeed in; ~ **l'occasion** to miss the opportunity. 2. *v/n.* to err, to commit a fault; not to succeed; to miss fire; ~ **de qc.** to be in want of s.th., to be destitute of s.th.; **les forces lui manquent** his strength fails him; ~ **à son devoir** to neglect one's duty; ~ **à q.** to act wrong towards s.o.; **Je n'ai jamais manqué à mes amis** I have never failed to help my friends; **Il a manqué d'être tué** he was very near being killed; **le pied lui a manqué** his foot slipped.

mansarde (māḡa'rd) *f* garret; garret-window; **toit m en ~** mansard-roof; **comble m en ~** curved roof.

mansuétude (māḡḡetü'd) *f* mansuetude, mildness.

mante (māt) *f* woman's mantle; lady's mourning mantle.

manteau (mātp') *m* cloak, mantle; *fig.* mask, pretext.

mantelet (mātlē') *m* mantlet; apron of a coach.

mantille (māti'y) *f* mantilla.

manuel, ~le (mānu'el) 1. *a.* manual, performed by the hand. 2. *s/m* manual, hand-book.

manufacture (mānüfäktü'r) *f* manufacture; factory, manufactory. [manufacture.]

manufacturer (~türe') ① *a* to

manufacturi/er, ~ère (~türye', ~ḡ'r) 1. *a.* manufacturing. 2. *s.* manufacturer.

manuscrit, ~e (mānüḡkri', ~i't) 1. *a.* manuscript, written with the hand. 2. *s/m* manuscript.

manutention (~tgḡyḡ') *f* management; administration; bake-house for the army; opening and examining in custom-houses.

manutentionner (~ḡyḡne') ① *a* to bake for the army.

mappemonde (māpmḡ'd) *f* map of the world.

maquereau (mākḡḡ') *m* 1. *icht.* mackerel. 2. pimp, pander.

maquerellage (mākḡḡyḡ'ḡ) *m* pimping, panderism.

maquerelle (mākḡḡ'l) *f* procuress, bawd.

maquette (mākḡ't) *f* *scul.* rough model in clay, &c.; *paint.* rough sketch. [dealer; *fig.* jobber.]

maquignon (māḡinyḡ') *m* horse-

maquignonner (~nyḡne') ① *a* to get up, to jockey; to job.

maquiller *F* (māḡiyē') ① *a* to lay on rouge; *fig.* to cheat. [rabou.]

marabout (māḡḡbu') *m* orn. ma-

marais *er m*, ~ère *f* (māḡeḡḡe', ~shḡ'r) 1. *a.* pertaining to kitchen-gardens. 2. ~er *s/m* kitchen-gardener. [morass.]

marais (māḡḡ') *m* marsh, fen,

marasme (māḡḡḡm) *m* marasmus, consumption. [chino.]

marasquin (māḡḡḡkḡ') *m* maras-

marâtre (māḡḡ'tr) *f* step-mother, cruel, unnatural mother.

maraud (māḡḡ') *m* knave, rascal, scoundrel. [ing.]

maraude x (māḡḡ'd) *f* maraud-

marauder x (māḡḡde') ① *a* to go marauding.

maraudeur x (~ḡḡ'r) *m* marauder.

marbre (māḡḡr) *m* marble.

marbrer (māḡḡḡe') ① *a* to marble, to stain or vein like marble.

marbrerie (mɑʁbʁʁiʁi) *f* marble-cutting; marble-works *pl.*

marbri'er *m*, **ère** *f* (ˈbʁi[y]eʁ, ˈbʁiʁ) 1. *m* marble-cutter, marble-polisher; marble-dealer. 2. *a.* referring to marble. 3. **ère** *f* marble-quarry.

marbrure (ˈbʁiʁiʁ) *f* marbling.

marc *m* 1. (mɑʁk) mark (eight ounces). 2. (mɑʁ) residue of pressed grapes; grounds *pl.* of coffee. [wild boar.]

marcassin (mɑʁkɑsɑ̃) *m* young

marceau ʁ (mɑʁsɔ) *m* sallow, round-leaved willow.

marcescence (ˈbɛʃbɛ̃sɑ̃) *f* marcescence.

marcescent, **se** ʁ (ˈbɛʃ, ˈbɛ̃sɑ̃) *marcescent*, withering.

marchand *m*, **e** ʁ (mɑʁʃɑ̃, ˈbɛ̃d) 1. *s.* merchant, tradesman; tradeswoman, trading-woman; buyer, purchaser; bidder at auctions; **y a-t-il** ˈ? is there a bidder? **ˈ d'habits** dealer in clothes. 2. *a.* merchantable, vendible; worth the money; **prix** *m* ˈ trade-price, whole-sale-price.

marchandage (ˈʃɑ̃ɡɑ̃ʃ) *m* task-work; contract-work.

marchander (ˈʃɑ̃ɡɑ̃ʃ) ① *a* to dispute about the price of, to bargain for; to cheapen; to hesitate.

marchandeu r *m*, **se** ʁ (ˈʃɑ̃ɡɑ̃dœʁ, ˈbɛ̃z) haggler; task-master, task-mistress.

marchandise (ˈɑ̃ʃiʁ) *f* goods *pl.*, merchandise.

marche (mɑʁʃ) *f* march, walk; way of proceeding; step of a stair-case; treadle; military frontier, borders *pl.*; 2 **Electo-rale** Electorate of Brandenburg.

marché (mɑʁʃe) *m* market, market place; market time;

bargain, purchase; stipulation; **à bon** ˈ cheap.

marche-palier (mɑʁʃpɑlyeʁ) *m* top-step of stair-cases.

marchepied (ˈpyeʁ) *m* step, stair; footstool; *fig.* stepping-stone.

marcher (mɑʁʃe) ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to march, to walk; to tread, to step; to travel; to sail; to move on. 2. *v/a.* ② to tread the argil.

marcheu/r *m*, **se** ʁ (mɑʁʃœʁ, ˈʃœʁ) pedestrian, walker; **ˈ bon** ˈr capital sailer; **vieux** ˈr old rake. [shoot.]

marcotte (mɑʁkœt) *f* layer,

marcoter (ˈkœtœʁ) ① *a* to layer, to set layers.

mardi (mɑʁdi) *m* Tuesday; **ˈ gras** Shrove-Tuesday.

mare (mɑʁ) *f* pool, puddle.

marécage (mɑʁɛkɑ̃ʃ) *m* marsh, bog, fen, morass.

marécageu/x, **se** (ˈkɑ̃ʃœʁ, ˈʃœʁ) marshy, boggy, fenny.

maréchal (ˈʃɑ̃l) *m*, also **ˈ-fer-rant** farrier, shoeing-smith; **ˈ marshal**, field-marshal; **ˈ des logis** quarter-master.

maréchalat (ˈʃɑ̃lɑ̃) *m* dignity of a Marshal of France.

maréchalerie (ˈʃɑ̃lɑ̃ʁi) *f* farriery.

maréchaussée (ˈʃɑ̃bœʁ) *f* *anc.* mounted police.

marée (mɑʁɛ) *f* tide; fresh sea-fish; **basse** ˈ low water; **haute** ˈ high water.

marelle (mɑʁɛl) *f* hop-scotch (game).

mareyeu/r *m*, **se** ʁ (mɑʁɛyœʁ, ˈyœʁ) *m* sea-fish monger.

margarine (mɑʁɡɑʁiˈn) *f* margarine.

marge (mɑʁʃ) *f* border, margin; *fig.* time, room.

margelle (mɑʁʃœl) *f* curb-stone; brim of a well.

marger (mq̃rɣɛ') ① *l* to fix the margin; *typ.* to gauge the furniture.

margeur (mq̃ɔ̃'R) *m typ.* layer-on.

marginal, **~e** (mq̃ɪnɔ̃'l) marginal.

marginer (mq̃ɪnɛ') ① *a* to margin; to write marginal notes.

Margot (mq̃ɔ') *f* Madge, Margery; 2 *orn.* magpie; *fig.* talkative woman. [call (of quails).]

margot(t)ier (mq̃ɔtɛ') ① *a ch.* to

margouillis (mq̃ɥɪ') *m* puddle.

margrave (mq̃rɔ̃'v) *m* and *f* margrave, margravine.

Marguerite (mq̃ɔ̃'ɹɪ't) *f* 1. Margaret. 2. 2 ♀ daisy.

marguillier (mq̃ɪyɛ') *m* churchwarden; sacristan in the Reformed Church.

marl (mq̃ɹɪ') *m* husband. [able.]

mariable (mq̃ɹɪyɔ̃'bl) marriage-

mariage (mq̃ɹɪyɔ̃'q) *m* marriage, matrimony, wedlock; nuptials *pl.*; mariage (game at cards).

Marie (mq̃ɹɪ') *f* Mary.

marié *m*, **~e** *f* (mq̃ɹɪyɛ') bridegroom, married man; bride, married woman.

marier (mq̃) ① *a* to marry; (assortir) to pair, to match; **se** ~ to marry, to wed, to be married (to). [match-maker.]

marieu'r *m*, **~se** *f* (mq̃ɹɪyɔ̃'ɹ, mq̃ɔ̃'z)

marin, **~e** (mq̃rɔ̃', mq̃ɹɪ'n) 1. *a.* marine; maritime, naval. 2. *m* mariner, sailor. [pickle.]

marinade (mq̃ɹɪnɔ̃'d) *f* marinade.

marine (mq̃ɹɪ'n) *f* marine, navy; taste of salt-water; sea-smell; *peint.* sea-piece, sea-view; ~

marchande mercantile navy.

mariner (mq̃ɹɪnɛ') ① *a cuis.* to pickle. [seafarer; bargeman.]

marinier (mq̃ɹɪnyɛ') *m* mariner,

marinière (mq̃ɹɪnyɛ'R): *à la* ~ in the sailor's manner.

marionnette (mq̃ɹɪyɔ̃'ɹt) *f* puppet; ~s *pl.* puppet-show.

marital, **~e** (mq̃ɹɪtɔ̃'l) marital, matrimonial.

maritalement (mq̃ɹɪtɔ̃'mɔ̃') marital, as man and wife.

maritime (mq̃ɹɪ'tɪ'm) maritime, naval.

maritorne (mq̃ɹɪ'tɔ̃'ɹn) *f* ugly, dirty woman. [fected style.]

marivaudage (mq̃ɹɪvɔ̃'dɔ̃'q) *m* af-

marjolaine (mq̃ɹɪjɔ̃'lɔ̃'n) *f* sweet marjoram. [set of brats.]

marmaille (mq̃ɹɪ'mɔ̃'y) *f* brats *pl.*

marmelade (mq̃ɹɪ'mɔ̃'lɔ̃'d) *f* marmalade; **F mettre q. en** ~ to beat s.o. to a jelly.

marmite (mq̃ɹɪ'mɪ't) *f* pot, porridge-pot; saucepan.

marmiton **F** (mq̃ɹɪ'mɪ'tɔ̃') *m* scullion, kitchen-drudge.

marmonner † (mq̃ɹɪ'mɔ̃'nɛ') ① *a* to mutter, to mumble.

marmoréen, **~ne** (mq̃ɹɪ'mɔ̃'rɔ̃'ɛ̃, mq̃ɹɪ'n) marmorean.

marmoriser (mq̃ɹɪ'mɔ̃'rɪzɛ') ① *a* to convert into marble.

marmot (mq̃ɹɪ'mɔ̃') *m* monkey; brat, little boy; ~s *pl.* children *pl.*

marmotte (mq̃ɹɪ'mɔ̃'t) *f* zo. marmot; (enfant) brat, little girl; **F** handbag of commercial travellers.

marmotter (mq̃ɹɪ'mɔ̃'tɛ') ① *a* to mutter, to mump.

marmouset (mq̃ɹɪ'muʒɛ') *m* young boy; grotesque figure.

marne (mq̃ɹɪ'n) *f* marl, clay, chalk.

marner (mq̃ɹɪ'nɛ') ① *a agr.* to marl, to clay. [marly.]

marneu/x, **~se** (mq̃ɹɪ'nɔ̃'y, mq̃ɹɪ'nɔ̃'z)

marnière (mq̃ɹɪ'nɔ̃'yɛ'R) *f* marl-pit, clay-pit. [grumble.]

maronner (mq̃ɹɪ'mɔ̃'nɛ') ① *a* to

maroquin (mq̃ɹɪ'mɔ̃'rɔ̃'q) *m* morocco-leather.

maroquiner (mq̃ɹɪ'mɔ̃'rɔ̃'qɛ') ① *a* to morocco, to dress calf in the form of morocco-leather.

marotte (mq̃ɹɪ'mɔ̃'rɔ̃'t) *f* fool's bauble; *fig.* whim, fancy, hobby-horse.

maroufle (maʁu'fl) 1. *m* ragamuffin, scoundrel; clown, rustic.

2. *f* lining-paste.

maroufler (maʁuflɛ') ① *a* to line a picture.

marquant, **~e** (maʁkɑ̃', ~kɑ̃'t) remarkable, striking.

marque (maʁk) *f* mark; token, sign; stamp, print; *fig.* stigma, brand; mole on the body.

marquer (maʁkɛ') ① *m* 1. *v/a.* to mark; *fig.* to brand; (*empreindre*) to stamp; (*faire savoir*) to trace out, to state; (*laisser des traces*) to mark out; to note, to ticket goods. 2. *v/n.* to be remarkable, to be of note; to show age by the teeth (of horses). [*speckle*; to inlay.]

marqueter (maʁkɛ'tɛ') ① *c* to

marqueur (maʁkɔʁ) *m* marker.

marquis *m*, **~e** *f* (maʁki', ~ki'z) 1. *s.* marquis; marquess, marchioness; cockcomb. 2. **~e** *f* awning; outside-blind. 3. **Iles** *f'pl.* Les Marquesas Islands.

marquoir (~kwɑ̃'ʁ) *m* stamp for marking linen.

marraine (maʁɛ'n) *f* godmother.

marri, **~e** † (maʁi') sorry, grieved. [*chestnut.*]

marron¹ (maʁɔ̃') *m* large French

marron², **~ne** (maʁɔ̃', ~ʁɔ̃'n) 1. *a.* fugitive; **avocat** *m* ~ hedge-lawyer; **courtier** *m* ~ unlicensed broker; **imprimeur** *m* ~ clandestine printer. 2. *s/m typ.* work printed clandestinely.

marronnier (maʁɔ̃nyɛ') *m* French chestnut-tree; ~ **d'Inde** horse-chestnut-tree.

marrube ♀ (maʁy'b) *m* madwort.

mars (maʁs) *m* March.

marsault, also **marseau** ♀ (maʁsɔ') *m* great round-leaved willow.

marseillais, **~e** (maʁsɛyɛ', ~yɛ'z) 1. *a.* of Marseilles. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *e* *f*) inhabitant of Marseilles.

3. 2 *e* *f* Marseillaise (French national song). [*sea-hog.*]

marsouin (maʁsɔwɑ̃') *m* porpoise,

marsupiaux (maʁsypjɔ') *m/pl. zo.* marsupalia *pl.*

marte (maʁt) *v.* **marte.**

marteau (maʁto') *m* hammer.

martel (~tɛ'l) *m* hammer; *fig.* annoyance; **avoir ~ en tête** to be very much annoyed.

marteler (maʁtɛ'lɛ') ① *d* to hammer; to mark trees: *fig.* to torment, to plague.

martelet (~lɛ') *m* small hammer.

martial, **~e** (maʁbyɑ̃'l) martial, warlike; formerly *pharm.* ferruginous; **code** *m* ~ articles *pl.* of war.

martin-bâton (~tɑ̃batɔ̃') *m* man armed with a cudgel.

martiner (~tiɛ') ① *a* to hammer.

martinet (~nɛ') *m* orn. martin; ⊕ tilt-hammer; (fouet) cat o'nine tails.

martingale (maʁtɛ̃gɑ̃'l) *f* martingale (bridle); **jouer à la ~** to play double or quits.

martin-pêcheur (~pɛʃɔʁ) *m* orn. king-fisher.

mart(r)e (maʁtr, maʁt) *f zo.* marten; marten-skin.

martyr *m*, **~e**¹ *f* (maʁti'ʁ) martyr.

martyre² (~) *m* martyrdom.

martyriser (maʁtiʁizɛ') ① *a* to martyrize. [*querade, mask.*]

mascarade (mɑ̃ʃkaʁɑ̃'d) *f* mas-
maskaret (~ʁɛ') *m* violent eddy of the tide.

masculin, **~e** (mɑ̃ʃkylɛ', ~li'n) 1. *a.* masculine, male. 2. *s/m* masculine gender.

masculiniser (mɑ̃ʃkylɛ̃nizɛ') ① *a* to give the masculine gender to a person or object.

masque (mɑ̃ʃk) *m* mask; masker, masquerader; *fig.* cloak, disguise; pretence, blind; ~ **Bru-neau** slaughtering-mask.

masquer (mäðkə') ① *m* to mask; *fig.* to conceal, to cloak.

massacrant, **e** (mqðqkrə', ~ə't) cross, peevish.

massacre (mqðq'kr) *m* massacre, slaughter.

massacrer (mqðqkrə') ① *a* to massacre, to slay; *fig.* to botch, to spoil.

massacreur (~krə's) *m* slaughterer; bungler, butcher.

massage (mqðq'q) *m* shampooing.

masse (mäð) *f* mass, heap, lump; ♀ stock, capital-stock; ♂ assets *pl.*, bankrupt's estate; *bill.* mace; ♂ sledge-hammer.

massepain (mäðpə') *m* march-pane.

masser (mqðə') ① *a* to dispose in masses; to stake at play; *méd.* to shampoo.

massicot (mqðikə') *m* massicot, masticot.

massier (mqðyē') *m* mace-bearer.

massi/f, **ve** (mqðī'f, ~ðī'v) 1. *a.* massive; *fig.* stupid. dull. 2. *s/m* solid mass; massive building; group of trees.

massue (mqðyū') *f* club.

mastic (mqðtj'k) *m* mastic, cement, putty.

masticage (mqðtj'kə'q) *m* cementing. [cation, chewing.]

mastication (~kəðyq') *f* mastication.

masticatoire (~kətwə'q) *m* masticatory.

mastiquer (~kə') ① *m* to cement, to putty. [fellow.]

mastoc (mqðtə'k) *m* clumsy

masturber (mqðtj'rbə') ① *a*: **se** ~ to commit self-pollution.

masure (mqzū'R) *f* ruins *pl.* of a building; (hutte) hovel.

mat, **e** (mät) 1. *a.* unpolished, unshining, dull; (grossier) heavy; checkmated (at chess).

2. *s/m* mate at chess.

mât (mā) *m* mast of a ship; ~ **de cocagne** climbing-pole, greasy pole.

mâtage ↓ (matə'q) *m* masting of a ship. [hector.]

matamore (matəmə'R) *m* bully, f

matassins (matəðə') *m/pl.* mat-tachin (grotesque dance); dancers *pl.* of the mat-tachin.

matelas (mätla') *m* mattress.

matelasser (mätləðə') ① *a* to stuff, to pad.

matelassier *m*, ~**ère** *f* (~ðyē', ~ðyē'R) mattress-maker.

matelot (mätlə') *m* sailor, seaman.

matelote (~lə't) *f* matelote, fish-stew; sailor's dance; **à la** ~ sailor's fashion.

mater (matə') ① *a* to mate; to checkmate (at chess); *fig.* to humble, to subdue.

mâter (matə') ① *a* to mast a ship.

matérialiste (materyəli'st) *m* materialist.

matériaux (~ryə') *m/pl.* materials *pl.*

matériel, **e** (~ryə'l) 1. *a.* material; *fig.* gross, coarse, rude. 2. *s/m* materiality, material existence; material, working-stock, utensils *pl.*

maternel, **le** (maternə'l) maternal, motherly; **langue** *f* **le** mother-tongue.

maternité (~njtə') *f* maternity; **la** ♀ lying-in hospital for poor women in Paris.

mathématicien (matəmatjbyə) *m* mathematician. [matical.]

mathématique (~tj'k) mathe-

mathématiques (~tj'kə) *f/pl.* mathematics *pl.*

matière (matyē'R) *f* matter; cause, motive; (sujet) subject, topic.

matin (matə') 1. *m* morning. 2. *adv.* early, in the morning.

mâtin (matɛ̃) *m* mastiff, cur; *fig.* rascal.
matinal, ~e (matɛ̃nɑ̃l) of the morning; early, rising early.
matinée (matɛ̃nɛ) *f* morning, forenoon; morning-dress.
mâtiner (matɛ̃nɛ) ① *a* to line (of a mastiff); *fig.* to rate, to abuse.
matines (matɛ̃n) *f/pl.* *rl.* matins *pl.*, morning-service.
matineux, ~se (matɛ̃nø̃, ~nø̃z) early. [metals.]
matir (matɛ̃r) ② *a* to deaden
matois *m*, ~e *f* (matwã, ~wɑ̃z) 1. *a.* cunning, sly. 2. *s.* cunning person. [ness, cunning.]
matoiserie *F* (matwãzɛ̃ri) *f* sly-
matou (matu) *m zo.* tom-cat.
matraque (matɛ̃ʁɑ̃k) *f* cudgel, stick. [bolt.]
matras (matɛ̃ʁɑ̃) *m* matrass; *anc.*
matrice (matɛ̃ʁiʁ) 1. *f* matrix, uterus; matrice, mould; standard weight; original register in which taxes are laid. 2. *a.* primitive, original.
matricide (matɛ̃ʁiʁid) *m* matricide (murderer of one's mother).
matricule (matɛ̃ʁikyl) *f* register; certificate of matriculation.
matrimonial, ~e (matɛ̃ʁimɔ̃nyɑ̃l) matrimonial.
matrone (matɛ̃ʁɔ̃n) *f* matron.
Mat(thieu) (matɛ̃tyø̃) *m* Matthew.
maturation (matɛ̃ʁakɔ̃syɑ̃) *f* maturation, ripening. [ship.]
mature (matɛ̃ʁ) *f* masting of a
maturité (matɛ̃ʁite) *f* maturity, ripeness. [to imprecate.]
maudire (modɛ̃r) ④ *m* to curse,
maudissable (modɛ̃ʁɑ̃bl) execrable. [reprobate.]
maudit, ~e (modɛ̃, ~dɛ̃) cursed,
maugréer (mɔ̃gɛ̃ʁɛ) ① *a* to curse, to swear.
mauresque (mɔ̃ʁɛ̃ʁk) Moorish, Moresque.
Maurice (mɔ̃ʁiʁ) *m* Maurice.

mausolée (mɔ̃ʁɔ̃lɛ) *m* mausoleum.
maussade (mɔ̃ʁɑ̃d) cross, sulky (of persons); disagreeable, unpleasant (of things).
mauvais, ~e (mɔ̃vø̃, ~vø̃z) bad, evil, ill; (nuisible) injurious, deleterious.
mauve ʁ (mɔ̃v) *f* mallow.
mauviette (mɔ̃vyø̃t) *f* orn. lark, field-lark.
mauvis (mɔ̃vi) *m* orn. thrush.
maux (mɔ̃) *pl.* of mal.
maxillaire (mɑ̃ksɛ̃ljɑ̃r) maxillary (pertaining to the jaw). [ciple.]
maxime (mɑ̃ksɛ̃m) *f* maxim, prin-
maximer (mɑ̃ksɛ̃mɛ) ① *a* to establish maxims; to fix the highest price.
maximum (mɑ̃ksɛ̃mɔ̃m) *m* maximum; highest price.
mayençais, ~e (mɑ̃yɑ̃ʁɛ̃, ~ʁɛ̃z) 1. *a.* of Mayence, of Mainz. 2. *s.* (2 *m.*, 2 *e f*) inhabitant of Mainz.
Mayence (mɑ̃yɑ̃ʁ) *f* Mayence, Mainz.
mazette (mɑ̃zø̃t) 1. *s/f* little tit (sorry horse); (homme débile) milksop: unskilful person at play. 2. ~! *int.* the deuce!
me (mɛ) (before a vowel or a silent *h* *m'*) *me*, to me; ~ **voici** here I am.
meâ-culpâ (mɛɑ̃kylpɑ̃) *m* confession of one's faults.
méandre (mɛɑ̃dɛ̃r) *m* meander, winding course.
méandrique (mɛɑ̃dɛ̃ʁik) meandering, winding; *fig.* mysterious, puzzling.
mécanicien (mɛkɑ̃ɛ̃ʁiʁ) *m* mechanician; machinist; engine-builder.
mécanique (mɛkɑ̃ɛ̃ʁik) 1. *a.* mechanical. 2. *s/f* mechanics *pl.*; (structure) mechanism.
mécaniser (mɛkɑ̃ɛ̃ʁizɛ) ① *a* to use as a machine.

mécanisme (mekanĩ'sm) *m* mechanism; structure.

Mécène (mekē'n) *m* Mæcenas.

méchamment (meshamg') wick-edly.

méchanceté (meshgũtē') *f* wickedness; peevishness; wicked action.

méchant, ~e (meshg', ~shg't) bad, wretched; malicious; naughty (of children); ill-natured.

mèche (mesh) *f* wick of a candle or lamp; tinder, match; whip-lash; ~ **de cheveux** lock of hair. [a cask with brimstone.]

mécher (meshē') ① *f* to smoke

mécompte (mekg't) *m* misreckoning; disappointment.

méconnaissable (mekonēbā'bl) unrecognizable, not to be known again.

méconnaître (mekonē'tr) ④ *z* not to recognize. [ledged.]

méconnu, ~e (~nũ') unacknow-

mécontent, ~e (mekgtg', ~tg't) dissatisfied, discontented.

mécontentement (mekgtgtmg') *m* discontent, dissatisfaction, displeasure. [discontent.]

mécontenter (mekgtgtē') ① *a* to

Mecque (mëk): **la** ~ Mecca.

mécréant *m, ~e f* (mekrēg', ~g't) 1. *a.* misbelieving, infidel, incredulous. 2. *s.* disbeliever.

mécroire (mekrwā'r) ④ *v* to disbelieve. [medaillon.]

médaille (medā'y) *f* medal: *arch.*

médailleur *m, ~e f* (medgyē') 1. *a.* rewarded. 2. *s.* person that has received a medal.

médailleur (~) *m* cabinet of medals; collection of medals.

médailleur (medgyĩ'st) *m* medallist. [dallion; locker.]

médailleur (medgyg') *m* me-

médecin (mekdēg') *m* physician, doctor.

médecine (mekdēj'n) *f* medicine, physic. [physic, to doctor.]

médeciner (mekdēj'ne') ① *a* to

médial, ~e, médian, ~e (medyā'l, medyā', ~dyā'n) medial.

médianoche † (medyānō'sh) *m* meat-supper after midnight after a fasting-day. [mediate.]

médiat, ~e (medyā', medyā'ti)

média/teur *m, ~trice f* (medyā-tĩ'r, ~trĩ'b) mediator, mediator. [tion, intervention.]

médiation (medyābyg') *f* media-

médiatiser (medyātizē') ① *a* to mediatize a prince.

médical, ~e (medikā'l) medical;

matière *f* ~e materia medica.

médicament (medikāmg') *m* medicament, medicine, physic.

médicamenteu/x, ~se (medikā-mgtĩ', ~tĩ'z) medicament, medicinal. [charlatan.]

médicastre (~kā'βtr) *m* quack,

médication (medikābyg') *f* medication. [cinal.]

médicinal, ~e (medĩbĩng'l) medi-

medico-légal, ~e (medikōlēgā'l) pertaining to the sanitary police. [middling.]

médiocre (medyō'kr) mediocre,

médiocrité (medyōkrĩtē') *f* mediocrity.

médire (medĩ'r) ④ *m* to slander, to speak ill of, to backbite.

médisance (medĩzg'β) *f* slander, backbiting.

médisant, ~e (medĩzg', ~zg't) slanderous, scandalous.

méditati/f, ~ve (medĩtĩtĩ'f, ~tĩ'v) meditative, contemplative.

méditation (medĩtābyg') *f* meditation, contemplation.

méditer (medĩtē') ① *a* to meditate, to think over; (projeter) to contemplate, to plan.

Méditerranée (medĩterānē'): **la** (mer *f*) ~ the Mediterranean, the Mediterranean Sea.

médullaire (mɛdylɛ'ʀ) medullary. [pith.]
médulle ♀ (mɛdyl'ɔ) *f* medulla,
Méduse (mɛdys'z) *f* myth. Medusa; 2 *icht.* jelly-fish, medusa.
méfaire (mɛfɛ'ʀ) (4) *n* to do evil, to do an ill deed.
méfait (mɛfɛ') *m* misdeed.
méfiance (mɛfyɛ'ɔ) *f* mistrust.
méfiant, ~e (mɛfyɛ', ~ɛ't) mistrustful, suspicious.
méfier (mɛfyɛ') (1) *a*: **se** ~ to mistrust.
méga... (mɛgɔ...) *in comp.* great...
mégalo- (mɛgalɔmɔnɔj') *f* megalomania. [veriently.]
mégarde (mɛgɔ'ʀd): **par** ~ inad-
mégère (mɛgɛ'ʀ) *f* shrew, vixen.
mégie (mɛgi') *f* tawing, leather-dressing.
mégir (mɛgi'ʀ) (2) *a* to taw.
mégisserie (mɛgiɔ'ʀi') *f* tawing, leather-dressing.
mégissier (mɛgiɔ'ʀi') *m* tawer, leather-dresser. [cigar.]
mégot F (mɛgɔ') *m* fag-end of a
meilleur, ~e (mɛyɔ'ʀ) better; *sup.* **le** ~, **la** ~e the best.
Mein (mɛ): **le** ~ Main (river).
méla... (mɛla...) *in comp.* black...
mélancolie (mɛlgkɔli') *f* melancholy.
mélancolique (~li'k) melancholy.
mélange (mɛlgɔ'g) *m* mixture; ~s *pl.* miscellanea, miscellaneous works *pl.*
mélanger (mɛlgɔ'g) (1) *l*: **se** ~ to mix, to mingle, to blend.
mélasse (mɛlɔ'ɔ) *f* molasses *pl.*
mêlée (mɛlɛ') *f* conflict, hand-in-hand fight; *fig.* fray, scuffle.
mêler (~) (1) *a* to mingle, to mix, to mix up; ~ **q.** **dans qc.** to implicate s.o. into s.th.; **se** ~ **de qc.** to busy oneself about s.th.; **mêlez-vous de vos propres affaires!** mind your own business!

mêlèze ♀ (mɛlɛ'z) *m* larch-tree.
méillot ♀ (mɛliɔ') *m* sweet-trefoil.
mélisse ♀ (mɛli'ɔ) *f* balm-mint.
mellifère (mɛlifɛ'ʀ) melliferous.
mellifique (mɛlifɛ'k) producing honey, mellific.
mellivore (~vɔ'ʀ) 1. *a.* mellivorous. 2. *m zo.* honey-badger.
mélodie (mɛlodɛ') *f* melody.
mélodieux, ~se (mɛlodɛyɔ', ~ɔ'z) melodious, tuneful.
melodrame (mɛlodʀɔ'm) *m* melodrama.
mélomane (mɛlomɔ'n) *m* melomaniac, music-mad person.
melon ♀ (mɛlɔ') *m* melon.
melonnière (mɛlɔnyɛ'ʀ) *f* melon-bed, melon-ground.
mélopée ♪ (mɛlope') *f* melopœia (the art of melody); melodic passage. [brave, film.]
membrane (mɛbrɔ'n) *f* mem-
membrane/x, ~se (mɛbrɔnɔ', ~nɔ'z) membranous, filmy.
membre (mɛbr) *m* limb of an animal body; member (an individual of a community).
membré, ~e (mɛbrɛ'): **bien** ~ well-limbed. [limbed.]
membru, ~e (mɛbrɛy') strong-
membrure (mɛbrɛy'ʀ) *f* limbs *pl.* of the human body; frame; ribs, timbers *pl.* of a ship.
même (mem) 1. *a.* same, like; self, itself; **le** (**la**) ~ the same; **la chose** ~ the very thing. 2. *s/m* same, same thing; **être à** ~ **de** ... to be able to ... 3. *adv.* even, also, likewise; **de** ~ likewise, in the same way.
mémoire (mɛmwɔ'ʀ) 1. *f* memory; (souvenir) recollection, remembrance; **de** ~ **d'homme** within the memory of man. 2. *m* memorial, memorandum; (compte) bill, account; ~s *pl.* memoirs *pl.*

mémorable (mēmōrā'bl) memor-
able. [morandum.]
mémorandum (ˌRqđō'm) *m* me-
mémorial (mēmōryā'l) *m* memo-
rial; ② waste-book.
mémorialiste (mēmōryā'līst) *m*
memorialist, author of me-
moirs. [docible.]
menable (mᵃnā'bl) tractable,
menaçant, ˌe (mᵃnāʒā', ˌʒā't)
menacing, threatening.
menace (mᵃnā'ʒ) *f* menace,
threat.
menacer (mᵃnāʒe') ① *k*: ˌq. de
qc. to threaten s.o. with s.th.
ménage (mənā'ʒ) *m* housekeep-
ing; (maison, famille) household;
(mobilier) household goods *pl.*;
(épargne) economy, husbandry.
ménagement (mənāʒmā'ʒ) *m* re-
gard, respect; caution, care;
management; indulgence.
ménag/er (mənāʒe') ① *l* to hus-
band, to spare; (conduire) to
manage; to treat with de-
ference; to treat gently; to
arrange, to dispose carefully.
2. ˌer *m*, ˌère *f*: *a.* saving,
thrifty; *s.* thrifty man, thrifty
woman. [gery.]
ménagerie (mənāʒri') *f* mena-
mendiant *m*, ˌe *f* (mqđyā', ˌā't)
1. *a.* mendicant, begging. 2. *s.*
beggar, beggar-woman; **les**
quatre ˌs *pl.* raisins, figs, al-
monds, and nuts *pl.*
mendicité (mqđiʒite') *f* mendicity,
beggary; **dépôt** *m* de ˌ place
of confinement for vagrants.
mendier (mqđye') ① *a* to mendi-
cate, to beg.
menée (mᵃne') *f* intrigue, plot;
ˌs *pl.* machinations *pl.*, strata-
gems *pl.*; track of game.
mener (ˌ) ① *d* to lead, to con-
duct; (gouverner) to direct, to
govern; to deceive with fine
promises.

ménestrel (mənᵃʒtre'l) *m* min-
strel.
meneu/r *m*, ˌse *f* (mᵃnᵃ'ʒ, ˌnᵃ'z)
leader, driver.
menhir (mənī'r) *m* Druid's stone.
menin (mᵃnᵃ') *m* anc. play-mate
of a young prince.
méninge (mənā'ʒ) *f* anat. me-
ninges *pl.*
méningite (mənāʒi't) *f* path.
meningitis (inflammation of the
meninges).
menotte (mᵃnᵃ't) *f* tiny hand;
ˌs *pl.* hand-cuffs *pl.* [abbey.]
mense (mqʒ) *f* revenue of an
mensonge (mqʒᵃ'ʒ) *m* lie.
mensong/er, ˌère (mqʒᵃʒe',
ˌʒᵃ'r) lying, untrue.
menstrues (mqʒtri') *f/pl.* men-
ses *pl.* of women.
mensualité (mqʒuālite') *f* monthly
allowance; monthly payment.
mensuel, ˌie (mqʒuᵃ'l) monthly.
mesurable (mqʒiᵃrā'bl) mensu-
rable. [mensuration.]
mensuration (mqʒiᵃrāʒyā') *f*
mental, ˌe (mqᵃ'l) mental, in-
tellectual; **aliénation** *f* ˌe mad-
ness; **oraison** *f* ˌe mental
prayer; **calcul** *m* ˌ mental
arithmetic; **restriction** *f* ˌe
mental reservation.
menterie (mqtri') *f* untruth, fib.
menteu/r *m*, ˌse *f* (mqᵃᵃ'r, ˌtᵃ'z)
1. *a.* false, deceitful. 2. *s.* liar,
story-teller.
menthe ʒ (mqᵃt) *f* mint.
mention (mqʒyā') *f* mention.
mentionner (mqʒyᵃne') ① *a* to
mention.
mentir (mqᵃi'r) ② *b* to lie.
menton (mqᵃᵃ') *m* chin.
mentonnet (mqᵃᵃne') *m* catch,
cog; ear of a bomb-shell; notched
peg. [cloth; chin-bandage.]
mentonnière (mqᵃᵃnyᵃ'r) *f* chin-
mentor (mqᵃᵃ'r) *m* mentor, tutor,
guide.

menu, *ə* (mⁿnü') 1. *a.* slender, small, thin; *fig.* inconsiderable; *~s* **plaisirs** *pl.* pocket-money. 2. *s/m* bill of fare; minute detail, particulars *pl.*; **par le ~** minutely.

menuaille (mⁿnü'ä'y) *f* small money; trifles, toys *pl.*; small fish.

menuet (mⁿnü'e') *m* minuet.

menuiser (mⁿnü'izé') ① *a* to do joiner's work.

menuiserie (mⁿnü'izri') *f* joiner's work, joinery.

menuisier (mⁿnü'izye') *m* joiner; cabinet-maker.

méphitique (mɛfɪtɪ'k) *m*æphitic.

méphitisme (mɛfɪtɪ'βm) *m* mephititis, mephitism.

méplat, *~e* (mɛplɑ', ~ä't) flat, flat-part.

méprendre (mɛprɑ'dr) ④ *q*: **se ~** to mistake, to be mistaken.

mépris (mɛpri') *m* contempt; **au ~ de ...** in defiance of ...

méprisable (mɛprizɑ'bl) contemptible.

méprise (mɛpri'z) *f* mistake, misapprehension, blunder.

mépriser (mɛpri'zɛ') ① *a* to scorn, to despise, to condemn.

mer (mɛr) *f* sea; *poét.* deep.

mercantile (mɛrkɑ'tɪ'l) mercantile; **esprit** *m* ~ spirit of a shopkeeper.

mercenaire (mɛrβnɛ'r) 1. *a* mercenary. 2. *s/m* mercenary, hireling. [*haberdashery.*]

mercerie (mɛrβɛ'ri') *f* mercery.

merci (mɛrβi') 1. *m* thanks *pl.*; *~ bien!* thank you! 2. *f*: **crier ~** to cry for mercy; **être à la ~ de q.** to be at s.o.'s mercy.

merci/er *m*, *~ère* *f* (mɛrβyɛ', ~ɛ'r) mercer, haberdasher, shopkeeper.

mercredi (krɛ'di') *m* Wednesday; *z* **des Cendres** *rl.* Ash-Wednesday.

mercure (kɥ'r) *m* mercury, quicksilver.

mercureu/x, *~se* (kɥrɔ', ~Rɔ'z) containing quicksilver.

mercuriale (kɥryɑ'l) *f* reprimand; average prices *pl.* of grain.

mercuriaux (kɥryɔ') *m/pl.* mercurials *pl.*, preparations *pl.* of mercury. [*curial.*]

mercuriel, *~e* (kɥryɛ'l) *mer-*
medaille P (ɑ'dɑ'y) *f* lot of little brats. [*pl.*]

merde (mɛrd) *f* *t. b.* excrements]
merdeu/x, *~se* P (mɛrdɔ', ~dɔ'z) dirty, mean.

mère (mɛr) 1. *f* mother; *~ abeille* been-queen. 2. *a.*: **langue** *f* ~ mother-tongue.

mergue (mɛrg) *m* merganser, goosander (bird).

méridien, *~ne* (mɛrɪdyɛ', ~ɛ'n) 1. *a.* and *s/m* meridian. 2. *~ne* *f* meridian line; (*sommeil*) noon-tide nap.

méridional, *~e* (ɑdyɔnɑ'l) meridional, southern.

meringue (mɛ'ʀg) *f* meringue (a sponge-cake with whipped cream).

merise ♀ (mɛ'ʀi'z) *f* wild cherry.

merisier ♀ (mɛ'ʀizyɛ') *m* wild cherry-tree.

méritant, *~e* (mɛ'ʀɪtɑ', ~tɑ't) meritorious, worthy.

mérite (mɛ'ʀɪ't) *m* merit.

mériter (mɛ'ʀɪ'tɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to deserve, to merit, to be worthy; (*faire obtenir*) to earn. 2. *v/n.*: **bien ~ de ...** to deserve well of ...

méritoire (ɑtwɑ'r) meritorious, deserving.

merlan (mɛrlɑ') *m* *icht.* whiting.

merle (mɛrl) *m* *orn.* blackbird.

merlin (mɛrlɑ') *m* marlin, axe.

merluche (mɛrlɥ'sh) *f* dried haddock.

merrain (mɛʁɑ̃) *m* planks *pl.* of staves, stave-wood.
merveille (mɛʁvɛ̃j) *f* marvel, wonder; à ~ admirably well.
merveilleux, **se** (mɛʁvɛ̃jø, mɛʁvɛ̃z) marvellous, wonderful.
mes (mɛ) (*pl.* of **mon**, **ma**) my.
mes... (mɛβ...), **més...** (mɛz...) having a privative force and generally used in a bad sense; f. i. **mésalliance** *f* misalliance, disparagement. [mouse.]
mésange (mɛzɑ̃ʒ) *f* orn. tit-
mésangette (mɛzɑ̃ʒɛt) *f* bird-trap, tit-mouse trap.
mésaventure (mɛzɑ̃vɛʁtɥʁ) *f* misadventure, mischance.
mesdames (mɛdɑ̃m) *f/pl.* ladies *pl.* [f/pl. young ladies *pl.*]
mesdemoiselles (mɛdɔ̃mwaʒɛl)
mésentendre (mɛzɑ̃tɑ̃dr) ④ *a* to misunderstand.
mésestimer (mɛzɛ̃stɛmɛʁ) ① *a* to disesteem, to undervalue.
mésintelligence (mɛzɑ̃tɛ̃liʒɑ̃b) *f* misunderstanding.
mésinterpréter (mɛzɑ̃tɛʁpʁɛtɛʁ) ① *f* to misinterpret.
mesmérisme (mɛβmɛʁɪʁm) *m* mesmerism.
mesquin, **se** (mɛβkɛ̃, mɛkɪn) mean, poor, shabby; (borné) illiberal, narrow; (avare) stingy.
mesquinerie (mɛkɪnʁi) *f* shabbiness, meanness; niggardliness, stinginess.
mess x (mɛβ) *m* mess, officer's table. [errand.]
message (mɛβɑ̃ʒ) *m* message,
messag'er, **ère** (mɛβɑ̃ʒɛʁ, mɛβɛʁ) messenger, forerunner; **pigeon** *m* ~er carrier-pigeon.
messagerie (mɛʒʁi) *f* stage-coach office; stage-coach. [woman.]
messaline (mɛβɑ̃li) *f* dissolute
messe (mɛβ) *f* rl. mass.
messéance (mɛβɛ̃ɑ̃) *f* unseemliness.

messéant, **se** (mɛβɛ̃ɑ̃, mɛ̃ɑ̃t) unseemly, unbecoming.
messeoir (mɛβwɑ̃ʁ) ③ *k* to be unbecoming, to be unfitting.
Messie (mɛβi) *m* Messiah.
messier (mɛβyɛʁ) *m* field-keeper; watcher in harvest-time.
messieurs (mɛβyɛʁ) *m/pl.* gentlemen *pl.* [Metz.]
messin, **se** (mɛβɛ̃, mɛβi) of
mesurable (mɛβzjʁɑ̃bl) measurable. [ment, measuring.]
mesurage (mɛβɑ̃ʒ) *m* measure-
mesure (mɛβzjʁ) *f* measure, rule; dimension, measurement; ♪ time, number counted in a bar; poét. metre, measure.
mesurer (mɛβzjʁɛʁ) ① *a* to measure, fig. to weigh, to calculate.
mesureur (mɛβzjʁ) *m* measurer; meter. [use.]
mésuser (mɛβzjʁɛʁ) ① *a* to mis-
mét(a)... (mɛt[ɑ̃]...) in *comp.* change; f. i. **métabole** *f* metabola (accumulation of several synonymous expressions).
métairie (mɛtɛʁi) *f* farm, homestead.
métal (mɛtɑ̃l) *m* metal.
métallescent, **se** (mɛtɑ̃lɛ̃sɑ̃, mɛ̃sɑ̃t) having a metallic lustre.
métallifère (mɛtɑ̃lifɛʁ) metal-
liferous.
métallique (mɛtɑ̃lik) metallic.
métalliser (mɛtɑ̃lizɛʁ) ① *a* to metallize, to convert into a metal.
métallurgie (mɛtɑ̃lɥʁʒi) *f* metallurgy (the art of extracting metals from their ores, &c.).
métamorphose (mɛtɑ̃mɔʁfɔ̃z) *f* metamorphosis, transformation, change.
métamorphoser (mɛtɑ̃mɔʁfɔ̃zɛʁ) ① *a* to metamorphose, to transform, to change.
métaphore (mɛtɑ̃fɔʁ) *f* metaphor.
métaphraste (mɛtɑ̃fʁɑ̃st) *m* metaphrast, literal translator.

métaphysique (mɛtəfizik) *f* metaphysics *pl.*

métay/er *m*, **ère** *f* (mɛtɛys', ~yɛ'r) small farmer.

méteil (mɛtɛ'y) *m* meslin (mixture of wheat and rye).

métempsycose (mɛtəpɔikɔ'z) *f* metempsychosis (transmigration of souls).

météore (mɛtɛɔ'r) *m* meteor.

météorologie (mɛtɛɔrɔlɔ'ʒi') *f* meteorology.

météorologiste (mɛtɛɔ'ʒist) *m* meteorologist. [meteorologer.]

météorologue (mɛtɛɔrɔlɔ'g) *m*

méthode (mɛtɔ'd) *f* method.

méthodique (mɛtɔdi'k) methodical.

méthodiste (mɛd'ist) *m* methodist.

méticuleux, **se** (mɛtikilø', ~lø'z) minute, overscrupulous.

méticulosité (mɛziz'tɛ') *f* overscrupulousness.

métier (mɛtyɛ') *m* trade, business, profession, calling; ☉ frame, weaver's loom; ~ **à broder** embroidery-frame.

métis *m*, **se** *f* (mɛti', ~ti'z) mestizo, half breed; mongrel (of animals).

métissage (mɛtiʃʒā'ʒ) *m* cross-breeding of bastards.

métrage (mɛtrā'ʒ) *m* measure by the meter.

mètre (mɛtr) *m* metre = 1,093633 yards; *poét.* metre, metrical foot; ~ **cube** cubic metre = 35,31658 cubic feet.

métrer (mɛtrɛ') (1) *g* to measure by the metre.

mètreur (mɛtrø'r) *m* measurer.

métrique (mɛtri'k) 1. *a.* metrical. 2. *s/f* metrics *pl.*, versification.

métrologie (mɛtrɔlɔ'ʒi') *f* metrology.

métromanie (mɛtʁani') *f* metro-mania (inordinate desire for writing verses).

métropole (mɛpɔ'l) *f* metropolis, capital; **église** *f* ~ Metropolitan Church.

métropolitain *m*, **e** *f* (mɛpolitā', ~tā'n) 1. *a.* metropolitan. 2. *s/m* archbishop; 2 Metropolitan Railway.

mets¹ (mɛ) *v.* **mettre** (4p).

mets² (mɛ) dish, mess.

mettable (mɛtā'bl) wearable, fit to be worn.

metteur (mɛtø'r) *m* mounter, setter; *fig.* organizer; *typ.* ~ **en pages** maker-up, clicker.

mettre (mɛtr) (4p) to put, to put in, to set, to lay; to wear dress, to invest money; to put out money at interest; to stake in the lottery; ~ **du temps à faire qc.** to be a long time doing s.th.; ~ **q. de qc.** to interest s.o. in s.th.; **se ~ à (faire) qc.** to begin s.th.; **se ~ à parler** to begin to speak; **se ~ à son aise** to take one's ease; **se ~ après qc.** to set about s.th.; **se ~ dans le commerce** to turn tradesman.

meublant, **e** (møblā', ~blā't) proper for furniture; **meubles** *m/pl.* ~s household goods *pl.*, household furniture.

meuble (møbl) 1. *a.* **terre** *f* ~ light soil; **biens** *m/pl.* ~s et **immeubles** personal property. 2. *s/m* furniture, set of furniture.

meublé (møblɛ'): **chambre** *f* ~e furnished apartment.

meubler (møblɛ) (1) *a* to furnish a house; to stock a farm; *fig.* to store, to enrich.

meule (møl) *f* mill-stone; grind-stone; *agr.* cock, stack of hay, &c.

meulerie (mølɛ'ʁi') *f* mill-stone works *pl.* [maker.]

meulier (mølyɛ') *m* mill-stone

meulière (mølyɛ'r) *f* mill-stone quarry.

méum, méon ♀ (mɛʊ'm, mɛʊ') *m*
meum (an umbelliferous plant).
meunerie (mœnrɪ') *f* miller's
trade. [miller; miller's wife.]
meuni/er *m*, ~ère *f* (~yɛ', ~yɛ'r)
meurs (mœʀ) *v*. **mourir** (②k).
meurt-de-faim (mœrd⁵fɛ') *m* pau-
per, half-starved wretch.
meurtre (mœʀtr) *m* murder,
manslaughter.
meurtri/er *m*, ~ère¹ *f* (mœʀtri[y]ɛ',
~ɛ'r) 1. *a.* murderous. 2. *s.* as-
sassin, murderer; murderess.
meurtrière² (mœʀtri[y]ɛ'r) *f* ✕
loop-hole.
meurtrir (~trɪ'r) ②a to bruise,
to make black and blue.
meurtrissure (~trɪβɪ'r) *f* bruise,
contusion.
Meuse (mœz): **la** ~ Meuse, Maas.
meute (mœt) *f* ch. pack of hounds;
fig. crew, set.
meuve (mœv) *v*. **mouvoir** (③d).
mévendre (mœvɛ'dr) ④a to un-
dersell, to sell for less than
the value.
mévente (mœvɛ't) *f* underselling,
sale at an underprice.
mexicaln, ~e (mɛkβɪkɛ', ~kɛ'n)
a. and *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *e* *f*) Mexican.
Mexique (mɛkβɪ'k): **le** ~ Mexico.
mezzanine (mɛdzanɪ'n) *f* arch.
mezzanine (low window less in
height than in breadth).
Mgr. abr. = Monseigneur.
mi ʃ (mɪ) *m* E (note).
mi... (mɪ...) in *comp.* half...; *f. i. à*
mi-chemin half-way; **la mi-**
janvier the middle of January.
miasme (miɛ'βm) *m* miasm
(noxious exhalation). [cats.]
miauler (myɔlə') ①a to mew (of
cat-bis, ~e (mɪbɪ', ~bɪ'z) dark-
brown (of bread). [mer, talok.]
mica (mɪkə') *m* min. mica, glim-
mi-carême (mɪkəʀɛ'm) *m* Mid-
lent. [of bread.]
milche (mɪʃh) *f* round loaf, roll

mic-mac F (mɪkmɛ'k) *m* under-
hand work, intrigue.
micocoulier ♀ (mɪkɔkulyɛ') *m*
nettle-tree.
micro... (mɪkrɔ...) in *comp.*
small..., short..., weak...; *f. i.*
~**céphale** *m* person of weak in-
tellect; ~**chronomètre** *m* micro-
chronometer (an instrument re-
gistering very small portions of
time).
microphone (~fɔ'n) *m* micro-
phone (instrument for increasing
the sound).
microscope (mɪkrɔβkɔ'p) *m* mi-
croscope, magnifying-glass.
midi (mɪdɪ') *m* midday, noon;
twelve o'clock at noon; south;
~ **et demi** half past twelve.
mie (mɪ) *f* crumb of bread.
miel (myɛl) *m* honey.
miellat (myɛlɛ') *m* honey-dew.
miellé, ~e (myɛlə') honeyed, co-
vered with honey, sweetened
with honey; honey-coloured.
mielleu/x, ~se (myɛlə', ~lə'z)
honeyed; honey-mouthed; **per-**
sonne *f* ~se honey-tongued
person.
mien, ~ne (myɛ, myɛn): **le** ~, **la**
~ne mine; **les** ~s *pl.* my
friends, my relations.
miette (myɛt) *f* little crumb;
little bit.
mieux (myø) 1. *a.* and *adv.* better;
le ~ best; **aimer** ~ to like better,
to prefer. 2. *s/m* the better, the
best; **au** ~ as well as possible.
mièvre (myɛvr) arch, roguish,
sharp. [ness, roguishness.]
mièvrerie (myɛvrɛ'ri') *f* arch-
mignard, ~e (mɪnyɑ'r, ~yɑ'rd)
1. *a.* delicate, soft; mincing.
2. *s/m* weakling, tenderling.
mignarder (mɪnyɑrdɛ') ①a to
fondle, to pet.
mignardise (~dɪ'z) *f* delicacy;
fondling.

mignon *m*, ~*ne* *f* (mɛnyɔ̃', ~ɔ̃'n)
 1. *a.* delicate, pretty, neat. 2. *s.* darling, favorite.
migraine (migrɛ̃'n) *f* *path.* megrim, sick headache.
migra/teur, ~*trice* (migratø̃'r, ~tri'β) migrant.
migration (byɔ̃') *f* migration; ~*des peuples* migration of the German tribes.
mijaurée (mijorɛ') *f* affected woman, conceited creature.
mijoter (mijotɛ') ① *a* to simmer; to plot, to contrive; to fondle.
mil¹ (mil) *m* thousand. ~
mil² ♀ (~) *m* millet.
milan¹ (milɑ̃') *m* *orn.* kite.
Milan² (~) *m* Milan.
milanais *m*, ~*e* *f* (milɑ̃nɛ', ~nɛ'z)
 1. *a.* Milanese, of Milan. 2. *s.* (♂ *m*, ♀ *f*) Milanese, inhabitant of Milan.
millacé, ~*e* (milyɑ̃sɛ') millet-like.
milliaire (milyɛ'r) 1. *a.* military, millet-like. 2. *s/f* *path.* purples *pl.*
milice (milij'β) *f* train-bands *pl.*, militia; ~*s* *pl.* the (heavenly) host. [man.]
milicien (milijyɛ') *m* militia-
milieu (milyø') *m* middle; *au* ~ *de* ... in the midst of ..., in the middle of ...
militaire (militɛ'r) 1. *a.* military. 2. *s.* military man, soldier.
militant, ~*e* (militɑ̃', ~tɑ̃'t) militant; *Église* ~*e* Church militant.
militariser (militarizɛ') ① *a* to turn into soldiers.
militer (militɛ') ① *a*: ~ *en faveur* *q.* to militate for s.o., to make for s.o.
mille (mil) 1. *a.* thousand. 2. *s/m* mile = 1,609 metres. [milk.]
millée (milɛ') *f* millet boiled in
mille-fleurs ♀ (milflø'r) *f* allflower; *eau* *f* *de* ~ allflower-water.

millénaire (milɛnɛ'r) 1. *a.* millenary, pertaining to the millennium. 2. *s/m* millennium.
millésime (milɛzi'm) *m* date of coins, medals, &c.
millet ♀ (mijɛ') *m* millet-grass.
milliaire (milyɛ'r) 1. *a.* military (pertaining to a mile). 2. *s/m* mile-stone. [thousand millions]
milliard (milyɑ'r) *m* milliard.
millième (milyɛ'm) thousandth.
milligramme (miligrɑ̃'m) *m* milligramme.
million (milyɔ') *m* million.
millionnaire (milyonɛ'r) *m* millionaire.
mimer (mimɛ') ① *a* to mimic, to express by dumb show.
mimeu/x, ~*se* (mimø', ~mø'z) sensitive. [plant, mimosa.]
mimeuse ♀ (mimø'z) *f* sensitive
minable (minɑ̃'bl) pitiful, shabby.
minauder (minødɛ') ① *a* to simper, to smile affectedly.
minauderie (~dri') *f* simpering, mincing air.
mince (mɑ̃s) thin, slender; (médiocre) poor, slight.
mincer (mɑ̃sɛ') ① *k* to mince, to cut into very small pieces.
minceur (mɑ̃sø'r) *f* thinness.
mine (min) *f* look, mien, appearance; ⚡ mine, ore; *fig.* store, source; *faire la* ~ to look displeased; ~ *de plomb* lead-mine.
miner (minɛ') ① *a* to mine, to undermine, to sap.
minéral ⚡ (minrɛ') *m* ore.
minéral, ~*e* (minrɛɑ̃'l) *a.* and *s/m* mineral. [mineralize.]
minéraliser (minrɛalizɛ') ① *a* to [mineralize.]
minéralogie (minrɛalogi') *f* mineralogy. [neralogist.]
minéralogiste (~ʒij'βti) *m* mi-
minet *m*, ~*te* *f* (minɛ', ~nɛ't) puss, kitten.
mineur, ~*e* (minø'r) 1. *a.* minor, less, lesser; under age; ♪ *mode*

m ~ minor mode. 2. *s/m* ♂
miner, underminer, pitman.
miniature (mɪnyatʏ'r) *f* minia-
ture.
miniaturiste (mɪnyatʏrɪ'st) *m*
miniature-painter.
mini/er, ~ère (mɪnyɛ', ~ɛ'r) 1. *a.*
pertaining to mines. 2. ~ère *f*
♂ mine, pit.
minime (mɪni'm) 1. *a.* very small,
very trifling. 2. *s/m* Minim
(monk).
ministère (nɪstɛ'r) *m* ministry,
department, minister's office;
(service) help, agency; ~ **public**
drt. public prosecutor.
ministériel, ~le (mɪnistɛryɛ'l)
ministerial.
ministre (mɪni'str) *m* minister,
agent; secretary of State; re-
presentative of a government.
minium (mɪnyɔ'm) *m* min. mi-
nium, red lead.
minon (mɪŋɔ') *m* puss, kitten.
minorité (mɪnɔrɪtɛ') *f* minority;
infancy.
Minorque (mɪnɔ'rɔk) *f* Minorca.
minot (mɪnɔ') *m* minot (old mea-
sure of 39 litres).
minoterie (mɪnɔtrɪ') *f* flour ex-
port-trade; flour-mill.
minotier (mɪnɔtyɛ') *m* owner of
a flour-mill; flour-dealer.
minuit (mɪnɔ'it) *m* midnight,
twelve o'clock at night.
minuscule (mɪnʏskʏ'l) small,
minuscule; (**lettre** *f*) ~ small
letter.
minute (mɪnʏ't) *f* minute (of
time); first draught or copy;
small characters *pl.*, small
writing; minute of a deed.
minuter (mɪnʏtɛ') ① *a* to mi-
nute down; to make a rough
draught; to project.
minuterie (mɪnʏtrɪ') *f* minute-
wheelwork of a watch; minutes
pl. marked on a dial.

minutle (mɪnʏbɪ') *f* trifles *pl.*,
trifling matter.
minutieu/x, ~se (mɪnʏbyɔ', ~ɔ'z)
minute, trifling; **il est trop ~x**
he is too particular.
mioche P (myɔʃh) *m* brat, little
child. [equal parts.]
mi-parti, ~e (mipartɪ') of two
mirabelle ɔ (mɪrɔbɛ'l) *f* mira-
belle plum. [miracle.]
miracle (mɪrɔ'kl) *m* wonder,
miraculeu/x, ~se (mɪrɔkʏlɔ',
~ɔ'z) miraculous, wonderful.
mirage (mɪrɔ'ʒ) *m* mirage; ↓
looming; *fig.* delusion.
mire (mɪr) *f* sight of fire-arms;
point m de ~ aim, object in
view.
mirer (mɪrɛ') ① *a* to have in
view, to aim (at); ~ **des œufs**
to test eggs by holding them
to the light; **se ~** to contem-
plate oneself in a glass; to ad-
mire oneself.
mirifique F (mɪrɪfɪ'k) wonderful,
marvellous. [coxcomb.]
mirriflore F (mɪrɪflɔ'r) *m* dandy,
mirliton (~tɔ') *m* reed-pipe.
mirmidon (mɪrmɪdɔ') *m* manni-
kin, little man, pigmy.
mirobolant, ~e F (mɪrɔbɔlɔ', ~
lɔ't) astonishing, amazing.
miroir (mɪrwɔ'r) *m* mirror, look-
ing-glass.
miroitant, ~e (mɪrwɔtɔ', ~tɔ't)
reflecting like a mirror, glitter-
ing.
miroité, ~e (mɪrwɔtɛ') dapplebay
(of horses); **carpe** *f* ~ **e** kingcarp.
miroiter (~) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to polish
up. 2. *v/n.* to reflect light, to
glitter.
miroiterie (mɪrwɔtrɪ') *f* looking-
glass trade; looking-glass ma-
nufactory.
miroton (mɪrɔtɔ') *m* *cuis.* miro-
ton (hashed beef dressed with
onions).

mis (mɪ) *p.p.* of **mettre** (④p).
misaine ↓ (mɪzɛ'n) *f* fore-sail;
mât *m de* ~ fore-mast.
misanthrope (mɪzɑ̃tʁɔ̃p) *m* misanthrope, man-hater.
misanthropique (ɑ̃tʁɔpi'k) misanthropical. [miscellanies *pl.*]
miscellanées (mɪʃɛlanɛ') *f pl.*
miscible (mɪʃibl) miscible.
mise (mɪz) *f* placing; stake of game; bidding at auctions; fashion, manner of dressing;
être de ~ to be receivable; ~
en possession taking possession; ~ **en liberté** enlargement.
mise-bas (mɪzbɑ') *f* cast-off clothes *pl.*; brood of animals; strike of typographers.
misérable (mɪzɛʁɑ'bl) 1. *a.* miserable, wretched. 2. *s.* wretched man or woman.
misère (mɪzɛ'r) *f* wretchedness, misery; trouble, plague; (bagatelle) trifling thing.
miséricorde (mɪzɛʁikɔ'rɔ) *f* mercy, pitifulness; forgiveness, pardon, grace.
miséricordieu/x, ~**se** (ɑ̃kɔrdyø', ~ø'z) merciful, compassionate.
misérisme (mɪzɛʁi'ʒm) *m* pauperism.
Misnie (mɪʒni') *f* Misnia.
misogamie (mɪzɔgamɪ') *f* misogamia (hatred of women).
misogynie (ɑ̃ʒini') *f* misogyny (hatred of women). [massbook.]
missel (mɪʃɛ'l) *m* *nl.* missal.
mission (mɪʃyɔ') *f* mission; commission; **parler sans** ~ to speak without authorization.
missionnaire (mɪʃyɔnɛ'r) *m* missionary. [missive letter.]
missive (mɪʃi'v) *f* (also **lettre f** ~)
mistigri (mɪʃtigri') *m* pam (card-game); F pussy, cat. {wind.
mistral (mɪʃtʁɑ'l) *m* North-west
mitaine (mɪtɛ'n) *f* mitten; mitty (a glove covering the body of the

hand, but not the fingers); *v.*
miton.

mite (mɪt) *f zo.* mite, maggot.
mité, ~**e** (mɪtɛ') mity, full of mites.
mitigati f, ~**ve** (mɪtigɑti'f, ~ti'v) mitigatory, softening.
mitiger (mɪtiʒɛ') ① *l* to mitigate, to soften.
miton (mɪtɔ') *m* woman's mitten; long mitten for the wrist; **onguent m** ~ **mitaine** useless remedy.
mitonner (mɪtɔnɛ') ① *a* to simmer; to prepare, to secure; (dorloter) to fondle.
mitoyen, ~**ne** (mɪtwɔjɔ̃', ~yɛ'n) middle, intermediate; **mur m** ~ party-wall, fire-proof wall.
mitraille (mɪtʁɑ'y) *f* old iron, old copper; ✕ grape-shot.
mitraille ✕ (mɪtʁɑ'y) ① *a* to fire grape-shot.
mitrailleur ✕ (ɑ̃yø'r) *m* one who fires grape-shots.
mitrailleuse ✕ (ɑ̃yø'z) *f* mitrailleuse, ball-gun.
mitre (mɪtʁ) *f* mitre of a bishop; chimney-pot.
mitré (mɪtʁɛ') mitred, wearing a mitre.
mitron (mɪtʁɔ') *m* journeyman-baker; pastry-cook.
mixte (mɪksɛt) mixed.
mixtion (mɪksɛtyɔ') *f* mixture.
mixtionner (ɑ̃tyɔnɛ') ① *a* to mix, to mingle.
mixture (mɪksɛtjɔ'r) *f* mixture.
mnémotechnie (mɛnɛmɔtɛkni') *f* mnemonics *pl.*
mobile (mɔbi'l) 1. *a.* movable, unfixed; (changeant) unsteady; ✕ ready for military operations. 2. *s/m* motive, spring; ✕ soldier of the garde mobile
mobiliaire (mɔbiljɛ'r) movable.

mobillier, *~ère* (mɔbilye', ~e'ʁ) 1. *a.* personal, of personal property. 2. *s/m* movables *pl.*, furniture of a house.

mobilisation (mɔbilizasjɔ') *f* mobilization.

mobiliser (mɔbilizɛ') ① *a* to make movable; *drt.* to convert into movables; *×* to mobilize; to unlock funds.

mobilité (mɔbilitɛ') *f* mobility; *fig.* unsteadiness; (*vivacité*) liveliness.

mode (mɔd) 1. *m* mode, method, way; ♪ and *gr.* mood. 2. *f* mode, custom, fashion; *~s* *pl.* also fancy-articles *pl.*, millinery.

modèle (mɔdɛ'l) *m* model, pattern. [delling.]

modélé (mɔdlɛ') *m* model, mo-

modeler (˘) ① *d* to model, to form, to shape; *se ~ sur q.* to take pattern by *s.o.*

modeleur (mɔdlɔ'ʁ) *m* modeller.

modérantisme (mɔdɛʁɑ̃tɪ'βm) *m* moderantism, moderation in politics.

modérateur, *~trice* *f* (˘ʁɑ̃tɔ'ʁ, ˘tʁɪ'β) moderator, moderatrix; governor on machines.

modération (˘βjɔ') *f* moderation; (*diminution*) abatement.

modéré, *~e* (mɔdɛʁɛ') moderate.

modérer (˘) ① *f* to moderate; (*diminuer*) to reduce.

moderne (mɔdɛ'ʁn) modern.

modern(iser) (mɔdɛʁn[iz]ɛ') ① *a* to modernize.

modeste (mɔdɛ'st) modest, coy, reserved; humble, unpretending; decent, chaste.

modestie (mɔdɛ'sti') *f* modesty, coyness.

modicité (mɔdɪβitɛ') *f* smallness, mediocrity.

modifiable (mɔdɪfijɑ'bl) modifiable, alterable.

modificati/f, *~ve* (mɔdɪfikɑti'f,

˘ti'v) modifying; *gr.* modificative.

modifier (mɔdɪfijɛ') ① *a* to modify; to limit, to restrain; *gr.* to qualify. [small.]

modique (mɔdi'k) moderate, [small.]

modiste (mɔdi'st) *f* milliner.

module (mɔdɥ'l) *m* module; diameter of a medal.

moelle (mwɔl) *f* marrow; *~ épinière* spinal marrow.

moelleux, *~se* (mwɔlɔ', ˘lɔ's) pithy, marrowy; soft, mellow;

discours *m* *~x* pithy discourse.

moellon (mwɔlɔ') *m* ashlar.

mœurs (mɔʁβ) *f/pl.* manners *pl.*, morals *pl.*, customs *pl.*; **avoir des ~** to be of good morals.

mofette (mɔfɛ't) *f* noxious exhalation, choke-damp in mines.

moi (mwɔ) I; me, to me.

moignon (mwɔɲjɔ') *m* stump of amputated limbs.

moine (mwɔn) *m* monk, friar; (*chauffe-lit*) warming-pan.

moindre (mwɔ̃dʁ) less, lesser, least; **le ~** the least.

moine (mwɔn) *m* monk, friar; (*chauffe-lit*) warming-pan.

moineau (mwɔnɔ') *m* sparrow.

moinerie *F* (mwɔnʁi') *f* monkhood. [monk.]

moineillon (mwɔɲijɔ') *m* petty

moins (mwɔ̃) 1. *a.* less; fewer; *math.* minus; **le ~** the least;

au ~ at least; **à ~** for less; **à ~ de** for less than; **à ~ que ...**

ne ... unless, except; **du ~** at any rate; **pour le ~** at the least.

2. *s/m* *gr.* minus.

moins-value (mwɔ̃vɑli') *f* decrease of value, undervalue.

moire (mwɔʁ) *f* moire, watered silk. [textile fabrics.]

moirer (mwɔʁɛ') ① *a* to water

mois (mwɔ) *m* month; monthly allowance; *F* *~ pl. méd.* courses *pl.*, menses *pl.*

moise ♂ (mwāz) *f* tie-piece, couple.

Moïse (mqī'z) *m* Moses.

moisi *m*, ~e *f* (mwqzi') 1. *a.* mouldy, musty. 2. *s/m* mouldiness.

moisir (zī'r) ②a 1. *v/a.* to make mouldy. 2. *v/n.* and **se** ~ to moulder, to grow musty.

moissure (ziβū'r) *f* mouldiness. [*fig.*.]

molsson (βg') *f* harvest (also)

molssonner (mwqβqne') ①a to reap (also *fig.*); (détruire) to cut down, to mow down.

moissonneu'r *m*, ~se *f* (nq'r, nq'z) reaper, harvest-man; harvest-woman; ~se *f* ♂ reaping-machine.

moite (mwāt) moist, damp.

moiteur (mwātq'r) *f* moistness, dampness.

moitie (mwatyē') 1. *s/f* half, moiety. 2. *adv.* half; **étouffe** *f* ~ sole, ~ laine half silk and half woollen stuff. [to wet paper.]

moitir (mwatī'r) 2a to moisten.

mol (møl) *v.* mou.

molaire (møl'r) *f*: (**dent** *f*) ~ molar-tooth, jaw-tooth.

Moldavie (möldavi') *f* Moldavia.

môle (møl) 1. *m* mole, dike; pier. 2. *f méd.* moon-calf, abortion. [*atom.*]

molécule (mølëkü'l) *f* molecule.

molester (mølëβtē') ①a to molest, to trouble.

molette (mølët') *f* rowel of a spur; windgall of horses; grind-stone for colours.

mollasse (mølă'β) flabby, flimsy.

molle (møl) *f* of mou.

mollesse (mølë'β) *f* softness, laxness; delicacy of the complexion; weakness, feebleness; effeminacy.

mollet, ~te (mølē', lët') 1. *a.* soft, tender. 2. *s/m* calf of the leg.

mollifier ~ (mølifyē') ①a to mollify, to soften.

mollir (mølī'r) ②a to soften, to grow soft; (faiblir) to give ground, to flag, to slacken, to yield.

mollusque (mølū'βk) *m* mollusk.

molosse (mølō'β) *m* bull-dog.

môme *F* (môm) *m* brat, urchin.

moment (mqmā') *m* moment, instant; ♂ momentum.

momentané, ~e (mqmātanē') momentaneous. [*masquerade.*]

momerie (mqmri') *f* mummerly.

momie (momi') *f* mummy.

momifier (mqmifyē') ①a to mummify. [(Irish province).]

Momonie (mqmoni') *f* Munster

mon *m*, **ma** *f*, **mes** *pl.* (mq, mā, mē) *my*. [of monks.]

monacaille (mqnakā'y) *f* rabble

monacal, ~e (kāl) monachal, monastic. [*nachism.*]

monachisme (shī'βm) *m* mo-

monarchie (mqnarshi') *f* monarchy.

monarque (mqnār'k) *m* monarch.

monastère (mqnāβtē'r) *m* monastery, convent.

monasticité (mqnāβtjβtē') *f* monasticalness.

monastique (tj'k) monastic(al).

monceau (mqβō') *m* heap, pile.

mondain, ~e (mqdg', dē'n) 1. *a.* worldly, earthly. 2. *s/m* worldlyling.

mondanité (mqdanjtē') *f* worldly vanities *pl.*, worldliness.

monde (mqd) *m* world, universe; (personnes) people, folks *pl.*; (société) company; **tout le** ~ everybody; **avoir du** ~ to be well-bred; **savoir son** ~ to be accustomed to society.

monder (mqdē') ①a to cleanse; to peel.

mondial, ~e (mqdyā'l) cosmopolitan; world-wide.

mondifier (mqdifye') ① *a méd.* to cleanse wounds.

monégasque (mqnəgə'bk) 1. *a.* of Monaco. 2. *s.* inhabitant of Monaco.

monétaire (mqnətə'r) *m* monetary.

monétisation (mqnətizəbyə') *f* minting, coining. [golia.]

Mongolie (mqgoli'): *la* ~ Mon-

moniteur (mqni'tə'r) *m* monitor, adviser; ~ **de gymnastique** head-gymnast; *s.* Moniteur (the official Government paper).

monition (byə') *f* *rl.* ecclesiastical monition.

monitoire (twā'r) *m* monitory.

monitor (tə'r) *m* monitor: a) a saurian lizard; b) a kind of iron-clad ship.

monnaie (mqnə') *f* money, coin: **petite** ~ small change.

monnayer (mqneye') ① *i* to coin.

monnayeur (nyə'r) *m* coiner; **faux** ~ forger.

mono... (mqnə...) *in comp.* one..., single..., alone...; *f. i.* **monocéphale** monocephalous (disposed in single heads); **monochrome** monochromatic (consisting of one colour only).

monocle (mqnə'kl) *m* monocle, single eye-glass. [nogamy.]

monogamie (mqnogami') *f* mo-

monolithe (li't) *m* monolith.

monologue (lə'g) *m* soliloquy, monologue.

monomane (mqnəma'n) mono-maniacal, affected with monomania. [poly.]

monopole (mqnəpp'l) *m* mono-

monopoleur (pəlpə'r) *m* monopolist. [monopolize]

monopol(is)er (pəlpə'izə') ① *a* to

monorime (lə'i'm) monorhythmic.

monosyllabe (bə'ila'b) 1. *a.* monosyllabic. 2. *s/m* monosyllable.

monotone (tə'n) monotonous.

monotonie (ləni') *f* monotony.

monseigneur (mqbənnyə'r) *m*, *pl.*

messeigneurs (mə~) my lord, your lordship.

monseigneuriser F (nyə'rizə')

① *a* to belord *s.o.*

monsieur (məbyə') *m*, *abr.* with following name: **M.**, *pl.* mes-

sieurs (məbyə'), *abr.* **M.M.** master, gentleman; Sir.

monstre (mqbtr) 1. *s/m* monster.

2. *a.* monstrous, enormous.

monstrueux x, ~se (mqbtrküə', ~pə'z) monstrous.

monstruosité (mqbtrküəzite') *f* monstrosity, enormity.

mont (mq) *m* mount, mountain;

~s *pl.* mountain-chain; Alps *pl.*

montage (mqtə'g) *m* carrying-on; fitting of engines.

montagnard, ~e (tənyā'r, ~ə'rd)

1. *a.* inhabiting the mountains.

2. *s.* mountaineer, highlander.

montagne (mqtə'ny) *f* mountain;

~s *pl.* russes switchback, slide.

montagneux x, ~se (mqtənyə', ~pə'z) mountainous, hilly.

montant, ~e (mqtə', ~tə't) 1. *a.* ascending, rising; steep (of a road).

2. *s/m* amount, sum; flowing tide; high flavour;

upright, door-post; stem of a plant.

mont-de-piété (mqd'pyetə') *m* pawn-house, lombard-house.

monter (mq't) *f* covering of animals; covering-season.

monter-charge(s) (mq'tsha'rəg) *m* lift in a manufactory.

montée (mqtə') *f* ascent, clivity; (escalier) stairs *pl.*, staircase;

(marche) step.

monter (v) ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to mount, to ascend; to rise in the air; to increase, to become greater;

to rise in rank; ~ **à cheval** to get on horseback; (se) ~ **à** ...

to amount, to come up to ...;

blen monté well mounted, well horsed; **être blen monté en meubles** to have a good stock of furniture. 2. *v/a.* to mount, to ascend, to go up; to wind up a watch; to put up a machine; to set a diamond; to stock a musket; to screw a lamp higher; to equip a horseman; ~ **l'escalier** to go upstairs; ~ **une personne en linge** to fit out a person with linen apparel; ~ **q.** to excite s.o.; ~ **une garde à q.** to abuse s.o.; ~ **un navire** to be aboard a ship; also to command a ship.

monteur (mɔ̃tœʁ) *m* mounter, engine-fitter; ~ **en blanc** gun-stock-maker; *P* ~ **de coups** shuffler. [fire-balloon.]

montgolfière (mɔ̃ɡɔ̃lfyɛʁ) *f*

monticule (mɔ̃tikyl) *m* hillock.

montoir (mɔ̃twɑʁ) *m* horse-block; **côté m du** ~ near-side,

côté hors du ~ off-side of the horse. [Mons.]

montois, ~e (mɔ̃twɑʁ, ~ɑʁ) *of*

montre (mɔ̃tʁ) *f* ☞ sample; show-window; place to show horses for sale; ☞ muster, review; watch; ~ **d'or** gold watch. [(enseigner) to teach.]

montrer (mɔ̃tʁɛ) *v/a* to show; }

montreu r m, ~se f (ˈtʁœʁ, ~œʁ) shower; ~ **r d'ours** bear-leader.

montueu x, ~se (mɔ̃tœʁ, ~œʁ) mountainous, hilly.

montuosité (ˈmɔ̃tœʁ) *f* mountainousness, hilliness.

monture (mɔ̃tyʁ) *f* animal for riding, riding-horse, hackney; mounting; frame of a saw or a fan; setting of jewels; stock of fire-arms; leather of spurs; strings *pl.* of a violin.

monument (mɔ̃nymɑ̃) *m* monument.

moquable (mɔ̃kɑ̃bl) ridiculous.

moquer (mɔ̃kɛʁ) ① *m*: **se ~ de q., de qc.** to laugh at s.o., at s.th.; **Je m'en moque** I don't care a bit for it; **être moqué** to be laughed at.

moquerie (mɔ̃kɛʁi) *f* mockery, jeer, scoff.

moquette (mɔ̃kɛʁt) *f* decoy-bird; Wilton-carpet.

moqueu r m, ~se f (mɔ̃kœʁ, ~œʁ) 1. *a.* mocking, jeering. 2. *s.*

mock, scoffer. 3. *s/m orn.* mocking-bird.

morallier (mɔ̃ʁɑʁyɛʁ) ① *a* to apply the barnacles to horses.

morailles (ˈmɔ̃ʁɑʁy) *f/pl.* barnacles *pl.*, horse-twitchers *pl.* [lock.]

morillon (mɔ̃ʁɑʁɔ̃) *m* hasp of a

moraine (mɔ̃ʁɛn) *f* moraine along the edges of glaciers; morling, mortling.

moral, ~e ① (mɔ̃ʁɑʁl) 1. *a.* moral; virtuous, good. 2. *s/m* mind, moral faculties *pl.*; spirit of troops in field.

morale ② (ˈ) *f* morality; moral philosophy; moral of a fable.

moralisa teur m, ~trice f (mɔ̃ʁɑʁlizatœʁ, ~tʁis) 1. *a.* moralizing, improving. 2. *s.* moralizer. [moralize, to lecture.]

moraliser (mɔ̃ʁɑʁlizɛ) ① *a* to

moraliste (ˈmɔ̃ʁɑʁl) *m* moralist.

moralité (ˈmɔ̃ʁɑʁl) *f* moral of a fable; morality, moral reflection.

moratoire (ˈmɔ̃twɑʁ) granting delay; **Intérêts m/pl. ~s** interests *pl.* for delay.

morave (mɔ̃ʁɑʁv) 1. *a.* Moravian (pertaining to Moravia); **les frères pl. ~s** the Moravian brothers. 2. *s.* 2 Moravian (inhabitant of Moravia).

Moravie (mɔ̃ʁɑʁvi) *f* Moravia.

morbide (mɔ̃ʁbiʁd) morbid.

morbidesse (mɔ̃ʁbidɛʁ) *f* morbidezza; delicacy of style; elegance of attitude.

morbifique (mɔʁbifi'k) morbidic, causing disease.

morbilles (mɔʁbi'y) *f/pl. path.* measles *pl.*

morbieu! (ˌblø') zounds! God's life! [piece.]

morceau (ˌβø') *m* bit, morsel,

morceleur (mɔʁβˈlɛ') ① *c* to parcel out.

morcellement (mɔʁβɛlɛmɑ̃') *m* parcelling out, dividing into parcels. [*pl.*, pincers *pl.*]

mordache (mɔʁdɑʃh) *f* tongs

mordacité (ˌdɑβitɛ') *f* mordacity, corrosiveness.

mordancer (ˌdɑβɛ') ① *k* to imbue with a mordant.

mordant, ˌe (ˌdɑ', ˌdɑ't) 1. *a.* biting; *fig.* cutting, sarcastic. 2. *s/m* mordant for gilding; sarcasm. [by all means.]

mordicus (ˌdiky'β) obstinately,

mordieu! (ˌdyø') zounds!

mordiller (ˌdiyɛ') ① *a* to nibble, to bite (at). [brown.]

mordoré, ˌe (mɔʁdɔʁɛ') reddish

mordre (mɔʁdr) ④ *a* to bite; (ronger) to nibble, to gnaw: *fig.* to censure, to find fault (with); ~ **à qc.** to nibble at s.th., to have a taste for s.th.; ~ **sur qc.** to make an impression on s.th.; **il cherche à ~ sur tout** he tries to find fault with everything.

More (mɔʁ) *m* Moor (a native of North-Africa); negro, blackmoor.

moreau † (mɔʁø') 1. *a.* extremely black; **cheval** *m* ~ jet-black horse. 2. *s/m* fodder-bag for mules.

morelle ♀ (mɔʁø'l) *f* night-shade.

noresque (mɔʁɛ'βk) 1. *a.* Moorish. 2. *s/f* morris-dance.

morfondre (mɔʁfɔ̃'dr) ④ *a* to give a cold, to chill; **se** ~ to be chilled; to wait in vain; to feel very dull.

orgue (mɔʁg) *f* 1. haughtiness,

arrogance; self-sufficiency. 2. ♀ dead-house at Paris.

morgué! (mɔʁgɛ'): **par** ~ zounds!

moribond *m*, ˌe *f* (mɔʁibɔ̃', ˌbɔ̃'d) *a.* and *s.* dying (person).

moricaud *m*, ˌe *f* (ˌkɔ', ˌkɔ'd) blackamoor.

morigéner (ˌGɛnɛ') ① *f*: ~ **q.** to tutor, to school *s.o.*; **se** ~ to improve (in). [room.]

morille ♀ (mɔʁi'y) *f* morel (mush-)

morion (mɔʁyɔ̃') *m* spike-helmet.

mormon *m*, ˌe *f* (mɔʁmɔ̃', ˌmɔ'n) Mormon.

morne (mɔʁn) dull, mournful.

mornifle *P* (mɔʁni'fl) *f* slap in the face.

morose (mɔʁɔ̃'z) morose, sulky.

morosité (mɔʁɔ̃zitɛ') *f* morosity, sullenness. [phine.]

morphine (mɔʁfi'n) *f* *chm.* mor-

morphiné *m*, ˌe *f* (mɔʁfi'ne') morphia-eater. [phinism.]

morphinism (ˌnɪ'βm) *m* mor

morpion (mɔʁpyɔ̃') *m* crab-louse.

mors (mɔʁ) *m* bit of a bridle;

prendre le ~ aux dents to run away, to bolt (of horses); also *fig.* [rus, sea-horse.]

morse (mɔʁβ) *m* *zo.* morse, wal-

morsure (mɔʁβy'ʁ) *f* bite, biting.

mort¹ (mɔʁ) *f* death; ~ **d'homme** manslaughter; ~ **aux mouches** fly-powder; ~ **aux rats** ratsbane.

mort², ˌe (mɔʁ, mɔʁt) 1. *a.* dead; insensible; **eau** *f* ˌe stagnant water; **saison** *f* ˌe slack time. 2. *s.* dead person, deceased; dead body, corpse. 3. *s/m* dummy in whist.

mortaise ⊕ (mɔʁtɛ'z) *f* mortise.

mortalité (ˌtɑlitɛ') *f* mortality.

morte-eau (mɔʁtø') *f* still water; neap-tide. [deadly.]

mortel, ˌle (mɔʁtɛ'l) mortal,

morte-saison (mɔʁtɛzɔ̃') *f* dull season, slack time.

mortier (mɔʁtyɛʁ) *m* mortar.

mortifiant, ~e (mɔʁtɪfyɑ̃ʁ, ~fyɑ̃ʁt) *m* mortifying, humiliating.

mortification (~fikɑ̃fyɑ̃ʁ) *f* mortification, humiliation.

mortifier (~fyɛʁ) ① *a* to mortify, to humble; to vex; ~ **la viande** to make meat tender.

mort-né, ~e (mɔʁnɛʁ) still-born.

mortuaire (mɔʁtɥɛʁ) 1. *a.* mortuary, funeral; **extrait** *m* ~ certificate of death; **maison** *f* ~ house of the deceased. 2. *s/m* case of death.

morue (mɔʁy) *f* cod, cod-fish; ~ **sèche** dried cod; **petite** ~ cod, torsk; **huile** *f* **de foie de** ~ cod-liver oil. [snot.]

morve (mɔʁv) *f* vét. glanders *pl.*;

morveux, ~se (mɔʁvøʁ, ~vøʁz) 1. *a.* snotty. 2. *s.* child, brat; young saucy person.

mosaïque (mɔzɑ̃k) 1. *a* Mosaic, of Moses. 2. *s/f* mosaic, mosaic work.

mosaïste (mɔzɑ̃st) *m* workman who does mosaic work, inlayer.

Moscou (mɔʁkɥ) *m* Moscow.

moscouade (mɔʁkwɑ̃d) *f* moscovado, unrefined sugar.

Moscovie (~kɔvi) : **la** ~ Muscovy.

mosellan, ~e (mɔzɛlɑ̃ʁ, ~lɑ̃ʁ) pertaining to the river Moselle.

Moselle (mɔzɛl) : **la** ~ the Moselle.

mosquée (mɔʁkɛʁ) *f* mosque.

mosquito (~kitøʁ) *m* gad-fly, mosquito.

mot (mɔ) *m* word; expression;

bon ~ jest, joke, witticism;

~ **d'ordre** word of command.

motelle (mɔtɛl) *f* burbot (fish).

motet ♪ (mɔtɛʁ) *m* motet.

mo teur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (mɔtøʁ, ~tʁis) 1. *a.* motive, propelling.

2. *s.* mover, contriver. 3. *s m* moving power; motive force.

motif (mɔtɪf) *m* motive, cause, reason; ♪ subject.

motion (mɔbyɑ̃ʁ) *f* movement, motion; **faire adopter une** ~ to carry a motion.

motiver (mɔtɪvɛʁ) ① *a* to state the grounds of.

motorcycle (mɔtɔʁikl) *m* motorcycle, motor-cycle; autocar.

motocycliste (~ʁiklɪst) *m* motorcyclist; owner of an autocar.

motte (mɔt) *f* clod, lump of earth; hillock; ~ **à brûler** turf, peat.

motteux (mɔtøʁ) *m* orn. fallow-finch. [word!]

motus! F (mɔtɥ) hush! not a!

mou (before a vowel **mol**) *m*, **molle** *f* (mɥ, mɔl) soft, mellow; (faible) weak, feeble, nerveless, effeminated. [spy.]

mouchard F (mɥʁɑ̃ʁ) *m* police-}

moucharder F (mɥʁɑ̃ʁdɛʁ) ① *a* to spy, to inform.

mouchardise F (~dɪʁz) *f* spying, espionage.

mouche (mɥʁ) *f* fly; patch on the face; beauty-spot; button of foils; bull's eye (the point in the middle of a target); **pattes** *f/pl.* (sometimes **pieds** *m/pl.*) **de** ~ illegible scrawl.

moucher (mɥʁɛʁ) ① *a* to wipe the nose (of); to snuff candles; **se** ~ to blow one's nose; **il ne se mouche pas du pied** he is no fool.

moucheron (mɥʁɛʁɔ̃) *m* gnat, midge; snuff of a candle.

moucheter (~tɛʁ) ① *c* to spot, to speckle; to blunt a fencing-foil.

mouchette (mɥʁɛʁt) *f* water-table of a cornice; ~s *pl.* snuffers *pl.* [speckle.]

moucheture (mɥʁɛʁtɥʁ) *f* spot,

mouchoir (mɥʁwɑ̃ʁ) *m* handkerchief; ~ **de poche** pocket-handkerchief; ~ **de cou** neckerchief;

jeter le ~ **à q.** to favour s.o.

mouchure (mɥʁɥʁ) *f* candle-snuff.

moudre (mūdr) ④y to grind, to mill; ~ **q. de coups** to beat s.o. soundly.

moue (mū) *f* pouting; wry face; **faire la ~** to pout, to purse one's mouth. [mew.]

mouette (mwet) *f* orn. gull, sea-

mouflard *m*, ~e *f* P (mυflɑ́ʁ, ~ɑ́rd) chubby-faced person.

moufle (mυfl) 1. *f* fingerless glove, mitten. 2. *m* and *f* tackle, tackle-block.

mouflon (mυflɔ́) *m* mouflon, musimon (wild sheep of Sardinia).

mouillage (muyɑ́ʒ) *m* wetting, watering; anchorage, anchoring-ground.

mouillé, ~e (muyɛ́) wet, watery.

mouille-bouche ♀ (muybu'sh) *f* juicy pear.

mouiller (muyɛ́) ①a to wet, to moisten; *gr.* to pronounce with a liquid sound; ↓ to cast, to let go the anchor.

mouillette (muyɛ́t) *f* sippet, long and narrow slice of bread to dip in boiled eggs.

mouilloir (muywɑ́ʁ) *m* water-can for spinning. [watering.]

mouillure (muyj̥ʁ) *f* wetting,]

moulage (mulɛ́ʒ) *m* moulding, casting; grinding; millstone-spindle.

moule¹ (mul) *v.* **moudre** (④y).

moule² (mūl) 1. *m* mould, cast. 2. *f* muscle (shell). [ters *pl.*]

moulé¹ (mulɛ́) *m* printed charac-]

moulé², ~e (~) moulded, cast; **lettre** *f* ~e printed letter.

mouler (~) ①a to cast, to mould; **se ~ sur q.** to frame one's conduct by another's.

mouleur (mulj̥ʁ) *m* moulder.

moulin (mulj̥) *m* mill. [eaten.]

mouliné, ~e (mulɛ́nɛ́) worm-]

mouliner (~) ①a to throw silk; to eat wood (of worms).

moulinet (mulɛ́nɛ́) *m* hand-mill;

turn-pike; *anc.* whirl; **faire le ~ avec une canne** to twirl about a stick.

moulineu/r *m*, ~se *f* (~nɔ́ʁ, ~ɔ́z),

moulini/er *m*, ~ère *f* (~nyɛ́, ~nyɛ́ʁ) silk-thrower.

moulure (mulj̥ʁ) *f* moulding, cornice.

moulus (mulj̥) *v.* **moudre** (④y).

mourant, ~e (mυʁɑ́, ~ʁɑ́t) dying, expiring; declining, fading; pale (of colours).

mourir (mυʁj̥ʁ) ②k to die, to expire; to go off; to go out (of fire); **faire ~ q.** to put s.o. to death; **se ~** to be dying.

mouron ♀ (mυʁɔ́) *m* pimpernel; ~ **des olseaux** chickweed.

mou(r)re (mūr) *f* morra (Italian game).

mousquet (mυβkɛ́) *m* musket.

mousquetade (mυβkɛ́tɑ́d) *f* volley of musketry. [teer.]

mousquetaire (~tɛ́ʁ) *m* muske-]

mousqueton (~tɔ́) *m* musketoon.

mousse (mυβ) 1. *m* ↓ ship-boy, cabin-boy. 2. *f* moss; foam, spume of the beer.

mousseau (mυβɔ́) *m* (also **pain** *m* ~) finest bread.

mousseline (mυβlín) *f* muslin.

mousser (mυβɛ́) ①a to froth, to foam; **faire ~** to puff off.

mousseu/x *m*, ~se *f* (mυβɔ́, ~ɔ́z) 1. *a.* foaming, frothy; sparkling (of wine). 2. *s/m* sparkling wine.

moussoir (mυβwɑ́ʁ) *m* twirling-stick; chocolate stick.

mousson (mυβʒ) *f* monsoon.

moussu, ~e (mυβj̥) mossy, full of moss; **rose** *f* ~e moss-rose.

moustache (mυβtɑ́sh) *f* mustachio.

moustiquaire (mυβtikɛ́ʁ) *f* mosquito-net.

moustique (~tj̥k) *m* mosquito.

moût (mυ) *m* must.

moutard P (mutã'ʀ) *m* brat.

moutarde (mutã'rd) *f* mustard.

moutardier (mutãrdyɛ') *m* mustard-pot; mustard-maker.

moutier † (mutyɛ') *m* monastery, convent.

mouton (mutɔ') *m* sheep; sheep's leather; ☉ rammer, beetle; **vlande** *f* de ~ mutton; ~s *pl.* sheep *pl.*; foaming waves *pl.*; **revenons à nos** ~s let us resume our subject.

moutonn(er) (mutɔnɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to make woolly or fleecy; to spy a prisoner. 2. *v/n.* to foam, to ripple (of waves); **ciel** *m* ~é sky covered with fleecy clouds.

moutonnerie (mutɔnnɛʀi') *f* sheepishness, silliness; rage of imitation.

moutonneu/x, ~se (mutɔnɔ', ~ɔ's) woolly, fleecy; covered with fleecy clouds.

moutonni(er), ~ère (mutɔnyɛ', ~ɛ'ʀ) sheep-like; *fig.* silly.

mouture (muty'ʀ) *f* multure, grinding; fee for grinding; **impôt** *m* sur la ~ grinding-tax.

mouvant, ~e (muvã', muvã't) moving, motive, unstable; animated; **sable** *m* ~ quick-sand.

mouvement (muvmã') *m* movement, motion; animation, life; impulse; emotion; **parti** *m* du ~ progressionist-party.

mouvementé, ~e (muvmãtɛ') diversified.

mouvoir (muvɛ') ① *a* to stir up the mould.

mouveron (muvʀɔ') *m* rake of a plumber's table.

mouvoir (muvwã'ʀ) ③ *d* to move, to stir, to agitate.

moyen, ~ne¹ (mwɔyã', ~ɛ'n) 1. *a.* middle; middling; middle-sized; average; ~ **âge** middle ages *pl.* 2. *s/m* means *pl.*, way, expedient; ~s *pl.* circum-

stances *pl.*, riches *pl.*; talents *pl.*, abilities *pl.*; *art.* grounds *pl.*, reasons *pl.*

moyen(-)âge/x, ~se (mwɔyãna-ɟɔ', ~ɟɔ's) mediæval.

moyennant, ~e (ɔyɛnã', ~nã't) by means of.

moyenne² (mwɔyɛ'n) *f* average.

moyeu (mwɔyɔ') *m* nave of a wheel.

mû, mue (mü) *v.* **mouvoir** (③ *d*).

muable (müãbl) changeable.

muance (müãɔ) *f* breaking of the voice.

mucilage (müɟilã'ɟ) *m* mucilage (slimy substance in some vegetables).

mucilagineu x, ~se (müɟilãɟiniɔ' ~nɔ's) mucilaginous, slimy.

mucosité (mükɔzité') *f* mucus, mucousness.

mue (mü) *f* moulting of the birds &c.; slough, cast skin of animals; breaking of the voice.

muer (müɛ) ① *n* to moult, to mew; to cast its skin; to break (of the voice).

muet, ~te¹ (müɛ, müɛt) mute, dumb, speechless. [*lodge.*]

muette² (müɛt) *f* *ch.* hunting-*dog*

mufle (müfl) *m* muzzle, snout.

rugir (müɟi'ʀ) ② *a* to roar.

rugissement (müɟiɔmã') *m* roaring. [*beau, fop.*]

muget (müɛ') *m* ♀ May-lily; [*]*

muld † (mü) *m* hogshead.

mulasse (mülä'ɔ) *f* young mule.

mulâtre *m*, ~**sse** *f* (mülä'tʀ, ~lä'tʀɔ'ɔ) mulatto; mulatress.

mule (mül) *f* *zo.* she-mule; (*pan-toufle*) slipper. [*mule.*]

mulet (müle') *m* *zo.* mule, he-*don*

muletier (mülyɛ') *m* muleteer.

mulon † (mülg') *m* great heap of hay, salt, &c.

mulot (mülo') *m* *zo.* field-mouse.

muloter (mülotɛ') ① *a* to root up the ground (of hounds).

multi... (mülti...) in *comp.* many;
i.e. **multicolore** of many colours.

multiple (mülti'pl) multiple.

multiplication (mültiplikəbyɔ') *f*
multiplication; **table f de** ~
multiplication table.

multiplicité (ʁ̥ɛ̃tɛ') *f* multiplicity,
multifariousness.

multiplier (mültipli[y]ɛ') ① *a* to
multiply, to increase.

multitude (ʁ̥tity'd) *f* multitude,
crowd.

municipal, ~e (münɔipɔ'l) 1. *a.*
municipal (belonging to a city);
conseil m ~ town-council. 2. *s* ~
municipal officer; municipal
guard. [cipality; town-hall.]

municipalité (ʁ̥palite') *f* muni-

munificence (münifibɛ'ɛ) *f* muni-
ficence, liberality.

munir (münir'ɛ) ② *a* to supply;
~ **de qc.** to provide with s.th.,
to furnish with s.th.

munition (münibyɔ') *f* ammuni-
tion; **pain m de** ~ soldier's
bread.

munitionnaire (münibyonɛ'r) *m*
commissioner of stores; con-
tractor. [mucous membrane.]

muqueuse¹ *f* (mükö'z) *f* anat.

muqueu/x, ~se² (mükö', ~kö'z)
mucous.

mur (mür) *m* wall.

mûr, ~e (mür) ripe, mature.

murage (mürə'g) *m* walling up

muraille (mürə'y) *f* high wall.

murailleur (mürəyɛ') ① *a* to sup-
port with a wall.

mural, ~e (mürə'l) mural.

mûre ♀ (mür) *f* mulberry; ~ **sau-**
vage blackberry.

murène (mürɛ'n) *f* icht. muræna.

murer (mürɛ') ① *a* to wall, to wall
up. [plantation.]

mûreraie (mürə're') *f* mulberry

mûrir (mürir'ɛ) ② *a* 1. *v/a.* to
ripen. 2. *v/n.* to grow ripe, to
ripen.

murmure (mürmür'ɛ) *m* murmur;
purling of water; whispering
of winds; grumbling, murmur-
ing.

murmurer (mürmürɛ') ① *a* to
grumble, to mutter, to whisper.

mus (mü) *v.* **mouvoir** (③d).

musaraigne (müzə're'ny) *f* zo.
shrew-mouse.

musard F (müzə'r) *m* loiterer,
dawdler; jackanapes.

musarder F (müzərdɛ') ① *a* to
loiter; to lounge about.

musc (müßk) *m* zo. musk, musk-
deer; musk (scent).

muscade (müßkə'd) *f* nutmeg.

muscadier ♀ (müßkədyɛ') *m* nut-
meg-tree.

muscadin (ʁ̥dɛ') *m* musk pastille;
beau, dandy, fop.

muscardin (müßkərdɛ') *m* zo.
dormouse.

muscat (müßkə') *m* musk; **raisin**
m ~ muscadine grape.

muscle (müßkl) *m* anat. muscle.

musculaire (müßküilɛ'r) muscu-
lar. [lar motion.]

musculature (ʁ̥lɛbyɔ') *f* muscu-

muscleu/x, ~se (ʁ̥lɛ', ~lɛ'z)
muscular, brawny.

muse (müz) *f* muse.

museau (müzə') *m* muzzle, snout.

musée (müzɛ') *m* museum.

museler (müzlɛ') ① *c* to muzzle;
fig. to gag. [nose-band.]

muselière (müz'lyɛ'r) *f* muzzle,

muser (müzɛ') ① *a* to muse, to
loiter.

muserolle (müzə'ɔ'l) *f* musrole,
nose-band of a horse's bridle.

musette (müzɛ't) *f* bagpipe; nose-
bag for horses.

muséum (müzɛ'ɔ'm) *m* museum.

musical, ~e (müzikə'l) musical.

musicien m, ~ne f (müzibiyɛ', ~ɛ'n)
1. *a.* musical. 2. *s.* musician.

musi/f, ~ve (müzif, ~v) mosaic;
or m ~f mosaic gold.

musique (müzi'k) *f* music: **magasin** *m de* ~ music-seller's shop.
musqué, ~e (müßkç') musked, perfumed; *fig.* studied, unnatural. [perfume with musk.]
musquer (˘) ① *m* to musk, to
mutabilité (mütabilite') *f* mutability. [change.]
mutation (mütatüq') *f* mutation,
mutiler (mütile') ① *a* to mutilate, to maim.
mutin, ~e (mütç', ~ti'n) 1. *a.* mutinous, riotous. 2. *s/m* obstinate person; rioter.
mutiner (mütine') ① *a* to excite, to rise; **se** ~ to mutiny.
mutinerie (mütinri') *f* mutiny, riot; stubbornness.
mutisme (mütis'm) *m* dumbness.
mutualité (mutualite') *f* mutuality
mutuel, ~le (mütüç'l) mutual, reciprocal.
myope (myqp) short-sighted.

myopie (myqpi') *f* short-sightedness. [me-not.]
myosotis ˘ (mieçoti'ß) *m* forget-
myria... (miryç...) *in comp.* ten-thousand; *f. i.* **myriamètre** *m* myriametre.
myrlade (miryç'd) *f* myriad.
myriapode (miryapç'd) *m zo.* myriapod.
myrrhe (mjr) *f* myrrh.
myrte ˘ (mirt) *f* myrtle.
myrtille ˘ (mirtil') *f* bilberry.
mystère (mïßte'r) *m* mystery.
mystérieu x, ~se (˘te'ryç', ~ç'z) mysterious. [mystification.]
mystification (mïßtifikaçyç') *f*
mystifier (˘tifç') ① *a* to mystify, to hoax.
mystique (mïßti'k) mystic.
mythe (mjt) *m* myth, fable.
mythologie (mitoloqi') *f* mythology. [logical.]
mythologique (˘qi'k) mytho-

N

N. abr. = Nord north.
nabab (nqç'b) *m* Nabob.
nabot F (nqç') *m* shrimp, dwarf.
Nabuchodonosor (nqükodqç-zo'r) *m* Nebuchadnezzar.
nacarat (˘kqçç') nacarat, orange-red.
nacelle (naçe'l) *f* wherry: **la 2 de Saint Pierre** the Roman Catholic Church.
nacre (nqç) *f* mother of pearl.
nacré, ~e (nqçç') nacreous.
naffe (näf) *f*: **eau f de** ~ orange-flower water.
nage (näç) *f* swimming; **à la** ~ by swimming; **être en** ~ to be in a perspiration.
nagée (näçç') *f* stroke in swimming. [place.]
nageoir (näçwç'r) *m* swimming-
nageoire (˘) *f* fin of a fish; cork or bladders *pl.* to swim with.

nager (näçç') ① *l* to swim; (ramer) to row. [swimmer.]
nageur m, ~se *f* (näçç'r, ~çç'z)
naguère(s) (näç'r) lately, not long ago.
naïade (näç'd) *f* naiad.
naï f, ~ve (nä'f, ~i'v) artless, ingenuous; simple, silly.
nain m, ~e *f* (nä, nçn) 1. *a.* dwarfish. 2. *s.* dwarf.
naissance (neßç'ß) *f* birth; extraction, descent, lineage; origin, springing up; **jour m de** ~ birth-day.
naissant, ~e (neßç', ~çç't) newborn; *fig.* beginning, dawning; beginning to grow (as hair).
naître (neçr) ④ *g* to be born; to originate; **faire** ~ to give birth to, to bring forth.
naïveté (näçvtç') *f* simplicity, artlessness.

nanan (nɑnɑŋ') *m enf.* sweat-meats *pl.*; something nice.

nantir (nɑti'ʀ) ② *a* to give as a pledge or security; ~ **q. de qc.** to give s.th. into s.o.'s hands;

être nantir de qc. to hold or to have s.th. as a pledge; **se** ~ to provide oneself; to obtain as security. [*rity, pledge.*]

nantissement (nɑtiβmɑŋ') *m secu-*

naphthaline (nɑftɑli'n) *f chm.* naphthaline.

naphte (nɑft) *m* naphtha.

Naples (nɑpl) *m* Naples.

Napolitain, ~ **e** (nɑpɔlitɑŋ', ~tɑ'n) Neapolitan.

nappage (nɑpɑ'ʒ) *m* table-linen.

nappe (nɑp) *f* cloth, table-cloth; drag-net for larks, &c.; ~ **d'eau** sheet of water.

napperon (nɑprɔŋ') *m* napkin.

narcotique (nɑʀkɔti'k) narcotic.

nard (nɑʀ) *m* spikenard, nard.

nargue (nɑʀʒ) *f* pshaw; **faire** ~ **à q.** to defy s.o.; to scoff at s.o. [*to set at defiance.*]

narguer (nɑʀʒɛ') 1. *m* to scorn,

narine (nɑʀi'n) *f* nostril.

narquois, ~ **e** (nɑʀkwɑ', ~ɑ'z) cunning, sly.

narra/teur *m*, ~ **trice** *f* (nɑʀʀɑtø'R, ~tʀiβ) narrator, relator.

narrati/f, ~ **ve** (~ti'f, ~ti'v) narrative.

narration *f*, **narré** *m* (~βyʒ', nɑʀɛ') narration, narrative, recital.

narrer (nɑʀɛ') ① *a* to narrate, to relate, to tell. [*sea-unicorn.*]

narval (nɑʀvɑ'l) *m zo.* narwhal,

nasal, ~ **e** (nɑzɑ'l) nasal; *gr. son* *m* ~ nasal sound.

nasaliser (nɑzɑlizɛ') ① *a* to nasalize, to render nasal.

nasard, ~ **e**¹ (nɑzɑ'R, ~zɑ'ʀd) snuffling, speaking through the nose.

nasarde² (nɑzɑ'ʀd) *f* fillip, rap on the nose.

nasarder (nɑzɑʀdɛ') ① *a* to fillip on the nose; ~ **q.** to fillip s.o.

naseau (nɑzø') *m* nostril of horses; **F fendeur** *m de* ~ **x** swaggerer.

nasillard *m*, ~ **e** *f* (nɑziyɑ'R, ~ɑ'ʀd) 1. *a.* snuffling, snivelling. 2. *s.* snuffler.

nasiller (~yɛ') ① *a* to snuffle, to speak through the nose.

nasilleu/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (~yɑ'ʀ, ~yɑ'z) snuffler.

nasillonner (nɑziyɔnɛ') ① *a* to speak a little through the nose.

nasse (nɑβ) *f* bow-net, wear; *fig.*

être dans la ~ to be in a scrape, to sit in the mud.

natal, ~ **e** (nɑtɑ'l) natal, native; **jour** *m* ~ birth-day.

natalité (nɑtɑlitɛ') *f* proportion of births to population.

natation (~βyʒ') *f* swimming, natation.

natatoire (~tɔwɑ'R): **vessie** *f* ~ air-bladder of fishes.

nati/f, ~ **ve** (nɑti'f, ~ti'v) 1. *a.* native, born. 2. *s/m* native.

nation (nɑβyɔ') *f* nation, people.

national, ~ **e** (nɑβyɔnɑ'l) national; **garde** *m* ~ soldier of the National Guard; **garde** *f* ~ **e** National Guard. [*tionality.*]

nationalité (nɑβyɔnɑlitɛ') *f* na-

nationaux (~nɔ') *m/pl.* natives *pl.*

nativité (nɑtiʒitɛ') *f* nativity; birth of Christ.

natte (nɑt) *f* mat, straw-mat; (*tresse*) plait.

natter (nɑtɛ') ① *a* to mat; to plait, to braid the hair.

natti/er *m*, ~ **ère** *f* (nɑtyɛ', ~ɑ'R) mat-maker; straw-plaiter.

naturaliser (nɑtiʀɑlizɛ') ① *a* to naturalize; to adapt to a different climate; to be naturalized; to stuff animals.

naturaliste (~liβt) *m* naturalist; natural philosopher; one who stuffs dead animals.

naturalité (natjralite') *f* the quality of a native; **lettres** *f/pl.* **de** ~ letters of naturalization.

nature (natj'ʀ) *f* nature; (espèce) kind, sort; *peint.* ~ **morte** still-life.

naturel, ~ **le** (natj're'l) 1. *a.* natural, inborn; ~ **lement** *adv.* naturally, by nature; genuinely. 2. *s/m* nature, naturalness; (humeur) temper; native of a country.

naufage (nəfrə'ʒ) *m* shipwreck, wreck; **faire** ~ to be wrecked.

naufagé, ~ **e** (nəfrəʒ'e') *a.* and *s.* ship-wrecked (person).

naufageur (nə'ʒj'ʀ) *m* wrecker.

naulage (nəlj'ʒ) *m* freight on the Mediterranean. [nauseous.]

nauséabond, ~ **e** (nəzəbɔ̃', ~ bɔ̃'d) *f* nausea.

nauséabondie (nəzəbɔ̃'di') *f* nauseousness.

nausée (nəz'e') *f* nausea; disgust.

nauséu/x, ~ **se** (nəz'e'p', ~ p'z) *nauseous*, relating to nausea.

nautique (noti'k) *nautical*.

nauton *or m.*, ~ **ère** *f* (notɔny'e', ~ e'ʀ) *poét.* mariner, sailor.

naval, ~ **e** (navə'l) *naval*; **combat** *m* ~ sea-fight; **forces** *f/pl.* ~ **es** *naval forces pl.*

navée (nav'e') *f* boat-load.

navet (nav'e') *m* turnip.

navette (nav'e't) *f* ♀ rape-seed; rape; ♂ weaver's shuttle; *fig.* **faire la** ~ to go and come back again.

navigabilité (navigabilite') *f* navigableness, seaworthiness.

navigable (nə'ʒabl) *navigable*.

navigateur (nə'ʒatj'ʀ) *m* navigator.

navigation (nə'ʒabyʒ') *f* navigation. [to steer.]

naviguer (nə'ʒe') *v* to navigate.

navire (navi'ʀ) *m* ship, vessel.

navrant, ~ **e** (navrə'ʒ', ~ ʒ't) *heart-rending*, heart-breaking.

navrer (navre') *v* to rend the heart, to distress.

ne (nə): ~ ... **pas** not; ~ ... **plus** no more, no longer; ~ ... **que** only, but.

né, ~ **e** (nə) *p.p.* of **naitre**; **bien** ~ of good birth; *fig.* well disposed. [less, however.]

néanmoins (nə'gəmwə'z) *nevertheless*.

néant (nə'ʒə') *m* nothingness, naught.

nébuleu/x, ~ **se** (nəbülö', ~ lö'z) *nebulous*, gloomy; *fig.* obscure, dark. [osity, cloudiness.]

nébulosité (nəbülö'zite') *f* nebu-

nécessaire (nə'sɛ'sɛ'ʀ) 1. *a.* necessary, indispensable. 2. *s/m* work-box; dressing-case; necessities *pl.*

nécessité (nə'sɛ'sɛ'te') *f* necessity; (besoin) indigence, need.

nécessiter (nə'sɛ'sɛ'te') *v* to necessitate, to compel.

nécessiteu/x, ~ **se** (nə'tɛ'p', ~ tɛ'p'z) 1. *a.* needy, necessitous. 2. *s.*: **les** ~ **x** *pl.* the needy *pl.*

nécrologe (nə'krolö'ʒ) *m* obituary, necrology.

nécrologue (nə'krolö'ʒ) *m* necrologist (a person who gives an account of deaths). [necromancy.]

nécromancie (nə'krolö'ʒi') *f* necromancy.

nécrose (nə'krolö'z) *f* path. necrosis.

nectaire (nə'kte'ʀ) *m* nectarium, honey-cup of the flowers.

nectar (nə'ta'ʀ) *m* nectar.

Neerlande (nə'ɛrlə'ʒd) *f* the Netherlands *pl.*

nef (nəf) *f* nave of a church.

néfaste (nə'fə'st) *a.*: **jour** *m* ~ fatal day.

néfle ♀ (nəfl) *f* medlar.

néflier ♀ (nəfli[y]e') *m* medlar-tree.

négati/f, ~ **ve** (nə'ʒati'f, ~ ti'v) *negative*, denying.

négarion (nə'ʒyʒ') *f* negation.

négative² (ˌnɛ̃tɪˈv) *f* negative, refusal. [negligee.]

négligé (nɛ̃gliʒɛ) *m* undress.

négligence (nɛ̃gliʒɑ̃s) *f* negligence, carelessness.

négligent, ~e (ˌnɛ̃ʒɑ̃, ˌnɛ̃ʒɑ̃t) negligent, careless. [to disregard.]

négliger (ˌnɛ̃ʒɛ) 1) *l* to neglect,

négoce (nɛ̃ʒɔs) *m* traffic, commerce. [tiabile, transferable.]

négociable (nɛ̃ʒɔʒiˈbl) nego-

négociant (ˌnɛ̃ʒɑ̃) *m* merchant.

négociateur *m*, ~trice *f* (ˌnɛ̃ʒɑ̃tøʁ, ˌtʁis) negotiator.

négociation (ˌnɛ̃ʒɑ̃ʒiˈɑ̃) *f* negotiation.

négociier (ˌnɛ̃ʒɛ) ① *a* to negotiate, to traffic, to trade.

négre *m*, **négresse** *f* (nɛ̃ɡʁ, nɛ̃ɡʁɛs) negro; negress.

négrerie (nɛ̃ɡʁɛʁi) *f* negro-yard.

négrier (nɛ̃ɡʁi[jɛ]) *m* slave-ship; slave-dealer; **bâtiment** *m* ~ slave-ship. [nigger-child.]

négrillon *m*, ~ne *f* (ˌnɛ̃ʒɔ̃, ˌnɛ̃ʒɔ̃n)

négrite (nɛ̃ɡʁit) *f* young negress.

neige (nɛ̃ʒ) *f* snow.

neigé, ~e (nɛ̃ʒɛ) snowy.

neiger (nɛ̃ʒɛ) ① *l* to snow.

neigeu/x, ~se (nɛ̃ʒøʁ, ˌnɛ̃ʒøʁz) snowy.

nenni *F* (nɛ̃ni) no, not at all!

nénufar (nɛ̃nɥfaʁ) *m* nenuphar, water-lily.

néo... (nɛ̃o...) *in comp.* new; *f. i.*

~catholique Neo-Catholic; ~phyte *rl.* neophyte, new-convert. [logism, new word.]

néologisme (nɛ̃ɔlɔʒism) *m* neo-

néphralgie (nɛ̃fʁalʒi) *f* path. nephralgia, lumbago.

néphrétique (nɛ̃fʁɛtik) 1. *a.* nephritic. 2. *s/m* nephritic (a medicine for diseases of the kidneys); nephritic person. 3. *s/f* renal colic. [phritis.]

néphrite (nɛ̃fʁit) *f* path. ne-
urf (nɛ̃ʁf, *pl.* nɛ̃ʁ) *m* nerve;

slip, band, cord of a book; ~ **de bœuf** bull's pizzle.

néroli (nɛ̃ʁoli) *m* neroli (essence of orange-blossoms).

nerprun (nɛ̃ʁpʁɔ̃) *m* purging-buckthorn.

nervaison (nɛ̃ʁvɛʒɔ̃) *f* anat. nervous system.

nerval, ~e (nɛ̃ʁvɑ̃l) *méd.* acting upon the nerves.

nervation (ˌnɛ̃ʁʒiˈɑ̃) *f* nervation, distribution of the nerves of leaves.

nerver (ˌnɛ̃ʁvɛ) ① *a* to cord a book.

nerveu/x, ~se (nɛ̃ʁvøʁ, ˌnɛ̃ʁvøʁz) nervous (pertaining to the nerves); vigorous, wiry; *path.* irritable, having the nerves affected.

nervin (ˌnɛ̃ʁvɛ) *a.* and *s/m* neuritic, good for the nerves; nervine.

nervosité (ˌnɛ̃ʁʒitɛ) *f* nervosity, nervousness.

nervure (ˌnɛ̃ʁvøʁ) *f* nerve of a leaf; *arch.* rib, groin; cording of a book.

net, ~te (nɛt) 1. *a.* clean, pure; unmixed, genuine; plain, obvious; **quitte et** ~ unencumbered; **payer une somme quitte et** ~te to pay a sum which clears one of all debts; **produit** *m* ~ clear profit. 2. *adv.* neatly, frankly: **refuser** ~ to refuse flatly. 3. *s/m*: **mettre au** ~ to make a fair copy.

netteté (nɛtɛtɛ) *f* cleanness; cleanness; perspicuity, plainness.

nettoisement *m*, **nettoyage** *m* (nɛtʁwɑ̃ʒ, ˌnɛ̃ʒɑ̃ʒ) cleaning, cleansing; clearing.

nettoyer (ˌnɛ̃ʒɛ) ① *h* to clean, to cleanse, to wipe.

neuf¹ (nœf, before consonants nœ, in liaison nœv) nine.

neu/f² *m*, ~ve *f* (nœf, nœv) new; (novice) fresh, novel, inexperienced.

neurasthénie (nœ̃ʁǎstɛni') *f path.*
neurasthenia, nervousness.

neurasthénique (nœ̃ʁ'k) 1. *a.*
nervous, of weak nerves. 2. *s.*
neurasthenic.

neutralement (nœ̃trǎlmɑ̃') neu-
trally, in a neutral sense.

neutraliser (nœ̃trǎlizɛ') ① *a* to
neutralize.

neutre (nœ̃tr) 1. *a.* neuter, neu-
tral, impartial; **verbe** *m* ~
neuter verb. 2. *s/m* neuter
gender, neuter.

neuvaine (nœ̃vɛ'n) *f* neuvaines
pl. (nine days' devotion in the Ca-
tholic Church). [a ninth part.]

neuvième (nœ̃vje'm) ninth; **un** ~

névé (nœ̃vɛ') *m* mountain-top
covered with last year's snow.

neveu (nœ̃vø') *m* nephew; **x** *pl.*
also posterity. [neuralgia.]

névralgie (nœ̃vrǎl(ji')) *f path.*

névrite (nœ̃vri't) *f path.* neuritis.

névro... (nœ̃vrø...) *in comp.*
nerf..., nerves..., nervous...;
i. i. **nevropathie** *f* neuropathy
(disease of the nerves).

névrose (nœ̃vrø'z) *f* neurosis,
nervous disorder.

névrosé, ~e (nœ̃vrøzɛ') nervous,
suffering from the nerves.

nez (nɛ) *m* nose; scent of dogs;
snout of a dog, &c.

ni (ni) neither, nor, or; **ni ...**

ni ... neither ... nor ...; ~ **moi**

non plus nor I either.

niab (nyabl) deniable.

niais, ~e (nye, yez) 1. *a.* silly,
simple, foolish. 2. *s/m* ninny,
simpleton. [fool, to dawdle.]

niaiser (nye'zɛ') *i b* to play the

niaiserie (nye'zri') *f* silliness,
foolery.

nicaise (nikɛ'z) *m* simpleton.

Nice (niʃ) *f* Nice.

niche (niʃ) *f arch.* niche;
(malice) prank, trick; ~ **du chien**
dog's kennel.

nichée (niʃɛ') *f* brood, whole
nest of young birds.

nicher (ni) ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to nestle,
to build a nest. 2. *v/a.* to put
in some place.

nichet (niʃɛ') *m* nest-egg.

nicheu/r, ~se (niʃhø'r, ~shø'z)
nest-building.

nichoir (niʃhwø'r) *m* breeding-
cage.

nickel (nikɛ'l) *m* nickel.

nickeler (niklɛ') ① *c* to plate
with nickel.

Nicolas (nikolɑ') *m* Nicolas;
saint ~ Father Christmas.

nicotlane (nikotɔ'ɑ̃) *f* nico-
tiana, tobacco-plant.

nicotine (nikotɪ'n) *f* nicotine.

nid (ni) *m* nest.

nidification (nidifikɑ'byɔ') *f* ni-
dification (the act of building a
nest). [nidorous.]

nidoreu/x, ~se (nidø'rø', ~ʁø'z)

nièce (nyeʃ) *f* niece.

nielle (nyɛl) *f agr.* mildew,
blight; ♀ rose-campion; ☼
niello, inlaid enamel-work.

nieller (nyɛlɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to
blight, to blast. 2. *v/n.* ☼ to
inlay with enamel-work.

niellure (nyɛli'r) *f agr.* blight-
ing; ☼ work in niello.

nier (nye) ① *a* to deny.

nigaud *m, ~e* (niɡø', ~ɡø'd) 1. *a.*
silly, foolish. 2. *s.* booby,
blockhead. [the fool.]

nigauder (niɡø'dɛ') ① *a* to play

nigauderie (~dʁi') *f* foolery, tom-
foolery.

nihilisme (niʃil'ism) *m* nihilism.

nihiliste (~li'st) *m* nihilist.

nillaque, nilotique (niʃyɑ'k, ni-
lotɪ'k) nilotic (pertaining to the
Nile). [☼ winch-handle.]

nille (niʃy) *f* ♀ tendril of a vine;

nimbe (nɛ̃b) *m* nimbus, glory.

Nimègue (nimɛ'g) *f* Nimeguen.

nipper (nipɛ') ① *a* to fit out.

nippes (nip) *f/pl.* clothes *pl.*, things *pl.*, apparel.

nique (nik): **faire la ~ à q.** to mock s.o. [horse.]

niqueter (niktɛ') ① *c* to nick a

nitouche (nitɥ'sh) *f*: **sainte ~** demure-looking person; **air m de sainte ~** simpering manners *pl.*

nitrate (nitʁɑ't) *m chim.* nitrate.

nitre (nitʁ) *m chim.* nitre, salt-petre. [trous.]

nitreu x, ~se (nitʁɔ', ~tʁɔ'z) *ni-*

nitrière (nitʁi[j]ɛ'r) *f* nitre-bed.

nitrification (nitʁifikɑbyʁ') *f* nitric acid. [nitri-
fification. [nitri-
fifier (~fyɛ') 1a: **se ~** to]

nitrique (nitʁi'k): **acide m ~** nitric acid. [saltpetre ...]

nitro... (nitʁɑ...) *in comp.* nitro...

niveau (nivɔ') *m* level; **~ d'eau** water-level; **au ~ de ...** on a level with ..., even with ...

nivéen, ~ne (nivɛʁ', ~ɛ'n) snowy.

niveler (nivlɛ') ① *c* to level, to take the level (of), to make even; *fig.* to equalize.

niveleur (nivlɛ'r) *m* leveller.

nivellement (nivɛlmɑ') *m* leveling, taking the level; *fig.* equalization.

nobiliaire (nobilyɛ'r) 1. *a.* of the nobility. 2. *s/m* list of the nobility.

noble (nɔbl) 1. *a.* noble; noble-minded, generous. 2. *s/m* nobleman, noble.

noblesse (noblɛ'sɛ) *f* nobility.

noce (nɔs) *f* wedding; **faire la ~** to make holiday; to banquet.

noceur/r m, ~se f (nɔsɔ'r, ~sɔ'z) reveller; pleasure-seeker.

nocher † (nɔʃɛ') *m poét.* pilot.

noxi/f, ~ve (nɔʃi'f, ~ʃi'v) noxious. [ness.]

noxicité (nɔʃivite') *f* noxious-

noctambule (nɔktɑbyl) *m* noct-

ambulist, sleep-walker.

noctambuler (~bilyɛ') ① *a* to walk at night; to revel at night.

nocturne (nɔktij'ʁn) 1. *a.* nocturnal, nightly. 2. *s/m* nocturn (nocturnal song in monasteries); ♪ notturno.

nocuité (nɔkjite') *f* nocuousness.

nodosité (nɔdɔzite') *f* nodosity, knottiness.

nodus (nɔdi'ʁ) *m path.* node.

Noé (nɔɛ') *m* Noah.

Noël (nɔɛ'l) *m* Christmas; **le petit ~** the infant Jesus Christ.

nœud (nɔ) *m* knot, joint; tie; knuckle; knot in wood.

noir, ~e (nwɔ'r) 1. *a.* black; (sombre) dark, gloomy. 2. *s/m* black, negro; black colour.

noirâtre (nwɔrɑ'tʁ) blackish, dusky.

noiraud, ~e (nwɔrɔ', ~rɔ'd) 1. *a.* of a darkish complexion. 2. *s.* black-haired person.

noirceur (nwɔrɔ'sɔ'r) *f* blackness; *fig.* atrocity, baseness.

noircir (~ɔi'r) ② *a* 1. *v/a.* to blacken; to sully; **~ la réputation de q.** to smirch s.o.'s reputation. 2. *v/n.* to grow black.

noircissure (~ɔiʃi'sɔ'r) *f* black spot.

noire ♪ (nwɔ'r) *f* crotchet.

noise (nwɔz) *f* quarrel.

noiseraie (nwɔzʁɛ') *f* hazel-nut-plantation.

noisetier ♀ (nwɔztyɛ') *m* hazel-nut-tree.

noisette (nwɔzɛ't) 1. *s/f.* hazel-nut. 2. *a.* nut-brown.

noix (nwɔ) *f* nut, walnut; **~ de galle** gall-nut.

nolet (nɔlɛ') *m* compass-brick.

noliser ♣ (nɔlizɛ') ① *a* to freight in the Mediterranean.

nom (nɔ) *m* name; *gr.* noun; **~ de baptême** Christian name; **~ de guerre** assumed name, nickname; **~ de ~l, ~ d'une pipe** the deuce!

nomade (nɔmɑ'd) 1. *a.* wandering, nomadic. 2. *s/m* nomade.
nombrable (nɔbrɑ'bl) countable.
nombre (nɔbr) *m* number (also *gr.*); quantity; numerousness; harmony of verses; **les 2s** Numbers (title of the fourth book of Moses). [to count, to sum up.]
nombrer (nɔbrɛ') ① *a* to number.
nombreux, **se** (nɔbrø', ~ø'z) numerous; harmonious (of verses).
nombril (nɔbrɪ') *m* navel.
nomenclature (nɔmɛklaty'ʁ) *f* nomenclature, vocabulary.
nominal, **se** (nɔminal) nominal.
nominati **f**, **se** (nɔminatɪ'f, ~ɪ'v) 1. *a.* of names. 2. *s/m gr.* nominative (case). [appointment.]
nomination (~byɔ') *f* nomination.
nommé, **se** (nɔmɛ') named, called; nominated, appointed: **ci-dessus** or **sus** ~ above said, above mentioned; **à point** ~ in the nick of time; **le** ~ **Pierre** the said Peter.
nommément (nɔmɛmɑ') particularly, especially, namely.
nommer (nɔmɛ') ① *a* to name, to call; (*désigner*) to nominate; (*élire*) to elect; **se** ~ to call oneself: **comment se nomme-t-il?** what's his name?
non (nɔ) no, not; ~ **pas** no indeed; ~ **loin** not far; ~ **plus** no more, no longer; **ni moi** ~ **plus** nor I either; ~ **seulement** not only.
non-activité (nɔnaktivite') *f*: **en** ~ not in active service, unemployed; **mettre en** ~ to put on halfpay. [years of age.]
nonagénaire (~a'jɛnɛ'ʁ) ninety
nonante † (nɔnɑ't) ninety.
nonce (nɔs) *m* nuncio.
nonchalance (nɔʃɑlɑ'ɛ) *f* carelessness. [careless, heedless.]
nonchalant, **se** (nɔʃɑlɑ', ~lɑ't)

non-comparution (nɔkɔpɑʁiʃyɔ') *f* non-appearance in court.
non-interligné, **se** (nɔnɑ'tɛrliɛ'ɛ) *typ.* not interleaved.
non-lieu (nɔlyø') *m* *drt.* no ground for prosecution; quashing of a suit. [(nɔn) *f* nun.]
nonnain **F** † (nɔnɑ') *f*, **nonne** **F**
nonobstant (nɔnɔbstɑ'ɑ') notwithstanding.
nonpareil, **se** (nɔpɑʁɛ'y) incomparable, matchless.
non-réussite (nɔʁɛʃɪ't) *f* failure, unsuccessfulness.
non-sens (nɔsɑ') *m* nonsense.
nonuple (nɔny'pl) ninefold.
non-valeur (nɔvɑlø'ʁ) *f* improductiveness; Ⓢ bad debts *pl.*
noper (nɔpɛ') ① *a* to burl cloth.
nopeu **r** *m*, **se** *f* (nɔpø'ʁ, ~pø'z) burler, shearer.
nord (nɔʁ) 1. *s/m* North. 2. *a.* north, northern, northly.
nord-est (nɔʁdɛ'st) *m* North-East. [West.]
nord-ouest (~wɛ'st) *m* North-
noria Ⓢ (nɔʁya') *f* noria, Persian wheel.
normal, **se** (nɔʁmɑ'l) normal.
normand, **se** (~mɑ', ~mɑ'd) 1. *a.* Norman, of Normandy; *fig.* sly, crafty. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *f*) Norman.
Normandie (nɔʁmɑdi') *f* Normandy.
nos (nɔ) *pl.* of **notre**.
nosologie (nɔzɔlɔʒi') *f* nosology.
nostalgie (nɔstɑlʒi') *f* homesickness.
notabilité (nɔtabilitɛ') *f* respectability; ~s *pl.* notable persons *pl.*, people of rank. [(person).]
notable (nɔtɑ'bl) *a.* and *s.* notable
notaire (nɔtɑ'ʁ) *m* notary, attorney. [ly, particularly.]
notamment (notamɑ') especial
notarial, **se** (notɑʁyɑ'l) notarial.
notarié, **se** (notɑʁyɛ') notarial (done by a notary).

note (nɔt) *f* note (also ♪); mark, remark; ④ bill, account; ~ **d'infamie** brand of infamy.

noter (nɔtɛ) ① *a* to note, to mark; to take notice; to brand; ♪ to set down in musical characters. [account.]

notice (nɔti'β) *f* notice, short

notification (nɔtifikaβyɔ') *f* notification, publication.

notifier (nɔtifɛʔ) ① *a* to notify, to make known. [conception.]

notion (nɔβyɔ') *f* notion, idea,

notoire (nɔtwɔ'ʀ) notorious, well-known.

notoriété (nɔtɔʀɛtɛ') *f* notoriety, evidence.

notre (nɔtʀ) *our*.

nôtre (nɔtʀ): **le** ~, **la** ~ *ours*.

Notre-Dame (nɔtʀ'dɑ'm) *f* Our Lady, the Virgin Mary.

Notre-Seigneur (ˈβɛnɔ'ʃɛ'ʀ) *m* Our Lord, Jesus Christ.

noû (nɔ) *f* arch. ridge; *agr.* pasture-ground.

noué, ~e (nɔʔ) tied, knotted; rickety; ④ fructified; pregnant (of bitches).

nouer (ˈ) ① *n* 1. *v/a.* to knot, to tie; ~ **conversation** to enter into conversation. 2. *v/n.* ④ to be knotted; **sø** ~ *path.* to grow rickety.

nouet (nɔʔ) *m* little bag.

noueu/x, ~e (nɔʔ, nɔʔz) knotty.

nougat (nɔgɑ') *m* almond-cake.

nouilles, **nouillettes** (nɔj, nɔjɛ't) *f/pl.* German strips *pl.* of paste.

noulet (nɔlɛ') *m* gutter of a roof.

nounou *F* (nɔnɔ') *f* wet-nurse.

nourrain (nɔʀɑ') *m* fry, spawn.

nourrice (nɔʀi'β) *f* nurse, wet-nurse.

nourrici/er *m*, ~ère *f* (nɔʀiβɛʔ, ˈʃɛ'ʀ) 1. *a.* nutritious. 2. *s.* foster-father, foster-mother.

nourrir (nɔʀi'ʀ) ② *a* to feed, to nourish; to support, to main-

tain; to suckle, to foster; to improve, to strengthen.

nourrissage (nɔʀiβɑ'ʃ) *m* cattle-breeding.

nourrissant, ~e (nɔʀiβɑ', ˈʃɛ't) nourishing, nutritive.

nourrisseur (ˈʃɛ'ʀ) *m* cattle-breeder. [foster-child.]

nourrisson (ˈʃɛ') *m* nursling,

nourriture (ˈtʃi'ʀ) *f* nourishment, food; (pension) board.

nous (nɔ) *we*, *us*, to *us*. [ets *pl.*]

nouure (nɔʃi'ʀ) *f* knotting; rick-

nou/veau (before a vowel ~**vel**) *m*, ~**velle** *f* (nɔʋɔ', ˈʋɛ'l) 1. *a.* new; (nouvellement établi) recent; (autre) other; (novice) fresh, inexperienced. 2. *s/m* new thing; novice.

nouveau-né, ~e (nɔʋɔnɛ') *a.* and *s.* new-born (babe).

nouveauté (nɔʋɔtɛ') *f* novelty, newness; rarity; new fashion.

nouvelle (nɔʋɛ'l) *f* 1. *v.* **nouveau**. 2. *s/f* news *pl.*; (conte) nove-

lette; **donnez-moi de vos** ~s let me hear from you. [recently.]

nouvellement (nɔʋɛlmɑ') newly,

nouvelliste (nɔʋɛli'βt) *m* news-monger; novelist, writer of novels.

novale (nɔʋɑ'l) *f* *agr.* newly cleared land, fresh land.

nova, **teur** *m*, ~**trice** *f* (nɔʋɑtɔ'ʀ, ˈtʀi'β) 1. *a.* innovating. 2. *s.* innovator. [ber.]

novembre (nɔʋɑ'br) *m* Novem-

novice (nɔʋi'β) 1. *s.* novice, probationer; novice in a convent. 2. *a.* inexperienced.

noviciat (nɔʋiβɔ') *m* noviciate.

noyade (nɔʋɑɔ'd) *f* drowning.

noyau (nɔʋɑʋɔ') *m* stone of fruits; nucleus; *fig.* origin, foundation.

noyé *m*, ~e *f* (nɔʋɑʋɛ') drowned person.

noyer¹ (nɔʋɑʋɛ') ① *h* to drown; to inundate; to put under water;

se ~ to drown oneself, to be drowned.

noyer² ♀ (˘) *m* walnut-tree.

nu, ˘e (nü) naked, bare; *fig.* poor, destitute.

nuage (n^uāḡ) *m* cloud. [cloudy.]

nuageu ˘x, ˘se (n^uāḡḡö', ˘ḡḡö'z) |

nuance (n^uāḡḡ) *f* gradation of colours; shade, hue.

nuancer (n^uāḡḡe') ① *k* to shade, to tint; *fig.* to vary.

nubile (nübⁱl) marriageable.

nubilité (nübⁱlité') *f* puberty; marriageable age.

nuclivore (nüḡḡivō'r) nut-eating.

nudité (nüdⁱté') *f* nudity, nakedness; ˘s *pl.* naked figures *pl.*

nue (nü) *f* cloud.

nuée (n^uē) *f* cloud; (orage) storm; multitude, swarm.

nuement (nümḡ') *v.* n^ument.

nuer (n^uē) ① *n* to shade off.

nuire (n^uīr) ④ *c* to hurt, to prejudice; to annoy.

nuisance † (n^uīzḡ'ḡ) *f* noxiousness, nuisance.

nuisibilité (˘zⁱbⁱlité') *f* noxiousness, perniciousness. [ous.]

nuisible (˘zⁱl'bl) hurtful, injurious.

nuit (n^uī) *f* night.

nuitamment (n^uītamḡ') nightly.

nuitée (˘tē') *f* night; night's work.

nul, ˘le (nül) no, not any, nobody; of no worth; **sans ˘s égards** without any regard (for).

nullement (nülmḡ') not at all.

nullifier (nüḡḡifye') ① *a* to nullify.

nullité (nüḡḡité') *f* nullity, invalidity; cipher (a man of no talents).

n^ument, nuement (nümḡ') nakedly; plainly.

numéraire (nümḡrā'r) 1. *a.* relating to money. 2. *s/m* metallic currency, cash.

numéral, ˘e (nümḡrā'l) numeral; **nom** *m* ~ numeral.

numérateur (nümḡrātḡ'r) *m* numerator in vulgar fractions.

numération (˘ḡyḡ') *f* numeration.

numérique (nümḡrī'k) numeral, numerical.

numéro (nümḡrō') *m* number; ☉ size of certain goods.

numéroter (nümḡrōtē') ① *a* to number; to mark with a number. [numismatics *pl.*]

numismatique (nümⁱzmatī'k) *f* |

nuncupati/f, ˘ve (n^uküpatī'f, ˘v) nuncupative (verbal, not written);

testament *m* ˘f nuncupative will.

nu-pieds (nüpye') bare-footed.

nuptial, ˘e (nüḡḡyā'l) nuptial.

nuque (nük) *f* nape of the neck.

nutation (nüḡḡyḡ') *f* astr. nutation; nodding of plants.

nutriti f, ˘ve (nüḡḡritī'f, ˘v) nutritive.

nutrition (nüḡḡriḡyḡ') *f* nutrition.

nyctalope (nⁱkḡlō'p) *m* nyctalops, night-seer.

nymphé (nḡf) *f* nymph.

nymphomanie (nḡfōmānī') *f* path. nymphomany.



O. abr. = ouest west.

oasiens (qāzyā') *m/pl.* inhabitants *pl.* of an oasis.

oasis (qāzī'ḡ) *f* oasis.

obédience (qḡḡyḡ'ḡ) *f* *rl.* obedience; jurisdiction of the Pope.

obédiencier (qḡḡyḡḡyē') *m* obedientiary (priest doing duty in another's benefice).

obéir (qḡḡī'r) ② *a* to obey.

obéissance (˘ḡḡā'ḡ) *f* obedience;

être sous l'˘ de q. to be under the legal authority of s.o.

obéissant, *œ* (ɔbɛiʒɑ', ɔbɑ't)
obedient.

obélisque (ɔbɛliʃk) *m* obelisk.

obérer (ɔbɛʀɛ') ① *f* to run in
debt.

obèse (ɔbɛ'z) obese, corpulent.

obésité (ɔbɛzi'tɛ') *f* obesity,
corpulency. [*pl.*]

obit (ɔbi't) *m* funeral obsequies

obituaire (ɔbitɥɛ'r) *m* obituary,
burial-register.

objecter (ɔbʒɛktɛ') ① *a* to object.

objectif, *œ* (ɔti'f, ɔti'v) 1. *a.*
objective. 2. *s/m* object-glass
in optics.

objection (ɔbyʒ') *f* objection.

objet (ɔbʒɛ') *m* object, subject;
matter.

objurgation (ɔbʒɥʀgɑbyʒ') *f* ob-
jurgation, reproach.

obligataire ② (ɔbligatɛ'r) *m*
bond-holder. [*duty.*]

obligation (ɔbyʒ') *f* obligation,

obligatoire (ɔtwɑ'r) obligatory,
compulsory.

obligé, *œ* (ɔbliʒɛ') 1. *a.* obliged,
forced. 2. *s/m* apprentice, per-
son under obligation; obligee.

obligeamment (ɔbliʒɑmɑ') ob-
ligingly. [*ness, kindness.*]

obligeance (ɔʒɑ'ɛ) *f* obliging-

obligeant, *œ* (ɔʒɑ', ɔʒɑ't) ob-
liging, kind.

obliger (ɔʒɛ') ① *l* to oblige, to
compel; ~ *q. à qc.* to oblige
s.o. to s.th.; *être obligé à q. de*
qc. to be obliged to s.o. for
s.th.; ~ *q. de qc.* to oblige
s.o. with s.th. [*angled.*]

obliquangle (ɔkɑ'gl) oblique-

oblique (ɔbli'k) oblique, slop-

ing; *fig.* indirect, wry.

obliquer (ɔbli'kɛ') ① *m* to wheel
off obliquely; ✕ to oblique.

obliquité (ɔkɛ'tɛ') *f* obliquity.

oblitération (ɔtɛʀɑbyʒ') *f* oblite-
ration; stopping.

oblitérer (ɔtɛʀɛ') ① *f* to oblite-

rate, to blot out; *méd.* to stop
(of canals). [*oblivious.*]

oblivieu *x*, *œ* (ɔbli'vyø', ɔb'z)

oblong, *œ* (ɔbliʒ', ɔb'g) oblong.

obole (ɔbo'l) *f* obole, mite; *cela*

ne vaut pas une ~ that is
not worth a groat.

obombrer (ɔbɔbrɛ') ① *a* to
overshadow. [*tious.*]

obreptice (ɔbrɛpti'ɛ) obrepti-

obscène (ɔpsɛ'n) obscene, lewd.

obscénifié (ɔpsɛnɛ'tɛ') *f* obscenity,
lewdness.

obscur, *œ* (ɔpskɥ'r) dark, obs-
cure; *fig.* unknown, renownless.

obscurant (ɔpskɥʀg') *m* obscu-
rant (one who opposes the progress
of human knowledge).

obscurantisme (ɔpskɥʀgɛ'ti'ɛm) *m*
obscurantism (the doctrines of
obscurants).

obscurcir (ɔpskɥʀɔ'i'r) ② *a* to
obscure, to darken.

obscurcissement (ɔb'i'ɛmɑ') *m*
darkening, dimness; *fig.* dark-
ness, obscurity.

obscurément (ɔpskɥʀɛmɑ') dark-
ly, obscurely.

obscurité (ɔʀɛ'tɛ') *f* obscurity,
darkness; humble condition;

vivre dans l'~ to live in retire-
ment.

obsécration (ɔpsɛkʀɑbyʒ') *f* *rhét.*
obsecration, supplication.

obsécrer (ɔkrɛ') ① *f* to implore,
to adjure.

obséder (ɔpsɛdɛ') ① *f* to beset,
to importune; to worry; to
possess (of evil spirits).

obsèques (ɔpsɛ'k) *f/pl.* obsequies
pl., funeral.

obséquieux, *x*, *œ* (ɔpsɛkyø', ɔb'z)
obsequious, compliant to ex-
cess.

obséquiosité (ɔpsɛkyɔzi'tɛ') *f* ob-
sequiousness, excessive com-
plaisance. [*able.*]

observable (ɔpsɛʀvɑ'bl) observ-

observance (õpɕERVǣ'ð) *f* observance, keeping of a religious rule.

observa/teur *m*, ~*trice* *f* (˘vɑtǣ'R, ˘tɾi'ð) observer.

observation (˘vɑɕɕyǣ') *f* observation, remark; ↓ sight.

observatoire (˘vɑtwǣ'R) *m* *astr.* observatory.

observer (õpɕERVɛ') ① *a* to observe, to notice; to fulfil, to accomplish.

obsession (˘βǣɕyǣ') *f* obsession, besetting; importunity; being possessed by an evil spirit.

obsoleète (õpɕolɛ't) *obsoleète*, antiquated. [impediment.]

obstacle (õpɕtǣ'kl) *m* obstacle.

obstétrique (õpɕtɛtɾi'k) *f* *méd.* obstetrics *pl.*

obstination (õpɕtɪnǣɕyǣ') *f* obstinacy, stubbornness.

obstiné, ~*e* (õpɕtɪnɛ') obstinate, stubborn.

obstiner (˘) ① *a*: *s'*~ to be obstinate, to insist (on); *s'*~ à *qc.* to be obstinate in s.th., to insist on s.th.

obstruction (õpɕtɾɪɕkɕyǣ') *f* obstruction, stoppage.

obstruer (õpɕtɾɪɕɛ') ① *n* to obstruct, to choke, to stop up.

obtempérer (õptapɛɾɛ') ① *f* to obey, to submit.

obtenir (õptɛ'ni'R) ② *h* to obtain, to get; *faire* ~ *qc.* à *q.* to help s.o. to s.th. [getting.]

obtention (õptɛ'ɕyǣ') *f* obtaining.

obtura/teur *m*, ~*trice* *f* (õptɪɾǣtǣ'R, ˘tɾi'ð) 1. *a.* stopping, covering. 2. *s/m* cover, lid.

obturation (˘ɕyǣ') *f* obturation.

obtus, ~*e* (õptɪ'ʔ, ˘tɪ'z) obtuse; *fig.* dull, blunt. [angular.]

obtusangle (õptɪzǣ'gl) obtuse-

obus ˘ (qɕɪ'z and qɕɪ'ð) *m* howitzer; howitzer-shell.

obusier (qɕɪzyɛ') *m* howitzer.

obvier (õbvye') ① *a*: ~ à *qc.* to obviate s.th.

occasion (õkǣzyǣ') *f* occasion, opportunity; cause, reason.

occasionnel, ~*le* (õkǣzyɔnɛ'l) occasional.

occasionner (˘zyɔnɛ') ① *a* to occasion, to cause. [west.]

occident (õkɕɪdǣ') *m* occident.

occidental, ~*e* (˘dǣtǣ'l) occidental, western.

occiput (˘pɪ't) *m* *anat.* occiput (back of the head).

occulte (õkɪ't) occult, hidden.

occupant, ~*e* (õkɪpǣ', ˘pǣ't) 1. *a.* occupying. 2. *s/m*: **premier** ~ first occupier.

occupation (õkɪpǣɕyǣ') *f* occupation; (métier) business; (travail) work.

occuper (˘pɛ') ① *a* to occupy, to employ; *s'*~ à *une chose* to be engaged in a thing.

occurrence (õkɪɾǣ'ð) *f* occurrence, emergency; *dans l'*~ occasionally, incidentally.

océan (õβɛǣ') *m* ocean.

Océanie (õβɛǣni') *f* Oceania, Australia.

océanien, ~*ne* (õβɛǣnyǣ', ˘ɛ'n) pertaining to the ocean; Australian.

ocelot (õβlɔ') *m* *zo.* ocelot.

ochlocratie (õklɔkrǣɕi') *f* ochlocracy, mobocracy.

ocre (õkr) *m* *min.* ochre.

ocrer (õkrɛ') ① *a* to dye with ochre. [ochreous.]

ocreu/x, ~*se* (õkrɔ', ˘ɔ'z) ochry.

oct..., **octa...**, **octo...** (õkt[ɔ..., ɔ...]) *in comp.* eight...; *f. i.* **octa-èdre**: 1. *a.* octahedral. 2. *s/m* octahedron.

octobre (õktɔ'br) *m* October.

octogénaire (õktɔɕɛnɛ'R) 1. *a.* octogenary. 2. *s.* octogenarian.

octroi (õkɾwǣ') *m* grant; (impôt) town-duty, city-toll.

octroyer (ɔktrɔʁɛʃ) ① *h* to grant, to concede.

octuple (ɔkti'pl) eightfold.

oculaire (ɔkylɛ'r) ocular.

oculiste (ɔkyl'ist) *a.* and *s/m* (médecin *m*) ~ oculist.

oculistique (ɔkyl'istik) *f* ophthalmologie.

odalisque (ɔdal'isk) *f* odalisk.

ode (ɔd) *f* lit. ode.

odeur (ɔdœ'r) *f* odour, smell, scent. [hateful.]

odieu/x, ~se (ɔdyø', ~sø'z) odious, [hateful.]

odmètre (ɔdmɛ'tr) *m* odometer; pedometer.

odontalgie (ɔdɔtɛlʒi') *f* odontalgia, tooth-ache.

odonto... (ɔdɔtɔ...) in *comp.* tooth...; *f. i.* **odontoïde** odontoid, tooth-like.

odontologie (ɔdɔtɔlɔʒi') *f* odontology (treatise on the teeth).

odorable (ɔdɔrɑ'bl) odorable.

odorant, ~e (ɔdɔrɑ', ~Rɑ't) odoriferous, fragrant.

odorat (~Rɑ') *m* smell, smelling.

odoriférant, ~e (~Rɪfɛrɑ', ~Rɑ't) odoriferous, fragrant.

œil (œy) *m*, *pl.* **yeux** (yø) eye; ~ **de perdrix** bright red champagne.

œil-de-bœuf (œyd'bo'f) *m* arch. bull's eye, small oval window.

œillade (œyɑ'd) *f* glance; ogling, sheep's eye.

œillère (œyɛ'r) *f* eye-glass (small vessel used for lotions to the eye); blinker of a bridle.

œillet (œyɛ') *m* eyelet, eyelet-hole; ♀ pink, carnation.

œillette ♀ (œyɛt') *m* offset, layer of a carnation.

œno... (ɛnɔ...) in *comp.* wine...; *f. i.* **œnologie** *f* œnology, art of wine-making.

œnomètre (~mɛ'tr) *m* œnometer (an instrument for measuring the quantity of wine).

œnophile (ɛnɔfi'l) wine-loving.

œsophage (ɛzɔfɑ'ʒ) œsophagus, wind-pipe.

œstre (œstr) *m* gadfly.

œuf (œf, before an *adj.* œ, *pl.* œ, but on the end of the sentence œf) *m* egg. [(vessel).]

œufrier (œfri[y]ɛ') *m* egg-boiler

œuvé, ~e (œvɛ') hard-roed (of fish).

œuvre (œvr) 1. *f* work; church-property; **main d'~** wages *pl.*, hire; **les ~s** *pl.* the works *pl.* of an author; **maître m des hautes ~s** hangman; **banc m de l'~** churchwarden's pew. 2. *m* work (collection of all the engravings of the same author); ♪ opus (production of a musical composer); **le grand ~** the philosopher's stone; **les ~s** *pl.* the field-labours *pl.*

œuvrée (œvrɛ') *f* day-work.

œuvrer (~) ① *a* to work.

offensant, ~e (ɔfɑ̃sɑ', ~sɑ̃t) offensive.

offense (ɔfɑ̃s) *f* offence, injury; (faute) wrong; (péché) sin.

offensé (ɔfɑ̃sɛ') *m* offended person, offended party.

offenser (~) ① *a* to offend, to outrage; to hurt; **s'~ de qc.** to be offended at s.th., to take offence at s.th. [injurer.]

offenseur (ɔfɑ̃sœ'r) *m* offender,

offensif, ~ve (ɔfɑ̃si'f, ~si'v) 1. *a.* offensive. 2. ~ve *s/f* offensive.

offert (ɔfɛ'r) *p.p.* of offrir.

offerte *f*, **offertoire** *m* (ɔfɛ'at, ɔfɛrtwɑ'r) *rl.* offertory in the Holy Mass.

office (ɔfi's) 1. *m* office, charge, duty; place of business; service, obligingness; divine service, worship; household, servants *pl.* of the pantry; ~ **de publicité** advertising office; **d'~** officially; **Le Saint** 2 the Holy Office, the Inquisition.

2. *f* pantry; servants' room;
~s *pl.* offices *pl.*, dependencies
pl. of the kitchen. [priest.]
officiant (ɔfiʃyɑ̃) *m* officiating
officiel, *~le* (ɔfiʃyɛl) official.
officier¹ (ɔfiʃyɛ) *m* officer; *~ de*
marine naval officer; *~ de*
santé second class physician.
officier² (ɑ̃) ① *a* to officiate in
church.
officieu/x, *~se* (ɔfiʃyø', ɑ̃ʃø'z) of-
ficious, serviceable; unof-
ficial; influenced by the gov-
ernment.
officinal, *~e* (ɔfiʃinɑ̃l) officinal,
kept in the apothecary's shop.
officine ʔ (ɑ̃bi'n) *f* apothecary's
laboratory.
officiosité (ɔfyozi'te) *f* officious-
ness.
offrande (ɔfrɑ̃d) *f* offering; offer.
offrant (ɔfrɑ̃) *m* bidder; **au plus**
~ et dernier enchérisseur to
the highest and last bidder.
offre (ɔfr) *f* offer, proposal.
offrir (ɔfri'ʀ) ② *f* to offer, to
propose; to present.
offuscation (ɔfuskɑ̃syɑ̃) *f* astr.
offuscation.
offusquer (ɑ̃kɛ') ① *m* to offus-
cate, to dazzle; *~ q.* to give
offence to s.o., to be a thorn
in s.o.'s side.
ogival, *~e* (ɔgiva'l) pointed,
Gothic. [arch.]
ogive (ɔgi'v) *f* ogive, pointed
ognon (ɔnyɑ̃) *v.* **oignon**.
ogre (ɔgr) *m* ogre; **manger**
comme un ~ to eat like a wolf.
ogresse (ɔgrɛ's) *f* ogress.
oie (wa) *f* goose.
o(i)gnon (ɔnyɑ̃) *m* onion.
oignonade (ɔnyɔnɑ̃d) *f* cuis. dish
prepared with onions.
oignonnière (ɑ̃nyɛ'r) *f* onion-bed.
oindre (wɑ̃dr) ④ *b* to anoint.
oing (wɑ̃) *m* cart-grease; hog's
grease.

oint (wɑ̃) *m* *nl.* anointed.
oiseau (wɑzø') *m* bird; hod of
the masons. [humming-bird.]
oiseau-mouche (wɑzømu'sh) *m*
oiseler (wɑzle') ① *c* to train
birds. [bird-catcher.]
oiseleur (wɑzle'ʀ) *m* fowler.
oiselier (wɑz'lyɛ) *m* bird-seller,
bird-fancier.
oisellerie (wɑzɛlri') *f* fowling,
bird-catching; bird-shop.
oiseu/x, *~se* (wɑzø', ɑ̃zø'z) idle,
lazy; frivolous; useless.
oisif, *~ve* (wɑzi'f, ɑ̃zi'v) unoccu-
pied, idle.
oisillon (wɑziyɑ̃) *m* young bird.
oisiveté (wɑzivtɛ) *f* idleness.
oison (wɑzɑ̃) *m* gosling; *fig.*
simpleton.
oléagineu/x, *~se* (ɔlɛɑ̃ginø', ɑ̃ʃø'z)
oleaginous, oily.
oléiculteur (ɔlɛikültø'ʀ) *m* oil-
cultivator; cultivator of oil-
plantations.
oléine (ɔlɛi'n) *f* olein.
olfactif, *~ve* (ɔlfæktif, ɑ̃ti'v)
olfactory. [smelling.]
olfaction (ɔlfæksyɑ̃) *f* olfaction.
oligarchie (ɔligarshi') *f* oli-
garchy. [olive-green.]
olivacé, *~e* (ɔlivɑ̃sɛ') olivaceous.
olivalson (ɑ̃vezɑ̃) *f* olive-season;
crop of olives. [olive-green.]
olivâtre (ɑ̃vɑ'tr) olivaceous.
olive (ɔli'v) *f* olive; **branche** *f*
d'olive olive-branch.
oliverie (ɔli'vri') *f* oil-works *pl.*
olivette (ɑ̃vɛ't) *f* olive-garden,
olive-yard.
olivier ʔ (ɑ̃vyɛ') *m* olive-tree.
ollaire (ɔlɛ'r): **plerre** *f* *~* pot-
stone, potter's stone.
olographe (ɔlogrɑ̃f) *art.* holo-
graphic(al); **testament** *m* *~*
will written by the testator
himself.
Olympe (ɔlɑ̃p) *m* Olympus.
ombelle ʔ (ɔnbɛ'l) *f* umbel.

ombilic (ɔbɪlɪ'k) *m* umbilic.

ombrage (ɔbrɑ̃ʒ) *m* shade; *fig.* mistrust, suspicion.

ombrager (ɔbrɑ̃ʒe) ① *l* to shade.

ombrageu/x, ~se (ɔbrɔ̃ʒ', ~ɔ̃ʒ'z) shy, skittish (of horses); distrustful, suspicious (of persons).

ombre (ɑ̃br) 1. *f* shade, shadow; **pas l'~ de ...** no sign of ...; **terre f d'~ min.** umber. 2. *m* umbra (fish).

ombrelle (ɔbrɛ'l) *f* parasol.

ombrer (ɔbrɛ') ① *a* to tint, to shade a picture. [shady.]

ombreu/x, ~se (ɔbrɔ̃ʒ', ɔbrɔ̃ʒ'z)

omelette (ɔmlɛ't) *f* omelet; **tant de bruit pour une ~** much ado about nothing. [to forget.]

omettre (ɔme'tr) 4 *p* to omit;

omis (ɔmi') *p.p.* of **omettre** (④ *p*).

omission (ɔmiʃjɔ̃) *f* omission.

omni... (ɔmni...) in *comp.* all...; *i. i.* **omnipotent** almighty;

omniprésence *f* omnipresence.

omnibus (ɔmnibjy'β) *m* omnibus, 'bus; **train m ~** slow train.

omoplate (ɔmɔplɑ̃'t) *f anat.* omoplate, shoulder-blade.

on (ɔ) one, we, you, they; people, men, somebody.

onagre (ɔnɑ̃ʒr) *m zo.* onager, wild ass. [negation: never.]

onc, onques † (ɔ̃k) ever; with *a*

once (ɔ̃β) *f* ounce (weight); ounce (American tiger).

onciale (ɔ̃βjɑ̃'l) uncial; **lettre f ~** capital letter.

oncle (ɔ̃kl) *m* uncle; **~ à la mode de Bretagne** first cousin of one's father.

onction (ɔ̃kʃjɔ̃) *f* unction; **extrême ~** *rl.* last Sacrament.

onctueu/x, ~se (ɔ̃ktɔ̃ʒ', ~ɔ̃ʒ'z) unctuous, oily; *fig.* pathetic.

onde (ɔ̃d) *f* wave, billow.

ondé, ~e (ɔ̃de') undulated; watered (of silk).

ondée (ɔ̃) *f* shower.

ondin m, ~e f (ɔ̃dɛ', ɔ̃di'n) Undine, genius of the water.

on-dit (ɔ̃di') *m* idle rumour, public talk.

ondolement (ɔ̃dwɔ̃mɑ̃ʒ') *m* undulation; private baptism.

ondoyer (ɔ̃dwɔ̃ye') ① *h* 1. *v/n.* to undulate, to wave. 2. *v/a.* ~ **q. rl.** to baptize s.o. privately.

ondulation (ɔ̃dylɛʃjɔ̃') *f* undulation, waving.

ondulé, ~e (ɔ̃dylɛ') undulating.

onduler (ɔ̃) ① *a* to undulate, to wave.

onduleu/x, ~se (ɔ̃dylɔ̃ʒ', ~lɔ̃ʒ'z) undulating, waving.

onéreu/x, ~se (ɔ̃nɛrɔ̃ʒ', ~Rɔ̃ʒ'z) burdensome, onerous; **à titre ~x** *drv.* with certain obligations.

ongle (ɔ̃gl) *m* nail of fingers, claws; claw; hoof.

onglée (ɔ̃glɛ') *f* numbness of the fingers.

onglet (ɔ̃glɛ') *m* thimble of embroiderers; flat style in engraving; guard in bookbinding; *typ.* single-leaf cancel; notch of pen-knives. [miton.]

onguent (ɔ̃gɑ̃') *m* ointment; *v.*

ongulé, ~e (ɔ̃gylɛ') hoofed.

onques v. onc.

ont (ɔ) *v.* **avoir** (①).

onyx (ɔ̃ni'kβ) *m min.* onyx.

onze (ɔ̃z) eleven.

onzième (ɔ̃zyɛ'm) eleventh.

opacité (ɔ̃paʃite') *f* opaqueness.

opale (ɔ̃pɑ̃'l) *f min.* opal.

opalin, ~e (ɔ̃pɑ̃lɛ', ~li'n) opaline.

opaque (ɔ̃pɑ̃'k) opaque, not transparent. [house.]

opéra (ɔ̃pɛrɑ̃') *m* opera; opera-

opérateur (ɔ̃Rɑ̃tɔ̃'r) *m* operator; quack, quack doctor.

opération (ɔ̃Rɑ̃ʃjɔ̃') *f* operation (also *chir.*); working, performance; financial transaction.

opéré m, ~e f (ɔ̃Rɛ') operated person.

opérer (opɛʁɛ') ① *f* to operate, to effect, to produce; **se faire** ~ to undergo an operation.

opérette (opɛʁɛ't) *f* operetta.

ophi... (ɔfi...) *in comp.* serpent...; *f. i.* **ophiolâtre** *m* serpent-worshipper.

ophicléide ʃ (ɔfiklɛi'd) *m* ophicleide (a brass wind-instrument).

ophidien, ~ne (ɔfidyɛ', ~ɛ'n) 1. *a.* ophidian, serpent... 2. ~s *m/pl.* ophidians *pl.*, serpents *pl.*

ophtalmie (œftɔlmi') *f* path. ophthalmia (inflammation of the eye).

ophtalmo... (œmq...) *in comp.* eye; *f. i.* ~logie *f* ophthalmology (treatise on the eye); ~scope *m* ophthalmoscope (instrument for examining the state of the eye).

opiacé, ~e (opyɔɛɛ') containing opium. [*containing opium.*]

opiat (opyɔ') *m* opiate (medicine)

opiler (ɔpilɛ') ① *a méd.* to constipate.

opinant (ɔpinɔ') *m* speaker, person that gives his opinion.

opiner (ɔpinɛ') ① *a* to give one's opinion; ~ **sur qc.** to speak about s.th.; ~ **du bonnet** to vote blindly.

opiniâtre (ɔpinyɔ'tʁ) 1. *a.* obstinate, stubborn. 2. *s/m* obstinate person.

opiniâtrer (ɔpinyɔ'tʁɛ') ① *a* to contradict; **s'~ à qc.** to be obstinate in s.th.

opiniâtreté (œtʁɛ'tɛ') *f* obstinacy, stubbornness.

opinion (ɔpinyɔ') *f* opinion; notion, view; **aller aux** ~s to put to the vote.

opioophage (opyɔfɔ'ʃ) *m* opium-eater.

opium (opyɔ'm) *m* opium.

opiumiste (opyɔm'ist) *m* opium-smoker.

opportun, ~e (ɔportɔ', ~tj'n) *op-*portune, convenient.

opportunisme (œtj'n'istm) *m* opportunism (political system).

opportunité (œtj'nitɛ') *f* opportunity; expediency; fitness of time.

opposant (ɔpɔzɔ') 1. *s/m* opponent, adversary; **les** ~s *pl.* adverse party. 2. *a.* opposing.

opposé, ~e (œɛ') 1. *a.* opposite, contrary. 2. *s/m* revers, contrary.

opposer (œ) ① *a* to oppose, to object; **s'~** to be opposed, to be contrary.

opposition (ɔpɔziɔ'yɔ') *f* opposition, resistance; protestation; **parti m de l'~** opposition party.

oppresser (ɔpreɛɛ') ① *b* to oppress; to depress.

opresseur (œɛɛ'ʁ) *m* oppressor.

oppressif, ~ve (œɛi'f, ~ɛi'v) oppressive. [*tyranny.*]

oppression (œɛyɔ') *f* oppression;

opprimer (ɔprimɛ') ① *a* to oppress; to tyrannize over.

opprobre (ɔprɔ'bʁ) *m* ignominiousness, shame.

opter (œptɛ') ① *a* to choose.

opticien (œptiɔ'yɔ') *m* optician.

optimisme (œptim'istm) *m* optimism.

optimiste (œm'ist) *m* optimist.

option (œɔpyɔ') *f* option, choice.

optique (œpti'k) 1. *a.* optical. 2. *f* optics *pl.* [*wealth.*]

opulence (ɔpülɛ'b) *f* opulence,

opulent, ~e (œlɛ', ~lɛ't) opulent, wealthy.

opuscule (ɔpüs'kyl) *m* opusculé, small treatise.

or¹ (õʀ) *m* gold; **d'~** golden.

or² (œ) *ej.* now, but; ~ **ça** now then.

orage (ɔʁɔ'ʃ) *m* storm, tempest; *fig.* violent commotion, insurrection.

orangeu/x, ~**se** (QRQǧǧ', ~ǧǧ'z) stormy, tempestuous.
oraison (QRǧzǧ') *f* orison, prayer; *gr.* speech; ~ **dominicale** the Lord's prayer; **faire une** ~ to say a prayer; ~ **funèbre** funeral oration.
oral, ~**e** (QRǧ'l) oral, verbal.
orange (QRǧ'ǧ) *f* orange; ~ **douce** sweet orange. [oured.]
orangé, ~**e** (QRǧǧǧ') orange-col-
orangeade (~ǧǧ'd) *f* orangeade.
orangeat (QRǧǧǧ') *m* candied orange-peel.
oranger ǧ (~ǧǧ') *m* orange-tree.
orangerie (~ǧǧ'i') *f* orange-grove; orange-conservatory.
orang-outan (QRǧutǧ') *m zo.* orang-outang. [speaker.]
orateur (QRǧtǧ'R) *m* orator.
oratoire (QRǧtwǧ'R) 1. *a.* oratorical. 2. *s/m* oratory, chapel.
orbe (QRb) 1. *a.* **coup** *m* ~ ricochet; **mur** *m* ~ dead wall. 2. *s/m* orbit, sphere of a planet.
orbite (QRb'i't) *f* orbit, socket of the eye; orbit of a planet.
orchestre (QRkǧ'ǧtr) *m* band, orchestra; *thé.* place between the orchestra and the pit.
orchidées ǧ (QRkidǧ') *f/pl.* orchidaceæ *pl.* [flower.]
orchis ǧ (QRki'ǧ) *m* orchis, bee-
ordalie (QRdǧli') *f* ordeal (an ancient form of trial).
ordinaire (QRdǧnǧ'R) 1. *a.* ordinary, regular; usual, common. 2. *s/m* usual practice, ordinary fare; ✕ mess; **d'~**, **pour l'~** mostly, usually. [bishop.]
ordinant (QRdǧnǧ') *m* ordaining
ordonnance (QRdǧnǧ'ǧ) *f* ordinance; *méd.* prescription; ✕ **officier d'~** orderly officer.
ordonna/teur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (QRdǧnǧtǧ'R, ~tri'ǧ) orderer, disposer. [nate.]
ordonnée (QRdǧnǧ') *f géom.* ordi-

ordonner (~) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to order, to regulate; to command. 2. *v/n.* ~ **de qc.** to dispose of s.th.
ordre (QRdr) *m* order (also ✕): natural law; rule, proper state; condition; religious order; society of knights; command; **mot m d'~** parole, watch-word.
ordure (QRdǧ'R) *f* filth, dirt; *fig.* obscenity.
orduri/er, ~**ère** (QRdǧryǧ', ~ǧ'R) 1. *a.* filthy. 2. *s/m* filthy person, obscene talker; dirt-basket. [lop-eared.]
oreillard, ~**e** (QRǧyǧ'R, ~yǧ'rd) *f*
oreille (QRǧ'y) *f* ear; hearing; **avoir l'~ dure** to be dull of hearing; **se faire tirer l'~** to be most unwilling, to be reluctant.
oreillé, ~**e** (QRǧyǧ') eared.
oreille-d'ours ǧ (QRǧydu'Rǧ) *f* auricula, bear's-ear.
oreiller (QRǧyǧ') *m* pillow.
oreillère (~yǧ'R) *f zo.* ear-wig.
oreillons (~yǧ') *m pl. méd.* mumps; leather-cuttings *pl.* for making glue.
oréo... (QRǧǧ...) in *comp.* mount..., mountain...; *f. i.* **oréographie** *f* oreography (description of mountains). [silversmith.]
orfèvre (QRǧǧ'vr) *m* goldsmith,
orfèvrerie (QRǧǧvrǧ'i') *f* goldsmith's trade, jewellery.
orfraie (QRǧrǧ') *f orn.* sea-eagle.
organe (QRǧǧ'n) *m* organ; (voix) voice; *fig.* means *pl.* [ring.]
organeau ǧ (QRǧǧnǧ') *m* anchor-
organique (~ni'k) organical.
organisa/teur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (QRǧǧnǧzǧtǧ'R, ~tri'ǧ) organizer, manager. [tion.]
organisation (~ǧyǧ') *f* organiza-
organiser (QRǧǧnǧzǧ') ① *a* to organize.
organisme (~ni'ǧm) *m* organism.
organsin (QRǧǧǧǧ') *m* organzine, thrown silk.

orge (QRG) 1. *f* barley. 2. *m* ~ **mondé** peeled barley; ~ **perlé** pearl-barley.

orgeat (QRGq') *m* orgeat.

orgelet (QRGle') *m* path. styé on the eye.

orgie (QRGi') *f* orgy; **faire des ~s** to make frantic revels.

orgue ♪ (QRG) *m* (*pl.* **orgues** ♪) organ. [tiness.]

orgueil (QRGq'y) *m* pride, haugh-

orgueilleux x, ~ **se** (QRGq'y, ~yq'z) proud, arrogant.

orient (QRyq') *m* East, Orient.

oriental, ~ **e** (QRyqtq'l) oriental, eastern.

orienter (QRyqtq') ① *a* to set towards the East; **s'~** to find one's way; to see where one is. [ing, mouth.]

orifice (QRifi'b) *m* orifice, open-

origan ♀ (QRigq') *m* marjoram.

original (QRiGine'R) original; ~ **de** ... originally come from ...

original, ~ **e** (QRiGinq'l) 1. *a.* original, not copied; (bizarre) eccentric, strange. 2. *s/m* original of a manuscript, &c.; *zo.* elk in Canada.

originalité (~nqlitq') *f* originality; eccentricity.

origine (QRiGi'n) *f* origin.

originel, ~ **le** (~Gine'l) original, primitive; **péché** *m* ~ original sin. [Canada.]

origanal (QRinyq'l) *zo.* elk in

orillard, ~ **e** (QRiyq'R, ~yq'rd) = **oreillard**.

orillon (QRiyq') *m* = **oreillons**; ✕ orillon (salient part of a bastion).

orin ♪ (QRq') *m* buoy-rope of an anchor. [tinsel.]

oripeau (QRipe') *m* Dutch gold,

ormaie (QRme') *f* elm-grove.

orme ♀ (QRm) *m* elm, elm-tree.

ormeau ♀ (QRmø') *m* young elm.

ormille (QRmi'y) *f* hedge of young elms.

ornemaniste (QRn^mmanj'bt) *m* ornamentist; ornament-maker.

ornement (~mq') *m* ornament, decoration. [nament.]

ornementer (~matq') ① *a* to or-

orner (QRnq') ① *a* to adorn.

ornière (QRnyq'R) *f* rut of a road; ~ **de la routine** old practice.

ornitho... (QRniqt...) in *comp.* bird...; *f. i.* ~ **logie** *f* ornithology (part of zoology which treats of birds).

oro... (QRQ...) in *comp.* mount..., mountain...; *f. i.* ~ **orognosle** *f* history of mountains and rocks. [searcher, gold-finder.]

orpailleur (QRpqyq'R) *m* gold-

orphelin *m*, ~ **e** *f* (QRf^llq', ~li'n)

1. *a.* orphan, orphaned. 2. *s.* orphan. [hood, orphanage.]

orphelinage (~linq'G) *m* orphan-

orphelinat (~linq') *m* orphan-asylum.

orphéon (QRfqq') *m* choral society.

orphéoniste (QRfqqnⁱbt) *m* member of a choral society.

orpiment (QRpinq') *m* min. orpiment, yellow arsenic.

ort (QR) gross weight; **peser** ~ to weigh with a pack-cloth.

orteil (QRtq'y) *m* toe; **gros** ~ big toe.

orthodoxe (QRtdq'kb) orthodox.

orthographe (~grq'f) *f* orthography, spelling.

orthographie (~grafi'y) *f* orthography, plan of a building.

orthopédie (~pdi'y) *f* orthopedy.

ortie ♀ (QRti'y) *f* nettle; *vét.* rowel.

ortolan (QRtqlq') *m* ortolan (bird).

orvet (QRvq') *m* *zo.* slow-worm.

orviétan (QRvyqtq') *m* quack-medicine; **marchand** *m* d'~ quack-doctor. [sil...]

orycto... (QRⁱktq...) in *comp.* fos-

oryx (QRi'kb) *m* *zo.* antelope.

oryza (QRizq') *m* rice.

os (qb, *pl.* q) *m* bone.

oscillation (oſĩlqɔyɔ') *f* oscillation, vibration.

osciller (ˌlɛ') ① *a* to oscillate, to vibrate; *fig.* to fluctuate.

oscula/teur, ~**trice** (õðkũlqtõ'R, ~tri'ð) osculatory.

osé, ~**e** (oɔɛ') bold, daring.

oseille (oɔɛ'y) *f* sorrel.

oser (oɔɛ') ① *a* to dare, to venture, to risk.

oseraie (oɔɔɔ') *f* osier-plot, osier-bed.

oseur (oɔɔ'R) *m* bold man.

osier (oɔyɛ') *m* osier; wicker.

ossature (õðqtũ'R) *f* osseous frame, skeleton.

osselet (õðlɛ') *m* small bone; knuckle-bone.

ossements (õðmq') *m/pl.* bones *pl.* of dead-bodies.

osseu/x, ~**se** (õðõ', ~õ'z) bony, osseous.

ossification (õðĩfikqɔyɔ') *f* ossification (formation of bones).

ossifier (õðĩfyɛ') ① *a* to ossify.

ossu, ~**e** (õðũ') bony, large-boned.

ossuaire (oðũɔ'R) *m* charnel-house, ossuary.

ostensible (õðtqðĩ'bl) ostensible.

ostensoir(e) (õðtqðwq'R) *m* monstrance.

ostentation (ˌtqɔyɔ') *f* ostentation, show, boast.

ostéo... (õðtɛo...) in *comp.* osteo..., bone...; *f. i.* ~**logie** *f* osteology.

ostréiculture (õðtɔɛĩkũltũ'R) *f* oyster-culture.

Ostrogot *m*, ~**e** *f* (õðtɔɔɔ', ~õǔ't) Ostrogoth; *fig.* barbarian, savage.

ot..., **oto...** (ot..., otɔ...) in *comp.* ear..., ears...; *f. i.* **otiatrique** *f* oral surgery; **otopathie** *f* disease of the ear.

otage (otq'q) *m* hostage, pledge.

otalgie (otqĩqĩ') *f* *path.* otalgia, ear-ache.

ôter (otɛ') ① *a* to take away, to

remove; to take off clothing; to take out spots, stains; to deduct, to subtract.

oti..., **oto...** *v. ot...*

ou (u) or; ~ ... ~ either ... or.

où (u) where, whither; at which, in which, to which.

ouaille (wqy) *f* parishioner.

ouais! (wɛ) hey-day! well now!

ouate (wqt) *f* wadding.

ouater (wqtɛ') ① *a* to wad, to pad.

oubli (ubli') *m* oblivion, forgetfulness.

oublie (ˌ) *f* hollow wafer.

oublier (ubli[y]ɛ') ① *a* to forget; (négliger) to overlook.

oublirie (ˌri') *f* wafer-bakery.

oubliettes (ubli[y]ɛ't) *f/pl.* oubliette, dungeon of a castle;

passé par les ~ not to be found anywhere.

oublieu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* (ubli[y]õ'R, ~õ'z) wafer-maker, wafer-man.

oublieu/x, ~**se** (ubli[y]õ', ~õ'z) forgetful, oblivious.

ouest (wɛst) *m* West.

ouf! (ũf) oh!

oui (wi) yes.

ouï-dire (uidĩ'R) *m* hearsay.

ouïe (ui') *f* hearing; ~**s** *pl.* gills *pl.* of fish.

ouiller (uyɛ') ① *a* to fill up a cask of wine; to add wine in casks.

ouïr (ui'R) ② *r* to hear.

ouragan (urqɔɔ') *m* hurricane.

ourdir (urdĩ'R) ② *a* to warp cloth; to twist straw; *fig.* to frame, to plot.

ourler (urle') ① *a* to hem needle-work.

ourlet (urle') *m* hem.

ourleur (urleõ'R) *m* hemmer, hemming-rule on a sewing-machine.

ours (urɔ) *m* *zo.* bear; ~ **blanc** polar bear, white bear.

ourse (ˌ) *f* she-bear; *astr.* **la Grande** ♀ the Great Bear; **la Petite** ♀ the Lesser Bear.

oursin (ʊʀβǣ') *m* sea-urchin, sea-hedgehog.
ourson (ʊʀβǣ') *m* bear's cub.
outarde (ʊtɑ'rd) *f* bustard.
outil (ʊti') *m* implement, tool.
outiller (ʊtiyɛ') ① *a* to supply with tools.
outrage (ʊtrǣ'ǧ) *m* outrage, gross insult, injury.
outrageant, **œ** (ʊtrǣǧǧ', ~ǧǧ't) outrageous.
outrager (~ǧǧ') ① *l* to outrage, to abuse. [outrageous.]
outrageu **x**, **œ** (ʊtrǣǧǧ', ~ǧǧ'z) [**outrance** (ʊtrǣ'β) *f* excess; **combat** *m* à ~ mortal fight.
outré (ʊtr) 1. *s'* leather-bottle; goat-skin. 2. *prp.* beyond, besides; **en** ~ moreover; **d'** ~ **en** ~ through and through.
outrecuidance (ʊtrǣ'kʲidǧ'β) *f* presumption, arrogance.
outrecuidant, **œ** (~ǧǧ', ~ǧǧ't) presumptuous, assuming.
outremer (ʊtrǣ'mǣ'R) *m* ultramarine (colour).
outre-mer (~): **d'** ~ ultramarine, transatlantic.
outre-mont (~mǧ'): **d'** ~ transalpine.
outrépasser (~pǣβɛ') ① *a* to go beyond, to exceed.
outrer (ʊtrɛ') ① *a* to overstrain, to exaggerate; **outré de colère** stung with passion.
outre-tombe (ʊtrǣ'(ǧ'b): **d'** ~ from beyond the grave.
ouvert, **œ** (ʊvǣ'R, ʊvǣ'rt) (*p.p.* of **ouvrir**) open.
ouvertement (ʊvǣ'rtǣmǧ') openly; frankly, sincerely.
ouverture (ʊvǣ'rtʲ'R) *f* opening; (trou) aperture, hole; (commencement) beginning; ♪ overture.
ouvrable (ʊvrǣ'bl) working; **jour** *m* ~ working-day.
ouvrage (ʊvrǣ'ǧ) *m* work; piece of work.

ouvragé (ʊvrǣǧɛ') ① *l* to work; to flower, to adorn.
ouvrant, **œ** (ʊvrǣ', ~ǧ't) opening; **à jour** ~ at the dawn of day; **à porte(s)** **œ**(s) on the opening of the gates.
ouvré, **œ** (ʊvrɛ') worked, wrought; diapered (of cloth).
ouvre-gants (ʊvrǣ'ǧǧ') *m* glove-opener.
ouvrer (ʊvrɛ') ① *a* to work; to diaper.
ouvreu/r *m*, **œ** *f* (ʊvrǣ'R, ~ǧ'z) opener; *thé.* **œ** *de loges* box-opener.
ouvri/er *m*, **ère** *f* (ʊvri[y]ɛ', ~ǣ'R) 1. *s.* workman, artisan; work-woman. 2. *a.* operative, working; **jour** *m* ~ **er** working-day.
ouvrir (ʊvri'R) ② *f* to open, to set open; to begin; **s'** ~ **à q.** to disclose oneself to s.o.
ouvroir (ʊvrwǣ'R) *m* work-room, workshop; gratuitous industrial school for poor girls.
ovaire (ʊvǣ'R) *m* ovary.
ovale (ʊvǣ'l) 1. *a.* oval, oviform. 2. *s/m* oval (an oval figure); ☉ twine-machine; twister.
ovaler (ʊvǣlɛ') ① *a* to throw silk.
ovalité (ʊvǣlɛtɛ') *f* oval shape.
ovation (ʊvǣβyǧ') *f* ovation.
ove (ʊv) *m* arch. ovolo
ové, **œ** (ʊvɛ') egg-shaped.
ovine (ʊvi'n) ovine (pertaining to sheep)
ovipare (ʊvipǣ'R) oviparous.
ovule (ʊvʲ'l) *m* ovule, ovulum.
ox..., **oxy...** (ǫkβ..., ǫkβi...) in *comp.* acute..., *chm.* acid...
oxalide ǫ(ǫkβǣlɪ'd) *f* wood-sorrel.
oxonien, **ne** (ǫkβɔnyǧ', ~ɛ'n) of Oxford.
oxyde (ǫkβi'd) *m* oxyde.
oxyder (ǫkβi'dɛ') ① *a* to oxydize.
oxygène (ǫkβiǧɛ'n) *m* oxygen.
oyant (wǣyǧ') *m* auditor, hearer.
ozone (ʊzɔ'n) *m* ozone.

P

pacage (pakā'q) *m* pasture-land, pasture-ground. [to graze.]

pacager (pakāqē') ① *l* to pasture, }

pacha (pashā') *m* pacha, bashaw.

pachyderme (pashidē'rm) pachydermatous, thick-skinned.

pacifica/teur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (pāḍi-fikqtē'r, ~trā'ḍ) pacificator, peace-maker.

pacification (~kāḍyq') *f* pacification, peace-making.

pacifier (~fyē') ① *a* to pacify, to quiet.

pacifique (~fi'k) pacific, peaceful; **Océan** *m* 2, **le** 2 the Pacific Ocean, the Pacific.

pacotille (pakqtī'y) *f* allowed luggage; seaman's venture or luggage; **marchandises** *f/pl*. **de** ~ slop-goods *pl*, trumpery wares *pl*.

pacte (pākt) *m* pact, compact.

pactiser (pāktizē') ① *a* to make an agreement, to make a compact.

padou (pādu') *m* ferret-ribbon.

Padoue (~) *f* Padua.

paganiser (pāganizē') ① *a* 1. *v/a*. to paganize, to render heathenish. 2. *v/n*. to paganize, to behave like pagans.

paganisme (~nā'ḍm) *m* paganism, heathenism. [page of a book.]

page (pāq) 1. *m* page (boy). 2. *f*

paginer (pāqinē') ① *a* to page, to mark, to number the pages of a book. [poltroon.]

pagnote † (pānyō't) *m* coward, }

pagode (pāqō'd) *f* pagoda.

paiement (pēmā') *m* = **payement**.

païen, ~**ne** (pāyē', ~ē'n) *a*. and *s*. pagan, heathen. [of chairs.]

paillage (pāyā'q) *m* bottoming/ }

paillard *m*, ~**e** *f* P (pāyā'r, ~yā'rd) lewd person. [ness.]

paillardise (pāyārdī'z) *f* lewd- }

paillasse (pāyā'ḍ) 1. *f* straw-mattress. 2. *m* clown, merry Andrew. [mat.]

païlasson (pāyāḍq') *m* straw- }

paille (pāy) *f* straw; flaw of metals; flaw in diamonds and gems; ~ **hachée** chopped straw, chaff; **tirer à la courte** ~ to draw lots.

paillé, ~**e** (pāyē') straw-coloured; covered with straw; flawy (of metals and gems).

pailler (~) 1. ① *a* to cover with straw; to mat; to bottom chairs. 2. *s/m* straw-yard; stack of straw.

paillet (pāyē') 1. *a*. pale (of wine).

2. *s/m* claret, pale-red wine.

pailleté, ~**e** (pāytē') spangled.

paillette (pāyēt') *f* spangle; gold dust; lamina.

pailleu r *m*, ~**se**¹ *f* (pāyḍ'r, ~ḍ'z) dealer in straw; chair-bot-

tometer.

pailleu/x, ~**se**² (pāyḍ', ~ḍ'z) flawy, brittle (of metals).

paillon (pāyq') *m* straw-wrapper for bottles.

pain (pā) *m* bread; ~ **à cacheter** wafer; ~ **d'épice** gingerbread; ~ **de savon** cake of soap; ~ **de sucre** sugar-loaf.

pain-d'épicier (pāḍēpīḍyē') *m* gingerbread-baker.

pair, ~**e**¹ (pār) 1. *a*. equal, like; even; **sans** ~ peerless, matchless. 2. *s/m* peer, equal, fellow; ☉ **par**; **de** ~ **on a par**, on an equality.

paire² (~) *f* pair, couple.

païresse (pārḍ'ḍ) *f* peeress, a peer's wife.

païrie (pārī') *f* peerage, peerdome.

païssible (pēzī'bl) peaceful, quiet, placid, calm. [rests.]

païsson (pēḍq') *f* pasture in fo-

paitre (pētr) ④ *z* 1. *v/a.* to graze, to pasture, to feed cattle. 2. *v/n.* to feed, to pasture; **envoyer q.** ~ to send s.o. about his business. [peace! be quiet!]

palx (pe) *f* peace; quiet, rest; ~! [*pal*]

pal (pāl) *m* pale (punishment).

palade (palā'd) *f* stroke of oars.

paladin (palādī') *m* paladin, knight-errant.

palais (palē') *m* palace; Court of Justice; (sens du goût) palate, taste; **style m de** ~ law-style.

palan ↓ (palā') *m* tackle.

palanche (palā'sh) *f* yoke for buckets, pails, &c.

palançons (palā'ṣō') *m/pl.* lathes *pl.* for mud-plastering.

palanque ✕ (palā'k) *f* palisading, stockade.

palanquin (palā'kī') *m* palankeen (a covered carriage or litter, used in India).

palatal, ~e (palātā'l) palatal.

palatin, ~e (palātā', ~tī'n) 1. *a.* palatine; **comte m** ~ Count Palatine. 2. *s/m* palatine, viceroy of Hungary.

palatinat (palātīnā') *m* palatinate (the dignity of a palatine); **le** ~ the Palatinate.

pale (pāl) *f* cover of the Sacrament cup; blade of an oar.

pâle (pāl) pale, wan, bleak; **~s couleurs f/pl.** path. chlorosis, green-sickness.

palefrenier (pālfrē'nyē') *m* groom, ostler.

palefroi (~frwā') *m* palfrey.

paléo... (palēo...) *in comp.* ancient...; *f. i.* **paléographie f** paleography (study of ancient writings).

paléole ♀ (palēō'l) *f* palæa.

paleron (pālrg') *m* shoulder-bone of animals.

Palestine (palēstī'n) *f* Palestine.

palet (palē') *m* quoit, disk.

paletot (pālto') *m* great-coat, overcoat.

palette (palē't) *f* battledore; *peint.* pallet; paddle-board, splinter; shoveller (bird).

pâleur (palē'r) *f* paleness, pallidness.

palier (palē') *m* landing of a stair-case; floor; horizontal line of a railway.

palière (palē'r) *f* top-stair.

palifier (palīfyē') ① *a* to drive piles in ..., to pale.

palinodie (palīnōdī') *f* palinody, recantation.

pâlir (pālī'r) ② *a* 1. *v/n.* to grow pale. 2. *v/a.* to bleach, to make pale.

palls (palī') *m* fence of pales; space enclosed by pales.

palissade (palīṣā'd) *f* palisade, wooden fence; ✕ stockade.

palissader (palīṣādē') ① *a* to fence with palisades; ✕ to stockade.

pâlissant, ~e (palīṣā', ~ṣā't) waning, turning pale.

palisser (palīṣē') ① *a* to nail up, to prop.

palliati f, ~ve (pālīyātī'f, ~tī'v) *a.* and *s'm* palliative.

pallier (pālīyē') ① *a* to palliate.

palme (pālm) 1. *f* palm, palm-tree; palm-branch; *fig.* palm, triumph, victory. 2. *m* palm, hand's-breadth.

palmé, ~e (pālme') palmated; entirely webbed (of birds).

palmette (pālme't) *f* small palm-tree; palm-leaf. [tree.]

palmier (pālmyē') *m* palm, palm-]

palmipède (~mīpē'd) 1. *a.* palmiped, web-footed (of birds). 2. ~s *m/pl.* palmipeds *pl.*

palmité (~mī't) *m* sap of the palm-tree. [palmipeds.]

palmure (~mū'r) *f* web of the]

palombe (palō'b) *f* wood-pigeon.

palonnier (palɔnyɛ') *m* whipple-tree of a coach. [kin.]

palot (palɔ') *m* clodhopper, bump-

pâlot, **te** *F* (palɔ', ˌlɔ't) palish, rather pale.

palpable (pălpă'bl) palpable, tangible; *fig.* obvious, plain.

palpe (pălp) *f* palp, feeler of a chafer.

palpé, **~e** (pălpɛ') with feelers.

palper (ˌ) ① *a* to feel.

palpitant, **~e** (pălpitə', ˌtə't) palpitating, panting.

palpitation (ˌtəpɪtə'sjən) *f* palpitation, panting; throbbing of the heart.

palpiter (ˌtɛ') ① *a* to palpitate, to pant, to throb (of the heart); to pulsate. [sooth! zounds!]

palsambleu! *P* (pălbəblø') for-

paitoquet (ˌtəke') *m* lubberly fellow, lubber, clown.

paludéen, **~ne**, **paludeu/x**, **~se** (palüdeə', ˌɛ'n, ˌdø', ˌdø'z) of the marshes; **fièvre** *f* **~ne** marsh-fever. [paludification.]

paludification (palüdifika'sjən) *f*

palustre (palü'strə) marshy, marsh-growing.

pâmer (pamɛ') ① *a* to swoon, to faint away; **se ~ de joie** to be transported with joy.

pâmoison (pamwəzjən) *f* swoon, fainting-fit. [barley, &c.]

pampe (pāp) *f* blade, leaf of corn,

pampéen, **~ne** (pāpɛ', ˌɛ'n) of the pampas.

pamphlet (pəflɛ') *m* pamphlet.

pamphlétaire (pəflɛtɛ'r) *m* pamphleteer, writer of pamphlets.

pampre (pāpr) *m* vine-branch with foliage and fruits.

pan (pə) *m* skirt; piece of a wall.

pan... (pə...) in *comp.* all..., universal...; *f. i.* **~slavisme** *m* Pan Slavism. [versal remedy.]

panacée (panasɛ') *f* panacea (uni-)

panache (panə'sh) *m* plume, tuft:

top of a lamp; streaks *pl.* of colour in flowers. [variegated.]

panaché, **~e** (panəshɛ') streaked.

panacher (ˌ) ① *a* to adorn with plumes; to streak; **se ~** to become streaked.

panade (panə'd) *f* bread-soup.

panage (panə'ʒ) *m* pannage (paid for feeding swine in a forest).

panaire (panɛ'r) panary (relating to bread).

panais ② (panɛ') *m* parsnip.

panard, **~e** (panə'r, ˌɑ'rd) crook-legged (of horses).

panarder (panərdɛ') ① *a* to amble (of horses). [low, panaris.]

panaris (panəri') *m* path. whit-

pancarte (pəka'rt) *f* placard; tariff; paper, writing.

panégyrique (panɛ'ʒiri'k) *m* panegyric, eulogy.

paner (panɛ') ① *a* to cover with bread-crumbs.

paneterie (panɛ'tri') *f* pantry (place where bread is kept in public establishments).

panetier (pāntyɛ') *m* pantler, master of the pantry.

panetière (pāntyɛ'r) *f* shepherd's food-bag.

panic ② (pani'k) *m* panic-grass.

panicule ② (panikjü'l) *f* panicle.

panier (panjɛ') *m* basket; **~ percé** spendthrift; **~ à salade** prison-van.

panification (panifikasjən) *f* panification, making of bread.

panique (pani'k) *f* panic, panical fright.

panne (pan) *f* plush; fat of a pig; tatter, rag; **être dans la ~** to be in straitened circumstances; **↓ se tenir en ~** to lie to, to lie by; *fig.* **rester en ~** to keep snug.

panneau (panɔ') *m* panel, square; (piège) trap, snare; tympan of a door.

panneauter (pənɔtɛ') ① *a* to set snares or traps.

panneton (pāntɔ') *m* bit of a key.

panonceau (pānɔ̃so') *m*scutcheon.

panoplie (pānɔpli') *f* panoply (complete armour of a knight).

panse (pā̃s) *f* paunch, belly; maw of animals.

panser (pā̃sɛ') ① *a* to dress wounds; to rub down horses.

pansu, ~e (pā̃sy') paunch-bellied, big-bellied.

pantalón (pātalɔ̃') *m* pantaloons *pl.*, trousers *pl.*

pantalonnade (pātalɔ̃nād') *f* Pantaloon's dance; *fig.* buffonery.

pantalonnier (pātalɔ̃niɛ') *m* breeches-maker; dealer in breeches.

pantelant, ~e (pātlā', ~lā't) panting, heaving; quivering.

panteler (pātlɛ') ① *c* to pant, to gasp; to quiver.

panthère (pātlɛ'r) *f* *zo.* panther.

pantière (pātyɛ'r) *f* *ch.* draw-net for partridges, &c.

pantin (pātlā') *m* dancing puppet; jumping Jack.

pantographe (pātoqrāf') *m* pantograph, copying-machine.

pantographie (pātoqrāfi') *f* pantography (use of the pantograph).

pantois, ~e (pātwā', ~ā'z) stupefied, aghast. [*mime.*]

pantomime (pātomim') *f* pantomime

pantouillard F (pātuflā'r) *m* hen-pecked husband.

pantoufle (pātu'fl) *f* slipper.

paon *m* (pā) pea-cock.

paonne (pān) *f* pea-hen.

paonneau (pāno') *m* pea-chick.

papa (pāpā') *m* papa; F dad.

papal, ~e (pāpā'l) papal.

papalin (pāpālā') popish.

papauté (pāpɔtɛ') *f* papacy, pope-dom, pontificate.

pape (pāp) *m* Pope (head of the Catholic Church).

papegal (pāpɛgɛ') *m* popinjay

(bird); wooden pigeon to shoot at.

papelard, ~e (pāplā'r, ~lā'rd) 1. *a.* hypocritical. 2. *s/m* hypocrite.

papelardise (pāplārdi'z) *f* hypocrisy.

papérasse (pāprā'sɛ) *f* waste paper; scribbled paper.

papesse (pāpɛ'sɛ) *f* papess, female pope.

papeterie (pāpɛtri') *f* paper-mill, paper-manufactory; paper-trade; writing-case.

papetier (pāptɛ'ɛ') *m* paper-maker; stationer.

papier (pāpyɛ') *m* paper; writing, document; ~s **publics** *pl.* news-papers *pl.*; ~(-)**monnaie**

paper-money, paper-currency.

papier-linge (pāpyɛlā̃'ʒ) *m* paper-napkin; paper-collars and cuffs

pl. [bill; ~s *pl.* securities *pl.*]

papier-valeur (pāpyɛlɔ'r) *m* bond,

papilionacé, ~e (pāpilyɔnāɛ') papilionaceous (resembling the butterfly).

papille (pāpi'l) *f* *anat.* papilla.

papillon (pāpiyɔ') *m* butterfly.

papillonacé, ~e (pāpilyɔnāɛ') = papilionacé.

papillonner (pāpilyɔnɛ') ① *a* to flutter from one thing to another, to flutter about; *fig.* to flirt.

papillote (pāpiyɔ't) *f* curl-paper.

papilloter (pāpiyɔtɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to put hair in paper. 2. *v/n.* to twinkle (of the eyes); *fig.* to dazzle; *typ.* to slur.

Papin (pāpā'): **digesteur** *m* (or marmite *f*) *de* ~ Papin's digester.

papisme (pāpi'sm) *m* popery, papistry.

papiste (pāpi'st) *m* papist.

papotage F (pāpɔtā'ʒ) *m* chat, gossip.

papoter F (pāpɔtɛ') ① *a* to chat, to prattle.

papotier (papotyɛ', ~ɛ'ɾ) talkative, gossiping, slandering. [pimple.]

papule (papü'l) *f* *path.* papula.

papyracé, ~e (papiɾaʒɛ') papyraceous, thin and dry like paper.

pâque (pāk) 1. *f* Passover (Jewish feast). 2. *Œs m* Easter of the Christians.

paquebot (pākbo') *m* packet-boat, packet; mail-packet. [daisy.]

pâquerette ɛ' (pakɾɛ't) *f* Easter.

paquet (pakɛ') *m* packet; bundle, parcel; mail, letters *pl.*; (*médisance*) trick; *F* **donner un ~ à q.** to charge s.th. on s.o.; *F* **donner à q. son ~** to give s.o. a good answer, to silence s.o.

paqueteur *m*, ~se *f* (pākto'ɾ ~tɔ'z) packer. [compositor.]

paquetier (pāktyɛ') *m typ.* slip

par (pɑɾ) by; through, from, out of; at, during; on; in, into; for the sake of; **voyager ~ eau** to travel by sea; **passer ~ la porte** to go through the door; **faire la moisson ~ le beau temps** to reap the harvest during or in the fine weather; **cet arbre est tombé ~ terre** this tree has fallen on the ground; **jeter ~ la fenêtre** to throw out of a window; **couper ~ morceaux** to cut into pieces; ~ **pitié** for pity's sake; **fait ~ q.** done by s.o.; **commencer ~ ...** to begin by ...; ~ **Dieu!** zounds!; **de ~ le roi** in the king's name; ~ **trop** too much, too.

parabole (pɑɾabɔ'l) *f* parable; *math.* parabola.

parachute (~ʃij't) *m* parachute of a balloon.

paracrotte (~kɾɔ't) *m* splash-board, dash-board of a carriage; mud-guard on bicycles.

parade (pɑɾɑ'd) *f* pomp, show,

state; ~~×~~ **parade**, review; farce, scene exhibited at fairs; parry.

parader (pɑɾɑdɛ') ① *a* to show oneself; **faire ~ un cheval** to show off the paces of a horse.

paradis (pɑɾɑdi') *m* paradise; upper-gallery in a theatre.

parados (pɑɾɑdɔ') *m* parados (elevation behind a fortified place).

paradoxe (pɑɾɑdɔ'ks) *m* paradox.

parafe (pɑɾɑf') *m* flourish after a signature; abbreviated signature. [initials and flourish to.]

parafer (pɑɾafɛ') 1 *a* to put one's

parage (pɑɾɑ'ʒ) *m* latitude, quarter; ~s *pl.* piece of water; *F* parts *pl.*, places *pl.*; **de haut ~** of high degree.

paraglace (pɑɾɑʒlɑ's) *m* (ice-) breaker.

paragraphe (~gɾɑ'f) *m* paragraph.

paragrêle (~gɾɛ'l) *m* protection from hail.

paraisonner (pɑɾɛzɔnɛ') ① *a* to form glass in blowing.

paraître (pɑɾɛ'tɾ) ④ *z* to appear, to be visible; (*sembler*) to seem, to look; (*briller*) to make a show; to be published (of books).

parallèle (pɑɾalɛ'l) 1. *a.* parallel, equally distant. 2. *f* parallel, parallel line. 3. *m* parallel, comparison.

paralyser (pɑɾalizɛ') ① *a* to paralyze, to render powerless.

paralyse (pɑɾalizi') *f path.* paralysis, palsy. [palsied.]

paralytique (~ti'k) paralytic(al).

parangon (pɑɾɑgɔ') *m* parangon, diamond without a blemish.

parangonner (~gɔnɛ') ① *a typ.* to justify a type with a smaller or larger one.

parant, ~e (pɑɾɑ', ~ɾɑ't) ornamental, adorning.

parapet (pɑɾapɛ') *m* parapet, breastwork.

paraphe (pɑɾɑ'f) &c. *v.* **parafe**, &c.

paraphernaux (paʁaʔeʁnoʔ): **blens** *m/pl.* ~ paraphernalia *pl.*, wife's property. [paraphrase.]

paraphraser (paʁaʔʁaʒeʔ) ① *a to* | **parapluie** (˘pluʔiʔ) *m* umbrella.

parasite (˘ziʔt) 1. *a.* parasitic(al). 2. *s/m* parasite, sponger.

parasol (˘ʒoʔl) *m* parasol.

paratonnerre (˘tonʔeʔʁ) *m* conductor, lightning-rod.

paravent (˘vaʔ) *m* screen, folding-screen. [sooth!]

parbleu! (paʁbloʔ) zounds! for |

parc (paʁk) *m* park; pen for cattle; sheep-fold; bed for oysters; fish-preserve; artillery-park.

parcage (paʁkaʔʒ) *m* folding of sheep; also = **parquage**.

parcellaire (paʁʒɛʔlɛʔʁ) *by* small portions; **cadastre** *m* ~ cadastre (survey in detail of a parish divided into small portions).

parcelle (˘ʒeʔl) *f* particle; instalment in payments.

parceller (˘ʒɛʔleʔ) ① *a to* parcel out, to allot. [on account of.]

parce que (paʔʁkɛʔ) because, as, |

parchemin (paʁʃmɛʔmɛʔ) *m* parchment; ~ *s pl.* pedigree, titles *pl.* of nobility.

parcheminier (paʁʃmɛʔmiʔneʔ) *m* parchment-maker.

par-ci (paʁʒiʔ): ~ **par-là** here and there, hither and thither.

parcimonie (paʁʒimɛʔniʔ) *f* parsimony, stinginess.

parcimonieu/x, ~ **se** (˘nyʔʔ, ˘ʒʔʔ) parsimonious, stingy.

parcourir (paʁkuʁiʔʁ) ② *i to* run over; to read over; to survey.

parcours (˘kʔʔʁ) *m* line travelled over by public conveyances; railway-line. [sous 2.]

par-dessous (paʁʒɛʔʒuʔ) *v.* des-

pardessus (paʁʒɛʔʒuʔ) *m* overcoat.

par-dessus (˘) *v.* dessus 2.

pardi! F (paʁʒiʔ) yes, truly!

pardon (paʁʒɛʔ) *m* pardon, forgiveness, mercy.

pardonnable (˘ʒonʔ˘bl) pardonable, excusable.

pardonner (˘ʒonʔ) ① *a to* pardon, to excuse; (épargner) to spare; **ne pas** ~ **à q.** not to spare s.o.

pare-balles ˘ (paʁbaʔl) *m* butt.

pare-étincelles (˘ɛʔtɛʔʒɛʔl) *m* fire-screen.

pareil, ~ **le** (paʁɛʔy) 1. *a.* like, alike, similar; (tel) such. 2. *s.* **mon** ~ my equal; **sans** ~ peerless, matchless; **rendre la** ~ **le** to give tit for tat.

parélie v. parhélie.

parement (paʁmɛʔ) *m* ornament; cuff of sleeves.

parent, ~ **e** (paʁʒ, ˘ʁɛʔt) 1. *a.* related. 2. *s.* relation, kinsman; ~ *s pl.* parents *pl.*

parenté (paʁʒteʔ) *f* relationship, kindred. [thesis.]

parenthèse (paʁʒtɛʔz) *f* paren-

parer (paʁeʔ) ① *a 1. v/a.* to adorn, to embellish; to parry, to ward off a blow; to dress out a child. 2. *v/n.* ~ **à qc.** to screen, to shelter s.th.

parère (paʁɛʔʁ) *m* *dr.* advice; opinion on trade-questions.

paresse (paʁɛʔʒ) *f* idleness, laziness.

paresseu/x *m*, ~ **se** *f* (paʁɛʒɛʔ, ˘ʒɛʔz) 1. *a.* idle, lazy. 2. *s.* idle person, sluggard. 3. *m zo.* sloth.

parfaire (paʁʔeʔʁ) ④ *n to* perfect, to complete; ~ **une somme** to make up a sum.

parfait, ~ **e** (˘ʔeʔ, ˘ʔeʔt) 1. *a.* perfect, faultless; (complet) accomplished, complete. 2. *s/m gr.* perfect, preterit.

parfiler (˘ʔilɛʔ) ① *a to* unravel.

parfilure (˘ʔilɛʔʁ) *f* unravelled threads *pl.* [and then.]

parfois (˘fwaʔ) sometimes, now |

parfum (ˈfœ̃) *m* perfume, scent, fragrance. [fume, to scent.]

parfumer (ˈfœ̃mœ̃) ① *a* to per-

parfumeu/r *m*, **se** *f* (ˈfœ̃mœ̃ʁ, ˈmœ̃z) perfumer (a person who makes or sells perfumes).

parfumoir (ˈfœ̃mwœ̃ʁ) *m* perfuming-dish.

par(h)élie (pœ̃ʁeli) *m astr.* parhelion, mock sun.

parl (pœ̃ʁi) *m* bet, wager; stake.

pariade (pœ̃ʁyœ̃d) *f ch.* pairing-time of partridges.

parier (pœ̃ʁyœ̃) ① *a* to bet.

parlétaire ʔ (ˈyœ̃tœ̃ʁ) *f* parietary, peltitory. [(growing on walls).]

parlétal, **œ** ʔ (ˈtœ̃l) parietal

parleur (pœ̃ʁœ̃ʁ) *m* better.

parisien, **ne** (pœ̃ʁizyœ̃, ˈœ̃n) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *ne* *f*) Parisian.

parisyllab/e, **ique** (pœ̃ʁisilœ̃b, ˈlœ̃bi'k) *gr.* parisyllabic (having the same number of syllables).

parité (pœ̃ʁite) *f* parity, resemblance.

parjure (pœ̃ʁœ̃jœ̃ʁ) 1. *a.* perjured, forsworn. 2. *s/m* perjury, false oath. 3. *s.* perjurer.

parjurer (ˈœ̃œ̃ʁœ̃ʁ) ① *a:* **se** ~ to forswear oneself, to be forsworn.

par-là (ˈlœ̃) *v.* **par-cl.** [chatter.]

parlage (ˈlœ̃lœ̃) *m* empty talk.]

parlant, **œ** (ˈlœ̃, ˈlœ̃t) speaking; expressive; (bavard) talkative;

portrait *m* ~ speaking portrait.

parlement (pœ̃ʁlœ̃mœ̃) *m* parliament.

parlementaire (ˈmœ̃tœ̃ʁ) 1. *a.* parliamentary. 2. *s/m* parliamentarian; ✕ flag of truce.

parlementer (ˈmœ̃tœ̃ʁ) ① *a* to parley. [talk, to say.]

parler (pœ̃ʁlœ̃ʁ) ① *a* to speak, to

parleu/r *m*, **se** *f* (ˈlœ̃ʁ, ˈlœ̃z) 1. *s.* talker, speech-maker. 2. ~ *m* knocker of the telephone.

parloir (ˈlwœ̃ʁ) *m* parlour.

parlote *F* (pœ̃ʁlœ̃t) *f* exercise in pleading.

parmi (ˈmi) among, amidst.

parodie (pœ̃ʁœ̃di) *f* parody.

parodier (pœ̃ʁœ̃dyœ̃ʁ) ① *a* to parody, to travesty.

parol (pœ̃ʁwœ̃) *f* wall, partition.

paroisse (pœ̃ʁwœ̃ʁ) *f* parish, rectory. [chial.]

paroissial, **œ** (pœ̃ʁwœ̃ʁyœ̃l) paro-

paroissien *m*, **ne** *f* (pœ̃ʁwœ̃ʁyœ̃ʁ, ˈœ̃n) 1. *s.* parishioner. 2. *m* Catholic prayer-book.

parole (pœ̃ʁœ̃l) *f* word; speech; promise; ✕ parole; **s** *pl.* railway; libretto of an opera.

parotide (pœ̃ʁœ̃ti'd) *f anat.* parotid gland; *path.* parotitis, mumps. [roxyism, violent fit.]

paroxysme (pœ̃ʁœ̃ksœ̃m) *m* pa-

parquage (pœ̃ʁkœ̃) *m* bedding of oysters.

Parque (pœ̃ʁk) *f* Fate.

parquer (pœ̃ʁkœ̃ʁ) ① *m* 1. *v/a.* to enclose in a park; to pen up cattle; to bed oysters; to park the artillery. 2. *v/n.* to be placed in an enclosure; to be penned (of cattle).

parquet (pœ̃ʁkœ̃ʁ) *m* bar of a Court of Justice; station of stock-brokers; *thé.* orchestra; French floor.

parqueter (pœ̃ʁkœ̃ʁtœ̃ʁ) ① *c* to floor.

parqueterie (pœ̃ʁkœ̃ʁtœ̃ʁi) *f* floor-making. [maker.]

parqueteur (pœ̃ʁkœ̃ʁtœ̃ʁœ̃ʁ) *m* floor-

parqueur (pœ̃ʁkœ̃ʁœ̃ʁ) *m* oyster-man. [sponsor.]

parrain (pœ̃ʁœ̃ʁ) *m* godfather; *fig.*

parricide (pœ̃ʁisœ̃di'd) 1. *a.* parricidal. 2. *s.* parricide.

parsemer (pœ̃ʁœ̃smœ̃ʁ) ① *d* to strew, to spread.

part (pœ̃ʁ) 1. *f* part, portion, share; information, communication; name, hand, person; (endroit) place; **billet** *m* (or **lettre** *f*) **de**

faire ~ circular announcing a birth, &c.; **venir de la** ~ **de q.** to come in the name of s.o.; **autre** ~ elsewhere; **nulle** ~ nowhere; **quelque** ~ somewhere; **à** ~ apart; **de** ~ **et d'autre** on both sides; **de** ~ **en** ~ from one side to the other. 2. *m* *drt.* infant just born.

partage (pɑʁtɑ̃ʒ) *m* division, distribution; (portion) share; equality of votes; **ligne f du** ~ **des eaux** line of watershed.

partager (ɑ̃tɑʒe) ① *l* to part, to share, to parcel; (prendre part) to partake; (doner) to gift; ~ **à** ... to distribute to ...

partageur (pɑʁtɑʒøʁ) *m* sharer.

partageux (ɑ̃ʒøʁ) *m* communist.

partance ɔ̃ (pɑʁtɑ̃s) *f* departure.

partant (ɑ̃tɑ̃) 1. *m* departing guest, goer. 2. *adv.* therefore, consequently.

partenaire (pɑʁtənɛʁ) *m* partner at play or in dancing.

parterre (pɑʁtɛʁ) *m* parterre, flower-bed; flower-garden; *thé.* pit.

parti (ɑ̃ti) *m* party; part; resolution; advantage; means *pl.*, expedients *pl.*; faction; match.

partial, ~ **e** (ɑ̃byɑ̃l) partial.

partialité (ɑ̃byɑ̃lite) *f* partiality.

participation (ɑ̃tiβipɑʒyɑ̃) *f* participation; assistance.

participe (pɑʁtiβi'p) *m* *gr.* participle.

participer (ɑ̃βipeʁ) ① *a*: ~ **à qc.** to participate in s.th.; ~ **de qc.** to partake of s.th.

particulariser (pɑʁtikjʁarizeʁ) ① *a* to particularize; to detail, to give the particulars.

particularité (ɑ̃teʁ) *f* particularity, peculiarity.

particule (pɑʁtikjʁ) *f* particle, small portion; *gr.* particle.

particuli/er, ~ **ère** (ɑ̃kilyeʁ, ɑ̃ɛʁ)

1. *a.* particular, peculiar; (détaillé) special; (secret) private. 2. *s/m* private person.

partie (pɑʁti) *f* part, portion; party of pleasure; line of business; actor, agent; ♪ voice; (lutte) match, struggle; *drt.* party, litigant; **en** ~ partly.

partiel, ~ **le** (pɑʁɔbyɛl) partial.

partir (pɑʁtiʁ) ② *b* to set out, to start; (s'en aller) to depart; ~ **de qc.** to start from s.th.; **à** ~ **d'aujourd'hui** from this day forward. [adherent.]

partisan (pɑʁtizɑ̃) *m* partisan,]

partition (ɑ̃byɑ̃) *f* partition, division; ♪ score.

partout (pɑʁty) everywhere.

parure (pɑʁyʁ) *f* dress; ornament; set of diamonds.

parvenir (pɑʁvɛniʁ) ② *h* to reach, to arrive (at); (s'élever) to rise to dignities, to succeed.

parvenu *m*, ~ **e** *f* (ɑ̃ny) upstart, parvenu. [church, vestibule.]

parvis (pɑʁvi) *m* porch of a]

pas (pɑ) 1. *m* pace, step; defile, narrow passage; track of a horse; threshold of a door; precedence; ~ **de vis** furrow of a screw. 2. *adv.* **ne** ... ~ not; ~ **beaucoup** not much; **ne** ... ~ **de** no; **ne** ... ~ **un** not one, none; **ce n'est** ~ **que** not that.

pascal, ~ **e** (pɑʁkɑl) paschal.

pas-d'âne ɔ̃ (pɑdɑ̃) *m* colt's-foot.

pasquinade (pɑʁkɪnɑ̃d) *f* lampoon, pasquinade. [lerable.]

passable (pɑʁɑ̃bl) passable, to-]

passade (pɑʁɑ̃d) *f* passage through a place without making a stay; temporary connection; temporary taste; relief asked by a poor traveller.

passage (pɑʁɑ̃ʒ) *m* passage; migration of birds; thorough-

fare; covered gallery; passing by water, voyage; transition, change; part of a book, quotation; *arch.* private passage.

passag/er *m*, *ère f* (paβqǵe', ~ǵē'r) 1. *a.* passing; transitory, fugitive. 2. *s.* passenger, traveller.

passant *m*, *e f* (paβq', ~βq't) 1. *s.* passer-by, passenger. 2. *a.* **chemin** *m* ~ much frequented thoroughfare.

passavant (paβqvq') *m* permit, pass of the custom-house.

pas (pāβ) *f* passing of birds; ☉ *agio*, premium; alms *pl.*; **être en ~ d'avoir quelque emploi** to be in a fair way to procure employment.

passé (paβe') 1. *s/m* things *pl.* past; past times *pl.*; *gr.* past. 2. *a.* by-gone, past, over. 3. *prp.* beyond. [gauge.]

pas-**balle** (paβba'l) *m* bullet-

pas-**carreau** (~kārō') *m* sleeve-board. [kin.]

pas-**cord** (~kōrdq') *m* bod-

pas-**cuiller** (~kūiyē'r) *m* spoon-rack.

pas-**debout** (~d'bu') *m* permit for transit of the custom-house.

pas-**droit** (~drwā') *m* favour; wrong done to s.o. by promoting a junior over him.

passée (paβe') *f* passage of troops; flight of wood-cocks.

passer (paβfilē') ① *a* to darn.

pas-**fleur** (~flā'ē'r) *f* anemone.

pas-**sement** (paβmq') *m* trimming, lace. [clothes, furniture.]

pas-**sementer** (~mq'tē') ① *a* to lace

pas-**sementerie** (~mq'tri') *f* lace-making; lace-trade.

pas-**sement/er** *m*, *ère f* (~mq-tyē', ~ē'r) lace-maker.

pas-**parole** x (~pārō'l) *m* pass-word. [key, master-key.]

pas-**partout** (~pārtu') *m* pass-

pas-**pas** (paβpā'β) *m* sleight of hand; **faire des tours de ~** to juggle.

pas-**sepoil** (~pwq'l) *m* edging for clothes; braid.

pas-**seport** (~pō'r) *m* passport; pass-bill.

passer (paβe') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to pass, to move through, to pass over; to proceed from one place to another; (*s'écouler*) to pass away, to elapse; (*faner*) to fade; (*mourir*) to expire; (*tolérer*) to care little (for); (*avoir une fin*) to cease; ~ **chez q.** to call upon s.o.; ~ **à l'ennemi** to pass over to the enemy; ~ **maître** to turn master; **la semaine passée** last week; ~ **sur qc.** to pass over s.th., to overlook s.th.; **laisser ~** not to mind, to pass over. 2. *v/a.* to pass; (*traverser*) to cross; (*transporter*) to carry, to carry over; to transmit with the hand; (*filtrer*) to strain; (*surpasser*) to go beyond, to surpass; to excel; to slip; (*pardonner*) not to punish one for something; ~ **son habit** to put on one's coat; ~ **le jour à ne rien faire** to spend the day in idleness; ~ **à un examen** to pass an examination; ~ **par les armes** to shoot; **se ~** to happen; **se ~ de qc.** to be satisfied with s.th., to renounce s.th.

pas-**sereau** (pāβrō') *m* orn. sparrow.

pas-**serelle** (~rē'l) *f* foot-bridge; ☹ small viaduct.

pas-**se-temps** (~tq') *m* pastime, diversion.

pas-**seur** (paβā'ē'r) *m* ferry-man.

pas-**se-velours** ☿ (paβv'liū'r) *m* amaranth.

pas-**se-vin** (~vā'ē') *m* wine-strainer.

passibilité (pāβibilitē') *f* passibility, liableness.

passible (pässĩ'bl) *passible; être ~ d'une amende* to be liable to a fine.

passif, **~ve** (pässĩ'f, ~ßĩ'v) *passive; dettes* *f, pl.* ~**ves** liabilities *pl.*

passion (paßyq') *f* the last suffering of Christ; passion; affection, love. [ate.]

passionné, **~e** (paßnẽ') *passion-*

passionner (˘) ① *a*: **se** ~ to be impassioned. [ness.]

passivité (pässĩvĩtẽ') *f* passive-

passoire (paßwã'r) *f* colander, strainer.

pastel (pässtẽ'l) *m* pastel, crayon: ♀ woad, dyer's woad.

pasteur (pässtõ'r) *m* shepherd; clergyman, minister of the Gospel. [lit. imitation.]

pastiche (˘tĩ'sh) *m* pasticcio.]

pasticher (˘tĩ'shẽ') ① *a* to imitate.

pastille (˘tĩ'y) *f* lozenge, pastil; fumigating candle.

pastoral, **~e** (˘tõrã'l) 1. *a.* pastoral. 2. **~e** *s/f* pastoral, shepherd's song. [herd's boy.]

pastoureau (˘tũrõ') *m* shep-]

patache (patã'sh) *f* police-galley; custom-house tender; a kind of stage-coach. [man.]

patapouf P (patapu'f) *m* stout]

pataquès (˘kẽ'ß) *m* fault which consists in neglecting the binding of words.

patarafe (patãrã'f) *f* scrawl.

patatras! F (patãtrã') crack! thump!

pataud *m*, **~e** *f* (patõ', ~tõ'd) awkward person, trollop.

patauger F (patõqẽ') ① *l* to dabble; *fig.* to flounder about.

pâte (pãt) *f* paste, dough; **bonne ~ d'homme** good-natured fellow. [of ink.]

pâté (patẽ') *m* pie, pasty; blot]

pâtée (˘) *f* paste for cramming poultry; mess for dogs.

patelin F (pãtlẽ') *m* wheedler, coaxer. [wheedle, to coax.]

pateliner F (pãtlĩnẽ') ① *a* to]

patelle (patẽ'l) *f* limpet.

patène (patẽ'n) *f* *rl.* paten, chalice-cover.

patenôtre (pãtnõ'tr) *f* *rl.* Pater-noster, the Lord's prayer; **~s** *pl.* chaplet; ⊕ chain-pump.

patent, **~e** 1 (patã', ~tã't) *evident, obvious.*

patente 2 (patã't) *f* patent, letters-patent; trade-license; ↓ bill of health; **l'impôt** *m* **de la** license-tax.

patenté, **~e** (patãtẽ') licensed.

Pater (patẽ'r) *m* *rl.* paternoster, Lord's prayer. [cloak-pin.]

patère (patẽ'r) *f* curtain-pin;]

paternel, **~le** (patẽrne'l) paternal, fatherly.

paternité (˘nĩtẽ') *f* paternity, fathership.

pâteu/x, **~se** (patõ', ~õ'z) doughy, clammy, pasty; muddy (of roads); milky (of gems).

pathétique (patẽti'k) pathetic.

pathogène (patõqẽ'n): **agent** *m* ~ mortific agent.

pathogénie (˘qẽni') *f* pathogeny.

pathologie (˘lõqĩ') *f* pathology.

patibulaire (patĩbü'lã'r) of the gallows; **avoir la mine** ~ to have a hang-dog look.

patiemment (paßyãmqã') patiently, with patience.

patience (paßyã'ß) *f* patience; puzzle (game).


patient, **~e** (paßyã', ~ã't) 1. *a.* patient, enduring. 2. *s.* culprit about to be executed; (malade) patient, sufferer.

patienter (paßyãtẽ') ① *a* to take patience.

patin (patã') *m* skate; **~s** *pl.* snow-shoes *pl.*, skis *pl.*

patinage (patĩãq'q) *m* skating.

patine (patĩ'n) *f* patina (finerust).

patiner (patɪnɛ') ① a to skate;  to glide, to slide; to give the appearance of patina.

patineu/r *m*, **se** *f* (patɪnɔ̃'ʀ, ˌnɔ̃'z) skater.

pâtir (patɪ'r) ② a to suffer, to drudge; **de** ... to suffer for ...

pâtiras (patɪrɑ') *m* scape-goat.

pâtis (patɪ') *m* poor pasture-ground. [pastry.]

pâtisser (patɪʃɛ') ① a to make

pâtisserie (patɪʃʀi') *f* pastry; pastry-business.

pâtissi/er *m*, **ère** *f* (patɪʃyɛ', ˌɛ'ʀ) pastry-cook.

patois (patwa') *m* patois, dialect peculiar to a province, brogue, jargon.

pâton (patɔ̃') *m* ball of paste for cramming poultry.

patouilleu/x, **se** (patuyø', ˌyø'z) muddy; chopping (of the sea).

patraque (patrɑ̃'k) *f* trumpery thing; F sickly person.

pâtre (pɑ̃ʀ) *m* herdsman.

patriarcal, **se** (patʀiɑ̃rkɑ'l) patriarchal.

patriarche (ˌɑ'rʃh) *m* patriarch.

patricien *m*, **ne** *f* (ˌbɪʒ', ˌɛ'n) patrician. [home.]

patrie (patʀi') *f* native country.

patrimoine (patʀimwa'n) *m* patrimony, inheritance.

patrimonial, **se** (patʀimɔnyɑ'l) patrimonial.

patriote (patʀiø't) *m* patriot.

patriotique (ˌɑtɪ'k) patriotic.

patron *m*, **ne** *f* (patʀɔ̃', ˌtʀɔ̃'n) 1. *m* pattern, model, sample.

2. *s.* patron, protector; master; manager, head.

patronage (patʀɔ̃nɑ'ʒ) *m* patronage, protection.

patronner (patʀɔ̃nɛ') ① a 1. *v/a.* to patronize. 2. *v/n.* to pattern; to stencil.

patronnesse (patʀɔ̃nɛ's) *f*: dame *f* ~ patroness of a charity festival.

patronneur (ˌnɔ̃'ʀ) *m* pattern-drawer; stenciller.

patrouillage (patʀuyɑ'ʒ) *m* dabbling, puddling. [round.]

patrouille ˌx (patʀu'y) *f* patrol.

patrouiller (patʀuyɛ') ① a 1. *v/n.* to paddle, to dabble, to puddle; ˌx to patrol. 2. *v/a.* to paw.

patrouillis (ˌyi') *m* hodge-podge; puddle.

patte (pɑ̃t) *f* paw of animals; foot of birds; leg of insects; claw of wild beasts; ♪ music-pen; flap of pockets; *v.* mouche.

patte-d'oe (ˌdwɑ') *f* intersection of several roads; crow's foot, wrinkle about the eye.

pattu, **se** (patɪ') rough-footed.

pâturage (patɪrɑ'ʒ) *m* pasture, pasture-ground; grazing.

pâturer (patɪ'r) *f* pasture for cattle; (nouriture) food.

pâturer (patɪrɛ') ① a to pasture, to feed. [horse.]

paturon (patɪrɔ̃') *m* pastern of a

paume (pɔ̃m) *f* palm of the hand; tennis (game); hand (measure in horse-dealing); **Jeu m de** ~ game of tennis.

paumelle (pɔ̃mɛ'l) *f* hand-leather; ♪ long-eared barley. [punch.]

paumer (pɔ̃mɛ') ① a to give a

paupérisme (pɔ̃pɛʀi'sm) *m* pauperism. [lash.]

paupière (pɔ̃pyɛ'r) *f* eyelid, eye-

pause (pɔ̃z) *f* pause, stop; ♪ rest. [make a pause.]

pauser (pɔ̃zɛ') ① a to pause, to

pauvre (pɔ̃vr) poor, wretched, indigent.

pauvresse (pɔ̃vrɛ's) *f* poor woman, beggar-woman.

pauvret *m*, **te** *f* (pɔ̃vrɛ', ˌʀɛ't) poor creature, poor thing.

pauvreté (pɔ̃vrɛ'tɛ') *f* poverty, indigence; paltriness.

pavage (pɑ̃vɑ'ʒ) *m* paving; pavement.

pavaner (pavɑ̃ʁɛ') ①a: **se** ~ to strut, to perk.

pavé (pavɛ') *m* pavement; paving-stone; paved road.

pavement (pavmɑ̃') *m* pavement, paving.

paver (pavɛ') ①a to pave.

pavesan, ~**e** (pavɛ̃zɑ̃', ~zɑ̃'n) of Pavia.

paveur (pavø'r) *m* pavior, paver.

pavillon (paviyɔ̃') *m* pavilion, summer-house; pavilion (part of an edifice); ↓ standard, ensign.

pavoiser (pavwɑ̃zɛ') ①a to adorn with flags.

pavot ♀ (pavɔ') *m* poppy. [paid.]

payable (peyɑ̃'bl) payable, to be

payant, ~**e** (peyɑ̃', ~yɑ̃'t) 1. *a.* paying. 2. *s.* payer.

paye (pey) *f* wages *pl.*, pay, salary; **bonne** ~ good paymaster.

payement, also **paiement** and **paiement** (pemɑ̃') *m* payment.

payer (peyɛ') ①i to pay; (récompenser) to reward, to remunerate; ~ **d'audace** to face it out; **se** ~ **de qc.** to be satisfied with s.th.

payeu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* (peyø'r, ~ø'z) payer; **officier** *m* ~ **r** paymaster.

pays (pe[y]i') *m* country; fatherland, home; **P** compatriot, fellow-countryman.

paysage (pe[y]izɑ̃'ʒ) *m* landscape; landscape-painting. [painter.]

paysagiste (~ʒi'βt) *m* landscape-

paysan *m*, ~**ne** *f* (pe[y]izɑ̃', ~zɑ̃'n) peasant, countryman; countrywoman.

paysannesque (pe[y]izɑ̃nɛ'sk) rural, country-like.

Pays-Bas (pe[y]ibɑ') *m/pl.*: **les** ~ the Netherlands *pl.*

péage (pɛʒ'ʒ) *m* toll; toll-money; bridge-toll; toll-house; toll-bar. [turnpike-man.]

péager (pɛʒʒɛ') *m* toll-gatherer;

peau (pø) *f* skin, hide; pelt; (cuir) leather. [Indian.]

peau-rouge (pøʁø'ʒ) *m* redskin,

peausserie (pøʁʁi') *f* peltry; skinner's trade. [furrier.]

peaussier (pøʁʁɛ') *m* skinner,

pec (pɛk): **hareng** *m* ~ pickled herring.

peccable (pɛkɑ̃'bl) peccable.

peccadille (pɛkɑ̃di'y) *f* peccadillo, slight fault. [ing, fishery.]

pêche (pɛʃ) *f* 1. ♀ peach. 2. fish-

péché (pɛʃɛ') *m* sin.

pécher (~) ①*f* to sin, to trespass.

pêcher (pɛʃɛ') 1. ①a to fish; *fig.* to pick up, to get. 2. *s/m* ♀ peach-tree.

pêcheur *m*, **pêcheresse** *f* (pɛʃø'r, pɛʃhɛʁɛ'β) sinner.

pêcheu r *m*, ~**se** *f* (pɛʃø'r, ~ʃø'z) fisher, fisherman; fisherwoman.

pécore (pɛkø'r) *f* stupid creature, blockhead. [*s/m* pectoral.]

pectoral, ~**e** (pɛktɔʁɑ̃'l) *a.* and

péculat (pɛkylɑ') *m* peculation, embezzlement of public money.

pécule (pɛkyl'ɛ) *m* peculium, savings *pl.* [ary.]

pécuniaire (pɛkylinyɛ'r) pecuni-

pédagogie (pɛdɑgɔʒi') *f* pedagogy.

pédagogique (~ʒi'k) pedagogical.

pédagogue (~gɔ'g) *m* pedagogue.

pédalard ♂ (pɛdɑlɑ'r) *m* cyclist.

pédale (pɛdɑ'l) *f* ♪ and ♂ pedal; ⊕ treadle. [party.]

pédalée ♂ (pɛdɑlɛ') *f* cycle-

pédaler ♂ (~) ①a to pedal, to cycle. [~lø'z] fit cyclist.]

pédaleu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* ♂ (pɛdɑlø'r,

pédant, ~**e** (pɛdɑ̃', ~dɑ̃'t) pedantic.

pédanterie (pɛdɑ̃tʁi') *f* pedantry.

pédantesque (~tɛ'βk) pedantic.

pédestre (pɛdɛ'stʁ) pedestrian.

pédiculaire (pɛdikylø'r) *f* louse-

wort.

pédicule φ (pɛdɪkjü'l) *m* pedicle.

pédicure (pɛdɪkjü'r) *a.* and *s/m.*:
(chirurgical *m*) \sim corn-cutter.

pédiluve (pɛdɪlü'v) *m* foot-bath.

pédoncule φ (pɛdɔkjü'l) *m* flower-stalk; fruit-stalk.

Pégase (pɛgã'z) *m* Pegasus.

peigne (pɛny) *m* comb; *vét.* mal-
anders of horses.

peigné (pɛnyɛ') *m* carded wool;
v. **peigner**. [F cudgelling.]

peignée (\sim) *f* cardful of wool;

peign/er (\sim) ① *a* to comb; *fig.* to
polish; to card, to comb wool,
&c.; F to thrash: **mal** \sim **é** *m* ill-
dressed man.

peigneu/r *m*, \sim **se** *f* (pɛnyɔ'r,
 \sim ɔ'z) comber of wool; flax-
dresser.

peignier (pɛnyɛ') *m* comb-maker.

peignoir (pɛnywã'r) *m* combining-
gown; bathing-gown; wrapper,
dressing-gown.

peignon (pɛnyɔ') *m*: \sim **s** *pl.* waste-
wool. [ings *pl.*]

peignures (pɛnyũ'r) *f/pl.* comb-
f

peindre (pɛ̃dr) ④ *b* to paint, to
portray; (*décrire*) to describe;

s'achever de \sim to complete
one's ruin.

peine (pɛn) *f* punishment; (*souf-
france*) pain, affliction, grief;
(embarras) trouble, labour, dif-
ficulty; **à** \sim hardly, scarcely;
cela ne vaut pas la \sim it is not
worth while.

peiner (pɛnɛ') ① *b* 1. *v/a.* to pain,
to make uneasy; to trouble.
2. *v/n.* to toil, to labour.

peintre (pɛ̃tr) *m* painter; **femme**
f \sim female painter, paintress;
 \sim **en bâtiments** house-painter.

peinturage (pɛ̃tjũrã'g) *m* paint-
ing on a wall; daub.

pelnture (pɛ̃tjũ'r) *f* painting,
picture; painter's work; de-
scription. [roughly; to daub.]

peinturer (pɛ̃tjũrɛ') ① *a* to paint/

peinturlurer (pɛ̃tjũrljũrɛ') ① *a* to
daub.

péjorati/f, \sim **ve** (pɛʝɔʁatɪ'f, \sim tɪ'v)
pejorative. [of the hair.]

pelade (pɛ̃lã'd) *f* path. falling out/

pelage (pɛ̃lã'g) *m* colour of the
hair of animals; depilation.

pelard (pɛ̃lã'r) barked (of wood).

pelé, \sim **e** (pɛ̃lɛ') bare-headed,
bald.

Pélée (pɛlɛ') *m* myth. Peleus.

pèle-fruits (pɛlfrũ'i') *m* fruit-
knife. [confusedly.]

pèle-mêle (\sim mɛ'l) pell-mell,

peler (pɛlɛ') ① *d* to make bald,
to strip off the hair; to peel.

pèlerin *m*, \sim **e** *f* (pɛlɛʁɛ', \sim ʁi'n) pil-
grim; traveller. [age.]

pèlerinage (\sim ʁɪnã'g) *m* pilgrim-
f

pélican (pɛlikã') *m* orn. and *chir.*
pelican.

pelisse (pɛ̃li'β) *f* pelisse.

pelle (pɛl) *f* shovel; \sim **de four**
peel; **ramasser une** \sim to fall
down with the cycle.

pelletée (pɛltɛ') *f* shovelful.

pelleter (\sim) ① *c* to shovel.

pelletterie (pɛlɛtri') *f* furriery,
peltry; furs *pl.*, skins *pl.*; fur-
rier's trade. [skinner.]

pelletier (pɛltjɛ') *m* furrier,

pellicule (pɛlikjũ'l) *f* pellicle;
phot. film, plate.

pellucide (pɛljũβi'd) pellucid.

pelote (pɛ̃lɔt) *f* clew of thread; pin-
cushion; \sim **de neige** snow-ball.

peloter (pɛ̃lɔtɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to
wind thread, &c.; to make up
into a ball; \sim **q.** a) to fondle
s.o.; b) to cuff s.o. 2. *v/n.* to
throw the balls about at tennis.

peloton (pɛ̃lɔtɔ') *m* little ball of
worsted; lump of fat; group of
people; \times platoon, subdivision
of a battalion.

pelotonner (\sim tɔnɛ') ① *a* to wind
into balls; **se** \sim to group to-
gether.

pelousard *F* (p^hluzɑ'r) *m* looker-on from beyond the fence.

pelouse (p^hlū'z) *f* lawn, grass-plot.

pelu, **~e** (p^hlū') hairy, woolly.

peluche (p^hlū'sh) *f* shag, plush.

pelucheu **x**, **~se** (p^hlūshp', ~shp'z) shaggy, plushed [fruit, &c.]

pelure (p^hlū'r) *f* paring, peel of

penaille *F* (p^hngā'y) *f* crew of monks; rags *pl.* [fellow.]

penaillieux *F* (p^hngyō') *m* shabby

penaillon *F* (˘yq') *m* rag; monks *pl.*; cowl-bearer.

pénal, **~e** (pənq'l) penal; **code** *m* ~ criminal code. [nal system.]

pénalité (pənqłitē') *f* penalty; pe-

penard *F* (p^hngā'r): (**vieux**) ~ old libertine, sly fox. [sheepish.]

penaud, **~e** (p^hnp', ~p'd) abashed,

penchant, **~e** (pəshq', ~q't) 1. *a.* declining, sloping. 2. *s/m* declivity, slope; inclination.

pencher (pəshē') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to incline; to bend down the head. 2. *v/n.* to incline; to be disposed; **la société penche pour vous** you are in favour with the society; ~ **pour la vérité** to be inclined to be truthful.

pendable (pəda'bl) that deserves to be hanged; hanging; **cas** *m* ~ hanging matter. [birds *pl.*]

pendaille (pədg'y) *f* gallows-

pendaison (pədezq') *f* hanging on the gallows.

pendant, **~e** (pədg', ~dq't) 1. *a.* pendent, hanging; *fig.* impending; *drt.* pending, undecided. 2. *s/m* counterpart, pendant. 3. *prp.* during. 4. *cj.*: ~ **que** whilst, while.

pendard *m*, **~e** *f* (pədg'r, ~dq'rd) rogue, gallows-bird.

pendeloque (pədlō'k) *f* dangling rag; drop, dangling jewel; ear-drop. [dentine.]

pendentif (pədqti'f) *m* arch. pen-

pendiller (pədiyç') 1. *a* to dangle.

pendillon ⊕ (˘yq') *m* balance in watches.

pendre (pədr) ④ *a* 1. *v/a.* to hang, to hang up; to suspend; to fasten. 2. *v/n.* to hang, to be suspended; to be undecided.

pendu (pədy') *m* hanged man.

pendule (pədy'l) 1. *m* pendulum.

2. *f* time-piece, chimney-clock.

pêne ⊕ (pēn) *m* bolt of a lock.

pénétrable (pənçtrq'bl) pervious, penetrable.

pénétrant, **~e** (˘trq', ~q't) penetrating, piercing; (intelligent) sharp, sagacious.

pénétration (˘trqbyq') *f* penetration; (intelligence) acuteness, sagacity.

pénétrer (˘trç') ① *f* 1. *v/a.* to penetrate, to pierce. 2. *v/n.* ~ **dans qc.** to penetrate into s.th., to pervade into s.th.

penible (pənī'bl) painful, toilsome.

peniche ↓ (pənī'sh) *f* pinnace.

peninsule (pənqbyl) *f* peninsula.

penitence (pənītq'b) *f* penitence, repentance; **être en ~** to be kept in (of pupils).

penitencier (˘tqbyç') *m* penitentiary (priest); house of correction for young people (also **établissement** *m* ~).

penitent *m*, **~e** *f* (pənītq', ~tq't) 1. *a.* penitent, repentant. 2. *s.* penitent.

penitencier (˘tqbyç'r) penitentiary; **colonie** *f* ~ convict-settlement.

penitenciaux (˘tqbyç'): **Psaumes** *m/pl.* ~ penitential psalms *pl.*

penitentiel, **~le** (˘tqbyç'l) penitential. [wing-feathers *pl.*]

pennage (pənq'j) *m* plumage;

penne (pən) *f* beam-feather of a hawk; flag-feather.

penné, **~e** & (pənç') pennated.

pennon (pénq') *m* pennon, banner, standard.

pénombre (pənq̃'br) *f* penumbra.

pensant, ~e (pq̃q̃', ~q̃'t) thinking; **bien** ~ right-minded; **mal** ~ evil-disposed.

pensée (pq̃q̃') *f* thought; (opinion) mind; (idée) notion; & heart's-ease, pansy.

penser (~) ① *a* to think; to think of; (juger) to judge; (réfléchir) to consider; **J'al pensé tomber** I was near falling. [thinker.]

penseu/r *m*, ~se *f* (pq̃q̃'R, ~q̃'z)

pensl/f, ~ve (pq̃q̃'f, ~q̃'v) pensive, thoughtful.

pension (pq̃q̃yq̃') *f* pension, annuity; board-wages *pl.*; boarding-house; boarding-school.

pensionnaire (pq̃q̃yq̃nq̃'R) *m* pensioner; boarder.

pensum (pq̃q̃q̃'m) *m* imposition; extra task at school.

pent(a)... (pāt[q̃]...) in *comp.* five; *f. i.* **pentarchie** *f* pentarchy (government of five rulers).

pente (pāt) *f* declivity, slope; *fig.* propensity, inclination.

Pentecôte (pātq̃'t) *f* Pentecost, Whitsuntide; **dimanche m de la** ~ Whitsunday.

penture (pātq̃'R) *f* iron-work of a door or window.

pénultième (pənq̃ltyq̃'m) *a.* and *s/f* penult, penultima (syllable).

pénurie (pənq̃rī') *f* penury, scarcity.

pépie (pēpi') *f* pip (disease of birds).

pépier (pēpyē') ① *a* to chirp, to pip.

pépin¹ (pēpā') *m* kernel, pip.

Pépin² (~) *m* Pipin.

épinière (pēpinyē'R) *f* nursery-garden; nursery.

épiniériste (pēpinyērī'št) *m* nursery-gardener.

perambuler (pērgbülē') ① *a* to perambulate.

perçage (pērq̃'q̃) *m* making holes for pegs.

perçant, ~e (~q̃q̃', ~q̃'t) piercing, penetrating; keen, biting; **froid** *m* ~ piercing cold.

perce (pērq̃) *f* piercer, borer; **mettre du vin en** ~ to tap a cask of wine.

percée (pērq̃q̃') *f* opening, vista.

percement (pērq̃q̃'mq̃') *m* piercing, boring. [snow-drop.]

perce-neige & (pērq̃q̃nq̃'q̃) *f*

perce-oreille (pērq̃q̃q̃rē'y) *m zo.* earwig. [gatherer.]

percepteur (pērq̃q̃ptq̃'R) *m* tax-

perceptible (~tj'bl) perceptible; collectible (of taxes).

perception (~q̃yq̃') *f* perception; collection of taxes.

percer (pērq̃q̃') ① *k* 1. *v/a.* to pierce, to bore, to drill; to tap a cask; to open a window; (pénétrer) to thrill. 2. *v/n.* to pierce, to come out, to come through; to burst, to break; to appear: to make one's way through a crowd. [gimlet.]

percerette ⊕ (pērq̃q̃q̃t) *f*

percevable (~vq̃'bl) perceivable; collectible (of a tax).

percevoir (~vwq̃'R) ③ *a* to perceive; to collect taxes.

perche (pērq̃sh) *f* 1. perch, pole, rod. 2. perch (fish); **petite** ~ cole-perch.

percher (pērq̃shē') ① *a* to perch, to roost; **se** ~ to perch (of birds); to perch oneself.

percheron (pērq̃shrq̃') *m* horse of the French province "la Perche".

perchis (pērq̃shī') *m* pole-fence.

perchoir (pērq̃shwq̃'R) *m* roost, perching-stick in the bird-cage.

perclus, ~e (pērklyū', ~klyū'z) crippled, impotent.

perclusion (pērklyūzyq̃') *f* flaming.

perçoir ⊕ (pērq̃wq̃'R) *m* piercer (instrument for piercing).

perler (perle') ①a to adorn with pearls; *fig.* to do to perfection; ♪ to execute to perfection.

perlimpinpin (perlɛpɛpɛ') *m*:

poudre *f de* ~ *iron.* quack-powder. [manency, duration.]

permanence (permanɑ̃s') *f* per-

permanent, ~e (nɑ̃ʒ', nɑ̃ʒ't) permanent, durable, constant.

perméable (permeabl') permeable, pervious.

permettre (permetr') ④p to permit, to allow, to give leave.

permis (permɪ') 1. *p.p.* of **permettre**. 2. *s/m* permit; license.

permissif, ~ve (permɪsɪf', ~sɪ'v) permissive, granting liberty.

permission (permɪsjɑ̃') *f* permission, allowance.

permissonnaire (~sjɑ̃nɑ̃r') *m* permittee (one to whom permission or a permit is granted).

permutable (permɪtɑ̃bl') commutable. [exchanger.]

permutant (~tɑ̃') *m* permuter,]

permuter (~tɛ') ①a to permute, to exchange employments, situations.

pernicieux, ~se (pernisjœ', ~sjœ'z) pernicious, injurious, hurtful, destructive; **fièvre** *f* ~se malignant fever.

péronnelle (perɔnɛ'l') *f* gossip, silly and talkative woman.

péroraison (perɔrezɑ̃') *f* *rhét.* peroration.

pérorer (~rɛ') ①a to speechify, to harangue, to spout.

perpendiculaire (perpɑ̃dikɥlɔ̃r') 1. *a.* perpendicular. 2. *s/f* perpendicular line.

perpétrer (perpɛtrɛ') ①f to commit a crime.

perpétuel, ~le (~tɥɛ'l') perpetual, never ceasing, eternal.

perpétuer (~tɥɛ') ①n to perpetuate.

perpétuité (~tɥɛtɛ') *f* perpetuity,

perpetual duration; à ~ *dr.* for ever, for life.

perplexe (perplɛ'kɔ̃) perplexed, embarrassed.

perplexité (perplɛkɔ̃tɛ') *f* perplexity, embarrassment.

perquisition (perkɥzɪsjɑ̃') *f* perquisition, search; ~ à domicile domiciliary visit.

perron (perɔ̃') *m* perron (a flight of steps before a door); platform on a railway-station; front, standing-place of a tram.

perroquet (perokɛ') *m* *orn.* parrot; ⚔ **mât** *m de* ~ top-gallant mast. [parrot.]

perruche (perɥ'sh') *f* *orn.* she-]

perruque (perɥ'k') 1. *f* periwig; *fig.* red-tapist. 2. *a.* gothic, old-fashioned.

perruquerie (perɥkri') *f* *fig.* pedantry, red-tapism.

perruquier (~ɥɛ') *m* wig-maker, hair-dresser.

persan *m*, ~e *f* (perβɑ̃', ~βɑ̃'n) 1. *a.* (modern) Persian. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2e *f*) (modern) Persian (a native of modern Persia).

perse (perβ') 1. *a.* (old) Persian. 2. *s.* 2 (old) Persian (an inhabitant of ancient Persia). 3. *la* 2 Persia. [persecute; to vex.]

persécuter (perβɛkɥtɛ') ①a to]

persécuté *m*, ~trice *f* (~tɥ'β, ~tri'β) persecutor, persecutrix.

persécution (~sjɑ̃') *f* persecu-

tion; *fig.* importunity.

Persée (perβɛ') *m* *myth.* Perseus.

persévérance (perβɛvɛrɑ̃s') *f* perseverance, steadiness.

persévérant, ~e (~rɑ̃ʒ', ~rɑ̃ʒ't) persevering, steady.

persévérer (~rɛ') ①f to persevere, to persist.

persienne (perβjɛ'n') *f* Venetian blind or shutter.

persiflage (perβɪflɑ̃ʒ') *m* per-

siflage, banter.

persifler (pɛʁsɪflɛ') ①a to banter, to quiz.

persifleu/r m, ~se f (ɛ̃flɛ'ʁ, ~flɛ'z) banterer, quiz.

persil ♂ (pɛʁsɪ') m parsley.

persillade (pɛʁsɪljɑ'd) f cuis. slices pl. of cold meat with vinegar and parsley.

persistance (pɛʁsɪstɑ̃s) f persistence. [persistent.]

persistant, ~e (pɛʁsɪstɑ̃', ~stɑ̃'t) f

persister (pɛʁsɪstɛ') ①a: ~ dans qc. to persist in s.th.

personnage (pɛʁsɔnɑʃ) m personage; thé. character, part.

personnaliser (pɛʁsɔnalizɛ') ①a to personalize.

personnalité (tɛ') f personality; (égoïsme) selfishness; abusive language; ~s pl. personal particularities pl.

personne (pɛʁsɔ'n) 1. f person. 2. pr. indéf. anybody, any one; ne ... ~ nobody.

personnel, ~le (pɛʁsɔnɛ'l) 1. a. personal. 2. s/m. le ~ all the persons employed in some public service; staff. [to personify.]

personnifier (pɛʁsɔnɪfjɛ') ①a

perspectif, ~ve¹ (pɛʁspɛktɪ'f, ~tɪ'v) perspective.

perspective² (tɪ'v) f perspective, view; fig. prospect, expectation. [spicacious.]

perspicace (pɛʁspɪkɑs) per-

perspicacité (kɑsɪtɛ') f perspicacity. [cuity, clearness.]

perspicuité (kɔ'ɪtɛ') f perspi-

persuader (pɛʁspɔadɛ') ①a to persuade; ~ q. de qc. to convince s.o. of s.th. [suasive.]

persuasif, ~ve (zɪ'f, ~zɪ'v) per-

persuasion (azyɑ') f persuasion, the act of persuading; firm belief.

perte (pɛʁt) f loss; (ruine) waste, destruction, ruin; à ~ at a loss;

à ~ de vue out of sight.

pertinacité (pɛʁtɪnɑsɪtɛ') f pertinacity.

pertinence (nɑ̃s) f pertinency.

pertinent, ~e (nɑ̃', ~nɑ̃'t) pertinent, apposite.

pertuis (pɛʁtɥi') m opening, hole; sluice, narrow opening for a flood-gate. [berd, partisan.]

pertuisane (pɛʁtɥizɑ'n) f hal-

perturba/teur m, ~trice f (pɛʁtɥr-bɑtɥɛ'r, ~tʁɪ'ɔ) 1. a. disturbing. 2. s. disturber.

perturbation (ɔyɑ') f perturbation, trouble; disorder.

péruvien m, ~ne f (pɛʁɥivyɛ', ~ɛ'n) a. and s. (2 m, 2ne f) Peruvian.

pervenche ♂ (pɛʁvɑ'sh) f periwinkle. [perverse, wicked.]

pervers, ~e (pɛʁvɛ'r, ~vɛ'rɔ) f

perversité (pɛʁvɛʁsɪtɛ') f perversity, wickedness.

pervertir (tɪ'vɛ'r) ②a to pervert, to debauch; ~ l'ordre des choses to overthrow the order of things.

pesage (pɛzɑʃ) m weighing; duty paid for weighing.

pesant, ~e (pɛzɑ', ~zɑ't) 1. a. heavy, weighty; fig. lumpish, unwieldy. 2. s/m weight.

pesanteur (pɛzɑtɥɛ'r) f weight, heaviness; fig. unwieldiness, stupidity.

pèse... (pɛz...) in comp. poise; f. i. **pèse-lait** m lactometer.

pesée (pɛzɛ') f weighing; quantity.

peser (ɛ̃) ①d 1. v/a. to weigh, to weigh out; fig. to ponder, to consider. 2. v/n. to weigh, to be heavy; ~ sur q. to press heavy upon s.o.; ~ sur qc. to persist in s.th., to lay stress on s.th.

pesette (pɛzɛ't) f mint-scales pl.

peseu/r m, ~se f (pɛzɛ'ʁ, ~zɛ'z) weigher.

peson (pɛzɔ') m steel-yard.

pesse ♀ (pěš) *f* common pitch-tree. [simism.]

pessimisme (pešimĩ'šm) *m* pes-

pessimiste (ĩmĩ'št) *m* pessimist.

peste (pěšt) *f* pest, plague; ~

bovine cattle-plague; ~!

plague! pest! ~ **soit du fou!**

plague on the fool! [inveigh.]

pester (pěšté') ① *a* to storm, to

pestiféré, ~e (pěštiféré') 1. *a.*

infected with the plague. 2. *s.*

plague-stricken man or woman.

pestilence (pěštĩlě'š) *f* pestilence.

pestilentiel, ~le (lěšyē'l) pesti-

lential, contagious.

pet P (pě) *m* fart. [leaf.]

pétale ♀ (petā'l) *f* petal, flower-}

pétarade (petārq'd) *f* P conti-

nuous farting; ✕ useless can-

nonade.

pétard (petā'r) *m* ✕ petard;

cracker in fireworks.

pétarder (petārdé') ① *a* to blow

up with a petard.

Pétaud (petō') *m*: **cour f du roi** ~

Dover-court (a tumultuous as-

sembly). [du roi Pétaud.]

pétaudière (petōdyē'r) *f* — **cour**

pet-de-nonne (petēdnō'n) *m*

apple-fritter. [ing-jacket.]

pet-en-l'alr (petēlē'r) *m* morn-}

péter (peté') ① *f* P to fart; to ex-

plode; to burst (of fire-arms); ~

plus haut que le cul to overrate

one's capabilities.

Pétersbourg (petērbū'r) *m*: **St.**

~ (Saint) Petersburg.

péteu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* P (petē'r, ~tē'z)

farter. [sparkling, crackling.]

pétillant, ~e (petiāg', ~yā't)

pétiller (petiye') ① *a* to sparkle,

to crackle; ~ **de joie** to be full

of joy. [leaf-stalk.]

pétiole ♀ (pešyō'l) *m* petiole, }

étiolé, ~e ♀ (pešyōlē') petiolate.

petiot, ~e F (pētyō', ~yō't) 1. *a.*

tiny. 2. *s.* little one.

petit, ~e (pēti', pēti't) 1. *a.* little,

small; unimportant; (bas) low; ~ **à** ~ by degrees. 2. *s.* little child, darling; young one (of animals). [milk.]

petit-beurre (pētibō'r) *m* butter-}

petit-blanc (ēblāg') *m* bad white-

wine. [daughter.]

petite-fille (pētifil'y) *f* grand-}

petite-oie (ēwāg') *f* giblets *pl.*

petitesse (pētitēš'š) *f* smallness,

littleness; *fig.* meanness, low-

ness.

petit-fils (pētifil'š) *m* grandson.

petit-gris (ēgrĩ') *m* *zo.* gray

squirrel, miniver. [request.]

pétition (petišyō') *f* petition.}

pétitionner (petišyōnē') ① *a* to

petition, to present a request.

petit-lait (pētilē') *m* whey, posset.

petit-maître (pētimā'tr) *m* cox-

comb, dandy, beau.

petit-neveu (ēnēvō') *m* grand-

nephew. [Thumb.]

Petit-Poucet (ēpušē') *m* Tom}

petits-enfants (ēzāfēg') *m/pl.*

grandchildren *pl.*

petits-pieds (ēpyē') *m/pl.* small

eatable birds *pl.*

pétras (petrā') *m* awkward,

clumsy fellow. [petrel.]

pétrel (petrē'l) *m* *orn.* storm-}

pétreu/x, ~**se** (petrēš', ~šē'z) stony,

petrous.

pétrification (petrifikašyōg') *f*

petrification, petrification.

pétrifier (ēfyē') ① *a*: **se** ~ to

become stone, to be petrified.

pétrin (petrāg') *m* kneading-

trough; F scrape, mess; **se**

mettre dans le ~ to get into a

scrape.

pétrlr (petrĩ'r) ② *a* to knead.

pétrissage (petrišāg'g) *m* knead-

ing.

pétrisseu/r (ēšē'r) *m* kneader,

journeyman baker; ~**r** (**mé-**

canique), also ~**se** *f* (ēšē'z)

kneading-machine.

pétrole (pɛʁɔˈl) *m* petroleum, rock-oil. [leum-works *pl.*]

pétrolierie (pɛʁɔˈliʁi) *f* petro-

pétrolette (pɛʁɔˈlɛt) *f* petroleum autocar, motor-car worked by petroleum.

pétroleu/r *m*, **se** *f* (pɛʁɔˈlɛʁ, ˌlɛʁˈz) petroliſt, house-burner.

pétrolier (ˌpɛʁ) *m* tank-ship.

pétulance (pɛʁˈtɛ̃ˈb) *f* petulance.

pétulant, **e** (ˌpɛʁ, ˌlɛʁˈt) petulant, saucy.

peu (pø) little, few; **à** **peu** by degrees; **sous** **peu** in a short time, shortly; **tant soit** **peu** ever so little, as little as possible; *cj.* **pour** **peu** however little.

peuplade (pøˈplɑˈd) *f* tribe, horde; people. [*icht.* fry; *ŷ* sucker.]

peuple (pøˈpl) *m* people, nation;

peupler (pøˈplɛ) ① *a* to people, to populate; to stock with animals.

peuplier *ŷ* (pøˈpli[y]ˈɛ) *m* poplar.

peur (pøʁ) *f* fear, fright, dread.

peureu/x, **se** (pøʁøˈ, ˌpøʁˈz) timorous, fearful.

peut-être (pøˈtɛʁ) perhaps.

peux (pø) *v.* **pouvoir** (③*f*).

phalange (falˈɑ̃ˈʒ) *f* phalanx (in ancient Rome a close body of infantry); *anat.* bone-joint. [fly.]

phalène (falˈɛˈn) *f* moth, night-

phanérogames (fanˈɛʁoʒɑˈm) *f/pl.* phanerogamic plants *pl.*

phare (fɑʁ) *m* light-house.

pharisien (faʁiˈziˈɛ) *m* Pharisee.

pharmaceutique (faʁmaˈbøtiˈk) 1. *a.* pharmaceutic. 2. *s/f* pharmaceuticals *pl.*

pharmacie (ˌbʁi) *f* pharmacy; apothecary's shop; dispensary in hospitals. [cary.]

pharmacien (ˌbʁiˈɛ) *m* apothecary

phase (fɑːz) *f* stage, period.

phaséole (faʒøˈl) *f* bean.

phébus (fɛbiˈb) *m* 1. *a.* bombast, fustian. 2. *ŷ* Phœbus, Apollo.

phénicien, **ne** (fɛniˈʒyˈɛ, ˌɛˈn) *a.* and *s.* (ŷ *m*, ŷ *ne f*) Phœnician.

phénique (fɛniˈk): **acide** *m* **carbolique** acid. [lous bird.]

phénix (fɛniˈkɛ) *m* phœnix (fabu-)

phénomène (fɛnɔˈmɛˈn) *m* phenomenon, wonder; extraordinary person.

phil... (fil...), **philo...** (filɔ...) in *comp.* fond of ...; friend of ...: 1. *i.* **philantrope** *m* philanthropist. [collection of stamps.]

philatélie (filatɛˈli) *f* philately;

philatéliste (ˌfilˈbʁi) *m* philatelist.

philistin (filistˈiˈɛ) *m* philistine.

philo... *v.* **phil...**

philosophe (filɔˈzɔˈf) *m* philosopher; pupil of the highest class of a French high-school. **philosophie** (filɔˈzɔˈfi) *f* philosophy; firmness, steadiness; manner of life, worldly wisdom; **faire sa** **philosophie** to sit in the highest class of a French high-school.

philtre (filˈtʁ) *m* love-potion.

phocène (fɔˈbɛˈn) *f zo.* porpoise.

phonétique (fɔnɛtiˈk) 1. *a.* phonetic. 2. *s/f* phonetics *pl.*

phonographe (fɔnɔˈɡʁɑˈf) *m* phonograph. [phonotelegraph.]

phonotélégraphe (ˌfɔnɔˈtɛlɛɡʁɑˈf) *m*

phoque (fɔˈk) *m zo.* sea-dog, seal. [phorus.]

phosphore (fɔˈbɛˈfɔʁ) *m* phos-

phosphoré, **e** (ˌfɔʁɛˈ) phosphorated, phosphoric.

photo... (fɔtɔ...) in *comp.* light...; 1. *i.* **photologie** *f* photology (a treatise on light); **photothérapie** *f* photo-therapeutics *pl.*

phrasaire (fʁɑˈzɛʁ) *m* reading-book with short phrases for abecedarians.

phrase (fʁɑːz) *f* phrase, sentence; *ŷ* succession of several notes; **faiseur de** **phrases** *m* spinner of phrases.

phraser (fraʒɛʁ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to phrase. 2. *v/n.* to form phrases.

phraseur (ʒəʁɔʁ) *m* phraseologist, phrase-maker; tedious writer or talker.

phrasi/er *m*, ~ère *f* (fraʒyɛʁ', ~ɛʁ') 1. *a.* trashy. 2. *s.* phrase-maker. [nology.]

phrénologie (fʁənɔlɔʒi') *f* phre-

phrygien, ~ne (fʁiʒyɛ̃', ~ɛ̃'n) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *ne f*) Phrygian.

phthisie (ftizj') *f* path. consumption, phthisis.

phthisique (ftizj'k) 1. *a.* consumptive. 2. *s.* consumptive patient.

phylloxéra (fɪlɔksɛʁa') *f zo.* phylloxera. [philosopher.]

physicien (fizjɪyɛ̃') *m* natural

physio... (fizjɔ...) *in comp.* nature..., natural...; *i. i.* **physiographie** *f* physiography (description of the productions of nature).

physique (fizj'k) 1. *a.* physical, pertaining to nature; corporeal, bodily, material; **force** *f* ~ physical strength. 2. *s/f* natural philosophy, physics *pl.*; second class of a French college. 3. *s/m* natural constitution.

phytophage (fitɔfa'g) *phytophagous* (feeding on plants).

piaffer (pyɛfɛ') ① *a* to paw the ground (of horses); *fig.* to be ostentatious.

piaffeur (pyɛfɔʁ) *m* person fond of show; pawing horse.

piailard *m*, ~e *f* (pyɛyɑʁ', ~yɑʁ'd) 1. *a.* bawling, squalling. 2. *s.* *F* squaller.

piailler (pyɛyɛ') ① *a* to bawl, to squall; to scream.

piaillerie (pyɛyʁi') *f* bawling, squalling. [~yɔʁ'd] squaller.

piailleu r *m*, ~se *f* (pyɛyɔʁ', ~)

pianino ʒ (pyɑnɪnɔ') *m* upright piano, cottage-piano.

pianiste (pyɑnɪst) *m* pianist, piano-player.

piano ʒ (pyɑnɔ') 1. *a.* piano, softly. 2. *s/m* piano-forte; ~ **droit**, ~ **vertical** cottage-piano, upright piano-forte.

planoter *F* (pyɑnɔtɛ') ① *a* to strum (on the piano).

plaulard *m*, ~e *f* (pyɔlɑʁ', ~lɑʁ'd) whiner, puler. [pule.]

plauler (pyɔlɛ') ① *a* to whine, to

plauleu/r *m*, ~se *f* (pyɔlɔʁ', ~lɔʁ'z) 1. *a.* whining, puling. 2. *s.* whiner, whimperer.

pic (pɪk) *m* 1. pick-axe. 2. peak of a mountain; ~ ~ perpendicular. 3. *orn.* woodpecker.

picaresque (pɪkɑʁɛʁ'ɔk) picaresque, humorous.

picorée (pɪkɔʁɛ') *f* marauding, plundering. [to maraud.]

picorer (ʒ) ① *a* to go plundering,

picoreur (pɪkɔʁɔʁ) *m* marauder; stealer of wood; pilferer.

picot (pɪkɔ') *m* splinter of wood; pointed hammer; purl of lace.

picotant, ~e (pɪkɔtɑ̃', ~tɑ̃'t) teasing, irritating.

picoter (pɪkɔtɛ') ① *a* to prick, to cause to tingle; to irritate, to provoke; to peck (of birds).

picoterie (pɪkɔtri') *f* teasing.

picotin (pɪkɔtɪn') *m* peck (measure of oats).

pie (pi) 1. *s/f orn.* magpie. 2. *a.* **cheval** *m* ~ pie-bald horse. 3. *a.* **œuvre** *f* ~ pious foundation. 4. 2 *m* Pius.

pièce (pyɛs) *f* piece, fragment, patch; (chambre) apartment, room; puncheon of wine, oil, &c.; document; *thé.* play; ~s *pl.* **de batterie** heavy ordnance.

pied (pyɛ) *m* foot; *ch.* track; stalk of plants; foot-measure; **au petit** ~ on a small scale; **sur le ~ de** ... at the rate of ... [ing place.]

pied-à-terre (pyɛtɑtɛʁ) *m* rest-

pled-bot (pyɛbɔ') *m* club-foot.
pled-canne (ˌkǎ'n) *m* folding-chair. [lark-spur.]
pled-d'alouette Ț (ˌdǎlwɛ't) *m*
pled-de-biche (ˌdʰbɪ'sh) *m* claw (instrument); *chir.* lever, elevator.
pled-de-mouche F (ˌdʰmɥ'sh) *m* sign of reference; scrawling.
pled-droit ⊕ (pyɛdrwa') *m* square pillar; pilaster.
piédestal (pyɛdɛsta'l) *m* pedestal, support.
piège (pyɛg) *m* snare, trap.
pie-grièche (pigrɪ[y]ɛ'sh) *f* orn. shrike, butcher-bird.
pierraille (pyɛrǎ'y) *f* pebbles *pl.*, broken stones *pl.*
Pierre¹ (pyɛr) *f* stone, flint; ~ **précieuse** precious stone; ~ **s pl. concassées** rubble-stones *pl.*
Pierre² (ˌ) *m* Petrus, Peter.
pierrée (pyɛrɛ') *f* rumbling drain [*pl.*, precious stones *pl.*]
pierreries (pyɛrɛ'ri') *f/pl.* jewels
pierrœu x, ~ **se** (pyɛrɔ', ˌrɔ'z) stony, flinty. [gun, swivel.]
pierrier 𐤀 (pyɛryɛ') *m* swivel-
Pierrot¹ (pyɛrɔ') *m* little Peter.
pierrrot² (ˌ) *m* 1. clown, merry-andrew. 2. orn. house-sparrow.
piété (pyɛtɛ') *f* piety, devotion; ~ **filiale** filial piety.
piéter (ˌ) ① *f* to foot the mark (at bowls); to run (of partridges).
piétiner (pyɛtɪnɛ') ① *a* to stamp, to strike the ground with one's feet, to trample.
piéton *m*, ~ **ne** *f* (pyɛtɔ', ˌtɔ'n) foot-passenger, pedestrian.
piètre (pyɛtr) paltry, mean.
pièterrie (pyɛtrɛ'ri') *f* sorry goods *pl.*, poor stuff.
pieu (pyø) *m* stake, pile.
pieuvre (pyøvr) *f* zo. pulp, octopus. [devout.]
pieu/x, ~ **se** (pyø, pyøz) pious, |
pif P (pɪf) *m* nose, mug.

piffre *m*, ~ **sse** *f* (pɪfr, pɪfrɛ'β) big-bellied person; glutton.
piffrer (pɪfrɛ') ① *a*: **se** ~ to eat greedily, to glut.
pigeon (pɪgɔ') *m* pigeon, dove; *fig.* dupe, gull; ~ **messenger**, ~ **voyageur** carrier-pigeon; v. **ramier**. [pigeon.]
pigeonneau (pɪgɔnɔ') *m* young
pigeonner (ˌnɛ') ① *a* to parget; *fig.* to swindle, to dupe.
pigeonnier (ˌnyɛ') *m* pigeon-house, dove-cot. [seize.]
piger F (pɪgɛ') ① *l* to catch, to |
pigment (pɪgmɔ') *m* pigment.
pigne (pɪny) *f* fir-cone; ⊕ lump of silver.
pignon (pɪnyɔ') *m* gable, gable-end of a house; kernel of a fir-cone; pinion of a watch; nut on guns.
pilastre (pɪlǎ'str) *m* pilaster.
pile (pɪl) *f* pile, heap; set of weights; reverse of coins; pier of a bridge; stamping-trough; ~ **galvanique** or ~ **de Volta** galvanic or Voltaic battery.
piler (pɪlɛ') ① *a* to pound, to crush in a mortar.
pilerie (pɪlɪ') *f* stamping-house.
pileu/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (pɪlø'r, ˌlɔ'z) pounder.
pilier (pɪlyɛ') *m* pillar, post, *anc.* whipping-post; *fig.* prop, support; ~ **de cabaret** tavern-haunter.
piliforme (pɪlɪfɔ'rm) piliform (having the form of a hair).
pillage (pɪyǎ'g) *m* pillage, plunder. [plunderer.]
pillard (pɪyǎ'r) *m* pillager, |
piller (pɪyɛ') ① *a* to pillage, to plunder; ~ **des vers** to pilfer verses. [pillage.]
pillerie (pɪyɪ') *f* plundering, |
pilleur (pɪyø'r) *m* pillager, plunderer; plagiarist.
pillon (pɪlɔ') *m* pestle; stamper

pilonner (pilɔnɛ') ①a to beat, to pound; to full cloth.

pilori (pilɔri') *m* pillory.

pilosité (pilozitɛ') *f* pilosity, hairiness.

pilot (pilɔ') *m* (foundation-)pile.

pilote ↓ (pilɔ't) *m* pilot (also *fig.*).

piloter (pilɔtɛ') ①a 1. *v/a.* ↓ to pilot; *fig.* to guide. 2. *v/n.* to pile, to drive in piles.

pilotin ↓ (ˌtɔ') *m* pilot's apprentice.

piletis (ˌtɪ') *m* pile-work.

pilule (pilyl') *f* pill.

pilulier (pililyɛ') *m* pill-making machine; pill-box.

pimbêche (pābē'sh) *f* impertinent minx. [pepper.]

piment (pimā') *m* piment, Guinea

pimenter (pimā'tɛ') ①a to pepper.

pimpant, ~e (pāpā', ~pā't) spruce, smart.

pimprenelle ♀ (pāprɛ'ne'l) *f* pim-pernel, salad-burnet.

pin (pā) *m* pine-tree; **pomme** *f* de ~ fir-cone.

pinacle (pinā'kl) *m* pinnacle.

pinasse ↓ (pinā's) *f* pinnacle.

pinçard (pāpā'r) *m*, also **cheval** *m* ~ horse wearing the shoes at the toe.

pince (pāp) *f* pinching; gripe, hold; tongs *pl.*; claw of a lobster; toe of a horse; ~s *pl.* pincers *pl.*, fore-teeth *pl.* of the graminivora.

pinçé, ~e (pāpɛ') 1. *a.* affected. 2. *s/m* affected manners *pl.*

pinceau (pāpɔ') *m* pencil, brush.

pinceauter (pāpɔ'tɛ') ①a to mend with a brush.

pinçée (pāpɛ') *f* pinch.

pince-maille *F* (pābmā'y) *m* pinchpenny, niggard.

pince-nez (pāpnɛ') *m* spring-eye-glasses *pl.*, folder.

pincer (pāpɛ') ①k to pinch; to press; to hold fast; to nip off;

to catch, to lay hold on, to seize; ♪ ~ **de la guitare** to play the guitar. [dry joker, fawner.]

pince-sans-rire *F* (pāpāpā'r) *m*

pinçette (pāpɛ't) *f* pincers *pl.*; ~s *pl.* tongs *pl.* for the fire.

pinçon (pāpɔ') *m* pinch(-mark).

pinçoter (pāpɔ'tɛ') ①a to pinch slightly.

pinçure (pāpū'r) *f* pinching; crease in a woollen stuff.

pindariser (pādarizɛ') ①a to write, to talk bombast, to speak affectedly.

pinède (pinɛ'd) *f* pine-barren.

pingouin (pāgwā') *m* orn. pen-guin, auk. [gard.]

pingre *F* (pāgr) *m* miser, nig-

pinier ♀ (pinɛ') *m* stone-pine.

pinlière (pinɛ'r) *f* pine-plantation.

pinne (pīn) *f* fin of a fish.

pinnilfère (pīnɪfɛ'r) finny; ~s *m/pl.* fin-fishes *pl.*

pinnule (pīnū'l) *f* pinnule (a small fin); sight-vane of an instrument.

pinson (pāpɔ') *m* orn. finch, chaf-finch. [Guinea-fowl.]

pintade (pā'tā'd) *f* orn. pintado,]

pinte (pāt) *f* pint (old measure for wine, nearly equal to a litre).

pioche (pyōsh) *f* pick-axe, mat-tock.

plocher (pyōshɛ') ①a to dig; *F fig.* to work hard, to study hard.

plocheur (ˌshō'r) *m* digger; *F fig.* hard-working student.

plon (pyɔ) *m* pawn (at chess); man (at draughts); usher in a college.

pionnier (pyɔnyɛ') *m* X pioneer; digger for hidden treasures.

ploupiou *F* (pyupyu') *m* foot-soldier. [pipe, wine-cask.]

pipe (pip) *f* pipe, tobacco-pipe;]

pipeau (pipɔ') *m* pipe, reed-pipe; bird-call; ~x *pl.* lime-twigs *pl.*

pipée (pipɛ') *f* bird-catching; **prendre des oiseaux à la ~** to catch birds with a bird-call.

pipelet *m*, **te** *f* *F* (piplə', ~lə't) door-keeper, porter.

piper (pipɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n*. to pule (as a chicken). 2. *v/a*. to catch birds by a bird-call; to cheat, to lure, to deceive: ~ **des cartes** to prepare cards.

pipeur (pipø'r) *m* cheat, trickster (at play). [young birds.]

pipier (pipɛ') ① *a* to pule (as)

pipoir (pipwə'r) *m* *ch*. bird-call.

piquant, ~**ø** (pikə', ~kə't) 1. *a*. pungent, pointy; prickling, piquant. 2. *s/m* prickly; quill of a porcupine.

pique (pik) 1. *f* pike, lance; (brouillerie) pique, grudge. 2. *m* spade (at cards).

piqué (pikɛ') *m* quilting, quilting-stitch. [sponger, parasite.]

pique-assiette *F* (pikaʒɛ't) *m*

plaque-épingles (~pə'gl) *m* pin-cushion.

pique-fourchette *F* (~fʊrshɛ't) *m* sponger, hanger-on.

pique-nique (~ni'k) *m* picnic.

piquer (pikɛ') ① *m* to prick, to puncture; to stitch; to be pricking to the tongue; *fig.* to sting, to irritate; to excite, to stimulate; to interest; **piqué des vers** worm-eaten; ~ **des deux** to spur a horse on both sides; **se ~ de qc.** to take a pride in s.th.

piquet (pikɛ') *m* picket; pointed stake; ✕ detachment; piquet (card-game). [with spots.]

pliquer (piktɛ') ① *c* to mark

piqueton (piktɔ') *m* sour wine.

piquette (pikɛ't) *f* bad wine, sour wine.

piqueu/r (pikø'r) 1. *m* huntsman, whipper-in; (domestique) outrider, servant, groom;

overseer; surveyor of the roads. 2. ~**r** *m*, ~**se** *f* (~kø'z) stitcher. [stitching, quilting.]

piqûre (pikū'r) *f* prick, puncture; **pirate** (pirə't) *m* pirate, free-booter. [commit piracy.]

pirater (pirə'tɛ') ① *a* to pirate, to

pire (pi'r) worse; **le ~** the worst.

piriforme (pirifɔ'r) pear-shaped. [pirouette.]

pirouette (pirwɛ't) *f* whirligig;

pirouetter (pirwɛ'tɛ') ① *a* to pirouette (to turn round upon one foot); *fig.* to shuffle.

pis¹ (pi) worse; **au ~** at the worst; **le ~ aller de q.** the last resource of s.o.; **de mal en ~** worse and worse, from bad to worse.

pis² (~) *m* teat, udder.

pisciculteur (piʒikultø'r) *m* pisciculturist.

pisciculture (~ti'r) *f* pisciculture, fish-culture.

piscine (piʒi'n) *f* piscina, fish-pond; bathing-place.

pisé (piʒɛ') *m* clay; **mur** *m* ~ clay-wall. [between moulds.]

piser (~) ① *a* to ram clay in

pissat (piʒə') *m* urine, piss.

pissenlit (piʒli') *m* piss-a-bed; ☐ dandelion.

pisser (piʒɛ') ① *a* to piss.

pisseeu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* (piʒø'r, ~βø'z) pisser.

pissoir (piʒwə'r) *m* public urinal.

pistache ☐ (piʒtə'sh) *f* pistachio, pistachio-nut. [pistachio-tree.]

pistachier ☐ (piʒtəshɛ') *m*

piste (piʒi) *f* track, trace; carriage-way; race-ground.

pistil ☐ (piʒti'l) *m* pistil (female organ in plants). [gold coin.]

pistole (piʒto'l) *f* pistole (Spanish)

pistolet (piʒtole') *m* pistol.

piston (piʒtɔ') *m* piston; sucker of a pump; nipple; **fusil** *m* ~ percussion-gun.

pitance (pitā'β) *f* pittance, allowance of food. [wretched.]

piteu/x, ~**se** (pitō', ~tō'z) pitiful, pitiable.

pitie (pitē') *f* pity, compassion.

piton (pitg') *m* screw-ring; peak of a mountain.

pitoyable (pitwāyā'bl) pitiful, compassionate; (mauvais) contemptible, paltry.

pitre (pitR) *m* juggler's aid; Jack-pudding. [ade.]

pitrie (pitR'ri') *f* harlequin.

pittoresque (pitōRē'βk) picturesque. [phlegm.]

pituite (pit'it) *f* méd. pituite.

pivert (pivē'R) *m* orn. woodpecker.

pivoine (pivwā'n) 1. *f* & peony. 2. *m* orn. bull-finch.

pivot (pivō') *m* pivot, spindle; fig. main hinge. [a pivot.]

pivoter (pivōtē') ① *a* to turn on

placage (plākā'g) *m* veneering of wood; plating of metals; fig. patchwork.

placard (lākā'R) *m* placard; libel; cupboard in a wall; door-dressings *pl*.

placarder (plākārdē') ① *a* to placard, to post up.

place (plāβ) *f* place; square in a town; room, space; office, condition; town; fortress.

placement (plāβmā'g) *m* placing; investment of money; sale, selling of goods.

placenta (plāβā'tā') *m* méd. placenta, after-birth.

placer (plāβē') ① *k* to place, to put in a place; to dispose of, to sell goods; to procure a situation; to put out, to lend; to put at interest.

placet (plāβē') *m* petition.

placeu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* (plāβā'R, ~βā'z) placer, person that places servants.

placide (plāβi'd) placid, calm.

placidité (plāβiditē') *f* placidity, calmness.

placier (plāβyē') *m* (also commis) agent; town-traveller.

plafond (plāfō'g) *m* ceiling; P skull. [a ceiling.]

plafonner (plāfōnē') ① *a* to make

plage (plāg) *f* coast, sea-shore; poét. region.

plagiaire (plāgyā'R) *m* plagiarist, plagiarist.

plaidable (plēdā'bl) pleadable.

plaider (plēdē') ① *b* 1. *v/n*. to be at law, to plead. 2. *v/a*. to plead, to litigate, to argue.

plaideu *r m*, ~**se** *f* (plēdā'R, ~dā'z) litigant, suitor.

plaidoirie (plēdwāri') *f* pleading; speech of a counsel; discourse. [sel's speech.]

plaidoyer (plēdwāyē') *m* coun-

pale (plē) *f* wound; fig. plague.

plaignant, ~**e** (plēnyā', ~nyā't) complainant, plaintiff.

plain, ~**e** † (plā, plēn) 1. *a*. plain, flat. 2. *s/m* main-warp of a cloth.

plain-chant (plāshā'g) *m* plain-chant.

plaindre (plādr) ④ *b* to pity, to compassionate; (regretter) to complain; to grudge; **se** ~ to lament, to complain; to bemoan oneself.

plaine (plēn) *f* plain, level ground; ~ **d'eau** mirror of the water.

plain-pied (plāpyē'): **de** ~ on the same floor; without the least difficulty.

plainte (plāt) *f* complaint; (gémissement) groaning.

plaintif, ~**ve** (plāti'f, ~ti'v) plaintive, mournful.

plaire (plēr) ④ *aa* to please; **s'il vous plaît** if you please;

plaît-il? what do you say?

plais (plē) *v*. **plaire** (④ *aa*).

plaisance (plēzā'β) *f* 1. pleasure. 2. Placentia.

plaisant, ~e (plɛzɑ̃', ~zɑ̃'t) 1. *a.* pleasant, diverting. 2. *s/m* jester, joker.

plaisanter (plɛzɑ̃tɛ') ①*a* 1. *v/n.* to jest, to joke. 2. *v/a.* ~ *q.* to jest with s.o., to banter s.o.

plaisanterie (~zɑ̃tʁi') *f* pleasantry, joking.

plaisir (plɛzɪ'r) *m* pleasure; joy, delight; (faveur) favour, kindness; wafer (a kind of pastry); à ~ at one's ease, well-to-do.

plan, ~e (plɑ̃, plɑ̃) 1. *a.* plain, even. 2. *s/m* plane; ground-plan; (dessein) project; ~ *d'une ville* map of a town.

planche (plɑ̃ʃ) *f* plank, board; bed of a garden; plate, copper-plate of an engraving; copper-engraving; **faire la** ~ to swim on one's back; ~s *pl.* boards *pl.*, stage.

planchéier or **plancheyer** (plɑ̃ʃɛyɛ', ~ɛyɛ') ①*a* (①*i*) to plank, to floor with planks.

plancher (plɑ̃ʃɛ') *m* floor; (plafond) ceiling.

planchette (plɑ̃ʃɛ't) *f* little board; (stay-)busk.

plancheyer *v.* **planchéier**.

plançon ♀ (plɑ̃ʃɑ̃') *m* sapling, shoot. [drawing-knife.]

plane (plɑ̃) *f* turning-chisel.

planer (plɑ̃nɛ') ①*a* 1. *v/a.* to plane, to make smooth. 2. *v/n.* to hover, to soar.

planétaire (plɑ̃nɛtɛ'r) 1. *a.* planetary (pertaining to the planets). 2. *s/m* planetarium, orrery.

planète (plɑ̃nɛ't) *f* planet.

planeur (plɑ̃nø'r) *m* planisher, polisher. [planimetry.]

planimétrie (plɑ̃nɛmɛtʁi') *f*

planisphère (plɑ̃nɛʃfɛ'r) *m* planisphere.

planquer *P* (plɑ̃kɛ') ①*m* to hide; to lock up; to pawn, to pledge.

plant (plɑ̃) *m* sapling, twig;

jeune ~ plantation of young trees. [plantation of tobacco, &c.]

plantage (plɑ̃tɑ̃ʃ) *m* planting;

plantain ♀ (plɑ̃tɑ̃') *m* plantain.

plantation (plɑ̃tɑ̃ʃyɑ̃') *f* plantation; planting. [foot.]

plante (plɑ̃t) *f* plant; sole of the **planter** (plɑ̃tɛ') ①*a* to plant; to settle, to place; ~ *là q., qc.* to give s.o. the slip, to give s.th. up. [cultivator.]

planteur (plɑ̃tø'r) *m* planter,

plantigrade (plɑ̃tɪgʁɑ̃'d) 1. *a.* plantigrade. 2. ~s *m/pl.* plantigrades *pl.* (carnivorous mammals). [orderly duty.]

planton x (plɑ̃tɑ̃') *m* orderly;

plantureux x, ~se (plɑ̃tjʁø', ~Rø'z) plentiful, copious.

plaque (plɑ̃k) *f* plate of metal, slab; star of the Legion of Honour; ~ **tournante** ⚙ turn-plate.

plaqué (plɑ̃kɛ') *m* plated metal.

plaquer (˘) ①*m* to plate, to lay on; to veneer; ~ *qc. au nez de q.* to cast s.th. in s.o.'s teeth, to reproach s.o. with s.th.

plaque (plɑ̃kɛ't) *f* thin book; small coin. [veneerer.]

plaqueur (plɑ̃kø'r) *m* plater,

plastique (plɑ̃ʃtɪ'k) plastic; **art** *m* ~ plastic art.

plastron (plɑ̃ʃtʁɑ̃') *m* breast-plate of a cuirass; plastron in fencing; laughing-stock.

plastronner (plɑ̃ʃtʁɑ̃nɛ') ①*a* 1. *v/a.* to put a plastron on; *fig.* to protect. 2. *v/n.* to exercise oneself in fencing.

plat, ~e (plɑ̃, plɑ̃t) 1. *a.* flat, level; *fig.* dull, tasteless, insipid. 2. *s/m* flat, flat part; (mets) dish; ⚔ mess; ~s *pl. de balance* scales *pl.* of a balance.

platane ♀ (plɑ̃tɑ̃'n) *m* plane-tree, platane.

plat-bord ⚓ (plɑ̃bø'r) *m* gunnel, gunwale.

plateau (pləto') *m* flat thing; plateau, tea-board; table-land, plateau; disk; scale, basin of a balance.

plate-bande (plətbə'd) *f* plat-band; lintel of a door or window; border of flowers in a garden; iron-strap.

plate-forme (ləfo'rm) *f* platform; flat roof; terrace; *pol.* platform (election-programme).

platine (plati'n) 1. *f* lock of fire-arms; ~ **de serrure** lock-plate. 2. *m* platinum (metal).

platitude (pləti'tü'd) *f* flatness, dullness.

plâtrage (plətrə'ʒ) *m* plaster-work; manuring with gypsum; *fig.* flimsy, unsolid work.

plâtras (plətrə') *m* rubbish; old plaster; bungling work.

plâtre (plətrə) *m* plaster; gypsum; plaster-cast; plaster figure; white paint; **battre comme ~** to beat soundly.

plâtrer (plətrə') ① *a* to plaster; to manure with plaster; *fig.* to patch up; to palliate.

plâtreux, ~ **se** (plətrə', ~trə's) chalky.

plâtrier (plətri[y]ə') *m* plasterer.

plâtrière (~[y]ə'r) *f* plaster-quarry.

plausible (pləzī'bl) plausible.

plèbe (plēb) *f* mob.

plébéien *m*, ~ **ne** *f* (plēbɛjɛ' ~jɛ'n) *a.* and *s.* plebeian.

plein, ~ **e** (plɛ, plɛn) 1. *a.* full, filled; with young (of animals); satisfied; (complet) thorough; (entier) whole, entire; **en ~** fully, completely; **en ~ jour** in broad daylight; **en ~ hiver** in the middle of winter. 2. *s/m* full space, plenum.

plein(-)air (plɛnɛ'r) *m* plein-air painting; picture painted in the open air.

plein(-)airiste (plɛnɛrɛ'ʁt) *m* plein-air painter.

plénipotentiaire (plɛnipɔtɛ'ɛjɛ'r) *a.* and *s/m* plenipotentiary.

plénitude (~ti'tü'd) *f* plenitude, fulness. [ness of blood.]

pléthore (plɛtɔ'r) *f* plethora (ful-)

pléthorique (plɛtɔ'ri'k) plethoric (overcharged with fluids).

pleur (plɔ'r) *m* weeping; lamentation; ~ **s** *pl.* tears *pl.*

pleurard *m*, ~ **e** *f* (plɔ'rɛ'r, ~rɛ'rɔ'd) whimperer, blubberer; pining child.

pleurer (plɔ'rɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to weep, to cry, to shed tears, to water (of the eyes). 2. *v/a.* to weep, to mourn (for).

pleurerie (plɔ'rɛ'ri') *f* weeping, lamentation.

pleurésie (plɔ'rɛ'zi') *f* pleurisy (inflammation of the pleura).

pleureux/r, ~ **se** ① (~rɔ's, ~rɔ's) weeping; **saule** *m* ~ **r** weeping-willow.

pleureuse ② (plɔ'rɔ's) female mourner; ~ **s** *pl.* mourning-bands *pl.* [whimper, to whine.]

pleurnicher *F* (plɔ'rniʃɛ') ① *a* to

pleurnicherie *F* (plɔ'rniʃɛ'ri') *f* whimpering.

pleurnicheux/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* *F* (plɔ'rniʃɛ'r, ~ʃɛ's) whimperer, sniveller.

pleut (plɔ) *v.* **pleuvoir** (③e).

pleutre *P* (plɔ'tr) *m* coward, contemptible fellow.

pleuvoir (plɔ'vwɛ'r) ③ *e* to rain.

plèvre (plɛvr) *f* anat. pleura.

pleyon (plɛjɔ') *m* osier-tie.

pli (pli) *m* fold, plait; envelop of a letter; direction, turn; bend of the arm, &c.; **sous ce ~** herein inclosed; ~ **s** *pl.* folds *pl.* of the heart. [ible.]

pliable (pli[y]ɛ'bl) pliable, flex-)

pliant, ~ **e** (pli[y]ɛ', ~ɛ't) pliant, supple; (**siège**) ~ folding-stool.

plie (plī) *f* *icht.* plaise.

plier (plij[ɣ]ɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to fold, to fold up; (*fléchir*) to bend; (*assujettir*) to submit, to bring under. 2. *v/n.* to bend, to yield.

pleu/r *m*, **se** *f* (plij[ɣ]ɛ'r, ~ɛ'z) folder

plinthe (plāt) *f* *arch.* plinth; skirting.

plioir (pljvwɔ'r) *m* folding-knife.

plique (plik) *f*: ~ (**polonaise**) elf-lock (a disease of the hair).

plissement (pljɔmɔ') *m* plaiting, folding.

plisser (pljɛɛ') ① *a* to plait, to frill.

plissure (pljɛɛ'r) *f* plaiting.

pliure (plij[ɣ]ij'r) *f* folding.

plomb (plɔ)m lead; gutter; leaden seal for goods; plumb-line;

mine *f* **de** ~ lead-mine: **les** ~ *s pl. de Venise* the leads of Venice; **à** ~ perpendicularly.

plombage (plɔbɔ'ɔ) *m* plumber's work; stopping of the teeth.

plombagine (plɔbɔɔji'n) *f* plumbago, black-lead.

plombé, ~ **e** (plɔbɛ') leaded, leady.

plomber (~) ① *a* to lead, to fit with lead; to seal with lead; to plumb (to adjust by a plumb-line); to stop a tooth; to beat ground.

plomberie (plɔb'rji') *f* plumbery, lead-works *pl.*; works *pl.* in lead.

plombier (plɔbyɛ') *m* plumber.

plombifère (plɔbifɛ'r) plumbiferous.

plongeant, ~ **e** (plɔɔɔɔ', ~ɔɔ't) plunging, immersing; downward.

plongée (plɔɔɛ') *f* X glaciis, slope; depth of the sea.

plongeon (plɔɔɔ') *m* *orn.* diver, plungeon; **faire le** ~ to dive; *fig.* to steal away, to flinch.

plonger (plɔɔɛ') ① 1. *v/a.* to plunge, to immerse. 2. *v/n.* to

dive, to take a downward direction.

plongeur (plɔɔɔ'r) *m* plunger, diver; ~ *s pl. orn.* plungeons *pl.*

ployable (plwɔɔɔ'bl) pliable, flexible. [bending, bowing.]

ployant, ~ **e** (plwɔɔɔ', ~ɔɔ't) [

ployer (plwɔɔɛ') ① *h* to fold, to bend. [**plaire** (4 aa.)]

plu (plj) *v.* **pleuvoir** (3 e) and

pluche (pljɔɔh) *f* shag, plush.

pluie (pljɔi) *f* rain; **temps** *m* **de** ~ rainy weather.

plumage (pljɔmɔ'ɔ) *m* feathers *pl.*, plumage. [broom.]

plumail (pljɔmɔ'y) *m* feather-

plumasseau (pljɔmɔɔɔ') *m* feather-broom, duster. [trade.]

plumasserie (~mɔɔɔri') *f* feather-

plumassier *m*, ~ **ère** *f* (pljɔmɔɔɔɛ', ~ɔɔ'r) feather-dresser; feather-merchant.

plume (pljɔm) *f* feather-broom; pen, quill; feather-bed.

plumée (pljɔmɛ') *f* penful of ink; quantity of feathers plucked from a bird.

plumer (~) ① *a* to pluck, to plume; *fig.* ~ **q.** to fleece s.o.

plumet (pljɔmɛ') *m* plume of feathers. [ing (embroidery).]

plumetis (pljɔmti') *m* tambour-

plumeu/x, ~ **se** (pljɔmɔ', ~mɔ'z) plumous, feathery.

plumi... (pljɔmi) in *comp.* plume..., feather...

plumier (pljɔmyɛ') *m* pen-box.

plumitif (pljɔmɔti'f, ~ti'v) *m* minute-book of a judge; penman, quill-driver.

plumule (pljɔmɔ'l) *f* plumule.

plupart (pljɔpɔ'r) *f* most part;

la ~ **des hommes** most men;

la ~ **des choses** most things.

pluralité (pljɔɔɔɔti'tɛ') *f* plurality.

pluriel (pljɔryɛ'l) *m* *gr.* plural, plural number.

plus¹ (plj) *v.* **plaire** (4 aa.).

plus² (˘) more; above, besides;
le ˘ the most, the utmost;
 ˘ **grand** greater; **le** ˘ **grand** the
 greatest; **ne** ˘ no more; **ni** ˘
ni moins neither more nor
 less; **non** ˘ neither; **tout au** ˘
 at most.

plusieurs (plüzyö'ʀ) *m/pl.* and
f/pl. several.

plus-que-parfait (plüßk'pɑʀfɛ')
m gr. pluperfect (tense).

plus-value (plüvɑliü') *f* increase
 in value.

plut (plü) *v.* **pleuvoir** (③e) and
plaire (④aa). [cracy.]

plutocratie (plütökrɑßi') *f* pluto-

plutôt (plütö') rather, sooner.

pluvial, ˘e (plüvyɑ'l) *pluvial*, of
 rain.

pluvier (plüvyɛ') *m orn.* plover.

pluvieux, ˘se (plüvyö', ˘yö'z)
 rainy, showery.

pluviner (plüvinɛ') ①a to drizzle.

pluviomètre (plüvyomɛ'tʀ) *m*
 pluviometer, rain-gauge.

pneu F (pnö) *m* = **pneumatique** 2.

pneumatique (pnömatik) 1. *a.*
machine *f* ˘ air-pump. 2. *s/m*
 pneumatics *pl.* (at a cycle, autocar,
 &c.).

pneumonie (pnömoni') *f path.*
 pneumonia (inflammation of the
 lungs). [sketch.]

pochade (pöshɑ'd) *f peint.* rough

pochard *m*, ˘e *f* (pöshɑ'ʀ, ˘
 shɑ'ʀd) 1. *a.* drunk, tipsy. 2. *s.*
 drunkard, tippler.

poche (pösh) *f* pocket; pucker
 in a coat; soup-ladle; sack of
 corn; **acheter chat en** ˘ to buy
 a pig in a poke.

pocher (pöshɛ') ①a to poach eggs;
 to make the eye of a letter; to
 sketch roughly; ˘ **l'œil à q.** to
 give s.o. a black eye.

pochette (pöshɛ't) *f* small pocket;
 ♪ kit, pocket-violin.

pochon (pöshö') *m* ink-blot; cuff.

podagre (pöðɑ'gr) 1. *a.* gouty,
 podagrical. 2. *s/f* gout.

poêle (pwɑl) 1. *m* stove; room
 with a stove; pall at funerals;
 canopy at Roman catholic mar-
 riages. 2. *f* frying-pan.

poêlée (pwɑlɛ') *f* panful.

poêle-fourneau (pwɑlfurnö') *m*
 cooking-stove. [pan.]

poêlelette (pwɑlɛ't) *f* small frying-

poêlier (pwɑlyɛ') *m* stove-maker.

poêlon (pwɑlɔ') *m* earthen sauce-
 pan.

poème (pöɛ'm) *m* poem.

poésie (pöɛzi') *f* poetry.

poète (pöɛ't) *m* poet, poetess.

poétereau (pöɛtʀö') *m* poetaster,
 wretched poet.

poétique (pöɛti'k) *poetical.*

poids (pwɑ) *m* weight; heaviness,
 gravity; *fig.* importance.

poignant, ˘e (pwɑnyɑ', ˘yɑ't)
 poignant, sharp, keen; bitter.

poignard (pwɑnyɑ'ʀ) *m* poniard,
 dagger.

poignarder (pwɑnyɑʀdɛ') ①a to
 poniard, to stab with a dagger.

poigne F (pwɑny) *f* grip, force
 of the wrist.

poignée (pwɑnyɛ') *f* handful;
 (manche) handle; hilt of a sword.

poignet (pwɑnyɛ') *m* wrist;
 wrist-band, cuff of a gown.

poil (pwɑl) *m* hair (of animals and
 of the body of persons); beard.

poilu, ˘e (pwɑliü') *hairy.*

poinçon (pwɑßö') *m* punch,
 puncheon; chisel, graver;
 stamp of coins.

poinçonner (pwɑßönnɛ') ①a to
 stamp, to punch.

poindre (pwɑ'dʀ) ④b 1. *v/a.* to
 sting, to prick. 2. *v/n.* to come
 up, to appear; to dawn (of
 daylight).

poing (pwɑ) *m* fist.

point (pwɑ) 1. *m* point; stitch
 made with a needle; point-lace:

mark at schools; point at game; ~ **et virgule** semicolon; **mauvais** ~ blame; **à un tel** ~ to such a degree; **sur ce** ~ in this respect; ~ **du jour** break of day; **à** ~ just in time; **mettre à** ~ to put in order; **en tout** ~ in every respect, entirely; ~ **de vue** point of view, prospect. 2. *adv.* not; not at all; (before a noun) no, not any; **ne ...** ~ not; **je ne mange** ~ I do not eat; ~ **du tout** not at all.

pointe (pwǣt) *f* point, sharp end; sting; pungency, sharpness; pun, witticism; *typ.* bodkin; **en** ~ in a point, tapering; **être en** ~ **de vin** to have a drop; ~ **du jour** break or dawn of day; **F faire une** ~ to turn aside.

pointeau ⊕ (pwǣtø) *m* prick-punch.

pointer (pwǣtø) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to prick; to stab, to kill; to point, to dot; to point a book. 2. *v/n.* to rear (of horses). [*axe.*]

pointerolle (pwǣtøʁø) *f* pick-

pointeur (pwǣtøʁ) *m* pointer, marker; ✕ artillery-man, gunner. [*ling matter.*]

pointille (pwǣtjy) *f* trifle, trif-

pointiller (pwǣtjyç) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to dot; to tease, to annoy. 2. *v/n.* to cavil (at).

pointillerie (pwǣtjyʁi) *f* bickering. [*yǝ'z*] punctilious.

pointilleux, ~ **se** (pwǣtjyø', ~)

pointu, ~ **e** (pwǣtjy) pointed; *fig.* subtle; shrill (of the voice); **esprit** *m* ~ quibbler.

pointure (pwǣtjyʁ) *f* prick, sting; *typ.* point. [*powder-flask.*]

poire (pwār) *f* pear; ~ **à poudre**

poiré (pwārø) *m* perry, cider made of pears.

poireau (pwārø) *m* leek; *vét.* wart. [*rouge* beet-root.]

poirée ♀ (pwārø) *f* white beet;

poirier (pwārøʁ) *m* pear-tree.

pois (pwa) *m* pea. [*venom*]

poison (pwǣzø) *m* poison,

poissard, ~ **e**¹ (pwǣβǣʁ, ~βǣʁd) vulgar, low. [*woman.*]

poissarde² (~βǣʁd) *f* fish-

poisser (pwǣβøç) ① *a* to pitch; to make sticky.

poisseu/x, ~ **se** (pwǣβøʃ', ~βøʃ'z) pitchy; sticky.

poisson (pwǣβø) *m* fish.

poissonnaille (pwǣβønǣ'y) *f* small fishes *pl.*, fry.

poissonnerie (pwǣβønʁi) *f* fish-market.

poissonneu/x, ~ **se** (pwǣβønø', ~nøʃ'z) abounding in fish.

poissonni/er *m*, ~ **ère** *f* (~nyøç', ~nyøç'ʁ) 1. *s.* fishmonger. 2. ~ **ère** *f* fish-kettle.

poitevin, ~ **e** (pwǣtvǣ', ~vǣ'n) of Poitiers or Poitou.

poitrail (pwǣtrǣ'y) *m* chest, breast of a horse; breast-harness; breast-summer.

poitrinaire (~trjñǣʁ) consumptive, phthisical.

poitrine (~trjñ) *f* chest, breast.

poivrade (pwǣvrǣ'd) *f* pepper and vinegar sauce.

poivre (pwǣvr) *m* pepper.

poivrer (pwǣvrøç) ① *a* to pepper.

poivrier (pwǣvrj[y]ç) *m* pepper-plant; pepper-box.

poivrière (~[y]ǣʁ) *f* spice-box; pepper-box; pepper-plantation; ✕ sentry-box.

polvrot (pwǣvrø) *m* tippler.

poix (pwa) *f* pitch.

polaire (polǣʁ) polar.

pôle (pø) *m* pole.

poli, ~ **e** (polj) polished, smooth, bright; (policé) refined; (civil) polite, courteous.

police (polj'ø) *f* police of a country or a town; policy of insurance.

policer (poljβøç) ① *k* to polish, to civilize.

policier (poliʃye') *m* police-agent.

polir (poli'r) ② *a* to polish; *fig.* to civilize, to improve.

polisser (poliʃsɛ'r) *m* polisher (person).

polissoir (poliʃswɑ'r) *m* polisher (instrument), polishing-tool.

polissoire (˘) *f* shining-brush.

polisson *m*, **ne** *f* (poliʃɔ', ˘ɔ'n)

1. *a.* mischievous, idle; dirty.

2. *s.* mischievous child; licentious fellow; scape-grace; girl who runs about the streets.

polissonner (˘ɔnɛ') ① *a* to wander about the streets; to play the blackguard.

polissonnerie (˘ɔnnɛri') *f* black-guardism; mischievous trick.

politesse (politɛ's) *f* politeness.

politicien (politiʃyɛ') *m* dabbler in politics, politicaster, would-be statesman.

politique (politi'k) 1. *a.* political; (fin) politic, cunning. 2. *s/m* politician, statesman. 3. *s/f* politics *pl.*, policy.

politiquer *F* (politi'kɛ') ① *m* to talk politics.

polka (pɔl'ka') *f* polka.

polker (pɔl'kɛ') ① *a* to dance the polka. [kɔ'z] polka-dancer.

polkeu/r *m*, **se** *f* (pɔl'kɔ'r, ˘)

pollen ʔ (pɔlɛ'n) *m* pollen.

polluer (pɔl'ɥɛ') ① *n* to pollute, to profane.

pollution (pɔl'ɥyɔ') *f* pollution, profanation; ~ **involontaire** pollution.

Pologne (polɔ'ny) *f*: **la** ~ Poland.

polonais *m*, **se** *f* (polɔnɛ', ˘nɛ'z)

1. *a.* Polish (pertaining to Poland).

2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *e* *f*) Pole, Polander (inhabitant of Poland). 3. **se** *f* polonaise (dance).

poltron *m*, **ne** *f* (pɔltrɔ', ˘trɔ'n)

1. *a.* cowardly, chicken-hearted. 2. *s.* coward, poltroon.

poltronnerie (pɔltrɔnnɛri') *f* cowardice, poltroonery.

poly... (poli...) *in comp.* many...; 1. *i.* **polygamie** *f* polygamy.

polygone (poligo'n) 1. *a.* polygonal (having many angles). 2. *s/m* polygon; ✕ ordnance-yard.

polygraphe (˘grɔ'f) *m* polygraph, copying-machine. [pous.]

polypeu *x*, **se** (˘pɛ', ˘pɛ'z) *poly*

polytechnique (˘tɛkni'k) polytechnic. [Pomerania.]

Poméranie (pɔmɛranɛi') *la* ~

pomiculteur (pɔmik'ültɔ'r) *m* fruit-grower.

pomiculture (˘tɥ'r) *f* fruit-culture.

pommade (pɔmɔ'd) *f* pomatum.

pommader (pɔmɔdɛ') ① *a* to pomatum. [quality of apples.]

pommaille (pɔmɔ'y) *f* inferior

pomme (pɔm) *f* apple; head of a walking-stick; ~ **de terre** potato.

pommé, **se** (pɔmɛ') hearted (as cabbage), cabbaged; *fig.* complete, out-and-out; **fou** *m* ~ downright fool.

pommeau (pɔmɔ') *m* pommel of saddles, swords.

pommelé, **se** (pɔmlɛ') dappled; **ciel** *m* ~ dappled sky (covered with fleecy small clouds); **cheval** *m* **gris** ~ dapple-grey horse.

pommelle (pɔmɛ'l) *f* grate of a drain-pipe.

pommer (pɔmɛ') ① *a* to heart, to grow to a round head (of cabbage). [of apple-trees.]

pommerale (pɔmrɛ') *f* orchard

pommette (pɔmɛ't) *f* pommel, knob; *anat.* cheek-bone.

pommier (pɔmyɛ') *m* apple-tree.

pomologie (pɔmɔlɔ'ʒi') *f* treaty on fruits; science of fruits.

pompe (pɔp) *f* splendour, pomp; pump; ~ **à incendie** fire-engine.

pomper (pɔpɛ') ①a to pump, to suck up. [pump-making.]
pomperie (pɔpʁi') *f* pump-work; }
pompeu/x, ~se (pɔpø', ~pø'z) }
 pompous, splendid.
pompier (pɔpyɛ') *m* fire-man.
pompon (pɔpɔ') *m* top-knot; tuft of a soldier.
ponant (pɔnɑ') *m* west.
ponce (pɔ̃s) *f* pounce (in drawing); **pierre** *f* ~ pumice-stone.
ponceau (pɔ̃so') *m* & red poppy, corn-poppy; crimson-red colour (also *a.*).
poncer (pɔ̃sɛ') ①k to pumice; to pounce a drawing.
ponceu'r *m*, ~se¹ *f* (pɔ̃sø'r, ~sø'z) pouncer. [pumiceous.]
ponceu/x, ~se² (pɔ̃sø', ~sø'z) }
ponche (pɔ̃ʃ) *m* hot punch.
poncif (pɔ̃sɛ'f) *m* pounced drawing; *fig.* trite locution, vulgarity. [ing.]
poncis (pɔ̃si') *m* pounced drawing.
ponction (pɔ̃ksjɔ') *f* *méd.* puncture, tapping.
ponctionner (pɔ̃ksjɔnɛ') ①a *méd.* to puncture, to tap.
punctualité (pɔ̃ktualite') *f* punctuality. [tion.]
punctuation (~sjɔ') *f* punctuation.
punctuel, ~le (pɔ̃ktø'l) *punctual*.
punctuer (pɔ̃ktø') ①a to punctuate, to point.
pondérable (pɔ̃dɛʁabl) *ponderable*, weighable.
pondéral, ~e (~ʁa'l) *ponderal* (relating to weight).
pondéra/teur *m*, ~trice *f* (~ʁɑtø'r, ~ʁi'ʃ) *balancing*, *poising*.
pondérer (~ʁɛ') ①f to balance, to poise.
pondeuse (pɔ̃dø'z) *f*, also *a/f poule* *f* ~ layer, laying hen.
pondre (pɔ̃dʁ) ④a to lay eggs.
poney (pɔ̃nɛ') *m* pony.
ponger (pɔ̃ʒɛ') ①l to absorb water (of leather).

pont (pɔ) *m* bridge; ↓ deck.
ponte (pɔ̃t) 1. *f* laying of eggs; laying-time; laid eggs *pl.* 2. *m* punter (at play).
ponter (pɔ̃tɛ') ①a to punt (*a.* play); ↓ to deck.
pontife (pɔ̃ti'f) *m* pontiff; **souverain** *m* ~ Pope.
pontifical, ~e (pɔ̃tifika'l) *pontifical*, *popish*. [papacy.]
pontificat (~ka') *m* pontificate. }
pontifier (pɔ̃tifje') ①a to pontificate; to celebrate high mass as a prelate. [bridge.]
pont-levis (pɔ̃lɛvi') *m* draw- }
ponton (pɔ̃tɔ') *m* pontoon; ferry-boat. [up on pontoons.]
pontonner (pɔ̃tɔnɛ') 1 a to bring }
pontonnier (pɔ̃tɔnye') *m* toll-gatherer; ✕ pontonier, pontoon-soldier.
popote *F* (pɔpø't) *f* *enf.* poor meal, meagre repast. [mob.]
populace (popyla'ʃ) *f* populace. }
populaci/er, ~ère (popyla'sje', ~byɛ'r) *pertaining to the mob*; low, vulgar. [beian.]
populaire (~le'r) *popular*, *ple-* }
populariser (popylaʁize') ①a to popularize, to make suitable to the common mind.
popularité (~ʁite') *f* popularity.
population (~sjɔ') *f* population.
populeu/x, ~se (popylø', ~lø'z) }
populous. [board.]
poque (pɔk) *m* poker; marking- }
porc (pɔʁ) *m* hog, pig; pork.
porcelaine (pɔʁsɛlɛ'n) *f* porcelain, china-ware; porcelain-shell.
porcelainier (~lenje') *m* workman in a china-manufactory; dealer in china-ware.
porc-épic (pɔʁkɛpi'k) *m* *zo.* porcupine.
porchaison (pɔʁsɛzɔ') *f* wild boar season.
porche (pɔʁʃ) *m* porch, portal

porch/er *m*, **~ère** *f* (pɔʁʃɛ', ~shɛ'r) swineherd.

porcherie (pɔʁʃɛ'ʁi') *f* pig-sty.

pore (pɔʁ) *m* pore.

poreu/x, **~se** (pɔʁø', ~ʁø'z) porous, having pores.

porosité (pɔʁɔzite') *f* porosity, porousness.

porphyre (pɔʁfi'r) *m* *min.* porphyry; porphyry grinding-table in dispensaries.

porphyriser (ˌfiʁizɛ') ① *a* to porphyryze, to grind.

porreau (pɔʁp') *m* = **poireau**.

port (pɔʁ) *m* 1. port, harbour. 2. carrying; burden of a ship; carriage of parcels, goods; postage; (maintien) deportment, air.

portable (pɔʁtā'bl) portable, wearable. [carriage.]

portage (ˌtā'q) *m* conveyance.

portail (pɔʁtā'y) *m* front of a church, front-gate; doorway.

portant, **~e** (ˌtā', ~tā't) 1. *a*. bearing; **bien** ~ in good health. 2. *s/m* hold, grip; sedan-chair bearer.

portati/f, **~ve** (pɔʁtati'f, ~tī'v) portable; **dictionnaire** *m* ~ **f** pocket-dictionary.

porte (pɔʁt) *f* door; gate; **la** ② **Ottomane**, **la Sublime** ② the Ottoman, the Sublime Porte.

porte... (pɔʁt...) in *comp.* bearer, case, holder, stand, frame, handle, &c.; *f. i.* ~ **affiche** *m* sandwich-man; ~ **aiguille** *m* needle-case; ~ **allumettes** *m* match-box; ~ **bonheur** *m* lucky bracelet; ~ **clefs** *m* under-jailor; ♪ **key-board**; ~ **crayon** *m* port-crayon (handle for holding a crayon); pencil-case; ~ **en-ville** *m* plate-basket; ~ **faix** *m* porter, street-porter; ~ **plume** *m* penholder; ~ **voix** *m* speaking-trumpet.

portée (pɔʁtɛ') *f* reach; shot,

range of fire-arms, &c.; (aptitude) capacity, ability; import, extent; brood of animals.

portefeuille (pɔʁtfɛ'y) *m* portfolio; pocket-book; manuscript; functions *pl.* of a minister of state; bill-case.

portemanteau (ˌɪŋtɔ') *m* port-manteau, cloak-bag; row of cloak-pegs.

porter (pɔʁtɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to bear; to carry, to bring, to convey; to wear clothes, ornaments, &c.; (supporter) to sustain, to support; to give a person one's vote; (exciter) to induce, to excite (to); (souffrir) to suffer, to endure; (déclarer) to express, to state; (manifeste) to cause, to bring; ~ **une santé** to drink a health, to toast; **il ne porte jamais d'argent sur lui** he never carries money with him; ~ **la barbe** to wear a beard; ~ **ses regards vers ...** to cast one's eyes upon ...; **être porté pour q., pour qc.** to take a fancy to s.o., to favour s.th.; ~ **son jugement sur une chose** to pass judgment upon a thing; ~ **en compte** ② to put to account. 2. *v/n.* to rest, to lie; (atteindre) to carry, to reach; (frapper) to strike; ~ **sur qc.** to bear upon s.th.; ~ **sur les nerfs** to affect the nerves; **ce vin porte à la tête** this wine gets into the head; **se** ~ to go, to proceed; to be disposed; to be directed; ~ **bien** to be well; **ne pas** ~ **bien** to be unwell; **comment vous portez-vous?** how do you do?

porteur/r *m*, **~se** *f* (pɔʁtø'r, ~tø'z) porter, bearer; near-horse; ~ **d'une lettre de change** holder of a bill.

portlier (pɔʁtyɛ') *m* porter, door-keeper.

portière (pɔʁtyɛʁ) *f* portress; coach-door; (rideau) curtain before a door.

portillon (pɔʁtilyɔ̃) *m* small door.

portion (pɔʁtyɔ̃) *f* portion, share; allowance. [porch.]

portique (pɔʁtik) *m* portico, [picture.]

portoir (pɔʁtwɑʁ) *m* chair for invalids. [picture.]

portrait (pɔʁtʁɛ) *m* portrait.

portraitiste (pɔʁtʁɛtist) *m* portrait-painter.

portugais, *~e* (pɔʁtyɡɛ, ʒɛʁz) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m.*, 2 *e f.*) Portuguese.

posage (pɔʁʒɑ̃) *m* laying down of a heavy thing.

pose (pɔz) *f* laying, laying down; stationing of sentries; posture, attitude; sitting for one's likeness.

posé, *~e* (pɔʁʒɛ) sober, sedate.

poser (z) ① *a.* 1. *v/a.* to set, to put, to place, to lay down. 2. *v/n.* to rest, to lie; to sit for one's portrait; *~ sur qc.* to bear upon s.th.; *se ~* to perch (of birds); to obtain a position; to assume an attitude (of); *se ~ en ...* to set up for ...

poseu/r *m.*, *~se* *f* (pɔʁʒɛʁ, ʒɛʁz) stone-layer; snob, affected person.

positif, *~ve* (pɔʁzitif, ʁtifv) 1. *a.* positive, express; real, certain; affirmative; practical. 2. *s/m* positiveness; reality; *gr.* positive degree.

position (pɔʁzityɔ̃) *f* position, situation.

possédé *m.*, *~e* *f* (pɔʁʒɛdɛ) demoniac, person possessed.

posséder (z) ① *f* to possess, to own, to have the ownership; *fig.* to be master of; *se ~* to be master of oneself.

possesseur (pɔʁʒɛʒɔʁ) *m* possessor, owner.

possession (ʁʒyɔ̃) *f* possession.

posset (pɔʁʒɛ) *m* posset, beer-posset. [bility.]

possibilité (pɔʁʒibilite) *f* possi-

possible (pɔʁʒibl) possible.

post... (pɔʁʒt...) *in comp.* after..., behind...

postal, *~e* (pɔʁʒtɑ̃l) postal, relating to the post-office.

postdiluvien, *~ne* (pɔʁʒtdilüvyɛ, ʁvyɛn) postdiluvian.

poste (pɔʁʒt) 1. *f* post, post-office; mail; *mettre une lettre à la ~* to post a letter; *par la ~* by post; *~ restante* poste restante, to be left at the post; *~ pneumatique* pneumatic despatch; *~s pl. ch.* buck-shot. 2. *m* post, place, employment; guard-house; *~ d'honneur* post of honour. [post.]

poster (pɔʁʒtɛ) ① *a* to station, to

postérieur, *~e* (pɔʁʒtɛʁyɛʁ) 1. *a.* posterior, later. 2. *f s/m* back-side, posterior.

postérité (pɔʁʒtɛʁite) *f* posterity, descendants *pl.*

posthume (ʁtjɛm) posthumous.

postiche (pɔʁʒtish) 1. *a.* super-added; (faux) false; (déplacé) out of place; *✕* doing duty provisionally. 2. *s/m* artificial hair.

postillon (pɔʁʒtilyɔ̃) *m* postilion; *~ (de carosse)* outrider, one who rides one of the fore-horses.

postpositif, *~ve* (pɔʁʒtpɔʁzitif, ʁtifv) *gr.* postpositive.

postuler (pɔʁʒtjɛ) ① *a.* 1. *v/a.* *~ qc.* to apply for s.th. 2. *v/n.* to be concerned as the attorney.

posture (pɔʁʒtjɛʁ) *f* posture, attitude, situation.

pot (pɔ) *m* pot (also measure); jug, jar; *~ de chambre* chamber-pot; *vider les ~s* to drink to excess. [able.]

potable (pɔtaʁbl) potable, drink-

potache F (põtǎ'sh) *m* member of a college; fag.
potage (põtǎ'ǧ) *m* soup, porridge.
potag/er *m*, ~**ère** *f* (põtǎǧe', ~ǧǎ'r) 1. *a.* culinary, kitchen...; **jardin** *m* ~**er** kitchen-garden. 2. *s/m* kitchen-garden; soup-can.
potasse (põtǎ'ß) *f* potash.
potasser F (põtǎße') ① *a* to study persistently, to cram.
pot-au-feu (põtǎfö') 1. *s/m* soup and boiled meat; meat-pot. 2. *a.* philistine, humdrum.
pot-bouillie F (pöbū'y) *f* kitchen; cooking.
pot-de-vin (pöd'vǎ') *m* bribe, gratuity; earnest-money.
poteau (põtǎ') *m* post, stake; ~ **frontière** boundary-post.
poteau-affiches (põtǎqfī'sh) *m* advertising-pillar.
potée (põtǎ') *f* potful; *fig.* ~ **d'enfants** houseful of children.
potelé, ~**e** (põtǎ') *f* fat, fleshy.
potence (põtǎ'ß) *f* potence; (gibbet) gallows *pl.*, gibbet; crutch in the form of a T; traverse-beam.
potentiel, ~**le** (põtǎßyē'l) *poten-*
tial.
poterie (pötri') *f* pottery, earthen-ware; the place where earthen vessels are manufactured; ~ **d'étain** pewter-vessels *pl.* [back-gate.]
poterne ✕ (põtǎ'an) *f* postern; **potiche** (põtǎ'sh) *f* Chinese vase.
potier (pötye') *m* potter; ~ **d'étain** pewterer.
potin (põtǎ') *m* pinchbeck, tom-bac; F idle talk.
potion (pößyǧ') *f* potion, draught.
potiron (põtǎrg') *m* pumpkin.
pot-pourri (ppöurī') *m* hotch-potch (meat); mixture of flowers; ♪ pot-pourri, medley.
pou (pu) *m* louse.
pouacre † (pwāk'r) 1. *a.* lousy,

filthy. 2. *s/m* niggard, nasty fellow.
pouah ! F (pwa) faugh!
poubelle (pübē'l) *f* dust-bin.
pouce (puß) *m* thumb; inch.
poucet (pußǎ') *m* small thumb; **petit** ~ Tom Thumb.
poucettes (pußǎ't) *f/pl.* thumb-screws *pl.* [(kind of thimble).]
poucier (pußyǎ') *m* thumbstall
poudre (pūdr) *f* powder; gun-powder; dust, sand; ~ **pyroxyline** or **pyroxylée** smokeless powder.
poudré, ~**e** (pūdrǎ') *dusty*.
poudrer (.) ① *a* to powder the hair.
poudrerie (pūdrǎri') *f* powder-mill, powder-works *pl.*
poudrerizer (pūdrǎrizǎ') ① *a* to sprinkle with rice-powder.
poudreux, ~**se** (pūdrö', ~drǎ'z) *dusty, powdery*.
poudrier (pūdrī[y]ǎ') *m* gun-powder-maker; sand-box.
poudrière (.) [y]ǎ'r) *f* powder-mill; powder-magazine; powder-horn.
poudroyer (pūdrwǎyǎ') ① *h* to cover with dust; to be dusty (of roads).
pouf (pūf) 1. *int.* plump! bung! **faire** ~ to decamp. 2. *s/m* round sofa; lady's head-dress.
pouffer (puǎ') ① *a.* ~ **de rire** to burst out laughing.
Pouille (pūy): **la** ~ Apulia.
pouiller (puyǎ') ① *a* to louse, to clean from lice; *fig.* to rail (at).
pouilles (pūy) *f/pl.* abusive language. [lousy.]
pouilleu/x, ~**se** (puyö', ~yǎ'z)
poulailler (pūlayǎ') *m* poultry-house; poultry-cart; poulterer; **thé.** the gods *pl.*, upper gallery.
poulain (pūǎ') *m* foal, colt.
poulaine (pūlē'n) *f*: **souliers** *m/pl.* **à la** ~ shoes *pl.* pointed at the toes.

poularde (pulɑʁd) *f* fat pullet.

poule (pul) *f* hen; pool, stake (at play, billiards, &c.); ~ **d'Inde** Turkey-hen; ~ **mouillée** milk-sop, chicken-hearted fellow.

poulet (pulɛʔ) *m* chicken; (billet) love-letter; chicky, darling.

poulette (pulɛʔt) *f* young hen; fig. lass, young girl. [filly.]

pouliche (pulʔsh) *f* female colt.

poulie (pulʔ) *f* pulley; ⚓ block; ~ **mouflé** set of blocks.

poulier (pulyɛʔ) ① *a* to hoist with a pulley. [mares.]

pouliner (pulɛʔ) ① *a* to foal (of)

poulinière (nyɛʔR) *f* (also **ju-ment** *f* ~) breeding mare.

poulpe (pulp) *m zo.* octopus, poulp.

pouls (pu) *m* pulse. [lung.]

poumon (pumɑʔ) *m* lungs *pl.*

poupard (pupɑʁ) *m* baby, brat; (poupée) large doll.

poupe ⚓ (pup) *f* poop, stern.

poupée (pupɛʔ) *f* doll, puppet; poppy-head; milliner's stock.

poupin *m*, ~ **e** *f* (pupɑʔ, ~pi'n) 1. *a.* dashing. 2. *s.* person affectedly smart in dressing.

poupon *m*, ~ **ne** *f* (pupɑʔ, ~pɑ'n) chubby-cheeked child.

pour (pur) 1. *prp.* for; for the sake of; on account of; in order to; relating to; ~ **(ce qui est de) moi** as for my part, as to me; **ce sera ~ demain** it will be for to-morrow; **rendre in-jures ~ injures** to return evil for evil; ~ **le moins** at least; ~ **peu que** however so little.

2. *cj.* ~ **que** ... in order that ...

pourboire (purbwɑʁ) *m* drink-money.

porceau (purɔpɔʔ) *m zo.* hog, pig, swine.

porcelet (purɔɛʔ) *m zo.* young pig; wood-louse.

pour-cent (purɔɑʔ) *m* per cent.

pourcentage (purɔɑtɑʔ) *m* per-centage.

pourchasser (purshɑɛʔ) ① *a* to pursue; to follow eagerly.

pourfendre (purfɑʔdr) ④ *a* to cleave in twain.

pourparler (purparlɛʔ) *m* parley, conference.

pourpier Ț (purpyɛʔ) *m* purslane.

pourpoint (purpwɑʔ) *m vét.* doublet.

pourpre (purpr) 1. *m* purple (stuff); purple-dye; *méd.* purples *pl.*, purple-fever. 2. *f* purple-shell; cardinalate.

pourpré, ~ **e** (purprɛʔ) purple; **fièvre** *f* ~ **e** purple-fever.

pourquoi (purkwɑʔ) why, wherefore.

pourrai (purɛʔ) *v.* **pouvoir** (ɔf).

pourri, ~ **e** (purɛʔ) 1. *a.* rotten; fig. corrupt. 2. *s/m* rotten part; rottenness.

pourrir (purɛʔR) ② *a* 1. *v/a.* to rot, to make putrid. 2. *v/n.* to rot, to grow rotten.

pourriture (purɛʔɛʔR) *f* rot, rottenness.

poursuite (purɛʔɛʔt) *f* pursuit, chase; prosecution; ~ **s** *pl. drt.* proceedings *pl.*

poursuivant (purɛʔɛʔvɑʔ) *m* suitor, wooer; *drt.* plaintiff, prosecutor.

poursuivre (purɛʔɛʔvr) ④ *h* to pursue, to follow after; (obséder) to haunt; (tâcher d'obtenir) to endeavour, to obtain; *drt.* to prosecute, to proceed against; (continuer) to continue. [nevertheless.]

pourtant (purɛʔɑʔ) however,

pourtour (purɛʔɛʔR) *m* circumference, periphery.

pourvoi (purvwɑʔ) *m drt.* appeal for reversal of judgment.

pourvoir (purvwɑʔR) ③ *b* 1. *v/n.* ~ **à qc.** to provide for s.th.; ~

à un emploi to fill an office.
2. *v/a.* ~ **q. de qc.** to provide
s.o. with s.th.; **se ~ en justice**
to sue at law.

pourvoyeu/r *m.*, ~ **se** *f* (pʊrvwɑ-
yøʹR, ~yøʹz) purveyor.

pourvu (pʊrvyʹ): ~ **que** provided
that. [ing.]

poussade (pʊsqʹd) *f* push, push-
[]

pousse (pʊʂ) *f* shoot, young
branch; *vét.* broken wind,
asthma.

pousse-café *F* (pʊʂkafəʹ) *m* glass
of liquor after the dinner.

pousse-caillou *F* (~kɑyʹ) *m* foot-
soldier.

poussée (pʊʂəʹ) *f* pushing;
thrust; press (of business).

pousse-pousse (pʊʂpʊʂ) *m*
sedan-chair on wheels; invalid
wheel-chair.

pousser (pʊʂəʹ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to
push, to thrust; to press
against; to drive forward;
(étendre) to carry on, to extend;
(hâter) to urge; to help on,
to bring or assist forward;
to knock up a horse; to shoot
forth (of plants); ~ **des cris** to
scream out, to utter cries; ~
q. à qc. to induce s.o. to do
s.th. 2. *v/n.* to push; to shoot
up (of plants); to grow (of
hair, nails, &c.); *vét.* to be
broken-winded (of horses, &c.).

poussette (pʊʂɛʹt) *f* push-pin
(childish game); carriage for
children. [dust.]

poussier (pʊʂyɛʹ) *m* charcoal-
[]

poussière (pʊʂyɛʹR) *f* dust;
powder.

poussi/f, ~ **ve** (pʊʂiʹf, ~ʂiʹv)
pursy (of persons); short-breath-
ed (of horses). [chicken.]

poussin (pʊʂɔʹ) *m* chick, young
[]

poussinée (pʊʂiɛʹ) *f* brood of
young chickens; *F* crowd of
children.

poussinière (~nyɛʹR) *f* basket
for chickens.

poutrage (putʁɑʹʒ) *m* timber-
work.

poutraison (putʁɔʹz) *f* frame-
work.

poutre (putʁ) *f* beam, post.

poutrelle (putʁɛʹl) *f* small beam.

pouvoir (pʊvwɑʹR) 1. *v.* ③ *f* to
be able (to); to be possible;
je peux (je puis) I can or may;
Je n'y puis rien I cannot help
it; **se ~** to be possible. 2. *s/m*
power, force; authority.

p.p.c. = **pour prendre congé** to
take leave.

prairie (pʁɛʹʀiʹ) *f* meadow;
prairie, Savannah in the western
states of America.

praline (pʁɑliʹn) *f* burnt almond.

praliner (pʁɑliɛʹ) ① *a* to burn
almonds with sugar.

prame ⚓ (pʁɑm) *f* praam, flat
bottomed vessel.

praticable (pʁɑtikɑʹbl) practi-
cable; performable; passable
(of roads).


praticien (~ʂyɑʹ) *m* practitioner
in law and medicine; medical
practitioner (also *a.* **médecin** ~).

praticulture (~kültʃʹR) *f* culture
of meadows.

pratique (pʁɑtiʹk) 1. *a.* practi-
cal, skilful, experienced. 2. *s/f*
practice; application of rules;
execution; exercise; (habi-
tude) experience; (chaland) cus-
tomer; client of a lawyer;
~ **s pl.** intelligences *pl.*, intri-
gues *pl.*

pratiquer (pʁɑtiʒəʹ) ① *a* to prac-
tise, to exercise; to practise a
profession; ~ **q.** to keep com-
pany with s.o.; (suborner) to
tamper (with), to suborn
witnesses; to open a road.

pré (pʁɛ) *m* meadow, pasture-
ground.

pré... (prē...) in *comp.* before...; f. i. **préachat** *m*  prepayment.

préalable (prēqlā'bl) 1. *a.* previous. 2. *s m* preliminary.

préambule (prēgbü'l) *m* preamble.

préau (prēp') *m* yard of a goal, convent, school; playground.

prébende (prēbā'd) *f* prebend.

précaire (prēkē'R) precarious; depending on the will of another; uncertain, eventual.

précaution (prēkōbyō'g') *f* precaution.

précautionner (prēkōbyōnē) *tr a.* **se** ~ to be cautious.

précautionneu x, **~se** (byōnō', nō'z) *a.* and *s.* cautious (person). [*adv.* before, formerly.]

précédemment (prēḡdamg') [*adv.* before, formerly.]

précédent, **~e** (prēḡdg', ḡt) 1. *a.* preceding, foregoing. 2. *s/m* precedent, example.

précéder (prēḡdē') ① *f* to precede, to go before; to take precedence of. [*command.*]

précepte (prēḡḡpt) *m* precept; [*command.*]

précepteur (prēḡḡptō'R) *m* preceptor, tutor.

préceptoral, **~e** (tōrā'l) preceptorial; magisterial.

préceptorat (tōrā') *m* tutorship.

préchantre (prēshā'tr) *m* precentor in a cathedral.

prêche (prēsh) *m* Protestant sermon; Protestant church.

prêcher (prēshē') ① *a* to preach; ~ **les fidèles** to exhort the faithful.

prêcheur (shō'R) *m* preacher.

précieu x, **~se** (prēbyō', ḡ'z) 1. *a.* precious, costly; *fig.* affected. 2. *s.*: **faire la ~se** to behave affectedly. [*abyss.*]

précipice (ḡipi'b) *m* precipice.

précipitamment (prēḡpitamg') precipitately, hurriedly.

précipitant (ḡpitā') precipitant.

précipitation (ḡpitābyō') *f* precipitation.

précipité (prēḡpitē') *m chem.* precipitate.

précipiter (ḡ) ① *a* to precipitate, to hurl, to accelerate; to urge on violently; *chem.* to throw to the bottom of a vessel; **se** ~ **sur q.** to rush upon s.o.

précipitueu x, **~se** (prēḡpitūy', ḡ'z) precipitous, steep.

préciput (ḡipiū') *m drt.* preciput (benefit given by will to one of several coheirs).

précis, **~e** (prēḡi', ḡ'z) 1. *a.* precise, exact. 2. *s/m* abstract, summary; compendium.

précisément (prēḡizēm'g') precisely, exactly.


préciser (zē') ① *a* to state precisely. [*preciseness.*]

précision (zyō') *f* precision.

précité, **~e** (tē') precited, aforementioned. [*premature.*]

précoce (prēkō'b) precocious.

précocité (prēkōḡitē') *f* precocity; earliness of fruits.

précompter (prēḡtē') ① *a* to deduct beforehand;  to discount. [*ceived.*]

préconçu, **~e** (prēḡḡbū') precon-]

préconiser (prēḡḡnizē') ① *a* to preconise a bishop; (*vauter*) to belaud. [*cursor, forerunner.*]

précurseur (prēḡkūrḡō'R) *m* pre-]

prédécéder (prēḡḡdēdē') ① *f drt.* to die before another.

prédécesseur (prēḡḡḡḡō'R) *m* predecessor.

prédestination (prēḡḡḡtinaḡyō') *f* predestination; ~ **à la grace** predestination to be saved.

prédicateur (prēḡḡkatō'R) *m* preacher. [*sermon.*]

prédication (ḡyō') *f* preaching.

prédiction (prēḡḡḡḡyō') *f* prediction, prophecy.

prédilection (prɛdɪlɛkɔ̃ʒ) *f* predilection, partiality.

prédire (prɛdɪʁ) ④ *m* to predict, to foretell. [predispose.]

prédisposer (prɛdɪspozɛ) ① *a* to

prédominant, ~e (prɛdɔ̃mɑ̃, ~nɑ̃t) predominant, prevailing.

prédominer (prɛdɔ̃minɛ) ① *a* to predominate, to prevail.

prééminence (prɛɛminɑ̃s) *f* preeminence. [of preemption.]

préemption (prɛɛpɔ̃ʒ) *f* right

préface (prɛfɑ̃s) *f* preface; introduction.

préfacette (prɛfɑ̃sɛt) *f* short preface. [(① *a*) to preface.]

préfac(i)er (prɛfɑ̃s[y]ɛ) ① *k*

préfectoral, ~e (prɛfɛktɔ̃ʁɑ̃l) relating to a French prefect.

préfecture (ˌtʃiʁ) *f* prefecture, prefectship; prefect's house.

préférable (prɛfɛʁɑ̃bl) preferable (to).

préférence (ˌʁɑ̃s) *f* preference.

préférer (prɛfɛʁɛ) ① *f* to prefer, to like better.

préfet (prɛfɛ) *m* prefect; chief inspector of the studies.

préfinir (prɛfiniʁ) ② *a* *drt.* to appoint a term.

préfix, ~e¹ (ˌfiˈks) *drt.* prefixed, appointed. [*gr.* prefix.]

préfixe² (ˌ) 1. *a.* prefixed. 2. *s/m*

pré-gazon (prɛgazɔ̃) *m* artificial meadow. [sible.]

préhensible (prɛɑ̃biˈbl) prehen-

préhistorique (prɛɪstɔ̃ʁiˈk) prehistoric(al).

préjudice (prɛʒydiˈs) *m* prejudice, detriment; **au ~ de** to the prejudice of.

préjudiciable (prɛʒydiˈsɔ̃bl) prejudicial, detrimental, injurious.

préjudiciel, ~le (ˌʒyɛl) *drt.* interlocutory; **question f ~le** interlocutory question.

préjudicier (ˌʒyɛ) ① *a* to pre-

judice; ~ **à q.** to be injurious to s.o.; ~ **à qc.** to be detrimental to s.th.

préjugé (prɛʒyʒɛ) *m* prejudice, prepossession. [foresee.]

préjuger (ˌ) ① *l* to prejudge; to

prélart ↓ (prɛlɑ̃ʁ) *m* tarpaulin.

prélasser (prɛlɑ̃sɛ) ① *a*: **se ~** to strut, to walk with affected dignity.

prélat (prɛlɑ̃) *m* *rl.* prelate.

prèle ♀ (prɛl) *f* horse-tail, shavegrass. [previously.]

prélever (prɛlvɛ) ① *d* to deduct

préliminaire (prɛliminɛʁ) *a.* and *s/m* preliminary; ~s *pl.* preliminaries *pl.* of the peace.

prélude ♫ (prɛlyd) *m* prelude.

préluder ♫ (prɛlydɛ) ① *a* to prelude, to play a prelude.

prématuré, ~e (prɛmatyʁɛ) premature, too early.

prématurément (ˌʁɛmɑ̃) *adv.* prematurely. [ness.]

prématurité (ˌʁitɛ) *f* premature-

préméditation (prɛmeditaˈʒ) *f* premeditation, forethought.

préméditer (ˌtɛ) ① *a* to premeditate. [fruits *pl.*]

prémices (prɛmiˈs) *f/pl.* first

premi(er) *m*, ~ère *f* (prɛmyɛʁ, ~ɛʁ) 1. *a.* first; **il se met le ~**

à table he sits down before anybody else; **le ~er venu** the first that comes to hand.

2. ~ère *s/f* first representation of a new piece. [born.]

premier-né (prɛmyɛnɛ) *m* first-

prémisses (prɛmiˈs) *f/pl.* premises *pl.*

prémunir (prɛmyüniʁ) ② *a* to forewarn; ~ **q. contre qc.** to caution s.o. against s.th.

prenable (prɛnɑ̃bl) pregnable, that may be taken by force.

prendre (prɑ̃dʁ) ④ *q* 1. *v/a.* to take; (saisir) to seize; (attraper) to catch; (choisir) to take, to

choose; to become affected with; ~ **une ville d'assaut** to take a town by storm; ~ **un poisson** to catch a fish; ~ **un voleur** to take up a thief; **je n'ai encore rien pris de la journée** I have not taken anything to-day; ~ **un morceau de pain** to eat a bit of bread; ~ **du café** etc. to take coffee &c.; ~ **q.** to call for s.o.; ~ **les choses de travers** to take things amiss; ~ **mal** to take offence at ...; ~ **le large** to stand out to sea; *fig.* to take to one's heels. 2. *v/n.* to take root; (réussir) to succeed; to seize on, to take an interest; to begin to burn, to burn; to freeze, to congeal; **il lui prit un dégoût de sa vie** he took a dislike to life; **se ~ d'amitié pour q.** to take a liking for s.o.; **se ~ à q.** to take hold of s.o.; **se ~ à faire qc.** to begin to ...

preneur /r m, ~ **se** / (prɛ̃nɔ̃ʁ, ~nɔ̃ʁ) taker; ~ purchaser, customer; *drt.* lessee; ~ **de tabac** snuff-taker.

prenne (prɛn) *v.* **prendre** (④ q).

prénom (prɛnɔ̃) *m* Christian name.

prénommer (prɛnɔmɛ) ① a to give a Christian name; to pre-nominate.

préoccupation (prɛɔkɥipaɔɔ) *f* preoccupation; prepossession of the mind.

préoccuper (~pɛ) ① a to pre-occupy; to absorb the thoughts of; **être ~é** to be absorbed in thought.

préopinant (prɛɔpinɑ̃) *m* previous speaker.

préopiner (~nɛ) ① a to express one's opinion at first.

préparatif (prɛparaʔiʔ) *m* preparative.

préparation (~ɔɔ) *f* preparation.

préparatoire (~twɑ̃ʁ) preparatory. [pare: (qualifier) to fit.]

préparer (prɛpaʁɛ) ① a to pre-

prépondérance (prɛpɔdɛʁɑ̃s) *f* preponderance.

préposé (prɛpɔzɛ) *m* officer; gauger; overseer.

proposer (~) ① a: ~ **q. à qc.** to charge s.o. with s.th.

préposition (prɛpɔziβyɔ̃) *f gr.* preposition.

prépuce (prɛpyʁ) *m anat.* prepuce, foreskin. [rogative.]

prérogative (prɛʁɔɡatʔv) *f* pre-

près (prɛ) near, close to, nigh;

à beaucoup ~ by a great deal;

à peu ~ pretty near, nearly;

à cela ~ save that; **suivre de** ~

to follow close; *prp.* ~ **de** near;

nigh to, on the point of; ~ **de**

deux heures nearly two o'clock.

présage (prɛzɑʒ) *m* presage, prognostic.

présager (prɛzɑʒɛ) ① a to pre-sage, to forebode.

pré-salé (~ɔalɛ) *m* salt-meadow mutton.

presbyte (prɛzbʔt) far-sighted.

presbytéral, ~ **e** (prɛzbʔtɛʁɑ̃l) priestly; **maison** *f* ~ **e** vicarage, parsonage. [presbytery.]

presbytère (~tɛʁ) *m* vicarage,]

presbytie (prɛzbʔiβʔ) *f* far-sightedness.

prescriptible (prɛβkʁʔptʔbl) *drt.* prescriptive, liable to limitation.

prescription (~ɔɔ) *f* prescription, precept; *drt.* limitation.

prescrire (prɛβkʁʔʁ) ④ *f* 1. *v/a.* to prescribe, to order; *drt.* to acquire by prescription. 2. *v/n.* *drt.* to gain by prescription.

préséance (prɛβɛɑ̃s) *f* precedence.

présence (prɛzɑ̃s) *f* presence; **mettre en** ~ to bring face to face.

présent, *~e* (prɛzɑ̃', ~zɑ̃'t) 1. *a.* present. 2. *s/m.* present time; *gr.* present tense; (cadeau) present, gift; *à ~* at present.

présentable (prɛzɑ̃tɑ̃'bl) *f* presentable, fit to present.

présentation (prɛzɑ̃tɑ̃sɔ̃'ʁ) *f* presentation; presentment; introduction; presentation of a bill of exchange; offer.

présentement (prɛzɑ̃tmɑ̃') *at* present, now.

présenter (prɛzɑ̃tɛ') ① *a* to present, to offer; to introduce to a person; to lay before, to give; to propose for a place; **se ~ devant q.** to appear in s.o.'s presence.

préservateur (prɛzɛʁvatø̃'ʁ) *m* preserver.

préservati/f, *~ve* (ˌti'f, ˌti'v) *a.* and *s/m.* preservative.

préserver (prɛzɛʁvɛ') ① *a*: **~ de qc.** to preserve, to save from s.th.

présidence (prɛzidɑ̃'s) *f* presidency, presidentship.

président *m*, *~e* *f* (prɛzidɑ̃', ~dɑ̃'t) president; speaker in the House of Commons.

présider (prɛzidɛ') ① *a* to preside, to be president (of).

présompti/f, *~ve* (prɛzɔ̃pti'f, ˌti'v) presumptive.

présomption (prɛzɔ̃pbyɔ̃') *f* presumption, self-conceit.

présomptueux/x, *~se* (prɛzɔ̃ptø̃'ø̃', ~ø̃'z) presumptuous, arrogant.

presque (prɛʃk) almost, nearly.

presqu'île (prɛʃki'l) *f* peninsula.

presqu'ombre (prɛʃkɑ̃'br) *f* penumbra.

pressant, *~e* (prɛʃɑ̃', -ʃɑ̃'t) pressing, urging; importunate; urgent.

presse (prɛʃ) *f* press, printing-press; news-papers *pl.*; wine-press (machine); (foule) crowd, throng; urgency.

pressentiment (prɛʃɑ̃timɑ̃') *m* presentiment; (crainte) foreboding.

pressentir (prɛʃɑ̃ti'r) ② *b* to have a presentiment of; (sonder) to sound; **~ les intentions de q.** to ascertain s.o.'s intentions. [*m* paper-weight.]

presse-papier(s) (prɛʃpɑ̃piɛ') *m*

presser (prɛʃɛ') ① *b* 1. *v/a.* to press, to squeeze; to crowd, to throng; to hasten; **~ q.** to urge s.o.; **être pressé** to be in a hurry. 2. *v/n.* to be urgent; **le temps presse** there is no time to be lost; **se ~** to press; to make haste.

presseur ⊕ (prɛʃø̃'ʁ) *m* presser.

pressier (prɛʃiɛ') *m typ.* pressman. [*pressure.*]

pression (prɛʃyɔ̃') *f* press-ion,

pressis (prɛʃi') *m cuis.* gravy squeezed out of meat; juice of herbs.

pressoir (prɛʃwɑ̃'ʁ) *m* wine-press, cider-press; press-house. [*out, to squeeze.*]

pressurer (ˌʃiʁɛ') ① *a* to press

prestance (prɛʃtɑ̃'s) *f* portliness, pomposity; **homme m de belle ~** man of good address.

prestation (prɛʃtɑ̃sɔ̃') *f* prestation (payment in kind money); **~ de serment** taking an oath.

preste (prɛʃt) quick, nimble; *fig.* smart. [*quickness.*]

prestesse (prɛʃtɛ's) *f* agility,

prestidigitateur (prɛʃtidigitatø̃'ʁ) *m* juggler. [*glory.*]

prestidigitation (ˌʃyɔ̃') *f* jug-

prestige (prɛʃti'ʃ) *m* magic illusion, enchantment; prestige, fascination; charm, influence.

prestigieux/x, *~se* (prɛʃti'ʃyø̃', ~ø̃'z) bewitching, fascinating.

prestolet *F* (prɛʃtø̃lɛ') *m* priestling.

présumable (prɛzjɛmɑ̃'bl) *pre-*
sumable.

présumer (ɛmɛ') ①*a* to pre-
sume; *v/n.* ~ **trop de qc.** to
presume too much upon s.th.

présure (prɛzjʁ'ʀ) *f* rennet;
cheese-rennet.

prêt, ~**e** (prɛ, prɛt) 1. *a.* pre-
pared, ready; disposed. 2. *s m*
loan; lending of books, &c.;
maison f de ~ pawn-shop.

pretantaine *F* (prɛ̃tɑ̃tɛ'n): **courir**
la ~ to be always rambling
about.

prétendant *m*, ~**e** *f* (prɛ̃tɑ̃dɑ̃',
~dɑ̃'t) claimant; pretender to
the throne.

prétendre (prɛ̃tɑ̃'dr) ④*a* to pre-
tend (to), to lay claim (to); to
intend; to desire.

prétendu *m*, ~**e** *f* (prɛ̃tɑ̃dy') 1. *a.*
pretended, feigned. 2. *s.* in-
tended, future husband, future
wife.

prête-nom (prɛ̃tnɔ̃') *m* person
that lends his name, straw-
man.

prétentieux, ~**se** (prɛ̃tɑ̃byø',
~byø'z) assuming, conceited;
affected.

prétention (ɛbyɔ̃') *f* pretension,
claim; expectation; affecta-
tion.

prêter (prɛtɛ') ①*a* 1. *v/a.* to
lend; (attribuer) to ascribe;
~ **son appui à q.** to help s.o.;
~ **serment** to take oath. 2. *v/n.*
to stretch (of leather, gloves, &c.);
~ **à qc.** to give rise to s.th.;
se ~ **à qc.** to consent to s.th.

prétérit (prɛtɛ'ʀi't) *m gr.* pre-
terite, past tense.

préterition (ɛʀiɛbyɔ̃') *f* preter-
ition. [ancient Rome.]

préteur (prɛtø'ʀ) *m* pretor (of)

prêteu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* (prɛtø'ʀ, prɛ-
tø'z) lender; ~**r sur gages**
pawnbroker.

prétexte (prɛtɛ'kɛt) *m* pretext,
pretence; **prendre pour ~ que**
... to pretend that .

prétexter (prɛtɛ'kɛtɛ') ①*a* to
pretend, to feign, to sham.

prétoire (prɛtwa'ʀ) *m* præto-
rium, prefecture.

prêtraille (prɛtrɑ̃'y) *f* priest-
hood, black coats *pl.*

prêtre (prɛtʀ) *m* priest; **grand** ~
high-priest.

prêtresse (prɛtrɛ'sɛ) *f* priestess.

prêtrise (prɛtʀi'z) *f* consecration
of a priest; priesthood, sacer-
dotal order.

preuve (prøv) *f* proof; trial;
argument.

preux (prø) 1. *a.* brave, valiant.
2. *s/m* valiant knight.

prévaloir (prɛvalwa'ʀ) ③*h* to
prevail, to gain the advantage;
se ~ **de** to avail oneself of, to
take advantage of.

prévaricateur (prɛvɑ̃ʀikɑ̃tø'ʀ)
1. *a.* prevaricating. 2. *s/m*
prevaricator, double-dealer.

prévarication (ɛbyɔ̃') *f* prevari-
cation, double-dealing.

prévariquer (prɛvɑ̃ʀikɛ') ①*m* to
prevaricate, to betray one's
trust.

prévenance (prɛvnɑ̃'sɛ) *f* enga-
ging attentions; obligingness.

prévenant, ~**e** (prɛvnɑ̃'t, ~nɑ̃'t)
prepossessing, engaging, com-
plaisant.

prévenir (prɛvni'ʀ) ②*h* to pre-
cede; (devancer) to forestall;
to prejudice; (avertir) to warn;
(faire connaître) to inform; ~
q. de qc. to apprise s.o. of s.th.

préventif, ~**ve** (prɛvɑ̃ti'f, ~ti'v)
preventive; **détention** *f* ~**ve**
imprisonment on suspicion.

prévention (ɛbyɔ̃') *f* prevention;
prepossession; accusation;

être en ~ to be in imprisonment
before trial.

prévenu *m*, *~e f* (pʁɛvniʁ) accused person; prisoner upon trial.

prévision (pʁɛvizjɔ̃) *f* prevision, foresight.

prévoir (pʁɛvwɑ̃ʁ) ③ *b* to foresee; to provide.

prévôt (pʁɛvɔ̃) *m* provost; ✕ provost-marshal; *~ de salle* instructor of fencing.

prévôtal, *~e* (pʁɛvɔtɑ̃l) provostal, pertaining to a provost.

prévôté (ˌtɛʃ) *f* provostship.

prévoyance (pʁɛvwajɑ̃s) *f* foresight, forethought.

prévoyant, *~e* (ˌyɑ̃ʃ, ˌyɑ̃ʃt) provident, prudent, cautious.

prie-Dieu (pʁidyø) *m* praying-desk.

prier (pʁi[y]ɛʃ) ① *a* to pray; to entreat, to implore; *~ à dîner* to invite to dinner; **Je vous en prie** I beg of you.

prière (pʁi[y]ɛʁ) *f* prayer; (demande) request.

prieur *m*, *~e f* (pʁi[y]jœʁ) prior of a convent of monks; prioress.

prieuré (pʁi[y]jœʁɛ) *m* priory (convent); priorship; prior's house.

primage (pʁimɑ̃ʃ) *m* primage (allowance paid to the master of a vessel).

primaire (pʁimɛʁ) primary: *école f* ~ elementary school.

primat (pʁimɑ̃) *m* primate (archbishop of superior dignity); Metropolitan.

primatie (pʁimɑ̃ti) *f* primacy; primateship; supremacy.

primauté (pʁimɔtɛʃ) *f* preeminence, priority; the lead (playing first at cards).

prime (pʁim) 1. *de ~ abord* at first sight; *de ~ saut* all at once. 2. *f* prime (the first canonical hour); prime (in fencing); ☉ premium; *fig.* bounty, reward.

primer (pʁimɛʃ) ① *a* 1. *v/n*. to excel, to take the lead. 2. *v/a*. to surpass; to give a prize (at a show).

prime-sauti/er, *~ère* (pʁimɛʃtyɛʃ, ˌɛʁ) impulsive; inconsiderate, thoughtless. [early vegetable.]

primeur (pʁimœʁ) *f* early fruit.

primevère ʃ (pʁimvɛʁ) *f* primrose, cowslip. [primitive.]

primiti/f, *~ve* (pʁimitiʃ, ˌtiʃv) [

primo (pʁimɔ̃) firstly.

primogéniture (pʁimɔʒɛnitiʁ) *f* primogeniture, birth-right.

primordial, *~e* (pʁimɔrdyɑ̃l) primordial. [prince; princess.]

prince *m*, *~sse f* (pʁɛ̃s, pʁɛ̃sɛʃ) [

princi/er, *~ère* (pʁɛ̃byɛʃ, ˌbyɛʁ) princely, of a prince.

princillon (pʁɛ̃bijɔ̃) *m* princeling, petty prince (in joke).

principal, *~e* (pʁɛ̃sipɑ̃l) 1. *a*. principal, chief. 2. *m* principal thing, essential part; principal (a capital sum lent on interest); head-master of a college; **principaux** *pl.* dignitaries *pl.*

principat (ˌpɑ̃ʃ) *m* principedom, princely dignity.

principauté (ˌpɔtɛʃ) *f* principality, principedom.

principe (pʁɛ̃sipl) *m* origin; original cause; fundamental truth, axiom; maxim, principle; *~s pl.* rudiments *pl.*; principles *pl.* [petty prince.]

principicule (pʁɛ̃sipikyl) *m* [

printani/er, *~ère* (pʁɛ̃tɑ̃nyɛʃ, ˌnyɛʁ) vernal, of spring.

printemps (pʁɛ̃tɑ̃s) *m* spring; *fig.* prime, bloom of life.

priorité (pʁiɔʁiteʃ) *f* priority.

pris (pʁi) *v.* **prendre** (④q).

prise (pʁiz) *f* taking, capture; pinch of snuff; *~ d'une ville* taking of a town; *~ d'un vaisseau* capture of a ship; **faire une ~** to make a capture;

lâcher ~ to let go one's hold;
donner ~ à ... to give a hold on ...; **en être aux** ~s to be engaged in a struggle; ~ **de corps** arrest.
prisee (prɪzɛ') *f* estimate, appraising.
priser (ˈ) ①a 1. *v/a.* to prize, to appraise; to have an esteem (for). 2. *v/n.* to take snuff.
priseur/r m., ~**se f** (prɪzɔ̃'r, ˈzɔ̃'z) appraiser; snuff-taker.
prismatique (prɪzmɑtɪ'k) *prismatic.* [prism.]
prisme (prɪzm, also prɪsm) *m*
prison (prɪzɔ̃') *f* prison, jail.
prisonnier/er m., ~**ère f** (prɪzɔniɛ', ˈnyɛ'r) prisoner.
privable (prɪvɑ'bl) tamable.
privatif/f., ~**ve** (prɪvɑtɪ'f, ˈtɪ'v) privative.
privation (prɪvɑʃyɔ̃') *f* privation, destitution. [familiarity.]
privauté (prɪvɔtɛ') *f* extreme
privé, ~**e** (prɪvɛ') 1. *a.* private, not public; (apprivoisé) tame. 2. *s/m* privy, water-closet.
priver (ˈ) ①a to deprive (of); to tame animals.
privilège (prɪvilɛ'ʒ) *m* privilege; (permission) license. [lege.]
privilégier (ˈlɛʒyɛ') ①a to privilege.
prix (pri) *m* price, cost, value; (récompense) reward, premium.
probabilité (prɔbɑbɪlɪtɛ') *f* probability. [likely.]
probable (prɔbɑ'bl) probable.
probant, ~**e** (prɔbɑ̃', ˈbɑ̃'t) authentic; convincing.
probation (ˈbɑʃyɔ̃') *f* probation (year of novitiate).
probe (prɔb) honest, upright.
probité (prɔbɪtɛ') *f* probity, honesty.
problématique (prɔblɛmatɪ'k) problematical, controvertible.
problème (prɔblɛ'm) *m* problem, puzzle, question. [boscis.]
proboscide (prɔbɔʃɪ'd) *f* pro-

procédé (prɔʃɛdɛ') *m* proceeding.
procéder (ˈ) ①f to proceed, to go forward; (agir) to act; ~ **de q.** to descend from s.o.; ~ **de qc.** to come from s.th.
procédure (prɔʃɛdɛ'ʁ) *f* *drv.* proceedings *pl.*, legal procedure.
procédurier/er, ~**ère** (prɔʃɛdɛ'ʁyɛ', ˈʁyɛ'r) litigious person.
procérité (prɔʃɛʁɪtɛ') *f* procerity, height of stature.
procès (prɔʃɛ') *m* process, lawsuit; (judgement) trial.
processif/f., ~**ve** (prɔʃɛʃɪ'f, ˈʃɪ'v) litigious, quarrelsome.
procession (ˈʃyɔ̃') *f* procession; **marcher en** ~ to form a procession.
processionnellement (prɔʃɛʃyɔ̃nɛlmɑ̃') in procession.
procès-verbal (prɔʃɛvɛʁbɑ'l) *m* journal (of proceedings); official report.
prochain, ~**e** (prɔʃʃɑ̃', ˈʃʃɑ̃'n) 1. *a.* next (in place); next (in time), approaching. 2. *s/m* fellow-creature, neighbour.
prochainement (prɔʃʃɛnmɑ̃') soon, in a short time.
proche (prɔʃʃ) near, in the neighbourhood; approaching, related; *adv.* close by; **de** ~ **en** ~ from place to place; gradually, by degrees; *prp.* ~ (**de**) **qc.** near a thing.
proclamer (prɔʃklɑmɛ') ①a to proclaim; to trumpet, to publish. [inclination.]
proclivité (ˈklɪvɪtɛ') *f* proclivity.
procréer (prɔʃkrɛɛ') ①a to procreate, to engender.
procurator (prɔʃkʁɑʃyɔ̃') *f* procurator, proxy; plenipotence;
donner ~ à **q.** to empower s.o.
procurer (ˈʁɛ') ①a to procure, to provide.
procureur (ˈʁɔ̃'r) *m* proxy, agent; ~ **du roi** attorney for

the crown; ~ **général** attorney-general.

prodigalité (prɔ̃dʒiʎalite') *f* prodigality, wastefulness.

prodige (prɔ̃dʒi'ʒ) *m* prodigy, wonder; surpassing person.

prodigieux, ~ **se** (prɔ̃dʒi'gyø', ~gyø'z) prodigious, amazing, stupendous.

prodigue (prɔ̃dʒi'g) 1. *a.* prodigal, wasteful. 2. *s.* prodigal, spendthrift. [to be prodigal of.]

prodiguer (ˌdʒi'ʒ) ① *m* to lavish, [

producteur (prɔ̃dʒiktø'R) *m* producer; ~ **de bestiaux** cattle-breeder.

productible (ˌti'bl) producible.

productif, ~ **ve** (ˌti'f, ~ti'v) productive.

production (ˌbyʒ') *f* production; *drt.* exhibition of deeds.

productivité (ˌtiʒivite') *f* productiveness.

produire (prɔ̃dʒi'R) ④ *c* to produce, to bring forth; *drt.* to exhibit, to adduce; **se** ~ to present oneself.

produit (prɔ̃dʒi') *m* product; proceeds *pl.*, income.

prominence (prɔ̃mɛ̃ʒ'ɛ) *f* prominence, protuberance.

prominent, ~ **e** (ˌnɛ̃ʒ', ~nɛ̃ʒ't) prominent, protuberant.

profanateur (prɔ̃fanatø'R) *m* profaner. [holy, impious.]

profane (prɔ̃fan'ɛ̃) profane, un-

profaner (prɔ̃fanɛ') ① *a* to profane, to desecrate; to pollute.

proférer (prɔ̃fɛ're') ① *f* to utter, to speak.

prof/ès *m.*, ~ **esse** *f* (prɔ̃fɛ', ~fɛ'ɛ̃) professed monk; professed nun.

professer (prɔ̃fɛʒɛ') ① *b* to profess; to exercise, to practise; to teach, to be a professor.

professeur (prɔ̃fɛʒø'R) *m* professor, teacher, lecturer.

profession (prɔ̃fɛʒyɔ̃') *f* profession, declaration; (emploi) calling, business.

professionnalisme (prɔ̃fɛʒyɔ̃nɛ̃lɛ̃sm) *m* professionalism; conceitedness of the professional man.

professionnel, ~ **le** (ˌnɛ̃l) professional, industrial; **enseignement** *m* ~ technical education. [fessorship; teaching.]

professorat (prɔ̃fɛʒɔ̃ʁɛ') *m* pro-

profil (prɔ̃fi'l) *m* profile, side-face; outline of a figure.

profiler (prɔ̃fiʎɛ') ① *a* to profile, to draw an outline of.

profit (prɔ̃fi') *m* profit, gain; (avantage) utility, benefit; **au** ~ **de** ... in behalf of ...

profitable (prɔ̃fiʒɛ'bl) profitable, serviceable.

profiter (prɔ̃fiʒɛ') ① *a* to profit, to gain; to thrive (of trees); ~ **de qc.** to derive profit from s.th.

profond, ~ **e** (prɔ̃fɔ̃', ~fɔ̃'d) deep; *fig.* profound, sagacious.

profondeur (prɔ̃fɔ̃dø'R) *f* depth; *fig.* profundity.

profus, ~ **e** (prɔ̃fɥ', ~fɥ'z) profuse, over-abounding.

profusion (prɔ̃fɥzyɔ̃') *f* profusion, unthrift; **à** ~ in profusion.

progéniture (prɔ̃ʒɛ̃nity'R) *f* offspring, progeny.

programme (prɔ̃ʒʁɛ'm) *m* programme; ~ **de spectacle** play-bill; ~ **des études** code.

progrès (prɔ̃ʒʁɛ') *m* progress.

progresser (prɔ̃ʒʁɛʒɛ') ① *a* to progress, to improve.

progressible (ˌʒi'bl) perfectible.

progressif, ~ **ve** (ˌʒi'f, ~ʒi'v) progressive, advancing.

progression (ˌʒyʒ') *f* progression, advancement; *math.* progression (mathematical proportion).

progressiste (ˌʒi'ʒt) *m* *pol.* progressionist.

prohiber (prɔ̃bɛ) ① *a* to prohibit, to forbid.
prohibiti/f, **~ve** (prɔ̃biti'f, ~ti'v) prohibitive; **système** *m* ~f system of solitary confinement; **☉** prohibitive system.
prohibition (˜byʁ) *f* prohibition, interdiction.
proie (prwa) *f* prey, booty; **livrer en** ~ to give up.
projecteur (prɔʁʒɛktøʁ) *m* projecting-engine; search-light.
projectile (˜ti'l) *m* projectile.
projection (˜byʁ) *f* projection.
projet (prɔʁʒɛ) *m* project, design, plan; rough sketch.
projeter (prɔʁʒɛ'tɛ, prɔʁʃtɛ) ① *c* to project, to cast forward; to delineate, to draw; to contrive, to plan; to contemplate.
prolétaire (prɔlɛtɛʁ) *m* proletarian. [letarianism.]
prolétariat (prɔlɛtarij) *m* pro-
prolifique (prɔlɛfi'k) prolific, productive.
prolix (prɔlɛ'ks) prolix, diffuse.
prolixité (prɔlɛksite) *f* prolixity, diffusiveness.
prologue (prɔlɔ'g) *m* prologue.
prolongation (prɔlɔgasyɔ) *f* prolongation, lengthening.
prolonge (prɔlɔ'g) *f* artill. binding-rope; (chariot) ammunition-waggon. [long, to protract.]
prolonger (prɔlɔʒɛ) ① *l* to pro-
promenade (prɔ̃mnɔ'd) *f* walking; ride on horse-back; drive in a carriage; excursion on water; promenade (place for walking); ~ **militaire** military march.
promener (prɔ̃mnɛ) ① *d* to take out for a walk, ride, or drive; ~ **ses yeux** to turn one's eyes; **se** ~ to promenade, to take a walk; **F qu'il aille se** ~! let him go and be hanged!
promenette (prɔ̃mnɛ't) *f* go-cart for children.

promeneur *m*, **~se** *f* (prɔ̃mnøʁ, ~nø'z) walker, pedestrian; person taking a drive or ride.
promenoir (prɔ̃mnwɑʁ) *m* walking-place, promenade; ~ (**couvert**) covered walk.
promesse (prɔ̃mɛ'sɛ) *f* promise; **☉** promissory note.
promettre (prɔ̃mɛ'tʁ) ④ *p* to promise; to resolve, to hope; **se** ~ to promise oneself.
promis *m*, **~e** *f* (prɔ̃mi', ~mi'z) 1. *p.p.* of **promettre**. 2. *s.* betrothed. [promiscuousness.]
promiscuité (prɔ̃mi'skɛ'tɛ) *f*
promission (˜miʁ) *f* promise; **terre** *f* **de** ~ *bibl.* Land of Promise.
promontoire (prɔ̃mɔ̃twɑʁ) *m* géogr. promontory, headland.
promoteur (prɔ̃mɔtøʁ) *m* promoter, encourager.
promotion (˜byʁ) *f* promotion, advancement.
promouvoir (prɔ̃muvwɑʁ) ③ *d* to promote, to advance.
prompt, **~e** (prɔ, prɔt) prompt, quick, speedy; (colère) hasty, passionate.
promptitude (prɔ̃titiy'd) *f* promptitude, speed; (colère) hastiness. [voir.]
promu (prɔ̃mü) *p.p.* of **promou-**
promulgation (prɔ̃mɥlgasyɔ) *f* promulgation.
promulguer (prɔ̃mɥlgɛ) ① *m* to promulgate, to publish.
prône (prɔ̃n) *m* sermon; fig. lecture. [vaunt.]
prôner (prɔ̃nɛ) ① *a* to praise, to
prôneur *m*, **~se** *f* (prɔ̃nøʁ, ~nø'z) preacher; extoller.
pronom (prɔ̃nɔ) *m* gr. pronoun.
prononcé, **~e** (prɔ̃nɔsɛ) 1. *a.* decided, decisive. 2. *s/m* *art.* delivering of judgment.
prononcer (˜) ① *k* 1. *v/a.* to pronounce. 2. *v/n.* to decide.

prononciation (pʁɔnɔ̃sʁasjɔ̃) *f* pronunciation; *dr.* pronouncing.

pronostic (pʁɔnɔ̃stik) *m* prognostic; *méd.* prognosis.

pronostiquer (pʁɔnɔ̃stikɛ) ① *m* to prognosticate. [pagand.]

propagande (pʁɔpagɑ̃d) *f* pro-

propagateur (ˈgɑtœʁ) *m* propagator, spreader.

propager (ˈʒɛ) ① *l* to propagate; to extend, to spread.

propension (pʁɔpɑ̃sjɔ̃) *f* propensity.

prophète (pʁɔfɛt) *m* prophet.

prophétesse (pʁɔfɛtɛs) *f* prophetess.

prophétie (pʁɔfɛbi) *f* prophecy.

prophétiser (pʁɔfɛtizɛ) ① *a* to prophesy, to predict.

prophylactique (pʁɔfilaktik) prophylactic(al), preventive.

propice (pʁɔpi) propitious, favourable.

propitiation (pʁɔpiʁasjɔ̃) *f* propitiation. [bee-glue.]

propolis (pʁɔpoli) *f* propolis.

proportion (pʁɔpɔʁsjɔ̃) *f* proportion, relation.

proportionner (ˈʁasjɔnɛ) ① *a* to proportion, to accommodate.

propos (pʁɔpɔ) *m* purpose; (conversation) discourse, speech; (remarque) observation; (médiance) idle talk; **à** ~ at the proper time, opportunely; by the way, now I think of it; **mal à** ~ ill-timed; **Juger à** ~ **de** ... to deem it proper to ..., to think fit to ...; **hors de** ~ unseasonably, inopportunately; **un à** ~ an occasional poem.

proposable (pʁɔpɔzɑ̃bl) that may be proposed; suitable.

proposant (ˈzɑ) *m* proposer; student in divinity.

proposer (ˈzɛ) ① *a* to propose,

to offer to consideration; to express.

proposition (ˈziʁsjɔ̃) *f* proposal; proposition (also *gr.* and *math.*); assertion; motion of deliberative assemblies.

propre (pʁɔpʁ) 1. *a.* one's own; (même) same, very; (*spécial*) proper, particular; (exact) correct; (non sale) neat, clean, comely; ~ **à qc.** fit for s.th., suitable to s.th. 2. *s.* **au** ~ in its literal meaning; **en** ~ of one's own. [prim, spruce.]

propret, ~ **te** (pʁɔpʁɛ, ˈɛt) neat,

propreté (pʁɔpʁɛtɛ) *f* cleanness.

propriétaire (pʁɔpʁi[j]ɛtœʁ) *s.* owner, proprietor, proprietress; landlord, landlady.

propriété (ˈtɛ) *f* propriety; peculiar quality; property, ownership; estate, landed property; house; ~ **littéraire** copy-right.

propulseur (pʁɔpulsœʁ) 1. *a.* propelling, driving on. 2. *s/m* propeller.

propulsif, ~ **ve** (pʁɔpulsɪf, ˈβiʁv) propulsive, driving on.

propulsion (ˈʁasjɔ̃) *f* propulsion.

prorata (pʁɔʁɑtɑ̃): **au** ~ **de** in proportion to.

proroger (pʁɔʁɔʒɛ) ① *l* to prorogue, to adjourn; to protract.

prosaïque (pʁɔzɑ̃k) prosaic; *fig.* monotonous. [prosaist.]

prosauteur (ˈtœʁ) *m* prose-writer,

proscription (pʁɔ̃skʁipʁsjɔ̃) *f* proscription, outlawry.

proscrire (pʁɔ̃skʁiʁ) ④ *f* to proscribe, to outlaw.

proscrit (ˈʁskʁi) *m* proscribed person, outlaw.

prose (pʁɔz) *f* prose.

prospère (pʁɔ̃spɛʁ) prosperous, propitious, successful.

prosperer (pʁɔ̃spɛʁɛ) ① *f* to prosper, to be successful.

prosperité (ˌpʁɔsɛʁite) *f* prosperity, good fortune.

prosterner (pʁɔstɛʁneʁ) ① *a*: **se** ~ to prostrate oneself, to throw oneself down in adoration. [tute, harlot.]

prostituée (pʁɔstitytɛ) *f* prostitute.

prostituuer (ˌ) ① *a* to prostitute: to offer to a lewd use: to dishonour.

prostitution (pʁɔstitytɛsyɔ) *f* prostitution, lewdness.

prostration (pʁɔstɛʁasyɔ) *f* prostration, prostration, great depression of strength.

prote (pʁɔt) *m typ.* foreman, overseer.

protecteur *m*, **ˌtrice** *f* (pʁɔtɛkˈtøʁ, ˌtʁiˈs) 1. *a.* protective; **régime** *m* ~**teur** protective system. 2. *s.* protector, protectress.

protection (ˌsyɔ) *f* protection, patronage; support.

protectionnisme (ˌsyɔnizˈm) *m* protectionism (system of commercial protection).

protectionniste (ˌnizˈt) *m* protectionist (adherent to protectionism).

protectorat (pʁɔtɛktɔʁa) *m* protectorate, protectorship.

protège-col (pʁɔtɛʒkɔl) *m* collar-preserver. [tegee.]

protégé *m*, **ˌe** *f* (pʁɔtɛʒɛ) *pro-*

protéger (ˌ) ① *g* to protect, to shield.

protestantisme (pʁɔtɛstɑ̃tizˈm) *m* protestantism.

protestation (pʁɔtɛstɑ̃syɔ) *f* protestation, protest; **d'amitié** profession of friendship.

protester (pʁɔtɛstɛ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to protest, to affirm, to assure. 2. *v/n.* ~ **de qc.** to protest s.th.

protêt ☉ (pʁɔtɛ) *m* protest; ~ **faute de paiement** protest for non-payment.

prothèse (pʁɔtɛz) *f*: ~ **dentaire** artificial set of teeth.

proto... (pʁɔtɔ...) *in comp.* first..., original...

protocatholique (pʁɔtɔkɑtɔliˈk) *a.* and *s.* Old Catholic.

protocole (ˌkɔl) *m* protocol; copy of a document; formulary; preamble.

prototype (ˌtiˈp) *m* prototype, original. [protuberance.]

protubérance (pʁɔtybɛʁɑ̃s) *f*

protuteur (pʁɔtytøʁ) *m* assistant guardian.

proue ⚓ (pʁu) *f* prow, bow, fore-part of a ship.

prouesse (pʁvɛs) *f* prowess, bravery.

prouvable (pʁuvaˈbl) provable.

prouver (pʁuvɛ) ① *a* to prove: (manifest) to evince.

provenance (pʁɔvɑ̃s) *f* origin, place of export; production: **les ~s pl. du midi** the productions *pl.* of the south.

provenant, **ˌe** (ˌnɑ̃, ˌnɑ̃t) proceeding, coming from.

provençal, **ˌe** (pʁɔvɑ̃sɑ̃l) 1. *a.* of Provence. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *e* *f*) native of Provence.

provende (pʁɔvɑ̃d) *f* provender, food. [ceed, to arise.]

provenir (pʁɔvniˈʁ) ② *h* to pro-

proverbe (pʁɔvɛʁb) *m* proverb.

proverbial, **ˌe** (pʁɔvɛʁbyɑ̃l) proverbial. [proverbialize.]

proverbialiser (ˌbyɑ̃lizɛ) ① *a* to

providence (pʁɔvidɑ̃s) *f* providence. [vidential.]

providentiel, **ˌle** (ˌdɑ̃byɛl) *pro-*

provisner (pʁɔvɛnyɛ) ① *a* to provine, to set layers of vines.

provin ☿ (pʁɔvɑ̃) *m* layer of a vine.

province (pʁɔvɑ̃s) *f* province.

provincial *m*, **ˌe** *f* (pʁɔvɑ̃syɑ̃l) 1. *a.* provincial. 2. *s.* provincial (one who lives in a province):

country-person. 3. *m* provincial (superior of a monastic fraternity).
provincialisme (pʁɔvɛ̃sjaʁlism) *m* provincial term.
proviseur (pʁɔvizøʁ) *m* headmaster of a lyceum.
provision (pʁɔvizjɔ̃) *f* provision, stock; ☉ stock on hand.
provisoire (zɔvwaʁ) provisional, temporary.
provisorat (zɔʁaʁ) *m* headmastership of a lyceum.
provocant, ~e, provoca/teur, ~trice (pʁɔvɔkɑ̃, ~kɑ̃t, pʁɔvɔkɑ̃tøʁ, ~tʁiʁ) 1. *a.* provoking, instigating. 2. *s/m* provoker, instigator.
provocation (pʁɔvɔkɑ̃sjɔ̃) *f* provocation, instigation.
provoquer (pʁɔvɔkɛʁ) ① *m* to provoke; to stimulate; ~ **au combat** to challenge to fight.
proxénète (pʁɔksɛnɛt) *m* pander, pimp.
proximité (pʁɔksɛmityt) *f* proximity, nearness; ~ **de sang** near relationship.
prude (pʁyð) prudish, affectedly reserved, demure.
prudemment (pʁyðɑ̃mɑ̃) *adv.* of prudent.
prudence (pʁyðɑ̃s) *f* prudence (wisdom applied to practice); discretion; caution.
prudent, ~e (pʁyðɑ̃, ~ɑ̃t) prudent; cautious. [demureness.]
pruderie (pʁyðʁiʁ) *f* prudery.
prud'homme (pʁyðɑ̃m) *m* good and true man; expert.
pruine (pʁyɛ̃n) *f* pruina (minute dust covering certain fruits).
pruiné, ~e (pʁyɛ̃nɛ) dusty, covered with pruina.
prune & (pʁyɛ̃n) *f* plum, prune.
pruneau (pʁyɛ̃no) *m* prune, dried plum. [plum-trees.]
prunelaie (pʁyɛ̃nle) *f* orchard of
prunelée (pʁyɛ̃nle) *f* plum-jam.

prunelle (pʁyɛ̃nle) *f* & sloe; *anat.* pupil. [tree, blackthorn.]
prunellier & (nɛlyɛʁ) *m* sloe-
prunier & (pʁyɛ̃nyɛʁ) *m* plum-tree.
prurigineux, ~se (pʁyɛ̃ʁiʒinøʁ, ~nøʁz) pruriginous.
prurit (pʁyɛ̃ʁiʁt) *m* prurience, itching.
Prusse (pʁyɛ̃s): **la** ~ Prussia.
prussianiser (pʁyɛ̃sjanizɛʁ) ① *a* to prussianize.
prussien *m*, ~ **ne** *f* (pʁyɛ̃sjẽn, ~yɛ̃n) 1. *a.* Prussian (pertaining to Prussia). 2. *s.* (ø *m*, ø *ne* *f*) Prussian (inhabitant of Prussia).
prussifier (βijɛʁ) ① *a* = **prussianiser**. [prussic acid.]
prussique (pʁyɛ̃siʁk): **acide** *m* ~
psalmique (psɑ̃lmik) of psalms.
psalmiste (psɑ̃mist) *m* psalmist; **le** ø the Psalmist, King David.
psalmodie (psɑ̃mɔdi) *f* psalmody (the manner of singing psalms); sing-song.
psalmodier (psɑ̃lmɔdyɛʁ) ① *a* to psalmodize; to recite sing-song. [nitentiaux.]
psaume (psɑ̃m) *m* psalm; *v.* **pé-**
psautier (psɑ̃tyɛʁ) *m* *rl.* psalter, psalm-book; chaplet of 150 beads.
pschutt *F* (pshyt) 1. *s/m* swell-don, chic. 2. *a.* = **pschuttard**.
pschuttard *F* (pshytɑ̃ʁ) fashionable, swell.
pschutteu/x *m*, ~ **se** *f* *F* (tøʁ, ~tøʁz) 1. *a.* fashionable. 2. *s.* dandy, fop; ~ **se** lady of fashion.
pseud(o)... (psød[ø]...) in *comp.* false..., counterfeit...
pseudonyme (psødɔniʁm) 1. *a.* pseudonymous. 2. *s/m* fictitious name. [false prophet.]
pseudo-prophète (psødɔfɛt) *m*
psychiatrie (psikyatʁi) *f* psychiatry (treatment of diseases of the mind). [dressing-glass.]
psyché (psisheʁ) *f* Psyche-glass.]

pu (pü) *v.* **pouvoir** (3 f) and **paître** (4 z). [*fig.* impudent.]
puant, *~e* (püa, ~ät) stinking;
puanteur (püät' R) *f* stink, stench.
pubère (pübë' R) pubescent.
puberté (pübërtë') *f* puberty.
pubescent, *~e* (pübëßa', ~ßät) pubescent, downy.
pubis (pübï'b) *m* anat. pubis.
publi/c, *~que* (pübli'k) 1. *a.* public, notorious. 2. *s/m* the public.
publicain (püblikä') *m* publican, collector of toll.
publication (käßyq') *f* publication; proclamation of a law.
publicité (püblißitë') *f* publicity, notoriety; advertising; **office** *m* *de* ~ advertising-office.
publier (pübli[y]ë') ① *a* to publish; ~ **un manifeste** to proclaim a
puce (püß) *f* flea. [*manifest.*]
puceau † (püßö') *m* male virgin.
pucelage F (püßlä'q) *m* maidenhood.
pucelle (püßë'l) *f* virgin, maid.
puceron (püßërg') *m* puceron. plant-louse. [*metals.*]
puddler ⊕ (püdlë') ① *a* to puddle
pudeur (püdü'r) *f* bashfulness, decency.
pudivond, *~e* (püdivö', ~böd) 1. *a.* bashful, coy. 2. *s.* bashful person. [*chastity.*]
pudivité (püdivitë') *f* pudicity,
pudivue (püdiv'k) chaste, bashful.
puer (püë) ① *n* to stink (of).
puéril, *~e* (püëri'l) puerile, juvenile, childish.
puérilité (püërilitë') *f* puerility, childishness.
puerpéral, *~e* (püërpëraq'l) puerperal; **fièvre** *f* ~ *e* puerperal fever.
puff (püf) *m* puff, exaggerated commentation, humbug.
puffiste (püf'ist) 1. *a.* puffing, charlatanical. 2. *s/m* swindler, cheat.

pugilat (pügila') *m* pugilism, boxing.
puine (püin) *m* underwood.
puiné, *~e* (püinë') younger; **mon frère** ~ my younger brother.
puis¹ (püi) *v.* **pouvoir** (3 f).
puis² () then, afterwards.
puisard (püizä' R) *m* cess-pool.
puisatier (zatyë') *m* well-sinker.
puiser (püizë') ① *a* to draw up; to take, to borrow.
puiseur (zä' R) *m* scooper; turf-cutter. [*saltpetre.*]
puisoir (püizwä' R) *m* ladle for
puisque (püi'ßkë) since, as, seeing that, because.
puissamment (püißamq') powerfully.
puissance (püißä'ß) *f* power (also *math.*); authority; strength, force; thickness of a stratum.
puissant, *~e* (ßä', ~ßät) powerful, mighty; large, big, great in bulk.
puisse (püiß) *v.* **pouvoir** (3 f).
puits (püi) *m* well; X shaft, pit;
cet homme est un ~ de science that man is extremely learned.
pulcaire (pülike' R) 1. *f* fleawort. 2. *a.* **fièvre** *f* ~ petechial fever.
pulluler (pülülë') ① *a* to pullulate; to multiply; to swarm.
pulmonaire (pülmonë' R) 1. *a.* pulmonary. 2. *s/f* X lungwort.
pulmonie (pülmoni') *f* *path.* phthisis, consumption.
pulmonique (nü'k) 1. *a.* phthisical, consumptive. 2. *s.* person affected with consumption.
pulpation (pülpäyq') *f* pulpation, reducing to pulp.
pulpe (pülp) *f* pulp, succulent part of fruit.
pulper (pülpë') ① *a* to pulp, to reduce to pulp.
pulpeu'x, *~se* (pülpö', ~pö'z) pulpy, pulpy.

pulsa/teur, ~trice (pül̥bat̥õ'R, ~tri'ß) pulsatory.

pulsati/f, ~ve (ˈt̥i'f, ˈt̥i'v) *méd.* pulsative, beating, throbbing.

pulsation (ˈβyɔ') *f* pulsation, beating of the pulse; vibration.

pulvérin (pül̥vɛr̥ǵ') *m* priming-powder; priming-horn; mist from water-falls.

pulvérisateur (pül̥vɛr̥iz̥at̥õ'R) *m* pulverizer of liquors.

pulvériser (ˈzɛ') ① *a* to pulverize, to powder.

pulvéulence (pül̥vɛr̥ül̥ǵ'ß) *f* pulverulence, dustiness.

pulvérulent, ~e (ˈl̥ǵ', ˈl̥ǵ't) pulverulent, pulverable, dusty.

puma (püma') *m zo.* puma, American lion. [*miceous.*]

pumiciforme (pümißi'fõ'rm) *pu-*

punais, ~e¹ (pün̥ǵ', pün̥ǵ'z) *path.* affected with ozæua.

punaïse² (pün̥ǵ'z) *f zo.* bug; *peint.* drawing-pin.

punch (põsh) *m* punch.

punique (pün̥i'k) Punic (pertaining to the Carthaginians); *fig. foi f* ~ Punic faith, treachery.

punir (pün̥i'R) ② *a* to punish.

punissable (pün̥iß̥ā'bl) punish-able. [*ment.*]

punition (pün̥iβyɔ') *f* punish-

pupillaire (püp̥il̥ǵ'R) pupillary:

a) pertaining to a pupil or ward;

b) pertaining to the pupil of the eye.

pupille (püp̥i'l) 1. *s.* ward, pupil.

2. *s/f anat.* pupil, apple of the eye.

pupitre (püp̥i'tr) *m* desk.

pur, ~e (pür) pure; (non falsifié) genuine, unadulterated; (simple) mere; (innocent) guiltless.

purée (püre') *f* pea-soup; ~ **de pommes de terre** mashed potatoes.

pureté (pür̥tɛ') *f* purity, pureness; genuineness; chastity.

purgati/f, ~ve (pür̥gati'f, ˈt̥i'v) *a.* and *s/m* purgative.

purgation (ˈβyɔ') *f* purgation; *méd.* purgative. [*tory.*]

purgatoire (ˈtw̥ǵ'R) *m rl.* purga-

purgeoir (pür̥ǵw̥ǵ'R) *m* filter-reservoir.

purger (pür̥ǵɛ') ① *l* to cleanse; to pay off a mortgage; to justify; *méd.* to purge; **se** ~ to purge oneself.

purificati/f, ~ve (pür̥ifi̥kati'f, ˈt̥i'v) purificative.

purification (ˈβyɔ') *f* purification;

la (fête de la) 2 Candlemas-day.

purifier (pür̥ifi̥ɛ') ① *a* to purify, to free from guilt; to refine.

puriforme (ˈfõ'rm) puriform.

purin (pür̥ǵ') *m* liquid manure.

purisme (pür̥i'ßm) *m* purism.

puritain *m*, ~e *f* (pür̥iti̥ǵ', ˈt̥ɛ'n) 1. *a.* puritanic, puritan; *fig.* strict. 2. *s.* Puritan.

purpurin, ~e (pür̥pür̥ǵ', ˈRi'n) purplish.

pur-sang (pür̥ßǵ') *m* thoroughbred (horse). [*purulent.*]

purulent, ~e (pür̥ül̥ǵ', ˈl̥ǵ't) [*pus*¹ (pü) *v.* **pouvoir** (③)f].

pus² (pü) *m* pus, purulent matter.

pusillanime (püz̥il̥ani'm) pusillanimous, faint-hearted.

pusillanimité (ˈnim̥itɛ') *f* pusillanimity, faint-heartedness.

pustule (püst̥ü'l) *f* pustule, pimple. [*pustulous.*]

pustuleu/x, ~se (püst̥ül̥õ', ˈl̥õ'z) [*putain* (püt̥ǵ') *f* strumpet, harlot, prostitute.

putassi, er, ~ère (püt̥aβyɛ', ˈɛ'R) 1. *a.* whorish. 2. *s/m* fornicator.

putati/f, ~ve (püt̥ati'f, ˈt̥i'v) putative, supposed.

putide ˈ (püt̥i'd) stinking.

putois (püt̥w̥ǵ') *m zo.* polecat.

putréfaction (püt̥rɛ̥f̥ḁ̈k̥βyɔ') *f* putrefaction.

putréfié, ~e (püt̥rɛ̥fyɛ') putrefied.

putréfier (pütrefyɛ') ① *a* to putrefy; *se* ~ to putrefy, to become rotten. [putrescent.]

putrescent, ~e (pütʁɛ̃sɑ̃', ~sɑ̃'t) [putrescent.]

putrescible (~sɪ'bl) putrescible, susceptible of putrefaction.

putride (pütʁɪ'd) putrid.

putridité (pütʁɪdɪtɛ') *f* putridity.

pygmée (pɪgmɛ') *m* pigmy, dwarf.

pylône (pilɔ̃'n) *m* pylon (porch of Egyptian temples); *electr.* (arc-light) pole or pillar.

pyogénie (pioʒɛni') *f* path., pyogenia (formation of pus).

pyramidal, ~e (pɪʁamɪdɑ̃'l) pyramidal; *fig.* enormous, gigantic.

pyramide (~mi'd) *f* pyramid; structure in the form of a pyramid.

pyramider (~miðɛ') ① *a* to look like a pyramid; to rise like a pyramid; to tower.

Pyrénées (pɪʁɛnɛ') *f/pl.*: les ~ the Pyrenean Mountains.

pyro... (pɪʁɔ...) in *comp.* fire...; *f. i.* ~lâtrie *f* pyrolatry, worship of fire. [graphy.]

pyroacétique (~ɑβɛti'k) *f* pyro-

pyroligneu/x *m*, ~se *f* (~liɲyö', ~nyö'z): **acide** *m* ~x pyrolignic acid.

pyros/e, ~is (pɪʁɔ'sɛ, pɪʁɔzi'ð) *f* path. pyrosis.

pyrotechnie (pɪʁɔtɛkni') *f* pyrotechnics *pl.*

pyroxyl/e (pɪʁɔksɪ'l) *m*, ~ine¹ (~ɪli'n) *f* pyroxyline, gun-cotton.

pyroxyl/in, ~ine² (pɪʁɔksɪljɑ̃', ~li'n), ~é(e) (~lɛ') *v.* **poudre**.

pyrrhonisme (pɪʁɔnɪ'sm) *m* Pyrrhonism, scepticism.

pyrrhoniste (~nɪ'βt) *m* sceptic.

pythonisse (pɪtɔni'ð) *f* Pytho-ness; *fig.* soothsayer.

Q

quadragénaire (kwɑdʁɑʒɛnɛ'r) 1. *a.* of forty years of age. 2. *s.* person forty years old.

quadrangulaire (kwɑdʁɑgylɛ'r) quadrangular, four-cornered.

quadrature (~dʁɑtɥ'r) *f* quadrature, squaring.

quadri... (kwɑdʁɪ...) in *comp.* four..., fourfold...; *f. i.* ~folié quadrifoliate, four-leaved.

quadrige (~dʁɪ'ʒ) *m* quadriga (car drawn by four horses harnessed all abreast).

quadrilatère (~dʁɪlatɛ'r) *a.* and *s/m* quadrilateral.

quadrillé, ~e (kadʁɪjɛ') cross-lined, checkered.

quadrillé, ~e (kadʁɪjɛ') cross-lined, checkered.

quadrumane (kwɑdʁümɑ̃'n) 1. *a.* quadrumanous, four-handed.

2. ~s *m/pl.* quadrumana *pl.*

quadrupède (~pɛ'd) 1. *a.* quadru-

ped, four-footed. 2. *s.* quadruped (four-footed animal).

quadruple (kwɑdʁɥ'pl) 1. *a.* quadruple, fourfold. 2. *s/m* quadruple (four times as much); doubloon (Spanish gold coin).

quadrupler (kwɑdʁɥplɛ') ① *a* to quadruple, to increase fourfold. [with four seats.]

quadruplette (~plɛ't) *f* carriage

quai (kɛ or kɛ) *m* quay; wharf; platform of a railway-station.

qualifiable (kalɪfyɑ̃'bl) qualifiable, that may be qualified.

qualificatif, ~ve (kalɪfikatɪ'f, ~tɪ'v) qualifying.

qualification (~byɔ') *f* qualification, title; designation.

qualifié, ~e (kalɪfyɛ') of quality, noble; considerable (of crimes).

qualifier (~) ① *a* to qualify, to entitle, to term; ~ *q. de* ... to

declare s.o. as ...; ~ **q. (de) duc** to style s.o. duke.

qualité (kɑlitɛ) *f* quality; (aptitude) capability; (talent) accomplishment; (droit d'office) character.

quand (kɑ̃) 1. when? what time? 2. *conj.* though, although; ~ **même** even if, although.

quant (~): ~ **à** as to; ~ **à moi** as for me; **se tenir sur son ~ à-soi** to assume a reserved air.

quantième (kɑ̃tyɛm) *m* day of the month; **quel ~ du mois avons-nous?** what day of the month is it? [number.]

quantité (kɑ̃titɛ) *f* quantity.

quarantaine (kɑ̃ʁɑ̃tɛn) *f* about forty; forty years of age; forty days of Lent; **une ~ d'années** forty years; ↓ **faire la ~** to perform quarantine.

quarante (kɑ̃ʁɑ̃t) forty.

quarantième (kɑ̃ʁɑ̃tyɛm) fortieth. [to round off.]

quaraderonner (kɑ̃ʁɑ̃dʁɔ̃nɛ) *i* a/

quart, ~e (kɑ̃ʁ, kɑ̃ʁt) 1. *s/m* quarter, fourth; quart (measure); ↓ point of the compass; **un ~ d'heure** a quarter of an hour; **officier m de ~** officer of the watch. 2. *a.* **fièvre f ~e** quartan fever. 3. ~ *e f* fourth; quart (in fencing).

quartanier † (kɑ̃ʁɑ̃nyɛ) *m ch.* wild boar four years old.

quartaut (kɑ̃ʁtɔ) *m* cask of a quarter of a hogshead.

quarteron¹ (kɑ̃ʁtʁɔ̃) *m* fourth part of a hundred or of a pound.

quarteron² *m*, ~ **ne f** (kɑ̃ʁtʁɔ̃, ~tʁɔ̃n) quadroon, quadroon girl or woman.

quartier (kɑ̃ʁtyɛ) *m* quarter, fourth part; quarter of a town; abode; neighbourhood; mercy, indulgence; ✕ barracks *pl.*

quartier-maître (kɑ̃ʁtyɛmɑ̃tʁ) *m* quarter-master.

quartz (kwɑ̃ʁtɔ̃) *m min.* quartz. **quartzou/x, ~se** (kwɑ̃ʁtɔ̃sø, ~søz) quartzous.

quasi (kɑ̃zi) almost; scarcely, hardly; quasi (denoting resemblance).

quasi-contrat (kɑ̃zi kɔ̃tʁɑ) *m* *dr.* injury caused involuntarily by imprudence or negligence.

quasiment *F* (~mɑ̃ʁ) *adv.* as it were; nearly. [beverage.]

quass (kwɑ̃s) *m* quass (Russian)

quassier † (kwɑ̃syɛ) *m* quassia, staves-wood.

quaternaire (kwɑ̃tɛʁnɛʁ) *by* fours, quaternary.

quaterne (kwɑ̃tɛʁn) *m* quaternion (in lottery, at lotto).

quatorze (katɔʁz) fourteen.

quatrain (katʁɑ̃) *m* quatrain (stanza of four verses).

quatre (katʁ) four.

Quatre-Cantons (katʁkɑ̃tɑ̃) *m/pl.*: **lac m des ~** Lake of Lucerne, Lake of the Four Cantons. [Ember-days *pl.*]

Quatre-Temps (katʁtɛ̃tɑ̃) *m/pl.*

quatre-vingt(s) (~vɑ̃) eighty.

quatre-vingt-dix (katʁvɑ̃dɪs) ninety.

quatrième (katʁijɛm) 1. *a.* fourth. 2. *s/m* fourth day; fourth part; fourth floor; fourth person. 3. *s/f* quart (at piquet); fourth form, fourth class.

quatuor † (kwɑ̃tɔ̃ʁ) *m* quartet.

quayage (kɛyɑ̃ʁ) *m* quayage, wharfage.

que (kɛ) 1. *pr. rel. acc.* whom, that; which, that; **le jour ~** ... the day that ...; **ce ~** what. 2. *pr. int.* what?; how much? how many? 3. *conj.* that; **plus sage ~ l'autre** wiser than the other; **ne ... ~** but, only; **Il ne fait ~ de commencer** he is just beginning; **non ~** not as if.

quel, **le** (kɛl) what: ~ **que** ... whatever ...; ~ **qu'il soit** whoever he may be.

quelconque (kɛlkɔ̃k) whatever, whatsoever.

quelque (kɛ̃lk) some, any; ~ **s** *pl.* some; ~ **s personnes** several persons; ~ ... **que** whatever; *adv.* some, about.

quelquefois (kɛlkɔ̃fwɑ̃) sometimes.

quelqu'un, **e** (kɛ̃lkɔ̃, kɛ̃n) somebody, anybody; *pl.* **quelques-uns** *m.*, **quelques-unes** *f.* some, some people.

quémander (kɛ̃mgɑ̃dɛ) ① *a* to beg clandestinely.

quémandeu/r *m.*, **se** *f.* (kɛ̃dɔ̃, kɛ̃dɔ̃z) importunate beggar.

qu'en-dira-t-on (kɛ̃dʁatɔ̃) *m.* town-talk. [*balls pl.*]

quenelle (kɛ̃nɛl) *f.* forcemeat-]

quenouille (kɛ̃nuj) *f.* distaff; distaff-ful; **héritage** *m.* **tombé en** ~ inheritance fallen to the female line; ~ **de lit** bed-post.

quenouillée (kɛ̃nujɛ) *f.* distaff-load.

quercitron *q.* (kɛ̃ʁʁitʁɔ̃) *m.* quercitron, yellow oak.

querelle (kɛ̃ʁɛl) *f.* quarrel, broil.

quereller (kɛ̃ʁɛlɛ) ① *a* to quarrel with; to pick a quarrel, to wrangle.

querelleu/r *m.*, **se** *f.* (kɛ̃ʁɛlɔ̃, kɛ̃ʁɛlɔ̃z) 1. *a.* quarrelsome. 2. *s.* quarreller, wrangler.

quérir (kɛ̃ʁiʁ) **aller** ~, **venir** ~ to go and fetch; **envoyer** ~ to send for.

questeur (kwɛ̃ʁtɔ̃ʁ) *m.* quæstor.

question (kɛ̃ʁtyɔ̃) *f.* question; rack, torture; **il est** ~ **de** ... the question is

questionnaire (kɛ̃ʁtyɔ̃nɔ̃ʁ) *m.* book of questions.

questionner (kɛ̃ʁtɛ) ① *a* to question, to interrogate.

questionneu/r *m.*, **se** *f.* (kɛ̃ʁtɔ̃ʁ, kɛ̃ʁtɔ̃z) questioner, inquisitive person.

questure (kwɛ̃ʁtɔ̃ʁ) *f.* quæstorship; quæstor's office.

quête (kɛ̃t) *f.* quest, search; gathering, collection for the poor.

quêter (kɛ̃tɛ) ① *a ch.* to search; to make a collection for the poor.

quêteu/r *m.*, **se** *f.* (kɛ̃tɔ̃ʁ, kɛ̃tɔ̃z) alms-collector; *a.*: **frère** *m.* ~ *r.* mendicant friar; **chien** *m.* ~ *r.* blood-hound, pointer.

queue (kø) *f.* tail; stem, stalk of fruit; train of a dress; hair tied behind, pig-tail; billard-cue; end, rear; last ranks; *pl.*; **la** ~ **d'une procession** the tail-end of a procession; **faire** ~ to stand in a line; ~ **de rat** small wax-taper; round file; *q.* mouse-tail. [*redstart.*]

queue-rouge (køʁuʁ) *m.* *orn.* | **queussi-queumi** † (køʁikømi) just the same thing.

queuté, **e** *q.* (køtɛ) marked with a hook.

queuter (kø) ① *a bill.* to strike two balls at once.

queux (kø) *m.* hone for razors; cook; **maître** *m.* ~ master of the kitchens.

qui (ki) 1. *pr. rel. nom.* who, that; which; *acc.* whom, that; **à** ~ **mieux** **mieux** in emulation; ~ **que ce soit** whosoever it be. 2. *pr. int.* who? whom?

qula (kɔ̃ljɑ̃): **être** **à** ~ to be at a stand, to be nonplussed; **mettre** **à** ~ to nonplus.

qulbus *P.* (kɔ̃bjɥb) *m.* plenty of money; **avoir** **du** ~ to be rich

qulconque (kɔ̃kɔ̃k) whoever; all those who.

quidam (kiɔ̃ɡɑ̃) *m.* certain person.

quiétude (kɔ̃ʁɛtyɔ̃d) *f.* quietude, quietness.

quignon (kinyɔ') *m* hunch of bread.

quille (kij) *f* skittle, nine-pin (game); ⚓ keel.

quillé, ~e ⚓ (kijɛ') keeled.

quiller (˘) ①a to throw for first play at nine-pins.

quillier (kijɛ') *m* skittle-ground; set of skittles.

quinaire (kinɛ̃'R) quinary.

quincaille (kɔ̃kɔ̃'y) *f* ironmongery, hardware.

quincaillier (kɔ̃kɔ̃yɛ') *m* hardware-man, ironmonger.

quinconce (kɔ̃kɔ̃'B) *m agr.* quincunx (checkerwise planting).

quine (kin) *m* five winning numbers (at a lottery); two fives (at tricktrack).

quinine (kinj'n) *f* quinine.

quinique (kinj'k): **acide** *m* ~ quinic acid.

quingu... (kɔ̃k...) in *comp.* five...

quinquagénaire (kɔ̃kwaʒenɛ̃'R) 1. *a.* fifty years old. 2. *s.* person fifty years old.

quinquet (kɔ̃kɛ') *m* Argand lamp.

quinquina (kɔ̃kjinɔ') *m* quinquina, Peruvian bark.

Quint (kɔ̃) Fifth (V.); **Charles-**emperor Charles the Fifth; **Sixte-**~ pope Sixtus the Fifth.

quintal (kɔ̃tɔ'l) *m* hundred-weight, quintal.

quinte (kɔ̃t) *f* ♯ quint (interval between the fourth and the sixth); tenor violin; quint (at piquet); fit of coughing; (caprice) whim.

quinter ♯ (kɔ̃tɛ') ①a to employ consecutive fifths.

quintessence (kɔ̃tɛ̃sɛ̃'B) *f* quintessence; *fig.* essential part, best.

quintessencier (˘ɔ̃sɛ̃yɛ') ①a to extract the quintessence from.

quinteu/x, ~se (kɔ̃tɔ̃', ˘tɔ̃'z) capricious, whimsical.

quintuple (kɔ̃ʒtɥ'pl) quintuple, fivefold.

quintupler (kɔ̃ʒtɥplɛ') ①a to quintuple, to increase fivefold.

quinzaine (kɔ̃zɛ̃'n) *f* fifteen, about fifteen; fortnight; set of fifteen.

quinze (kɔ̃z) fifteen.

quinzième (kɔ̃zyɛ̃'m) fifteenth.

quiproquo F (kipʁokɔ') *m* quidproquo, blunder.

quittance (kitɔ̃'B) *f* receipt.

quittancer (kitɔ̃ʁɛ') ①k to receipt, to give a receipt.

quitte (kit) quit, rid; discharged from debt; **être à ~** to be quits.

quitter (kitɛ') ①a to leave; (renoncer) to give up, to lay down; **se ~** to part from each other.

qui-va-là (kivɔlɔ') 1. F *m* police-soldier; passport. 2. ~? who goes there?; **avoir toujours réponse à ~** to have always an answer ready.

qui-vive? (kivivɛ') X who goes there?; **être sur le ~** to be on the look-out.

quoailer (kwɔyɛ') ①a to wag one's tail (of a horse).

quoi (kwɔ) 1. *pr.rel.* what, which, that; **après ~** where upon; **en ~** wherein; **avoir de ~ vivre** to have enough to live upon. 2. *pr.indéf.* ~ **qu'il en soit** however it may be. 3. *pr.int.* what?

quoique (kwɔk) though, although. [quirk.]

quolibet (koljɛ') *m* quibble,|

quorum (kwɔʁɔ'm) *m* quorum.

quote-part (kɔ̃tpɔ̃'R) *f* quota, share.

quotidien, ~ne (kotidyɛ̃', ˘ɛ̃'n) daily, quotidian.

quotité (kotitɛ') *f* quota, share, portion.

R

rabâcher (Rābāshē') ①a to repeat the same thing over and over again, to twaddle.

rabâcheu/r *m*, ~se *f* (shō' R, shō' z) endless repeater of the same thing, twaddler.

rabais (Rābē') *m* abatement, lessening, diminution; **adjudication** *f au* ~ contract adjudicated to the lowest bidder.

rabaisser (Rābēšē') ①b 1. *v/a*. to lower, to put in a lower place; to reduce, to diminish; *fig.* to humble, to degrade. 2. *v/n*. to get cheap; **se** ~ to abuse oneself.

raban ↓ (Rābā') *m* rope-band.

rabat (Rābā') *m* band worn by priests; tipping at nine-pins.

rabat-joie (Rābājōē') *m* damper, disappointment; mar-joy.

rabat(t)age (Rābatā'j) *m* ⚬ deduction; *ch.* beating up; picking of wood.

rabatteur (Rābātē' R) *m ch.* beater up.

rabattre (Rābāt'r) ①a to pull down, to beat down; to lower, to put down; to turn down the collar; to hammer even; to beat up the game; ~ **de son prix** to lower one's price; ~ **de l'estime** to feel less esteem; **se** ~ to leave one's road, to turn aside; **se** ~ **sur qc.** to reimburse oneself for s.th.

rabbin (Rābī') *m rl.* rabbin.

rabêtir (Rābetī' R) ②a to stupefy.

rabiau (Rābyō') *m* remainder.

rabiole (Rābyō'l) *f* turnip.

râble (Rābl) *m* back of a hare or rabbit; fire-rake.

râblé, ~e, **râbliu**, ~e (Rāblē', Rābli') thick-backed (of a hare); broad-backed (of persons); strong-backed, square-built.

râbler (Rāblē') ①a to stir the fire.

rabot (Rābō') *m* plane; scraper.

raboter (Rābōtē') ①a to plane; *fig.* to polish.

raboteur (Rābōtē' R) *m* planer, moulding-planer; planing-machine.

raboteux, ~se (Rābō', Rābō' z) knotty (of wood), rugged (of ground).

raboture (Rābōtē' R) *f* shavings *pl.*

rabougir (Rābugī' R) ②a to stunt, to hinder from growth or increase; **se** ~ to become stunted. [end to end.]

raboutir (Rābūtī' R) ②a to join

rabrouer (Rābrōē') ①n to snub, to rebuke. [raff; *fig.* rubbish.]

racaille (Rākā'y) *f* rabble; riff

raccastiller ↓ (Rākāštījē') ①a to repair (of vessels).

raccommoder (Rākōmōdē') ①a to mend, to repair; *fig.* to reconcile.

raccommodeu/r *m*, ~se *f* (Rābō' R, Rābō' z) mender, patcher.

raccord (Rākō' R) *m* joining, junction; accord.

raccordement (Rākōrdēmā') *m* union, junction; ⚬ (ligne *f de*) ~ junction-railway.

raccorder (Rākōrdē') ①a to join, to unite; *fig.* to harmonize.

raccourci (RākūrBī') *m* abridgment.

raccourcir (RāBī' R) ②a 1. *v/a*. to shorten, to curtail. 2. *v/n*. and **se** ~ to get shorter; to contract oneself, to shrink.

raccourcissement (RākūrBīBmā') *m* shortening. [~ lucky hit.]

raccroc (RākRō') *m*: (**coup m de**)

raccrocher (RākRōshē') ①a 1. *v/a*. to hook on again; to recover, to get again; ~ **les passants** to accost the passers-by. 2. *v/n*. to have a lucky hit (at play); *bill*. to make a fluke.

raccrocheuse (ʃhō'z) *f* street-walker. [spring; tribe.]

race (Rāʃ) *f* race; family; off-}

rachat (Rāʃhā') *m* ransom, re- purchase, redemption. [able.]

rachetable (Rāʃhtā'bl) redeem-}

racheter (Rāʃhtē') ① *d* to buy back again; ✕ to ransom the prisoners; *fig.* to atone (for), to compensate; ~ **une rente** to redeem an annuity.

racheteur (ʔtō'R) *m* redeemer.

rachitique (Rāʃhtī'k) rickety, affected with rickets.

rachitisme (Rāʃhtī'ʃm) *m* path. rickets, rachitis.

racinage (Rāʃīnā'g) *m* root-dye, decoction of roots.

racine (Rāʃī'n) *f* root; root-shaped designs upon books; **prendre ~ en un lieu** to settle in a place.

raciner (Rāʃīnē') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to take root. 2. *v/a.* to dye yellow; to form root-shaped designs upon books.

racle (Rākl) *f* scraper.

racle-boyau F (Rāklbwāyo') *m* bad fiddler. [penny.]

racle-denier F (ʔd'nyē') *m* pinch-}

raclée (Rāklē') *f* beating; **donner une ~ à q.** to give s.o. a good thrashing.

racler (ʔ) ① *a* to scrape, to grate; to play ill on a stringed instrument; to strike a measure.

raclerie (Rāklē'ri') *f* scraping; playing ill on a stringed instrument. [bad fiddler.]

racleur (Rāklē'R) *m* scraper; }

racloir ⊕ (Rāklwā'R) *m* scraper, road-scraper. [a measure.]

racloire (ʔ) *f* strickle for striking }

rac lure (Rāklū'R) *f* scrapings *pl.*

racoler (Rākolē') ① *a* ✕ to entice into enlistment, to kidnap.

racoleur (Rākolē'R) *m* crimp, kidnapper.

raconter (Rākotē') ① *a* to relate, to tell.

raconteur / *r m*, ~ **se** *f* (ʔtō'R, ʔtō'z) relater, teller.

racornir (Rākorñ'R) ② *a* to make as hard as horn; **se ~** to grow hard; to shrivel up.

racquitter (Rākitē') ① *a*: ~ **q.** to indemnify s.o. (for).

rade ↓ (Rād) *f* road, roadstead.

radeau (Rādō') *m* raft.

radiaire (Rādyā'R) 1. *a.* radiated.

2. ~ **s** *m/pl.* zo. radiata *pl.*

radial, ~ **e** (Rādyā'l) radial.

radiant, ~ **e** (Rādyā', ~ā't) radiant.

radia/teur *m*, ~ **trice** *f* (Rādyātō'R, ~trī'ʃ) 1. *a.* irradiant. 2. *s.* ir-radiant body.

radiation (ʔdyō') *f* irradiation; striking out, erasure.

radical, ~ **e** (Rādikā'l) 1. *a.* radical; **système** *m* ~ system of reform. 2. *s/m gr.* and *pol.* radical.

radication (Rādikāʃyō') *f* radication.

radié, ~ **e** (Rādyē') radiated.

radier¹ (Rādyē') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to cross, to efface. 2. *v/n.* to radiate, to shine.

radier² (ʔ) *m* foundation-frame of a sluice; apron of a dock; floor of locks.

radieu/x, ~ **se** (Rādyō', ~ō'z) ra-diant, beaming.

radioconduction (Rādyōkōdū'k-ʃyō') *f* wireless telegraphy.

radiographie (ʔgrāfi') *f* applica-tion of X-rays. [graphie.]

radioscope (ʔʃkopi') *f* = **radio-**

radis (Rādi') *m* radish.

radoter (Rādotē') ① *a* to dote; to twaddle, to talk senselessly.

radoterie (Rādotē'ri') *f* dotage, foolish talk.

radoteu/r, *m*, ~ **se** *f* (Rādotō'R, ~tō'z) dotard, driveller.

radoub ↓ (Rādū') *m* repair of a ship, refitting.

radoubor ↓ (Radubɛʹ) ①a to repair, to refit.

radoucir (RɑduβiʹR) ②a to soften; *fig.* to pacify: **se** ~ to soften; to grow milder (of the weather).

radoucissement (ˌβiβmɑʹ) *m* softening, mitigation.

rafale (Rɑfɑʹl) *f* squall, sudden gust of wind.

rafalé (Rɑfɑlɛʹ) 1. *a.* driven by a squall. 2. *s.* person in bad circumstances. [*lease again.*]

raffermer (Rɑfermɛʹ) ①a to

raffermir (ˌmʹiʹR) ②a to fasten, to strengthen.

raffermissement (ˌmʹiβmɑʹ) *m* strengthening. [*sugar.*]

raffinage (Rɑfinɑʹd) *f* refined

raffinage (ˌnɑʹQ) *m* refining.

raffiné, ˌe (ˌnɛʹ) refined, subtle.

raffinement (Rɑfinmɑʹ) *m* refinement, subtlety.

raffiner (Rɑfinɛʹ) ①a 1. *v/a.* to refine, to purify, to clarify.

2. *v/n.* to refine; to be critical.

raffinerie (Rɑfinɛʹ) *f* refinery:

~ **de sucre** sugar-refinery.

raffineur (RɑfinɛʹR) *m* refiner:

~ **de sucre** sugar-refiner.

raffoler (Rɑfolɛʹ) ①a: ~ **de q.** to be passionately fond of s.o.

rafistoler P (Rɑfiβtolɛʹ) ①a to mend clothes; to restore.

rafie (Rɑfi) *f* sweeping off, razzia; pair royal (at dice);

grape-stalk. [*away.*]

rafler (Rɑflɛʹ) ①a to sweep

rafrachir (RɑfreshiʹR) ②a 1. *v/a.*

to refresh, to restore. 2. *v/n.*

to become cool.

rafrachissement (Rɑfreshiβmɑʹ)

m refreshment, cooling.

rafrachisseur (ˌshiβɔʹR): (**ap-**

pareil) *m* ~ cooler.

ragailardir (RɑɣayardiʹR) ②a

to enliven, to cheer up.

rage (RɑQ) *f* rage, madness;

canine madness; (*colère*) fury;

(*mal violent*) excruciating pain; (*goût passionné*) passion, mania.

rager (RɑQɛʹ) ①l to be furious, to fume.

rageu, ˌr m, ˌse f (RɑQɔʹR, ˌQɔʹz) peevish person.

ragot m, ˌte f (RɑQɔʹ, ˌgɔʹt) 1. *a.*

thick and short. 2. *s.* punch

(short-backed horse); thick and

short man; punchy wife; two

years old wild boar.

ragoût (Rɑgɔʹ) *m* stew, ragout;

fig. relish.

ragoûtant, ˌe (Rɑgutɑʹ, ˌtɑʹt)

relishing, savoury.

ragoûter (ˌtɛʹ) ①a to restore the

appetite; *fig.* to stimulate.

ragréer (Rɑgrɛʹ) ①a to finish

off; to new-front a house;

(*nettoyer*) to clean, to do up.

raide (Red) stiff, rigid, torpid,

tight; (*opiniâtre*) hardy, stub-

born; (*escarpé*) steep; (*rapide*)

swift, rapid.

raideur (RedɔʹR) *f* stiffness,

rigidity; steepness; rapidity.

raidir (RediʹR) ②a 1. *v/a.* to

stiffen, to make rigid. 2. *v/n.*

and **se** ~ to stiffen, to get stiff.

raidissement (Rediβmɑʹ) *m* stif-

fening.

raie (Re) *f* line, stroke; parting

line of the hair; furrow; *icht.* ray.

raifort ʒ (RefɔʹR) *m* horse-radish.

rail (Rɑy or Rel) *m* rail; ~ **mobile**

switch-rail.

railler (Rɑyɛʹ) ①a 1. *v/a.* ~ **q.** to

jeer at s.o., to joke on s.o.

2. *v/n.* to scoff, to jeer.

raillerie (Rɑyɛʹ) *f* raillery, jeer.

railleu, ˌr m, ˌse f (RɑyɔʹR, ˌyɔʹz)

1. *a.* jeering, bantering. 2. *s.*

jeerer, mocker, jester.

ralner (Rɛnɛʹ) ①a to groove.

rainette (Rɛnɛʹt) *f zo.* tree-frog,

green frog. [*furrow.*]

rainure (Rɛnɛʹ) *f* groove;

raiponce ʒ (RepɔʹB) *f* rampion.

raire (RĕR) ④s to roar, to bell (of stags).
rais (Rĕ) *m* spoke of a wheel.
raisin (Rĕzā') *m* grapes *pl.*; ~ **sec** raisin, plum.
raisiné (Rĕzīnĕ') *m* preserve of pears, quinces and grapes.
raison (Rĕzō') *f* reason; (sagesse) sense, judiciousness; (compte) satisfaction, account; (preuve) proof, argument; (motif) ground, motive; *math.* ratio; **avoir** ~ to be right; **à** ~ **de** at the rate of.
raisonnable (Rĕzōnā'bl) reasonable; (convenable) convenient, judicious.
raisonné, ~e (Rĕzōnĕ') well-grounded, supported by proof.
raisonnement (Rĕzōnmĕ') *m* reasoning, argumentation; *mv.p.* answer
raisonner (Rĕzōnĕ') ①a 1. *v/n.* to reason, to argue; to debate; *mv.p.* to answer. 2. *v/a.* to reason, to argue, to consider.
rajeunir (Rĕjĕnī'R) ②a 1. *v/a.* to make young again. 2. *v/n.* and **se** ~ to grow young again.
rajeunissement (Rĕjĕnīsmĕ') *m* growing young again; restoring to youth. [more.]
rajouter (Rĕjĕtĕ') ①a to add
rajuster (Rĕjĕstĕ') ①a to re-adjust, to put in order again.
râle (Rāl) *m* 1. *orn.* rail. 2. rattle; ~ **de la mort** death-rattle.
râlement (Rālmĕ') *m* rattling in the throat.
ralentir (Rālĕtī'R) ②a 1. *v/a.* to slacken, to make slower. 2. *v/n.* to slacken, to relax.
ralentissement (Rālĕtīsmĕ') *m* slackening, retarding.
râler (Rālĕ') ①a to have a rattling in the throat.
rallique ⚓ (Rālĕ'g) *f* bolt-rope of a sail.

ralllement (Rālĕmĕ') *m* rallying; **mot** *m* **de** ~ rallying-word, countersign. [reunite.]
rallier (Rālĕyĕ') ①a to rally, to
rallonge (Rālĕ'g) *f* lengthening-piece; **table** *f* **à** ~s telescope-table.
rallonger (Rālĕgĕ') ①l to prolong, to lengthen; **se** ~ to become longer. [up anew.]
rallumer (Rālĕmĕ') ①a to light
ramage (Rāmĕ'g) *m* branches *pl.* represented on stuffs; chirping of birds; prattle.
ramager (Rāmĕgĕ') ①l to warble, to chirp (of birds).
ramaigrir (Rāmĕgrī'R) ②a to make lean again.
ramas (Rāmĕ') *m* gathering, heap; band, set; ~ **de curiosités** collection of curiosities.
ramassé, ~e (Rāmĕĕ') thick-set.
ramasser (r) ①a to pick up, to take up; to gather, to collect; to scrape together.
ramassis (Rāmĕsī') *m* medley; rabble, mob; windfall.
rambuteau (Rĕbĕtĕ') *m* (also **colonne** *f* 2) advertising-pillar with lavatory.
rame (Ram) *f* oar, scull; ream of paper (= 20 quires); stick for supporting peas.
ramé, ~e (Ramĕ') : **cerf** *m* ~ young stag getting antlers.
rameau (Rāmĕ') *m* bough, branch.
ramée (Ramĕ') *f* branches *pl.* with their leaves; green arbour; roof of leaves.
ramenable (Rāmĕnā'bl) amendable. [able.]
ramendable (Rāmĕdā'bl) mend-
ramender (Rāmĕdĕ') ①a 1. *v/a.* to mend; to manure again. 2. *v/n.* and **se** ~ to fall in price (of provisions).
ramènement (Rāmĕnmĕ') *m* bringing back (*v.* **ramener**).

ramener (Rāmneç') ①d to bring again, to bring back, to lead back; *fig.* to recall: (rétablir) to restore.

ramer (Rāmēç') ①a 1. *v/a.* to stick peas, &c.: to tenter cloth. 2. *v/n.* to row, to pull.

rameur (Rāmō'R) *m* rower, oarsman. [ramous, branchy.]

rameu/x, **se** (Rāmō', ~mō'z) [ramyeç'] *m orn.* ring-dove (also **pigeon** ~): heap of branches. [ramification.]

ramier (Rāmīyē') *m orn.* ring-dove (also **pigeon** ~): heap of branches. [ramification.]

ramification (Rāmīfikašyq') *f*

ramifier (Rāmīfyē') ①a: **se** ~ to ramify, to branch out.

ramilles (Rāmī'y) *f/pl.* twigs *pl.*

ramingue (Rāmǣ'g) *restive* to the spur. [lessen.]

ramoindrir (Rāmō'ndrī'R) ②a to [soften; enervated; stultified.]

ramolli *m*, **e** *f* (Rāmōlī') 1. *a.* softened; enervated; stultified. 2. *s.* stultified person, imbecile.

ramolli (Rāmōlī'R) ②a to soften; to relent; to effeminate.

ramoner (Rāmōneç') ①a to sweep chimneys. [sweeper.]

ramoneur (~nō'R) *m* chimney- [brush of the sweep.]

ramonette (~nēt't) *f* brush of the sweep.

rampant, **e** (Rāpā', ~pā't) *creep* ing (also *fig.*).

rampe (Rāp) *f* flight in a staircase; balustrade of stairs; inclined plane, slope; foot-lamps *pl.* in a theatre; **se** ~ **découverte** carriage-landing, skid.

ramper (Rāpēç') ①a to creep (also *fig.*). [tumbler (toy).]

ramponeau (Rāpōnē') *m* cork- [branchlet.]

ramule (Rāmū'l) *f* branchlet.

ramure (Rāmū'R) *f* branches *pl.* of a tree; antlers *pl.* of a stag.

rancart (Rāqā'R) *m* refuse, waste.

rance (Rāš) *rancid*.

ranche (Rāsh) *f* peg of a ladder.

rancher (Rāsheç') *m* rack-ladder.

ranchet (Rāsheç') *m* pin, bolt.

rancidité (Rāšīdītēç') *f* rancidity.

rancir (Rāšī'R) ②a *v/n.* and **se** ~ to grow rancid. [ness.]

rancissure (Rāšīšū'R) *f* rancid- [rancœur (Rāqkō'R) *f* rancour.]

rançon (Rāšō'R) *f* ransom; **mettre** à ~ to lay under contribution.

rançonner (Rāšōneç') ①a: ~ **q.** to set a ransom upon s.o.: to overcharge s.o.

rançonneur (Rāšōnō'R) *m* ransomer, extortioner.

rancune (Rāqū'n) *f* rancour, grudge, malice.

rancuni/er *m*, **ère** *f* (Rāqūnyēç', ~ē'R) 1. *a.* rancorous, resentful. 2. *s.* rancorous person.

randonnée (Rādonēç') *f* round, circuit in hunting.

rang (Rā) *m* range, row, rank; order, degree; *typ.* frame.

rangé, **e** (Rāqēç') *in good order*; steady.

rangée (~) *f* range, row.

ranger (~) ①l to set in order, to arrange; to number: ~ **une chambre** to put a room in order; ~ **q.** à la raison to make s.o. listen to reason; **se** ~ to stand aside, to make room.

ranimer (Rānīmēç') ①a to restore to life, to reanimate.

ranin, **e** (Rānāç', ~nī'n) *ranine* (relating to frogs).

ranule (Rānū'l) *f* *path.* ranula (tumour under the tongue).

ranz (Rā) *m*: ~ **des vaches** ranz des vaches (song of the Swiss herdsmen). [greedy.]

rapace (Rāpāç'B) rapacious; *fig.* rapacité (Rāpāšītēç') *f* rapacity; *fig.* greediness. [again.]

rapaiser (Rāpēzēç') ①b to appease

rapatrier (Rāpātri[y]ēç') ①a to send back to one's country; (réconcilier) to reconcile.

râpe (Rāp) *f* rasp; grape-stalk.

râpé, *~e* (Rape') 1. *s/m*. rape-wine; fresh grapes *pl.* to improve spoiled wine. 2. *a*. threadbare, shabby.


râper (*~*) ① *a* to rasp, to grate.

rapetasser (Răptașe') ① *a* to botch, to patch up.

rapetasseu/r *m*, *~se* *f* (*~bș' R*, *~bș' z*) patcher, botcher, cobbler.

rapetisser (Răptișe') ① *a* to lessen, to make little.

rapide (Răpi'd) 1. *a*. rapid, swift; steep. 2. *s/m* rapid (very swift current of a river); whirlpool;

 express train. [steepness]

rapidité (Răpidi'te') *f* rapidity;

raplécer (Răpyeșe') ① *f* and ① *k*

to piece, to patch.

rapléceter (Răpyește') ① *d* to

piece, to patch.

rapière (Răpye'R) *f* rapier.

rapin (Răpă') *m* painter's apprentice; dauber.

rapine (Răpi'n) *f* rapine, plunder.

rapiner (Răpi'ne') ① *a* to pillage,

to pilfer.

rappareiller (Răpăreye') ① *a* to

match, to get the fellow (of).

rapparer (Răpărye') ① *a* to

match, to complete a pair.

rappel (Răpe'l) *m* recall; further

payment; *~ à l'ordre* call to

order.

rappeler (Răple') ① *c* to call

again, to recall; to remind of;

to summon up: *~ q. à son de-*

voir to remind s.o. of his duty;

se ~ qc. to recollect s.th., to

recall s.th. to mind.

appliquer (Răplike') ① *m* to

apply again.

rapport (Răpō'R) *m* bringing

back; rising in the stomach;

(ressemblance) similitude, af-

finity; (récit) report, account;

(compte-rendu) statement, re-

port; (témoignage) evidence;

(revenu) income, revenue; (pre-

duit) produce, bearing; (analogie) conformity, agreement; *par ~ à*

with respect to, with regard to.

rapporter (Răpōrte') ① *a* to bring

back, to carry back; to come

off with honour, &c.; to patch;

to produce, to bring in; to re-

late, to give an account of; *~*

à qc. to refer to s.th.; *se ~* to

have reference (to); *s'en ~ à ...*

to leave it to the decision of ...

rapporteur/r *m*, *~se* *f* (*~tō'R*, *~tō'z*) reporter; tell-tale, tell-

bearer. [learn anew.]

rapprendre (RăpRă'dr) ④ *q* to

rapprochement (RăpRōshmq') *m*

bringing together; comparing.

rapprocher (RăpRōsh'e') ① *a* to

draw near again; to reconcile;

to put in comparison.

rapt (Răpt) *m* rape, carrying

off; *drt.* abduction.

râpure (Răpū'R) *f* raspings *pl.*

raquette (Răkō't) *f* racket; snare.

rare (RăR) rare; unusual, sin-

gular; scanty, thin.

raréfaction (RăRēfăkōyq') *f* rare-

faction. [make thin.]

raréfier (*~fy'e*) ① *a* to rarefy; to

rarescence (RăRēfăq'ō) *f* state of

rarefaction.

rarescible (*~bī'bl*) rarefiable.

areté (Rărt'e') *f* rarity, scar-

city; singularity; thinness.

ras, *~e* (Ră, Răz) 1. *a*. shorn,

close-shaved; bare; **mesure** *f*

~e strickle-measure. 2. *s/m*

rash, satin; *au ~ de ...* up to ...

3. *s/m* v. **raz**.

rasade (Răză'd) *f* bumper, brim-

mer (a glass brimful).

rasant, *~e* (Răză', *~ză't*) rasant;

grazing.

rasement (Răzmă') *m* shaving;

✕ razing to the ground.

raser (Răze') ① *a* to shave; to

raze, to pull down a building;

~ qc. to pass very close to s.th.

raseur (Razõ' R) *m* tiresome chatterbox, bore.

rasibus F (Razibü' B) close, quite close (to).

rasoir (Razwã' R) *m* razor; *fig.* tiresome fellow.

Raspon (Rãpõ' R) *m*: **Henri** ~ Henry Raspe. [tiate; to glut.]

rassasier (Rãßazyë') ① *a* to sa-
rasse (Rãß) *f* coal-basket.

rassemblement (Rãßqbl'mg') *m* assembling; riotous meeting.

rassembler (Rãßqblë') ① *a* to assemble; to join together.

rasseoir (Rãßwã' R) ③ *k* to seat again; *fig.* to calm, to soften down.

rasséréner (Rãßerëne') ① *f* to make serene, to clear up.

rassis, ~ **e** (Rãßi', ~ßi'z) settled, calm: **pain** *m* ~ stale bread.

rassortir ☉ (Rãßõrti' R) ② *a* to reassort, to make a new assortment of.

rassoter (Rãßõtë') ① *a*: **se** ~ **de** **q.** to be infatuated with s.o.

rassurance (RãßüRg' B) *f* reassurance. [couraging.]

rassurant, ~ **e** (~Rg', ~Rg't) en-

rassurer (~Rë') ① *a* to reassure, to tranquilize; to consolidate.

rasta/couère, ~ **quouère** (Rãßta-kwë' R) *m* (rich) foreigner; fashionable swindler.

rat (Rã) *m* *zo.* rat; (caprice) whim, fancy; ballet-girl.

ratatiner (Rãtãtine') ① *a*: **se** ~ to shrink, to shrivel up.

ratatouille (~tu'y) *f* bad stew of meat and vegetables.

rate (Rãt) *f* *anat.* spleen, milt; **épanouir la** ~ to drive away the spleen, to make merry.

raté (Rãtë') *m* miss-fire by a flash in the pan; *fig.* wasted talent.

râteau (Rãtõ') *m* rake.

râtelier (Rãtië') ① *c* to rake.

râtelier (Rãtië') *m* rack; arm-rack; set of teeth.

rater (Rãtë') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to miss fire (of fire-arms): *fig.* to miss, to fail. 2. *v/a.* to miss (also *fig.*).

ratière (Rãtyë' R) *f* rat-trap.

ratification (Rãtifikaßyë') *f* ratification, sanction.

ratifier (~fyë') ① *a* to ratify, to sanction. [cloth.]

ratiner (Rãtine') ① *a* to frieze

ratiociner (Rãßyõßine') ① *a* to ratiocinate. [ance.]

ration (Rãßyë') *f* ration, allow-

rationnel, ~ **le** (Rãßyõnë'l) rational, founded on reason.

rationner (Rãßyõnë') ① *a* to put on short allowance. [bon.]

Ratisbonne (Rãtißbõ'n) *f* Ratis-

ratisser (Rãtißë') ① *a* to scrape off, to rub off; to rake.

ratissoire (~ßwã' R) *f* scraper; (râteau) rake.

ratissure (~ßü' R) *f* scrapings *pl.*

raton (Rãtõ') *m* *zo.* racoon; small rat; cheese-cake.

rattacher (Rãtãshë') ① *a* to tie up again; to attach; **se** ~ **à qc.** to be connected with s.th.

ratteindre (Rãtã'dr) ④ *b* to catch again; (rejoindre) to overtake.

ratrapper (Rãtrãpë') ① *a* to catch again; to overtake; *fig.* to recover: **se** ~ **sur qc.** to make up for s.th.

rature (Rãtũ' R) *f* erasure, word scratched out; scrapings *pl.* of skins.

raturer (RãtũRë') ① *a* to scratch out, to erase.

raucité (Rãßitë') *f* raucity, hoarseness.

rauque (Rõk) hoarse, rough.

ravage (Rãvã' G) *m* ravage, damage. [to devastate.]

ravager (RãvaGë') ① *l* to ravage,

ravaier (Rãvãlë') ① *a* to swallow down again; *fig.* to lower, to

debase, to depreciate: to rough-cast a wall; to lop trees.

ravauder (Ravɔdɛ') ①a 1. *v/a.* to mend old clothes; to darn stockings; to abuse, to scold at. 2. *v/n.* to tease, to plague; to bustle about in a house; to prattle, to babble.

ravauderle F (Ravɔdri') *f* trifling nonsense, silly talk.

ravaudeu/r *m*, **se** *f* (Ravɔdø'R, ~dø'z) mender of old clothes; idle talker.

rave ♀ (rāv) *f* radish.

ravelin x (Ravlā') *m* ravelin (a detached work).

raverdir (Ravɛrdi'R) ②a to become green anew.

ravigote (Ravigō't) *f* sauce with shallots.

ravigoter (Ravigote') ①a to revive, to cheer up.

ravilir (Ravili'R) ②a to vilify, to debase, to degrade.

ravin (Ravā') *m* ravine.

ravine (Ravi'n) *f* torrent after rain: ravine (place excavated by a torrent).

raviner (Ravine') ①a to plough up, to devastate by a torrent.

ravineu/x, **se** (Raviniø', ~niø'z) full of ravines.

ravir (Ravi'R) ②a to ravish; *fig.* to delight, to enrapture, to transport.

raviser (Ravize') ①a: **se** ~ to alter one's mind, to think better of it.

ravissant, **se** (Ravibā', ~bā't) rapacious; *fig.* ravishing, delightful, charming.

ravissement (Ravibmā') *m* rape of Helen, &c.; *fig.* ravishment, ecstacy.

ravisseur (Ravibø'R) *m* ravisher.

ravitailler (Ravitiāyē') ①a to revictual.

raviver (Ravivē') ①a to revive.

ravoîr (Ravwā'R) ① to get again; **se** ~ to recover one's strength.

ray'er (Røye') ①i to scratch plate; to rule paper; to stripe, to streak; to scratch out, to erase; **canon** *m* **é** rifled barrel.

rayon (Røyo') *m* ray of light, beam; *geom.* radius; circumference, round; spoke of a wheel; shelf of a library; ~ **de miel** honey-comb. [radiant, beaming.]

rayonnant, **se** (Røyong', ~ng't)

rayonner (Røyongē') ①a to radiate, to beam.

rayonnés (~) *m/pl. zo.* radiata *pl.*

rayure (Røyū'R) *f* stripe of textile fabrics; rifling of the barrels of guns; erasure.

raz, also **ras** (Ra) race (a rapid current of water); ~ **de marée** spring-tide.

razzia (Razya') *f* razzia, raid.

ré..., also **re...** (Rɛ..., Rø...) in *comp.* again..., back..., away..., off...

ré ♫ (Rɛ) *m* D (note).

réacti' *f* *m*, **se** *f* (Rɛakti'f, ~ti'v) 1. *a.* reactive. 2. *s/m* reagent.

réaction (Rɛäktbyō') *f* reaction.

réactiver (Rɛäktivē') ①a to forward anew; to give new life.

réactivité (~viti') *f* revived activity; reinstalment.

réagir (Rɛägi'R) ②a to react.

réalisable (Rɛälizā'bl) realizable: that can be converted into land (of money).

réalisation (~zäbyō') *f* realization; conversion into money.

réaliser (~zē') ①a to realize; to convert into money. [really.]

réalité (~ti') *f* reality; **en** ~

réapparaître (Rɛäparō'tr) ④z to reappear.

réapparition (Rɛäpariōbyō') *f* re-appearance.

réarmer (Rɛärmē') ①a to arm again.

réassigner (Rəʒɒ̃nye') (1)a to reassign; *art.* to summon again. [reinsure.]

réassurer (Rəʒyʁe') (1)a to **rébarbati**/f, ~**ve** (Rəbɑ̃ʁbati'f, ~tɪ'v) cross, peevish.

rebâtir (Rəbatɪ'R) (2)a to rebuild.

rebattre (Rəbatʁ) (4)a to beat again; to beat the wool of a mattress; *fig.* to repeat again and again; **avoir les oreilles rebattues de qc.** to be tired of hearing s.th.

rebelle (Rəbe'l) 1. *a.* rebellious. 2. *s.* rebel, mutineer.

rebeller (Rəbèle') (1)a: **se** ~ to rebel, to revolt.

rébellion (Rəbelyɔ') *f* rebellion.

rebéquer (Rəbəkə') (1)f (1)m): **se** ~ to be saucy, to be insolent.

rebiffer (Rəbijfe') (1)a: **se** ~ to resist, to kick against the pricks. [plant with trees.]

reboiser (Rəbwazɛ') (1)a to re-

rebond (Rəbg') *m* rebound.

rebondi, ~**e** (Rəbgdi') plump, chubby.

rebondir (Rəbgdi'R) (2)a to rebound, to spring back; **se** ~ to swell up.

rebord (Rəbɔ'R) *m* border, hem; ledge, brim; cornice.

reborder (Rəbɔʁde') (1)a to new-border.

rebours (Rəby'R) *m* wrong side of a stuff; *fig.* reverse, contrary; **à** ~ against the grain, the wrong way, backwards.

rebrousse-poil (Rəbruʁpwɑ'l): **à** ~ against the grain, backwards.

rebrousser (Rəbruʁɛ') (1)a 1. *v/a.* to turn back hair; ~ **chemin** to turn back. 2. *v/n.* to turn back.

rebuffade (Rəbyfa'd) *f* rebuff; refusal, rebuke.

rébus (Rəby'B) *m* rebus; pun.

rebut (Rəby') *m* repulsion, re-

fusal; waste, rubbish; riff-raff, outcast; **mettre une lettre au** ~ to send a letter to the dead-letter office.

rebutant, ~**e** (Rəbytaŋ', ~tɑ't) repulsive, loathsome.

rebuter (Rəte') (1)a to rebuff, to reject, to throw aside; (décourager) to dishearten; (dégouter) to shock, to displease; **se** ~ to be discouraged. [seal again.]

recacheter (Rəkəshte') (1)c to **récalcitrant**, ~**e** (Rəkälɔitʁɑŋ', ~trɑ't) refractory, stubborn.

récalcitrer (Rətrɛ') (1)a to be refractory, to resist stubbornly.

récapituler (Rəkapitjile') (1)a to recapitulate.

recéder (Rəɛde') (1)f to return, to give back again.

recel (Rəse'l) *m* receiving of stolen goods.

receler (Rəɛle') (1)f to receive stolen goods; (renfermer) to hide.

receleur/r *m*, ~**se** *f* (Rəɛlœ'R, ~lœ'z) receiver of stolen goods; concealer. [newly.]

récemment (Rəɛamɑŋ') recently, **recensement** (Rəɛsɑmɑŋ') *m* census of the population; numbering.

recenser (Rəɛsɑɛ') (1)a to take the census of the population.

recenseur (Rəɛsɔ'R) *m* he that takes the census of the population.

récent, ~**e** (Rəɛɑŋ', ~ɛɑ't) recent, new. [in a wood.]

recépée (Rəɛpe') *f* recent cutting **receper** (Rəɛpɛ') (1)d to cut down trees close to the ground.

récépissé (Rəɛpɛɕɛ') *m* receipt for documents, papers, &c.

réceptacle (Rəɛɕptɑ'kl) *m* receptacle of thieves.

récepteur (Rəɛtœ'R) *m* *electr.* (also *a.*: **appareil** *m* ~) receiving-apparatus; receiver of a telephone.

réceptibilité (Rəɛɕɪlɪte') *f* receptibility.

réceptif *f*, ~**ve** (Rɛʁʁɛptiˈf, ~tiˈv)
receptive.

réception (ˈʁɛʃjɔ̃) *f* reception,
receipt; levee of princes, &c.;
drawing-room; admittance to a
society, academy, &c.

recette (Rɛʁʁɛʃt) *f* receipt of
money; receivership; receiver's
office; recipe, prescription.

recevable (Rɛʁʁɛvɑ̃ˈbl) receivable;
admissible, allowed.

receveu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* (Rɛʁʁɛvø̃ˈʁ, ~
vø̃ˈz) tax-gatherer; receiver
(person appointed to receive mo-
ney); conductor of an omnibus.

recevoir (Rɛʁʁɛvwãˈʁ) ③ *a* to re-
ceive, to accept, to take, to get;
(admettre) to approve, to admit;
to hold a levee (of sovereigns,
&c.); **il est reçu que ...** it is
certain that ...; **être reçu doc-
teur** to get the degree of doctor.

recez (Rɛʁʁɛˈs) *m* recess.

réchampir (Rɛʃʁɑ̃piˈʁ) ② *a* to set
off gilding, house-painting.

rechange (Rɛʃʁɑ̃ʒ) *m* changing
again; **de** ~ spare; in return
for; **roue f de** ~ spare wheel.

réchappé (Rɛʃʁɑ̃peˈ) *m*: **F ~ de la
potence** jail-bird.

réchapper (ˈ) ① *a* to escape; to
recover.

recharge (Rɛʃʁɑ̃ʒ) *f* fresh
attack.

recharger (Rɛʃʁɑ̃ʒɛˈ) ① *l* to
load again; to charge again,
to attack anew; to besiege
with solicitations.

rechasser (Rɛʃʁɑ̃ʃɛˈ) ① *a* to drive
away again.

réchaud (Rɛʃʁoˈ) *m* chafing-
dish; hot-water dish.

réchauffé (Rɛʃʁoʃɛˈ) *m* warmed-
up food; *F fig.* raked-up story.

réchauffer (ˈ) ① *a* to heat again,
to warm again; *fig.* to revive.

réchauffoir (Rɛʃʁoʃɛˈwãˈʁ) *m* plate-
warmer.

rechausser (Rɛʃʁoʃɛˈ) ① *a*: **se**
~ to put on shoes or stockings
again; to earth up trees; ~ **un
mur** to underpin a wall.

rêche (Rɛʃ) rough to the touch,
coarse, sour to the taste; *fig.*
repulsive.

recherche (Rɛʃɛˈʁʃ) *f* search,
investigation; courtship, woo-
ing; studied elegance; **sans** ~
unaffected.

recherché *m*, ~**e** *f* (Rɛʃɛˈʁʃɛˈ)
1. *a.* in demand, sought after;
(affecté) of studied elegance.
2. *s/m* affected.

rechercher (ˈ) ① *a* to research,
to look after, to investigate,
to scrutinize; to try to obtain,
to covet; to court, to woo; to
finish fine arts. [researcher.]

rechercheur (Rɛʃɛˈʁʃɛˈʁ) *m*

rechigner (Rɛʃʃɛ̃ɲɛˈ) ① *a* to
look cross; to be reluctant.

rechute (Rɛʃʃyˈt) *f* second fall,
relapse.

récidive (Rɛʃʁidivˈ) *f* relapse: **en
cas de** ~ in case of a second
offence.

récidiver (Rɛʃʁidivɛˈ) ① *a* to re-
lapse, to repeat an offence.

récidiviste (ˈviˈst) *m* recidivist,
habitual criminal. [to relapse.]

récidivité (ˈviteˈ) *f* propensity

réclif (Rɛʃliˈf) *m* reef of rocks.

récipé (Rɛʃipeˈ) *m* *méd.* recipe,
medical prescription.

récipient (Rɛʃipyeˈ) *m* recipient,
receiver. [procity.]

réciprocité (Rɛʃipɾɔʃiteˈ) *f* reci-

réciproque (ˈpʁɔˈk) reciprocal,
mutual.

réciproquer (ˈpʁokeˈ) ① *m* to
reciprocate, to return the like.

récit (Rɛʃiˈ) *m* recital; ♪ recita-
tive, solo. [narrator.]

réciteur (Rɛʃitɛˈʁ) *m* reciter.

récitatif ♪ (Rɛʃitɛˈtiˈf) *m* recita-
tive (musical declamation).

réclter (Rɛʃitɛ') ①a to recite; to rehearse, to declaim; (raconter) to tell; (citer) to quote, to cite. [story-teller.]

réclteur (Rɛʃitɔ̃'ʀ) *m* reciter;

réclmant *m*, *se f* (Rɛklɑ̃mɑ̃', ~mɑ̃'t) claimant, plaintiff.

réclmation (Rɛklɑ̃mɑ̃syɔ̃') *f* claim, demand; (opposition) objection.

réclme (Rɛklɑ̃'m) *f* advertisement; *thé.* cue; *typ.* catch word.

réclmer (Rɛklɑ̃mɛ') ①a 1. *v/a.* to implore, to call upon; (revendiquer) to claim. 2. *v/n.* to object: **se ~ de q.** to make use of the name of s.o.; **se ~ de qc.** to appeal, to make an appeal to s.th.

réclaml'er *m*, *ère f* (Rɛklɑ̃myɛ', ~yɛ'ʀ) *a.* and *s.* puffing (advertisement). [anew.]

réclsser (Rɛʃklɑ̃ʃɛ') ①a to class

reclure (Rɛʃkljʁ) ④l to shut up, to sequester.

reclus *m*, *se f* (Rɛʃkljʁ', ~kljʁ'z) 1. *a.* sequestered. 2. *s.* recluse, monk; nun.

reclusion, réclusion (Rɛʃ~, Rɛkljzyɔ̃') *f* reclusion, confinement.

reclusionnaire, réclusionnaire (Rɛʃ~, Rɛkljzyɔ̃nɛ'ʀ) *m* convict.

reconner (Rɛʃkɔ̃nyɛ') ①a to knock again; to drive back; to repel.

reconnti f, *ve* (Rɛʃkɔ̃ntij'f, ~tij'v) recognitory; acknowledging a liability.

reconntion (~ʃyɔ̃') *f* *dr.* recognition; ~ **d'un acte** ratification of a liability.

recoln (Rɛʃkwɑ̃') *m* nook, corner; *fig.* innermost recess; ~ **s du cœur** one's inmost heart.

recolement (Rɛʃkɔ̃lmɑ̃') *m* *dr.* re-examination of witnesses; verification.

recoler (Rɛʃkɔ̃lɛ') ①a *dr.* to re-examine; to verify.

recoler (~) ①a to paste again.

recollet (Rɛʃkɔ̃lɛ') *m* Recollet, Franciscan friar of strict observance.

recolliger (Rɛʃkɔ̃lijɛ') ①l: **se ~** to collect oneself. [*fig.*.]

recolte (Rɛʃkɔ̃'t) *f* harvest (also

recolter (Rɛʃkɔ̃ltɛ') ①a to reap, to get in. [commendable.]

recommandable (Rɛʃkɔ̃mɑ̃dɑ̃'bl)

recommandation (~dɑ̃ʃyɔ̃') *f* recommendation, reference.

recommander (~dɛ') ①a to recommend; *dr.* to exhort; (commander) to charge, to order; to advise.

recommandeur (~dɔ̃'ʀ) *m* recommender.

recommencer (~ʃɛ') ①k to recommence, to begin anew.

récompense (Rɛʃkɔ̃pɑ̃'s) *f* reward, recompense; (dédommagement) compensation; **en ~** in requital of.

récompenser (Rɛʃkɔ̃pɑ̃ʃɛ') ①a to reward; to compensate, to make up for.

recomposer (Rɛʃkɔ̃pɔ̃zɛ') ①a to recompose, to compose anew.

recompter (Rɛʃkɔ̃tɛ') ①a to count over again

réconcillable (Rɛʃkɔ̃ʃilyɑ̃'bl) reconcilable.

réconcilia teur *m*, *trico f* (Rɛʃkɔ̃ʃilyɑ̃tɔ̃'ʀ, ~tʁi'ʃ) 1. *a.* conciliatory. 2. *s.* reconciler.

réconcilier (Rɛʃkɔ̃ʃilyɛ') ①a to reconcile, to bring to agreement; ~ **une église** to consecrate a church anew.

reconduire (Rɛʃkɔ̃dɔ̃'ʀ) ④c to lead back, to accompany to the door; *iron.* to make short work with s.o.

reconduite (Rɛʃkɔ̃dɔ̃'t) *f* accompanying out; smart repartee.

réconforter (Rɛkɔʁtɛʁ) ①a to comfort; to strengthen; **se** ~ to be revived.

reconnaissable (Rɛkɔnɛsabl) recognizable, easy to be recognized.

reconnaissance (Rɛkɔnɛsɑ̃s) *f* recognition, renovation of knowledge; examination, review; ✕ reconnoitring; (pawnbrokers) ticket; gratitude, thankfulness. [grateful, thankful.]

reconnaissant, ~e (Rɛkɔsɑ̃t, Rɛkɔsɑ̃t) *adj*

reconnaître (Rɛkɔnɑ̃tʁ) ④z to recognize, to know again; (examiner) to view, to examine, ✕ to reconnoitre, to challenge a patrol; (avouer) to avow, to confess; (récompenser) to recompense, to reward; to acknowledge, to be grateful for; **se** ~ to know where one is.

reconquérir (Rɛkɔkɛʁiʁ) ②l to reconquer. [reconstitute.]

reconstituer (Rɛkɔstɪtɥeʁ) ①n to

reconstruire (Rɛkɔstʁɥiʁ) ④c to rebuild.

reconvenant *m*, ~e *f* (Rɛkɔvɑ̃ɑ̃t, Rɛkɔvɑ̃t) *adv*. counter-pleader.

reconvenir (Rɛkɔvɑ̃iʁ) ②h *adv*. to bring a counter-plea.

reconvention (Rɛkɔvɑ̃sɔ̃sɔ̃) *f* *adv*. counter-plea.

recoquiller (Rɛkɔkɪjeʁ) ①a: **se** ~ to curl up; to dogs-ear (of a book).

record (Rɛkɔʁ) *m* record (maximum of velocity attained by bicyclists, &c.); **tenir le** ~ to hold the record.

recorder (Rɛkɔʁdɛʁ) ①a to rehearse a lesson; **se** ~ **avec q.** to concert with s.o.

recors (Rɛkɔʁ) *m* bailiff's follower, summoner.

recoucher (Rɛkɔʃɛʁ) ①a to put to bed again; **se** ~ to go to bed again.

recoudre (Rɛkɔʁdʁ) ④d to sew again.

recoupe (Rɛkɔp) *f* rubble; chip-pings *pl.*; *agr.* aftermath; pol-lard (a mixture of bran and meal).

recouper (Rɛkɔpɛʁ) ①a 1. *v/a.* to cut again; to mix wines. 2. *v/n.* to cut again (at cards).

recourber (Rɛkɔʁbɛʁ) ①a to bend round; to recurvate.

recourbure (Rɛkɔʁbɛʁ) *f* incurvation.

recourir (Rɛkɔʁiʁ) ②i: ~ **à** to have recourse to.

recours (Rɛkɔʁ) *m* recourse; refuge, resource; ~ **en grâce** petition for pardon.

recouvrement (Rɛkɔʁvʁɑ̃mɑ̃) *m* 1. recovery; regaining; ~s *pl.* outstanding debts *pl.* 2. overlap of tiles, &c.

recouvrer (Rɛkɔʁvʁɛʁ) ①a to recover, to regain; to gather.

recouvrir (Rɛkɔʁvʁiʁ) ②f to cover again; *fig.* to mask.

récréance (Rɛkʁɛɑ̃s) *f*: **lettres** *f/pl.* **de** ~ letters *pl.* of recall.

récréatif, ~ve (Rɛkʁɛɑ̃tɪf, Rɛkʁɛɑ̃tɪv) recreative.

récréation (Rɛkʁɛɑ̃sɔ̃) *f* recreation.

recréer (Rɛkʁɛʁ) ①a to create anew, to re-establish.

récréer (Rɛkʁɛʁ) ①a to recreate, to revive; to delight.

récréement (Rɛkʁɛmɑ̃) *m* recreation, secretion.

recrépir (Rɛkʁɛpiʁ) ②a to par-get again, to rough-cast again; *fig.* to mask.

récrier (Rɛkʁi[j]ɛʁ) ①a: **se** ~ to exclaim, to cry out; to utter objections (against).

récrimination (Rɛkʁi[m]ɑ̃sɔ̃sɔ̃) *f* recrimination.

récriminer (Rɛkʁi[m]ɛʁ) ①a to recriminate, to return an accusation.

récrire (Rɛkʁiʁ) ④f to write again. [grow again.]

recroître (Rɛkʁwɑ̃tʁ) ④w to

recru¹, ~e (R⁵krü') worn-out (v. **recru**² and **recrue**).
recru² (~) *m* aftergrowth in clearings.
recrudescence (R⁵krüdëßq'ß) *f* recrudescence (increase of a disease).
recrue (R⁵krü') *f* recruit, fresh supply; ✕ recruits *pl.*: recruiting.
recruter (R⁵krütë') ① *a* to recruit; to supply a company with new members.
rect... (Rëkt...), **recti** (Rëktj...) in *comp.* right..., straight...
rectangle (Rëktq'gl) *m* rectangle.
rectangulaire (Rëktqgü'lë'R) rectangular, right-angled.
recteur (Rëktq'R) 1. *m* rector of an academy, &c. 2. *a.* directing (v. **rectrice**).
recti... v. **rect...**
rectificateur (Rëktifikaq'tq'R) *m* rectifier. [rectifying.]
rectificati'f, ~ve (~ti'f, ~ti'v) |
rectifler (Rëktifye') ① *a* to rectify, to correct; to refine by distillation.
rectiligne (~li'ny) rectilinear.
rectitude (~tü'd) *f* straightness; rectitude, uprightness.
recto (Rëktq') *m* front page, right side. [leading idea.]
rectrice (Rëktri'ß): **Idée** *f* ~ |
rectum (Rëktq'm) *m* integrity; anat. rectum.
reçu, ~e (R⁵ßü') 1. *a.* received; allowed, usual. 2. *s/m* receipt, acquittance.
recueil (R⁵kö'y) *m* collection.
recueillement (R⁵köymq') *m* concentration of thoughts; contemplation, meditation.
recueillir (R⁵köy'i'R) ② *c* to collect, to gather; (réunir) to unite; to receive at one's house; to receive by inheritance; **se** ~ to concentrate one's thoughts.

recuire (R⁵kü'i'R) ④ *c* to cook again; ☉ to anneal (of glass and metals).
recul (R⁵kü'l) *m* recoil, flying backwards of a body.
reculade (R⁵külüq'd) *f* retreat; backing of carriages.
reculé, ~e (R⁵kü'lë') distant, remote.
reculer (~) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to draw back, to push back; (retarder) to delay. 2. *v/n.* to go back, to retreat; to go backward, to recede; to recoil (of fire-arms).
reculons (R⁵külüq'): **à** ~ backwards, the wrong way.
recupérer (RëküpeRe') ① *f* to recover, to retrieve.
recurer (RëküRe') ① *a* to scour.
recureuse (RëküRq'z) *f* scourer, charwoman.
recusable (Rëküzā'bl) *art.* challengeable; *fig.* exceptionable, doubtful.
recuser (Rëküze') ① *a* to challenge jurors, witnesses; to reject.
redac teur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (Rëdqäktq'R, ~tri'ß) author, writer; editor of a newspaper.
redaction (Rëdqäßyq') *f* drawing up; editorship; editor's office.
redan (R⁵dq') *m* redan (rampart in the form of an inverted V).
reddition (Rëdjßyq') *f* surrender of a town: ☉ giving in of accounts.
redemander (R⁵dëmqdë') ① *a* to redemand, to ask again; to demand back again.
redempteur (Rëdqäq'tq'R) *m* *rl.* Redeemer, Saviour.
redemption (~ßyq') *f* redemption.
redescendre (R⁵dëßq'dR) ④ *a v/n.* to redescend, to go down again; *v/a.* to bring down again; to redescend a mountain.
redevable (R⁵dëvq'bl) beholden, obliged for; ~ **de qc.** indebted

for s.th.; **il m'est ~ de peu de chose** he owes me but very little.

redevance (R^dd^vg'ß) *f* rent, quit-rent; due.

réhibition (R^edⁱbⁱßyq') *f* *dr.* redhibition (action to set aside a contract of sale).

réhibitoire (R^edⁱbⁱtwā'R) *dr.* redhibitory (setting aside a sale).

rédiğer (R^edⁱg'e') ①*l* to draw up, to write out; to word.

rédiłmer (˘m'e') ①*a*: **se ~ de qc.** to redeem oneself from s.th.

rédiłmibilité (R^edⁱmⁱbⁱlité') *f* redeemability.

redingote (R^dd^gg'ß't) *f* frock-coat, surtout, great-coat.

redire (R^ddⁱ'R) ④*m* to tell again; to report, to blab out; **avoir à ~** to find fault with.

rediseu/r *m*, **˘se** *f* (R^ddⁱz'ß'R, ˘z'ß'z) repeater; tale-bearer.

redite (R^ddⁱ't) *f* repetition, tautology.

redondance (R^dd^gd^g'ß) *f* redundancy, superfluity of words.

redondant, ˘e (˘d^g', ˘d^g't) redundant (using more words than necessary).

redoubler (R^dd^ub^le') ①*a* to redouble, to increase.

redoutable (R^dd^utā'bl) redoubtable, formidable.

redoute (R^dd^u't) *f* ridotto (place of public entertainment); ˘ re-doubt (polygonal work).

redouter (R^dd^ut'e') ①*a* to dread, to fear.

redresser (R^dd^rße') ①*b* to straighten again; to set up-right; to mend, to put to rights; to chastize; **se ~** to hold up one's head. [owing.]

redû (R^dd^u) *m* amount still

réductible (R^ed^uktⁱ'bl) reducible.

réduction (R^ed^ukßyq') *f* reduction; *arithm.* conversion; les-

sening, diminution; subjuga-tion.

réduire (R^ed^u'R) ④*c* to reduce, to diminish; (soumettre) to subdue, to conquer; ~ **une décoction** to boil down a decoction; ~ **en petit tout un grand ouvrage** to reduce a large work; ~ **en qc.** to convert, to change into s.th.; **se ~** to confine oneself.

réduit (R^ed^ui') *m* small habitation, retreat; nook. [build.]

rédiłfier (R^edⁱfye') ①*a* to re-

réel, ˘le (R^el) 1. *a.* real; actually existing, substantial; (véritable) true, genuine. 2. *s/m* reality. [tion.]

réélection (R^el^ekßyq') *f* re-elec-

rééligible (R^elⁱgⁱ'bl) re-eligible.

réélire (R^elⁱ'R) ④*x* to re-elect, to elect again.

refaire (R^ff^e'R) ④*n* to do again, to do over again; to restore; *v/n.* to deal again (at cards); **se ~** to recover one's strength.

refalt (R^ff'e') *m* drawn game (at play).

réfection (R^ef^ekßyq') *f* repair; (repas) refectation; meal of religious communities.

réfectoire (˘twā'R) *m* refectory, dining-room in convents, &c.

refend (R^ff^g'R) *m* splitting; (**mur m de**) ~ partition-wall.

refendre (R^ff^g'dr) ④*a* to split or cleave again.

référé (R^ef^eRe') *m* *dr.* reference, plea of urgency.

référence (˘R^e'ß) *f* reference; relation; information.

référer (R^ef^eRe') ①*f*: ~ **à qc.** to refer to s.th.; ~ **qc. à q.** to attribute s.th. to s.o.; **se ~ à q.** to have confidence in s.o.; to make use of s.o.'s name.

refermer (R^ff^eRe') ①*a* to shut again.

referrer (R⁵fɛʁɛʃ') ①b to new-shoe a horse.
réfléchi, ~e (Rɛflɛʃi') reflected: deliberate, considerate.
réfléchir (ʁɛʃiʁ) ②a to reflect back; to reverberate sounds: to reflect, to think, to consider: **se** ~ to be reflected back.
réfléchissement (ʁɛʃiʃmɑ̃) *m* reflection; reverberation of sounds. [reflex.]
reflet (Rɛflɛʃ') *m* *peint.* reflection.
réfléter (Rɛflɛtɛʃ') ①f 1. *v/a.* to reflect light, colours. 2. *v/n.* to reflect (of light, colours).
réflexion (Rɛflɛksjɔ̃) *f* reflection; (*pensée*) meditation, consideration, thought.
refluer (Rɛflüɛʃ') ①n to reflow.
reflux (Rɛflü') *m* reflux, ebb.
refondre (Rɛfɔ̃dʁ) ④a to melt again; to mould anew; *fig.* to improve. [remodelling.]
refonte (Rɛfɔ̃t') *f* refounding;
réformable (Rɛfɔ̃mabl) reformable.
réforma teur, ~trice (Rɛfɔ̃matœʁ, ~tʁis) 1. *a.* reforming. 2. *s.* reformer.
réformation (ʁɛfɔ̃mɑ̃) *f* reformation; alteration of the coinage.
réforme (Rɛfɔ̃ʁm) *f* reform; amendment; ✕ half-pay; reduction of troops; selling off of horses; ~ (**religieuse**) reformation, church-reform.
réformé *m*, ~e *f* (Rɛfɔ̃ʁmɛʃ') Protestant, Reformer, Calvinist.
reformer (Rɛfɔ̃ʁmɛʃ') ①a to form again.
éformer (Rɛfɔ̃ʁmɛʃ') ①a to reform, to mend: to reduce, to retrench luxury; to put an officer on half-pay; to sell off horses unfit for service.
refouler (Rɛfɔ̃lɛʃ') ①a 1. *v/a.* to drive back; to press again. 2. *v/n.* to ebb (of the tide).

réfractaire (Rɛfrɑ̃ktɛʁ) refractory, stubborn.
réfraction (ʁɛfʁɑ̃ʃjɔ̃) *f* refraction.
refrain (Rɛfʁɑ̃ʃ) *m* refrain (also *fig.*). [gible.]
réfrangible (Rɛfʁɑ̃ʃibl) refran-
réfréner (Rɛfʁɛnɛʃ') ①f to bridle.
réfrigérant, ~e (Rɛfʁiʒɛʁɑ̃, ~ʁɑ̃t) *a.* and *s m* refrigerant.
réfrigérateur (ʁɛfʁiʒɛʁatœʁ) *m* refrigerator, cooling-apparatus.
réfrigérati f m, ~ve *f* (ʁɛfʁiʒɛʁatjɔ̃, ~tjɔ̃) 1. *a.* refrigerative; **vaisseau m** ~f cooling-vat. 2. *s/m* refrigerant.
réfrigérer (Rɛfʁiʒɛʁɛʃ') ①f to refrigerate; to cool. [refracting.]
réfringent, ~e (Rɛfʁɑ̃ʃɑ̃ʃɑ̃, ~ʃɑ̃t) *f*
refrogné, ~e, also **renfrogné**, ~e (Rɛʃʁɑ̃ʃɔ̃ʃɔ̃, ~ʃɔ̃t) grim, frowning.
refrogner, also **renfrogner** (ʁɛʃʁɑ̃ʃɔ̃) ①a: **se** ~ to frown, to knit one's brows.
refroidir (Rɛʃʁwɑ̃dijɛʁ) ②a to chill, to cool; **se** ~ to become cold; to catch cold.
refroidissement (Rɛʃʁwɑ̃dijɛʁmɑ̃) *m* cooling; *fig.* depression, chill.
refuge (Rɛʃfjüʃ) *m* refuge, shelter.
réfugié (Rɛʃfjyɛʃ) *m* refugee.
réfugier (ʁɛʃfjyɛʃ) ①a: **se** ~ to take refuge, to seek shelter.
refuite (Rɛʃfjüt') *f ch.* shift, doubling.
refus (Rɛʃfjü') *m* refusal, denial; **essuyer des** ~, **éprouver un** ~ to meet with a refusal; **cerf m de** ~ three years old stag.
refuser (Rɛʃfjüzɛʃ') ①a to refuse, to deny; to decline; **se** ~ à **qc.** not to admit s.th.
réfutable (Rɛʃfütɑ̃bl) refutable.
réfuter (Rɛʃfütɛʃ') ①a to refute.
regagner (Rɛʒɑ̃ʒɛʃ') ①a to regain, to win back.
regain (Rɛʒɑ̃ʒjɔ̃) *m* aftermath; *fig.*

régal (Rɛgɑ'l) *m* feast; meal; (divertissement) entertainment.

regalade (Rɛgɑlɑ'd) *f* regale, treat; rousing fire; **boire à la ~** to drink without putting the lips to the glass.

regale (Rɛgɑ'l) 1. *a. eau f* ~ aqua regia, nitro-hydrochloric acid. 2. *s/f* regale (royal prerogative).

régaler (Rɛgɑlɛ') ① *a* 1. to treat, to entertain; **se ~** to enjoy oneself. 2. to level ground; to assess taxes.

regalien, ~ne (Rɛgɑlyǣ', ~lyɛ'n) regal, royal; **droits m/pl.** ~s regalia *pl.*

regard (Rɛgɑ'r) *m* look; regard. attention; **en ~** opposite.

regardant, ~e (Rɛgɑrdɑ', ~dɑ'nt) 1. *a.* particular, exact; economical. 2. *s/m* looker-on.

regarder (ɑdɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to regard, to look at; to consider; to discern, to distinguish; to repute, to look upon; to concern, to relate. 2. *r'n.* to look; to be opposite; to pay regard (to). [race.]

regate (Rɛgɑ't) *f* regatta, boat-

regel (Rɛgɛ'l) *m* new frost.

régence (Rɛgɑ'ɛ) *f* regency; schoolmastership.

régénérer (Rɛgɛnɛrɛ') ① *f* to regenerate; to reform, to amend.

régent m, ~e f (Rɛgɑ', ~gɑ't) regent; master of a college.

régenter (Rɛgɑtɛ') ① *a* to teach; to be a regent in a school; to domineer.

regicide (Rɛgɪ'ɪ'd) *m* regicide (murder and murderer).

régie (Rɛgɪ') *f* administration; management of properties.

regimber (Rɛgɪbɛ') ① *a* to kick, to wince (of horses); *fig.* to resist, to be refractory.

régime (Rɛgɪ'm) *m* regimen of health; government, form of

government; rule, system; diet, rule of diet, *gr.* objective case.

régiment (Rɛgɪmɑ') *m* regiment.

régimentaire (Rɛgɪmɑtɛ'r) regimental. [the body.]

région (Rɛgɪɔ') *f* region; part of

régional, ~e (Rɛgɪɔnɑ'l) pertaining to a region.

régir (Rɛgɪ'r) ② *a* to govern, to rule; to manage.

régisseur (Rɛgɪβɔ'r) *m* manager; *thé.* stage-manager.

registre (Rɛgɪ'βɪr) *m* register, account of acts; ☉ account-book; ♪ draw-stop.

réglage (Rɛglɑ'g) *m* regulating of a watch; ruling of paper.

règle (Rɛgl) *f* rule; ruler; precept, maxim; order, regularity; **en ~** regular, right; **les quatre ~s pl.** the four first rules *pl.* of arithmetic; ~s *pl.* menses *pl.*

règlement (Rɛglɔ'mɑ') *m* regulation, rule; settlement; standing orders *pl.*

réglementaire (Rɛglɔ'mɑtɛ'r) relating to regulations.

réglementer (ɑtɛ') ① *a* to make regulations.

régler (Rɛglɛ') ① *f* to rule; to regulate, to set right; to set a watch; to settle an affair; to fix; **se ~ sur q.** to take pattern from s.o.

réglet (Rɛglɛ') *m arch.* girth; square of a joiner.

réglette (Rɛglɛ't) *f* square, ruler; *typ.* reglet.

régliste (Rɛglɪ'β) *f* liquorice.

régloir (Rɛglwɑ'r) *m* rule, ruler; burnisher. [ing of lines.]

réglure (Rɛglɥ'r) *f* ruling, draw-].

régnant, ~e (Rɛnyɑ', ~nyɑ't) reigning; predominant.

Re(g)nau(l)d (Rɛ'no') *m* Reynold.

règne (Rɛny) *m* reign, government; power; kingdom; tiara of the pope.

régner (Rɛnyɛ') ①f to reign, to govern; (s'étendre) to extend, to reach.

regnicole (Rɛɲnikɔ'l) *m* native.

regorger (Rɔ̃gɔʁʒɛ') ①l to overflow; ~ **de qc.** to abound with s.th.; *v/a.* to give back, to restore.

regrat (Rɔ̃gra') *m* huckstering.

regratter (Rɔ̃gratɛ') ①a to grate; to scratch again; to rub down (in masonry); to huckster. [ster's trade.]

regratterie (Rɔ̃grättri') *f* huck-

regratti'er *m*, ~**ère** *f* (Rɔ̃gratyɛ', ~tyɛ'r) huckster.

régressif, ~**ve** (Rɛgʁɛsi'f, ~si'v) regressive.

regret (Rɔ̃gre') *m* regret, pain for having lost something; repentance; ~**s pl.** lamentations *pl.*

regrettable (Rɔ̃grɛtā'bl) regrettable, lamentable.

regretter (ˌtɛ') ①a to regret, to grieve at, to be sorry for; to grudge.

régulariser (Rɛgülarizɛ') ①a to put in order, to make regular.

régularité (ˌtɛ') *f* regularity; ecclesiastical state.

régulateur (Rɛgülatō'r) *m* regulator; governor of a steam-engine.

régule (Rɛgü'l) *m orn.* kinglet; *chim.* regulus, pure metal.

réguli'er, ~**ère** (Rɛgülyɛ', ~lyɛ'r)

1. *a.* regular, exact, punctual.

2. *s/m* regular (monk).

réhabilitation (Rɛʁabilitaʁyɔ') *f* rehabilitation.

réhabiliter (Rɛʁabilite') ①a to rehabilitate; to reinstate.

réhabituer (Rɛʁabitʰɛ') ①n: ~ **à qc.** to habituate to s.th., to accustom to s.th.

rehausser (Rɔ̃ʁɛʃɛ') ①a to raise higher; to raise in value; *fig.* to enhance; (*vanter*) to cry up.

réimporter (Rɛʔpɔʁtɛ') ①a to reimport.

réimposer (Rɛʔpozɛ') ①a to reassess taxes; *typ.* to reimpose.

réimpression (Rɛʔpʁɛʁyɔ') *f* reprinting, reprint. [reprint.]

réimprimer (Rɛʔpʁime') ①a to **rein** (Rɛ̃) *m* kidney; ~**s pl.** backbone, reins *pl.*

réincorporer (Rɛʔkɔʁpɔʁɛ') ①a to reincorporate.

reine (Rɛ̃) *f* queen; ♀ ~ **des bois** wood-ruff.

reine-Claude (Rɛ̃klɔ'd) *f* green-gage (plum). [mother.]

reine-mère (Rɛ̃mɛ'r) *f* queen-}

renette (Rɛ̃ɛ't) *f* rennet (apple).

reinté, ~**e** (Rɛ̃tɛ') strong-backed.

réintégrer (Rɛ̃tɛgʁɛ') ①f to reinstate.

réitératif, ~**ve** (Rɛ̃tɛratif, ~ti'v) reiterative, repeated.

réitérer (ˌRɛ') ①f to reiterate, to repeat.

reître (Rɛ̃tʁ) *m* German trooper; *fig.* **vieux** ~ old fox.

rejaillir (Rɛ̃ʒajĩ'r) ②a to rebound, to fly back; to gush (of fluids); to spout out.

rejet (Rɛ̃ʒɛ') *m* throwing out; rejection of a law; carrying to another account; ♀ young shoot.

rejetable (Rɛ̃ʃtā'bl) rejectable.

rejeter (Rɛ̃ʃtɛ') ①c to reject, to throw back; to shoot (of plants); to refuse; to repudiate.

rejeton (Rɛ̃ʃtɔ') *m* shoot, sprout.

rejoindre (Rɛ̃ʒwɑ̃'dʁ) ④b to rejoin, to join again; ~ **q.** to join s.o.; **on ne peut pas le** ~ he is out of reach.

réjouir *m*, ~**e** *f* (Rɛ̃ʒui'): **gros** (grosse) ~**(e)** jolly fellow; buxom dame.

réjouir (Rɛ̃ʒui'r) ②a to rejoice; (amuser) to divert; **se** ~ to rejoice; to delight oneself; **se** ~ **de** to be glad of.

réjouissance (Rɛʒuiβɑ̃s) *f* rejoicing, merry-making; coarse meat.

réjouissant, ~e (ʁɛʒɑ̃sɑ̃t) *diverting*; jovial, merry.

relâche (Rɛlɑ̃ʃ) 1. *m* relaxation; intermission, discontinuance; (calme) rest, repose; *thé.* no performance. 2. *f* stay; harbour of refuge; resting-place.

relâché, ~e (Rɛlɑʃɛ) loose, slack, lax.

relâchement (Rɛlɑʃmɑ̃) *m* relaxation; *méd.* looseness of the bowels; remission; recreation; looseness of manners.

relâcher (Rɛlɑʃɛ) ①a 1. *v/a.* to relax, to slacken; to relieve from constipation; to release, to set at liberty. 2. *v/n.* to relax; to call at a port: **se** ~ to grow loose; to yield; to get milder (of the weather); **se** ~ **l'esprit** to take relaxation.

relais (Rɛlɛ) *m* relay, fresh horses *pl.*; stage (place where fresh horses are taken); *ch.* supply of dogs.

relancer (Rɛlɑ̃sɛ) ①k to throw again; *ch.* to start again; to answer sharply; ~ **q.** to beset s.o.

relaps *m*, ~e *f* (Rɛlɑ̃ps) 1. *a.* relapsed into heresy. 2. *s.* relapser, apostate. [large, to widen.]

rélargir (Rɛlɑʁʒiʁ) ②a to en-

relater (Rɛlɑtɛ) ①a to relate, to state.

relateur (ʁɛlɑtœʁ) *m* relater.

relati/f, ~ve (ʁɛlɑtiʁ, ~v) relative.

relation (Rɛlɑsjɔ̃) *f* relation, reference, connection; (rapport) narration, account.

relaxer (Rɛlɑksɛ) ①a to relax; to release, to set a prisoner free.

relayer (Rɛlɛyɛ) ①i to relieve s.o., to take the place of; to change horses.

reléguer (Rɛlɛgɛʁ) ①f to relegate, to banish; to put aside.

relent (Rɛlɑ̃) *m* mouldiness, musty smell; after-taste.

relevailles (Rɛlvɛʝy) *f/pl.* *rl.* churching of a woman.

relève (Rɛlvɛ) *f* relieving.

relevé, ~e (Rɛlvɛ) 1. *a.* raised, elevated; noble. 2. *s/m* raising; statement, account; list; remove of dishes.

relevée (ʁ) *f* *dt.* afternoon.

relève-jupe (Rɛlvɛʝyp) *m* page, dress-holder.

relèvement (Rɛlvɛmɑ̃) *m* raising again; ☉ account, statement.

relève-moustache (Rɛlvɛmυʃtɑ̃ʃ) *m* moustache-trainer.

relève-quartier (ʁkɑʁtyɛʁ) *m* shoe-horn.

relever (Rɛlvɛ) ①d 1. *v/a.* to raise again, to set up again; to elevate, to make higher; to dignify, to exalt; to remark, to point out; to criticize; ✕ to relieve, to take the place of; ~ **de sentinelle** to relieve guard; ~ **q. de qc.** to liberate s.o. from s.th. 2. *v/n.* to recover, to get better; ~ **de q.** to depend on s.o.; **se** ~ to rise again; **se** ~ **d'une perte** to repair a loss.

reliage (Rɛlɛʝɑ̃ʝ) *m* hooping of casks.

relief (Rɛlɛʝɛf) *m* relief, embossed work; *fig* prominence, reputation; *fig.* **mettre en** ~ to render conspicuous.

relier (Rɛlɛyɛ) ①a to bind books; to hoop casks.

relieur (Rɛlɛyœʁ) *m* book-binder.

religieu/x *m*, ~se *f* (Rɛlɛʝyœ, ~vɛz) 1. *a.* religious; devout, pious; (scrupuleux) punctual, exact. 2. *s.* monk, nun

religion (Rɛlɛʝjɔ̃) *f* religion; piety, faith, monastic life; order of Malta

religiosité (R^əliʒyɔzite') *f* religiousness; religious scruple.

relimer (R^əliʁme') ①a to file again.

reliquaire (R^əlikə'R) *m* shrine, reliquary.

reliquat (R^əlikə') *m* remainder of an account; balance.

reliquataire (R^əlikatə'R) *m* debtor by a balance.

relique (R^əli'k) *f* relic. [again.]

relire (R^əli'R) ④x to read over

reliure (R^əliyū'R) *f* book-binding.

relocation (R^əlokəbyū') *f* letting anew. [to underlet.]

relouer (R^əluə') ①n to let again;

reluire (R^əli'R) ④c to shine, to glitter, to gleam.

reluisant, **~e** (R^əli'zɑ', ~zɑ't) shining, glittering.

reluquer (R^əli'kə') ①m to ogle, to leer (upon); to long for; ~

une propriété to covet a property.

remâcher (R^əmaʃə') ①a to chew again; *fig.* to revolve in one's mind. [remaining.]

remanent, **~e** (R^əmaŋ', ~ŋɑ't) [

remanier (R^əmaɲy') ①a to handle again; to repair, to retouch. [~ to marry again.]

remarier (R^əmaɾy') ①a: (**se**)

remarquable (R^əmaʁkɑ'bl) re-

markable; conspicuous.

remarque (R^əmaʁk) *f* remark,

notice.

remarquer (R^əmaʁkə') ①m to

remark; (observer) to notice,

to observe; **faire ~ qc. à q.** to

remark s.th. to s.o.

remballer (Rəba'le') ①a to pack

up again (also *fig.*).

rembarquer (Rəbaʁkə') ①m to

re-embark; *fig.* **se ~ dans qc.**

to engage oneself anew in s.th.

rembarrer (Rəbaʁə') ①a to give

a sharp answer, to snub.

remblai (Rəble') *m* filling up;

(talus) embankment.

remblayer (Rəbleyɛ') ①i to fill

up with rubbish; to embank.

remboîter (Rəbwatə') ①a to put

together again; *méd.* to set a

bone. [stuff. to pad; to cram.]

rembourrer (Rəbyʁə') ①a to

remboursable (Rəbyʁbɑ'bl) re-

payable; redeemable.

remboursement (Rəbyʁbɔ̃mɑ') *m*

reimbursement, repayment.

rembourser (Rəbyʁbɛ') ①a to

reimburse, to repay; **se ~** to

reimburse oneself.

rembrunir (Rəbrünj'R) ②a to

make browner; *fig.* to darken,

to sadden; **se ~** to become

browner; *fig.* to get dark.

rembrunissement (Rəbrünis'mɑ') *m*

darkening.

remède (Rəmɛ'd) *m* remedy,

cure; clyster, injection.

remédiable (Rəmɛdyɑ'bl) reme-

diable, easy to cure.

remédier (Rəmɛdyɛ') ①a to cure,

to remedy; to help.

remémorer (Rəmɛmɔʁə') ①a to

remind; to remember.

remener (Rəmɛnɛ') ①d to bring

back; to take back.

remercier, **~ment** (Rəmɛʁ-

bjɛmɑ') *m* thanks *pl.*

remercier (Rəmɛʁjɛ') ①a to thank;

(refuser) to decline; (congédier)

to dismiss, to send away.

reméré (Rəmɛʁə') *m* *art.* redemp-

tion.

remetteur (Rəmɛtøʁ) *m* remitter.

remettre (Rəmɛ'tʁ) ④p to put

back; to set down again, to

lay again; to carry back; to

deliver, to give back; (*se*

démettre) to resign, to throw

up; to refer, to leave; (*confier*)

to put into the hands of; (*retarder*)

to delay; (*restituer*) to restore;

(*pardoner*) to remit, to

pardon; (**se**) ~ **q.** to recognize,

to know s.o. again; ~ **une**

charge to go out of office; **se** ~ **à qc.** to recommence s.th.; **se** ~ **sur qc.** to revert to s.th.; **se** ~ **de qc.** to recover from s.th.; **s'en** ~ **à q. de qc.** to confide in s.o. for s.th.

Remi (R⁶mī') *m* Remigius.

réminiscence (R⁶mīnīḅḡ'ḅ) *f* reminiscence, remembrance, recollection.

remis (R⁶mī') *p.p.* of **remettre**.

remise (R⁶mī'z) 1. *f* delivery; remittance, surrender; *thé.* renewed performance; remission of money; commission, allowance paid to a banker; discount; deduction made to a debtor; delay, putting off; coach-house. 2. *m* livery-coach.

remiser (R⁶mīzē') ① *a* to put a carriage in the coach-house.

remiseur (~zē'R) *m* cab-owner, livery-stable keeper.

rémissible (R⁶mīḅī'bl) *remissible, excusable.*

rémission (R⁶mīḅyḡ') *f* indulgence, mercy; remission, forgiveness, pardon.

rémittent, ~**e** (R⁶mītḡ', ~tḡ't) *méd.* remittent. [*back.*]

remmener (Rḡmnpē') ① *d* to lead

rémois, ~**e** (R⁶mwa', ~ā'z) 1. *a.* of Reims. 2. (2 *m*, 2 *e* *f*) native of Reims.

remontage (R⁶mgta'ḡ) *m* winding up of a clock; new-fronting of boots.

remontant, ~**e** (~tḡ', ~tḡ't) *flowering in autumn again.*

remonte (R⁶mq't) *f* remounting (purchase of fresh horses for cavalry); new leap (of studs).

remonter (R⁶mqte') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to go up again, to reascend, to remount; to swim up, to sail up, to steam up; (*s'élever*) to rise; *fig.* to trace one's origin back. 2. *v/a.* to carry up, to

raise; ~~X~~ to remount cavalry; to set up again a manufactory; to new-front boots; to wind up a watch; *fig.* to revive, to reanimate; ~ **q. de qc.** to supply s.o. with s.th.; ~ **une machine** to put a machine together again.

remontoir (R⁶mqtwḡ'R) *m* winder up; **montre** *f* ~ keyless watch.

remonstrance (R⁶mqtrḡ'ḅ) *f* remonstrance, warning.

remonttrer (R⁶mqtrē') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to show again; to point out; 2. *v/n.* to remonstrate; to teach; **en** ~ **à** to show a trick to.

rémore (R⁶mqRḡ') *m* *nicht.* remora, suck-fish; *fig.* impediment.

remords (R⁶mō'R) *m* remorse.

remorque (R⁶mō'Rk) *f* towing, dragging; supplementary car of a tram-way. [*tow.*]

remorquer (R⁶mōRkē') ① *m* to

remorqueur (~kḡ'R) *m* towing-vessel (also **bateau** *m* ~); tow-boat, tug-boat. [*corn again.*]

remoudre (R⁶mq'ḡR) ④ *y* to grind

remoudre (R⁶mq'ḡR) ④ *y* to sharpen again, to whet again.

rémo(u)lade (R⁶mqḡ'd, ~ḡ~) *f* sharp mustard-sauce.

remouleur (R⁶mqḡ'R) *m* grinder, knife-grinder.

remous (R⁶mq') *m* eddy; dead water; eddy-wind.

rempailler (Rḡpḡyē') ① *a* to new-bottom chairs.

reparer (RḡpḡRē') ① *a* to fortify a place; to face with masonry; **se** ~ to fortify oneself.

rempart (Rḡpḡ'R) *m* rampart; *fig.* bulwark. [*to knit on.*]

rempiéter (Rḡpyēte') ① *f* to foot,

remplaçant *m*, ~**e** *f* (Rḡplḡḡḡ', ~ḡḡ't) substitute.

remplacer (~ḡē') ① *k* to replace; (*succéder*) to succeed, to take the place of.

remplage (Rəplɑʒ) *m* filling up casks of wine; ragged stones *pl.*, rubble. [clothes.]

rempli (Rəpli) *m* plait, tuck on

remplier (Rəplij) ① *a* to make a tuck, to turn in.

remplir (Rəplir) ② *a* to fill again, to fill up; (fournir) to supply, to furnish, to complete; (accomplir) to execute, to perform.

remplissage (Rəplisɑʒ) *m* filling up; *fig.* rubbish.

remplisseuse (Rəplisøz) *f* filler-in. [employ again.]

remployer (Rəplwɑʒ) ① *h* to

remplumer (Rəplüm) ① *a* to new-feather; *se* ~ to get new feathers. [pocket again.]

rempocher (Rəpøʃe) ① *a* to

remporter (Rəpɔʁte) ① *a* to carry back, to take back; ~ **un prix** to carry off a prize; ~ **la victoire** to get the victory.

rempoter (Rəpɔte) ① *a* to repot.

remuant, ~ *e* (Rəmyɑ̃) stirring, restless; turbulent.

remue-ménage (Rəmyɑ̃mɑ̃ɑʒ) *m* moving of household-goods; (désordre) rummage; *fig.* disturbance.

remuer (Rəmyø) ① *n* 1. *v/a.* to move, to stir; to put out of one place into another; *fig.* to affect, to excite; ~ **un enfant** to unsweat and dress a baby. 2. *v/n.* and *se* ~ to move oneself.

remueur (Rəmyøʁ) *m* mover, stirrer; workman that turns corn about.

remueuse (Rəmyøz) *f* dry-nurse.

rémunérateur *m*, ~ **trice** *f* (Rəmyneʁatøʁ, ~atʁis) 1. *a.* remunerative. 2. *s.* remunerator, rewarder. [remunerative.]

rémunératif, ~ **ve** (Rəmyneʁatif, ~atif) *f*

rémunérer (Rəmyneʁe) ① *f* to remunerate, to reward.

renâcler (Rənakle) ① *a* to snort; to be reluctant.

renaissance (Rənɑ̃sɑ̃s) *f* new birth, regeneration; *fig.* revival; renaissance (in the sixteenth century).

renaître (Rənɑ̃tʁ) ④ *g* to be born again; *fig.* to revive.

rénal, ~ *e* (Rənɑ̃l) renal.

renard *m*, ~ *e* *f* (Rənaʁ, ~naʁd) fox; she-fox; *P* **piquer un** ~ to be sick, to vomit.

renardeau (Rənaʁdø) *m* fox's cub. [fox; *P* to vomit.]

renarder (Rənaʁ) ① *a* to play the

renardière (Rənaʁjeʁ) *f* fox-hole.

Renau(l)d *v.* Regnauld.

renchéri, ~ *e* (Rəʃeʁi) risen in price; *fig.* particular, presumptuous (of persons).

renchérir (Rəʃeʁ) ② *a* 1. *v/a.* to raise the price of. 2. *v/n.* to get dearer; ~ **sur q.** to improve upon s.o.; to go beyond s.o. [rise in price.]

renchérissement (Rəʃeʁismɑ̃) *m*

rencogner (Rəkɔ̃ʒ) ① *a*: ~ **q.** to drive s.o. into a corner; *se* ~ to hide oneself (in).

rencontre (Rəkɔ̃tʁ) *f* falling in with, meeting; chance, adventure; rencounter, fight; conjuncture, occasion; **aller à la** ~ **de q.** to go to meet s.o.; **de** ~ occasionally.

rencontrer (Rəkɔ̃tʁe) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to meet; to fall in with, to meet with. 2. *v/n.* to have good or ill luck; *se* ~ to meet each other; *fig.* to agree.

rendement (Rɑ̃dmɑ̃) *m* produce.

rendez-vous (Rɑ̃devu) *m* rendez-vous, meeting appointed, appointment; place of meeting; *ch.* meet.

rendormir (Rɑ̃dɔʁmiʁ) ② *b* to lull to sleep again; *se* ~ to fall asleep again.

rendoubler (Rədublɛ') ①a to make a tuck in a garment.

rendre (Rədr) ④a to return, to give back; (porter, conduire) to deliver, to transport, to carry; to pay attention; to pay a visit; (faire recouvrer) to restore; (exhaler, émettre) to exhale, to emit; (rejeter du corps) to eject, to evacuate; (vomir) to throw up, to vomit; to surrender a fortress; to lay down one's arms; (exprimer) to express, to represent; to reproduce; to issue a decree; **se** ~ to go, to repair, to proceed; to be exhausted.

rendu, ~e (Rədy') 1. a. exhausted, tired out. 2. s/m return, tit for tat; deserter.

rendurcir (Rədyʁsi'R) ②a to harden.

reîne (Rɛn) f rein, bridle-rein.

René m, ~e f (Rɛnɛ') Renatus; Renata. {renegade.}

renégat m, ~e f (Rɛnɛgɑ', ~gɑ't) {sniffing.}

rénette (Rɛnɛ't) f farrier's paring-knife.

renfermé (Rəfɛrmɛ') m: **odeur** f de ~ musty smell; **sentir** le ~ to have a close smell.

renfermer (ʔ) ①a to shut up again; to confine, to immure; (contenir) to contain; **se** ~ to limit oneself. {also r n.}

renfler (Rəflɛ') ①a to swell out

renflouer ↓ (Rəfluɛ') ①n to set a ship afloat again.

renforcement (Rəfɔʁsmɑ') m hollow, cavity; *peint.* background; *arch.* break.

renfoncer (Rəfɔʁsɛ') ①k to plunge deeper; to pull down one's hat.

renforcer (Rəfɔʁsɛ') ①k to reinforce, to strengthen.

renfort (Rəfɔ'R) m reinforcement.

renfrogné (Rəfʁɔnyɛ') v. **refrogné**.

rengagé (Rəgaʒɛ'): (**soldat** m) ~ re-enlisted soldier.

rengager (ʔ) ①l to re-engage; ✕ to re-enlist; ~ **dans** qc. to implicate in s.th. again.

rengainer (Rəʒɛnɛ') ①b to sheathe; *fig.* to reserve; ~ **une épée** to put up a sword.

rengorgement (Rəʒɔʁʒmɑ') m bridling up; carrying one's head high.

rengorger (Rəʒɔʁʒɛ') ①l: **se** ~ to bridle up; F to carry it high.

rengraisser (Rəʒʁɛsɛ') ①b 1.v/a. to fatten again. 2. v/n. and **se** ~ to grow fat again.

reniable (Rɛnyɑ'bl) deniable.

renier (Rɛnyɛ') ①a to deny; to forswear. {sniffing.}

reniflement (Rɛnɪflɛ'mɑ') m sniff, {sniffing.}

renifler (Rɛnɪflɛ') ①a to sniff; *fig.* to turn up one's nose; to refuse.

rénitence (Rɛnɪtɛ'ɛ) f renitency.

renne (Rɛn) m zo. reindeer.

renom (Rɛnmɑ') m renown, reputation.

renommée (Rɛnmɛɛ') f renown, fame, reputation; (rumeur) report, public rumour.

renommer (ʔ) ①a to re-elect; (célébrer) to render famous.

renonce (Rɛnmɑ'ɛ) f renounce, revoke; want of a colour (at cards). {nouncing.}

renoncement (Rɛnmɑ'mɑ') m re {nouncing.}

renoncer (Rɛnmɑsɛ') 1. v/n. to renounce, to abandon, to give up; to renounce (at cards). 2. v/a. to disclaim, to deny.

renoncia/teur m, ~trice f (Rɛnmɑsɪɑ'tɔʁ, ~tri'ɛ) renouncer.

renoncule ♀ (Rɛnmɑkyl) f ranunculus, crow-foot. {grass.}

renouée ♀ (Rɛnwɛ') f whitlow- {grass.}

renouer (ʔ) ①n to tie again, to put together; ~ **amitié** to renew friendship.

renouveau † (Rɛnuvɔ') m spring-time.

renouveler (R³n³v³l³é') ①c 1. *v/a.* to renew. 2. *v/n.* to increase.

renouvellement (R³n³v³l³em³g') *m* renewal.

rénova teur *m*, **~trice** *f* (R³en³o³v³q-
t³é'R, ~t³ri'β) renovator.

rénovation (R³é³yo³) *f* renovation.

renseignement (R³g³β³en³ym³g') *m* information.

renseigner (R³ny³ç') ①a to teach again; ~ **q. sur qc.** to give s.o. information about s.th.

rente (R³g³t) *f* rent, revenue.

renter (R³g³té') ①a 1. to endow with an income. 2. to new-foot stockings.

renti er *m*, **~ère** *f* (R³g³ty³ç', ~é'R) stock-holder; independent gentleman, independent lady.

rentraire (R³g³t³re'R) ①s to fine-draw. [ing. fine-drawing.]

rentraiture (R³g³t³re'ti'R) *f* renter-

rentrant, **~e** (R³g³tr³g', ~g't) 1. *a.* re-entering. 2. *s m* player that replaces the looser; *arch.* niche, recess. [up buff-leather.]

rentrayer (R³g³t³re'ç') ①i to sew

rentrée (R³g³t³re') *f* re-entering, re-entrance; gathering in of crops; re-opening of schools, &c.; return of a debt; taking up of cards.

rentrer (R³) ①a 1. *v/n.* to re-enter, to go in again, to come in again; to go home again; to come back again; to be received, to come in (of money); to be driven in (of humours); ♪ to fall in; ~ **dans ses droits** to recover one's rights; ~ **dans qc.** to be included in s.th. 2. *v/a.* to carry in; ~ **les foin**s to get in the hay. [stupefying.]

renversant, **~e** (R³g³v³erβ³g', ~β³g't)

renverse (R³g³v³erβ³) : **à la** ~ backwards; **tomber à la** ~ to fall on one's back.

renversement (R³g³v³erβ³m³g') *m*

overturning; turning upside down; (ruine) subversion, destruction.

renverser (R³g³v³erβ³ç') ①a to reverse; to throw down, to pull down; (déranger) to disorder; *chir.* to retrovert; ~ **l'esprit de q.** to turn one's brains.

renvi (R³g³v³i') *m* additional stake (at cards). [a further stake.]

renvier (R³g³v³ye') ①a to revy (add)

renvoi (R³g³v³w³g') *m* sending back; repercussion of sound; rising of the stomach; dismissal, discharge; *drv.* reference to another judge; reference, note in books; ♪ sign of repeat.

renvoyer (R³g³v³w³q³ç') ①p to send again; to return; to drive back; to throw back; to reflect light or heat; (congédier) to dismiss; to refer, to put off.

réoccuper (R³é³o³k³yp³ç') ①a to occupy again. [reorganize.]

réorganiser (R³é³o³rg³aniz³ç') ①a to

réouverture (R³é³u³v³er³t³ij'R) *f* re-opening. [thieves.]

repaire (R³é³p³é'R) *m* haunt, den of

repaitre (R³é³p³é't³r) ④z 1. *v/n* to feed, to take food. 2. *v/a.* to nourish; *fig.* to keep in hope; **se ~ de qc.** to feed on s.th. (*v. repu*).

répand re (R³é³p³g'd³r) ④a to shed, to pour out; (étendre) to spread, to diffuse, to extend; to distribute; **homme m fort ~u** man of extensive acquaintance.

réparable (R³é³p³q³r³bl) *reparable*, retrievable. [appear.]

reparaître (R³é³p³q³r³ç't³r) ④z to re-

répara teur *m*, **~trice** *f* (R³é³p³q³r³-
t³é'R, ~t³ri'β) 1. *a.* reparative, restorative. 2. *s.* repairer; restorer (Jesus Christ).

réparation (R³é³yo³) *f* repairing; satisfaction; amends *pl.*, compensation.

réparer (Rɛpɑʁɛ') ①a to repair, to restore; (dédommager) to indemnify. [reply.]

repartie (Rɛˈpaʁti') *f* repartee,

repartir (Rɛˈpaʁtiʁ) ②a 1. to set off again, to go away again. 2. (répondre) to reply, to answer.

répartir (Rɛpɑʁtiʁ) ②a to distribute.

répartition (Rɛpɑʁtiʁɔ̃) *f* distribution; repartition.

repas (Rɛˈpa') *m* repast, meal; ~ de nocés wedding-feast.

repasser (Rɛˈpaʃɛ') ①a 1. *v/n.* to pass again, to repass, to return; to go over again. 2. *v/a.* to pass over again; to cross again; to grind, to sharpen knives, &c.; to iron linen; to rake in a garden; to beat a person; to examine again, to go over again; to rehearse a lesson.

repasseur, *r m.*, ~se *f* (Rɛˈpaʃøʁ, ~ʃøʁ) ironer; grinder of knives.

repaver (Rɛˈpɑvɛ') ①a to new-pave. [again.]

repeindre (Rɛˈpɑ̃dʁ) ④b to paint

repenser (Rɛˈpɑ̃sɛ') ①a: ~ à qc. to think again of s.th.; to reflect again on s.th.

repentance (Rɛˈpɑ̃tɑ̃s) *f* repentance. [pentant.]

repentant, ~e (ˈtɑ̃, ˈtɑ̃t) re-

repentir (Rɛˈpɑ̃tiʁ) 1. ②b: se ~ de qc. to repent of s.th. 2. *s/m* repentance. [ˈbiˈv] repellent.]

répercussif, ~ve (Rɛpɛʁkɥʁɔ̃) *f*

répercussion (ˈɔ̃) *f* repercussion, reverberation, rebound.

répercuter (Rɛpɛʁkɥtɛ') ①a to re-percuss; se ~ to reverberate.

repère (Rɛˈpɛʁ) *m* bench-mark.

répertoire (Rɛpɛʁtwɛʁ) *m* repertory; alphabetical index; chronicle; *thé.* stock-pieces *pl.*

repeser (Rɛˈpɛsɛ') ①d to weigh again; *fig.* to consider again.

répéter (Rɛpɛtɛ') ①f to repeat; to say again; to do again; *thé.* to rehearse.

répétiteur (Rɛpɛtitøʁ) *m* private tutor, private teacher.

répétition (Rɛpɛtisyɔ̃) *f* repetition; *thé.* rehearsal; **montre** *f* à ~ repeater (watch). [people.]

repeupler (Rɛˈpøplɛ') ①a to re-

repincer (Rɛˈpɑ̃ʃɛ') ①k to pinch again; to catch.

repiquer (Rɛˈpiʁɛ') ①m to prick again; to prick up roads; to prick out young plants, to transplant; *fig.* to resume courage.

répit (Rɛpi') *m* respite, delay; (repos) rest.

replacer (Rɛˈplɑʃɛ') ①k to put in place again. [up.]

replanir (Rɛˈplɑ̃ʁ) ②a to finish

replâtrer (Rɛˈplɑʁtʁɛ') ①a to replaster; to botch, to patch up.

repl/et, ~ète (Rɛˈplɛ, ~plɛt) replete, obese. [obesity.]

réplétion (Rɛplɛtisyɔ̃) *f* repletion,

repli (Rɛˈpli') *m* fold, plaid; winding of a river; *fig.* recess; ✕ forcing back.

replier (Rɛˈpliʁ) ①a to fold up again; to bend up; ✕ to force back; se ~ ✕ to fall back; se ~ sur soi-même to retire within oneself, to meditate.

réplique (Rɛpliˈk) *f* reply, answer; *art.* rejoinder; *thé.* cue.

répliquer (Rɛpliˈkɛ') ①m to reply, to answer; to rejoin; *art.* to put in a rejoinder.

reploiement (Rɛˈplwɑ̃mɑ̃) *m* folding up again; ✕ turning back; ✕ taking apart or away of a bridge.

reployer (Rɛˈplwɔʁɛ') ①h to fold up again; se ~ to wind oneself; ✕ to fall back.

répondant (Rɛpɔ̃dɑ̃) *m* respondent in schools; clerk at church; *art.* bail, surety, bondsman.

répondre (Rɛpɔ̃dʁ) ④ a to answer, to reply; to correspond; ~ **de q.**, **de qc.** to be responsible for s.o., for s.th.

réponse (Rɛpɔ̃s) *f* answer.

report (Rɛpɔ̃ʁ) *m* carrying forward (in accounts); sum brought over; ☞ prolongation.

reporter¹ (Rɛpɔ̃ʁtɛʁ) ① a to carry back, to transport back; to carry over (in accounts); ☞ to make a prolongation.

reporter² (Rɛpɔ̃ʁtɛʁ) *m* reporter of a newspaper.

repos (Rɛpɔ̃) *m* rest, repose; resting-place; landing-place in a stair-case; *lit.* pause.

reposer (Rɛpɔ̃zɛʁ) ① a 1. *v/a.* to place again, to put again; to lay at rest, to quiet, to calm. 2. *v/n.* to repose, to sleep, to slumber; ~ **sur qc.** to be founded on s.th.; **se** ~ to repose oneself; **se** ~ **sur q.**, **sur qc.** to depend on s.o., to rely on s.o.; to depend on or upon s.th.

reposer (Rɛpɔ̃zwaʁ) *m* resting-place; temporary altar erected in streets during processions.

repoussant, ~**e** (Rɛpuβɑ̃ʁ, ~βɑ̃ʁ) repulsive.

repousser (Rɛpuβɛʁ) ① a 1. *v/a.* to push back, to throw back, to repulse; (résister) to withstand, to resist. 2. *v/n.* to recoil (of guns); (répugner) to be repulsive, to be forbidding; to shoot up, to come up again (of plants). [prehensible.]

répréhensible (Rɛprɛʁɑ̃sibl) *re-* **répréhension** (~βyɑ̃) *f* reprehension, reproof.

reprendre (Rɛprɑ̃dʁ) ④ q 1. *v/a.* to take again; to catch again; to unsay one's words; to fetch again; to resume a lecture; (réprimander) to blame, to find fault (with). 2. *v/n.* to re-

ply, to answer; to grow again; to heal, to close up again; to revive; to freeze again.

représaille (Rɛprɛzɑ̃'y) *f* reprisal, retaliation. [presentable.]

représentable (Rɛprɛzɑ̃tɑ̃bl) *re-*

représentant (~tɑ̃) *m* representative, proxy.

représentation (~tɑ̃βyɑ̃) *f* representation; body of representatives; idea, notion; *thé.* performance; remonstrance.

représenter (Rɛprɛzɑ̃tɛʁ) ① a 1. *v/a.* to present again; to exhibit, to show; *thé.* to perform; ~ **q.** to supply the place of s.o. 2. *v/n.* to look imposing; to keep up appearances.

répressif, ~**ve** (Rɛprɛβij'f, ~βij'v) repressive. [pression.]

répression (Rɛprɛβyɑ̃) *f* re-

réprimable (Rɛprɛjmɑ̃bl) reprehensible. [primand, rebuke.]

réprimande (Rɛprɛjmãd) *f* re-

réprimander (~mɑ̃dɛʁ) ① a to reprimand, to rebuke.

réprimer (~mɛʁ) ① a to repress, to restrain, to keep down.

repris (Rɛpriʁ) 1. *p.p.* of **repren-**
dre. 2. *m* ~ **de justice** returned convict, ticket-of-leave man.

reprise (Rɛpriʁz) *f* retaking, recapture; revival; continuation; recovery; ☞ repurchase; ♪ repetition; rising, improving of prices; *thé.* reproduction of a play; burden of a song; new course of a dinner; **à plusieurs** ~s at different times; **faire des** ~s to darn.

repriser (Rɛpriʁzɛʁ) ① a to darn.

repriseuse (~zɔ̃'z) *f* darner, fine-drawer; stocking-mender.

réproba teur, ~**trice** (Rɛprɔ̃ba-
tøʁ, ~tʁis) reproving, censuring.

réprobation (~βyɑ̃) *f* reprobation; *rl.* eternal punishment.

reproachable (R⁵pRQshā'bl) reproachable. [reproof.]
reproche (R⁵pRQ'sh) *m* reproach.
reprocher (R⁵pRQshē') ① *a* to reproach; to grudge; ~ **des témoins** to object to the admissibility of witnesses.
reproduc/teur, ~trice (R⁵pRQdūktō'R, ~trī'ḅ) 1. *a.* reproductive. 2. *s/m* bull, &c. kept for breeding.
reproduction (~ḅyq') *f* reproduction; breeding of stock; republication of a will; reprinting.
reproduire (R⁵pRQdūī'R) ④ *c* to reproduce, to produce again; to republish; to reprint; to present anew.
réprouvable (Rēpruvā'bl) reprehensible, censurable.
réprouvé (Rēpruvē') *m* outcast, reprobate.
réprouver (~) ① *a* to reprobate, to condemn. [fabric.]
reps (Rēpḅ) *m* rep (silk or woollen)
reptile (Rēptī'l) 1. *a.* creeping. 2. *s/m.* reptile; *fig.* grovelling or very mean person.
repu, ~e (R⁵pū') (*p.p.* of **repaitre**) glutted; **être** ~ to be satiated.
républicain, ~e (Rēpūblikā', ~kē'n) *a.* and *s.* republican.
république (~blī'k) *f* republic, commonwealth; state.
répudier (Rēpūdyē') ① *a* to repudiate, to put away; to renounce an inheritance.
répugnance (Rēpūnyā'ḅ) *f* repugnance.
répugnant, ~e (~nyā', ~nyā't) repugnant, contrary.
répugner (Rēpūnyē') ① *a* to be repugnant, to be contrary.
répulsif, ~ve (Rēpūlīfī', ~ḅī'v) repulsive, repelling.
répulsion (~ḅyq') *f* repulsion; aversion.

réputation (Rēpūtaḅyq') *f* reputation, name, fame.
réputer (Rēpūte') ① *a* to repute; to consider.
requérant *m*, ~e *f* (R⁵kērā', ~Rā't) plaintiff, petitioner.
requérir (R⁵kērī'R) ② *l* to require, to summon, to demand; (prier) to request, to solicit.
requête (R⁵kē't) *f* request, petition.
requin (R⁵kā') *m* *icht.* shark.
requinquer *F* (R⁵kānkē') ① *m*: **se** ~ to bedizen oneself, to spruce oneself up.
réquisition (Rēkiziḅyq') *f* requisition; demand, application; X **mettre en** ~ to put into requisition; **à la ~ du tribunal** at the summons of the court.
réquisitoire (~twā'R) *m* *dr.* public prosecutor's speech.
réquisitorial, ~e (~tōryā'l) containing an indictment; containing a request; **lettre f** ~e request in writing.
rescindant (Rēḅḅāq') *m* demand to annul an act or judgment.
rescinder (~de') ① *a* to annul, to rescind. [ment, rescission.]
rescision (Rēḅḅizyq') *f* annul-
rescisoire (Rēḅḅizwā'R) 1. *a.* rescissory. 2. *s/m. dr.* principal object of a rescission.
rescousse (Rēḅku'ḅ) *f*: **venir à la** ~ to come to the assistance (of).
rescription (Rēḅkriḅyq') *f* rescription; cheque, order to pay a sum of money.
rescrit (Rēḅkri') *m* rescript, mandate; letter in answer.
réseau (Rēzō') *m* net-work.
résection (Rēḅḅekḅyq') *f* *chir.* resection.
réséda (Rēzēdā') *m* mignonette.
réséquer (Rēḅḅēkē') ① *f* *chir.* to cut off parts of diseased bones.

résolution (Rɛʒolüsyɔ̃) *f* resolution; dissolution; *math.* solution; firmness, decision, courage. [lutory.]
résolutoire (ˌtwɑ̃ˈʁ) *dr.* reso-
 réso(n)nance (Rɛʒɔ̃nɑ̃s) *f* resonance; body of a stringed instrument.
résonnement (Rɛʒɔ̃nmɑ̃) *m* resounding, echoing.
résonner (Rɛʒɔ̃nɛ) ① *a* to resound, to echo; to clank; to be sonorous. [sorb.]
résorber (Rɛʒɔ̃ʁbɛ) ① *a* to reabsorb.
résorption (Rɛʒɔ̃ʁpsjɔ̃) *f* resorption.
résoudre (Rɛʒyˈdʁ) ④ *bb* to resolve, to determine; *méd.* to resolve a tumour; *dr.* to annul, to cancel; (persuade) to induce; ~ *q.* à *qc.* to persuade s.o. to s.th.; *se* ~ to resolve, to melt, to dissolve; to form a resolution, to determine.
résou/s *m*, ~*te* *f* (Rɛʒyˈ, ~ʒyˈt) resolved, melted.
respect (Rɛʃpɛ) *m* respect; deference, reverence; *tenir q. en* ~ to keep s.o. in awe; *sans* ~ *de* without any respect for.
respectable (Rɛʃpɛktɑ̃ˈbl) respectable, venerable.
respecter (ˌtɛʃˈ) ① *a* to respect, to honour, to revere; to spare.
respectif/f, ~*ve* (ˌtʃɛˈf, ˌtʃɛˈv) respective.
respectueux/x, ~*se* (ˌtʃɛˈøˈ, ˌøˈz) respectful.
respirable (Rɛʃpɪrɑ̃ˈbl) respirable, breathable.
respiration (ˌRɛʃpɪsjɔ̃) *f* respiration, breathing. [tory.]
respiratoire (ˌRɛʃpɪwɑ̃ˈʁ) respira-
 respirer (Rɛʃpɪrɛ) ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to breathe, to respire; ~ *après qc.* to desire s.th. ardently. 2. *v/a.* to breathe, to inhale; *fig.* to long for.

resplendir (Rĕʃplɑ̃dīʁ) (2)a to be resplendent, to shine bright.

resplendissement (ʁdīʃmɑ̃ʒ) *m* resplendence.

responsabilité (Rĕʃpɔ̃ʁabiliteʁ) *f* responsibility.

responsable (ʁbɑ̃ʁbl) respon- sible, liable.

ressac ↓ (Rĕʃɑ̃ʁk) *m* surf.

ressaisir (Rĕʃezīʁ) (2)a to seize again; **se** ~ to recover.

ressasser (Rĕʃasɛʁ) (1)a to sift again; to mix again; ~ **les mêmes choses** to repeat the same things over and over again.

ressaut (Rĕʃoʁ) *m* arch. projection.

ressemblance (Rĕʃbɑ̃ʁblɑ̃ʁ) *f* re- semblance. [resembling.]

ressemblant, ~e (ʁbɑ̃ʁ, ʁbɑ̃ʁt) *f*

ressembler (ʁblɛʁ) (1)a to re- semble, to be like.

ressemeler (Rĕʃɛmlɛʁ) (1)c to sole anew boots, shoes.

ressemeleur (ʁlɛʁ) *m* cobbler.

ressentiment (Rĕʃɑ̃ʁtimɑ̃ʒ) *m* re- turn of a disease; resentment, anger, grudge.

ressentir (ʁtīʁ) (2)b to feel, to experience; to resent; **se** ~ **de qc.** to feel the effects of s.th.

resserrée, ~e (Rĕʃɛʁɛʁ) straiten- ed; *méd.* constipated.

resserrer (ʁ) (1)b to draw tighter, to draw closer; *méd.* to con- stipate; *fig.* to depress the heart.

ressort (Rĕʃɔʁ) *m* 1. spring, elastic force; cause, means *pl.*: energy, activity. 2. *drf.* extent of jurisdiction; *fig.* department.

ressortir (Rĕʃɔʁtīʁ) (2)b to go out again; to result, to follow: ~ **à ...** to be under the juris- diction of

ressortissant, ~e (ʁtīʃɑ̃ʁ, ʁbɑ̃ʁt) 1. *a.* ~(**e**) (**à ...**) lying under the jurisdiction (of ...) 2. *s/m.* subject of a state, citizen.

ressource (Rĕʃuʁʁ) *f* resource, expedient.

ressouvenir (Rĕʃuvɛniʁ) 1. *s/m* remembrance, recollection; twinge. 2. (2)h **se** ~ **de qc.** to remember s.th., to recollect s.th.

ressuer (Rĕʃuɛʁ) (1)n 1. *v/n.* to sweat again. 2. *v/a.* ☉ to eli- quate, to refine.

ressui (Rĕʃui) *m* ch. lair of game.

ressusciter (Rĕʃyʃiteʁ) (1)a 1. *v/a.* to resuscitate, to revive. 2. *v n.* to rise from the dead, to come to life again. [again.]

ressuyer (Rĕʃyɛʁ) (1)h to dry | **restant**, ~e (Rĕʃtɑ̃ʁ, ʁɑ̃ʁt) 1. *a.* remaining, left. 2. *s/m.* re- mainder, residue.

restaurant, ~e (Rĕʃtɔʁɑ̃ʁ, ʁɑ̃ʁt) 1. *a.* restorative. 2. *s/m.* resto- rative; eating-house, dining- rooms *pl.*

restaurateur (Rĕʃtɔʁɑtɔʁ) *m* restorer; eating-house keeper.

restauration (ʁbɔ̃ʁɑ̃ʁ) *f* restoration of a banished dynasty; re-estab- lishment. [restore.]

restaurer (Rĕʃtɔʁɛʁ) (1)a to |

reste (Rĕʃt) *m* leavings *pl.*, re- sidue; **au** ~, **du** ~ besides; **de** ~ left; more than enough.

rester (Rĕʃteʁ) (1)a to remain, to be left; (*séjourner*) to tarry.

restituable (Rĕʃtityɑ̃ʁbl) repay- able.

restituer (ʁtɛʁ) (1)n to restore: to give back again; to refund.

restitution (ʁtɛʃtyɑ̃ʁ) *f* restitu- tion, restoration.

restreindre (Rĕʃtrɑ̃ʁdʁ) (4)b to restrain, to restrict.

restrictif, ~**ve** (Rĕʃtrɪktɪf, ʁtɪv) restrictive.

restriction (Rĕʃtrɪktɪʃyɑ̃ʁ) *f* re- striction; ~ **mentale** mental re- servation.

résultat (Rĕʃzɛltaʁ) *m* result.

résulter (Rɛzültɛ') ①a: ~ de qc. to result from s.th., to be the consequence of s.th.

résumé (Rɛzümɛ') *m* résumé, summary, short account; **en** ~ upon the whole, after all.

résumer (ʁ) ①a to sum up, to recapitulate.

résurrecteur (Rɛzürɛktø'R) *m* resuscitator.

résurrection (ʁɥɔ') *f* resurrection.

retable (Rɛtā'bl) *m* altar-screen.

rétablir (Rɛtābli'R) ②a to re-establish, to restore; to set up again; ~ **sa santé** to recover one's health.

rétablissement (Rɛtāblĩsmɔ') *m* re-establishment.

retaille (Rɛtā'y) *f* shreds *pl.*, scrapings *pl.*

retailer (Rɛtāyɛ') ①a to cut again, to mend again.

retamer (Rɛtamɛ') ①a to tin, to tinker.

retameur (ʁmø'R) *m* tinker.

retaper (Rɛtāpɛ') ①a to do up hats; to dress a wig; to censure a person.

retard (Rɛtā'R) *m* delay; slowness of a watch; **être en** ~ to be late.

retardataire (Rɛtārdatɛ'R) *s.* person in arrears; loiterer.

retardement (Rɛtārdsmɔ') *m* delay, hindrance.

retarder (Rɛtārdɛ') ①a 1. *v/a.* to retard, to delay; to put back a watch, a clock. 2. *v/n.* to put off; to defer; to be too slow (of watches, clocks); **ma montre retarde de cinq minutes par jour** my watch loses five minutes a day.

retenir (Rɛtnĩ'R) ②h 1. *v/a.* to get again; (garder) to retain, to withhold; (déduire) to deduct; to hold back, to keep back;

(louer) to hire; to remember; to carry (in arithmetics). 2. *v/n.* to breed (of mares); **se** ~ to cling to; to contain oneself.

rétention (Rɛtāɥɔ') *f* *méd.* retention; *art.* retaining.

retentir (Rɛtāti'R) ②a to resound, to ring.

retentissement (ʁtiʁsmɔ') *m* resounding, echo.

retenu, **se**¹ (Rɛtnũ') reserved, discreet, shy.

retenue² (ʁ) *f* reserve; modesty; stoppage (out of salary, &c.); keeping in (in schools and colleges).

réticence (Rɛtiʁɔ'β) *f* reticence, concealment by silence.

réticule (Rɛtikũ'l) *m* net for the hair; reticule of a telescope; work-bag.

réticulé, **se** (ʁkũlɛ') reticulate.

réti, **f**, **se**^{ve} (Rɛti'f, ʁti'v) restive, obstinate, stubborn.

réline (Rɛti'n) *f* *anat.* retina.

retiré, **se** (Rɛti'ʁɛ') retired, solitary.

retirer (ʁ) ①a to draw back, to withdraw, to retire; to harbour, to give a shelter to a person; to reap, to obtain; ~ **de la gloire** to derive glory; **se** ~ to retire, to retreat; (**se raccourcir**) to contract, to shrink.

réti veté, also **se** **vité** (Rɛti'vɛtɛ', ʁvi'vɛtɛ') *f* restiveness, obstinacy.

retomber (Rɛtāɥɛ') ①a to fall down again.

retordoir (Rɛtōrdwā'R) *m* doubling and twisting machine.

retordre (Rɛtō'RdɔR) ④a to wring again; to twist again.

rétorquer (RɛtōRkɛ') ①m to retort an argument, an accusation.

retors, **se** (Rɛtō'R, Rɛtō'Rɔ) twisted; *fig.* shrewd, cunning.

rétorsion (RɛtōRɥɔ') *f* retorsion, retorting.

retouche (R⁶tū'sh) *f* retouching.

retoucher (R⁶tūshē') ①a to touch again; to retouch, to improve by new touches.

retour (R⁶tū'R) *m* return, coming back; (vicissitude) change, turn; service in return; P retort; **sans** ~ for ever, irrecoverably; **être sur le** ~ to be upon the decline of life; **en** ~ **de** in return for; **droit m de** ~ reversion.

retourne (R⁶tū'RN) *f* trump-card.

retourner (R⁶tūRNē') ①a 1. *v/a*. to turn, to reverse; to agitate. 2. *v/n*. to return; to fall back upon (of insults); to turn up (at cards); **se** ~ to turn oneself round; *fig.* to manage.

retracer (R⁶trāqē') ①k to trace again; **se** ~ to recall to mind.

rétracter (Rētrāktē') ①a to retract, to recall; **se** ~ to recant, to eat one's words.

rétractile (Rētrāktī'l) retractile.

retraire (R⁶trā'R) ④s *dr.t.* to redeem an estate.

retrait, ~ **e**¹ (R⁶trā', ~ē't) 1. *a*. contracted, drawn back. 2. *s/m dr.t.* redeeming; withdrawal of a bill; retreat, retirement.

retraite² (R⁶trā't) *f* retreat, retirement; ✕ tattoo; seclusion; refuge, shelter; retiring pension; contraction, shrinking of metals, &c.; dereliction of waters; ☞ redraft; set-off of a wall.

retraité *m*, ~ **e** *f* (R⁶trā'tē') *a.* and *s.* superannuated.

retraiter (Λ) ①a to treat again; ✕ to superannuate.

retranchement (R⁶trāqshmq') *m* retrenchment, suppression; ✕ intrenchment; recess.

retrancher (R⁶trāqshē') ①a to retrench, to cut off; to curtail, to abridge; to subtract; ✕ to intrench.

rétrécir (Rētrēqī'R) ②a to con-

tract, to straiten, to make narrower. [narrowing.]

rétrécissement (Rētrēqīqmg') *m*

retremper (R⁶trāpē') ①a to temper metals again; to give renewed force (to); to soak again.

rétribuer (Rētrībūē') ①n to retribute, to remunerate.

rétribution (Λbūqyq') *f* retribution, reward.

rétro... (Rētrō...) in *comp.* backward; *f. i.* ~ **actif**, ~ **active** retroactive; ~ **céder** ①f to retrocede, to give back; ~ **grade** retrograde; ~ **grader** ①a to retrograde, to go backwards; ~ **spectif**, ~ **spective** retrospective; **coup m d'œil** ~ **spectif** backward glance; ~ **version** *f* retroversion.

retrousser (R⁶trūqē') ①a to turn up, to hold up; to cock one's hat; **nez m** ~ **é** snub-nose.

retroussis (Λqī') *m* flap of a hat; boot-top. [again.]

retrouver (R⁶trūvē') ①a to find

rets (Rē) *m* net; snare (also *fig.*).

rets-saillant (Rēqayq') *m* racket.

réunion (Rējūnyq') *f* reunion,

meeting, assembly.

réunir (Rējūnī'R) ②a to reunite,

to join again.

réussi, ~ **e** (Rējūqī') successful.

réussir (Rējūqī'R) ②a 1. *v/n*. to succeed, to prosper; ~ **dans qc.** to succeed in s.th.; **il a mal réussi** he did not succeed well. 2. *v/a*. ~ **qc.** to execute s.th. well.

réussite (Rējūqī't) *f* success, prosperity. [revaccinate.]

revacciner (R⁶vāqkūqē') ①a to

revaloir (R⁶vālwā'R) ③h to return like for like, to pay back.

revanche (R⁶vā'sh) *f* revenge;

en ~ in return, in compensation.

revancher (R⁶vāqshē') ①a: **se** ~ to return like for like; to repay.

rêvasser (Rĕvɑʒɛ') ① *a* to muse; to have troubled dreams; ~ **à qc.** to think of s.th.

rêvasserie (Rĕvɑʒɛʁi') *f* musing; idle dreams *pl.* [dreamer.]

rêvasseur (Rĕvɑʒɛʁ) *m* muser.]

rêve (Rĕv) *m* dream.

revêche (Rĕvĕʃ) harsh, hard, dry; *fig.* peevish.

réveil (Rĕvĕj) *m* arousing, alarm; alarm-clock; X reveille.

réveille-matin (Rĕvĕymɑtɛ̃) *m* alarm-clock.

réveiller (Rĕvĕje') ① *a* to awake; **se** ~ to awake, to be roused.

réveillon (Rĕvjɔ̃) *m* collation taken after midnight.

révélateur, trice (Rĕvĕlatœʁ, œʁtʁis) revealing, disclosing.

révélation (Rĕvjɛ̃) *f* revelation, disclosure.

révéler (Rĕvĕle') ① *f* to reveal, to discover, to disclose.

revenant, e (Rĕvɑ̃ʁ, œ̃ʁɑ̃t) 1. *a.* pleasing, prepossessing. 2. *s/m* ghost, spectre.

revenant-bon † (Rĕvɑ̃ʁbɔ̃) *m* bonus, profit, perquisites *pl.*

revendeu r m, se f (Rĕvɑ̃dœʁ, œ̃dœʁz) huckster, dealer in old clothes.

revendiquer (Rĕvɑ̃dikœ') ① *m* to claim, to demand, to reclaim.

revendre (Rĕvɑ̃dœʁ) ④ *a* to sell again, to resell.

revenir (Rĕvniʁ) ② *h* to come again; to return, to come back; to appear, to haunt (of ghosts); to recover from an illness; (coûter) to cost, to stand in; (plaître) to please, to suit;

en ~ d'une belle to have a narrow escape; **Je n'en reviens pas** I cannot recover from my astonishment; ~ **de ses opinions** to recant one's opinions;

l'avantage qui revient d'une entreprise the advantage re-

sulting from an enterprise; **Il ne m'en revient rien** I get nothing by it; **cet habit me revient à cent francs** this coat costs me a hundred francs.

revente (Rĕvɑ̃t) *f* resale.

revenu (Rĕvni') *m* revenue, income, rent.

rêver (Rĕvɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to dream; (rêvasser) to muse; ~ **à qc.** to think of s.th. 2. *v/a.* to dream of; to desire ardently.

réverbère (Rĕvɛʁbœʁ) *m* reflector; reflecting-lamp, street-lamp.

réverbérer (Rĕvɛʁbœʁɛ') ① *f* to reverberate, to reflect light or heat. [come green again.]

reverdir (Rĕvɛʁdiʁ) ② *a* to be-

révérence (Rĕvɛʁɑ̃s) *f* reverence, veneration; bow, obeisance;

Votre 2 Your Reverence (title).

révérencieux, se (Rĕvɛʁɑ̃byœ', œ̃byœ'z) reverential.

révérend (Rĕvɛʁɑ̃) reverend.

révérendissime (Rĕvɛʁɑ̃dissim) most reverend. [to venerate.]

révéler (Rĕvĕle') 1 *f* to reveal, |

réverie (Rĕvʁi') *f* revery, musing; (délire) raving.

revers (Rĕvĕʁ) *m* back, reverse of a coin or medal; lapel of a coat; top of boots; calamity, fatal blow.

reverser (Rĕvɛʁɛ') ① *a* to pour out again; X to transfer.

réversible (Rĕvɛʁbibil) *drt.* revertible, returnable. [version.]

réversion (Rĕvɛʁbyɔ̃) *f* *drt.* re-

revêtement (Rĕvĕtmɑ̃) *m* lining, casing; X facing.

revêtir (Rĕvĕtiʁ) ② *g* to clothe, to dress (in); to give clothes (to); (orner) to adorn; (couvrir) to cover.

rêveu/r m, se f (Rĕvœʁ, œ̃vœ'z) 1. *a.* pensive, musing. 2. *s.* dreamer, visionary.

revient (R^{vyä'}) *m*: **prix m de** ~ net cost.
revirement (R^{vjɛmɑ'}) *m* tacking of a vessel; *fig.* sudden change, turn; ☉ transfer; settling of accounts.
revirer (R^{vjɛʀ'}) ① *a* ↓ to tack about; *fig.* to turn round again.
raviser (R^{vjɛʒ'}) ① *a* to revise, to examine.
revision (R^{vjɛzyɑ'}) *f* revisal, revision. [vive.]
révivilifier (R^{vjɛvɪfyɛ'}) ① *a* to re-
revivre (R^{vjɛvr'}) ④ *e* to revive; **faire** ~ to bring to life again.
révocable (R^{vɔkɑ'bl'}) revocable, repeatable. [revocatory.]
révocati f, ve (R^{vɔkatɪ'f, ~tɪ'v'})
révocation (R^{vɔɑ'}) *f* revocation, repeal.
révocatoire (R^{vɔɑ'r'}) revocatory.
revoci (R^{vɔkɑ'ʃi'}): **me** ~! here I am again! [again!]
revolà (R^{vɔɑ'}): **le** ~! there he is!
revoir (R^{vɔvɑ'r'}) 1. ③ *b* to see again, to meet again; to revise, to look over again. 2. *s/m au* ~ till we meet again, good-bye.
revolin ↓ (R^{vɔlɔ̃'}) *m* eddy-wind.
révoltant, e (R^{vɔltɑ', ~tɑ't'}) revolting, shocking. [bellion.]
révolte (R^{vɔlt'}) *f* revolt, re-
révolté (R^{vɔltɛ'}) *m* rebel.
révolter (R^{vɔlt'}) ① *a* to excite, to stir up; to cause to revolt; (irriter) to shock, to excite indignation: **se** ~ to rebel.
révolu, e (R^{vɔlyɛ'}) revolved, accomplished.
révolution (R^{vɔlyɔ̃ɑ'}) *f* *pol.* and *astr.* revolution.
révolutionnaire (R^{vɔlyɔ̃ɑ'r'}) 1. *a.* revolutionary. 2. *s/m* revolutionist.
révolutionner (R^{vɔlyɔ̃ɑ'}) ① *a* to revolutionize; *fig.* to upset.
revolver (R^{vɔvlɛ'r'}) *m* revolver.
révoquer (R^{vɔkɛ'}) ① *m* to re-

volve; to recall an ambassador; to dismiss an employee.
revu (R^{vjy'}) *p.p.* of **revoir**.
revue (R^{vjy'}) *f* review, survey; periodical publication, magazine. [with the ground.]
rez (Rɛ): ~ **pied** or ~ **terre** level
rez-de-chaussée (Rɛʃdʃɔʃɛ') *m* ground-floor.
rhabiller (Rɑbiyɛ') ① *a* to dress anew; (rectifier) to set to rights.
rhénan, e (Rɛnɑ', ~nɑ'n) Rhenish, of the Rhine.
rhéophore (Rɛɔfɔ'r') *m* *electr.* rheophore. [rheoscope.]
rhéoscope (Rɛɔʃkɔ'p) *m* *electr.*
rhéostat (Rɛɔɑ') *m* *electr.* rheostat.
rhétoricien (Rɛtɔriʃyɛ') *m* rhetorician; student in rhetoric, pupil of the lower first.
rhétorique (Rɛtɔri'k) *f* rhetoric; (*classe f de*) ~ lower first
Rhin (Rɛ̃) *m* Rhine. [(class).]
rhinocéros (Rɛ̃nɔʃɛʀɔ̃'ɔ) *m* *zo.* rhinoceros; *orn.* rhinoceros-
rhombe (Rɔb) *m* rhomb. [bird.]
rhombé, e, rhomboïdal, e (Rɔbɛ', Rɔbɔɪdɑ'l) rhombic.
rhubarbe ɛ (Rỹbɑ'rɔb) *f* rhubarb.
rum (Rɔm) *m* rum.
rhumatismal, e (Rỹmatɪʒmɑ'l) rheumatic. [matism.]
rhumatisme (Rỹmatɪʒm) *m* rheu-
rhume (Rỹm) *m* cold; ~ **de cer-**
veau cold in the head; ~ **de**
poitrine cold on the chest; **at-**
traper un ~ to catch a cold.
rhythm... v. rythm...
ri (Rɪ) *v.* **rire** (④r).
riant, e (Rɪɑ', ~ɑ't) laughing; pleasant.
ribaud m, e f P (Rɪbɔ', ~bɔ'd)
 1. *a.* lewd. 2. *s.* debauchee, ribald. [ness, ribaldry.]
ribauderie P (Rɪbɔdri') *f* lewd-
ribe (Rɪb) *f* hemp-brake.
riblette (Rɪblɛ't) *f* collop of veal; thin chop.

ribordage ↓ (Rɪbɔrdɑ̃'ʒ) *m* damage done by one ship running on board another; indemnity for the damage thus done.

ribote *P* (Rɪbɔt'ɛ) *f* debauch, revelry; **faire** ~ to revel; **être en** ~ to be tipsy. [to get drunk.]

riboter *P* (Rɪbɔtɛ') ① *a* to revel; *f*

riboteur *r m*, ~ **se** *f P* (Rɪbɔtɔ̃'R, ~tɔ̃'z) reveller.

ricaner (Rɪkɑnɛ') ① *a* to sneer, to chuckle. [chuckling.]

ricanerie (Rɪkɑnɛ'ʀi') *f* sneering, *f*

ricaneur *r m*, ~ **se** *f* (Rɪkɑnɔ̃'R, ~nɔ̃'z) sneerer, giggler.

ric-à-ric *F* (Rɪkɑ'ʀi'k) strictly, rigorously.

richard (Rɪʃɑ̃'R) *m* 1. rich fellow. 2. *Q npr.* Richard.

riche (Rɪʃh) 1. *a.* rich. 2. *s/m* rich man; **le mauvais** ~ the rich man of the Gospel.

richesse (Rɪʃhɛ'sɛ) *f* riches *pl.*, wealth, opulence; copiousness.

ricin (Rɪʃɑ̃') *m* & *castor-oil* plant; **huile** *f* **de** ~ castor-oil.

ricocher (Rɪkɔʃhɛ') ① *a* to rebound.

ricochet (~shɛ') *m* duck and drake, rebound on the water; ✕ **ricochet**: **par** ~ indirectly.

ride (Rɪd) *f* wrinkle on the face.

rideau (Rɪdɔ') *m* curtain; ✕ **rideau**; screen of trees.

ridelle (Rɪdɛ'l) *f* side-ladder.

rider (Rɪdɛ') ① *a* to wrinkle skin; to wrinkle water; to shrivel.

ridicule (Rɪdɪkyl'ɪ) 1. *a.* ridiculous. 2. *s/m* ridicule.

ridiculiser (Rɪdɪkylɪzɛ') ① *a* to make ridiculous.

ridiculisé (~tɛ') *f* ridiculous thing.

rien (Ryɛ̃) nothing; **ne** ... ~, ~ **ne** ... nothing; without **ne**: anything; ~ **moins que** ... anything but ..., anything rather than ...; ~ **de moins que** ... anything but ...; ~ **du tout** nothing

at all; **un** ~ a trifle, a mere trifle; **en moins de** ~ in the twinkling of an eye.

rieu *r m*, ~ **se** *f* (Rɪ[y]ɔ̃'R, ~ɔ̃'z) 1. *a.* laughing. 2. *s.* laughter; (moqueur) jeerer, joker.

riflard (Rɪflɑ̃'R) *m* horse-plane; parting-tool for stones; *F* old umbrella.

rigaudon (Rɪɡɔdɔ̃') *m* = **rigodon**.

rigide (Rɪʒɪ'd) rigid, severe.

rigidité (Rɪʒɪdɪtɛ') *f* rigidity, severity. [(dance).]

rigodon (Rɪɡɔdɔ̃') *m* rigadon

rigolade (Rɪɡɔlɑ'd) *f* fun, spree.

rigolbochade *F* (Rɪɡɔlbɔʃɑ'd) *f* frolic.

rigole (Rɪɡɔ'l) *f* trench, drain.

rigoler (Rɪɡɔlɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* *F* to divert oneself; to tittle. 2. *v/a.* to make trenches.

rigoleur *r m*, ~ **se** *f* (Rɪɡɔlɔ̃'R, ~lɔ̃'z) lover of fun.

rigorisme (Rɪɡɔ'ʀɪ'sm) *m* rigorism, austerity.

rigoureux *x*, ~ **se** (Rɪɡɔ'ʀɔ̃', ~ʀɔ̃'z) rigorous, strict; stern, severe, sharp.

rigueur (Rɪɡɔ̃'R) *f* rigour, strictness; sternness; **à la** ~ rigorously.

rimaille (Rɪmɑ̃'y) *f* rhyming.

rimailler (Rɪmayɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to make paltry verses. 2. *v/a.* to rhyme together.

rimailleur (~yɔ̃'R) *m* rhymester, poetaster. [verses *pl.*]

rime (Rɪm) *f* rhyme; ~ **s** *pl.*

rimier (Rɪmɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to rhyme, to make verses. 2. *v/a.* to rhyme, to put into rhyme.

rimeur (Rɪmɔ̃'R) *m* rhymester, rhymier.

rinseau (Rɪ̃bɔ') *m* arch. foliage.

rinse-bouche (Rɪ̃bbu'sh) *m* finger-glass.

rinse-bouteilles (Rɪ̃bbutɛ'y) *m* bottle-washer.

rincée (Rĩḡḡe') *f* drubbing, thrashing.

rincer (ũ) ① *a* to rinse; *fig.* avoir été bien rincé to have had it well, to have been reprimanded or beaten.

rincoir (Rĩḡḡwā'R) *m* rinsing-vat.

rincure (Rĩḡḡĩ'R) *f* slops *pl.*: rinsing. [large poker.]

ringard ⊕ (Rĩḡḡā'R) *m* fire-iron.

rioter (Rĩ[y]ḡḡe') ① *a* to giggle.

rioteu/r *m*, **se** *f* (ũḡḡ'R, ũḡḡ'z) giggler, titterer.

ripaille (Rĩḡḡā'y) *f* feasting.

ripallier (Rĩḡḡā'yē') ① *a* to banquet, to feast. [reveller.]

ripailleux (ũḡḡ'R) *m* banqueter.

ripe ⊕ (Rĩḡ) *f* mason's scraper.

riper ⊕ (Rĩḡē') ① *a* to scrape, to scratch.

ripopée (Rĩḡḡḡē') *f* slop, slip-slop; mixture of wines or liquors.

riposte (Rĩḡḡḡt) *f* repartee, smart reply; parry and thrust (in fencing).

riposter (Rĩḡḡḡḡē') ① *a* to repartee, to make a smart reply; to parry and thrust (in fencing).

rire (RĩR) 1. ④ *r* to laugh; (plaisanter) to be merry, to joke; ~ de ... to scoff at ..., to laugh at ...; **se** ~ to make sport (of); **se** ~ de *q.* to laugh at s.o. 2. *s/m* laughing, laughter.

ris¹ (Rĩ) *v.* **rire** (④ *r*).

ris² (ũ) *m* 1. laugh, smile; **les Grâces et les** 2. Graces and Smiles. 2. ~ de veau calf's sweet-bread. 3. ↓ reef.

risban ↓ (Rĩḡḡbā') *m* battery for the defence of a harbour.

risconter ⊕ (Rĩḡḡḡḡḡē') ① *a* to rescounter.

risée (Rĩḡḡē') *f* laughter; mockery.

riser ↓ (ũ) ① *a* to reef the sails.

risible (Rĩḡḡĩ'bl) risible, laughable, funny, ridiculous.

risquable (Rĩḡḡḡā'bl) hazardous, adventurous.

risque (Rĩḡḡḡ) *m* risk, hazard; à tout ~ at all risks.

risquer (Rĩḡḡḡē') ① *m* 1. *v/a.* to risk, to hazard. 2. *v/n.* ~ de faire *q.* to risk doing s.th., to venture to do s.th. [pie.]

rissole (Rĩḡḡ'l) *f* rissole, meat-

rissole (Rĩḡḡḡḡē') ① *a* to roast or fry brown.

rit(e) (Rĩt) *m* ceremonies *pl.*, rite.

ritournelle (Rĩḡḡḡḡē'l) *f* ♪ ritornello; *fig.* tedious repetition.

rituel (Rĩḡḡḡē'l) *m* ritual; service-book in churches; prayer-book.

rivage (Rĩḡḡā'ḡ) *m* shore, strand.

rival *m*, **se** *f* (Rĩḡḡā'l) 1. *a.* rival. 2. *s.* competitor, rival.

rivaliser (Rĩḡḡḡḡḡē') ① *a* to rival, to compete.

rivalité (ũḡḡē') *f* rivalry, competition.

rive (Rĩḡḡ) *f* bank, shore of rivers; skirt of woods. [clinch.]

river (Rĩḡḡē') ① *a* to rivet, to

riverain, **se** (Rĩḡḡḡḡā', ũḡḡ'n) 1. *a.* bordering on rivers or woods. 2. *s/m* borderer, inhabitant of the bank of a river.

rivet (Rĩḡḡē') *m* rivet, riveted part of a nail.

rivière (Rĩḡḡḡē'R) *f* river; ~ de diamants diamond-necklace.

rivure (Rĩḡḡḡē'R) *f* iron pin, rivet.

rixé (Rĩḡḡḡ) *f* scuffle, brawl; quarrel, dispute.

riz (Rĩ) *m* rice.

rizerie (Rĩḡḡḡē') *f* dealing in rice.

rizière (Rĩḡḡḡē'R) *f* rice-field.

rob (Rĩḡḡ) *m* 1. rob, syrup. 2. rubber at whist.

robe (ũ) *f* robe, gown, dress; long robe of lawyers; cloth of clergymen; train of a gown; husk of vegetables; coat of animals; colour of horses; ~ de chambre morning-gown; ~

d'enfant frock: **homme** *m* de ~
gownsmen, lawyer.

robin (Rōbā') *m* 1. lawyer. 2. ♀
des bois Freischütz (opera).

robinet (Rōbīnē') *m* spigot, cock,
tap. [maker.]

robinetier (Rōbīnetyē') *m* cock-
[maker.]

robre (Rōbr) *m* = **rob** 2.

robuste (Rōbū'st) robust, strong.

roc (Rōk) *m* rock.

rocaille (Rōkā'y) *f* pebbles *pl.*;
rock-work, grotto-work.

rocailleux (Rōkāyā'R) *m* grotto-
maker.

rocailleux, ~**se** (yō', yō'z)
pebbly, stony; **style** *m* ~**x**
rough style.

rocamboule (Rōkabō'l) *f* ♀ rocam-
bole; *fig.* best, cream; idle talk.

Roch (Rōk) *m* Reclus.

roche (Rōsh) *f* rock.

rocher (Rōshē') *m* rock, cliff.

rochet (Rōshē') *m* *pl.* rochet,
surplice.

rocheux, ~**se** (Rōshō', shō'z)
rocky. [antiquated style.]

rococo (Rōkōkō') *m* rococo;

rocou (Rōkū') *m* roucou, anatta.

rocouverie (Rōkūwī') *f* anatta
dye-house.

roder (Rōdē') ① *a* to polish, to
rub two pieces of metal.

rôder (Rōdē') ① *a* to rove, to
ramble about.

rôdeur (Rōdō'R) *m* rover, Rambler.

rodomont (Rōdomō') *m* rodomont,
braggart.

rodomontade (Rōdomōtā'd) *f*
rodomontade, boasting.

rogation (Rōgāyō') *f* rogation
(demand by the tribunes of a law);

2s *pl.* Rogation (public prayer).

rogatoire (Rōgatō'R) rogatory;

commission *f* ~ commission of
inquiry.

rogaton (Rōgatō') *m* rubbish;
trifling news *pl.*; broken meat;

~**s** *pl.* scraps *pl.*

Roger (Rōgē') *m* Roger; ~ **Bon-**
temps merry fellow.

rogne (Rōny) *f* mange, scab.

rogner (Rōnyē') ① *a* to curtail,
to crop. [cutting machine.]

rogneuse (Rōnyō'z) *f* paper-
[maker.]

rogneu, ~**x**, ~**se** (Rōnyō', ~ō'z)
mangy, scabby.

rognon (Rōnyō') *m* kidney; loins
pl.; testicle of some animals.

rognure (Rōnyū'R) *f* clipping,
paring, cutting.

rogomme (Rōgō'm) *m* spirits *pl.*,
brandy. [2. *s/f* fish-roe.]

rogue (Rōg) 1. *a.* proud, haughty.

roi (Rō) *m* king.

roid... † (Rēd..., Rōd...) *v.* **raid**...

roitelet (Rōitlē') *m* petty king;
orn. wren.

rôle (Rōl) *m* roll; list, catalogue;
thé. part, character.

romain *m*, ~**e** 1 *f* (Rōmā', ~mē'n)

1. *a.* Roman: professing the
Roman Catholic religion. 2. *s.*

(2 *m*, 2e *f*) Roman, inhabitant
of Rome. 3. *s, m typ.* Roman

letter, primer. [2 cos lettuce.]

romaine 2 (Rōmē'n) *f* steel-yard;

romaïque (Rōmqī'k) *m* Romaic
(pertaining to modern Greece).

roman, ~**e** (Rōmq', ~mq'n) 1. *a.*
Romanic. 2. *s/m* Romanic lan-

guage; novel, romance.

romanche (Rōmq'sh): **langue** *f* ~

Rhaeto-roman language.

romancier *m*, ~**ère** *f* (Rōmqāyē',
~ē'R) novel-writer; romance-

writer.

romand, ~**e** (Rōmq', ~mq'd) Ro-
manic; **la Suisse** 2e the Ro-

manic Switzerland.

romanesque (Rōmqnē'sk) roman-
tic(al), fanciful.

romaniser (~njē') ① *a* to ro-
manize; to give the character
of romance to.

romantique (Rōmqti'k) roman-
tic(al), fanciful.

romarin φ (RQmRā') *m* rosemary.

rompre (RQpR) ④ *a* 1. *v/a.* to break, to shatter, to dash to pieces; to dismiss, to put an end to; not to fulfil; to interrupt; to frustrate, to destroy; to prevent, to stop; (accoutumer) to train: ~ **un homme aux affaires** to train a man up to business; ~ **une armée** to disband an army. 2. *v/n.* to break; to divide in two; **se** ~ to break; **se** ~ **à qc.** to accustom oneself to s.th.

ronce (RQβ) *f* φ bramble, briar: ~ **s pl. fig.** thorns *pl.*, difficulties *pl.*; **de la** ~ barbed wire.

roncerale φ (RQβRe') *f* brake.

ronchonner (RQshonç') ① *a* to grumble, to growl.

rond, ~ **e** (RQ, RQd) 1. *a.* round, rounded; *fig.* plain-dealing, frank; ~ **en affaires** fair-dealing. 2. *s/m* round, circle; ~ **de serviette** napkin-ring; ~ **de cuir**: a) leather-pillow; b) *F fig.* red-tapist. [shield (v. **rondelle**).]

rondache (RQdā'sh) *f* round

ronde (RQd) *f* round (performed by certain officers); roundelay of songs; ♪ semibreve; round hand (of writing); **à la** ~ round about.

rondeau (RQdø') *m lit.* rondeau; ♪ rondo; *arch.* astragal.

rondelet, ~ **te** (RQdlø', RQdlø't) roundish, plump.

rondelle (RQdø'l) *f* rundle; target (v. **rondache**).

rondeur (RQdø'R) *f* roundness; *fig.* openness, sincerity.

rondin (RQdā') *m* round log; cudgel. [round.]

rondir (RQdj'R) 2 *a* to become

rond-point (RQpwā') *m arch.* apsis; circus (circular place where several roads meet).

ronflant, ~ **e** (RQflā', RQflā't') snoring; high-sounding, pompous. [humming.]

ronflement (RQflā'mā') *m* snoring;

ronfler (RQflø') ① *a* to snore; to roar (of cannons); to snort (of horses). [snorer.]

ronfleur *m*, ~ **se** *f* (RQflø'R, ~ø'z)

rongeant, ~ **e** (RQgā', ~gā't) gnawing; corroding; *méd.* corrosive.

ronger (RQgø') ① *l* to gnaw; to corrode, to eat up.

rongeu/r, ~ **se** (RQgø'R, ~gø'z) 1. *a.* gnawing. 2. *s/m* gnawing animal. [of cats.]

ronron (RQRQ') *m* purr, purring

ronronner (RQRQnø') ① *a* to purr (of cats); *F fig.* to spoon, to make love.

roquelaure (RQklø'R) *m* rain-cloak, roquelaur.

roquer (RQkø') ① *m* to castle, to rook (at chess).

roquet (RQkø') *m* pug-dog; *F* insignificant fellow.

roquette φ (RQkø't) *f* rocket.

ros (Rø) *m* weaver's reed.

rosace (Røzā'β) *f arch.* rose, rose-work.

rosage φ (Røzā'g) *m* rose-bay, oleander; alpine rose.

rosaire (Røzā'R) *m rl.* rosary.

rosat (Røzā') roseate, of roses; **miel** *m* ~ honey of roses.

rosâtre (Røzā'tR) rose, rosy.

rosbif (Røzbj'f) *m* roast beef.

rose (Røz) 1. *f* φ rose; *arch.* rose-window; **couleur** *f de* ~ rose-colour; *fig.* **voir tout couleur de** ~ to see the bright side of everything. 2. *m* rose-colour, rosiness. 3. *a.* rose, rose-coloured.

rosé, ~ **e** (Røzø') rosy, roseate.

roseau (Røzø') *m* reed-cane.

rose-croix (Røzkrwā') *m rl.* (also **frère** *m de la* ~) Rosicrucian.

rosée (Røzø') *f* dew.

roséole (Rəzə'ol) *f* path. German measles *pl.*, roseola.

roser (Rəzə') ① *a* to make red.

roseraie (RəzRə') *f* rosery, rose-plantation. [roseette.]

rosette (Rəzə't) *f* ♀ small rose; [

rosier ♀ (Rəzyə') *m* rose-tree, rose-bush.

rosière (Rəzyə'R) *f* winner of the rose (girl that gains the rose given as a prize for good conduct); virgin. [fancier.]

rosiériste (RəzyəRi'βt) *m* rose- [

rosse (Rəβ) 1. *s/f* jade, sorry horse. 2. *a.* common, low.

rossée *F* (Rəβə') *f* drubbing, licking. [drub.]

rosser *F* (˘) ① *a* to thrash, to [

rossignol (Rəβinyə'ol) *m* orn. nightingale; pipe or flute made of bark; unsaleable goods *pl.*; pick-lock.

rossignoler (Rəβinyə'le') ① *a* to imitate the voice of a nightingale.

Rossinante (Rəβinq'nt) *m* Rosinante (the horse of Don Quixote); ♀ *f* jade, sorry horse.

rossolis (Rəβoli') *m* rossolis (liquor); ♀ sun-dew.

rostre (RəβtR) *m* rostrum, head of a ship; ~ *s pl.* the stage in the Roman Forum.

rot *P* (Rə) *m* belch, belching.

rôt (˘) *m* roast, roast meat.

rota teur, ~ **trice** (Rətatə'R, ~trɪ'β) rotatory, rotative.

rotati/f, ~ **ve** (˘ti'f, ˘ti'v): **ma-**chine *f* ~ **ve** rotatory engine.

rotation (˘βyq') *f* rotation.

rotatoire (˘twā'R) 1. *a.* rotatory. 2. ~ *s m/pl.* zo. rotifers *pl.*

roter *P* (Rəte') ① *a* to belch.

rôti (Rəti') *m* roast, roast joint.

rôtie (˘) *f* toast. [cane.]

rotin (Rəti') *m* rotang, rattan- [

rôtir (Rəti'R) ② *a* to roast; to toast bread; to burn (of the sun).

rôtissage (Rətiβā'q) *m* roasting, toasting.

rôtisserie (RətiβRi') *f* cook-shop.

rôtisseur/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (Rətiβə'R, ~βə'z) keeper of a cook-shop.

rôtissoire (Rətiβwā'R) *f* Dutch oven.

rotonde (Rətə'd) *f* rotunda.

rotondité (Rətəditə') *f* rotundity, fatness. [knee-pan.]

rotule (Rəti'l) *f* anat. patella, [

roture (Rəti'R) *f* plebeian state, commonalty.

roturi/er, ~ **ère** (RətiRyɛ', ~Ryē'R)

1. *a.* vulgar; of mean birth.

2. *s.* plebeian.

rouage (Rwāq) *m* wheel-work.

rouan, ~ **ne**¹ (Rwā, Rwān) *a.* and *s.* roan (horse).

rouanne² (Rwān) *f* brand-iron (used by the excise).

rouanner (Rwānɛ') ① *a* to brand with the brand-iron of the excise.

rouble (Rūbl) *m* rouble (Russian coin).

roucou (Rukū') *m* anatta.

roucouler (Rukule') ① *a* to coo (of pigeons).

roue (Rū) *f* wheel.

roué, ~ **e** (Rwɛ) 1. *s/m* roué, rake.

2. *a.* wide-awake, sly.

rouelle (Rwɛl) *f* round slice; fillet of veal.

rouennerie (RwānRi') *f* printed cotton goods *pl.*; Rouen goods *pl.*

rouer (Rwɛ) ① *n* to break upon the wheel; ~ **de coups** to beat s.o. unmercifully; ~ **un câble** to coil a cable.

rouerie (RūRi') *f* trickery.

rouet (Rwɛ) *m* small wheel; spinning-wheel.

rouette (Rwɛt) *f* osier twig.

rouge (Rūq) 1. *a.* red; **fer** *m* ~ red-hot iron. 2. *s/m* red colour; redness; rouge, paint.

rougeâtre (Rūqā'tR) reddish,

rougeaud, *~e* (RUGə', ~Gə'd) ruddy-faced.

rouge-gorge (RUGgə'RG) *m orn.* robin red-breast.

rougeole (RUGə'l) *f* measles *pl.*; rubeola *pl.*; claw-sickness of swines.

rouge-queue (RUGkə') *m orn.* red-start.

rouget, *~te* (RUGə', ~Gə't) 1. *a.* reddish. 2. *s/m. icht.* gurnet, red surmullet.

rougeur (RUGə'R) *f* redness; blush, blushing; *~s pl.* path. red pimples *pl.*

rougir (RUGi'R) ②a 1. *v/a.* to redden, to make red. 2. *v/n.* to redden; to blush.

roui (Rui') *m* steeping of flax.

rouille (Rui) *f* rust; mildew of plants. [coloured.]

rouillé, *~e* (Ruiə') rusty; rust-

rouiller (.) ①a to rust, to make rusty; *se ~* to grow rusty; *fig.* to become dull, to weaken.

rouillure (Ruijə'R) *f* rust, rustiness.

rouir (Rui'R) ②a to steep flax.

rouissage (Ruiʒə'G) *m* steeping, retting of flax.

roulade (Rula'd) *f* roll, rolling; ♪ roulade, quaver; *cuis.* collar.

roulage (Rula'G) *m* carriage of goods; common carrier's establishment; **prix m de ~** wagonage. [easy (of roads).]

roulant, *~e* (Rula', ~lə't) rolling;

rouleau (Rula') *m* roll; rolling-pin; coil of a rope.

roulement (Rulmə') *m* rolling; ♪ roll; rotation of office; *~ d'affaires* course of business.

rouler (Rulə') ①a 1. *v/a.* to roll; to wheel, to trundle; to wind up; *fig.* to turn over and over, to revolve, to meditate upon; (*dupér*) to deceive, to cheat. 2. *v/n.* to roll; to run on wheels;

to revolve; to rumble along; to wander, to ramble; to pass away; to succeed by rotation; ⚡ to roll; *~ sur l'or fig.* to roll in riches; **tout roule sur lui** all depends on him. {wheel.}

roulette (Rulə't) *f* roller, little

rouleur (Rulə'R) *m* vagabond, tramp; roller; rolling ship; *zo.* vine-fretter.

rouleuse (Rulə'z) *f zo.* leaf-rolling caterpillar.

roulier (Ruijə') *m* waggoner, carter.

roulis ⚡ (Ruli') *m* rolling of a ship.

rouloir (Rulwa'R) *m* roller, rolling-cylinder.

roulottage (Rulə'tə'G) *m* carting.

roulotte (Rulə't) *f* gipsy-cart.

roumain, *~e* (Rumə', ~mən) 1. *a.* Roumanian (pertaining to Roumania). 2. *s.* (2*m.*, 2*e f.*) Roumanian (native of Roumania).

Roumanie (Ruməni'): **la ~** Roumania. [Roumelia.]

Ro(u)mélie (Rumeli', Rə~): **la ~** **roupie** (Rupi') *f* rupee (East-Indian coin); P drop at the nose.

roupieu/x, *~se* (Rupjə', ~pyə'z) snively. [to slumber.]

roupiller (Rupijə') ①a to doze.

roupilleu/r m, ~se f (Rupijə'R, ~yə'z) dozer, slumberer.

rouquet (Rukə') *m ch.* buck-hare.

roure (Rūr) *v.* rouvre.

rouspétance (Ruspə'tə'β) *f* restiveness; cross temper. [reddy.]

roussâtre (Ruʒə'tr) ruddish,

rousse (Ruʒ) 1. **la ~** F police. 2. *v.* roux. [man.]

rousseau F (Ruʒə') *m* red-haired

roussette (Ruʒə't) *f icht.* dogfish; (*chauve-souris*) flying dog; *orn.* wood-warbler.

rousseur (Ruʒə'R) *f* redness; **taches f/pl. de ~** freckles *pl.*

roussi (Ruʒi') *m* smell of burning; Russia-leather.

roussin (Ryßä') *m* thick-set stallion; ~ (d'Arcadie) ass.

roussir (Ryßi'R) ②a to make reddish; to scorch; **se** ~ to turn red.

route (Ryt) *f* road, way, horse-way; course, route; direction; ↓ course, track, way: **en** ~ on the way; on one's way.

routier (Rutyç') *m* track-chart; man of experience.

routière (Rutyç'R): **carte** *f* ~ road-map. [tice.]

routine (Ryti'n) *f* routine, prac-

routinier, ~**ère** (Rytinyç', ~ç'R) 1. *a.* of routine. 2. *s.* person acting by routine.

routoir (Rytwa'R) *m* retting-pit.

rouvieu, **x**, ~**se** (Ryvyç', ~vyç'z) 1. *a.* mangy (of horses). 2. mange of horses and dogs.

rou(v)re ♀ (Ryvr, RyR) *m* holmoak. [again.]

rouvrir (Ryvr'i'R) (2*f* to open)

rou/x *m*, ~**sse** *f* (Ry, Ryß) 1. *a.* russet, reddish-brown; red-haired. 2. *s.* red-haired person. 3. *s'm* reddish colour.

royal, ~**e** ¹ (Rwaya'l) royal, king-ly. [under-lip.]

royale ² (.) *f* tuft of beard on the

royaliste (Rwayql'i'ßt) *a.* and *s.* royalist. [realm.]

royaume (Rwayç'm) *m* kingdom.

royauté (Rwayçtç') *f* royalty, kingship.

ru (Rij) *m* channel supplied by a small stream. [fling.]

ruade (Rüq'd) *f* kick of horses;

ruban (Rijbç') *m* ribbon.

rubané, ~**e** (Rijbanç') ribboned, streaked. [ribbons.]

rubaner (.) ①a to trim with

rubanier *m*, ~**ère** *f* (Rijbanyç', ~nyç'R) 1. *a.*: **industrie** *f* ~**ère** ribbon-manufacturing. 2. *s.* ribbon-weaver.

rubéfier (Rijbçfyç') ①a to rubify.

rubican (Rijbjkç'): **cheval** *m* ~ rubican horse.

rubicond, ~**e** (~kç', ~kç'd) red-faced, rubicund.

rubis (Rijbj') *m* ruby; **payer** ~ **sur l'ongle** to pay to the last farthing.

rubrique (Rijbrj'k) *f* red chalk; rubric; rule, method; (finesse) trick.

ruche (Rijsh) *f* hive, bee-hive; swarm; **ruche** (needle-work), quilling.

rucher (Rijshç') 1. *v/a.* ①a to quill, to frill. 2. *s/m* stand for bees, bee-house.

rude (Rijd) rough, rude, rugged, uneven, harsh; (fatigant) fatiguing, laborious; (grosier) coarse, unpolished; (impétueux) boisterous.

rudesse (Rijdç'ß) *f* rudeness, roughness; coarseness of manners; harshness.

rudiment (Rijdjmç') *m* rudiment, element; ~**s** *pl.* first elements *pl.*

rudimentaire (Rijdjmçtç'R) rudimentary, elementary.

rudoyer (Rijdwçyç') ①h to use roughly; to speak harshly (to).

rue (Rij) *f* 1. street, lane. 2. ♀ rue.

ruelle (Rijç'l) *f* narrow lane; ~ **du lit** bedside (space left between a bed and a wall).

ruer (Rijç') ①n 1. *v/a.* to fling, to throw. 2. *v/n.* to kick (of horses); **se** ~ **sur q.** to rush upon s.o. [scalp.]

rugine (Rijçj'n) *f* chir. rugine,

rugir (Rijçj'R) (2a to roar, to bellow. [bellowing.]

rugissement (Rijçjßmç') *m* roar,

rugosité (Rijççjçtç') *f* rugosity, wrinkle. [gose, wrinkled.]

rugueu, **x**, ~**se** (Rijçç', ~çç'z) ru-

ruine (Rij'n) *f* ruin, decay; overthrow, destruction; ~**s** *pl.* ruins *pl.*

ruiner (Rüjñe') ①a to ruin, to destroy, to waste; to impoverish, to spoil.

ruineu/x, ~se (Rüjñö', ~nñ'z) falling to ruins; **luxe** *m* ~x ruinous luxury.

ruisseau (Rüjßö') *m* brook, rivulet; street-kennel.

ruisseler (Rüjßle') ①c to gush, to stream; to trickle down, to drip.

ruissement (Rüjßelmö') *m* gushing, streaming; trickling of water.

rum (Röm) *m* v. **rum**.

rumb ↓ (Röb) *m* rhumb, rhumb-line.

rumour (Rümö'r) *f* rumour, uproar, noise; ~ **publique** public rumour.

ruminant, ~e (Rümjng', ~ng't) 1. *a.* ruminating. 2. ~s *m/pl.* ruminants *pl.*

ruminer (~ne') ①a to ruminate, to think over.

runique (Rüjñi'k) runic; **lettres** *f/pl.* ~s runes *pl.*

ruolz (Rüjölß) *m* German silver.

rupestre (Rüpö'ßtr) growing on rocks.

rupin *m*, ~e *f* F (Rüpö', ~pi'n) 1. *s.* fashionable man, fashion-

able lady; cunning person. 2. *a.* sly, artful.

rupture (Rüptü'r) *f* rupture, breaking, bursting; breaking off of a marriage; *méd.* hernia.

rural, ~e (RüRö'l) rural.

ruralité (RüRqlité') *f* ruralness.

ruse (Rüz) *f* artifice, craft.

rusé, ~e (Rüzé') artful, cunning.

ruser (~) ①a to use deceit.

russe (Rüß) 1. *a.* Russian. 2. *s.* ~ Russian, Russ.

Russie (Rüßi'): **la** ~ Russia. [fy.]

russefier (Rüßifye') ①a to russify

rustaud *m*, ~e *f* (Rüßto', ~ö'd) 1. *a.* clownish, rustic. 2. *s.* clown, rustic, clod-hopper.

rustauderie (~tödré') *f* rusticity.

rusticité (Rüßtißité') *f* rusticity, clownishness.

rustique (Rüßti'k) rustic; artless; rude, boorish.

rustiquer (Rüßtiqe') ①m to give a rustic appearance.

rustre (Rüßtr) 1. *a.* clownish, boorish, rude. 2. *s/m.* boor, clown.

rut (Rüt) *m* rut, rutting of deer.

rutilant, ~e (Rütjlg', ~lg't) rutilant.

rythme (Rjtm) *m* rhythm.

rythmique (Rjtmik) rhythmical.

S

S. abr. = sud south. [one's.]

sa (ßa) *f* of son; his, her, its.]

sabbat (ßabq') *m* Sabbath, Saturday; witch-vigil; (bruit) uproar.

sabine ♀ (ßabi'n) *f* savin.

sable (ßäbl) *m* 1. sand; *méd.* gravel; hour-glass. 2. *zo.* sable, zibeline; *bl.* sable.

sabler (ßäble') ①a to sand, to cover with sand; ~ **un verre de vin** to toss off a glass of wine. [maker; toper.]

sableur (ßäblö'r) *m* sandmould-

sableu/x, ~se (ßäblö', ßäblö'z) sandy.

sablier (ßäbli[y]e') *m* hour-glass; sand-box; seller of sand.

sablière (ßäbli[y]ö'r) *f* sand-pit; wall-plate.

sablon (ßäblö') *m* fine sand.

sablonner (ßäblönne') ①a to scour with sand. [nè'z] sandy.]

sablonneu/x, ~se (ßäblönö', ~)

sablonnier (~nye') *m* sandman.

sablonnière (~nye'r) *f* sand-pit.

sabord ↓ (ßäbö'r) *m* gun-port.

sabot (ḡāḡp') *m* wooden shoe; horse's hoof.

saboter (ḡāḡḡtē') ① *a* 1. *v/n*. to make noise with one's shoes. 2. *v/a*. to arm the end of a stake with an iron socket; to do work quickly but slovenly.

sabotier (ḡtē') *m* maker of wooden shoes.

sabouler *F* (ḡāḡulē') ① *a* to toss about. [*sword.*]

sabre (ḡāḡR) *m* sabre; broad

sabrer (ḡāḡRē') ① *a* to sabre, to slaughter; ~ **une affaire** to patch up an affair.

sabretache (ḡāḡRḡtā'sh) *f* sabretache.

sabreur (ḡāḡRḡ'R) *m* good fighter.

sac (ḡāk) *m* 1. sack, bag; (valise) knapsack. 2. (pillage) plunder, ransacking.

saccade (ḡākā'd) *f* saccade, sudden jerk with the bridle; shake; (réprimande) scolding.

saccadé, ~e (ḡākāḡē') by jerks; **style** *m* ~ abrupt style.

saccader (.) ① *a* to jerk.

saccage (ḡākā'ḡ) *m* havoc, confusion. [*to plunder.*]

saccager (ḡākāḡē') 1 *l* to sack.

saccageur (ḡāḡā'R) *m* sacker, plunderer. [*saccharine.*]

sacchareu *x*, ~se (ḡRō', ḡRō'2)

saccharifère (ḡRifē'R) sacchariferous.

saccharifier (ḡRifyē') ① *a* to saccharify, to convert into sugar.

saccharin, ~e (ḡRā', ḡRī'n), saccharine; **Industrie** *f* ~e sugar-industry.

sacerdoce (ḡāḡerdō'ḡ) *m* priesthood. [*dotal, priestly.*]

sacerdotal, ~e (ḡdōtā'l) sacer-

sache (ḡā'sh) *v*. **savoir** (ḡg).

sachée (ḡā'shē') *f* bagful.

sachet (ḡā'shē') *m* satchel, little bag; scent-bag.

sacoche (ḡākō'sh) *f* money-bag;

saddle-bag; ḡḡ wallet for tools. [*be very rich.*]

sacqué, ~e *F* (ḡākē') : **être** ~ to

sacrament/al, ~ale or ~el, ~elle (ḡākRāmḡtā'l, ḡtē'l) sacramental: **paroles** *f/pl*. ~elles decisive words *pl*.

sacre (ḡākR) *m* 1. anointing, coronation of a king; consecration of a bishop. 2. *orn*. saker, saker-hawk.

sacré, ~e (ḡākRē') sacred, holy; cursed, confounded.

sacrebleu! *F* (ḡākRḡblō') confound it!

sacrement (ḡmḡ') *m* Sacrament.

sacrer (ḡākRē') ① *a* 1. *v/a*. to anoint, to crown a king; to consecrate a bishop. 2. *v/n*. to curse, to swear.

sacrificateur (ḡākRifikāḡ'R) *m* sacrificer. [*offering.*]

sacrifice (ḡfī'ḡ) *m* sacrifice,

sacrifier (ḡfyē') ① *a* to sacrifice, to make offerings.

sacrilège (ḡlē'ḡ) 1. *a*. sacrilegious, guilty of sacrilege; containing sacrilege. 2. *s*. sacrilegist, sacrilegious person. 3. *s/m*. sacrilege, sacrilegiousness.

sacristain (ḡākRifitā'ḡ) *m* vestry-clerk, sacristan.

sacristie (ḡākRifitī') *f* sacristy, vestry-room.

safran ḡ (ḡāḡRāḡ') *m* saffron.

safraner (ḡāḡRāḡē') ① *a* to make yellow with saffron.

sagace (ḡāḡā'ḡ) sagacious.

sagacité (ḡāḡāḡitē') *f* sagacity.

sage (ḡāḡ) 1. *a*. wise, prudent, judicious; (modeste) discreet; well-behaved, good (of children). 2. *s m* wise man. [*wife.*]

sage-femme (ḡāḡfā'm) *f* mid-

sagesse (ḡāḡē'ḡ) *f* wisdom, prudence; (modestie) discretion, sobriety; goodness of children;

prix m de ~ price for good behaviour.

sagittaire (Bəʒitɛʁ) 1. *m* archer; 2. *f* ♀ arrow-head.

sagou (Bəgu) *m* sago.

sagouin (Bəguwɛ̃) *m* zo. sagoin, squirrel-monkey; *fig.* slovenly fellow. [sagu-tree.]

sagou(t)ler ♀ (Bəgu[t]yɛʁ) *m* saie (Bɛ) *f* sagathy (a kind of serge); goldsmith's brush.

saignant, ~e (Bɛnyɔ̃, ~ɛ̃t) bleeding.

saignée (Bɛnyɛʁ) *f* méd. bleeding, blood-letting; drain, trench for draining; *fig.* **faire une rude** ~ **à q.** to drain s.o. thoroughly.

saigner (˘) ① a 1. *v/n.* to bleed. 2. *v/a.* *fig.* to drain s.o., to get money out of s.o.; to kill an animal; ~ **q.** to bleed s.o.; ~ **un fossé** to drain a ditch.

saigneu/x, ~se (Bɛnyɔ̃, ~nyɔ̃z) bloody, bleeding.

saillant, ~e (Bɛyɔ̃, ~yɔ̃t) projecting; *fig.* remarkable, striking, conspicuous.

saillie (Bɛylʲ) *f* gush, spurt of liquids; fit of passion; sally, spring of intellect, flash of wit; projection, jut; prominence; covering of horses; **par** ~s by starts.

saillir (Bɛylʲʁ) ②a 1. *v/n.* to gush out; to start. 2. *v/a.* to leap, to cover (of horses).

sain, ~e (Bɛ̃, Bɛ̃n) sound, uninjured, wholesome; ~e **raison** sound reason; ~ **et sauf** safe and sound. [flax.]

sainbois ♀ (Bɛ̃bwɔ̃) *m* spurge-

saindoux (Bɛ̃du) *m* hog's lard.

saint, ~e (Bɛ̃, Bɛ̃t) 1. *a.* holy, consecrated; pious, free from sin; godly, religious; saint, reverend, venerable; ~ **Jean**

St. John. 2. *s.* saint. 3. *s/m.*

le ~ **des** ~s the Holy of Holies.

saint-crépin (Bɛ̃krɛpɛ̃) *m* v. **crépin**.

sainte-barbe ⚡ (Bɛ̃tbɛ̃rb) *f* gun-room, powder-room.

sainteté (Bɛ̃tɛʁ) *f* holiness, sanctity.

saint-père (Bɛ̃pɛʁ): **le** ~, **notre** (très) ~ the Holy Father, the pope.

saint-siège (Bɛ̃Byɛʁ) *m*: **le** ~ the Holy See; Papal Curia.

sais (Bɛ or Bɛ) *v.* **savoir** (③g).

saisi (Bɛzi) *m* person distrained.

saisie (˘) *f* seizure, execution, distress. [session of land.]

saisine (Bɛzi'n) *f* seizing: pos-

saisir (Bɛziʁ) ②a to seize, to catch, to grasp; (comprendre) to understand, to apprehend; *drt.* to distrain, to seize for debt; ~ **q. de qc.** to put s.o. in possession of s.th.; to bring an action against s.o.; **se** ~ **de qc.** to take possession of s.th.

saisissable (BɛziBɛ̃bl) seizable; distrainable (of rents).

saisissant, ~e (BɛziBɛ̃, ~Bɛ̃t) chilling; *fig.* striking.

saisissement (BɛziBɛ̃mɛ̃) *m* chill; *fig.* shock, pang; ~ **de cœur** oppression of the spirits.

saison (Bɛzɔ̃) *f* season; proper time; **nouvelle** ~ spring, spring-tide.

saisonni/er, ~ère (Bɛzɔ̃nyɛʁ, ~nyɛʁ) suitable to the season; **alternatives** *f/pl.* ~ères change of weather.

salacité (Bɛ̃lɛBɛ̃tɛʁ) *f* salacity.

salade (Bɛ̃lɛd) *f* salad.

saladier (Bɛ̃lɛdyɛʁ) *m* salad-dish; salad-basket. [pay, salary.]

salair (Bɛ̃lɛʁ) *m* wages *pl.*,

salaison (Bɛ̃lezɔ̃) *f* salting; salt-meat. [lamander.]

salamandre (Bɛ̃lɛmɛ̃dʁ) *f* zo. sa-

salant (βalq'): **marais** *m* ~ salt-marsh. [salary (to), to pay.]
salarier (βalqRYe') ① *a* to give/
salaud *m*, ~ *e f* P (βalq', ~lō'd)
 1. *a*. slovenly. 2. *s*. dirty fellow, dirty creature.
sale (βal) dirty; *fig.* indecent, loose.
salé, ~ *e* (βalē') 1. *a*. salted, briny; *fig.* biting, keen. 2. *s/m*. salt-pork; **petit** ~ pickled pork, pork newly salted; *F typ.* advance of pay.
saler () ① *a* to salt, to season with salt; to pickle.
saleté (βältē') *f* dirt, filth; coarseness; *fig.* obscenity, smut.
saleu'r *m*, ~ *se f* (βalq̃'R, ~lq̃'z) salter.
salicaire ♀ (βalikē'R) *f* salicaria, purple-willow herb.
saliculture (βalikülti'R) *f* saliculture.
salière (βalyē'R) *f* salt-cellar; salt-box; hollow over the eyes (of horses).
saligaud *m*, ~ *e f* (βaligō', ~gō'd)
 1. *a*. filthy. 2. *s*. *F* sloven, slut.
salin, ~ *e* (βalq̃', ~li'n) 1. *a*. saline, briny. 2. *m chem.* salin, potash. 3. ~ *e f* salt-marsh.
salinier (βalinye') *m* worker of salt-works.
salir (βalij'R) ② *a* to dirt, to soil.
salissant, ~ *e* (βalibq̃', ~βq̃'t) easily soiled.
salisson (βalibq̃') *f* young slut.
salissure (βalibq̃'R) *f* spot of dirt.
salivair (βalivē'R) salivary.
salivation (βalivq̃byq̃') *f* salivation.
salive (βaliv) *f* saliva, spittle.
saliver (βalivē') ① *a* to salivate, to slabber.
salle (βal) *f* saloon; ~ **à manger** dining-room; ~ **d'asile** infant-school.

salmigondis (βalmigōdi') *m cuis.* hotch-potch; *fig.* medley.
salmis (βalmi') *m cuis.* juggled game. [salting-tub.]
saloir (βalwā'R) *m* salt-box;
Salomon (βalqmō') *m* Solomon.
salon (βalq') *m* drawing-room, saloon; *fig.* fashionable world;
le ~ yearly exhibition of paintings in Paris.
salonnier (βalonye') *m* reporter for exhibitions of paintings.
salope (βalō'p) 1. *a*. slovenly. 2. *s/f* *F* slut, disorderly woman.
saloperie (βalōpri') *f* slovenliness; coarse language; botch, bungling work. [nitre.]
salpêtre (βālpē'tR) *m* saltpetre, |
salpêtrerie (βālpetrē'Ri') *f* salt-petre-house, saltpetre-works
pl. [maker.]
salpêtrier (~tri[y]ē') *m* saltpetre- |
salpêtrière (~tri[y]ē'R) *f* = **salpêtrerie**. [goat's beard.]
salsifis ♀ (βālsifi') *m* salsify, |
saltimbanque (βāltābā'k) *m* mountebank, juggler; quack.
salubre (βalū'br) salubrious, wholesome.
salubrité (βalūbrite') *f* salubrity, healthfulness.
saluer (βalūē') ① *n* to salute, to greet; ✕ ↓ to fire a salute, to salute.
salure (βalū'R) *f* saltiness.
salut (βalū') *m* 1. welfare, salvation; safety. 2. salute, greeting; evening-prayer, benediction; **aller au** ~ to take the sacrament.
salutaire (βalūtē'R) salutary, wholesome.
salutation (βalūtābyq̃') *f* salutation, bow, courtesy.
salutiste (~ti'βt) *m* Salvationist, member of the Salvation Army.
salvation (βālvq̃byq̃') *f* salvation.
salve ✕ (βaliv) *f* volley, discharge.

Samaritain *m*, **~e** *f* (Ḥamariṭā', ~tē'n) Samaritan.
samedi (Ḥāmdī') *m* Saturday.
samovar (Ḥamova'r) *m* samovar, tea-urn.
Samson (Ḥagḡā') *m* Samson.
sanatoire (Ḥanqtwā'r) 1. *a.* sanatory. 2. *s/m.* sanatorium, sanatory establishment. [(of ships).]
sancir ⚔ (Ḥagḡī'r) ② *a* to founder
sanctificateur (Ḥatifikatḡ'r) *m* sanctifier. [fication.]
sanctification (Ḥyḡ') *f* sancti-
sanctifier (Ḥatifyē') ① *a* to sanctify, to keep holy.
sanction (Ḥagḡyḡ') *f* sanction, ratification, approbation.
sanctionner (Ḥagḡyone') ① *a* to sanction, to ratify.
sanctuaire (Ḥaktūḡ'r) *m* Sanctuary, Holy of Holies; *fig.* asylum.
sandal (Ḥagda'l) *m* sandal-wood.
sandale (Ḥ) *f* sandal; fencing-shoe; foot-stall (lady's stirrup).
sandre (Ḥādr) *m* icht. perch-pike.
sandwich (Ḥagdwī'tsh) *m* 1. sandwich. 2. **~ (à réclames)** sandwich-man.
sang (Ḥa) *m* blood; *fig.* race;
cheval *m* **pur** ~ thorough-bred horse.
sang-froid (Ḥagfrwā') *m* coolness, composure. [with a whip.]
sanglade (Ḥaglaḡ'd) *f* lash, cut
sanglant, **~e** (Ḥaglaḡ', ~ḡ't) bloody; *fig.* outrageous, very offensive.
sangle (Ḥagl) *f* strap; girth of saddles.
sangler (Ḥagle') ① *a* to strap, to bind with a girth; **~ un coup de poing** to deal a blow; **~ q.** to lash s.o.; **avoir été sanglé** to have sustained a loss.
sangler (Ḥagli[y]ē') *m* wild boar; **~ (mâle)** boar; **~ femelle** wild sow; **~ jeune** young wild boar.
sanglot (Ḥaglō') *m* sob.

sangloter (Ḥaglotē') ① *a* to sob.
sangsue (Ḥagḡū') *f* leech; *fig.* extortioner. [sanguify.]
sanguifler (Ḥagḡifyē') ① *a* to
sanguin, **~e** (Ḥagḡā', ~ḡi'n) sanguine, sanguineous; blood-coloured. [thirsty.]
sanguinaire (Ḥagḡinḡ'r) blood-
sanguine (Ḥagḡi'n) *f* red chalk, blood-stone; red chalk pencil; red chalk drawing.
sanguinolent, **~e** (Ḥagḡinlaḡ', ~lḡ't) mixed with blood, bloody.
sanle (Ḥanī') *f* sanies, pus; **~ cadavérique** septic virus, blood-poison. [sanious, purulent.]
sanieu x, **~se** (Ḥanyō', ~n ḡ'z) |
sanitaire (Ḥanitē'r) sanitary;
cordon *m* ~ sanitary line.
sanité (Ḥanitē') *f* public health, salutariness.
sans (Ḥa) without; *ej.* without to ...; **~ que** ... without ...
sans-cœur (Ḥakḡ'r) *s.* coward; heartless person.
sanscrit (Ḥagḡkri') *m* sanscrit.
sans-façon *m*, **sans-gêne** *m* (Ḥagfaḡā', ~ḡē'n) free and easy manners, unceremoniousness.
sans-le-sou (Ḥalḡḡū') *m* poor starving wretch. [starling.]
san sonnet (Ḥagḡone') *m* orn.
sans-patrie (Ḥagpatri') *m* man of no country. [Hell.]
sans-soin *F* (Ḥagḡwā') *s.* Rake-
sans-souci (Ḥagḡūḡi') *m* 1. jolly fellow. 2. carelessness.
sans-travail (Ḥagtravā'y) *m* man out of work.
santal (Ḥata'l) *m* sandal-wood.
santé (Ḥate') *f* health.
sanve ♀ (Ḥav) *f* charlock.
Saône (Ḥon) *f* Saone (French river).
sapajou (Ḥapaḡū') *m* sapajou (monkey); *F fig.* baboon.
sape ✕ (Ḥāp) *f* sapping, undermining. [undermine.]
saper ✕ (Ḥape') ① *a* to sap, to |

sapeur ✕ (ḡapō'Ṛ) *m* sapper.
sapeur-pompier (ḡapōṚpōpye') *m* fireman.
saphir (ḡafi'Ṛ) *m* sapphire.
saphirin, ~e (ḡafiṚḡ', ḡafiṚi'n) sapphirine.
sapide (ḡapi'd) tastable, sapid.
sapidité (ḡapidite') *f* sapidity.
sapientiaux (ḡapyāḡyo'): livres *m/pl.* 2 books *pl.* of Wisdom.
sapin (ḡapḡ') *m* fir, fir-tree; fir-wood; P hackney-coach; *fig.*
sentir le ~ to have one foot in the grave. [fir-trees.]
sapinière (ḡapinyē'Ṛ) *f* forest of
saponifier (ḡaponifye') ① *a* to convert into soap.
saponite (ḡni't) *f* saponite (soft white mineral).
saporifique (ḡsifi'k) saporific.
sarbacane (ḡarbakā'n) *f* speaking-tube; pea-shooter.
sarcasme (ḡkq'bm) *m* sarcasm, taunt. [taunting.]
sarcastique (ḡkqḡti'k) sarcastic.
sarcelle (ḡse'l) *f* orn. teal.
sarcler (ḡarkle') ① *a* *agr.* to weed.
sarcler *m*, **sarcloir** *m* (ḡkle', ḡklwā'Ṛ) *agr.* weeding-hook, hoe.
sarclure (ḡklū'Ṛ) *f* weeding *pl.*
sarco... (ḡarko...) in *comp.* flesh...; *f. i.* ~gène flesh-forming. [coma.]
sarcome (ḡarkō'm) *m* path. sar-
sarcophage (ḡkqfa'ḡ) *m* sarcophagus. [dinia.]
Sardaigne (ḡde'ny:; **la** ~ Sar-
sarde (ḡard) *a.* and *s.* 2 Sardinian.
sardine (ḡardi'n) *f* sardine, anchovy; ✕ F ~s *pl.* laces *pl.*
sardoine (ḡdwā'n) *f* min. sardonyx.
sardo/nien, ~nique (ḡdonyḡ', ḡdoni'k) sardonic, convulsive; malicious; **ris** *m* ~nique sardonic grin.

sarigue (ḡarkī'ḡ) *m* zo. opossum.
sarment (ḡarmḡ') *m* vine-shoot.
sarmenteu/x, ~se (ḡarmḡtō', ḡtō'z) sarmentous, sarmentaceous.
sarrasin, ~e¹ (ḡarqzḡ', ḡzi'n) 1. *a.* Saracenic. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2e *f*) Saracen. 3. *s/m* buckwheat. 4. *typ.* outsider, black-leg.
sarrasine² ✕ (ḡzi'n) *f* herse.
sarrau (ḡarō') *m* smock-frock; waggoner's frock.
sarrette, **serrette** ḡ (ḡarḡ't, ḡarḡ't) *f* saw-wort.
sarriette ḡ (ḡaryḡ't) *f* savory.
sas (ḡa) *m* bolting-sieve.
sasse ↓ (ḡḡḡ) *f* scoop, boat-scoop. [bolt; to scrutinize.]
sasser (ḡḡḡ') ① *a* to sift, to
sasset (ḡḡḡ') *m* little sieve.
sassoire (ḡḡḡwā'Ṛ) *f* splinter-bar of a coach.
satané, ~e P (ḡatāne') roguish, devilish. [ish.]
satanique (ḡni'k) satanic, devil-
satellite (ḡatḡli't) *m* satellite.
satiété (ḡḡyete') *f* satiety; **manger jusqu'à** ~ to eat to satiety; **à** ~ to the full.
satın (ḡatḡ') *m* satin; ~ **de Chine** atlas(-cloth).
satiné, ~e (ḡatine') 1. *a.* satin, glossy; velvet, soft. 2. *s/m* gloss; F dandy. [press.]
satiner (ḡ) ① *a* to satin, to hot-
satineuse (ḡatinō'z) *f* smoothing-machine.
satire (ḡati'Ṛ) *f* satire.
satirique (ḡatiṚi'k) satirical; **poète** *m* ~ satirist.
satiriser (ḡrize') ① *a* to satirize.
satisfaction (ḡatiḡḡḡḡyḡ') *f* satisfaction, contentment; gratification, pleasure.
satisfaire (ḡfē'Ṛ) ④ *n* 1. *v/a.* to satisfy, to content; ~ **q.** to content s.o., to give satis-

faction to s.o. 2. *v/n.* to comply (with), to indulge in sin; ~ à q. to fulfil, to obey s.th.
satisfaisant, *e* (βatĩβfʰzə', ~zə't) satisfactory, pleasing.
satrape (βatrə'p) *m* satrap.
saturément (βatĩrəmə') more than enough.
saturer (~rə') ① *a* to saturate, to surfeit; **être saturé d'une chose** to have had more than enough of a thing.
saturnin, *e* (βatĩrənə', ~nĩ'n) lead-coloured.
saturnisme (~nĩ'βm) *m* lead-poisoning. [sensual man.]
satyre (βatĩ'r) *m* satyr; lewd.
sauce (βəβ) *f* sauce; *fig.* **être dans la ~** to be in a pickle; **F faire la ~ à q.** to rate s.o. well.
saucer (βəβə') ① *k* to dip in sauce; to plunge in any liquid; *fig.* to scold; **se ~** to dive (of birds).
saucière (βəβyē'r) *f* sauce-boat.
saucisse (βəβi'β) *f* sausage; ~ **fumée** saveloy.
saucissier/er *m*, ~**ère** *f* (βəβiβyē', ~ē'r) sausage-maker, sausage-seller.
saucisson (~βə') *m* large sausage: ✕ saucisson (pipe filled with powder).
saucissonner (~βəne') ① *a* to picnic without knife or fork.
sauf (βəf) 1. *a.* *f* **saue** (βəv) safe, unhurt. 2. *pp.* save, except; ~ à ... provided that ...; ☉ ~ **erreur et omission** (S. E. E. O.) errors and omissions excepted. [conduct.]
sauf-conduit (βəfkdʷi') *m* safe-
sauge ♀ (βəG) *f* sage, salvia.
saugrenu, *e* (βəgrə'nü') absurd, ridiculous. [tion.]
saule (βəle') *f* willow-planta-
saule ♀ (βəl) *m* willow; ~ **pleureur** weeping willow.

saumâtre (βəmə'tr) brackish; briny.
saumon (βəmq') *m* *icht.* salmon; pig (metal); ~ **de fonte** ☉ pig-iron.
saumoné, *e* (βəmqə') salmon-like; **truite** *f* ~ **e** salmon-trout.
saumoneau (βəmqə') *m* young salmon.
saumoneu/x, ~**se** (~nə', ~nə'z) well-stocked with salmon.
saumure (βəmq'ũ'r) *f* brine, pickle.
saumurer (βəmqĩrə') ① *a* to pickle in brine. [salt-trade.]
saunage (βəmq'j) *m* salt-making;
sauner (βəne') ① *a* to make salt; to deposit salt. [pl.]
saunerie (βənrĩ') *f* salt-works
saunier (βənye') *m* salt-maker; salt-monger. [salt-box.]
saunière (βənyē'r) *f* wooden
saupiquet (βəpike') *m* high-flavoured sauce.
saupoudrer (βəpudrə') ① *a* to sprinkle with salt, pepper, &c.
saur (βər): **hareng** *m* ~ red herring.
saurai (βəre') *v.* **savoir** (③g).
saure (βər) yellowish brown (of horses). [herrings.]
saurer (βəre') ① *a* to smoke
sauret (βəre') = **saur**.
saussale (βəβə') = **saulale**.
saut (βə) *m* jump, bound, fall, leap; **F au ~ du lit** on getting out of bed; ✕ ~ **de loup** hawk-haw, pit-fall.
saut-du-lit (βədũli') *m* bed-side carpet; morning-gown; *v.* **saut**.
saute ↓ (βəĩ) *f* sudden veering of the wind.
sauté (βəte') *m* stew.
saute-en-bas (βətgəbə') *m* jacket for aquatics; riding-jacket.
saute-mouton (βətmʷtə') *m* leap-frog.
sauter (βəte') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to leap, to jump; to explode, to blow

up; to pass over, to omit.
 2. *v/a.* to leap over, to overlook; to omit, to leave out; to leap, to cover (of stallions); to toss up. [harpsichord.]

sautereau *♂* (βɔtrɔ') *m* jack of a

sauterelle (βɔtrɛ'l) *f zo.* grasshopper. [dance, hop.]

sauterle *F* (βɔtri') *f* carpet-

saute-ruisseau *F* (βɔtrɔ'βɔ') *m* errand-boy.

sauteu/r *m, ~se* ¹ *f* (βɔtɔ'R, ~tɔ'z) jumper, leaper; *fig.* mountebank.

sauteuse ² (βɔtɔ'z) *f* hop-dance.

sautiller (βɔtije') ① *a* to hop, to jump to and fro.

sautoir (βɔtwɑ'R) *m* Saint-Andrew's cross; **porter qc. en** ~ to carry s.th. slung over the shoulder.

sauvage (βɔvɑ'ʒ) 1. *a.* savage, wild; (timide) shy; unsociable, uncivilized. 2. *s.* savage, wild man or woman.

sauvageon *♀* (βɔvɑʒɔ') *m* wild stock, wild tree.

sauvagerie (βɔvɑʒʁi') *f* unsociableness; (timidité) shyness.

sauvagin, ~e (βɔvɑʒɑ', ~ʒi'n) 1. *a.* fishy (of taste). 2. *s/m* fishy taste. 3. *~e f* wild waterfowl; smell of waterfowl.

sauve (βɔv) *v.* **sauf.**

sauvegarde (βɔvgɑ'rd) *f* safeguard; *fig.* shield, protection.

sauvegarder (ˌgardɛ') ① *a* to protect, to guard.

sauve-qui-peut *F* (ˌkipø') *m* signal for dispersing; panic.

sauver (βɔvɛ') ① *a* to save, to rescue; to redeem from sin, to keep from eternal death; (cacher) to conceal, to keep safe; **se** ~ to escape.

sauvetage (βɔvtɑ'ʒ) *m* saving; ↓ salvage; **bateau m de** ~ lifeboat.

sauveteur (ˌtɔ'ɛ'R) *m* life-saver.

sauveur (βɔvɔ'ɔ'R) *m* saver, deliverer; **le** 2 *rl.* the Saviour, the Redeemer.

savamment (βavɑmɑ') *adv.* of **savant** learnedly; knowingly, cleverly; **J'en parle** ~ I speak by experience.

savant, ~e (βavɑ', ~vɑ't) 1. *a.* learned; (adroit) skilful. 2. *s/m* scholar, learned man.

savate (βavɑ't) *f* old shoe; hunt-the-slipper (childish play).

Saverne (βavɛ'ʁn) *f* Severn.

saveter (βavɛ') ① *a* to cobble, to botch. [botcher.]

savetier (βavɛje') *m* cobbler.

saveur (βavɔ'ɛ'R) *f* savour, flavour.

savoir (βavwɑ'R) 1. ③ *g* to know, to understand; (avoir la faculté) to be able; (être instruit) to be aware (of), to be informed (of); **il ne saurait faire ce que vous lui dites** he cannot do what you say; **Je ne saurais qu'y faire** I cannot help it; **c'est à ~ si ...** it is a question whether ...; *adv.* (à) ~ namely, that is. 2. *s/m* knowledge; scholarship. [wits *pl.*, skill.]

savoir-faire (βavwɑʁfɛ'R) *m*

savoir-vivre (ˌvi'vr) *m* good manners *pl.*

savon (βavɔ') *m* soap; soaping; *fig.* rebuke, scolding.

savonnage (βavɔnɑ'ʒ) *m* washing with soap; soaping.

savonner (βavɔnɛ') ① *a* to soap; to wash with soap, to lather; *fig.* to lecture, to reprimand.

savonnerie (βavɔnɛʁi') *f* soapworks *pl.*

savonnette (βavɔnɛ't) *f* soapball, wash-ball; ~ **à barbe** shaving-brush; **montre f à** ~ hunting-watch with a metal case over its glass. [soapy.]

savonneux *x, ~se* (βavɔnø', ~nø'z)

savonnier (ðavɔnyɛ') *m* soap-maker. [vour, to relish.]
savourer (ðavurɛ') ① *a* to sa-
savoureux, **se** (ˌRð', ˌRð'z) savoury, relishing.
saxatile (ðǎkðatɪ'l) saxatile (growing among rocks; living among rocks).
Saxe (ðǎkð): **la** ~ Saxony.
saxifrage ♀ (ðǎkðɪfra'ʒ) *f* saxifrage, stone-break.
saxon, **ne** (ðǎkðɔ', ˌo'n) 1. *a.* Saxon (pertaining to Saxony). 2. *s.* (ˌm, ˌne *f*) Saxon (native of Saxony).
saynète (ðenɛ't) *f* *thé.* farce; Spanish interlude. [bious.]
scabieuse¹ ♀ (ðkabyɔ'z) *f* sca-
scabieu, **x**, **se**² (ðkabyɔ', ˌð'z) scabious, leprous.
scabreu **x**, **se** (ðkabrɔ', ˌbrɔ'z) scabrous; delicate, ticklish.
scabrosité (ðkabrɔzɪtɛ') *f* scabrousness, roughness.
scaferlati (ðkǎferlatɪ') *m* tobacco for smoking.
scalpe (ðkǎlp) *m* scalp.
scalpel (ðkǎlpɛ'l) *m* scalpel (knife used in anatomical dissections).
scalper (ðkǎlpɛ') ① *a* to scalp.
scandale (ðkǎdǎ'l) *m* scandal; exposure, noise; *bibl.* offence;
pierre *f* de ~ stumbling-block.
scandaleu, **x**, **se** (ðkǎdǎlə', ˌlə'z) scandalous, shameful.
scandaliser (ˌlɪzɛ') ① *a* to scandalize, to shock.
scander (ðkǎdɛ') ① *a* to scan (to measure a verse)
scandinave (ðkǎdinǎ'v) *a.* and *s.* ˌ Scandinavian [navia.]
Scandinavie (ˌnǎvi') *f* Scandi-
Scanie (ðkǎni'): **la** ~ Scania (Swedish province).
scansion (ðkǎðɪɔ') *f* scanning.
scaphandrier (ðkǎfǎdǎɪ[y]ɛ') *m* diver, plunger.

scapulaire (ðkǎpülɛ'r) 1. *a.* scapular. 2. *s/m* scapulary, shoulder-band. [beetle.]
scarabée (ˌRǎbɛ') *m* *zo.* scarab,
scarificateur (ðkǎɪfɪkatɔ'r) *m* scarificator (instrument used for scarifying). [scarify.]
scarifler (ðkǎɪfɪɛ') ① *a* to
scarlatine (ðkǎrlatɪ'n) *f*: **fièvre** *f* ~ scarlet fever.
sceau (ðɔ) *m* seal; **x** *pl.* seals *pl.* of the State; **garde** *m* des **x** Lord keeper of the Great Seal.
scélérat *m*, **e** *f* (ðɛləɾǎ', ˌRǎ't) 1. *a.* wicked, nefarious. 2. *s.* scoundrel, rascal, wretch.
scélératesse (ˌRǎtɛ'ð) *f* wickedness, atrociousness.
scellé (ðɛlə') *m* *dt.* seal.
sceller (ˌ) ① *a* to seal; *fig.* to make fast, to ratify.
scène (ðɛn) *f* scene; *thé.* stage. *fig.* scenery, landscape; dramatic art; appearing of an actor.
scénique (ðɛni'k) scenic, theatrical. [scene-painter.]
scénographe (ðɛnoɾa'f) *m* *thé.*
scénographie (ˌgɾa'fi') *f* scenography, scene-painting.
sceptique (ðɛptɪ'k) 1. *a.* sceptic(al). 2. *s/m* sceptic, doubter.
sceptre (ðɛptɾ) *m* sceptre.
schah (ʃǎ) *m* Shah of Persia.
schisme (ʃɪðm) *m* schism (separation in a church). [slate.]
schiste (ʃɪðt) *m* *min.* schist,
schisteu, **x**, **se** (ʃɪðtɔ', ˌtɔ'z) schistous, slaty.
sciage (ðɪǎʒ) *m* sawing.
sciant, **e** *F* (ðɪǎ, ɪǎt) wearisome, boring.
sciatique (ðɪatɪ'k) *f* *path.* hip-gout, sciatica.
scie (ðɪ) *f* saw; *icht.* saw-fish; *F* (ennui) bore.
sciemment (ðɪǎmǎ') knowingly.
science (ðɪǎs) *f* science, knowledge; scholarship.

scientifique (Bygtifi'k) scientific, scientific.

scier (Bye) ① a to saw; *fig.* ~ le dos à q. to bore s.o.

scierie (Birij') *f* saw-mill.

scieur (Byor) *m* sawyer; reaper of corn; *F* bore; ~ de long wood-sawyer. [divide.]

scinder (Bäde') ① a to cut, to

scintiller (Bätiye' or Bätile') to scintillate, to sparkle.

scion (Byg) *m* shoot, sucker.

scirpe ♀ (Bjap) *m* club-rush.

scissile (Bijil') *min.* scissible.

scission (Bijyg') *f* secession; division of opinions.

scissure (Bijü'r) *f* anat. fissure.

sciure (Byür) *f* saw-dust.

sciuriens (Byüryä') *m/pl.* squirrel-like animals *pl.*

sclérose (Bklorö'z) *f* path. sclerosis (induration of tissue).

scobine ⊕ (Bkobin') *f* rasp.

scolaire (Bkolä'r) academic, relating to schools.

scolopendre (Bkolopg'dr) *f* zo. centipede, scolopendra; ♀ hart's tongue.

scombre (Bkqbr) *m* icht. scomber, mackerel.

scorbut (Bkorbü') *m* path. scurvy.

scorbutique (Bkorbütik') 1. a. scorbutic(al). 2. s. scorbutic patient.

scorie ⊕ (Bkori') *f* scoria, slag.

scorifier (Briſyë') ① a to scorify.

scribe (Bkrib) *m* copyist, writer; scribe (doctor of the laws among the Jews). [brownwort.]

scrofulaire ♀ (Bkrofüle'r) *f*

scrofules (Bkrofü'l) *f/pl.* path. scrofula *pl.* [lō'z] scrofulous.

scrofuleu/x, ~se (Bkrofülō', ~)

scrupule (Bkrüpl'l) *m* scruple, qualm; scrupulosity, inquietude of conscience.

scrupuleu/x, ~se (Bpülō', Blō'z) scrupulous; (difficile) nice.

exact, careful, precise, punctilious.

scrutateur *m*, ~trice *f* (Bkrütq-tō'r, Btri'ō) 1. a. scrutinizing, searching. 2. s. scrutinizer; scrutineer (examiner of votes).

scruter (Bkrütë') ① a to investigate, to search closely.

scrutin (Btq') *m* ballot; voting by ballot.

sculpter (Bkültë') ① a to sculpture, to carve.

sculpteur (Bkültō'r) *m* sculptor, carver. [carved work.]

sculpture (Bkültü'r) *f* sculpture,

scurille (Bküri'l) scurriel, ludicrous. [ludicrousness.]

scurillité (Bküritë') *f* scurrility,

se (Bō) oneself, himself, herself, itself; themselves, each other, one another.

séance (Beq'ō) *f* seat, right of sitting; (réunion) sitting, meeting; time of meeting of deliberative assemblies.

séant, ~e (Beq', Bō't) 1. a. becoming, decent. 2. s/m sitting upright in bed; **il se mit sur son** ~ he sat up.

seau (Bō) *m* pail, bucket.

sébile (Bēbi'l) *f* wooden bowl.

sec, **sèche** (Bēk, Besh) 1. a. dry, dried; (maigre) lean, thin, spare; (dénué) mere, alone, without addition; *fig.* unfeeling, insensible, hard, cold. 2. s/m dryness; dry weather; dry fodder; *fig.* **être à** ~ to be penniless.

sécateur (Bēkatō'r) *m* pruning-shears *pl.* [separation]

sécession (BēBeyg') *f* secession;

séchage (Bēsha'q) *m* drying.

sèche (Besh) 1. *f* of **sec**. 2. *f* icht. cuttle-fish.

sécher (Beshë') ① *f* 1. v/a. to dry, to make dry. 2. v/n. to wither; *fig.* to become languid, to pine away.

sécheresse (βeshrē'β) *f* dryness; aridity, frigidity of style.

sécherie *f*, **séchoir** *m* (βeshrī', βeshwā'r) drying-place; drying-house.

second, **se** (β^ggā', β^ggā'd) 1. *a.* second; other; inferior. 2. *s/m* second, assistant, helper; **en** ~ in the second place; **au** ~ on the second floor.

secondaire (β^ggā'dē'r) secondary, accessory.

seconde (β^ggā'd) *f* second (of time); second class in schools; *typ.* second proof; ~ **de change** second of exchange.

seconder (β^ggā'dē') ① *a.* ~ **q.** to second, to assist, to help s.o.; to forward, to promote s.o.

secouer (β^gkwē') ① *n* to shake, to shake off; to jolt (of a carriage); (s'affranchir) to discard; (exciter) to agitate, to rouse. [charitable.]

secourable (β^gkūrā'bl) helpful,

secourir (~rī'r) ② *i* to succour, to help, to aid, to assist.

secours (β^gkūr) *m* succour, assistance, relief. [toss.]

secousse (β^gkū'β) *f* shake, shock,

secr/et, **se** (β^gkrē', β^gkrē't) 1. *a.* secret, hidden; (discret) reserved, close-tongued. 2. *s/m* secret; secret means *pl.*; secrecy; close custody; secret drawer.

secrétaire (β^gkrē'tē'r) *m* secretary, clerk; letter-writer's manual; *escritoire*, desk.

secrète (β^gkrēt) 1. *f* of **secret**. 2. *f* *rl.* secret prayer before mass.

sécréter (β^gkrē'tē') ① *f* to secrete

sécrétion (β^gkrē'tyō') *f* secretion.

sectaire (βēktē'r) *m* sectarian.

secte (βēkt) *f* sect, clan.

secteur (βēktē'r) *m* sector (part of a circle); ✕ sector (portion of a rampart).

section (βēkbyō') *f* *chir.*, *géom.* section; *fig.* section, division; ✕ half-company.

sectionner (βēkbyōnē') ① *a* to divide into sections.

séculaire (βēkūlē'r) secular, coming once in a century; ending a century; *fig.* venerable.

séculariser (βēkūlē'rīzē') ① *a* to secularize, to make secular.

sécularité (~tē') *f* secular jurisdiction.

séculier, **se** (βēkūlyē', ~ē'r) 1. *a.* secular, worldly. 2. *s/m* layman, laic.

sécurité (βēkūritē') *f* security; confidence of safety.

sédatif, **se** (βēdātī'f, ~tī'v) *a.* and *s/m* *méd.* sedative.

sédentaire (βēdātē'r) sedentary, fixed, settled; ✕ stationary.

sédiment (βēdīmā') *m* sediment, grounds *pl.*, settlings *pl.*

séditieux, **se** (βēdībyō', ~ō'z) 1. *a.* seditious. 2. *s/m* rebel, rioter.

sédition (βēdībyō') *f* sedition, uproar.

séducteur *m*, **se** (βēdük-tī'r, ~trī'β) 1. *a.* seducing, enticing. 2. *s.* seducer, enticer.

séduction (βēdükbyō') *f* seduction; (charme) allurements.

séduire (βēdū'ī'r) ④ *c* to seduce, to mislead; to bewitch.

séduisant, **se** (βēdū'izā', ~zā't) seductive; (charmant) lovely, bewitching.

segment (βēgmā') *m* segment.

ségrégation (βēgrēgābyō') *f* segregation, setting apart.

seigle (βēgl) *m* rye.

seigneur (βenyō'r) *m* lord; noble, nobleman; proprietor of a land; master; **le** 2 God, Jesus Christ.

seigneurial, **se** (βenyō'ryā'l) seigniorial, lordly.

seigneurie (ˈsɛ̃j) *f* seignior, lordship; manor; **votre** 2 Your Lordship (title).

seille (sɛ̃j) *f* bucket.

seime (sɛ̃m) *f* vét. wire-heel.

sein (sɛ̃) *m* breast, bosom (also *fig.*); (milieu) midst, heart; (entrailles) womb.

seine (sɛ̃n) *f* seine, drag-net.

seing (sɛ̃) *m* signature, sign

seize (sɛ̃z) sixteen. [manual.]

seizième (sɛ̃ziɛm) sixteenth, sixteenth part.

séjour (sɛ̃ʒuʁ) *m* sojourn, abode, dwelling, habitation; delay, putting off.

séjourner (sɛ̃ʒurnɛʁ) ① *a* to sojourn; to dwell, to lodge.

sel (sɛl) *m* salt; *fig.* wit.

select (sɛ̃lɛkt) select, exquisite.

sélection (sɛ̃lɛksjɔ̃) *f* selection; natural selection.

sélénique (sɛ̃lɛnik) selenic; **acide** *m* ~ *chim.* selenic acid.

sélénite (sɛ̃lɛnit) *m* selenite (inhabitant of the moon).

sélénographie (sɛ̃lɛnɔɡrafij) *f* selenography (description of the surface of the moon).

selle (sɛl) *f* saddle; *méd.* evacuation of the bowels; ~ **de calfat** ↓ caulking-box; **aller à la** ~ to have relief of the bowels.

seller (sɛlɛʁ) ① *a* to saddle.

sellerie (sɛlɛrij) *f* saddlery; saddle-room; harness-making.

sellette (sɛlɛʁt) *f* seat of culprits; stool; collar of ploughs.

sellier (sɛlɛʁ) *m* saddler.

selon (sɛ̃lɔ̃) *prp.* according to, conformably to; **c'est** ~ it is as it happens; that depends; *cj.* ~ **que** according as.

semailles (sɛ̃mɛj) *f/pl.* sowing seed; sowing-time, seed-time.

semaine (sɛ̃mɛn) *f* week; week's work; week's wages *pl.*; weekly pocket-money.

semainier *m*, ~**ère** *f* (sɛ̃mɛnjɛʁ, ~njɛʁ) person on duty for the week.

sémaphore (sɛ̃mɔfɔʁ) *m* sema-phore (coast-telegraph).

semblable (sɛ̃blɔ̃bl) 1. *a.* resembling, similar; like, such. 2. *s.* fellow-creature.

semblant (sɛ̃blɔ̃) *m* appearance, show; **faire** ~ **de** to pretend to, to feign to; **ne faire** ~ **de rien** to seem to take no notice of a thing.

sembl(er) (sɛ̃blɛʁ) ① *a* to appear, to seem; **il me** ~ **e** methinks, I fancy.

semelle (sɛ̃mɛl) *f* sole of a shoe; length of a foot; *arch.* groundsel.

semence (sɛ̃mɛ̃s) *f* seeds *pl.*, seed.

semer (sɛ̃mɛʁ) ① *d* to sow; *fig.* to spread, to disseminate.

semestral, ~**e** (sɛ̃mɛstʁɔ̃l) half-yearly.

semestre (sɛ̃mɛstʁ) *m* half-year, six months; X six months' furlough. [half-yearly.]

semestriel, ~**le** (sɛ̃mɛstʁijɛl) [half-yearly.]

semeur (sɛ̃mœʁ) *m* sower; *fig.* disseminator.

semi... (sɛ̃mi...) *in comp.* half...

sémillance (sɛ̃mijɔ̃s) *f* liveliness. [brisk.]

sémillant, ~**e** (sɛ̃jã, ~jɔ̃t) lively. [brisk.]

sémiller (sɛ̃jeʁ) ① *a* to be lively, to be brisk.

séminaire (sɛ̃minɛʁ) *m* ecclesiastical seminary.

séminal, ~**e** (sɛ̃minɔ̃l) seminal (pertaining to seed). [narist.]

séminariste (sɛ̃nariʁt) *m* semi-

semis (sɛ̃mi) *m* seed-bed; sowing; forest in defence.

sémité (sɛ̃mitɛ) *m* Semite.

sémitique (sɛ̃mitik) Semitic.

semoir (sɛ̃mwɔʁ) *m* seed-lip; drill-machine. [primand.]

semonce (sɛ̃mɔ̃s) *f* lecture, re-

sémencer (β^smqβē') ① *k* to lecture, to reprimand.

semoule (β^smu'l, β^smu'y) *f* semoule, paste in grains.

sempiternel, ~ **le** (βq̄piterng'l) *a.* and *s/f* sempiternal, everlasting; **une vieille** ~ **le** an everlasting old woman.

sénat (βēng') *m* senate.

sénateur (βēngatō'r) *m* senator.

séné ♀ (βēnē') *m* senna.

sénéchal (βēnēsha'l) *m* sénéchal, high bailiff.

sénéchaussée (~shēβē') *f* sénéchal's jurisdiction; sénéchal's court.

seneçon ♀ (βēnβq') *m* groundsel, ragwort. [mustard-seed.]

sénévé ♀ (βēnvē') *m* charlock;

sénile (βēni'l) senile. [age.]

sénilité (βēnilitē') *f* senility, old

sens¹ (βq) *v.* sentir (②b).

sens² (βq or βqβ) sense; (intelligence) understanding, intellect, reason; opinion, meaning; (côté) way, direction; ~ **auditif** sense of hearing; ~ *pl.* sensuality; ~ **dessus dessous** upside down.

sensation (βqβqβyq') *f* sensation, feeling; excitement.

sensé, ~ **ø** (βqβē') sensible, judicious.

sensibiliser (βqβibilizē') ① *a phot.* to render sensitive.

sensibilité (~tē') *f* sensibility; sensitiveness; tenderheartedness.

sensible (βqβi'bl) sensible; (visible) perceptible; sensitive, feeling; sensibly affected; **femme** *f* ~ delicate woman.

sensiblerie *F* (βqβibil³ri') *f* sentimentality, sentimentalism.

sensiti/f, ~ **ve**¹ (βqβiti'f, ~ti'v) sensitive.

sensitive² ♀ (βqβiti'v) *f* sensitive plant, mimosa.

sensitivité (βqβitivitē') *f* sensitivity, sensitiveness.

sensualité (βqβualitē') *f* sensuality, voluptuousness.

sensuel, ~ **le** (βqβuē'l) sensual, voluptuous.

sent (βq) *v.* sentir (②b).

sentence (βqtā'β) *f* sentence, maxim, saying; *drt.* verdict, decree.

sentencieu/x, ~ **se** (βqtqβyō', ~ō'z) sententious; **homme** *m* ~ **x** sententious fellow. [grance.]

senteur (βqtō'r) *f* scent, fra-

sentier (βqtyē') *m* path, footway.

sentiment (βqtimq') *m* sentiment, feeling; (connaissance) consciousness; (avis) opinion; inclination, intention.

sentimental, ~ **ø** (~mqta'l) sentimental, affectionate.

sentine (βqti'n) *f* sink of a ship; *fig.* puddle. [sentinel.]

sentinelle (βqtine'l) *f* sentry.

sentir (βqti'r) ② *b* to feel, to be sensible (of); (goûter) to perceive; (pressentir) to foresee; to smell; ~ **le brûlé** to smell of burning; *v/n.* ~ **bon** to smell nice; **se** ~ **de qc.** to feel the effects of s.th. [come, to fit.]

seoir (βwār) ③ *k* to suit, to be-

séparable (βēparq'bl) separable.

séparation (βēparqβyq') *f* separation, parting; **mur** *m* **de** ~ partition-wall.

séparément (~Rēmq') separately, distinctly.

séparer (βēparqē') ① *a* to separate, to disunite, to part.

sépia (βēpya') *f* sepia; sepia-drawing. [seven.]

sept (βēt, before a consonant βq)

septante † (βēptā't) seventy.

septembre (~tā'br) *m* September.

septénaire (βēptēnē'r) *a.* and *s/m* septenary. [tennial.]

septennal, ~ **ø** (βēptēng'l) sep-

septentrion (ʒɛptɑ̃tʁijɔ̃) *m* North. [nɑ̃'l] North, northern.
septentrional, *~e* (ʒɛptɑ̃tʁijɔ̃l) *f* blood-poisoning.
septième (sɛtyɛ̃m) 1. *a.* seventh. 2. *s.* seventh, seventh part. 3. *s/f* seventh class, seventh form; sequence (of seven cards); ♪ seventh (interval below the octave).
septique (ʒɛptik) septic(al).
septuagénnaire (ʒɛptɑ̃ʒɛnɛ̃ʁ) 1. *a.* septuagenary, seventy years old. 2. *s.* septuagenarian.
septuor ♪ (ʒɛptœ̃ʁ) *m* septuor.
septuple (ʒɛptijpl) sevenfold.
septupler (ʒɛptijplɛ̃) ① *a* to increase sevenfold.
sépulcral, *~e* (sɛpylkrɑ̃l) sepulchral, funerary.
sépulcre (sɛpylkr) *m* sepulchre, tomb. [burying-place.]
sépulture (sɛpyltyʁ) *f* burial;
séquelle (ʒɛkɛl) *f* gang, crew.
séquence (ʒɛkɑ̃s) *f* sequence (at cards).
séquestration (ʒɛkɛʒtʁɑ̃syɔ̃) *f* sequestration, confinement.
séquestre (ʒɛkɛʒtʁ) *m* sequestration; deposit; sequesterator, depository.
séquestrer (ʒɛkɛʒtʁɛ̃) ① *a* to sequester; to detain illegally.
sequin (ʒɛkɑ̃) *m* sequin.
sérac (sɛʁɑ̃k) *m* ice-crystal in glaciers.
seral (ʒɛʁɛ̃) *v.* être (①).
séran ⊕ (sɛʁɑ̃) *m* flax-comb, hatchel. [hatchel.]
sérancer ⊕ (sɛʁɑ̃sɛ̃) ① *k* to
séraphin (sɛʁɑ̃fɑ̃) *m* seraph.
zéré (ʒɛʁɛ̃) *m* butter-milk; curds; **pain m de ~** green cheese.
serain, *~e* (ʒɛʁɑ̃, ~ʁɛ̃n) 1. *a.* serene, clear; *fig.* placid, undisturbed. 2. *s/m* evening-damp.

sérénade (sɛʁɑ̃ɑ̃d) *f* serenade.
Sérénissime (sɛʁɑ̃ʒijɛ̃m) Serene Highness (title).
sérénité (sɛnɛ̃tɛ̃) *f* serenity; *fig.* placidness. [rous, watery.]
séreu/x, *~se* (sɛʁœ̃, ~ʁœ̃z) *se-*
ser/f, *~ve* (sɛʁf, sɛʁv) 1. *a.* in bondage. 2. *s/m* serf, bondman.
serfouette (sɛʁfwɛ̃t) *f* weeding-hoe. [the ground with a hoe.]
serfouir (sɛʁfwɛ̃ʁ) ② *a* to loosen
serge (sɛʁʒ) *f* serge (stuff).
sergent (sɛʁʒɑ̃) *m* ✕ serjeant; *~ de ville* policeman.
sergent-major (sɛʁʒɑ̃mɑ̃ʒɔ̃ʁ) *m* serjeant-major.
sergi(er) (sɛʁʒyɛ̃, ~ʒɛ̃) *m* serge-maker. [policeman.]
sergot P (sɛʁgɔ̃) *m* constable.
sériciculture (sɛʁijikyltyʁ) *f* silk-culture.
série (sɛʁij) *f* series, range.
sérieu/x, *~se* (sɛʁyœ̃, ~yœ̃z) 1. *a.* serious, earnest, sincere; (vrai) real; (non gai) grave, solemn. 2. *s/m* seriousness, earnestness.
serin (ʒɛʁɑ̃) *m* canary, canary-bird; *fig.* gull, ninny; P police-soldier.
seriner (ʒɛʁɑ̃sɛ̃) ① *a* to teach a bird with a bird-organ; *fig.* to teach mechanically.
serinette (sɛnɛ̃t) *f* bird-organ.
seringue (sɛʁɑ̃ʒ) *f* syringe, squirt; *~ à lavement* clyster-pipe.
seringuer (ʒɛʁɑ̃ʒɛ̃) ① *m* to syringe, to squirt.
serment (sɛʁmɑ̃) *m* oath.
sermon (sɛʁmɑ̃) *m* sermon; *fig.* lecture.
sermonnaire (sɛʁmɑ̃nɛ̃ʁ) *m* author of sermons; collection of sermons. [lecture s.o.]
sermonner (sɛnɛ̃) ① *a*: *~ q.* to
sermonneu/r *m*, *~se* *f* (sɛnœ̃ʁ, ~yœ̃z) lecturer, sermonizer.

sérosité (βερσιτέ') *f* serosity, wateriness. [serotherapy.]
sérothérapie (βερσθεραπé') *f* méd.
serpe (βερπ) *f* bill-hook; vine-knife.
serpent (βερπα') *m* zo. serpent, snake; ♫ serpent; serpent-player; ~ à sonnettes rattle-snake.
serpenteaire (βερπατῆ'α) 1. *m* astr. Serpentarius; orn. serpent-eater. 2. *f* ♀ snake-root.
serpentant, ~e (ατᾱ', ατᾱ́'t) winding.
serpenteau (ατᾱ') *m* zo. young serpent; ♀ layer of a vine: serpent (a species of firework).
serpent/er (ατᾱ') ① *a* to wind about, to meander: **aller en ~ant** to meander.
serpentin, ~e¹ (ατᾱ́', ατᾱ́'n) 1. *a.* snakish, serpentine. 2. *s/m* winding-pipe.
serpentine² (ατᾱ́'n) *f* ♀ snake-wood; ✕ culverin; serpentine-dance (also **danse ~**). [knife.]
serpette (βερπε't) *f* pruning-
serpillière (βερπιγῆ'ε) *f* packing-cloth; sun-blind. [thyme.]
serpolet ♀ (βερπολε') *m* wild
serpolette *F* (Ἰῆ't) *f* country-girl.
serre (βῆε) *f* green-house, conservatory, orange-house; pressure, pressing; talon, paw of birds of prey.
serré, ~e (βερρε') tight, close: *méd.* constipated; (avare) close-fisted, avaricious; **jouer ~ fig.** to play cautiously; **mentir ~** to lie impudently.
serre-file ✕ (βερσί'l) *m* bringer up, last man in a file.
serre-frein (αφρέ') *m* brakesman. [squeezing.]
serrement (βερμα') *m* pressing,
serre-papiers (βερπαπυε') *m* paper-holder; paper-weight.

serre-pouces (βερπου'β) *m* thumb-screw.
serrer (βερρε') ① *b* to tighten: to draw closer; to tie, to fasten; to press, to squeeze; to shake hands. [band; night-cap.]
serre-tête (βερτε't) *m* head-
serrure (βερῤῥ'ε) *f* lock.
serrurerie (βερῤῥε'ρι') *f* lock-smith's trade.
serrurier (βερῤῥυε') *m* locksmith.
sertir (βερτί'ε) ② *a* to set a jewel.
sertissage (βερτισῤῥ'ε) *f* setting of a precious stone.
sérum (βερρ'ο'm) *m* serum.
sérumthérapie (βερρσθεραπé') *f* v. **sérothérapie**.
servage (βερβαῖ'γ) *m* bondage, servitude. [serval.]
serval (βερβα'l) *m* zo. tiger-cat.
servant, ~e (βερβα', αβᾱ́'t) 1. *a.* servant, in waiting; *frère m* ~ lay-brother. 2. *s/m* ✕ ~ **d'artillerie** gunner. 3. ~e *s'f* maid-servant, servant-maid; (petite table) dumb-waiter.
serve (βερβ) *f* of **serf**.
serviabilité (βερβυαβιλίτᾱ') *f* serviceableness.
serviable (αβυα'βl) serviceable.
service (βερβί'β) *m* service; attendance of a servant; place of a servant; course of dishes at meals; ~ (**de table**) table-service; ~ **divin** divine service; ~ **funéraire** mass for the dead.
Servie (βερβί'): **la** ~ Servia.
servien, ~ne (βερβυᾱ́', αβυέ'n) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *ne f*) Servian.
serviette (βερβυῆ't) *f* napkin, table-napkin; towel; port-folio, case. [(vil) mean.]
servile (βερβί'l) servile, slavish;
servilité (βερβιλίτᾱ') *f* servility; meanness.
servir (βερβί'ε) ② *b* 1. *v/a.* to serve, to attend, to wait on or upon; to be serviceable; to

serve up, to place on the table; to be employed by; to pay interest; to assist the priest at mass. 2. *v/n.* to serve, to be at service; to be of use to; **se ~ de qc.** to avail oneself of s.th.; **monsieur (madame) est servi(e)** dinner is on the table. **serviteur** (ðɛrvitœʁ) *m* servant, man-servant. **servitude** (ðɛrvitɥd) *f* servitude, bondage; dependance, constraint; *drt.* charge upon one estate for the benefit of another. **ses** (ðɛ) *pl.* his, her, its, one's. **session** (ðɛsyɔ̃) *f* session, sitting. **setier** (ðɛtyɛʁ) *m* setier (measure of capacity). **seton** (ðɛtɔ̃) *m* seton, rowel. **seuil** (ðœy) *m* threshold of a door. **seul, ~e** (ðœl) alone; sole, single, mere, solitary; **~e (lettre) de change** ☉ single bill. **seulement** (ðœlmɑ̃) only, but; merely; **ne ... pas ~** not even. **seulet, ~te** (ðœlɛʁ, ~lœʁt) alone, only. **sève** (ðɛv) *f* sap (circulating fluid of plants); strength of wine; *fig.* vigour, pith. **sévère** (ðɛvɛʁ) severe, rigid, rigorous, stern. **sévérité** (ðɛvɛʁitɛʁ) *f* severity, rigidity; rigid accuracy. **sérvices** (ðɛrvɛʁ) *m/pl.* ill-treatment. **sévir** (ðɛvɛʁ) (2)a to proceed with rigour; to rage. **sevrer** (ðɛvrɛʁ) (1)d to wean a child; *fig.* **~ q. de qc.** to deprive s.o. of s.th. **sevreuse** (ðɛvrœʁz) *f* dry-nurse. **sex...** (ðɛks...) in *comp.* six... **sexagénnaire** (ðɛgzaʁɛnɛʁ) 1. *a.* sexagenary, sixty years old. 2. *s.* sexagenarian.

sexe (ðɛks) *m* sex: **le beau ~** the fair sex, the female sex. **sexennal, ~e** (ðɛksɛnɑ̃l) sexennial. **sextant** ↓ (ðɛksɑ̃tɑ̃) *m* sextant. **sextuple** (ˌtɥpl) sextuple. **sextuplette** (ˌtɥplœʁt) *f* coach with six seats. **sexuel, ~le** (ðɛksœjœl) sexual. **si** (ði) 1. *conj.* if; **~ ce n'est que** unless, except; **~ tant est que** if it be the case that. 2. *adv.* so, so much; however; yes (after negation): **~ riche qu'il soit** however rich he is; **~ fait** surely. 3. *s/m* ♯ si, B (seventh note in the musical scale). **siamois, ~e** (ðyamwɑ̃, ~ɑ̃z) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *f*) Siamese. **Sibérie** (ðibɛʁi): **la ~** Siberia. **sibilant, ~e** (ðibilɑ̃, ~lɑ̃t) hissing, sibilant. **sibylle** (ðibiʁl) *f* sibyl. **sicaire** (ðikɛʁ) *m* hired assassin. **siccati/f, ~ve** (ðikɑ̃tiʁ, ~tiʁv) siccative, drying. **siccité** (ðikɛʁtɛ) *f* dryness. **Sicile** (ðisiʁl) *f*: **la ~** Sicily. **sicilien, ~ne** (ðisiliɛ̃, ~ɛn) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *f*) Sicilian. **sidéral, ~e** (ðidɛʁɑ̃l) sidereal. **siècle** (ðyɛkl) *m* century; *fig.* age, time. **sied** (ðyɛ) *v.* **seoir** (3k). **siège** (ðyɛʒ) *m* seat, chair; *drt.* tribunal, court; residence, abode; centre; ✕ siege; **~ de cocher** coach-box. **siéger** (ðyɛʒɛʁ) (1)g to hold one's see (of bishops); to sit (of assemblies or courts); *fig.* to lie, to be seated. **sien, ~ne** (ðyɛ̃, ðyɛn) his, hers, its; one's own; **le ~, la ~ne** his own, her own, one's own; **faire des ~nes** to play tricks. **siéra** (ðyɛʁɑ̃) *v.* **seoir** (3k).

sleste (ðyɛst) *f* siesta, afternoon's nap. [nap.]
siester (ðyɛstɛ) ① *a* to have a
sieur (ðyɛr) *m* sir, mister;
un ~ ... a certain Mr. ...
sifflant, **~e** (ðifla', ~ã't) hissing;
 whistling; (**lettre f**) **~e** hissing
 sound.
sifflement (ðiflɛmɑ̃') *m* hiss;
 whistling.
siffler (ðiflɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to
 whistle; to hiss; to whizz (of
 balls); to wheeze. 2. *v/a.* to
 whistle; to hiss (at); to prompt;
 to suck in, to drink.
sifflet (ðiflɛ') *m* whistle; wind-
 pipe; boatswain's call; throat.
siffleur (ðiflɛr) 1. *a.* whistling
 (of birds); wheezing (of horses).
 2. *s/m* whistler; hisser.
siffloter (ðiflotɛ') ① *a* to whistle
 lightly. [seals.]
sigillaire (ðigjilɛ'r) referring to
sigillé, **~e** (ðigjilɛ') sealed; of
 bole; **terre f** **~e** bole.
signal (ðinyɑ̃'l) *m* signal, sign.
signalé, **~e** (ðinyɑlɛ') signal,
 memorable.
signalement (ðinyɑlmɑ̃') *m* de-
 scription of a person in passports;
 (**lettre f de**) **~** warrant of ap-
 prehension.
signaler (ðinyɑlɛ') ① *a* to signa-
 lize, to give a signal of; to
 make remarkable, to point out,
 to make eminent.
signalétique (lɛti'k) descriptive.
signataire (tɛ'r) *m* subscriber.
signature (tjɛ'r) *f* signature,
 subscription; *typ.* signature
 (letter at the bottom of the first
 side of a sheet).
signe (ðiny) *m* sign, mark; nod.
signer (ðinyɛ') ① *a* to sign, to
 subscribe; to stamp silver-plate;
se **~** to cross oneself.
signet (ðine') *m* small sign;
 book-mark.

signifiant, **~e** (ðinyifyɑ̃', ~ã't)
 significant.
significatif, **~ve** (ðinyifikati'f,
 ~ti'v) significative, expres-
 sive.
signification (lɛyɑ̃') *f* signifi-
 cation, meaning; legal notice.
signifier (ðinyifyɛ') ① *a* to sig-
 nify, to denote, to mean, to
 declare; *drt.* to serve a notice.
silence (ðilɑ̃s) *m* silence, quiet-
 ness, stillness.
silencieux, **~se** (ðilɑ̃syø', ~ø'z)
 silent, still, quiet, noiseless.
Silésie (ðilɛzi'): **la** **~** Silesia.
silésien *m*, **~ne f** (lɛzyɑ̃', ~ɛ'n)
a. and *s.* (lɛ m, lɛne f) Silesian.
silex (ðilɛks) *m* *min.* flint.
silhouette (ðilwø't) *f* silhouette,
 outline.
silice (ðili's) *f* silica. [licious.]
siliceux, **~se** (ðiliðø', ~ðø'z) si-
silique (ðili'k) *f* silique, cod.
sillage (ðiyɑ̃'tj) *m* wake, steer-
 age-way of a ship; speed.
sillomètre † (ðiyomɛ'tr) *m* log.
 sillometer.
sillon (ðiyɑ̃') *m* furrow, ridge;
 wrinkle; † track; fields *pl.*,
 plains *pl.*
sillonner (ðiyonɛ') ① *a* to furrow.
silo (ðilo') *m* silo (pit to preserve
 corn).
silure (ðiljɛ'r) *m* *icht.* sheat-fish.
simagrée (ðimɑgrɛ') *f* grimace;
 affectation.
simiens (ðimyɑ̃') *m/pl.* ape-like
 animals *pl.* [monkey-like.]
simiesque (ðimyɛ'sk) apish.
similaire (ðimilɛ'r) similar.
similarité (ðimilɑritɛ') *f* simi-
 larity. [tude; comparison.]
similitude (ðimilitjɛ'd) *f* simili-
similor (ðimilɔ'r) *m* similor (alloy
 of copper and zinc), pinchbeck.
simonie (ðimonjɛ') *f* simony
 (crime of selling ecclesiastical pre-
 ferment).

simoun (βimu'n) *m* simoom (dry wind of Africa).

simple (βāpl) 1. *a.* simple, unaffected, harmless; (naïf) silly. simple-minded; before the substantive: bare, mere: ~ **soldat** common soldier. 2. *s/m* silly person, simpleton; ♀ simple, medicinal plant.

simplesse (βāplē'β) *f* simplicity, artlessness.

simplicité (βāplīβitē') *f* simplicity, simpleness; plainness; naturalness.

simplification (βāplīfikāβyq') *f* simplification. [simplify.]

simplifier (βāplīfyē') 1) *a* to

simulacre (βimūlā'kr) *m* image of a pagan deity; spectre, phantom.

simula/teur *m*, ~ **trice** *f* (βimūlātō'r, ~tri'β) simulator.

simulation (~βyq') *f* simulation, feigning. [late, to feign.]

simuler (βimūlē') 1) *a* to simu-

simultané, ~ **e** (βimūltānē') simultaneous. [neousness.]

simultanéité (~neté) *f* simulta-

sinapisme (βinapī'βm) *m* *méd.* sinapism, mustard-plaster.

sincère (βāβē'r) sincere, true.

sincérité (βāβēritē') *f* sincerity.

sinciput (βāβipū't) *m* sinciput (the top of the head).

sinécure (βinēkū'r) *f* sinecure.

singe (βāq) *m* monkey, ape; pantograph. [mimic.]

singer (βāqē') 1) *a* to ape, to

singerie (βāqri') *f* apishness, apish trick; grimace; imitation, mimicry.

sing/eur *m*, ~ **eresse** *f* (βāqō'r, ~qrē'β) 1. *a.* apish. 2. *s.* ape, imitator.

singulariser (βāgūlarizē') 1) *a* to render odd, to singularize.

singularité (βāgūlaritē') *f* singularity, oddness.

singull/or, ~ **ère** (βāgūlyē', ~ē'r)

1. *a.* singular, single: (unique) particular, individual: (bizarre) odd, peculiar. 2. *s/m* *gr.* singular.

sinistre (βinj'ōtr) 1. *a.* sinister, inauspicious. 2. *s/m* disaster, loss by fire, shipwreck, &c.

sinistré (βinjōtrē') *m* person ruined by fire, &c.; shipwrecked.

sinon (βinq') or else, otherwise.

sinueu/x, ~ **se** (βinūō', ~ō'z) winding, meandering.

sinuosité (βinūōzitē') *f* sinuosity, winding.

Sion (βiq') *m* 1. Sion (mount).

2. Sitten (town in Switzerland).

siphon (βifq') *m* siphon; siphon-bottle; ↓ water-spout.

sire (βir) *anc.* sir: ♀ Sire (title given to kings or emperors in addressing them); **pauvre** ~ poor wretch.

sirène (βirē'n) *f* siren, mermaid; ~ **à vapeur** siren, fog-horn.

sirop (βiroq') *m* syrup.

siroter (βirōtē') 1) *a* to sip, to drink in small quantities.

sis, ~ **e** (βj, βjz) seated, situated.

sismomètre (βīzmomē'tr) *m* seismometer, sismometer.

site (βit) *m* situation, site of a landscape, scenery.

sitistes (βitī'βt) *m/pl.* insectorial birds *pl.* [soon as.]

sitôt (βitō') so soon: ~ **que** as]

situation (βitūqβyq') *f* situation, site; position; state, disposition of the mind; statement of accounts.

situé, ~ **e** (βitūē') situated, lying.

situer (~) 1) *a* to place, to seat.

six (βjβ; before a consonant: βj, before a vowel or a silent h: βjz) six; **le** ~ **du mois** the sixth of the month.

sixain (βjzā') *v.* sizain.

sixième (ḡizyē'm) 1. *a.* sixth.

2. *s/m* sixth part; pupil in the sixth class at school. 3. *s/f* sixth class at school; sequence of six cards (at play).

sixte¹ ♪ (ḡikḡt) *f* sixth.

Sixte² (˘) *m* Sixtus (*v.* Quint).

sizain (ḡizā') *m* sixain (stanza of six verses); six packs (of cards).

sizaine (ḡizē'n) *f* half a dozen.

slave (ḡlāv) 1. *a.* Slavonian.

2. *s.* 2 Slav, Slavonian (inhabitant of Slavonia).

sloop ⚓ (ḡlup) *m* sloop.

smalt (ḡmālt) *m* smalt.

smille ☉ (ḡmīy) *f* scapple-axe, beetle of masons. [smuggle.]

smogler ⚓ (ḡmoglē') ① *a* to

snobisme (ḡnqbī'ḡm) *m* snobism.

sobre (ḡobr) sober, temperate, abstemious.

sobriété (ḡobri[y]ē'tē') *f* sobriety, temperance, abstemiousness; moderation. [name.]

sobriquet (ḡobriqe') *m* nick-

soc (ḡōk) *m* plough-share.

sociabilité (ḡōbyābilitē') *f* sociability, sociableness.

sociable (ḡōbyā'bl) sociable.

social, ˘e (ḡōbyā'l) social; ☉ belonging to a firm.

socialiser (ḡōbyālizē') ① *a* to socialize; to win for the socialism

socialiste (ḡōbyāli'ḡt) 1. *a.* socialistic. 2. *s/m* socialist.

socialité (ḡōbyālitē') *f* sociality.

sociétaire (ḡōbyē'tē'r) *m* partner, member of a company.

société (ḡōbyē'tē') *f* society, company; club; *la* 2 (de Jésus) Order of the Jesuits.

socle (ḡokl) *m* socle, pedestal.

socque (ḡōk) *m* clog; sock (shoe of the ancient actors).

sœur (ḡōr) *f* sister: *rl.* nun.

sofa (ḡōfā') *m* sofa.

soi (ḡwa) oneself, self, himself.

herself, themselves; **amour** *m* de ˘ self-love.

sol-disant (ḡwāḡizā') *inv.* self-styled, would-be, pretended.

sole (ḡwā) *f* 1. silk. 2. bristle.

soient (ḡwā) *v.* être (①).

soierie (ḡwārī') *f* silk-manufactory, silk-trade; ˘s *pl.* silk-goods *pl.* [eagerness.]

soif (ḡwāf) *f* thirst; *fig.* desire,]

soiffard (ḡwāfā'r) *m* fuddler, drunkard. [carefully done.]

soigné, ˘e (ḡwānyē') elaborate,]

soigner (˘) ① *a* to take care (of); to nurse; to execute with care;

se ˘ to take care of oneself.

soigneux x, ˘se (ḡwānyō', ˘ō'z) careful; ˘x *de qc.* regardful of s.th.

soin (ḡwā) *m* care, attention; attendance; (tâche) task; ˘s *pl.* attentions *pl.*, services *pl.*

soir (ḡwār) *m* evening.

soirée (ḡwārē') *f* evening: (réunion) evening-party.

soiriste (ḡwārī'ḡt) *m* reporter of evening parties, theatres, &c.

sois (ḡwā) *v.* être (①).

soit (ḡwāt and ḡwā) be it so;

ainsi ˘-lll so be it; *cj.* ˘ **que** ... whether ...; ˘ **que l'on parle**, ˘

quel l'on écoute whether speaking or listening.

soixantaine (ḡwāḡātē'n) *f* sixty, three score; sixty years of age; **une** ˘ **de personnes** about sixty persons.

soixante (ḡwāḡā't) sixty.

soixante-dix (onze, &c.) seventy (seventy-one, &c.).

soixantième (ḡwāḡatyē'm) 1. *a.* sixtieth. 2. *s/m* sixtieth part.

sol (ḡol) *m* 1. soil, ground. 2. ♯ G, sol (fifth note in the gamut).

solaire (ḡolē'r) solar, of the sun.

solandre (ḡolā'dr) *f* vét. solander.

solanum ☿ (ḡolanō'm) *m* solanum, nightshade.

solbatu, *~e* (ßölbətjü') *vét.* surbated, foundered (of horses).
soldat (ßöldə') *m* soldier.
soldatesque (ßöldətə'ßk) 1. *a.* soldierlike. 2. *s/f* soldiery.
solde (ßold) 1. *f* pay; soldier's pay. 2. *m* balance of an account; *~ de marchandises* remnant-sale.
solder (ßöldə') ① *a* to pay, to keep in pay; *~* to liquidate; *~ un compte* to settle an account.
sole (ßol) *f* 1. *agr.* enclosure, break. 2. sole of animals; *arch.* ground-plate; *icht.* solē.
solécisme (ßoləßi'ßm) *m* solecism (impropriety in language).
soleil (ßolə'y) *m* sun; *rl.* monstenance; *♀* sun-flower.
soleillée (ßoleyə') *f* sunbeam.
soleilleu/x, *~se* (yö', yö'z) sunny.
solennel, *~le* (ßolane'l) solemn; pompous.
solennisation (ßolanizəßyq') *f* solemnization, celebration.
solennité (tə') *f* solemnity.
Soleure (ßolə'r) *f* Soleure.
solfège ♪ (ßölfə'q) *m* solfeggio.
solfier ♪ (ßölfyə') ① *a* to solfa.
solidaire (ßolidə'r) solidary; jointly and severally liable.
solidariser (ßolidarizə') ① *a* to make jointly and severally liable.
solidarité (tə') *f* solidarity.
solide (ßoli'd) 1. *a.* solid, substantial; (fort) stout; (solvable) real, true, steadfast. 2. *s/m* solid body. [lidify.]
solidifier (ßolidifyə') ① *a* to solidify.
solidité (tə') *f* solidity, steadfastness; *fig.* soundness; reliability.
soliloque (ßolilö'k) *m* soliloquy.
solipède (pə'd) *zo.* solipedous, whole-hoofed.

solitaire (tə'r) 1. *a.* solitary, lonesome; *ver m* tape-worm. 2. *s/m* recluse, hermit; solitaire (diamond). [lonely place.]
solitude (tjü'd) *f* solitude;
solive (ßoliv') *f* joist, rafter.
soliveau (ßolivə') *m* small joist.
solicitation (ßölißitəßyq') *f* solicitation, entreaty; instigation.
soliciter (tə') ① *a* to solicit, to entreat; to prosecute a lawsuit; *~ q. à qc.* to excite, to induce s.o. to s.th.; to persuade s.o. to do s.th.; *~ q. de qc.* to petition s.o. for s.th.; *~ des suffrages* to canvass.
soliciteu/r *m*, *~se* *f* (tjü'r, tjü'z) solicitor, attorney; *~r de suffrages* canvasser.
solicitude (tjü'd) *f* solicitude, anxious care.
solstice (ßölißti'ß) *m* *astr.* solstice. [sticial.]
solsticial, *~e* (ßölißtißyq'l) sol-
solubilité (ßölübilitə') *f* solubility. [vable.]
soluble (ßölüb'bl) soluble, sol-
solution (ßölüßyq') *f* solution, dissolution; explication.
solvabilité (ßölvəbilitə') *f* solvency. [able to pay.]
solvable (ßölvə'bl) solvable.
sombre (ßöbr) dark, obscure; *fig.* dull, sad.
sombrer (ßöbrə') ① *a* ↓ to sink, to founder, to go down; *fig.* to fail.
sommaire (ßomə'r) 1. *a.* summary, compendious. 2. *s/m* summary, compendium.
sommat (ßomaßyq') *f* summons, challenge; *math.* summing up.
somme (ßom) 1. *f* sum of money. 2. *m* nap, sleep. 3. *f* burden, load; *bête f de* ~ beast of burden. [drowsiness.]
sommell (ßomə'y) *m* sleep;

sommellier (Bomeyɛ') ①a to slumber.

sommeli/er *m*, *ère f* (Bomɔ̃lyɛ', ɔ̃lyɛ'r) butler, housekeeper.

sommellerie (Bomɛlɛʁi') *f* butlership; butler's pantry, butlery.

sommer (Bomɛ') ①a 1. to summon, to challenge; ✕ ~ **une place de se rendre** to summon a stronghold to surrender. 2. *math.* to sum up.

sommes (Bom) *v. être* (①).

sommet (Bome') *m* summit, top; *fig.* zenith.

sommier (Bomyɛ') *m* 1. ☉ register-book. 2. pack-horse; hair-quilt; horsehair mattress; horizontal beam: beam of a balance; wind-chest of an organ.

sommité (Bomjɛ') *f* summity, top.

somnambule (Bomnɑ̃bül') 1. *a.* somnambulist. 2. *s.* somnambulist.

somnifère (Bõmnjɛ'r) 1. *a.* somniferous. 2. *s/m* narcotic.

somnolence (Bõmnɔ̃lɑ̃s) *f* somnolence, drowsiness.

somnolent, *se* (ɔ̃lɑ', ɔ̃lɑ't) somnolent, drowsy. [*ary.*]

somptuaire (Bõptɔ̃ɛ'r) sumptuous.

somptueux, *se* (Bõptɔ̃ɛ', ɔ̃ɛ'z) sumptuous, splendid.

somptuosité (ɔ̃pɛzjɛ't) *f* sumptuousness.

son¹ *m*, *sa f*, *ses pl.* (Bɔ, Bɑ, Bɛ) his, her, its, one's.

son² (Bɔ) *m* 1. sound, tone. 2. bran, pollard.

sonate ʃ (Bɔna't) *f* sonata.

sonatine (Bɔnatjɛ'n) *f* little sonata.

sondage (Bɔdɑ̃ʃ) *m* ↓ sounding; *min.* boring.

sonde (Bɔ̃d) *f* plummet, fathom-line; ↓ sounding-line; probe (instrument for examining a wound); *min.* bore (instrument used for boring).

sonder (Bɔdɛ') 1 *a* to sound, to

fathom; to bore the ground; to probe a wound; *fig.* to try, to examine. [*sounding-man.*]

sondeur (Bɔdɛ'r) *m* leadsman,

songe (Bɔ̃ʒ) *m* dream.

songe-creux (Bɔ̃ʒkrø') *m* dreamer, visionary. [*chief-maker.*]

songe-malice (ɔ̃malijɛ') *m* mis-

songer (Bɔ̃ʒɛ') ①l to dream, to have dreams; to muse; to think (of); to intend; ~ **à qc.** to have an idea of s.th.; ~ **à son salut** to think of one's salvation.

songeur, *se* (Bɔ̃ʒø'r, ʒø'z) 1. *a.* dreaming. 2. *s.* dreamer.

sonaille (Bɔnɑ̃j) *f* cattle-bell.

sonnailler (Bɔngjɛ') 1. *m* belled animal; bell-wether (of sheep).

2. *v/n.* ①a to be always tinkling. [*of bells; ding-dong.*]

sonnaillerie (Bɔnayɛʁi') *f* tinkling

sonnant, *se* (Bɔng', ɔ̃nɑ̃'t) sounding; striking of clocks, watches; **à l'heure** ~ at the precise hour; **à midi** ~ at twelve o'clock exactly.

sonner (Bɔnɛ') ①a 1. *v/n.* to sound; to chink, to ring; to tinkle, to toll; to strike (of clocks): ~ **du cor** to blow the horn. 2. *v/a.* to ring, to ring for; (*indiquer*) to sound; ~ **les cloches** to ring the bells; ~ **la messe** to ring for mass; ✕ ~ **la charge** to sound the charge.

sonnerie (Bõnrjɛ') *f* ringing, ring of bells.

sonnet (Bɔnɛ') *m* sonnet.

sonnette (Bɔnɛ't) *f* (small) bell, hand-bell.

sonneur (Bɔnø'r) *m* bell-ringer; ~ **de cor** horn-blower.

sonore (Bɔnø'r) sonorous, full-sounding. [*ness.*]

sonorité (Bɔnɔʁjɛ't) *f* sonorous-

Sophie (Bɔfi') *f* Sophia.

sont (Bɔ) *v. être* (1.).

sophisme (βɔfi'sm) *m* sophism, fallacious argument.

sophistication (βɔfi'stikaβyɔ') *f* sophistication, adulteration.

sophistiquer (ˌkɛ') ① *m* 1. *v/n*. to subtilize, to quibble. 2. *v/a*. to sophisticate, to adulterate food.

sophistiqueur (ˌkɔ'r) *m* quibbler; adulterator; ~ **de lait** adulterator of milk.

soporati/f, ~ve, soporifère (βɔpɔrati'f, ˌti'v, βɔpɔrifɛ'r) 1. *a* soporiferous, somniferous. 2. *s/m* narcotic, opiate.

sorbe ̃ (βɔrb) *f* sorb, sorb-apple.

sorbet (βɔrbe') *m* sherbet.

sorbier ̃ (βɔrbye') *m* sorb-tree, service-tree. [witchery.]

sorcellerie (βɔrβɛlɛri') *f* sorcery.

sorci~er m, ~ère f (βɔrβyɛ', ˌɛ'r) sorcerer, enchanter; sorceress, witch, enchantress.

sordide (βɔrdi'd) sordid; dirty, filthy.

sordidité (βɔrdidite') *f* sordidness; dirtiness, filthiness.

sornette (βɔrnɛ't) *f* idle talk, nonsense.

sororicide (βɔrɔriβi'd) *m* sororicide (murder of sister; murderer of his sister).

sort (βɔr) *m* fate, destiny, lot; spell, charm; **le ~ en est jeté** ̃ *qg.* the die is cast; **tirer au ~** to draw lots, to cast lots.

sortable (βɔrtā'bl) suitable.

sorte (βɔrt) *f* sort, kind, species; **de la ~** thus, in that way; **en quelque ~** in some sort; in a manner; *cj.* **de ~ que ...** so that ...

sortie (βɔrti') *f* going out, leaving; retirement; *thé.* exit; issue, outlet; ✕ sally; ☼ exportation. [witchcraft.]

sortilège (βɔrtilɛ'ɔ) *m* spell.

sortir (βɔrti'r) 1. (2)b: a) *v/n*

to go out; (aller dehors) to leave, to retire; (venir au dehors) to come out, to emerge; (dévier) to deviate, to swerve; (s'échapper) to extricate oneself, to get out; (naître) to descend, to spring; ~ **de l'hiver** to be out of the winter; b) *v/a*. to get out; to bring out, to take out. 2. *s/m*: **au ~ de** on leaving, on coming out of; at the end of the winter.

sot m, ~te f (βɔ, βɔt) 1. *a.* stupid, foolish, silly; embarrassed; disagreeable. 2. *s.* fool, blockhead; silly goose.

sot-l'y-laisse F (βɔli'lɛ'β) *m* parson's nose (delicate part of poultry).

sottise (βɔti'z) *f* silliness; foolish trick; (injure) insult; (indécence) indecency.

sottisier (βɔtizyɛ') *m* jest-book; collection of indecent tales; smutty talker.

sou (βu) *m* sou, halfpenny; **pièce f de cent ~s** five-franc piece.

Souabe (βwāb): **la ~** Swabia.

soubassement (βubāβmg') *m* basement. [leap, jolt, shock.]

soubresaut (βubrɛ'βɔ') *m* sudden

soubrette (βubrɛ't) *f* *thé.* abigail; soubrette, lady's maid.

souche (βush) *f* block, trunk; blockhead; founder of a dynasty, ancestor; **faire ~** to be the founder of a family.

souchon (βushɔ') *m* small stump.

soucl (βuβi') *m* 1. care, anxiety; affliction. 2. ☼ marigold; **jaune comme (un) ~** yellow as a quince.

soucler (βuβyɛ') ① *a*: **se ~ de qc.** to care for or about s.th.; **ne se ~ de rien** to care about nothing. [anxious.]

soucleux/x, ~se (βuβyø', ˌβyø'z)

soucoupe (ʒukʊ'p) *f* saucer; salver.

soudable (ʒudɑ'bl) solderable.

soudain, ~e (ʒudɑ', ~dɑ'n) sudden, unexpected.

soudaineté (ʒudentɛ') *f* suddenness, unexpectedness.

soudar/d, ~t (ʒudɑ'r) *m*: **vieux** ~d old experienced swordsman. [*blanche* alkali-salt.]

soude (ʒʊd) *f* soda, kali; ~

souder (ʒudɛ') ①a to solder, to weld; to join.

soudière (ʒudyɛ'r) *f* soda-works *pl.* [*ing-iron.*]

soudoir ⊕ (ʒudwɑ'r) *m* solder-

soudoyer (ʒudwayɛ') ①h to pay; to hire; ~ **des troupes** to pay troops.

soudure (ʒudʁ̥'r) *f* solder; welding, soldering; uniting.

soufflage (ʒuflɑ'ʒ) *m* glass-blowing.

souffle (ʒufl) *m* breath, breathing; (*bouffée*) puff; *fig.* inspiration. [*tectionary.*]

soufflé (ʒuflɛ') *m* soufflé (con-)

souffler (ʒu) ①a 1. *v/n.* to blow, to puff, to breathe; to pant; (*se plaindre*) to complain; ~ **aux oreilles de q.** to whisper in s.o.'s ear. 2. *v/a.* to blow, to blow out; to breathe into; to whisper; (*suggérer*) to prompt, to suggest; to swallow up, to ingurgitate; *fig.* ~ **le chaud et le froid** to praise and then blame a person or thing. [*work.*]

soufflerie (ʒuflɛ'ri) *f* bellows-

soufflet (ʒuflɛ') *m* bellows *pl.*; head of a carriage; (coup) box on the ear, slap in the face.

souffleter (ʒuflɛ'tɛ') ①c to slap in the face, to box the ears (of).

souffleur/r *m*, ~se *f* (ʒuflɛ'r, ~flɛ'z) blower, panting horse; glass-blower; *thé.* prompter; ~r **d'orgues** organ-blower.

souffleur (ʒuflɛ'r) *f* flaw in metals.

souffrance (ʒufrɑ'ʒ) *f* sufferance, suffering; *art.* **affaire** / **en** ~ suspended matter, **en** ~ in suspense; ⊗ **laisser en** ~ to dishonour bills; **cet** article **est en** ~ that article stands over

souffrant, ~e (ʒufrɑ', ~frɑ't) suffering; patient.

souffre-douleur (ʒufrɛ'dulɛ'r) *m* drudge; laughing-stock.

souffre-faim (ʒfrɛ') *m* starveling, needy wretch.

souffreteu/x, ~se (ʒfrɛ', ~sɛ'z) needy, miserable.

souffrir (ʒufrɛ'r) ②f 1. *v/a.* to suffer, to endure, to bear; (*permettre*) to tolerate, to allow. 2. *v/n.* to suffer. [*ing.*]

soufrage (ʒufrɑ'ʒ) *m* sulphur-

soufre (ʒufr) *m* sulphur, brimstone.

soufrer (ʒufrɛ') ①a to sulphur.

soufreu x, ~se (ʒufrɛ', ~sɛ'z) sulphurous. [*mine.*]

soufrière (ʒufrɛ'ri) *f* sulphur-

souhait (ʒwe) *m* wish, desire.

souhaitable (ʒwetɑ'bl) desirable.

souhaïter (ʒwetɛ') ①a to wish, to wish for, to desire.

souillard (ʒuyɑ'r) *m* hole in a stone, sink.

souille (ʒʊy) *f* wallowing-place of wild boars; ⚓ bed of a ship.

souiller (ʒuyɛ') ①a to soil, to dirty. [*scullion.*]

souillon (ʒuyɔ') *s.* sloven, slut;

souillure (ʒuyɛ'r) *f* dirt, spot; *fig.* blemish, stain; *rl.* contamination, impurity.

souïl, ~e (ʒu, ʒul) 1. *a.* glutted, satiated; (*ivre*) tipsy. 2. *s m* fill, belly-full.

soulagement (ʒulɑʒmɑ'ʒ) *m* relief, ease; help, assistance.

soulager (ʒulɑʒɛ') ①l to relieve, to alleviate; to comfort; to assist.

soulageuse P (BulaGō'z) *f* water-closet, lavatory.

soulard (Bulā'R) *m* drunkard.

souler (Bulē') ① *a* to glut, to surfeit; **se** ~ to get drunk.

soulèvement (Bulevmā') *m* heaving, rising; (révolte) insurrection; *fig.* indignation; ~ **de cœur** rising of the stomach.

soulever (Bulvē') ① *d* to lift, to raise, to heave up; to make indignant; to stir up, to urge to insurrection: to raise a question; **le cœur lui soulève** his stomach rises; **se** ~ to raise oneself; to revolt.

soulier (Bulyē') *m* shoe.

souliner (Bulinē') ① *a* to underline.

soumettre (Bume'tR) ④ *p* to submit; (subjuguér) to subdue.

soumis, ~e (Bumi', ~mi'z) submissive, obsequious.

soumission (BumiByō') *f* submission, obedience, yielding.

soumissionnaire (BumiByōnē'R) *s. det.* person making a tender; tendering party.

soumissionner (~nē') ① *a* to make a tender (for), to tender.

soupape (Bupā'p) *f* flap, valve.

soupçon (BūpBō') *m* suspicion; surmise, conjecture; taste, smack, small quantity.

soupçonner (BūpBōnē') ① *a* to suspect, to surmise, to mistrust.

soupçonneux, ~se (~nō', ~nō'z) suspicious, distrustful.

soupe (Bup) *f* soup, porridge; **tremper la** ~ to soak the bread in the soup; F **tremper une** ~ **à q.** to beat s.o. soundly.

soupente (Bupā't) *f* loft for a servant's bed; brace-springs *pl.*, main-braces *pl.* of a carriage.

souper (Bupē') 1. ① *a* to eat supper, to sup. 2. *s/m* supper.

soupeser (Bup'zē') ① *f* to weigh in one's hand. [tureen.]

soupière (Būpyē'R) *f* soup-

soupir (Bupī'R) *m* sigh; ♪ crotchet-rest. [vent-hole.]

soupirail (BupīRā'y) *m* air-hole.

soupirant *m*, ~e *f* (BupīRā', ~Rā't) 1. *a.* sighing; longing. 2. *s/m* wooer, lover.

soupirer (BupīRē') ① *a* to sigh; to long, to pant after.

souple (Bupl) supple, flexible.

souplesse (Buplē'B) *f* suppleness, pliancy. [frock; stable-coat.]

souquenille (Bukni'y) *f* smock-

source (Burb) *f* source, spring (also *fig.*); fountain. [brow]

sourcil (Burbī') *m* brow, eye-

sourciller (Burbīyē') ① *a* to knit one's brows, to frown; **sans** ~ without moving a muscle of his face: *fig.* impassibly.

sourcillev *x*, ~se (Burbīyō', ~yō'z) browed; (fier) haughty; (inquiet) care-worn, uneasy; *poét.* lofty, towering.

sourd *m*, ~e *f* (Bur, Burd) 1. *a.* deaf; dull, hollow (of sound); insensible; secret. 2. *s.* deaf person.

sourdaud *m*, ~e *f* (Burde', ~de'd) person dull of hearing.

sourdine (Burdī'n) *f* damper of a piano; **à la** ~ on the sly, secretly.

sourd-muet *m*, **sourde-muette** *f* (Burmdē', Burdmde't) 1. *a.* deaf-mute. 2. *s.* deaf and dumb person.

sourdre (BurdR) ④ *a* to spring, to gush: *fig.* to well up.

souriant, ~e (Būryā', Būryā't) smiling. [mouse.]

souriceau (BūriBō') *m* little

souricière (~Byē'R) *f* mouse-trap; *fig.* noose, trap.

sourire (Būri'R) 1. ④ *r* to smile. 2. *s/m* smile.

souris (Bʊrɪʃ) 1. *m* smile. 2. *f* zo. mouse.

sournois *m*, ~ *e f* (Bʊrnwɑʃ, ~nwɑʃ) 1. *a*. dissembled, sly, malicious. 2. *s*. dissembler, sly fellow.

sournoisement (Bʊrnwɑʃmɑʃ) cunningly, sneakingly.

sournoiserie (~Rɪʃ) *f* slyness.

sous (Bʊ) under, beneath; in, during; ~ **peu de temps** in a little while.

sous... (Bʊ...) in *comp.* under..., sub..., assistant ...; *f. i.* **sous-aide** *m* under-assistant; **sous-bibliothécaire** *m* sublibrarian, assistant librarian.

sous-bande (Bʊbɑ̃d) *m* book-post. [subscriber.]

souscripteur (Bʊʃkʁɪptœʁ) *m*

souscription (~Bɥɔʁ) *f* subscription, signature; conclusion of letters.

souscrire (Bʊʃkʁɪʃ) ④ *f* 1. *v/a*. to underwrite, to sign; to approve. 2. *v/n*. ~ **pour qc.** to subscribe to s.th.

sous-entendre (Bʊzɑ̃tɑ̃dʁ) ④ *a* to understand, to mean without expressing. [reservation.]

sous-entente (Bʊzɑ̃tɑ̃t) *f* mental

sous-locataire (Bʊlokɑtɑ̃ʁ) *m* under-tenant. [let.]

sous-louer (Bʊlwɛʃ) 1. *a* to under-

sous-main (Bʊmɑ̃) *m* blotting-pad; writing-pad.

sous-marin, ~ *e* (Bʊmɑʁɑ̃, ~Rɪn) submarine.

sous-ordre (Bʊzɔʁdʁ) *m* sub-distribution; subordinate.

sous-pied (Bʊpyɛʃ) *m* strap of trousers.

soussigné *m*, ~ *e f* (Bʊʃɪnyɛʃ) the undersigned. [name.]

soussigner (~) ① *a* to sign one's

sous-sol (Bʊʃɔl) *m* subsoil, under-ground; rooms *pl.*, basement-floor.

soustraction (Bʊʃtʁɑksjɔʃ) *f* subtraction; embezzlement, interception.

soustraire (Bʊʃtʁɛʃʁ) ④ *s* to purloin, to pilfer; to deduct.

sous-vente (Bʊvɑ̃t) *f* resale.

sous-ventrière (Bʊvɑ̃tri[j]ɛʃʁ) *f* belly-band.

sous-verge (Bʊvɛʃʁ) *m* near-horse, baggage-horse.

soutane (Bʊtɑ̃n) *f* cassock.

soute ↓ (Bʊt) *f* store-room; ~ **aux charbons** coal-bunker, coal-box; ~ **aux poudres** powder-room.

soutenable (Bʊtnɑ̃'bl) sustainable, supportable, bearable.

soutenance (Bʊtnɑ̃s) *f* defense of a thesis.

soutènement (Bʊtɛnmɑ̃) *m arch.* support, prop; *dr.* written explanation. [porter, bully]

souteneur P (Bʊtnœʃʁ) *m* sup-

soutenir (Bʊtnɪʃʁ) ② *a* to support, to sustain, to bear, to endure; to maintain; to persist; to provide for, to furnish with the means of living; to strengthen, to nourish; to keep up one's reputation; to defend a doctrine, an opinion; to help, to assist, to stand by.

soutenu, ~ *e* (Bʊtnɪʃ) constant, continued; **style** *m* ~ lofty, elevated style.

souterrain, ~ *e* (Bʊtɛʁɑ̃, ~Rɛʃn) 1. *a*. subterranean; *fig.* secret, dark. 2. *s/m* cave; underground; vault, tunnel.

soutien (Bʊtyɑ̃) *m* support; maintenance; vindicator, upholder.

soutirer (Bʊtiʁɛʃ) ① *a* to draw off liquors; to get out (of), to swindle a man; **cet homme lui a soutiré beaucoup d'argent** that man has got a great deal of money out of him.

souvenance † (βυvñā'ð) *f* remembrance.

souvenir (βυvñī'r) 1. ② *h se ~ de qc.* to remember s.th.; *faire ~ q. de qc.* to remind s.o. of s.th. 2. *s/m* remembrance, memory memorandum-book.

souvent (βυvq') often.

souverain *m, ~e f* (βυvRq', ~ē'n) 1. *a.* sovereign, supreme, excellent. 2. *s.* sovereign, monarch.

souveraineté (βυvRēntē') *f* sovereignty, supremacy; ~ dominion, territory.

soyer (βwayē') *m* silk-mercer.

soyère (βwayē'r) *a/f*: **industrie** ~ silk-industry.

soyeu/x, ~se (βwayō', ~ō'z) silken, silky, as soft as silk.

soyez, soyons (βwayē', ~yq') *v.* être (①).

spacieu/x, ~se (βpaβyō', ~ō'z) spacious, vaste, wide, roomy.

spaciosité (βpaβyōzītē') *f* spaciousness, roominess.

spadassin (βpadaβq') *m* bravo (assassin for hire); fighter.

spadice ♀ (βpadi'ð) *m* spadix, spike.

spare (βpār) *m* gilt-head (fish).

sparte ♀ (βpart) *m* mat-weed, esparto.

sparterie (βpartRj') *f* manufacture of esparto.

spartier ♀ (~tyē') *m* broom.

spasme (βpazm) *m* spasm, convulsion. [modic.]

spasmodique (βpāzmodi'k) *spas-*

spath (βpāt) *m* spar; ~ **fluor** fluor-spar.

spathe ♀ (~) *f* spatha.

spathique (βpati'k) *min.* sparry, spathic. [orn. spoon-bill.]

spatule (βpati'l) *f* spatula;

spécial, ~e (βpēβya'l) 1. *a.* special; peculiar, particular. 2. *s/m* professional.

spécialiser (βpēβyalizē') ① *a* to specialize.

spécialiste (~līst) *m* specialist; professional man.

spécialité (βpēβyalitē') *f* speciality; peculiarity: ☉ particular profession; professional line of business.

spécieu/x, ~se (βpēβyō', ~ō'z) specious; apparently good or right; plausible.

spécification (βpēβifikāβyq') *f* specification.

spécifier (~fyē') ① *a* to specify.

spécifique (~fj'k) 1. *a.* specific, particular; **pesanteur** *f* ~ specific gravity. 2. *s/m* specific, specific remedy. [sample.]

spécimen (~mē'n) *m* specimen.

spectacle (βpēktā'kl) *m* spectacle, show; *thé.* play, performance.

spectateur *m, ~trice f* (~tatō'r, ~trj'ð) spectator, looker-on.

spectral, ~e (~trq'l) spectral, ghostly; *phys.* relating to the solar spectrum.

spectre (βpēktr) *m* spectre, apparition, ghost; *phys.* spectrum; ~ **solaire** solar spectrum.

spéculaire (βpēküölō'r) specular.

spécula teur *m, ~trice f* (~latō'r, ~trj'ð) speculator.

spéculati-f, ~ve (~ti'f, ~ti'v) speculative; contemplative; theoretical. [late.]

spéculer (βpēkülē') ① *a* to specu-

spencer (βpēβē'r) *m* spencer.

sperme (βpērm) *m* sperm, seed; ~ **de baleine** spermaceti, whale's pizzle.

sphère (βfēr) *f* sphere, globe, circle, orbit; circuit of action.

sphéricité (βfērīdītē') *f* sphericity, roundness. [globular.]

sphérique (~Ri'k) spheric(al).

sphinx (βfā'kð) *m* sphinx.

sphragistique (βφαγιστική) *f* sphragistics *pl.*
spinal, ~e (βπινά'λ) *spinal.*
spinelle (βπινέ'λ) 1. *m* (rubis *m*) ~ spinel. 2. *f* small spine, small thorn. [ing.]
spiral, ~e¹ (βπiρά'λ) *spiral, wind-|*
spirale² (α) *f* spiral.
Spire (βπιρ) *f* Speyer, Spires.
spirée ♀ (βπιρέ') *f* spirea.
spirit(ist)e (βπιριτί'βt, βπιρί't) *m* spiritist.
spiritisme (ατί'βm) *m* spiritism.
spiritualiser (βπιριτ'αλίζε') ① *a* to spiritualize.
spiritualité (ατέ') *f* spirituality.
spirituel, ~le (βπιριτ'αέ'λ) 1. *a.* spiritual, immaterial; intellectual, mental; ecclesiastical. 2. *s/m* spirituality; pastoral care.
spiritueux/x, ~se (βπιριτ'αέ', αέ'z) 1. *a.* spirituous (containing spirit or alcohol). 2. ~x *m/pl.* spirits *pl.* [rituousness.]
spirituosité (βπιριτ'αοζίτέ') *f* spirit-
splendeur (βπlαδ'ε'ρ) *f* splendour, lustre; pomp, magnificence.
splendide (βπladi'd) *splendid*, magnificent, sumptuous.
spolia teur *m*, ~trice (βπολυατ'ε'ρ, ατρι'β) 1. *a.* spoliatory. 2. *s.* spoiler, plunderer.
spoliation (αδ'γ) *f* spoliation, plunder. [to plunder.]
spolier (βπολυε') ① *a* to spoli-ate,|
spondée (βποδέ') *m* spondee.
spongieux/x, ~se (βπογγ'ε', αέ'z) spongy, spongyous.
spongiosité (αγγ'οζίτέ') *f* spon-
 giness.
spontané, ~e (βποτανέ') spon-
 taneous, voluntary.
spontanéité (ανε'ité') *f* sponta-
 neity. [sporadic.]
sporadique (βποραδι'k) *méd.*|
spore ♀ (βπορ) *f* spore, sporule.
sport (βπορt) *m* sport.

sporti/f, ~ve (βπορτι'f, ατί'v) sportive. [spumous.]
spumeu/x, ~se (βπιμ'ε', αμ'ε'z)|
squale (βκωαλ) *m* dog-fish.
squame (βκωαm) *f* small scale.
square (βκωε'ρ, βκωε'ρ) *m* square, public place.
squelette (βκ'ε'λ'ε't) *m* skeleton.
stabiliser (βταβιλίζε') ① *a* to stabilize, to establish firmly.
stabiliste (αλί'βt) *m* stabilist.
stabilité (αλί'ε') *f* stability; stableness, constancy; steady abode. [permanent.]
stable (βταβl) *stable, durable,|*
stage (βταβ) *m* time of probation; residence of a canon.
stagiaire (βταγγ'ε'ρ) 1. *s/m* li-
 centiate in law during his time
 of probation. 2. *a.* being in one's
 "stage" (of barristers).
stagnant, ~e (βταγγ'α', αγγ'α't) stagnant, standing.
stagnation (βταγγ'αβ'γ) *f* stagna-
 tion, stagnancy.
stalactite (βταλ'ακτι't) *f* stalactite.
stalle (βταl) *f* stall: a) seat in the
 choir of a church; b) seat in a
 theatre; c) division of a stable for
 one horse.
stance (βταβ) *f* stanza.
stase (βταβ) *f* stagnation of the
 blood or of the humours. [ary.]
stati/f, ~ve (βτατί'f, ατί'v) station-|
station (βταβ'γ) *f* station, stand: short stay; stand of public
 coaches;  station, terminus.
stationnaire (βταβ'γ'ο'ε'ρ) 1. *a.*
 stationary. 2. *s/m* guard-ship.
stationner (βταβ'γ'ο'νε') ① *a* to
 stand (of public coaches): to stop;
 to remain in a place.
statique (βτατί'k) 1. *a.* statical.
 2. *s/f* statics *pl.*
statisticien (βτατί'βτιβ'γ'ε') *m* sta-
 tistician.
statistique (βτατί'βτι'k) 1. *a.* sta-
 tistic(al). 2. *s/f* statistics *pl.*

statuaire (stat^uē'R) 1. *a.* and *s, m* statuary. 2. *s/f* statuary (art).
statue (stat^uē') *f* statue.
statuer (stat^uē') ① *n* to decree, to enact; to decide, to resolve.
statuette (stat^uē't) *f* statuette, small statue.
stature (stat^uē'R) *f* stature.
statut (stat^uē') *m* statute, regulation of a corporation.
statutaire (stat^utā'R) statutable, statutory.
steamer (stīmē'R) *m* steamer, steam-boat.
stéarine (stēqri'n) *f* stearine.
stéarinerie (stēqri'ri') *f* stearine-manufactory.
stéarique (stēqri'k) stearic; *bougie f* ~ composite- (or stearine-) candle.
stellaire (stēlē'R) stellar, starry.
stellionat (stēlyōnq') *m* *dr.* stellionate.
stellionataire (stēlyōnq'tā'R) *m* person guilty of stellionate.
sténo... (stēnō...) in *comp.* short
sténographe (stēnōqrā'f) *m* stenographer, short-hand writer.
sténographie (stēnōqrā'f) *f* stenography, short-hand.
sténographier (stēnōqrā'f) ① *a* to write in short-hand.
Stentor (stētō'R) *m* *myth.* Stentor.
steppe (stēp) *m* and *f* steppe.
steppieur (stēpē'R) *m* stepper (horse). [*coraceous.*]
stercoraire (stērkrōrē'R) *ster-*
stère (stēr) *m* stère, cubic-metre.
stéreo... (stērēō...) in *comp.* body; 1. *i.* ~ *métrie f* stereometry (the art of measuring solid bodies).
stéréotype (stērēōtī'p) stereotype. [*type printer.*]
stéréotypeur (stērēōtī'p) *m* stereo-
stérile (stēri'l) sterile, barren, unfruitful; *fig.* vain, empty, unproductive.

stériliser (stērilizē') ① *a* to sterilize, to make barren.
stérilité (stēritē') *f* sterility, unfruitfulness.
sternutati/f, ve (stērnütatī'f, stērnütā'v) sternutative (that provokes sneezing).
sternutation (stērnütatī'f) *f* sneezing.
sternutatoire (stērnütatī'f) *a.* and *s/m* sternutative.
stétho... (stētō...) in *comp.* chest; 1. *i.* ~ *mètre m* stethometer (for measuring the chest).
stéthoscope (stētōskō'p) *m* *méd.* stethoscope.
stigmat (stīgmā't) *m* mark: scar of a wound; & stigma: *fig.* mark, brand.
stigmatiser (stīgmātīzē') ① *a* to stigmatize, to brand.
stimulant, e (stīmülā'g, stīlā't) 1. *a.* stimulating. 2. *s/m* stimulant, stimulus. [*to excite.*]
stimuler (stīlē') ① *a* to stimulate.
stipendiaire (stīpēdyē'R) 1. *a.* stipendiary, receiving pay. 2. *s/m* stipendiary, hireling.
stipendié (stīpēdyē') *m* stipendiary.
stipendier (stīpēdyē') ① *a* to stipend, to keep in pay. [*pulation, clause.*]
stipulation (stīpülā'byō') *f* sti-
stipuler (stīpülē') ① *a* to stipulate, to contract.
stock (stōk) *m* stock (money employed in trade); store.
stoïcien, ne (stōi'byā', stōi'n) 1. *a.* stoic, stoical. 2. *s/m* stoic.
stoïcisme (stōi'byā') *m*, **stoïcité** (stōi'byā'tē') *f* stoicism, stoic philosophy; *fig.* equanimity.
stoïque (stōi'k) stoic, stoical, insensible, unconcerned.
stomachique (stōmqshī'k) 1. *a.* pertaining to the stomach: stomachic, cordial, good for the stomach. 2. *s/m* stomachic.
stomatoscope (stōtōskō'p) *m* stomatoscope, mouth-glass.

stopper (βtɔpɛ') ①a to stop a railway-train, a steamer, &c.
store (βtɔR) *m* window-blind.
strabisme (βtRabj'ɔm) *m* strabism, squinting.
strangulation (βtRagɣilɔβyɔ') *f* strangulation. [gury.]
strangurie (˘gɣiri') *f* path. stran-
strapontin (βtRəpɔtɔ̃') *m* bracket-seat of carriages or in theatres.
stratagème (˘təGɛ'm) *m* strata-gem; artifice, trick.
stratégie (βtRatɛGi') *f* strategy.
stratégiste (˘Gi'βt) *m* strategist.
stratifier (βtRatifyɛ') ①a to stratify. [severe, rigorous.]
strict, ˘e (βtRɪkt) strict, precise,
strident, ˘e (βtRɪdɔ̃', ˘dɔ̃'t) shrill, jarring, screeching.
strideur (˘dɔ̃'R) *f* shrillness, creaking (of sound).
strie (βtRi) *f* stria; streak; fillet between the flutes of columns.
strié, ˘e (˘[y]ɛ') striate, striated; channelled, streaked.
striure (βtRi[y]jɥ'R) *f* = **strie**.
strobile ♀ (βtRɔbi'l) *m* strobile (fruit in the form of a cone).
strophe (βtRɔf) *f* strophe, stanza.
structure (βtRɥktɥ'R) *f* structure, construction. [nine.]
strychnine (βtRɪkni'n) *f* strych
stuc (βtɥk) *m* stucco.
stucateur (βtɥkatɔ̃'R) *m* worker in stucco.
stucquer (βtɥkɛ') ①m to stucco.
studieu/x, ˘se (βtɥdyɔ̃', ˘dyɔ̃'z) studious.
stupéfaction (βtɥpɛfɔ̃kβyɔ') *f* stupefaction, great astonishment.
stupéfait, ˘e (βtɥpɛfɛ', ˘fɛ't) stupefied, dumbfounded.
stupéfiant, ˘e (˘fyɔ̃', ˘ɔ̃'t) stupefying.
stupéfier (˘fyɛ') ①a to stupefy.
stuteur (βtɥpɔ̃'R) *f* stupor, stupefaction.

stupide (βtɥpi'd) stupid, dull, sluggish. [dullness.]
stupidité (βtɥpidite') *f* stupidity.
style (βtɥl) *m* style, tone; style (instrument for writing); ♀ stylus.
styler (βtɥlɛ') ①a to train, to bring up. [probe.]
stylet (βtɥlɛ') *m* stiletto; chir.
styliste (βtɥlɪ'βt) *m* stylist, master of style.
Styrie (βtɥri'): la ~ Styria.
su (βɥ) 1. *p.p.* of **savoir**. 2. *s/m* knowledge; **c'est au vu et au ~ de tout le monde** every one knows it; *v.* **vu** 4.
suair (βɥɔR) *m* shroud, pall.
suant, ˘e (βɥɔ̃, ˘ɔ̃'t) sweating.
suave (βɥɔ̃v) sweet, pleasant.
suavité (βɥɔ̃vite') *f* suavity, sweetness.
sub... (βɥb...) in *comp.* under...
subalterne (βɥbɔ̃ltɛ'RN) *a.* and *s/m* subaltern, inferior.
subalterniser (βɥbɔ̃ltɛRNɪzɛ') ①a to place in an inferior rank.
subalternité (˘tɛ') *f* subalternation. [cutaneous.]
subcutané, ˘e (βɥbkiʔtanɛ) sub-
subdélégué (˘dɛlɛgɛ') *m* sub-delegate, deputy.
subdivision (˘divɪzyɔ') *f* sub-division. [suberous, corky.]
subéreu/x, ˘se (βɥbɛRɔ̃', ˘Rɔ̃'z) **subir** (βɥbi'R) ②a to undergo, to suffer, to bear, to sustain; ~ **l'épreuve du temps** to be unchanged by time; ~ **un examen** to undergo an examination.
subit, ˘e (βɥbi, ˘bi't) sudden, unexpected.
subjonctif (βɥbGɔkti'f) *m* sub-junctive (mood).
subjugu (βɥbGɥgɛ') ①m to subjugate, to subdue, to master.
sublime (βɥbli'm) sublime, lofty.
sublim (βɥbliɛ') ①a *chm.* to sublimate.
sublimité (˘mitɛ') *f* sublimity.

sublunaire (βūblünē'x) sublunar, terrestrial.
submerger (βūbmērgē') ① l to submerge, to drown.
submersible (βū'bl) submersible, that can be submersed.
submersion (βyq') f submersion.
subordination (βūbōrdinaβyq') f subordination.
subordonné, ~e (βūbōrdonē') subordinate. [ordinate.]
subordonner (βū) ① a to sub-
suborner (βūbōrnē') ① a to suborn, to bribe. [briber.]
suborneur (βū'x) m suborner.
subrécargue β (βūbrēkq'rg) m supercargo. [reckoning.]
subrécot (βūbrēkō') m after-
subreptice (βūbrēpti'β) subreptitious, fraudulent.
subreption (βyq') f drt. subreption.
subroger (βūbrogē') ① l to subrogate, to substitute; **subrogé(-)tuteur** m subrogate tutor (person appointed to watch over the conduct of a guardian).
subséquentment (βūpβēkqmq') subsequently, afterwards.
subséquent, ~e (βkq', βkq't) 1. a. subsequent. 2. β pl. subsequent indorsers.
subside (βūpβi'd) m subsidy: β pl. supplies pl. of the State; subsidies pl.
subsidaire (βūpβidyē'x) subsidiary, auxiliary.
subsistance (βūpβiβtq'β) f subsistence, maintenance; β pl. provisions pl.
subsister (βtē') ① a to subsist, to exist; to have the means of living.
substance (βūpβtq'β) f substance; essence, matter; means of support, subsistence: en ~ in substance, essentially.
substantiel, ~le (βūpβtq'βyē'l)

substantial; nutritious; important.
substanti/f, ~ve (βti'f, βti'v) 1. a. substantive. 2. s/m gr. noun, substantive.
substitué (βūpβti'tūē') m after-heir, residuary legatee; X one who has a substitute.
substituer (βū) ① a to substitute; to appoint an heir; drt. to entail.
substitut (βūpβti'tū') m substitute; deputy.
substitution (βti'βyq') f substitution: drt. entailment.
substruction (βūpβtrūkβyq') f substruction, foundation of an edifice.
subterfuge (βūptērfū'q) m subterfuge, shift.
subtil, ~e (βūpti'l) subtle, thin, fine; keen, sharp; (rusé) smart, shrewd, cunning, clever.
subtiliser (βūptilīzē') ① a 1. v/a. to subtilize, to make fine or thin; to refine; (tromper) to deceive, to cheat; to steal, to pilfer. 2. v/n. to refine in argument.
subtilité (βtē') f subtility; thinness; acuteness; slyness, artfulness, cunning; cleverness; subtlety, nicety of discrimination. [a. and s. suburban.]
suburbain, ~e (βūbūrbq', βbē'n) |
suburbicaire (βbikē'x) suburban.
subvenir (βūbv'nī'x) ② h to supply; to provide for; ~ à q. to relieve or to assist s.o.; ~ au besoins de q. to provide for s.o.
subvention (βūbvq'βyq') f supply; subsidy, grant in public money; aid, help.
subventionner (βyq'ē') ① a to subsidize, to grant a relief in public money.
subversif, ~ve (βūbvērβi'f, βi'v) subversive,

subversion (ˈbyʁ) *f* subversion, overthrow. [to overthrow.]
subvertir (ˈtiʁ) ② *a* to subvert.
suc (βük) *m* juice; *fig.* substance, quintessence, pith.
succédané (βükβɛdɑ̃ʁ) *m* succedaneum, substitute.
succéder (ˈdɛʁ) ① *f* to succeed, to follow; (réussir) to prosper, to be successful.
succès (βükβɛʁ) *m* success, prosperity; advantage. [cessor.]
successeur (βükβɛdɛsɔʁ) *m* suc-
successible (ˈβiˈbl) heritable.
successif, **ve** (ˈβiˈf, ˈβiˈv) successive.
succession (ˈbyʁ) *f* succession, consecution; inheritance.
successivement (ˈβiʁmɑ̃ʁ) successively, one after another.
succin (βükβɛʁ) *m* yellow amber.
succinct, **e** (ˈ, ˈβɛʁ) succinct, concise, compendious.
succion (βükβyʁ) *f* suction, sucking.
succomber (βükqɔbɛʁ) ① *a* to sink, to faint; to yield, to succumb; to be overcome.
succulence (βükülɑ̃ʁ) *f* succulence, juiciness.
succulent, **e** (ˈlɑʁ, ˈlɑʁ) succulent, juicy.
succursale (βükürβɑˈl) *f* branch-establishment; chapel of ease.
sucer (βüβɛʁ) ① *k* to suck, to imbibe; *fig.* to suck out.
suçeur (βüβɛʁ) *m* sucker (person or thing that sucks).
suçoir (βüβwɑˈʁ) *m* sucker, suctional organ of insects.
suçon (βüβɔʁ) *m* spot made by sucking. [over and over.]
suçoter (βüβɔtɛʁ) ① *a* to suck
sucré (βükʁ) *m* sugar.
sucré, **e** (βükʁɛʁ) sugared, sweetened; *fig.* prim.
sucrer (ˈ) ① *a* to sugar, to sweeten.

sucrerle (βükʁɛʁ) *f* sugar-works *pl.*; **s** *pl.* sweetmeat.
sucril/er, **ère** (βükʁi[y]ɛʁ, ˈɛʁ) 1. *a.* of sugar; **Industrie f** **ère** sugar-making, sugar-trade. 2. *s/m* sugar-maker; sugar-box.
sucrin (βükʁɑ̃ʁ) sugary.
sud (βüd) *m* South; south-wind.
sudation (βüdaβyʁ) *f* sudation.
sudatoire (βüdaʁwɑˈʁ) 1. *a.* sudatory. 2. *s/m* steam- (or vapour-) bath.
Sudermanie (βüdəʁmɑ̃ni): **la** ~ Sudermanland.
sud-est (βüdəʁt) *m* South-East; south-east wind.
Sudètes (βüdət): **les (monts)** ~ *m/pl.* the Sudetic Mountains *pl.*
sudorifique (βüdəʁifiˈk) *a.* and *s/m* sudorific.
sud-ouest (βüdwɛʁt) South-West; south-west wind.
Suède (βüéd): **la** ~ Sweden.
suédois *m.*, **e** *f* (βüédwɑˈ, ˈɑˈz) 1. *a.* Swedish. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *f*) Swede.
suée (βüɛ) *f* sweat; sweating system; *fig.* sudden fright.
suer (ˈ) ① *a* to sweat.
suerle (βüriˈ) *f* sweating; sweating-house, sudatory; drying-room for tobacco. [tion.]
sueur (βüʁ) *f* sweat, perspiration.
suffire (βüfiˈʁ) ④ *o* to suffice, to be sufficient.
suffisamment (βüfiʁɑ̃mɑ̃) sufficiently, enough.
suffisance (ˈzɑ̃ʁ) *f* sufficiency; (vanité) self-sufficiency, presumption, vanity; **à** ~ sufficiently.
suffisant, **e** (ˈzɑʁ, ˈzɑʁ) sufficient, enough; (vaniteux) conceited, presumptuous.
suffixe (βüfiˈkɛ) *m* suffix.
suffocant, **e** (βüfɔkɑ̃, ˈkɑʁ) suffocating, choking.

suffocation (Büfokəbyɔ') *f* suffocation.

suffoquer (ˌkɛ') ① *m* 1. *v/a.* to suffocate, to choke. 2. *v/n.* to smother, to be suffocated.

suffragant (Büfragg') *m* 1. also **évêque** *m* ~ suffragan bishop. 2. curate.

suffrage (Büfrä'g) *m* suffrage, vote; approbation, approval.

suffragette (Büfrä'gɛ't) *f* suffragette.

suggérer (Büg'gɛrɛ') ① *f* to suggest, to influence; to intimate, to hint. [gestion, instigation.]

suggestion (Büg'gɛbtyɔ') *f* sug-

sugillation (Büg'iləbyɔ') *f* bruise, contusion.

suicide (Büi'βi'd) *m* suicide, self-murder; suicide, selfmurderer.

suicider (ˌβi'dɛ') ① *a*: **se** ~ to commit suicide, to kill oneself.

sule (Büi) *f* smut, soot. [grease.]

sulf (Büif) *m* tallow, candle-

suiffer (Büifɛ') ① *a* to tallow.

suiffeu *x*, **se** (Büifɛ', ~fɛ'z) tallowy, greasy.

suint (Büi'g) *m* grease of whool-bearing animals.

suinter (Büi'gtɛ') ① *a* to ooze, to run out. [(14)1.]

suis (Büi) *v.* **être** ① and **suivre**

Sulsse (Büi'β) 1. *la* ~ Switzerland. 2. *s.* Swiss. 3. *m* porter, door-keeper; beadle of a church. 4. *z* *a.* Swiss.

suite (Büi't) *f* following, rest, the others *pl.*; continuation, succeeding part; succession; suite, followers *pl.*, train; later period; effect, result; **par** ~ in consequence; **de** ~ one after another; **tout de** ~ directly, immediately.

suivant, **e** (Büi'vɔ', ~vɔ't) 1. *a.* following, subsequent, next. 2. *s/m* follower, attendant. 3. **e** *f* *thé.* waiting-maid.

4. ~ *prop.* according to, conformably to; in proportion to.

5. *qj.* ~ **que** as, according as.

suivi, **e** (Büi'vi') followed; continuous, uninterrupted; well-connected, consistent.

suivre (Büi'vr) ④ *h* to follow, to be next; (accompagner) to attend, to accompany; to pursue, to attend to; to continue going on; ~ **le théâtre** to frequent the theatre; ~ **les leçons d'un maître** to attend the lessons of a master.

sujet *m*, **te** *f* (Bü'gɛ', ~gɛ't) 1. *a.* subject, subordinate, dependent; liable, exposed; inclined, addicted to do s.th. 2. *s.* subject of a state or sovereign. 3. *s/m* person, individual; subject-matter, matter, theme; cause, reason; *gr.* subject; **à ce** ~ on this subject.

sujétion (Bü'gɛbyɔ') *f* subjection, dependance, constraint; servitude.

sulf... (Bülf...) in *comp.* sulphur...

sulfate (Bülfɛ't) *m* sulfate.

sulfurer (Bülfürɛ') ① *a* to sulphurate, to combine with sulphur. [phurous.]

sulfureu *x*, **se** (ˌRɛ', ~Rɛ'z) *sul*

sultan (Bültɔ') *m* sultan.

sumac ʒ (Büimä'k) *m* sumach-tree; sumach.

Sund (Bpd): **le** ~ the Sound.

super ʒ (Büpɛ') ① *a* to be stopped up. [over..., super...]

super... (Büpɛ'r) in *comp.* above....

superbe (Büpɛ'rβ) superb, proud; (somptheux) splendid, pompous.

supercherie (Büpɛ'rʃri') *f* cheat, fraudulence, trickery.

superfétation (ˌfɛtəbyɔ') *f* superfetation; superfluity.

superficie (ˌfiβi') *f* surface, outside. [superficial.]

superficiel, **le** (Büpɛrfiβyɛ'l)

superfin, *~e* (Büperfĩ́, ~fĩ́n) superfine.

superflu, *~e* (ˈflü) 1. *a.* superfluous. 2. *s/m* superfluity, superfluousness.

superfluité (ˈflüĩtẽ) *f* superfluity, overabundance.

super-homme (Büperõ'm) *m* demigod, superhuman being.

supérieur *m*, *~e f* (Büperĩõ'r) 1. *a.* superior, higher; more excellent, more eminent. 2. *s.* superior in power, rank, &c.; superior of a monastery; lady-superior of a convent.

supérieurement (Büperĩõrmã') in a superior manner; preeminently.

supériorité (Büperĩõritẽ) *f* superiority, preeminence.

superlatif, *~ve* (Büperlatĩ'f, ~tĩ'v) *a.* and *s/m gr.* superlative.

superposer (ˈpozẽ) ① *a* to superpose, to place over.

superposition (Büperpozĩbyõ') *f* superposition; hierarchy.

superstitieux, *~se* (ˈstĩbyõ', ~õ'z) superstitious; *fig.* over-scrupulous, punctual.

superstition (ˈstĩbyõ') *f* superstition; *fig.* scrupulousness.

superstruc/tion, *~ture* (ˈstrük-byõ', ~tũ'r) *f* superstructure; permanent way.

supplanter (Büplãtẽ) ① *a* to supplant, to displace by stratagem.

suppléant (Büplẽã') *m* substitute, assistant.

suppléer (Büplẽẽ) ① *a* to supply; to fill up; to substitute.

supplément (Büplẽmã') *m* supplement, complément; supplement of a newspaper.

supplémentaire (Büplẽmãtẽ'r) supplementary.

suppléti/f, *~ve* (Büplẽtĩ'f, ~tĩ'v) suppletory.

suppliant *m*, *~e f* (Büplyã', ~ã't)

1. *a.* supplicating. 2. *s.* supplicant, petitioner.

supplication (Büplikãbyõ') *f* supplication, humble petition.

supplice (Büpli'õ) *m* corporal punishment; torture, torment; **aller au ~** to go to be executed; **condamner au dernier ~** to condemn to death.

supplicié *m*, *~e f* (Büpliõyẽ') executed criminal.

supplicier (ˈ) ① *a* to put to death, to execute.

supplier (Büpli[y]ẽ') ① *a* to beseech, to supplicate, to implore. [address.]

supplique (Büpli'k) *f* petition, [address.]

support (Büpõ'r) *m* support, prop; *fig.* aid, assistance, help.

supportable (Büpõrtã'bl) supportable, bearable.

supporter (Büpõrtẽ') ① *a* to support, to sustain, to prop; to endure, to stand, to tolerate.

supposable (Büpõzã'bl) supposable.

supposé, *~e* (Büpõzẽ') 1. *a.* supposititious, not real. 2. *p.p.* supposed. 3. *ej.* ~ **que** ... supposing that ...

supposer (ˈ) ① *a* to suppose, to assume; to imagine, to conjecture; to imply, to infer; to substitute a child.

supposition (Büpõzĩbyõ') *f* supposition; conjecture; forging of a will; substitution of a child.

suppôt (Büpõ') *m* agent; instrument, tool; abettor.

suppressi/f, *~ve* (Büpreõĩ'f, ~õĩ'v) suppressive. [sion.]

suppression (ˈbyõ') *f* suppression, [sion.]

supprimer (Büprĩmẽ') ① *a* to suppress; to keep secret; to abolish, to repeal; to do away with, to efface.

suppurant, *~e* (Büpũrã', ~rã't) suppurating.

suppurer (Büpiire') ①a to suppurate.

supputer (Büpiütē') ①a to compute, to calculate.

suprématie (BüpraemaBi') *f* supremacy.

suprême (Büpraē'm) supreme, preeminent, paramount; (dernier) last; *v.* **appel**.

sur¹ (Bür) on, upon, over, in, above: on account of, concerning: **n'avoir pas d'argent** ~ **soi** to have no money about oneself: **juger ~ les apparences** to judge by appearances; ~ **mon honneur** upon my honour: ~ **l'heure du dîner** about dinner-time: ~ **toutes les choses** above all.

sur², ~e (Bür) sour, acid, sharp.

sûr, ~e (Bür) sure, certain: trustworthy, safe; undoubted:

pour ~ surely, most certainly:

à coup ~ surely, for certain:

le moyen le plus ~ de ... the surest way to .

surabondance (Bürabodg'ß) *f* superabundance.

surabondant, ~e (dg', dg't) superabundant, excessive.

surabonder (dg') ①a: ~ (de) to superabound (with).

suractivité (Büraktivitē') *f* over-irritation of the nerves.

surannation (BüranaByg') *f* expiration. [with age.]

suranné, ~e (ne') expired: worn

surbaïsser (Bürbeßē') ①b to flatten an arch.

surcharge (sha'Rg) *f* surplus, overcharge; additional burden, overloading; word written over another.

surcharger (sharGē') ①l to overburden, to overcharge, to overload: to write over a word, a line. [overheat.]

surchauffer (shofē') ①a to

surcoupe (ku'p) *f* overtrumping (at cards). [trump (at cards).]

surcouper (kupē') ①a to over-

surcroît (krwā') *m* superaddition, increase, surplus.

surdent (dg') *f* irregular tooth.

surdité (ditē') *f* deafness, surdity.

surdorer (dore') ①a to double-gild. [strap of a horse.]

surdos (dp') *m* loin-strap: back-

sureau ♀ (Bürō') *m* elder-tree.

surélever (Bürēlvē') ①d to make higher, to increase the height.

surette ♀ (Bürē'l) wild sorrel.

sûrement (Bürmg') *adv.* of **sûr**.

surenchère (Bürqshē'R) *f* out-bidding, higher bid.

surenchérir (Bürqshē'R) ②a to outbid, to bid higher.

surenchérisseur (RiBō'R) *m* out-bidder. [overestimate.]

surestimer (Bürēßtimē') ①a to

suret, ~te (Bürē', Rē't) sourish.

sûreté (Büntē') *f* surety, safety.

surévaluer (Bürēvlüē') ①n to overvalue, to overestimate.

surexciter (ēkBitē') ①a to over-excite. [side.]

surface (fā'ß) *f* surface, out-

surfaire (fe'R) ④n to overcharge, to overrate, to ask too much.

surfaix (fe') *m* surcingle.

surgeon ♀ (Bürjg') *m* sucker, shoot, sprig.

surgir (Gji'R) ②a to arise, to spring up: *fig.* to start up, to spring up: ~ **au port** to reach a port.

surhausser (Bürōßē') ①a to raise higher; to overrate.

sur-homme (Bürō'm) *m* super-human being.

surhumain, ~e (ümǵ', mē'n) superhuman.

surimposer (āpōzē') ①a to lay over; to overtax.

surintendance (Bürq̃tq̃d̃'ß) *f*
superintendence, presidency.

surintendant (ˌd̃q̃') *m* super-
intendant. [casting of seams.]

surjet (Bürq̃e') *m* whip, over-}

surjeter (ˌq̃t̃e') ① *c* to whip, to
overcast seams.

sur-le-champ (Bür̃l̃sh̃q̃') on the
spot; immediately, instantly.

surlendemain (ˌl̃q̃dm̃q̃') *m* the
day after to-morrow.

surlonge (ˌl̃q̃'q̃) *f* sirloin of beef.

surmenage (ˌm̃ñq̃'q̃) *m* over-
driving, overworking of horses.

surmener (ˌm̃ñe') ① *d* to over-
drive, to override.

surmontable (ˌmq̃t̃a'bl) sur-
mountable.

surmonter (ˌmq̃t̃e') ① *a* to sur-
mount; to rise above; to over-
float; (dompter) to subdue, to
conquer; (surpasser) to outdo,
to excel.

surmouler (ˌmq̃l̃e') ① *a* to mould
after another mould.

surmoût (ˌmq̃u') *m* first runnings
pl. of wine.

surnager (ˌñq̃q̃e') ① *l* to float on
the surface: *fig.* to survive, to
remain. [natural.]

surnaturel, **le** (ˌnat̃ỹk̃e'l) super-|

surnom (ˌñq̃') *m* surname, cog-
nomen. [superiority.]

surnombre (ˌñq̃br) *m* surplus;|

surnommer (ˌñmq̃e') ① *a* to sur-
name. [s. supernumary.]

surnuméraire (ˌñmq̃er̃e'R) *a.* and|

surpasser (Bür̃k̃p̃aß̃e') ① *a* to sur-
pass, to exceed: *fig.* to outdo,
to excel.

surpaye (ˌp̃e'y) *f* additional pay.

surpayer (ˌp̃e'ỹe') ① *i* to overpay.

surpeau (ˌp̃o') *f* epidermis,
cuticle.

surplis (ˌpl̃i') *m* *rl.* surplice.

surplomb *m*, **ement** *m* (ˌpl̃q̃',
ˌpl̃q̃bm̃q̃') overhanging of build-
ings.

surplomber (ˌpl̃q̃b̃e') ① *a* to hang
over.

surplus (ˌpl̃i') *m* surplus; **au** ~
moreover; **en** ~ supernumerary.

surpoids (ˌp̃w̃q̃') *m* overweight,
surplus.

surpopulation (ˌp̃op̃ĩl̃q̃ß̃ỹq̃') *f*
excess of population.

surpousse (ˌp̃u'ß) *f* *agr.* second
growth.

surprenant, **e** (ˌp̃r̃ñq̃', ˌñq̃'i)
surprising, astonishing.

surprendre (ˌp̃r̃q̃'d̃r) ④ *q* to
surprise; to take by surprise:
(saisir) to catch, to detect;
(tromper) to deceive, to entrap,
to ensnare; (étonner) to amaze,
to astonish.

surprime (ˌp̃r̃i'm) *f* additional
premium of insurances.

surpris (ˌp̃r̃i') *p.p.* of **surprendre**.

surprise (ˌp̃r̃i'z) *f* surprise,
astonishment.

sursaut (Bür̃ßo') *m* start; **s'é-**
veiller en ~ to start out of
one's sleep.

surséance (ˌß̃ẽq̃'ß) *f* suspension,
delay. [over again.]

sursemer (ˌß̃ẽmq̃e') ① *d* to sow|

surseoir (ˌß̃w̃q̃'R) ③ *l*: ~ (ä) *qc.*
to suspend s.th., to put off s.th.

sursis (ˌß̃i') *m* suspension, de-
lay. [additional postage.]

surtaxe (ˌt̃ä'k̃ß) *f* overtaxation:|

surtaxer (ˌt̃ä'k̃ß̃e') ① *a* to over-
tax, to overrate.

surtout (ˌtu') 1. *adv.* above all,
especially. 2. *s/m* surtout,
upper-coat; epergne, table-
service. [exertion, overwork.]

surtravail (ˌtr̃q̃ṽq̃'y) *m* over-|

survalueur (ˌṽq̃l̃q̃'R) *f* overvalue.

surveillance (Bür̃veỹq̃'ß) *f* super-
intendence.

surveillant *m*, **e** *f* (ˌỹq̃', ˌỹq̃'t)
inspector, overseer.

surveille (Bür̃ṽq̃'y) *f*: ~ **de** ...
two days before

surveiller (būrvɛyɛ') 1) a to superintend, to survey. [child.]
survenance (ˌvɔ̃nɑ̃s) f afterborn
survenant m, ˌe f (ˌvɔ̃nɑ̃s, ˌnɑ̃s't) unexpected visitor, chance-comer.

survendre (ˌvɑ̃dʁ) ④ a to overcharge, to sell too dear.

survenir (ˌvɔ̃ni'r) 2 h to come unexpectedly, to happen unexpectedly.

survente (ˌvɑ̃t) f overcharge, selling extravagantly dear.

survétir (ˌvɛti'r) 2 g to clothe too much.

survider (ˌvidɛ') 1) a to pour out the overfulness of a glass &c : to take out part of the contents of.

survie (ˌvi') f survival.

survivance (ˌviʋɑ̃s) f survivorship: reversion of offices.

survivant m, ˌe f (ˌviʋɑ̃s, ˌvɑ̃s't) 1. a. surviving. 2. s. survivor.

survivre (būrvɛ'vʁ) 4 e : ˌà q. to survive s.o., to outlive s.o.

sus¹ (bū) v. **savoir** (ˌzɑ̃vʁ).

sus² (bū, also būβ) 1. en ~ besides, moreover; **courir** ˌà q. to fall upon s.o., to attack s.o. 2. int. ~ (**donc**)! come! cheer up! courage!

susceptibilité (būβɛptibilite') f susceptibility, irritability, sensitiveness.

susceptible (ˌti'bl) susceptible, touchy, easily offended.

susciter (būβiti') ① a to raise, to stir up.

suscription (būβkʁi'pɔ̃sɛ') f superscription, address.

susdit, ˌe (būβdi', ˌdi't) afore-said.

susmentionné, ˌe, **susnommé**, ˌe (būβmɔ̃ʃyone', ˌnɔ̃me') above-mentioned.

suspect, ˌe (būβpɛ'k, būβpɛ'kt) suspected; suspicious.

suspecter (būβpɛkte') 1) a to suspect, to mistrust.

suspendre (būβpɑ̃'dʁ) 4 a to hang up, to suspend: (interrompre) to stop: to debar for a time from the execution of an office.

suspendu, ˌe (būβpɑ̃dju') hung up, suspended: on springs; **voiture** f, ˌe carriage on springs.

suspens (būβpɑ̃s): en ~ in suspense, undecided.

suspensi f, ˌve (būβpɑ̃si'f, ˌbi'v) suspensive; **points** m pl. ˌfs points pl. of suspension.

suspension (ˌsɥɑ̃s) f suspension: interruption, cessation: temporary removal from office; **lampe** f à ~ hanging-lamp.

suspensoir (ˌβwa'r) m suspensory, suspensory bandage.

suspicion (būβpiβɥɑ̃s) f suspicion.

suspié (būβpyɛ' and būpyɛ') m upper-strap of a spur.

sustenter (būβtiŋtɛ') 1) a to sustain, to maintain, to nourish.

susurrer (būzyʁɛ') 1) a to whisper, to buzz.

sutile ˌ (būti'l) sewed together.

suture (būti'r) f suture: junction, join.

suzerain, ˌe (būzɛʁɛ', ˌʁɛ'n) paramount; **seigneur** m lord paramount. [rainy.]

suzeraineté (būzɛʁɛtɛ') f suzerainty.

svelte (zvelt) slender; elegant.

sybarite (bībati't) m Sybarite.

sybaritisme (bībati'tism) m sybaritism, voluptuousness.

sycamore ˌ (bīkomo'r) m sycamore-tree, sycamore.

sycophante (ˌsɥɑ̃t) m sycophant, rogue, scoundrel.

syllabaire (bīlabɛ'r) m spelling-book, primer.

syllabe (bīla'b) f syllable.

sylvain m, ˌe f (bīlvɑ̃s, ˌvɛ'n) 1. a. sylvan, forest..., wood...

2. *s/m* bird of the forest, wood-bird.

sylvatique (Bǐlvɑti'k) sylvatic, wild. [woody.]

sylvestre (Bǐlve'βtr) sylvan.

sylviculture (ˌvɪkʉltʉ'r) *f* forestry (art of cultivating forests).

symbole (Bǝbɔ'l) *m* symbol, type, sign; Apostles' creed.

symboliser (Bǝbolɪzɛ') ① *a* to symbolize. [harmony.]

symétrie (Bimɛtri') *f* symmetry.

symétrique (ˌɪtɪ'k) symmetrical.

sympathie (Bǝpatɪ') *f* sympathy.

sympathique (ˌɪtɪ'k) sympathetic; sympathizing.

sympathiser (Bǝpatɪzɛ') ① *a* to sympathize. [phony.]

symphonie ʒ (Bǝfɔni') *f* sym-

symphoniste (ˌnɪ'βt) *m* symphonist: a) composer of symphonies; b) performer, musician.

symptôme (Bǝptɔ'm) *m* symptom, sign, token. [gogue.]

synagogue (Bɪnago'g) *f* syna-

synallagmatique (Bɪnǎllǎgmatɪ'k) *art.* synallagmatic, reciprocal.

synchronique (Bǝkronɪ'k) synchronical, contemporary.

synchronisme (ˌnɪ'βm) *m* synchronism.

syncope (Bǝkɔ'p) *f* ʒ, *gr.* syncope; (évanouissement) swoon, fainting.

syndic (ˌdɪ'k) *m* syndic, assignee of a bankrupt's estate.

syndicat (Bǝdikɑ') *m* syndicate; trades-union.

synode (Bɪnɔ'd) *m* synod.

synonyme (Bɪnonɪ'm) 1. *a.* synonymous. 2. *s/m* synonym.

synoptique (Bɪnɔptɪ'k) synoptic.

syntaxe (Bǝtǎ'kβ) *f* syntax.

synthèse (Bǝtɛ'z) *f* synthesis.

syphilis (Bɪfɪlɪ'β) *f* path. syphilis.

syphilitique (ˌɪtɪ'k) syphilitic.

Syrie (Bɪri'): **la** ~ Syria.

systématiser (Bǝβtɛmatɪzɛ') ① *a* to systematize.

système (Bǝβtɛ'm) *m* system.

T

ta (tɑ) *f* of ton thy.

tabac (tabɑ') *m* tobacco; ~ **à fumer** tobacco; ~ **à priser** snuff.

tabagie (tɑbɑʒi') *f* smoking-house, smoking-room; tobacco-box. [box.]

tabatière (tɑbɑtyɛ'r) *f* snuff-

tabellaire (tɑbɛlɛ'r) tabular, in form of tables.

tabellion (tɑbɛlyɔ') *m* hedge-lawyer; *anc.* clerk of the court.

tabernacle (tɑbɛrnɑ'kl) *m* tent, tabernacle; **la fête des ~s** the feast of Tabernacles.

tabide (tɑbi'd) *méd.* tabid, emaciated.

tabis (tɑbi') *m* tabby (stuff).

tabiser (tɑbizɛ') ① *a* to tabby, to water.

tablature (tɑblatʉ'r) *f*: **donner**

de la ~ à q. to give trouble to s.o.

table (tɑbl) *f* table; dinner-table; board (food); slab of stone; **la sainte** ~ *rl.* the altar; ~ **des matières** table of contents, index.

tableau (tɑblo') *m* picture, painting; black board in a school; list, roll, catalogue, table.

tablée (tɑblɛ') *f* table (the persons sitting at table).

tabler (ˌ) ① *a* to feast, to banquet; **vous pouvez ~ là-dessus** you may depend upon it.

tabletier (tɑblɛtyɛ') *m* toyman; dealer in fancy-turnery.

tablette (tɑblɛ't) *f* tablet, small table; shelf; lozenge; cake of chocolate; memorandum-

book; table, index; ~s *pl.*
d'une bibliothèque shelves *pl.*
of a book-case.

tabletterie (tablɛtri') *f* toy-trade;
ornamental cabinet-work.

tablier (tabli[y]e') *m* apron;
splash-leather of a coach;
draught-board; platform of
bridges. [foot-stool.]

tabouret (tabure') *m* tabouret; [

tac (tāk) *m vét.* scab of sheep.

tachant, ~e (tashā' ~shā't) spot-
ting, easily dirtied.

tache (tāsh) *f* spot, stain; fig.
blemish; birth-mark.

tâche (tāsh) *f* task; task-work;
travailler à la ~ to work by the
job. [spot.]

tacher (tashē') ①a to stain, to [

tâcher (tashē') ①a to endeavour,
to try, to strive; ~ à ... to try
to ... [worker, jobber.]

tâcheron (tashrō') *m* task- [

tacheter (tāshet') ①c or ①e to
speckle, to mark with spots.

tachy... (tak[...]) in comp. quick ...;
i. i. ~graphie *f* tachygraphy,
short-hand writing.

tacite (tabi't) tacit, implied.

taciturne (tabi'tjurn) taciturn,
silent.

taciturnité (tabi'tjurnitē') *f* taci-
turnity, habitual silence.

tact (tākt) *m* feeling, touch;
tact, discretion.

tacticien (tāktiɔyɛ') *m* tactician.

tactile (tākti'l) tactile, tangible.

tactilité (tāktiilitē') *f* tactility,
tangibility.

tactique (tākti'k) *f* tactics *pl.*

tadorne (tado'rɔn) *f* orn. shel-
drake, shelduck.

taffetas (tāfta') *m* taffeta,
lustring.

tafia (tāfia') *m* tafia, rum.

Tagé (tāq): **le** ~ Tagus (river).

tale (tə) *f* pillow-case; path.
web or pearl on the eye.

taillable (tāyā'bl) liable to pay
villain-tax.

taillade (tāyā'd) *f* slash, cut.

taillader (tāyādē') ①a to slash,
to gash, to cut.

taillanderie (tāyādkɛ') *f* edge-
tools *pl.*; edge-tool trade.

taillandier (~dyē') *m* edge-tool
maker.

taillant (tāyā') *m* edge of edge-tools.

taille (tāy) *f* cutting; edge; chir.
cystotomy; ♀ coppice-wood;
height, stature, size; anc.
villain-tax; deal (at cards);
cut, engraving; wood-felling.

taille-douce (tāydu'ð) *f* copper-
plate.

taill'er (tāyē') ①a to cut, to
hew; to carve, to engrave; to
trim trees; to shape, to cut out;
to deal the cards; **homme m**
bien ~ é well-shaped man; *v/n.*
to cut, to deal (at cards).

tailleur (tāyō'r) *m* tailor; dealer
(at cards); ~ **de limes** file-cutter;
~ **de pierres** stone-cutter.

tailleuse (tāyō'z) *f* tailoress,
mantua-maker. [wood.]

taillis (tāy'i') *m* copse, under- [

tailloir (tāywā'r) *m* trencher.

tain (tā) *m* foil; tin-foil for look-
ing-glasses.

taire (tēr) ④aa not to say, to
pass over in silence; **se** ~ to
be silent.

taisson (təðg') *m zo.* badger.

taissonnière (təðonyē'r) *f* kennel
of a badger. [stone.]

talc (tālk) *m min.* talc, isinglass-

talcaire (tālkē'r) talcons, talcky.

talent (tālg') *m* talent, ability,
attainments *pl.*

talion (tālyō') *m drt.* retaliation.

talle (tal) *f* sucker, shoot of a
tree. [suckers.]

taller (tālē') ①a to throw out [

taloche F (tālō'sh) *f* punch, rap
on the head.

talocher *F* (taləʃe') ① *a* to box one's ears.

talon (talɔ̃') *m* heel (also of shoes, razors); spur; inferior part; stock of cards; counter-foil of check-books. [horse's feet.]

talonnade (talona'd) *f* clang of a

talonner (talone') ① *a* to pursue close, to be at the heels of; to urge, to press. [talcons.]

talqueu *x*, *se* (talkø', -kø'z)

talus (talij') *m* slope, declivity; *en* ~ aslope, slopingly.

taluter (taljüte') ① *a* to slope, to make sloping. [ant-eater.]

tamanoir (tamanwā'R) *m* so. great

tamarin ♀ (təmarɛ') *m* tamarind-tree; tamarind (fruit).

tambour (təbū'R) *m* drum; drummer; coffee-roaster; barrel of kitchen-jacks; tympan of machines; lobby, wind-screen (place where the wind is caught); ~ *à broder* embroidery-frame.

tambourin (təburɛ') *m* tambourine, tabour.

tambouriner (təburɛnɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to drum, to play on a drum or tabour. 2. *v/a.* to cry by beat of drum.

tamis (tami') *m* sieve, strainer.


Tamise (tami'z): *la* ~ the Thames.

tamiser (təmiʒɛ') ① *a* to sift, to bolt. [manufactory.]

tamiserie (təmiʒɛ'ʁi') *f* sieve-

tamiseur (~zɔ̃'R) *m* sifter.

tamislér (~zyɛ') *m* sieve-maker.

tampon (təpɔ̃') *m* stopper, plug; tent for a wound; stopper of a cannon:  buffer; ~ *de bois* wooden stopper.

tamponner (təpɔ̃nɛ') ① *a* to plug, to bung. [tanner's bark.]

tan (tɑ̃) *m* tan, oak-bark;]

tancer (təʃɛ') ① *k* to reprimand, to rebuke.

tanche (təʃh) *f* tench (fish).

tandelin (tədlɛ') *m* water-tub.

tandem (təde'm) *m* tandem, tandem-carriage.

tandis que (tədi'k) whilst; as long as; whereas, while.

tangage ↓ (təgɑ̃'ʒ) *m* pitching of a ship.

tangent, *se* (təgɑ̃', ~gɑ̃'t) 1. *a.* tangent, tangential. 2. *se f* tangent.

tangible (təgɑ̃'bl) tangible.

tanguer ↓ (təgɛ') ① *m* to pitch, to heave and set.

tanguière (təgyɛ'R) *f* place where one heaps up the sea-slime.

tanlère (tənyɛ'R) *f* den of wild beasts; lair, hole, cave.

tanin (təɛ') *m* tannin.

tank (tɑ̃k) *m* tank, reservoir.

tanné, *se* (təɛ') tawny, tan-coloured.

tanner (~) ① *a* to tan; *fig.* to bore, to annoy; *F* ~ *le cuir à q.* to drub s.o.

tannerie (tănrɛ') *f* tan-yard.

tanneur (təɛ'R) *m* tanner.

tanquart (təkɑ̃'R) *m* tankard; ale-pot.

tant (tɑ̃) 1. so much, so many; so far; to such a degree; both ... and, as well ... as; ~ *soit peu* ever so little; ~ *par terre que par mer* both by sea and by land; ~ *bien que mal* as well as possible; ~ *mieux (pis)* so much the better (the worse). 2. *cj.* ~ *que ...* as long as ...; as far as ...; *en* ~ *que ...* as far as ...; on condition that ...; ~ *il y a que* however; at all events; *si* ~ *est que* if so be that; supposing.

tante (tɑ̃t) *f* aunt; *F* pawnbroker.

tantième (tətyɛ'm) *m* share in profits, percentage.

tantinet (tətiɛ') *m* ever so little.

tantôt (tətɔ̃') soon, by and by; almost; just now, a little while

ago: **je l'al vu** ~ I saw him just now; ~ **plus** ~ **moins** sometimes more, sometimes less.

taon (tɑ̃) *m* gadfly, ox-fly, breeze.

tapage (tapɑ̃ʒ) *m* noise, brawl, bustle; **faire du** ~ to make an uproar.

tapageu/r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (tapɑ̃ʒjɛʁ, ~ʒjɛʁ) 1. *s.* noisemaker; blusterer. 2. *a.* noisy, riotous; blustering.

tape (tɑp) *f* tap, pat, slap, slight blow with the hand.

tapé, ~ **e** (tapɛ) pressed and dried (of fruits); happy, well-turned; **une réponse bien** ~ **e** a smart answer.

tapecu(l) (tɑpkj) *m* swing-gate; jolting carriage.

tapée *P* (tapɛ) *f* lot, great quantity; ~ **d'enfants** crowd of children.

taper (ɑ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to strike, to hit; to frizzle the hair; *F* to borrow money. 2. *v/n.* to hit; to stamp with one's foot; ~ **de l'œil** to take a nap, to sleep.

tapeur *F* (tapɔʁ) *m* lender.

tapin *F* (tapɑ̃) *m* drummer.

tapinois (tapinwa): **en** ~ slyly, stealthily.

tapir¹ (tapjɛʁ) *m zo.* tapir.

tapir² (ɑ) (2) *a*: **se** ~ to squat, to crouch.

tapis (tapj) *m* carpet; cover for tables; cloth of a billiard-table, &c.; ~ **vert** gaming-table; grass-plot, green; **mettre une question sur le** ~ to discuss a matter.

tapisser (tapjɛʁ) ① *a* to hang with tapestry, to paper a room.

tapisserie (tapjɛʁi) *f* hangings *pl.*, tapestry-hangings *pl.*; tapestry-work; needle-work; upholstery; **faire** ~ *fig.* to be a wall-flower.

tapissi/er *m*, ~ **ère** *f* (tapjɛʁjɛʁ, ~jɛʁjɛʁ) 1. *m* tapestry-maker,

upholsterer. 2. ~ **ère** *f* tilted cart, pleasure-van.

tapon (tapɔ̃) *m* bundle of clothes.

tapoter (tapɔtɛ) ① *a* to pat, to lap; ~ **du piano** to strum on the piano.

taquer (takɛ) ① *m typ.* to plane down a form.

taquet (takɛ) *m* angle-block; ↓ clamp. [tiresome.]

taquin, ~ **e** (takjɛ, ~kiɛ) teasing. [fretfulness.]

taquiner (takjɛnɛ) ① *a* to tease, to chaff. [fretfulness.]

taquinerie (takjɛniʁi) *f* teasing;

taquoir (takwɑʁ) *m typ.* planer.

tarabuster (tɑʁabystɛ) ① *a* to bother, to plague.

tarare (tɑʁɑʁ) 1. *m agr.* winnowing-machine. 2. ~ **!** pshaw! fiddlestick!

tarascon(n)ade *F* (tɑʁɑskɔnɑd) *f* swagger, bluster.

taraud (tɑʁɔ) *m* tap-borer, screw-tap.

tarauder (tɑʁɔdɛ) ① *a* to tap screws, nuts, &c.; *F fig.* to bother, to scold. [latest.]

tard (tɑʁ) late; **au plus** ~ at the

tarder (tɑʁdɛ) ① *a* to delay, to put off; to loiter, to linger; **Il me tarde de ...** I am longing to ..

tardi *f*, ~ **ve** (tɑʁdiʁ, ~dijɛʁ) tardy, slow; **fruits** *pl.* ~ **fs** late-fruits *pl.* [fruit.]

tardillon (tɑʁdijɔ̃) *m* late

tardiveté (tɑʁdijvɛ) *f* tardiness; *agr.* backwardness.

tare (tɑʁ) *f* ☹ tare, waste; *fig.* blemish, defect.

taré, ~ **e** (tɑʁɛ) damaged; *fig.* of ill repute, ill-famed. [tula.]

tarentule (tɑʁɑ̃tyl) *f zo.* tarantula

tarer (tɑʁɛ) ① *a* to hurt, to spoil, to damage; ☹ to tare (to ascertain the amount of tare).

targe (tɑʁʒ) *f* target.

targette (tɑʁʒɛt) *f* flat bolt.

targuer (tɑʁgɛ') ① *m*: **se ~ de qc.** to boast of s.th., to brag of s.th. [center-bit.]

tarière ⊕ (tɑʁjɛ'ʁ) *f* wimble.]

tarif (tɑʁi'f) *m* tariff, rate of prices. [riff, to rate.]

tarif(ier) (tɑʁi'f[j]ɛ') ① *a* to ta-

tarin (tɑʁɑ̃') *m* *orn.* siskin, tarin.

tarir (tɑʁi'ʁ) ② *a* to drain, to dry up; (**se**) ~ *fig.* to dry up, to be dried up, to be exhausted.

tarissement (tɑʁi'smɑ̃') *m* draining, exhausting. [*pl*; tarock.]

tarots (tɑʁɔ') *m* *pl.* tarock-cards]

tarse (tɑʁs) *m* *anat.* tarsus.

tartan (tɑʁtɑ̃') *m* tartan (woollen stuff). [domontade.]

tartarinade *F* (tɑʁtɑʁinɑ'd) *f* ro-]

tarte (tɑʁt) *f* tart.

tartelette (tɑʁtɛ'lɛt) *f* little tart.

tartine (tɑʁti'n) *f* slice of bread covered with butter, preserves, &c.; *fig.* tedious article in a newspaper; ~ **de beurre** slice of bread and butter.

tartre (tɑʁtʁ) *m* tartar; **crème f de ~** cream of tartar, cremor tartari.

tartufe (tɑʁtjy'f) *m* hypocrite.

tartuferie (tɑʁtjy'fʁi) *f* hypocrisy.

tartufier ∞ (tɑʁtjy'fɛ') ① *a* to play the hypocrite.

tas (tɑ) *m* heap; crew; ⊕ hand-anvil; parcel.

tasse (tɑs) *f* cup, drinking-cup.

tasseau (tɑsɔ') *m* bracket (stay for shelves); ⊕ hand-anvil.

tassée (tɑsɛ') *f* cupful.

tasser (∞) ① *a* to heap up, to pile up; **se ~** to settle, to sink; *fig.* to calm oneself.

tâte-au-pot *F* (tɑtɔpɔ'), **tâte-poule** *F* (tɑtpu'l) *m* cotquean; mollicoddle.

tâter (tɑtɛ') ① *a* to feel, to fumble; to try, to sound s.o.; (godter) to taste; **se ~** to examine oneself; to nurse oneself up.

tâte-vin (tɑtvɑ̃') *m* wine-taster (instrument).

tatillon *m*, ~ **ne** *f* (tɑtiyɔ', ~yɔ'n) busy-body, trifler.

tâtonner (tɑtɔnɛ') ① *a* to feel one's way, to grope; *fig.* to hesitate.

tâtons (tɑtɔ'): **à ~** groping in the dark; tentatively. [tatou.]

tatou (tɑtu') *m* *zo.* armadillo.]

tatouer (tɑtwɛ') ① *n* to tattoo.

taudis (tɔdi') *m* small and dirty lodging; hovel.

taupe (tɔp) *f* *zo.* mole.

taupe-grillon (tɔpgʁijɔ') *m* *zo.* mole-cricket.

taupier (tɔpyɛ') *m* mole-catcher.

taupière (tɔpyɛ'ʁ) *f* mole-trap.

taupin/ée, ~lère (tɔpinɛ', ~nyɛ'k) *f* mole-hill; *fig.* little hut.

taureau (tɔʁɔ') *m* *zo.* bull.

tauromachie (tɔʁɔmɑʃi') *f* bull-fight.

tautologie (tɔtɔlɔʒi') *f* tautology (needless repetition of a thought).

taux (tɔ) *m* rate, set price; assessment, tax. [speckle.]

taveler (tavlɛ') 1. *c* to spot, to]

tavelure (tavly'ʁ) *f* spots *pl.*, speckles *pl.* [house.]

taverne (tave'ʁn) *f* tavern, ale-]

taxateur (tɑksɑtɔ'ʁ) *m* taxer.

taxe (tɑks) *f* price, fixed price; tax, toll, assessment.

taxer (tɑksɛ') ① *a* to rate, to fix the price; to tax; ~ **q. de qc.** to accuse s.o. of s.th.

tchèque (tʃɛk) *a.* and *s.* 2 Czech.

te (tʃ) thee, to thee; you, to you.

technicien (tɛkni'sjyɛ') *m* (technical) engineer.

technique (tɛkni'k) 1. *a.* technical. 2. *f* technics *pl.* 3. *m* material execution. [covering.]

tégument (tɛgymɑ̃') *m* tegument,]

teigne (teny) *f* path. scald, scurf on the head; ring-worm of the scalp; moth.

teigneux, **se** (tenyö', ~yö'z) scurfy.

teiller, &c. (teyē') v. **tiller**, &c.

teindre (tāda) ④b to dye; to colour, to tinge wood.

teint (tā) *m* dye, colour; complexion; **bon** ~ permanent colour; **petit** ~ fugitive dye.

teinte (tā) *f* tint, shade of colour, tinge; *fig.* tincture, touch, smack. [colour slightly.]

teinter (tāte') ①a to tint, to

teinture (tāty'r) *f* dye, hue; dyeing; *pharm.* tincture; *fig.* impression, slight appearance.

teinturierle (tāty'r³ri') *f* dye-works *pl.*

teinturier (tāty'rye') *m* dyer.

tel, **le** (tel) 1. such, of that kind; (pareil) like, similar; (ainsi) so, thus: ~ **que** such as; **un homme** ~ **que lui** a man like him; **Je ne suis pas** ~ **que vous pensez** I am not what you take me for: ~ **fruit**, ~ **arbre** like fruit, like tree; ~ **quel** such as it is. 2. *pr. indéf.* such a one; many a one, many.

télégramme (telegra'm) *m* telegram. [graph.]

télégraphe (telegra'f) *m* tele-

télégraphie (~gra'fi') *f* telegraphic art; ~ **sans fil** wireless telegraphy. [telegraph.]

télégraphier (~gra'fye') 1 a to

téléphone (~fo'n) *m* telephone.

téléphonie (~fo'ni') *f* telephony.

téléphonographe (~fono'gra'f) *m* telephonograph. [scope.]

télescope (telēsko'p) *m* tele-

tellement (tēlmā') in such a manner; so much.

telline (telī'n) *f* tellina (shell).

tellure (telī'r) *m* *chm.* tellurium.

tellurien, **ne** (tēlūryā', ~rye'n) tellural, telluric.

téméraire (temēre'r) rash, bold; audacious.

témérité (~ritē') *f* temerity, boldness.

témoignage (temwānyā'g) *m* testimony, evidence.

témoigner (temwānyē') ①a to testify, to give evidence, to witness.

témoin (temwā') *m* witness; testimony, proof; second in duels; (marque) token, sign.

tempe (tāp) *f* anat. temple.

tempérament (tapēra'mā') *m* temperament: *méd.* constitution; ☉ accommodation, order; due mixture. [ranee, sobriety.]

tempérance (tapēra'ā) *f* tempe-

tempéancier (~raā'ye') *m* temperance-man, blue-ribbonist.

tempérant, **se** (~ra', ~ra't) 1. a. temperate, sober. 2. *s/m* *méd.* sedative, temperative.

température (~ra'ty'r) *f* temperature.

tempérer (~re') ①f to temper, to moderate; *méd.* to allay.

tempesti', **ve** (tapēsti'f, ~sti'v) well-timed, opportune.

tempête (tapē't) *f* tempest, storm. [*fig.* to rage.]

tempêter (tapetē') 1 a to storm;

tempétueux, **se** (tapētūō', ~ō'z) stormy, tempestuous.

temple (tāpl) *m* temple, church.

templier (tāpli'yē') *m* templar, knight-templar.

temporaire (tapore'r) temporary.

temporalité (tapora'li'tē') *f* temporality; temporal jurisdiction of a bishop.

temporel, **le** (tapore'l) 1. a. temporal, worldly, secular. 2. *s/m* temporal power; temporality.

temporiser (taporize') ①a to temporize, to delay. [rizer.]

temporiseur (~ō'r) *m* tempo-

temps (tā) *m* time; season; weather; ♪ time-stroke; *gr.*

tense; à ~ in time, in good time; de ~ à autre from time to time, now and then.

tenable (t^hnā'bl) tenable.

tenace (t^hnā'β) tenacious; stubborn, obstinate; covetous, stingy.

ténacité (tənqβitē') *f* tenacity; stubbornness; stinginess.

tenaille (t^hnā'y) *f* ✕ tenaille; pincers *pl.*, tongs *pl.*

tenailler (t^hna'yē') ① *a* to torture with red-hot tongs; *fig.* to torture. [sub-tenant.]

tenancier (t^hnādyē') *m* holder.

tenant (t^hnā') *m* challenger, champion at tournaments; defender; *bl.* supporter; ~s *pl.* adjoining lands *pl.*; les ~s et aboutissants d'une pièce de terre the adjacent parts of a piece of land.

tendable (təḍā'bl) extensible.

tendance (təḍā'β) *f* tendency, inclination.

tendant, ~e (təḍā', ~ḍā't): ~ à *qc.* tending to s.th. [ing.]

tendelet (təḍlē') *m* tilt; ⚓ awn-

tender (təḍē'R) *m* tender of a locomotive; coal-ship.

tendeur (təḍō'R) *m*: ~ de pièges layer of snares.

tendineu/x, ~se (təḍinō', ~nō'z) tendinous. [tendon.]

tendon (təḍō') *m* anat. sinew,

tendre¹ (təḍr) ④ *a* 1. *v/a.* to stretch; to spread nets for birds; to hang a room; to hold out one's hand. 2. *v/n.* ~ à *qc.* to tend to s.th., to aim at s.th.

tendre² (~) tender, soft, not hard; *fig.* impressible, fond, tender-hearted. [tenderish.]

tendrolet, ~te (təḍr^hlē', ~lē't))

tendresse (təḍrē'β) *f* tenderness, fondness; affection, love.

tendreté (təḍr^htē') *f* tenderness of meat, vegetables, &c.

tendron (təḍrō') *m* shoot of plants; *F* young girl.

tendu, ~e (təḍy') 1. *p.p.* of **tendre**¹. 2. *a.* tight.

ténèbres (tənē'br) *f/pl.* darkness, gloom; aller à 2 *rl.* to go to midnight-mass.

ténébreu/x, ~se (tənēbrō', ~brō'z) dark, obscure; *fig.* mysterious; (caché) dark-minded, wicked. [nesmus.]

ténésme (tənē'zm) *m* path. te-
teneur (t^hnē'R) 1. *m* ~ de livres book-keeper. 2. *f* contents *pl.*; tenor, purport, text. [worm.]

ténia (tēnyā') *m* tænia, tape-

tenir (t^hnī'R) ② *h* 1. *v/a.* to hold, to grasp in the hand; (posséder) to possess, to keep possession of; to occupy a space; (contenir) to contain, to have capacity; (estimer, croire) to deem, to believe. 2. *v/n.* to hold, to adhere, to cling; (durer) to stand, to remain; ~ à *qc.* to attach importance to s.th.; to adjoin s.th.; to depend on s.th.; ~ de *q.* to resemble s.o., to take after s.o.; *y* ~ to bear, to endure; *se* ~ to stick, to hold fast; *s'en* ~ à *qc.* to depend on s.th.; *se* ~ de ... to refrain from ...

tenon ⊗ (t^hnō') *m* tenon, bolt of fire-arms.

ténor ♫ (tənō'R) *m* tenor.

tension (təḍyō') *f* tension, stretch.

tenson (təḍō') *f* tenzon (poem of the troubadours).

tentacule (təḥakü'l) *m* tentacle.

tentant, ~e (təḥā', ~ḥā't) tempting, enticing.

tenta/teur *m*, ~trice *f* (təḥatō'R, ~tri'β) tempter, temptress.

tentation (təḥatōyō') *f* temptation.

tentative (~ti'v) *f* attempt, trial.

tente (tāt) *f* tent, pavilion; *chir.* lint-tent.

tenter (tɑ̃tɛ') ① a to tempt; to attempt, to try, to venture; to entice, to seduce. [tapestry.]

tenture (tɑ̃tj̃'R) *f* hangings *pl.*

tenu (tɛ̃nɥ') *p.p.* of **tenir**; ~ **à** (or **de**) *qc.* bound to s.th., obliged to s.th.

ténu, e (tɛ̃nɥ') tenuous, slender.

tendue (tɛ̃nɥ') *f* deportment, demeanour: ☉ book-keeping; dress, appearance; ✕ uniform; duration, continuity; holding of assemblies; **tout d'une** ~ all in one piece. [ness.]

ténuité (tɛ̃nɥitɛ') *f* tenuity, thin-

tépide (tɛpɪ'd) tepid, lukewarm.

tépidité (tɛpiditɛ') *f* tepidity, lukewarmness. [a third time.]

tercer (tɛʁsɛ') 1 k to dress vines

tercet (tɛʁsɛ') *m* tiercet, triplet.

térébenthine (tɛʁɛ̃bɑ̃tɪ'n) *f* turpentine. [bration, boring.]

térébration (tɛʁɛ̃bʁasj̃ɔ̃') *f* tere-

tergiversation (tɛʁgɪvɛʁsɛsj̃ɔ̃') *f* tergiversation, evasion.

tergiverser (tɛʁsɛ') ① a to tergiversate, to shuffle.

terme (tɛʁm) *m* term, end; (limite) bound, boundary; (temps fixé) appointed time; quarter-day, quarter's rent; expression, word; *math.* member of a compound quantity; ~s *pl.* state, condition.

terminalson (tɛʁmɪnɛzɔ̃') *f* termination, end; endings *pl.* of words.

terminer (tɛʁnɛ') ① a to terminate, to end; to conclude, to bring to a conclusion; to finish, to complete; **se** ~ to end, to come to an end; *gr.* **se** ~ **en** ... to end on ... [~ terminus.]

terminus (tɛʁnɪ'ʁ) *m* (station *f*)

ternaire (tɛʁnɛ'r) ternary.

terne (tɛʁn) 1. *a.* wan, tame, spiritless. 2. *s/m* three winning numbers in the lottery.

terneur (tɛʁnɔ̃'r) *f* want of lustre.

ternir (tɛʁnɪ'r) ② a to tarnish, to dim; *fig.* to stain; **se** ~ to loose lustre.

ternissure (tɛʁnɪsɥ'r) *f* tarnishing, fading.

terrage (tɛʁɑ̃'ʒ) *m* claying of sugar; ground-rent.

terrain (tɛʁɑ̃') *m* ground; building-ground; piece of ground; soil; **aller sur le** ~ to fight a duel. [work.]

terrasse (tɛʁɑ̃'s) *f* terrace; earth-

terrasser (tɛʁɑ̃sɛ') ① a to bank up a wall; to terrace (to form into a terrace); to throw down, to fling down. [maker.]

terrassier (tɛʁɑ̃sjɛ') *m* terrace-
terre (tɛʁ) *f* earth; ground, soil; land; estate; dominions *pl.*, territory; *agr.* mould; clay; **de** ~ earthen; **mettre en** ~ to bury.

terre-à-terre (tɛʁɑ̃tɛ'r) *m* triviality; **il ne va que** ~ he is without elevated views.

terreau (tɛʁɔ') *m* rotten dung, vegetable mould, compost.

Terre-Neuve (tɛʁnɔ̃'v) *f* New-foundland.

terre-neuvier (tɛʁnɔ̃vyɛ') *m* New-foundland fisherman; New-foundland vessel.

terre-plein, also **terre-plain** (tɛʁplɛ̃') *m* ✕ terre-plein; platform; rampart of earth; earth-work; ☹ body of the railway.

terrer (tɛʁɛ') ① b to earth up plants; to renew the soil of; to raise up the earth; to clay sugar; **se** ~ to earth; to hide oneself underground. [earthly.]

terrestre (tɛʁɛ'stʁ) terrestrial,

terreur (tɛʁɔ'r) *f* terror, dread, awe.

terreu/x, se (tɛʁɔ', ~ɔ'z) earthy; dull (of colours). [ful.]

terrible (tɛʁɪ'bl) terrible, dread-

terrien (tɛryɛ̃) *m* landowner, landholder; ↓ land-lubber.

terrier (tɛryɛ̃) *m* hole, burrow; (also **papier** *m* ~) court-roll, register of lands; (**chien** *m*) ~ terrier (dog). [to frighten.]

terrifier (tɛʁifyɛ̃) ① *a* to terrify.

terrine (tɛʁi'n) *f* earthen-pan, pan, pot; ragout, potted meat.

territoire (tɛʁitwā'r) *m* territory, dominions *pl*.

territorial, ~e (tɛʁityā'l) territorial; **eaux** *f/pl*. ~es rivers *pl*. falling into the sea.

terroir (tɛʁwā'r) *m* soil, ground.

terroriser (tɛʁɔʁizɛ̃) ① *a* to govern by terror, to terrify.

terrorisme (tɛʁɔʁizm) *m* terrorism.

tertiaire (tɛʁtyɛ̃'r) tertiary (of the third formation).

tertre (tɛʁtʁ) *m* hillock, rising ground; *poét.* mound.

tes (tɛ) *pl.* of **ton**, **ta** thy.

tesson (tɛsɔ̃) *m* potsherd.

test 1. (tɛ or tɛst) *m* shell; ☉ cupel. 2. (tɛst) **serment** *m* du ~ test-oath (abolished in 1820).

testacé, ~e (tɛstakɛ̃) testaceous (covered with a hard shell).

testament (tɛstamɑ̃) *m* testament, will. [mentary.]

testamentaire (tɛstamɛ̃'r) testa-

testa/teur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (tɛstɔ̃'r, ~tʁis) testator, testatrix.

tester (tɛstɛ̃) ① *a* to make one's will. [testicles *pl*.]

testicule (tɛstikyl) *m* anat.]

testimonial, ~e (tɛmɔnyā'l) testimonial, testifying.

tétanos (tɛtanõ) *m* path. tetanus, lock-jaw.

têtard (tɛtā'r) *m* zo. tadpole; ♀ common white willow.

tétasses P (tɛtās̃) *f/pl*. flabby breasts *pl*.

tête (tɛt) *f* head; skull; (intelligence) brains *pl*., mind, understanding; (chevelure) hair, head

of hair; face of a coin; (somet) top, fore-part of s.th.; *fig.* first place, beginning; **marcher à la ~ d'une armée** to march at the head of an army; **tenir ~ à q.** to resist s.o.; **piquer une ~** to jump one's head foremost into the water; ~ **à ~** private conversation; among ourselves.

tête-à-tête (tɛtatɛ̃'t) *m* v. **tête**.

teter (tɛtɛ̃) ① *c* or ① *d*, **téter** (tɛtɛ̃) ① *f* to suck at the teat; **donner à ~** to give suck to.

têtière (tɛtyɛ̃'r) *f* baby's cap; head-stall of a bridle.

tétin or **tétin** (tɛtā̃, tɛtā̃) *m* nipple.

tétine or **tétine** (tɛtjā̃, tɛtjā̃) *f* cow's udder.

teton or **téton** (tɛtɔ̃' or tɛtɔ̃') *m* breast of a woman.

tétra... (tɛtʁɑ̃...) in *comp.* four...; *f. i.* ~**èdre** *m* math. tetrahedron.

tétras (tɛtʁɑ̃') *m*: **grand** ~ woodcock; **petit** ~ heath-cock.

tette (tɛt) *f* teat, dug of animals.

têtu, ~e (tɛtjū) 1. *a.* stubborn. 2. *s.* stubborn person; granite-hammer. [motor-car.]

teufteuf F (tœftœf) *m* auto-car,

teutomane (tœtomā̃) *m* teutomane. [tɔni'k] Teutonic.]

teuton, ~ne, ~**lique** (tœtɔ̃', ~tɔ̃'n,

texien, ~ne (tɛkɛ̃jā̃, ~ɛ̃'n) 1. *a.* of Texas. 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *ne* *f*) inhabitant of Texas.

texte (tɛkst) *m* text; *typ.* brevier; *bibl.* passage.

textile (tɛkstil) *m* textile (capable of being woven). [being textile.]

texturé (tɛtilyɛ̃) *f* quality of

textuaire (tɛkstɔ̃'ɛ̃'r) 1. *a.* textu-ary. 2. *s/m* text-book (book without comment).

textuel, ~le (tɛtɔ̃'l) textual.

texture (tɛtjū'r) *f* texture, web; *fig.* connection.

thälweg (tālɛ̃'g) *m* thälweg; middle line of a river.

thaumaturge (təmatü'r(ǵ)) 1. *a.* thaumaturgic(al). 2. *s.* thaumaturge. [maturgy.]

thaumaturgie (tǵür(ǵi')) *f* thau-
thé (tɛ) *m* tea; tea-tree; tea-party.

théacé, **~e** (tɛaʃɛ') 1. *a.* tea-like.
2. **~es** *f/pl.* tea-like plants *pl.*

théâtral, **~e** (tɛatʁa'l) theatrical.

théâtre (tɛa'tʁ) *m* theatre; stage; play-house; place of action; dramatic arts *pl.*

théâtreux, **~se** (tɛatʁø', tʁø'z):
courriers *m/pl.* **~x** theatrical critics *pl.*, reviewers *pl.* of the stage.

théière (tɛyɛ'r) *f* tea-pot.

théisme (tɛi'ðm) *m* theism.

thème (tɛm) *m* theme, topic, subject; exercise: ♪ series of notes: **~ latin** Latin exercise.

théo... (tɛo...) *in comp.* God...; *f. i.* **~cratie** *f* theocracy (government by the ministers of God).

théologie (tɛolo(ǵi')) *f* theology.

théologien (tɛolo(ǵyǵ')) *m* theologian. [archlute.]

théorbe ♪ (tɛo'rb) *m* theorbo.

théorème (tɛoʁɛ'm) *m* theorem.

théoricien (tɛoʁiʃyǵ') *m* theorist.

théorie (tɛoʁi') *f* theory.

théorique (tɛoʁi'k) theoretical.

thérapeutique (tɛʁapøti'k) 1. *f* therapeutics *pl.* 2. *a.* therapeutic, relating to therapeutics.

Thérèse (tɛʁɛ'z) *f* Theresa.

thermal, **~e** (tɛʁma'l): **eaux** *f/pl.* **~es** warm mineral waters *pl.*

thermes (tɛʁm) *m/pl.* therme, thermal baths *pl.*, hot baths *pl.*; mineral waters *pl.*

thermo... (tɛʁmq...) *in comp.* heat...; *f. i.* **~mètre** *m* thermometer. [treasure up.]

thésauriser (tɛʁɔʁizɛ') *ïa* to

thèse (tɛz) *f* thesis, proposition, disputation, argument.

Thierr l, **~y** (tyɛʁi') *m* Theodoric; Derrick.

thon (tɔ) *m* tunny, tunny-fish.

thoracique (tɔʁaʃi'k) pectoral, thoracic.

thorax (tɔʁa'kʃ) *m* anat. thorax, chest. [via.]

Thurgovie (tjürgovi') *f* Thurgov-

thuriféraire (tjüʁifɛʁɛ'r) *m* rh. censor-bearer; *fig.* flatterer.

thym ♀ (tj) *m* thyme.

tiare (tyɑ'r) *f* tiara (the pope's triple crown).

Tibre (tjbr): **le** **~** the Tiber.

tibia (tjbyǵ') *m* anat. tibia, shin-bone.

tic (tj'k) *m* tic; convulsive movement of certain muscles; *vét.* vicious habit; *fig.* bad habit; **~ douloureux** facial neuralgia.

tiède (tyɛd) lukewarm, tepid; *fig.* indifferent.

tiédeur (tyɛdø'r) *f* lukewarmness, tepidity.

tiédir (tyɛdi'r) ② *a.* to grow lukewarm; to grow cool.

tien *m*, **~ne**¹ *f* (tyǵ, tyɛn) thine, thy own: **les** **~s** *pl.* thy family.

tiendrai (tyǵdʁɛ'), **tienne**² (tyɛn), **tiens**¹ (tyǵ) *v.* **tenir** (②h).

tiens² (tyǵ) look! look here! now then!

tierce (tyɛʁʃ) *f* third (of time); *fenc.* thrust; *typ.* last proof-sheet.

tiercer (tyɛʁʃɛ') ① *k* to raise the price one third; to divide by thirds.

tiers *m*, **tierce** *f* (tyɛʁ, tyɛʁʃ) 1. *a.* third; **~ arbitre** umpire; **~ état tiers-etat**, the commonalty; **fièvre** *f* **tierce** tertian fever.

tige (tjǵ) *f* trunk, stem; body of a tree; stalk of a plant; head, stock of a family; leg of boots; **~s** *pl.* **de communication** connecting-rods *pl.* of machines.

flgnasse (tɪnyɑ'β) *f* old wig.

flgre *m*, **ss** *f* (tɪgr, tɪgrɛ'β) *zo.*
tiger; (palefrenier) groom. [led.]

flgré, **e** (tɪgrɛ') spotted, speck-

flgrer (tɪgrɛ') ① *a* to spot, to speckle.

flliacé, **e** (tɪlyɑβɛ') 1. tiliaceous.
2. **es** *f/pl.* tiliaceæ *pl.*

flllac **↓** (tɪyǎ'k) *m* upper-deck of merchant-ships. [trees.]

flllale (tɪyɛ') *f* grove of lime-

fllle (tɪy) *f* bast of the lime-tree. [hemp.]

flllier (tɪyɛ') ① *a* to strip, to peel

fllleul (tɪyɔ'l) *m* lime-tree, linden-tree. [stripper of hemp.]

fllleu *r m*, **s** *f* (tɪyɔ'r, yɔ'z)

flmbale (tɛbɑ'l) *f* ♪ kettle-drum; drinking-cup; **décrocher la** *~* to carry away the bell.

flmballer (tɛbɑyɛ') *m* kettle-drummer.

flmbre (tɛbR) *m* bell, clock-bell; (son) thrill, sound; stamp, post-mark; **F avoir le ~ flélé** to be crack-brained.

flmbre-poste (tɛbRpɔ'βɛ) *m* postage-stamp.

flmbrer (tɛbRɛ') ① *a* to stamp paper; to rubricate.

flmbreur (tɛbRɔ'r) *m* stamper of paper used for law-business.

flmbro... (tɛbRɔ...) *in comp.* stamp; *f. i.* **~phile** *m* philatelist, collector of postage-stamps.

flmide (tɪmɪ'd) timid, shy.

flmidité (tɪmidɪtɛ') *f* timidity, shyness.

flmon (tɪmq') *m* pole of a coach; **↓** helm, tiller of a rudder.

flmonier (tɪmonyɛ') *m* wheel-horse; **↓** steersman.

flmoré, **e** (tɪmqɛ') timorous, fearful.

flmothée (tɪmqɛtɛ') *m* Timothy.

flnctorial, **e** (tɛktɔryɑ'l) tinctorial.

flne (tɪn) *f* tub, water-cask.

flnette (tɪnɛ't) *f* can; half a tub of butter. [hubbub.]

flntamarre (tɛtɑmɑ'r) *m* clatter,

flntement (tɛtɑmɛ') *m* tinkling, ringing sound of a bell; tolling, knell.

flnter (tɛtɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to strike or toll a bell. 2. *v/n.* to toll, to ring.

flntouln (tɛtwɑ') *m* tinkling in one's ears; *fig.* uneasiness, anxiety.

flpule (tɪpɪ'l) *f zo.* tipula.

fltique (tɪk) *f zo.* tick, taint.

fltiquer (tɪkɛ') ① *m* to crib-bite (of horses). [(horse).]

fltiqueur (tɪkɔ'r) *m* crib-biter

fltir (tɪR) *m* shooting, firing; shooting-ground; **champ m de** *~* shooting-place.

fltirade (tɪRɑ'd) *f* tirade, long train of words.

fltirage (tɪRɑ'g) *m* pulling, drawing; **↓** towing; tow-path; drawing of a lottery; *fig.* difficulty; *typ.* working off, printing off.

fltiraillement (tɪRɑymɛ') *m* plucking; pulling about; (douleur) pain; *fig.* trouble, vexation.

fltirailleur (tɪRɑyɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to pull about, to twitch. 2. *v/n.* to shoot badly; *×* to skirmish.

fltirallerie *×* (tɪRɑyRɪ') *f* aimless firing; skirmish.

fltirailleur *×* (tɪRɑyɔ'r) *m* sharp-shooter; skirmisher.

fltirant (tɪRɑ') *m* string of a purse; strap of boots; tie of shoes; iron-bar; **↓** **d'eau** draught of water.

fltirasse (tɪRɑ'β) *f* draw-net.

fltirasser (tɪRɑβɛ') ① *a* to take with a draw-net, to net partridges, &c. [any stop.]

fltire (tɪR): **tout d'une** *~* without

fltiré (tɪRɛ') *m*: **chasse f au** *~* shooting. [drawer.]

fltire-balle (tɪRɑɔ'l) *m* bullet-

tire-botte(s) (tjɾbɔ̃'t) *m* boot-hook, boot-jack. [screw.]

tire-bouchon (tjɾbushɔ̃') *m* cork-|

tire-bourre (tjɾbũ'r) *m* ramrod-screw, gun-screw. [ly.]

tire-d'alle (tjɾdɛ'l) *m*: **à** ~ swift-|

tire-ligne (tjɾli'ny) *m* ruling-pen, drawing-pen.

tirelire (tjɾli'r) 1. *f* money-box. 2. *m* song of the lark.

tire-pied (tjɾpyɛ') *m* shoemaker's stirrup.

tirer (tjɾɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to draw, to draw out; to get out; to take out; (extraire) to extract, to pull out; (recevoir) to receive, to obtain; (étendre) to stretch, to distend; to discharge, to fire, to shoot; ☼ to import goods; ~ **au sort** to draw lots; ~ **ses bottes** to pull off one's boots. 2. *v'n.* to draw; to shrink, to contract; to shoot; ~ **au large** to run away; **la peau du visage me tire** the skin of my face is drawn; ~ **sur le rouge** to be reddish; ~ **à bout portant** to fire with the muzzle close to the object; ~ **des armes** to fence. [room.]

tirerie (tjɾɛ'ri') *f* wire-drawing|

tiret (tjɾɛ') *m* hyphen (-); dash (—). [sey.]

tiretaine (tjɾtɛ'n) *f* linsey-wool-|

tirette (tjɾɛ't) *f*: ~ **(au jupon)** string to draw up the gown.

tireu, *r m*, ~ **se f** (tjɾɛ'r, ~ɾɛ'z) drawer of a bill of exchange; sportsman; ~ **se f de cartes** fortune-teller by cards, soothsayer.

tiroir (tjɾwɛ'r) *m* drawer of a table; side-valve of steam-engines; ✕ middle rank, second rank.

tisane (tjzɛ'n) *f* diet-drink.

tison (tjzɔ') *m* brand, fire-brand; ~ **de discorde** brand of discord; also apple of discord.

tisonné, ~ **e** (tizɔnɛ') speckled with black spots: **cheval m** ~ horse marked with black spots.

tisonner (˘) ① *a* to stir the fire, to poke the fire.

tisonnier (tizɔnyɛ') *m* poker, fire-iron. [texture.]

tissage (tjɛ̃sɔ̃') *m* weaving,|

tisser (tjɛsɛ') ① *a* to weave.

tisserand (tjɛsɔ̃') *m* weaver; ~ **en drap** wool-weaver.

tisseranderie (tjɛsɔ̃dɛ'ri') *f* weaving-business, weaving-trade.

tisseur (tjɛsɔ̃'r) *m* weaver in textile fabrics.

tissu, ~ **e** (tjɛ̃sɔ̃') 1. *a.* woven. 2. *s m* tissue, texture.

tissu-laine (tjɛ̃silɛ'n) *m* woollen tissue.

tissure (tjɛ̃sɔ̃'r) *f* tissue, texture.

tissutier (tjɛ̃sɔ̃tyɛ') *m* weaver of silk textures, ribbon-weaver.

Tite-Live (tjɛ̃li'v) *m* Titus Livius.

titiller (tjɛ̃lɛ') ① *a* to titillate, to feel a tickling.

titrage (tjɛ̃tʁɔ̃') *m* quantitative analyse.

titre (tjɛ̃tʁ) *m* title of a book; head of a chapter; appellation, name; diploma, patent; voucher, document; standard of gold, of silver; **à** ~ **de** ... by right of ...; **professeur m en** ~ titular professor; **à juste** ~ justly, with reason.

titrer (tjɛ̃tʁɛ') ① *a* to dose; to appoint the standard of gold, of silver; ~ **q.** to title s.o., to give a title to s.o. [to reel.]

tituber (tjɛ̃tybɛ') 1 *a* to stagger,|

titulaire (tjɛ̃tylɛ'r) 1. *a.* titular, titulary (pertaining to a title). 2. *s/m* titular, incumbent.

toast (tɔ̃st or tɔ̃st) *m* toast; **porter un** ~ to propose a toast.

toaster (tɔ̃stɛ') ① *a* to toast, to propose a toast; to drink health.

tec (tõk) 1. *int. pat!* slap! 2. *s/m* rap, knock.

tocade F (tõkã'd) *f* whim, caprice; flirtation.

tocane (tõkã'n) *f* forerunnings *pl.*, unpressed wine. [bell.]

tocsin (tõkõã') *m* tocsin, alarm-

toge (tõg) *f* toga.

toi (twã) thou, thee, you; thyself, yourself.

toilage (twãlã'g) *m* lace-pattern.

toile (twãl) *f* cloth, linen-cloth; curtain of a theatre; ~ **à voiles** sail-cloth; ~ **s pl. ch.** toils *pl.*

tollé (twãlẽ') *m* lace-ground.

toilerie (twãlri') *f* linen-drapery.

toilette (twãlẽ't) *f* toilet, dressing-table; toilet, dress, attire of a female: ☉ wrapper.

toill/er n, ère *f* (twãlyẽ', ~ã'r) dealer in linen-cloth.

toise (twãz) *f* toise (6,39459 feet); fathom.

tolser (twãzẽ') ① *a* to measure; to eye from head to foot, to scrutinize, to scan.

tolson (twãzõ') *f* fleece.

toit (twã) *m* roof; ~ **à cochons** hog-sty. [work.]

toiture (twãtũ'r) *f* roofing, roof-

tôle (tõl) *f* sheet-iron, wrought iron; plate, sheet.

tolérable (tõlẽrã'bl) tolerable.

tolérance (~ã'ã) *f* tolerance, indulgence.

tolérant, e (~ã', ~ã't) tolerant, indulgent. [suffer.]

tolérer (~ã') ① *f* to tolerate, to

tôiler (tõlyẽ') *m* sheet-iron manufacturer.

tollé F (tõlẽ') *m* hue and cry.

tomate (tõmã't) *f* tomato, love-apple.

tombac (tõbã'k) *m* tombac.

tombant, e (tõbg', ~bã't) falling down; drooping; weakly.

tombe (tõb) *f* tomb, grave; tomb-stone, grave-stone.

tombeau (tõbõ') *m* tomb, grave, sepulchre.

tombée (tõbẽ') *f* fall of day; à la ~ **de la nuit** at nightfall.

tomber (ã) ① *a* to fall; to descend, to fall down, to drop; to hang, to incline; to tumble down, to sink; ~ **sur q.** to fall upon s.o.; ~ **sous la main** to come into one's hands; ~ **malade** to fall sick; ~ **d'accord** to agree. [dung-cart.]

tombereau (tõbrõ') *m* tumbrel.

tome (tõm) *m* tome, volume.

ton¹ (tõ) *m* tune, sound, voice; accent; style, fashion; **le bon** ~ good manners *pl.*

ton² *m*, **ta** *f*, **tes** *pl.* (tõ, tã, tẽ) thy, your.

tonal, e (tõnã'l) tonal.

tondage (tõdã'g) *m* shearing.

tondaison (tõdẽzõ') *f* shearing, sheep-shearing.

tondeu/r m, se *f* (tõdũ'r, ~dũ'z) shearer, clipper.

tondre (tõdr) ④ *a* to shear; to trim a hedge. [elasticity.]

tonicité (tõnjĩtẽ') *f* tonicity.

tonifier (tõnjĩfẽ') ① *a* to enhance the tonicity.

tonique (tõnjĩ'k) 1. *a.* and *s/m* tonic. 2. *note f* ~ ♯ tonic, key-note. [burden.]

tonnage ð (tõnã'g) *m* tonnage,

tonne (tõn) *f* tun, wooden vessel.

tonneau (tõnõ') *m* cask; ð ton.

tonnelage (tõnlã'g) *m*: **mar-**
chandises *f/pl. de* ~ commodities *pl.* reserved in cask.

tonnelet (tõnlẽ') *m* small cask, keg.

tonneller (tõn'lyẽ') *m* cooper.

tonnelle (tõnẽ'l) *f* arbour, green arbour; semi-circular waggon-headed vault; *ch.* tunnel-net.

tonnellerie (tõnẽlri') *f* cooperage; cooper's trade.

tonner (tõnẽ') ① *a* to thunder.

tonnerre (tɔnɛʁ) *m* thunder; thunderclap.
tonsure (tɔ̃syʁ) *f* tonsure, shaven crown. [the crown.]
tonsurer (tɔ̃syʁɛ) ① *a* to shave
tonte (tɔ̃t) *f* shearing, sheep-shearing; shearing-time.
torture (tɔʁtyʁ) *f* shearings *pl.*, cloth-shearings *pl.*; flock-clippings *pl.*
topaze (tɔpɑˈz) *f* *min.* topaz.
topel (tɔp) done! agreed!
tope (tɔpɛ) ① *a* to agree, to consent.
topinambour ʔ (tɔpinɑ̃buʁ) *m* Jerusalem artichoke.
topique (tɔpiˈk) 1. *a.* topical (pertaining to places); topic (pertaining to a subject of discourse). 2. *s/m* topic (external remedy).
topographe (tɔpɔɡʁɑf) *m* topographer.
toquade F (tɔkɑˈd) *f* = **tocade**.
toquante F (tɔkɑˈt) *f* watch.
toque (tɔk) *f* cap (flat on the top); bonnet. [crazed.]
toqué, *se* F (tɔkɛ) cracked.
toquer (ˌ) ① *m* to offend; to hit, to knock; to craze.
torche (tɔʁʃ) *f* torch, link; wisp of straw; pad of straw, roll.
torche-cul P (ˌkju) *m* bumfodder.
torche-nez (ˌnɛ) *m* twitch for horses.
torcher (tɔʁʃɛ) ① *a* to wipe, to rub clean; *fig.* to beat, to drub; to bungle, to slur over.
torchère (tɔʁʃɛʁ) *f* torch-stand; candelabrum.
torchis (tɔʁʃi) *m* mud, loam.
torchon (tɔʁʃɑ̃) *m* towel, dish-clout; wisp of straw.
torcol (tɔʁkɔˈl) *m* *orn.* wry-neck.
tordage (tɔʁdɑˈʒ) *m* twisting; throwing of silk.
tord-boyaux P (tɔʁbɔˈyɔ) *m* gum-tickler, bad dram.

tordeu *r m.*, *se f* (tɔʁdɔˈʁ, ˌdɔˈz) twister. [nez.]
tord-nez (tɔʁnɛ) *m* = **torche-**
tordre (tɔʁdʁ) ① *a* to twist, to wring.
tore (tɔʁ) *m* tore, torus (round moulding on the base of a column).
toréador (tɔʁɛɑdɔˈʁ) *m*, **toréro** (tɔʁɛʁɔ) *m* toreador, bull-fighter. [rope.]
toron ˆ (tɔʁɑ̃) *m* strand of a
torpeur (tɔʁpɔˈʁ) *f* torpor, numbness; *fig.* inactivity.
torpide (tɔʁpiˈd) torpid, dull.
torpille (tɔʁpiˈly) *f* *icht.* torpedo, electric ray, numb-fish; ˆ torpedo. [pedo-gunner.]
torpilleur ˆ (tɔʁpiˈlyɔʁ) *m* tor-
torquer (tɔʁkɛ) ① *m* to twist tobacco into a roll.
torqueur (tɔʁkɔˈʁ) *m* tobacco-spinner. [refier.]
torréfacteur (tɔʁ(f)ɑktɔˈʁ) *m* tor-
torréfaction (ˌbyɑˈ) *f* torrefaction; roasting of coffee.
torréfier (tɔʁɛfyɛ) ① *a* to torrefy, to roast coffee.
torrent (tɔʁɑ̃) *m* torrent, stream.
torrentiel, *le* (tɔʁɑ̃byɛˈl) tor-
rential: **pluie** *f* *le* diluvian rain. [torrent-like.]
torrentueux, *se* (ˌtɔ̃ˈ, ˌdɔˈz)
torride (tɔʁiˈd): **zone** *f* ~ torrid zone.
tors, *se* (tɔʁ, tɔʁɔ) twisted; wry, crooked.
torsade (tɔʁsɑˈd) *f* twisted fringe; ˆ bullion of epaulets.
torse (tɔʁɔ) *m* trunk of a person; torso. [shaft of a column.]
torser (tɔʁɛ) ① *a* to twist the
torsion (tɔʁɔ̃ʒ) *f* twisting, torsion.
tort (tɔʁ) *m* wrong, injury; fault;
à ~ et à travers at random, inconsiderately.
torticollis (tɔʁtikɔli) 1. *m* wry-neck, stiff-neck; *fig.* hypo-

crite. 2. *a.* wry-necked, stiff-necked.

tortillage (tɔrtijɑ̃'g) *m* confused language, rigmarole; under-hand work. [leaved elm.]

tortillard ȳ (tɔrtijɑ̃'r) *m* small-

tortiller (tɔrtijɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to twist, to wriggle. 2. *v/n.* to waddle; *fig.* to shift, to use evasions.

tortillon (tɔrtijɔ') *m* pad for the head; tortillon (head-dress).

tortionnaire (tɔʁbyɔnɛ'r) 1. *a.* wrongful; of torture. 2. *s/m* executioner, torturer.

tortis (tɔrti') *m* garland; twist of threads.

tortu, ~^e (tɔrtü') crooked, tortuous; **avoir l'esprit** ~ to be cross-grained.

tortue² (tɔrtü) *f* zo. tortoise.

tortuer (tɔrtüɛ') ① *n* to make crooked; **se** ~ to grow crooked.

tortueu/x, ~**se** (tɔrtüɔ', ~ɔ'z) crooked, tortuous; *fig.* deceitful, crafty, artful, unfair; **replis** *m/pl.* ~**x** sinuities *pl.*; **voies** *f pl.* ~**ses** indirect means *pl.* [crookedness.]

tortuosité (ɔʁzite') *f* tortuosity.

torture (tɔrtü'r) *f* torture, pain, torment.

torturer (tɔrtüʁɛ') ① *a* to torture, to put to the rack; to wrest.

toste (tɔʁt) *m* = toast.

tôt (tɔ) soon, early; **au plus** ~ as soon as possible.

total, ~**e** (tɔta'l) 1. *a.* total, whole. 2. *s/m* totality, total; whole sum. [totalisator.]

totalisateur (tɔtalizɑtɔ'r) *m* to-

totaliser (tɔtalizɛ') ① *a* to form a total (of), to sum up.

totalité (~te') *f* totality. [shoe.]

toto (tɔtɔ') *m enf.* baby; child's

touage (tuɑ̃'g) *m*: **navigation** *f à* ~ navigation with tugs, towage; chain-towage.

touaille (tuɑ̃'y) *f* towel.

touchant, ~**e** (tushɑ̃', ~shɑ̃'t) 1. *a.* touching, affecting. 2. *prp.* touching, concerning.

touche (tush) *f* touch; key of the piano, &c.; fret of a guitar, &c.; finger-board of violins; assay, touch (examination of the purity of gold, silver, &c.); *peint.* stroke; *typ.* inking of type, forms; whip-lash; *F* face; **pierre** *f de* ~ touch-stone.

toucher (tushɛ') 1. ① *a* to touch, to feel; to hit (in fencing); to receive money; to test with a touch-stone; to strike or whip animals; *fig.* to move, to affect; to concern a person; to relate (to), to interest; *peint.* to lay the colours over; *v/n.* to reach; to attain to; to be contiguous to; to be very near to; to drive, to drive on; ↓ to run against (of ships); ~ **à qc.** to touch s.th. to come in contact. 2. *s m* touch, feeling; sense of feeling; ♪ touch; the act of touching. [cattle-driver.]

toucheur (tushɔ'r) *m*: ~ **de bœufs**

toue ↓ (tu) *f* towage; ferry-boat. [line.]

touée ↓ (twɛ) *f* towage; tow-

touer ↓ (~) ① *n* to tow, to warp.

toueur ↓ (twɔ'r) *m* towing-boat, tug-boat.

touffe (tuf) *f* tuft, bunch; ~ **d'arbres** clump of trees. [set.]

touffu, ~**e** (tufü') tufted, thick-

toujours (tuʒü'r) always, ever; continually; still, till now; at least; nevertheless; however.

toupet (tupɛ') *m* tuft of hair; toupee; (audace) effrontery.

toupie (tupi') *f* peg-top, spinning-top. [about.]

toupiller (tupijɛ') ① *a* to whirl

tour (tūr) 1. *f* tower, steeple; castle (at chess). 2. *m* turn,

going round; circumference; circuit; tour, trip, excursion; trick; strain, mode of expression; order, succession; **faire un ~** to take a walk; **faire son ~ de France** to travel over France; **~ à ~** by turns; **à mon ~** in my turn; **une femme faite au ~** a well-shaped woman; **un ~ de reins** a strain in the back.

touraille (tʊrɑ̃'y) *f* malt-kiln.

tourailleur (tʊrɑ̃yøʁ) *m* maltster, brewer's man.

tourbe (tʊrb) *f* 1. turf, peat. 2. *fig.* mob, vulgar herd.

tourbeu/x, ~se (tʊrbøʁ, ~bøʁz) *turfy, peaty.* [*peat-moss.*]

tourbière (tʊrbjɛʁ) *f* turf-pit;

tourbillon (tʊrbijɔ̃) *m* whirlwind; whirlpool; eddy.

tourbillonner (tʊʁɔ̃ɛ) ① *a* to whirl; to eddy.

tourd *m*, **~elle** *f* (tʊr, tʊrdɛ'l) *orn. fieldfare.* [*tower.*]

tourelle (tʊrɛ'l) *f* turret, little

touret (tʊrɛ) *m* wheel of a lathe; small wheel, reel.

tourier *m*, **~ère** *f* (tʊryɛʁ, ~ɛʁ) attendant of the turning box of a convent. [*pivot, spindle.*]

tourillon ⊕ (tʊrijɔ̃) *m* trundle;

touriste (tʊʁist) *s.* tourist.

tourment (tʊʁmɑ̃) *m* torment. pain; plague.

tourmente ↓ (tʊʁmɑ̃t) *f* tempest. storm, heavy gale.

tourmenter (tʊʁmɑ̃tɛʁ) ① *a* to torment, to torture; to vex, to tease; to strain a ship; to wrest a text. [*mentor.*]

tourmenteur (tʊʁmɑ̃tøʁ) *m* tor-

tourmenteu/x, ~se (tʊp', ~tɔ̃'z) stormy.

tournailler (tʊʁnɑ̃jɛʁ) ① *a* to turn round and round.

tournant, ~e (tʊʁnɑ̃, ~nɑ̃t) 1. *a* turning. 2. *s/m* turn, turning; turning-space for a carriage;

whirlpool, eddy; **au ~ de la rue** at the corner of the street.

tournasser (tʊʁnɑ̃sɛʁ) ① *a* to shape a piece on the turning-wheel.

tournebroche (tʊʁnbʁøʃ) *m* kitchen-jack, roasting-jack.

tournée (tʊʁnɛ) *f* walk, turn; journey, excursion; circuit.

tourner (tʊʁnɛ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to turn, to turn round; to turn over the leaves of a book; to direct; to go round; ✕ to outflank; to translate, to interpret; to change. 2. *v/n.* to revolve, to turn; to turn round; to take a direction; to change; to turn, to colour (of fruits).

tournesol ☼ (tʊʁnbɔ̃l) *m* turn-sol, sun-flower.

tourneur (tʊʁnøʁ) *m* turner.

tournevis (tʊʁnvɛiʁ) *m* screw-driver.

tourniquet (tʊʁnikɛ) *m* turn-pike; screw-jack; sash-pulley of windows; *chir.* tourniquet.

tournis (tʊʁniʁ) *m* dizziness of sheep. [*tourney.*]

tournoi (tʊʁnwɑ̃) *m* tournament.

tournolement (tʊʁnwɑ̃mɑ̃) *m* turning round, wheeling round; **~ de tête** dizziness in the head.

tournoyer (tʊʁnwɑ̃jɛʁ) ① *h* to turn round and round.

tournure (tʊʁnʏʁ) *f* turn, appearance; figure, shape; pad, dress-improver.

tourte (tʊʁt) *f* tart, fruit-pie.

tourteau (tʊʁtø) *m* oil-cake.

tourtereau (tʊʁtrø) *m* young turtle-dove. [*dove.*]

tourterelle (tʊʁtre l) *f* turtle

tourtière (tʊʁtyɛʁ) *f* tart-pan.

tous (tu) *pl.* of tout.

Toussaint (tʊʁsɑ̃) *f* All-Saints'-day. [*cough.*]

tousser (tʊʁsɛ) ① *a* to hem, to

tousseu /r m, ~se f (tʊβɔ̃ʁ, ~βɔ̃ʁz) cougher, [slightly.]

toussoter (tʊβɔ̃tɛ) ① a to cough

tout (tʊ) 1. m [e f (tut), tous (tʊ, as s. tʊβ) m/pl., ~es f/pl.] all, whole; (without article) every, each; any. 2. s/m whole, all, everything; **en** ~ upon the whole, in all; **le** ~ the whole;

rien du ~ nothing at all; **pas du**

point du ~ not at all. 3. adv.

quite, wholly; all; ~ **à fait**

quite, wholly, entirely; ~ **d'un**

coup all on a sudden, suddenly;

~ **autant** quite as much;

~ **de suite** directly, immediately;

Il lui a dit cela, ~ en riant

he laughed as he said that to

him; ~ **riche qu'il est** however

rich he may be.

toutefois (tʊtʃwɑ̃) yet, never-

theless, however.

toute-présence (~prɛzɑ̃sɑ̃) f

omnipresence.

toute-puissance (~pʊiβɑ̃sɑ̃) f

omnipotence, almighty power.

tou(-)tou (tʊtʊ) m enf. bow-

vow, little dog.

tout-puissant, toute-puissante

(tʊpʊiβɑ̃sɑ̃, ~βɑ̃sɑ̃t) almighty, om-

nipotent.

toux (tʊ) f cough.

toxication (tɔ̃kβikɑ̃βyɔ̃) f poison-

ing, infection.

toxine (tɔ̃kβi'n) f virus (produced

by the microbes).

toxique (tɔ̃kβi'k) 1. s/m poison.

2. a. poisonous.

traban (trɑ̃bɑ̃) m halberdier,

yeoman of the guard.

trac (trɑ̃k) m gait of horses;

track, trace of animals; F an-

guish; **avoir le** ~ to be in fear.

tracas (trɑ̃kɑ̃) m bustle, con-

fusion; **le ~ des affaires** the

worry of business.

tracasser (trɑ̃kɑ̃sɛ) ① a 1. v/n.

to bustle about, to be busy.

2. v/a. to vex, to plague, to trouble.

tracasserie (trɑ̃kɑ̃sɛʁi) f worry,

bother; gossiping; quarrel,

row.

tracassi/er m, ~ère f (trɑ̃kɑ̃sɛʁ',

~ɛʁ) 1. a. worrying; mischief-

making. 2. s. troublesome

person. [of the foot.]

trace (trɑ̃s) f trace, track, print

tracé (trɑ̃sɛ) m drawing, linea-

tion; outline, sketch.

tracer (~) ① k 1. v/a. to trace,

to draw, to sketch, to plan; to

lay out grounds, roads, &c. 2. v/n.

to run out (of roots).

traceret (trɑ̃sɛʁɛ) m tracing

point; (iron-)tracer (instrument

used by workers in wood).

tracéu r m, ~se f (trɑ̃sɛʁ', ~βɔ̃ʁz)

tracer.

trachée (trɑ̃ʃɛ) f windpipe,

trachea; air-breathing vessel

of insects. [windpipe, trachea.]

trachée-artère (trɑ̃ʃɛɑ̃ʁtɛʁ) f

trachéite (trɑ̃ʃɛi't) f path.

tracheitis (inflammation of the

windpipe). [tracheotomy.]

trachéotomie (~ɔ̃tɔ̃mi) f chir.}

traçoir (trɑ̃ʃwɑ̃ʁ) m tracer.

traction (trɑ̃kβyɔ̃) f traction;

thrust of suspension-bridges.

tradition (trɑ̃diβyɔ̃) f tradition,

delivery; legend. [ditional.]

traditionnel, le (~βyɔ̃nɛ'l) tra-}

traducteur (trɑ̃dʊktœʁ) m trans-

lator, interpreter. [version.]

traduction (~βyɔ̃) f translation,

traduire (trɑ̃dʊiʁ) ④ c to trans-

late, to interpret; *drt.* to in-

dict, to arraign; ~ **en justice** to

bring to a court of justice; **se**

~ **par ...** to show oneself as ...

traduisible (trɑ̃dʊi'zibl) trans-

latable. [trading.]

trafic (trɑ̃fɛ'k) m traffic, trade,

trafiquant (trɑ̃fikɑ̃) m trader,

tradesman; trafficker.

trafiouer (trəfijə) ① *m* to traffic (with), to trade (in).

trafioueur (trəfjœʁ) *m* trafficker.

tragédie (trəʒedij) *f* tragedy.

tragédien *m*, **ne** *f* (trəʒedyɛ̃, ~dyɛ̃n) tragedian.

tragique (trəʒik) 1. *a.* tragic(al): fatal, mournful. 2. *s/m* tragicalness; tragic author.

trahir (trəʒiʁ) ② *a* to betray; to disappoint; to deny, to forsake.

trahison (trəʒizɔ̃) *f* treachery, treason. [boat.]

traille (traj) *f* fly-bridge, ferry-boat.

train (trɛ̃) *m* pace, rate; way, course, process; manner, way; noise, bustle; attendants *pl.* train, suite; **train**; **aller grand** ~ to go fast: **être en ~ de ...** to be in the mood for ...: **en bon** ~ in a good way; ~ **blindé** ironclad railway-train; ~ **de bois** train of wood-rafts; ~ **de devant** fore-quarters *pl.* (of horses, &c.).

trainant, **e** (trɛ̃ɑ̃, ~ɑ̃t) dragging; **style** *m* ~ heavy style.

trainard (trɛ̃ɑʁ) *m* straggler; loiterer, lagger.

train-batterie (trɛ̃batri) *m* ironclad railway-train.

traine (trɛ̃) *f* dragging; train of a lady's dress; **↓** rope's end for dragging. [drag-net.]

traineau (trɛ̃no) *m* sledge;

train-éclair (trɛ̃ɛklɛ) *m* flier, lightning-train.

trainée (trɛ̃ɛ) *f* train, trail; ~ **de farine** trail of flour.

traîner (trɛ̃) ① *b* 1. *v/a.* to draw; to drag; to drawl out one's words; to extend; to protract things. 2. *v/n.* to trail, to drag; to hang down; to languish, to linger; to stay behind.

traîneur (trɛ̃nœʁ) *m* straggler; sledge-driver. [trantran.]

train-train F (trɛ̃trɛ̃) *m* =

traire (trɛʁ) ④ *s* to milk; to wire-draw gold, silver.

trait (trɛ) *m* draught; (arme de trait) arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; act of drinking; stroke of a pen; (rapport) connection, relation; (caractère) trait, characteristic feature, appearance; trick; overweight of the balance; **cheval** *m* **de** ~ draught-horse.

traitable (trɛtəbl) tractable, manageable.

traite (trɛt) *f* distance of way; transport, exportation of goods; trade; slave-trade; **↓** draft, bill.

traité (trɛtɛ) *m* treatise, essay, dissertation; treaty, convention.

traitement (trɛtmɑ̃) *m* treatment; entertainment; salary, pay.

traiter (trɛtɛ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to treat; to negotiate, to settle the terms of; to discuss, to discourse on; to entertain, to board; to attend; ~ **q. comme ami** or **en ami** to treat s.o. as a friend. 2. *v/n.* to treat, to discuss; to negotiate; ~ **de la paix** to negotiate peace.

traiteur (trɛtœʁ) *m* eating-house keeper.

traître *m*, **sse** *f* (trɛtʁ, trɛtʁɛ̃) 1. *a.* treacherous. 2. *s.* traitor, treacherous person.

traîtreusement (trɛtʁœzɑ̃) treacherously.

traîtrise (trɛtʁiz) *f* treachery.

trajectoire (trəʒɛktwɑʁ) *f* trajectory (curve which a moving body describes in space).

trajet (trəʒɛ) *m* passage, voyage; distance, way.

trame (tram) *f* woof, weft; fig. plot.

tramer (trame) ① *a* to weave; fig. to plot.

tramontane (trɑmɑ̃tɑ̃n) *f* North wind, tramontane; North; North star. [tram.]

tramway (trɑ̃mwe') *m* tramway.

tranchaison (trɑ̃ʃezɑ̃') *f* path. gripes *pl.*, colic.

tranchant, *~e* (trɑ̃ʃɑ̃', *~shɑ̃'t*)
1. *a.* cutting, sharp; decisive, peremptory; glaring, contrasting. 2. *s/m* edge.

tranche (trɑ̃ʃ) *f* slice; round of beef; edge of a coin; face of guns; *arithm.* period, series; edge of a book.

tranchée (trɑ̃ʃe') *f* trench, cut; drain; trench of a fortress; *~s pl.* path. colic, gripes *pl.*

tranchelard (trɑ̃ʃlɑ̃r) *m* larding-knife.

trancher (trɑ̃ʃe') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to cut, to cut off; to decide, to resolve. 2. *v/n.* to decide, to determine; to cut short, to abridge; to contrast, to glare; *~ de* to set up for, to affect.

tranchet (*~she'*) *m* shoemaker's knife. [trencher.]

tranchoir (trɑ̃ʃwɑ̃r) *m* plate.

tranquille (trɑ̃ki'l) tranquil, peaceful; easy in mind.

tranquilliser (trɑ̃ki'lizɛ') ① *a* to tranquillize, to quiet.

tranquillité (*~te'*) *f* tranquillity.

trans... (trɑ̃ʒ..., before a vowel trɑ̃ʒ...) *in comp.* trans..., over..., beyond ...

transaction (trɑ̃ʒɑ̃ksɔ̃ʃɑ̃') *f* transaction; compromise; *dr.* adjustment; affair.

transborder (trɑ̃ʒbɔ̃rdɛ') ① *a* to transship.

transcendance (trɑ̃ʒɑ̃dɑ̃s) *f* transcendence, transcendency; superior excellence.

transcendant, *~e* (*~dɑ̃'*, *~dɑ̃'t*) transcendent; superior.

transcision (trɑ̃ʒisɔ̃ʃɑ̃') *f* cross-incision.

transcription (trɑ̃ʒkʁɪpsɔ̃ʃɑ̃') *f* transcription, copy.

transcrire (trɑ̃ʒkʁɪ'r) ④ *f* to transcribe, to copy.

transe (trɑ̃ʒ) *f* fright, anxiety.

transférer (trɑ̃ʒfɛrɛ') ① *f* to transfer, to convey; to remove.

transfert (trɑ̃ʒfɛ'r) *m* transfer of stocks, &c.; *dr.* assignment; transfer of property.

transfiguration (trɑ̃ʒfigyʁɑ̃ʃɑ̃') *f* transfiguration.

transfigurer (*~re'*) ① *a* to transfigure (to change the outward form).

transformer (trɑ̃ʒfɔ̃rmɛ') ① *a* to transform, to transmute.

transfuge (trɑ̃ʒfjy'ʒ) *m* deserter, fugitive. [transfuse.]

transfuser (trɑ̃ʒfjyzɛ') ① *a* to

transgresser (trɑ̃ʒgʁɛʒɛ') ① *b* to transgress, to violate.

transgresseur (*~ʒɛ'r*) *m* transgressor, offender.

transiger (trɑ̃ʒizɛ') ① *l* to make a compromise, to compound.

translr (trɑ̃ʒi'r) ② *a* 1. *v/a.* to chill, to benumb. 2. *v/n.* to be chilled.

transit *☼* (trɑ̃ʒi't) *m* transit; **marchandises** *f pl.* *en* *~* goods *pl.* in transit.

transitaire (trɑ̃ʒitɛ'r) 1. *a.* transit-... 2. *s/m* transit-goods agent. [goods in transit.]

transiter (*~te'*) ① *a* to convey

transiti/f, *~ve* (*~ti'f*, *~ti'v*) *gr.* transitive.

transition (*~ʃyɑ̃'*) *f* transition.

transitoire (*~twɑ̃'r*) transitory.

traducter (trɑ̃ʒlɑ̃tɛ') ① *a* to translate.

translation (*~ʃyɑ̃'*) *f* translation, removal; postponement of a feast; translation (turning into another language).

translucide (trɑ̃ʒly'ʒid) translucent.

transmarin, *~e* (trɑ̃smɑʁɑ̃', ~ri'n) transmarine.

transmetteur (trɑ̃smetøʁ) *m* *électr.* (also *a.*: **appareil** ~) transmitter; mouth-piece of a telephone. [transmit, to deliver.]

transmettre (trɑ̃smetʁ) (4)p to transmit.

transmigration (trɑ̃smiɡʁaʃjɔ̃) *f* transmigration.

transmissibilité (trɑ̃smiʃibiliteʃ) *f* transmissibility. [missible.]

transmissible (~ʃi'bl) trans-

transmission (~ʃjɔ̃) *f* transmission: communication of motion; ☛ transfer.

transmuer (trɑ̃smœʔ) (1)n to transmute.

transmutabilité (trɑ̃smütabiliteʃ) *f* transmutability. [table.]

transmutable (~tüt'bl) transmu-

transparence (trɑ̃ʔpaʁɑ̃s) *f* transparency, diaphaneity.

transparent, *~e* (~ʁɑ̃', ~ʁɑ̃'t) 1. *a.* transparent, diaphanous. 2. *s. m* transparency (picture painted on glass); black lines *pl.* (to place under a paper); oil-paper.

transpercer (trɑ̃ʔpɛʁɛʃ) (1)k to transpierce, to transfix.

transpiration (trɑ̃ʔpiʁaʃjɔ̃) *f* perspiration, transpiration.

transpirer (~ʁɛʃ) (1)a to perspire, to transpire; to become known.

transplanter (trɑ̃ʔplɑ̃tɛʃ) (1)a to transplant.

transport (trɑ̃ʔpɔʁ) *m* transport; (voiture) conveyance, carriage; visit, attendance of a judge; ☛ sum brought over; ecstasy, rapture; ~ **de marchandises** carrying of goods. [portable.]

transportable (~pɔʁtɑ̃'bl) trans-

transportation (~tɑ̃ʃjɔ̃) *f* transportation, banishment.

transporter (~tɛʃ) (1)a to transport, to convey; to remove, to transfer; to make over. to assign; to excite, to enrapture.

transporteur (trɑ̃ʔpɔʁtøʁ) *m* transporter of goods.

transposer (trɑ̃ʔpɔʒɛʃ) (1)a to transpose (also ♪). [position.]

transposition (~ziʃjɔ̃) *f* trans-

transrhénan, *~e* (trɑ̃ʁɛnɑ̃, ~nɑ̃) transrhénan (beyond the Rhine).

transsibérien, *~ne* (trɑ̃ʃʃibɛʁijɑ̃', ~ʁjɛ'n) transsiberian.

transsubstantiation (trɑ̃ʃʃübʃtɑ̃ʃjɑ̃ʃjɔ̃) *f* transubstantiation.

transsuder (trɑ̃ʃüdɛʃ) (1)a to transude.

transvaser (trɑ̃ʒvɑʒɛʃ) (1)a to decant, to transfuse.

transversal, *~e* (trɑ̃ʒvɛʁʃɑ̃'l) transversal.

Transylvanie (trɑ̃ʃilvɑ̃ni'): **la** ~ Transylvania.

trantran *F* (trɑ̃trɑ̃) *m* the old jog-trot; **aller son petit ~** to tread the beaten path.

trapèze (trapɛ'z) *m* trapezium.

trapéziste (trapɛʒist) *m* trapezist.

trappe (trɑ̃p) *f* trap, pitfall; trap-door; sash-window; (**ordre m de la** 2 order of la Trappe.

trappeur (trapøʁ) *m* trapper, rat-catcher.

trapu, *~e* (trapü') squat, thick-set. [game.]

traque (trɑ̃k) *f* *ch.* beating for

traquenard (trɑ̃knɑ̃ʁ) *m* trap for noxious animals; rocking-pace; *fig.* snare.

traquer (trɑ̃kɛʃ) (1)m to beat up a wood for game; to enclose.

traquet (trɑ̃kɛʃ) *m* trap, snare.

traqueur (trɑ̃køʁ) *m* *ch.* beater, game-driver; *fig.* hunter.

traumatique (trɔ̃mɑti'k): **fièvre** *f* ~ traumatic fever, wound-fever.

travail (trɑ̃vɑ̃'y) *m* 1. (*pl.* **travaux**) work, labour; toil, trouble; ~ (**d'enfant**) child-birth. 2. (*pl.* ~s) brake, trave.

travailler (trɑvɑjɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to work, to labour, to toil; to torment. 2. *v/a.* to work, to elaborate; to disturb; to stir up, to excite.

travailleur / *r m.*, *se f* (ˈtrɑvɔ̃ʁ, ˈtrɑvɔ̃z) 1. *a.* hard-working. 2. *s/m* workman, labourer, hand; ✕ *rs pl.* pioneers *pl.*

travée (trɑvɛ') *f arch.* bay of joists; upper gallery of a church; truss of a bridge.

travers (ˈtrɑvɛʁ) *m* breadth; transverse diameter; ↓ beam, broadside; (biais) irregularity; *fig.* whim, freak, oddity; *de* ~ askew, crosswise; *fig.* wrong; *en* ~ cross, sidewise; *à* ~ (*au* ~ *de*) across, athwart; through.

traverse (trɑvɛʁb) *f* cross-bar; railway-sleeper; cross-road, short cut; ✕ *traverse*; cross-line, dash; thwarting obstacle.

traversée (trɑvɛʁbɛ') *f* passage, voyage; ☞ crossing.

traverser (ˈtrɑvɛʁ) ① *a* to traverse, to cross, to go across, to go through, to travel through, to penetrate through; to thwart, to disturb, to cross; ~ *une rivière à la nage* to swim across a river.

traversier / *er m.*, *ère f* (trɑvɛʁbjɛʁ, ˈtrɑvɛʁ) 1. *a.* cross, crossing. 2. *s/m* cross-bar, cross-pole.

traversin (trɑvɛʁbɔ̃) *m* bolster; cross-beam; cross-bar of a cask.

travesti (trɑvɛstɪ') *m* travesty; *thé.* gentleman's part acted by a lady.

travestir (trɑvɛstɪʁ) ② *a* to disguise; to travesty an author, a work.

travestissement (ˈtrɑvɛstɪsmɑ̃) *m* disguise, travesty.

trayage (trɛyɑʁ) *m* milking.

Trébisonde (trɛbizɑ̃d) *f* Trebizond (town in Asia Minor).

trébuchant, *e* (trɛbɥʃɑ̃, ˈtrɛbɥʃɑ̃t) of full weight (of coins).

trébucher (ˈtrɛbɥʃ) ① *a* to stumble; to weigh down (of coins).

trébuchet (ˈtrɛbɥʃ) *m* assay-balance; bird-trap; pit-fall.

tréfiler (trɛfilɛ') ① *a* to wire-draw.

tréfilerie (trɛfilɛʁi') *f* wire-drawing mill.

tréfileur (ˈtrɛfiløʁ) *m* wire-drawer.

trèfle (trɛfl) *m* ☞ trefoil, clover; *arch.* trefoil; club (at cards).

tréflière (trɛflijɛʁ) *f* clover-field. [dersoil.]

tréfonds (trɛfɔ̃) *m* subsoil, un-

treillage (trɛyɑʁ) *m* trellis, lattice-work; treillage of a garden. [trellis.]

treillager (trɛyɑʁʒɛ') ① *l* to make

treille (trɛy) *f* vine-arbour.

treillis (trɛyɪ') *m* trellis; lattice work; iron grating; glazed calico; sack-cloth.

treillisser (trɛyɪbɛ') ① *a* to trellis, to lattice.

treize (trɛz) thirteen.

treizième (trɛzyɛm) thirteenth.

tréma (trɛmɑ̃) *m* diæresis.

tremblaie (trɛblɛ) *f* aspen-grove.

tremblant, *e*¹ (trɛblɑ̃, ˈtrɛblɑ̃t) trembling; unsteady, faint-hearted; ♪ trilling.

tremblante² (trɛblɑ̃t) *f* icht. electric eel.

tremble ☞ (trɛbl) *m* aspen, aspen-tree; trembling-poplar.

tremblement (trɛblmɑ̃) *m* trembling; ♪ tremulousness of the voice; ~ *de terre* earthquake.

trembler (trɛblɛ') ① *a* to tremble, to shake, to quake; ♪ to quaver.

trembleur (trɛbløʁ) *m* trembler; quaker (sect); trembling-ape; *electr.* alarm-bell.

trembloter (trɛblɔtɛ') ① *a* to quiver, to shiver.

trémie (trɛmi') *f* mill-hopper.

trémière (trɛmyɛʁ): **rose** *f* ~ holly-hock, rose-mallow.

trémousser (trɛmuʁɛ) ① *a* to flutter (of birds); **se** ~ to flutter about; to frisk about; to fidget.

trémoussoir (ɛwɑʁ) *m* gymnastic apparatus for taking exercise in one's room; rocking-chair; swing.

trempe (trɛp) *f* temper of steel; *fig.* constitution; humour.

trempeée (trɛpɛ) *f* sauce; *F* sound thrashing.

tremper (ɛ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to dip, to steep, to soak; to temper iron and steel; to dilute, to water wine. 2. *v/n.* to soak, to lie in soak; ~ **dans un crime** to be concerned in a crime.

trempelette (trɛpɛt) *f* narrow slice of bread.

tremplin (trɛplɛ̃) *m* spring-board, jump-board; election-program.

trentaine (trɛtɛ̃n) *f* thirty. about thirty; age of thirty.

trente¹ (trɛt) thirty.

Trente² (ɛ) *f* Trent.

trentenaire (trɛtɛnɛʁ) of thirty years' duration.

trépan (trɛpã) *m chir.* trepan.

trépanation (trɛpanasjɔ̃) *f chir.* trepanning, perforating with the trepan.

trépaner (ɛnɛ) ① *a chir.* to trepan, to perforate with the trepan.

trépas (trɛpã) *m* decease, death.

trépassé (trɛpasɛ) *m* dead person.

trépasser (ɛ) ① *a* to die.

trépidação (trɛpidasjɔ̃) *f* trepidation; trembling, quaking.

trépied (trɛpyɛ) *m* tripod.

trépigner (trɛpinɛ) ① *a*: ~ **des pieds** to stamp with the feet.

très (trɛ) very, very much.

Très-Haut (trɛp) *m*: **le** ~ the Most High.

trésillon ↓ (trɛzjɔ̃) *m* Spanish windlass; turning-pike.

trésor (trɛzɔʁ) *m* treasure.

trésorerie (trɛzɔʁɛʁi) *f* treasury; treasury-department.

trésorier (ɛʁɛ) *m* treasurer; *X* pay-master.

tressaillement (trɛsajmɑ̃) *m* start, starting.

tressaillir (ɛʁiʁ) ② *c (fut. ②a)* to start; to leap, to jump.

tressauter (trɛsɔtɛ) ① *a* = **tressaillir**.

tresse (trɛs) *f* plait, tress.

tresser (trɛsɛ) ① *b* to plait, to form into tresses.

tréteau (trɛtɔ) *m* stage of a mountebank; trestle.

treuil ⊕ (trɛy) *m* wheel and axle; windlass.

trêve (trɛv) *f* truce, cessation of hostilities; ~ **de cérémonies!** a truce to ceremony! ~ **de raillerie!** joking apart!

Trèves (ɛ) Treves.

tri (tri) *m* sorting, picking; ombre (at cards).

triade (trijɔ̃) *f* triad.

triage (trijã) *m* choosing, sorting.

triangle (trijɑ̃gl) *m* triangle.

triangulaire (trijɑ̃gylɛʁ) triangular.

triangulation (ɛlɑ̃sijɔ̃) *f* triangulation; trigonometrical survey.

tribord ↓ (tribɔʁ) *m* starboard-watch.

tribu (triby) *f* tribe, clan.

tribulation (tribylasjɔ̃) *f* tribulation, distress.

tribun (tribỹ) *m* tribune.

tribunal (tribỹnɑ̃l) *m* tribunal, court (of justice); judgment-seat.

tribune (tribỹn) *f* tribune (place from which a speaker addresses an assembly); stand; gallery in churches.

tribut (trɪbɪt) *m* tribute, tax.

tributaire (trɪbɪtɛʁ) *a.* and *s.* tributary.

trik (trɪk) *m* trick.

tricher (trɪʃɛʁ) ① *a* to bubble; to trick at play; to cheat.

tricherie (trɪʃɛʁi) *f* cheat, trickery at play.

tricheur *m*, **se** *f* (trɪʃɛʁ, ~ʃɛʁz) cheat, trickster at play.

trichine (trɪki'n) *f* thread-worm, trichina spiralis (of pigs).

tricolore (trɪkɔləʁ) three-coloured.

tricorne (trɪkɔʁn) 1. *a.* three-horned. 2. *s/m* three-cornered hat, shovel-hat.

tricot (trɪkɔ) *m* knitting, tricot; knitting-implements *pl.*; (bâton) cudgel.

tricotage (trɪkɔtɑʒ) *m* knitting of stockings; lace-making; knitting-implements *pl.* [ings.]

tricotier (trɪkɔtɛʁ) *a* to knit stock-

tricotéur *m*, **se** *f* (trɪkɔtɛʁ, ~tɛʁz) knitter; lace-maker.

tricycle (trɪsɪkl) *m*, **tricyclette** (trɪsɪklɛt) *f* tricycle; three-wheeled carriage.

trident (trɪdɑ̃) *m* fish-gig, trident.

triennal, **se** (trɪɛ̃nɑ̃l) triennial.

triennalité (trɪɛ̃nɑ̃lɛte) *f* trienniality.

trier (trɪjɛʁ) ① *a* to sort, to pick, to pick out, to choose.

trieur *m*, **se** *f* (trɪjɛʁ, ~jɛʁz) sorter.

trigaud *m*, **se** *f* (trɪɡɔ, ~ɡɔd) 1. *a.* cunning, artful. 2. *s.* shuffler. [shuffle.]

trigauder (trɪɡɔdɛʁ) ① *a* to

triglote (trɪɡlɔt) triglot (in three different languages).

trigone (trɪɡɔn) 1. *a.* trigonal, triangular. 2. *s/m* trigon (aspect of two planets distant 120° from each other).

trigonométrie (trɪɡɔnomɛtri) *f* trigonometry.

trilatéral, **se** (trɪlatɛʁɑ̃l) tri-lateral, three-sided.

trille (trɪlj) *m* quaver, trill.

trillion (trɪljɔ̃) *m* billion.

trimbaler *P* (trɛ̃bɑləʁ) ① *a* to drag about, to trail.

trimballee *P* (~) *f*: **une ~ d'enfants** a crowd of children; **v.** tripotée.

trimer (trɪmɛʁ) ① *a* to tire one-self; to run up and down.

trimestre (trɪmɛʁtʁ) *m* quarter of a year; quarter's money.

trimestriel, **le** (trɪmɛʁtʁijɛl) quarterly.

Trinette (trɪnɛt) *f* Kate, Kitty.

tringle (trɛ̃ɡl) *f* curtain-rod; *arch.* tringle, reglet.

tringler (trɛ̃ɡləʁ) ① *a* *charp.* to line out, to chalkline.

tringlot *F* (trɛ̃ɡlɔ) *m* private in the military train.

trinité (trɪnɪte) *f* Trinity.

tringuer (trɛ̃ɡkɛʁ) ① *m* to touch glasses before drinking.

trio (trɪɔ) *m* trio, triplet.

triomphal, **se** (trɪɔfɑ̃l) trium-
phal. [umphantly.]

triomphalement (trɪɔfɑ̃lmɑ̃) *tri-*

trionphant, **se** (~fɑ̃, ~fɑ̃t) tri-
umphant, victorious; pompous,
haughty.

triomphateur (~fɑ̃tɔʁ) *m* tri-
umpher; conqueror.

triomphe (trɪɔf) 1. *m* triumph,
victory. 2. *f* triumph (at cards);
trump-card.

trionpher (trɪɔfɛʁ) ① *a* to tri-
umph, to obtain victory; **~ de**
q. to triumph over s.o.

tripaille (trɪpɑ̃j) *f* garbage.

tripartition (trɪpɑ̃tɪsjɔ̃) *f* tri-
partition, division into three
parts.

tripatouillier *F* (trɪpɑtuyɛʁ) ② *a*
to swindle, to overreach.

tripe (trɪp) *f* tripe, intestines *pl.*
triperie (trɪpʁi') *f* tripe-stall.
tripler (trɪpyɛ') *m* tripe-shop.
triple (trɪpl) triple, threefold.
tripler (trɪplɛ') ① *a* to treble, to triple.
triplette ~~trɪplɛt~~ (trɪplɛ't) *f* triplet.
triplice (trɪpli's) *f* triplicate; triple alliance.
triplicité (trɪplɪ'sɪtɛ') *f* triplicity.
tripoli (trɪpoli') *m* 1. min. rotten stone, tripoli. 2. *géogr.* Tripoli.
tripot (taɪpɔ') *m* gambling-house, gaming-house; house of ill fame.
tripotage (trɪpɔtɑ'ʒ) *m* medley; jobbing, underhand dealing.
tripotée (ˌtɛ') *f* sound thrashing; crowd, great number of children.
tripoter (ˌ) ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to mess; to make a medley; to intrigue, to act in an underhand manner; to rove about in gaming-houses. 2. *v/a.* to handle awkwardly; to job.
tripoteur (ˌtɔ'ʁ) *m* intriguer.
trique (trɪk) *f* stick, cudgel.
triqueballe (trɪkbal) *m* truck, cart for cannons.
trisaïeul *m*, *e* (trɪzɑyø'l) great-great-grandfather; great-great-grandmother.
trissannuel, *e* (trɪzɑnø'ɛ'l) lasting three years. [section.]
trisection (trɪsɛk'sjɔ') *f* tri-
tris(s)yllabe (trɪsɪlɑ'b) 1. *a.* of three syllables. 2. *s/m* trisyllable.
triste (trɪst) afflicted, full of grieve, mournful, sorrowful; low-spirited.
tristesse (trɪstɛ'sɛ) *f* sadness, gloom, melancholy. [ceous.]
tritico, *e* (trɪtɪsɛ') frumenta-
triton (trɪtɔ') *m* *zo.* triton.
triturable (trɪtʏrɑ'bl) triturable.

triturer (ˌʁɛ') ① *a* to triturate, to crush, to pound.
triumvirat (trɪɔmviʁɑ') *m* triumvirate.
trivain (trɪvɛ'ɛ') *m* buffoon.
trivial, *e* (trɪvyɑ'l) trivial, vulgar, common.
trivialité (trɪvyɑlɛ'tɛ') *f* triviality, vulgarity.
troc (trɔk) *m* truck, exchange.
trocart (trɔkɑ'ʁ) *m* *chir.* trocar.
trochée (trɔʃɛ') *m* trochee.
trochisque (trɔʃɪ'sk) *m* *pharm.* troche (a kind of tablet or lozenge).
troène *q* (trɔɛ'n) *m* privet (a kind of shrubs).
trogodyte (trɔglɔdɪ't) 1. *a.* troglodytic (pertaining to the troglodytes). 2. *s/m* troglodyte; *orn.* wren.
trogne *F* (trɔny) *f* full face, phiz.
trognon (trɔnyɔ') *m* core of a pear or apple; stump of a cabbage.
trois (trwɑ) 1. *a.* three. 2. *s/m* the number three.
Trois-Étoiles *F* (trwɑzɛtwɑ'l) *m*: *M.* ~ Mr. Thingummy.
troisième (trwɑzyɛ'm) 1. *a.* third. 2. *s/m* third, third person; third floor, third story. 3. *s/f* third class. [master.]
trois-mâts *↓* (trwɑmɑ') *m* three-
trois-quarts (ˌkɑ'ʁ) *m* = trocart.
trôler (trɔlɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to drag about. 2. *v/n.* to stroll about; to go peddling.
trombe (trɔb) *f* water-spout; whirlwind; *♫* tromba.
tromblon (trɔblɔ') *m* blunderbuss. [bone.]
trombone *♫* (trɔbɔ'n) *m* trom-
trompe (trɔp) *f* trumpet; horn; *♫* Jew's harp; proboscis, trunk of elephants; *arch.* overhanging.
tromper (trɔpɛ') ① *a* to deceive, to cheat, to dupe; ~ *le temps* to while away the time; *se* ~ to mistake, to be mistaken.

tromperie (trɔ̃pʁi') *f* deceit.

trompeter (trɔ̃ptɛ') ① *c* 1. *v/a.* to publish by sound of trumpet; *fig.* to divulge. 2. *v/n.* to sound the trumpet.

trompette (trɔ̃pɛ't) *f* trumpet.

trompette(-)major (trɔ̃pɛ'tmaʒɔ̃'R) *m* trumpet-major.

trompeu/r *m.*, ~se *f* (trɔ̃pɛ'ʁ, ~pɛ'z) 1. *a.* deceitful. 2. *s.* deceiver, impostor.

tronc (trɔ̃) *m* trunk, stock; torso; stump of a tree; stock of a family; poor's box, charity-box. [of a tree.]

tronc(h)e (trɔ̃sh, trɔ̃b) *f* stump

tronchet (trɔ̃shɛ') *m* cooper's block.

tronçon (trɔ̃sɔ̃') *m* stump, fragment, broken piece; section of a line. [cut in slices.]

tronçonner (trɔ̃sɔ̃nɛ') ① *a* to

trône (trɔ̃n) *m* throne.

trôner (trɔ̃nɛ') ① *a* to sit on a throne.

tronquer (trɔ̃kɛ') ① *m* to mutilate, to truncate, to maim; *fig.* to disfigure.

trop (trɔ̃) too much, too, too many; **ne ... pas** ~ not very ...; **par** ~ too much. [of speech.]

trope (trɔ̃p) *m* trope, figure

trophée (trɔ̃fɛ') *m* trophy.

tropical, ~e (trɔ̃pi'kɔ̃'l) tropical, tropic.

tropique (trɔ̃pi'k) *m* tropic.

trop-plein (trɔ̃plɛ̃') *m* overflow; overplus. [to exchange.]

troquer (trɔ̃kɛ') ① *m* to truck.

troqueu/r *m.*, ~se *f* (trɔ̃kɛ'ʁ, ~kɛ'z) barterer, trucker.

trot (trɔ̃) *m* trot of horses.

trotte *F* (trɔ̃t) *f* trot, distance, way; **il y a une bonne ~ jusque chez-vous** it is a good step to your house.

trotte-menu (~mɛ̃ny') slow-trotting.

trotter (trɔ̃tɛ') ① *a* to trot, to trot about. [cursion, journey.]

trotterie (trɔ̃tri') *f* trip, ex-

trotteur (trɔ̃tɛ'ʁ) *m* trotter, trotting-horse.

trottin (trɔ̃tɛ̃') *m* errand-boy.

trottiner (trɔ̃tinɛ') ① *a* to jog-trot.

trottoir (trɔ̃twɔ̃'R) *m* foot-path; pavement; platform; ~cyclable (narrow) way for cyclists (by the side of a highroad).

trou (tru) *m* hole, gap.

trouble (trubl) 1. *a.* thick, troubled; *fig.* dim, dull. 2. *s/m* confusion, disturbance; disagreement; ~s *pl.* troubles *pl.*, commotions *pl.*, broils *pl.* 3. *s/f* (also **truble**) small hoop-net for fishing. [joy, kill-joy.]

trouble-fête (trublɛ't) *s.* mar-

troubler (trublɛ') ① *a* to disturb liquids; to make turbid or thick; (inquiéter) to agitate; (brouiller) to disorder, to derange; ~s ~ to become confused.

trouée (truɛ') *f* opening in a wood; gap in a hedge.

trouer (ɛ̃) ① *n* to bore, to perforate.

trou-madame (trumɑ̃dɑ̃'m) *m* pigeon-hole (a game).

troupe (trup) *f* troop, company; band, set; ~s *pl.* troops *pl.*, forces *pl.*

troupeau (trupɔ̃') *m* flock, herd.

troupier (trupjɛ') *m* trooper, soldier.

trousse (trus) *f* truss, bundle; *chir.* case of instruments; barber's case; **en** ~ behind; ~s *pl.* breeches *pl.* (worn by pages); **être aux ~s de q.** to be at s.o.'s heels.

trousseau (trusɔ̃') *m* bunch of keys; trousseau, marriage-outfit. [case for a horse.]

trousse-queue (trus'kɔ̃') *m* tail-

troussequin (trʊßkǣ') *m* cantle of a saddle.

trousser (trʊßɛ') ① *a* to tuck up; to tie up; to pin up with a pin; to despatch business; **bien** ~ **é** well made, well set. [part.]

troussis (trʊßi') *m* tucked up]

troussoir (trʊßwǣ'r) *m* page.

trouvable (trʊvǣ'bl) that can be found.

trouvaille (trʊvǣ'y) *f* thing found by chance, windfall.

trouver (trʊvɛ') ① *a* to find, to discover; (juger) to deem, to judge; **se** ~ to find oneself, to be present; (être situé) to stand, to be; **se** ~ **bien** to be well in health.

trouvère (trʊvɛ'r) *m* Trouvere (old name for a poet of the North of France).

trouveur *m*, ~ **se** *f* (trʊvǣ'r, ~vǣ'z) finder; inventor; pointer (dog).

truand *m*, ~ **e** *f* (trʊǣ', ~ǣ'd) vagrant, tramp.

truble (trʊbl) *f* *v.* trouble 3.

truc (trʊk) *m* billiards; *fig.* craft, skill; *thé.* machinery, trap; truck (a small wheel-carriage). [bug, fraud.]

truage (trʊkǣ'ǧ) *m* cheat, hum-]

truche man, ~ **ment** (trʊʃhmǣ') *m* interpreter, dragoman.

truculent, ~ **e** (trʊkʊlǣ', ~lǣ't) truculent, violent.

truelle (trʊɛ'l) *f* mason's trowel.

truffe (trʊf) *f* truffle.

truffer (trʊfɛ') ① *a* to stuff with truffles. [ground.]

trufflère (trʊfyɛ'r) *f* truffle-]

trule (trʊl) *f* *zo.* sow.

truisme (trʊi'ðm) *m* truism.

truite (trʊit) *f* *icht.* trout.

truité, ~ **e** (trʊitɛ') trout-coloured (of dogs or horses).

trumeau (trʊmɔ') *m* pier, pier-glass; leg of beef. [feiter.]

truqueur (trʊkǣ'R) *m* counter-]

trusquin (trʊßkǣ') *m* beam-com-pass.

tsar (tɕǣr) *m* czar.

tsarine (tɕǣri'n) *f* czarina.

tu (tʊ) 1. *pr.* thou, you. 2. *p.p.* of **taire**.

tuable (tʊǣbl) that can or must be killed.

tuage (tʊǣǧ) *m* killing of animals; killing (price).

tube (tʊb) *m* tube, pipe.

tuber (tʊbɛ') ① *a* to tube.

tubercule (tʊbɛrkʊl) *m* tuber; tubercle.

tuberculeu x, ~ **se** (tʊbɛrkʊlɔ', ~lɔ'z) tubercular, tubercled.

tuberculiser (~lizɛ') ① *a* to produce tubercles in. [rose.]

tubéreuse ¹ ♀ (tʊbɛrɔ'ɛ'z) *f* tube-]

tubéreux, ~ **se** ² (tʊbɛrɔ', ~rɔ'z) tuberos. [rosity.]

tubérosité (tʊbɛrɔzité) *f* tube-]

tubulaire (tʊbʊlɛ'r) tubular.

tudesque (tʊdɛ'ðk) Teutonic, Germanic; *fig.* old-fashioned, rough. [flap.]

tue-mouche(s) (tʊmʊ'sh) *m* fly-]

tuer (tʊɛ) ① *n* to kill, to slay; to butcher; **se** ~ to kill oneself; *fig.* to take much trouble.

tuerie (tʊɛri') *f* slaughter, butchery.

tue-tête (tʊtɛ't): **à** ~ at the top of one's voice; with all one's might.

tueu'r *m*, ~ **se** *f* (tʊɛ'r, ~ɛ'z) killer, slayer; pork-butcher.

tuf (tʊf) *m* tuff, tufa.

tulle (tʊl) *f* tile.

tulleau (tʊlɔ') *m* broken tile.

tuilerie (tʊliri') *f* tile-fields *pl.*, tile-works *pl.* [maker.]

tuiller (tʊlɛɛ') *m* tiler, tile-]

tulipe ♀ (tʊli'p) *f* tulip.

tulplier ♀ (tʊlipɛ') *m* tulip-tree.

tulle (tʊl) *m* tulle (lace).

tuméfaction (tʊmɛfǣkɔ'ɛ') *f* tumefaction, swelling.

tuméflier (ˈfyɛ') ① *a* to tumefy, to swell.

tumeur (tümɔ̃'ʁ) *f* tumor, swelling.

tumulaire (tümülɛ'ʁ) belonging to a tomb, sepulchral.

tumulte (tümɥlt) *m* tumult, uproar. [tuary.]

tumultualre (tümɥltɥ'ʁ) tumult-
tumultueu *x*, **se** (ˈtɥɥ', ˈɥ'z) tumultuous, riotous.

tumulus (tümülü'β) *m* sepulchral mound.

tunique (tünɪ'k) *f* tunic.

tunnel (tünɛ'l) *m* tunnel.

turban (türbɔ') *m* turban; ♀ many-flowered lily.

turbe (türb) *f* *dr.* turba.

turbine ⚙ (türbɪ'n) *f* turbine (water-wheel with a vertical axis).

turbot (türbɔ') *m* *icht.* turbot.

turbulence (türbülɔ̃'β) *f* turbulence. [lent, noisy.]

turbulent, **se** (ˈlɔ', ˈlɔ't) turbu-
turc, turque (türk) 1. *a.* Turkish.

2. *s.* **Turc** *m*, **Turque** *f* Turk.

turcie (türbɪ') *f* dike, mole.

turf (türf) *m* turf.

turgescent, **se** (tür(j)ɛβɔ', ˈβɔ't) turgid, turgescent.

turlupin (ˈlöpɔ') *m* sorry jester, punster.

turlupinade (türlöpɪnɔ'd) *f* sorry jesting. [to pun.]

turlupiner (ˈpɪnɛ') ① *a* to jeer,
turlutaine (ˈtɛ'n) *f* mania; **con-**
naître la ~ to be a knowing one.

turneps (türnɛ'pβ) *m* field-turnip. [baseness.]

turpitude (türpitü'd) *f* turpitude,
turquet ♀ (türkɛ') *m* bearded wheat.

Turquie (türkɪ'): **la** ~ Turkey.

turquin (türkɔ̃'): **bleu** ~ dark blue.

turquoise (türkwɔ̃'z) *f* turquoise.

tussilage ♀ (tüβilɔ̃'tj) *m* colt's foot.

tutélalre (tütɛlɛ'ʁ) tutelary, guardian.

tutelle (tütɛ'l) *f* tutelage, guardianship.

tuteur *m*, **tutrice** *f* (tütɔ̃'ʁ, ˈtʁɪ'β) guardian, warden.

tutle (tütɪ') *f* *chim.* tutty (impure oxide of zinc).

tutolement (tütwɔmɔ') *m* thee-ing and thouing.

tutoyer (tütwɔyɛ') ① *h* to thee and thou.

tuyau (tüjɔ') *m* tube, pipe; stalk of corn; confidential hint at races, &c.

tuyauter (tüjɔtɛ') ① *a* to plait, to frill.

tympan (täpɔ') *m* *anat.* drum of the ear, tympanum; spandrel; panel of a door; *typ.* tympan.

tympaniser (täpɔnɪzɛ') ① *a* to slander, to decry.

tympanite (täpɔnɪ't) *f* *path.* tympany (flatulent distension of the belly).

type (tip) *m* type, prototype, symbol; noodle, simpleton; **se** *pl.* types *pl.*, printing-letters *pl.* [cane.]

typhon (tifɔ') *m* typhoon, hurri-

typhus (tifü'β) *m* *path.* typhus, typhus-fever.

typique (tipɪ'k) typic(al).

typochromie (tipɔkʁɔmɪ') *f* *typ.* coloured impression.

typographe (ˈgrɔf) *m* typographer, printer.

typographie (ˈgrɔfi') *f* typography; printing-office.

tyran (tjɔ') *m* tyrant.

tyrannicide (tjɔnɪβɪ'd) *m* tyrannicide (murder and murderer).

tyrannie (tjɔnɪ') *f* tyranny.

tyrannique (ˈnɪ'k) tyrannic(al).

Tyrol (tjɔ'ʁl) *m* Tyrol.

tyrolle, **ne** (tjɔlyɔ', ˈlyɛ'n) *a.* and *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *ne* *f*) Tyrolian.

tzar (tɔʁ), &c. *v.* **tsar**, &c.

U

ubiquité (übikite') *f* ubiquity.

uhlan X (ülg') *m* ulan, German lancer.

ulcération (ülβeqabyg') *f* ulceration: *fig.* embittering.

ulcère (ülβeq'R) *m* ulcer, morbid sore. [*fig.* to embitter.]

ulcérer (ülβeqe') ① *f* to ulcerate: }

ulcéreux, ~se (ürö', ~Rö'z) ulcerous. [glass.]

Ulespiègle (ülēβpyē'gl) *m* Owl-

uligineux, ~se (üliginyö', ~nō'z) uliginous, oozy, marshy.

ultérieur, ~e (ülteriyö'R) ulterior, further, posterior, subsequent.

ultra (ültra') 1. *m pol.* ultra, ultraist. 2. in *comp.* ultra, beyond; extreme.

ultramontain, ~e (ültramotä', ~te'n) 1. *a.* ultramontane, beyond the mountains or Alps. 2. *s/m* ultramontane (one who resides beyond the mountains); ultramontanist (one who holds to ultramontanism).

ululer (ülüle') ① *a* to howl, to cry (of owls).

Ulysse (ül'ß) *m* Ulysses.

un *m*, **une** *f* (ö, ün) 1. one; **de deux jour l'~** every other day. 2. *a.* one; **c'est tout ~** it is all the same.

unanime (ünani'm) unanimous. **unanimité** (ünanijmíte') *f* unanimity, general consent.

uni, ~e (ünj') united: (aplanir) even: (simple) plain, unaffected.

uni... (ünj...) in *comp.* one...; *f. i.* ~latéral unilateral, one-sided.

unification (ünifikabyg') *f* unification (forming into one).

unifier (ünifye') ① *a* to unify (to form into one).

uniforme (fö'rm) 1. *a.* uniform, equal, alike; regular. 2. *s/m* uniform; regimentals *pl.*

uniformité (üniformjíte') *f* uniformity.

uniment (ünimä') evenly: (simplement) plainly, simply.

union (ünjyö') *f* union; junction, unity: agreement, alliance, confederacy.

unique (ünj'k) only, sole; unique, unequalled; ~ment simply and solely; uniquely.

unir (ünj'R) ② *a* to unite, to join together: (aplanir) to level, to plane: to pair persons.

unisson (ünjßö') *m* unity, unison: **être à l'~** to live in concord.

unitaire (ünjité'R) 1. *a.* unitary, tending to unity. 2. *s/m* unitarian (believing in God as existing in one person).

unité (ünjité') *f* unity; *math.* unit.

univers (ünjvēr) *m* universe, world.

universalité (ünjvērßalit'e') *f* universality, generality.

universel, ~le (ünjvērße'l) universal, general, all-embracing.

universitaire (ßjité'R) belonging to the university, university...

université (tē') *f* university.

uranais, ~e (ürane', ~nē'z) pertaining to the canton Uri (Switzerland). [uranium.]

uranium (üranyö'm) *m chem.*

urano... (ürano) in *comp.* heaven; *f. i.* ~graphie *f* description of the heavens.

urbain, ~e (ürbä', ~be'n) 1. *a.* urban (belonging to a town or city). 2. *s.* citizen. 3. *z m* Urban.

urbanité (ürbanjíte') *f* urbanity, civility.

ure (ür) *m zo.* ure-ox, aurochs.

urédo & (ürēdö') *m* uredo (fungus).

urgence (ürqä'ß) *f* urgency, pressure. [pressing.]

urgent, ~e (ürqä', ~qä't) urgent, }

urinaire (ürjné'R) urinary.

urinal (nä'l) *m* urinal (vessel).

urine (ürj'n) *f* urine.

urinole (ürjnwä'R) *m* urinary, retiring-place.

urne (ürn) *f* urn.

urson (ürßq') *m* zo. porcupine (of North-America).

urticaire (ürtikä'R) *f* path. (also *a*. **fièvre** *f* ~) nettle-rash, urticaria.

us (üß) *m/pl.*: ~ **et coutumes** uses and customs.

usable (üzä'bl) wearable.

usage (üzä'g) *m* usage, use; (habitude) custom, practice, way; ~ **du monde** habits *pl.* of society; **hors d'~** out of use.

usagé, ~**e** (üzä'gä') worn (of clothes); *F* experienced in the world; well-bred.

usance (üzä'ß) *f* use; usance (time allowed for the payment of a bill).

user (üzä') ① *a* 1. *v/n.* ~ **de qc.** to use, to make use of s.th.; **en ~** to act, to do; **en ~ bien avec q.** to treat s.o. well. 2. *v/a.* to wear out, to use up; to waste; **s'~** to be worn out; to waste. 3. *s/m* wear (being long worn); use. [work.]

usinage (üzjnä'g) *m* machine-

usine (üzj'n) *f* works *pl.*, manufactory; ⊕ smelting-works *pl.*

usinier (üzjnyä') *m* manager of a manufactory; mill-owner.

usité, ~**e** (üzjätä') in use, used.

ustensile (üstägßil') *m* utensil;

~**s** *pl.* **de cuisine** kitchen-utensils *pl.*

ustion (üstjyq') *f* combustion.

usuel, ~**le** (üzä'ä'l) usual, customary. [use.]

usufruit (üzjfrü') *m* usufruct,

usufruiti/er *m*, ~**ère** *f* (früityä', ä'R) usufructuary.

usuraire (rää'R) usurious.

usure (üzj'R) *f* usury; wear and tear. [usurer.]

usuri/er *m*, ~**ère** *f* (üzjryä', ä'R)

usurpa/teur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (üzjrpä'tä', trj'ß) 1. *s.* usurper, intruder. 2. *a.* usurping, encroaching. [encroach.]

usurper (pä') ① *a* to usurp, to

ut (üt) *m* ut, do, the note C; ~ **dièse** C sharp.

utérin, ~**e** (ütä'rä', ri'n) uterine, by the mother's side; **frère** *m* ~ uterine brother, brother by the mother's side.

utérus (ütä'rü'ß) *m* anat. womb.

utile (ütj'l) useful, serviceable.

utilisable (ütjlizä'bl) usable, that may be used.

utilisation (zäbyq') *f* utilization.

utiliser (zä') ① *a* to find use (for); to avail oneself (of).

utilitaire (tä'R) *a.* and *s.* utilitarian.

utilité (tä') *f* utility, usefulness.

utopie (ütöpi') *f* utopia.

utopiste (ütöpj'ßt) *m* utopist.

utricule (ütrikjü'l) *m* ☞ utricle; small leather bag.

uvaire ☞ (üvä'R) grape-like, having the form of grapes.

V

va (vä) 1. *imp.* of **aller** go! 2. *int.* be it so! done! 3. *s/m* go, va (at cards). [*pl.* holidays *pl.*]

vacance (vākä'ß) *f* vacancy; ~**s**

vacant, ~**e** (vākä', kä't) vacant, empty; unoccupied, unten-

anted (of houses); *drt.* abandoned, having no heir; in abeyance. [bustle, hubbub.]

vacarme (vākä'rm) *m* tumult,

vacation (vākäbyq') *f* time of sitting (of public officers); ~**s** *pl.*

vacation, intermission of judicial proceedings; fee of lawyers; vacancy (office unoccupied).

vaccin (vǎkβǎ') *m* vaccine-matter; cow-pox.

vaccinal, **~e** (vǎkβina'l) vaccine.

vaccinateur (ˌnatō'R) *m* vaccinator. [nation.]

vaccination (ˌnǎβyǎ') *f* vacci-

vaccine (vǎkβi'n) *f* vaccinia, cow-pox; vaccination.

vacciner (vǎkβine') ① *a* to vaccinate.

vache (vǎsh) *f* zo. cow; cow-hide, neat-leather; boot of a coach; F coward: **les ~s** *pl.* P policemen *pl.*: ~ **marine** walrus, sea-horse.

vach, er *m*, **~ère** *f* (vashē', ~ē'R) cow-herd, neat-herd.

vacherie (vǎshri') *f* cow-house; dairy; F gross blunder.

vacillant, **~e** (vǎβilǎ', ~lǎ't) vacillating, unsteady; *fig.* irresolute.

vaciller (vǎβilē') ① *a* to vacillate; to be unsteady; to stagger.

vacuité (vǎkβi'tē') *f* vacuity, emptiness.

vade (vǎd) *f* vade, stake (at play).

vadrouille ↓ (vǎdru'y) *f* mop, swab.

vadrouiller ↓ (vǎdruyē') ① *a* to mop, to swab.

va-et-vient (vǎevyǎ') *m* backward and forward motion; ⊕ traversing gear; ↓ pass-rope; small ferry-boat.

vagabond *m*, **~e** *f* (vǎgabǎ', ~bǎ'd) 1. *a.* roving, vagrant. 2. *s.* vagabond, tramp.

vagabondage (vǎgabǎǎ'ǎ) *m* vagrancy.

vagabonder (ˌdē') ① *a* to be a vagabond, to tramp about.

vagin (vǎǎǎ') *m* anat. vagina.

vagir (vǎǎ'R) ② *a* to wail, to mewl (of infants).

vagissement (vǎǎǎmǎ') *m* wailing, mewling (of infants).

vague (vǎǎ) 1. *a.* vague, empty; rambling, loose (of thoughts);

douleurs *f/pl.* ~s flying pains *pl.* 2. *s/m* emptiness; *fig.* vagueness, looseness. 3. *s/f* wave, billow.

vaguer (vǎǎē') ① *m* to wander about, to ramble.

valgre ↓ (vēǎR) *f* ceiling-plank.

valgrer ↓ (vēǎRē') ① *b* to plank the timbers.

vaillamment (vǎyǎmǎ') *adv.* of **vaillant** valiantly, gallantly.

vaillance (vǎyǎ'ǎ) *f* valour, gallantry, bravery.

vaillant, **~e** (vǎyǎ', ~yǎ't) 1. *a.* valiant, brave, gallant. 2. *s/m*: **son** ~ his goods and chattels.

vaillantise (vǎyǎti'z) *f* valiantness, prowess.

vain, **~e** (vǎ, vēn) vain, worthless; frivolous; **en** ~ in vain.

vaincre (vǎkR) ④ *i* to vanquish; to surpass, to outdo.

vaincu (vǎkü') *m* one who is conquered.

vainqueur (vǎkō'R) *m* vanquisher, conqueror.

vair (vēR) *m* vair.

vairon (vēRǎ') 1. *a.* silver-eyed (of horses); odd-eyed (of persons). 2. *s/m* minnow (fish).

vais (vē) *v.* **aller** (①o).

vaisseau (vēβō') *m* ship; vessel (also anat. and ↓); ~ **sanguin** blood-vessel.

vaisseau-école (vēβōēko'l) *m* training-ship.

vaisseller (vēβēlyē') *m* room for implements, &c.

vaisselle (vēβē'l) *f* dishes *pl.*, plates *pl.*; plate of gold or silver.

val (vǎl) *m* valley.

valable (vǎlǎ'bl) valid.

Valais (vǎlē') *m*: **le** ~ Valais (in Switzerland).

valant, *~e* (vɑlɑ̃', ˌlɑ̃'t) being valid. [lerian.]
valériane ♀ (vɑləʁiɑ̃'n) *f* va-
valet (vɑlə') *m* valet, footman, man-servant; knave (at cards); door-weight; *charp.* hold-fast; *~ de chambre* valet; *~ de place* livery-servant. [footmen.]
valetaille (vɑlətɑ̃'y) *f* pack of
valeter *F* ˌ (vɑlətɛ') ① *c* or ① *d* to bow and cringe.
valétudinaire (vɑlətydɛ̃nɑ̃'r) 1. *a.* valetudinary, sickly. 2. *s/m* invalid.
valeur (vɑləʁ'ɑ̃) *f* value, worth: bills *pl.*, papers *pl.*: valour, courage, bravery; ☉ *~ en compte* cash-value.
valeureux, *~se* (vɑləʁøʁ', ˌRøʁ'z) valiant, brave. [validation.]
validation (vɑlidɑ̃syɑ̃') *f* *drt.*
valide (vɑli'd) valid, legal, good in law; (sain) healthy, sound.
valider (vɑlidɛ') ① *a* *drt.* to validate.
validité (vɑlidɛtɛ') *f* validity.
valise (vɑli'z) *f* valise, cloak-bag.
vallée (vɑlə') *f* valley.
vallon (vɑlɔ̃') *m* little valley.
vallonné, *~e* (vɑlɔnɛ') hilly.
valoir (vɑlwɑ̃'r) ③ *h* 1. *v/n.* to be worth, to have the value of; to be good; *~ mieux* to be better, to be preferable; *faire ~* to set off, to make the best (of); *~ qc.* to be equivalent to s.th. 2. *v/a.* to bring in; to gain, to procure.
valse (vɑls) *f* waltz (dance).
valser (vɑlsɛ') ① *a* to waltz.
valseur *r m*, *~se* *f* (vɑlsøʁ'ɑ̃, ˌBø'z) waltzer.
valve (vɑlv) *f* valve. [valves.]
valvé, *~e* (vɑlvɛ') valvate (having)
valvule (vɑlvyl) *f* anat. valve.
vampire (vɑpi'r) *m* zo. vampire; *fig.* blood-sucker.

vampirique (vɑpiʁi'k) vampire (pertaining to vampires).
van (vɑ) *m* fan, winnowing-basket. [dalism.]
vandalisme (vɑdɑli'ʒm) *m* van-
vanille (vɑni'ly) *f* vanilla.
vanité (vɑnitɛ') *f* vanity, vain-glory. [vain, vainglorious.]
vaniteux, *~se* (vɑnitø', ˌtø'z)
vanne (vɑn) *f* water-gate.
vanneau (vɑnø') *m* lapwing (bird).
vanner (vɑnɛ') ① *a* to winnow, to fan corn.
vannerie (vɑnʁi') *f* basket-work.
vannette (vɑnɛ't) *f* winnowing-basket.
vanneur (vɑnøʁ'ɑ̃) *m* winnower.
vannier (vɑnyɛ') *m* basket-maker.
vannure (vɑnøʁ'ɑ̃) *f* husks *pl.*
vantail (vɑtɑ̃'y) *m* leaf of a folding-door or window.
vantard *m*, *~e* *f* (vɑtɑ̃'r, ˌtɑ̃'rɑ̃) 1. *a.* boastful, big-talking. 2. *s.* boaster, braggart.
vantardise (vɑtɑ̃rdi'z) *f* habitual boasting.
vanter (vɑtɛ') ① *a* to vaunt, to praise; *se ~ de* to boast of.
vanterie (vɑtʁi') *f* boasting, bragging.
va-nu-pieds (vɑnyøpyɛ') *m* tatter-demalion, vagabond.
vapeur (vɑpøʁ'ɑ̃) 1. *f* vapour, steam, damp; *~s* *pl.* path. vapours *pl.*, hysterics *pl.* 2. *s/m* steamer. [vaporous.]
vaporant, *~e* (vɑpøʁɑ̃', ˌRɑ̃'t)
vaporeux, *~se* (ˌRøʁ', ˌRøʁ'z) vaporous, containing vapour; *peint.* aerial, light; *fig.* vain, unreal; *une personne ~se* a splenetic person. [rizer.]
vaporisateur (ˌRiʒɑtøʁ'ɑ̃) *m* vapo-
vaporiser (ˌRiʒɛ') ① *a* to vaporize, to reduce to vapour.
vaquer (vɑkɛ') ① *m* to be vacant: *drt.* to be in vacation: not to sit.

varangue ↓ (vɑʁɑ̃'g) *f* floor-timber of a ship.

varec(h) (vɑʁɛ'sk) *m* ☞ varec, sea-weed; (débris) wreck, sunken ship.

varenne (vɑʁɛ'n) *f* waste land.

vareuse (vɑʁø'z) *f* pea-jacket.

variabilité (vɑʁyɑbilitɛ') *f* variability, changeableness.

variable (vɑʁyɑ'bl) variable, changeable.

variation (vɑʁyɑsjɔ') *f* variation, change; ♪ alternation.

varice (vɑʁi's) *f* path. varix, varicose vein.

varicelle (vɑʁisɛ'l) *f* path. varicella, chicken-pox.

varicocèle (vɑʁikɔsɛ'l) *f* path. varicocele.

varié, ~e (vɑʁyɛ') varied, diversified, checkered.

varier (vɑʁyɛ) ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to vary, to change, to diversify. 2. *v n.* to vary, to be changeable; to decline (of the magnetic needle).

variété (vɑʁyɛtɛ') *f* variety, diversity; ~s *pl.* miscellanies *pl.*, medley. [small-pox.]

variole (vɑʁyɔ'l) *f* path. variola.

varioleux, ~se (vɑʁyɔlø', ~lø's) variolous; affected with the small-pox.

variolique (~li'k) variolous.

varlope ⊕ (vɑʁlɔ'p) *f* jointer, jointing-plane.

varloper ⊕ (vɑʁlɔpɛ') ① *a* to joint, to use the smoothing-plane.

Varsovie (vɑʁʂɔvi') *f* Warsaw.

vas (vɑ) *v.* aller (①o).

vasard (vɑʁɑ'R) muddy, oozy.

vase (vɑz and vɑʒ) 1. *m* vase, urn. 2. *f* slime, mud.

vaseux, ~se (vɑʒø', ~ʒø's) slimy, muddy.

vasistas (vɑʒistɑ's) *m* casement-window. [tain.]

vasque (vɑʒk) *f* basin of a foun-

vassal m, ~e f (vɑʒɑ'l) vassal.

vasselage (vɑʒlɑ'ʒ) *m* vassalage.

vaste (vɑʒt) vast, extensive, spacious; immense.

va-tout (vɑtu') *m* one's all, last stake (at cards); **faire son ~** to stake one's all.

Vaud (vɔ) *m*: **le (pays de) ~** the canton of Vaud.

vaudeville (vɔdvil') *m* *thé.* vaudeville, light comedy.

vaudevilliste (vɔdviljɛ'st) *m* vaudeville-writer.

vaudois, ~e (vɔdwɑ', ~wɑ's) 1. *a.* vaudois (native of Vaud). 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 *f*) Waldense (a Christian community).

vau-l'eau (vɔlɔ'): **à ~** down the river; *fig.* **aller à ~** to go to rock and ruin.

vaurien (vɔʁyɛ') *m* good for nothing fellow.

vautour (vɔtũ'R) *m* orn. vulture.

vautrer (vɔtʁɛ') ① *a*: **se ~** to wallow, to welter; *fig.* to riot, to revel. [wild boar.]

vautroir (vɔtʁwɑ'R) *m* soil of a

vaux (vɔ) *v.* valoir (③h).

vavasseur (vɑvɑʒø'R) *m* vavassor, vassal of a vassal.

vayvode (vɛvɔ'd) *m* wayvode.

veau (vɔ) *m* calf; veal; calf-skin.

vécu (vɛkũ'), **vécus** (vɛ) *v.* vivre (④e).

vedette (vɛdɛ't) *f* vedette, horse-sentry; watch-tower on a rampart; ↓ spy-boat; **écrire en ~** to write on a separate line in a letter.

végétale (vɛʒɛtɑ'bl) vegetable.

végét'al, ~ale (~tɑ'l) 1. *a.* vegetable, vegetative. 2. *s/m* vegetable; ~aux *pl.* vegetables *pl.*, plants *pl.*

végétar(ian)isme (vɛʒɛtɑʁyɑ-ni'z̃m, ~ʁi'z̃m) *m* vegetarianism.

végétarien, ~ne (~ʁyɛ', ~ʁyɛ'n) *a.* and *s.* vegetarian.

végétatif *f*, ~**ve** (vɛʒɛtatɪf, ~tɪv) vegetative.
végétation (ˈβɛʒɛt) *f* vegetation.
végéter (vɛʒɛtɛ) ① *f* to vegetate, to grow.
véhémence (vɛʃɛmɑ̃s) *f* vehemence, impetuosity.
véhément, ~**e** (vɛʃɛmɑ̃, ~mɑ̃t) vehement, impetuous.
véhicule (vɛʒikyl) *m* vehicle; *fig.* means *pl.*
vellie (vɛy) *f* watch, sitting up, vigil; eve, day before; ~ **de Noël** Christmas eve; à *la* ~ **de** ... on the point of ...
veillée (vɛyɛ) *f* night-attendance upon a sick person; sitting up to work in company; working at night.
veiller (ˈvɛj) ① *a* 1. *v/n.* to sit up; (*faire attention*) to watch, to be heedful, to take care. 2. *v/a.* ~ **q.** to watch over s.o., to look after s.o.; ~ **un malade** to sit up with a sick person.
veilleu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* (vɛyɛʁ, ~yɛz) 1. *m* watcher by a dead person; ~ **r de nuit** night-watchman. 2. ~**se** *f* night-lamp.
veinard *F* (vɛnɑ̃ʁ) *m* lucky man.
veine (vɛn) *f* anat. vein, blood-vessel; *F* **bonne** ~ run of good luck (at play); **mauvaise** ~ bad luck.
veiné, ~**e** (vɛnɛ) veined, veiny.
veiner (ˈvɛj) ① *b* to vein; to veneer.
veineu/x, ~**se** (vɛnø, ~nøz) veined; venous, venal.
veinule (vɛnyl) *f* small vein.
velron (vɛʁɔ̃) *m* fry.
vélar ʒ (vɛlɑ̃ʁ) *m* hedge-garlic.
velche (vɛlʃh) *m* Goth; *fig.* barbarian, ignorant person.
vêler (vɛlɛ) ① *a* to calve.
vélin (vɛlɑ̃) *m* vellum; **papier** *m* ~ wove paper.
velléité (vɛlɛtɛ) *f* velleity, slight desire.

vélo *F* (vɛlɔ) = **vélocipède**.
véloçable (vɛlɔsɑ̃bl) = **cyclable**.
véloce (vɛlɔs) rapid.
véloce-club (vɛlɔsklɥb) *m* cyclists' club. [*stage-coach.*]
vélocifère ʁ (vɛlɔsɪfɛʁ) *m* fast
vélocipède (ˈvɛlɔsɪpɛd) *m* bicycle, velocipede.
vélocipéder (ˈvɛlɔsɪpɛdɛ) ① *f* to cycle.
vélocipédie (ˈvɛlɔsɪpɛdi) *f* cycling, art of cycling.
vélocipé/dier, ~**diste** (ˈvɛlɔsɪpɛdiɛʁ, ~diʁst) *m* cyclist. [*swiftness.*]
vélocité (vɛlɔsɪtɛ) *f* velocity,
vélodrome (ˈvɛlɔdʁɔm) *m* cycling-ground. [*cycles.*]
vélostât (ˈvɛlɔstɑ̃) *m* stand for bi-
velours (vɛlɔʁ) *m* velvet.
velouté, ~**e** (vɛlɔtɛ) 1. *a.* velvety, tufted; **vin** *m* ~ fine-flavoured dark red wine. 2. *s/m* velveting; velvet-ribbon.
velouter (ˈvɛl) ① *a* to give the appearance of velvet.
velte (vɛlt) *f* gauging-stick; old measure (7 1/2 litres).
velter (vɛltɛ) ① *a* to gauge.
velu, ~**e** (vɛly) hairy, shaggy.
venaison (vɛnɛzɑ̃) *f* venison; **être en** ~ to be fat (of deer, &c.).
vénal, ~**e** (vɛnɑ̃l) venal, mercenary. [*mercenariness.*]
vénalité (vɛnɑ̃lɛtɛ) *f* venality,
venant, ~**e** (vɛnɑ̃, ~nɑ̃t) 1. *a.* thriving; regularly forthcoming, sure; **bien** ~ well prospering. 2. *s/m*: **allants et** ~ **s** *pl.* goers and comers *pl.*; à **tout** ~ to the first comer.
vendable (vɑ̃dɑ̃bl) vendible.
vendange (vɑ̃dɑ̃ʒ) *f* vintage.
vendanger (vɑ̃dɑ̃ʒɛ) ① *l* to gather the vintage; (*détruire*) to destroy.
vendangeu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* (ˈvɑ̃dɑ̃ʒɛʁ, ~ʒɛz) vintager, grape-gatherer.
vendetta (vɑ̃dɛtɑ̃) *f* vendetta (*vengeance*).

vendeu/r m, ~se f (vɑ̃døʁ, ~døʁ) seller.

vendre (vɑ̃dʁ) ④ a to sell.

vendredi (vɑ̃dʁɛ̃di) m Friday; ~ **saint** Good Friday.

vené, ~e (vɑ̃nɛ) high, turned, spoiled (of meat).

véneux x, ~se (vɛnɛnøʁ, ~nøʁ) venomous, poisonous (of plants and inorganic substances).

vener (vɑ̃nɛ) (only *inf. prés.* and *p. p.*) to run, to drive about, to bait; **faire ~ de la viande** to keep meat until it gets high.

vénérable (vɛnɛʁabl) 1. a. venerable, reverend. 2. s/m Master of a lodge of freemasons.

vénération (vɛnɛʁɑ̃syɑ̃) f veneration, reverence. [rate.]

vénérer (vɛnɛʁɛ) ① f to venerate.

vénerie (vɛnɛʁi) f venery, deer-hunting; hunt, hunting-train; kennel. [venereal.]

vénérien, ~ne (vɛnɛʁyɛ̃, ~ʁyɛ̃) [rate.]

veneur (vɑ̃nøʁ) m huntsman; **grand ~** master of the hounds.

vengeance (vɑ̃ʒɑ̃s) f vengeance, revenge.

venger (vɑ̃ʒɛ) ① l to revenge; **se ~ d'un outrage** to take vengeance of an insult.

veng eur m, ~eresse f (vɑ̃ʒøʁ, ~ʒøʁ) 1. s. avenger, revenger. 2. a. avenging, revengeful.

véniel, ~le (vɛnyɛ̃l) venial.

venimeux x, ~se (vɑ̃nimøʁ, ~møʁ) venomous (of animals); poisonous.

venin (vɑ̃ɑ̃) m venom of animals; poison; *fig.* malice, virulency, spite.

venir (vɑ̃niʁ) 1. ② h to come; (*arriver par hasard*) to happen, to chance; to arrive; to take place; (*émaner*) to derive, to emanate; to grow, to thrive (of plants); to arise, to proceed; (*parvenir*) to reach (to); ~ **voir** q.

to call on s.o.: **il faut le voir** ~ I must first see what his intentions are; **il vient de sortir** he has just gone out; **à ~** future, to come; **en ~ à** to come to: to have recourse to; **en ~ aux mains** to come to blows. 2. s/m coming.

Venise (vɑ̃niʁ) f Venice.

venitien, ~ne (vɛniʁyɛ̃, ~ɛ̃n) a. and s. (2 m, 2ne f) Venetian.

vent (vɑ̃) m wind; flatulence; *ch.* scent; *fig.* hint.

ventail (vɑ̃tɑ̃) m folding-door; vizor of a helmet.

vente (vɑ̃t) f sale, selling; wood-felling; ~ **aux enchères** auction.

venter (vɑ̃tɛ) ① a 1. v/n. to blow; **il vente** the wind blows. 2. v a. to winnow corn.

venteux x, ~se (vɑ̃tøʁ, ~tøʁ) windy, tempestuous; flatulent.

ventilateur (vɑ̃tilɑ̃tøʁ) m ventilator, air-exhauster.

ventilation (vɑ̃tylɑ̃) f ventilation; *drt.* estimation at a relative value.

ventiler (vɑ̃tilɛ) ① a to ventilate; *drt.* to estimate at a relative value; to discuss, to agitate a question.

ventosité (vɑ̃tɔzite) f flatulency.

ventouse (vɑ̃tuʁ) f cupping-glass; ventilator; sucker of worms, &c.

ventouser (vɑ̃tuʁɛ) ① a to cup.

ventral, ~e (vɑ̃tʁɑ̃l) ventral.

ventre (vɑ̃tʁ) m belly, stomach, womb; ~ **à terre** at full gallop; **J'ai mal au ~** I have got a stomach-ache. [of animals.]

ventrée (vɑ̃tʁɛ) f litter, brood

ventricule (vɑ̃tʁikyl) m anat. ventricle. [horses; ⊕ purlin.]

ventrière (vɑ̃tʁijɛʁ) f girth of

ventriloque (vɑ̃tʁilok) 1. s m ventriloquist. 2. a. ventriloquous.

ventriloquie (vətrilɔki') *f* ventriloquy.

ventru, ~**e** (vətrü') 1. *a.* big-bellied. 2. *s.* big-bellied person.

venue (vənu') *f* coming, arrival; growth of plants; **tout d'une** ~ all of a size.

vêpres (vəpr) *f/pl.* vespers *pl.*, afternoon-service at church.

ver (və) *m* worm; moth-worm.

véracité (vəraqʒite') *f* veracity, faithfulness.

verbal, ~**e** (vərbəl) verbal, oral; *gr.* verbal, pertaining to a verb.

verbaliser (vərbəlizə') ① *a* to draw up a report; to state the facts of a case. [the Word.]

verbe (vərb) *m gr.* verb; **le** 2^e

verbeu **x**, ~**se** (vərbø', ~bø'z) verbose, prolix.

verbiage (vərbjɑ'ʒ) *m* idle words *pl.*, idle talk.

verbiager (vərbjɑʒə') ① *l* to be verbose, to be prolix.

verbiageu/r *m*, ~**se** *f* (~qʒø'r, ~qʒø'z) verbose speaker.

verbosité (vərbɔzite') *f* verbosity, prolixity.

verdâtre (vərdɑ'tr) greenish.

verdelet, ~**te** (vərdɛ'lə', ~lə't) greenish; tart (of wine); vigorous (of old people).

verdeur (vərdø'r) *f* verdure, greenness; sap of plants; harshness; vigour, freshness of old people.

verdict (vərdi'kt) *m drt.* verdict.

verdier (vərdje') *m orn.* greenfinch.

verdir (vərdi'r) ② *a* 1. *v/a.* to paint green. 2. *v/n.* to become green; to get covered with verdigris.

verdoyer (vərdwajə') ① *h* to be verdant; to grow green.

verdure (vərdy'r) *f* verdure, green of trees; freshness of

vegetation; green-grass; salad-herbs, pot-herbs *pl.*

verduri'er *m*, ~**ère** *f* (vərdyrye', ~ə'r) green-grocer; costermonger.

véreu/x, ~**se** (vəřø', ~Rø'z) worm-eaten; *fig.* suspected; **son cas est** ~ **x** his case is a bad one.

verge (vəʒ) *f* rod (stick); switch, twig; yard; handle of a whip; *anat.* penis.

vergé, ~**e** (vəʒə') laid (of paper); streaky (of textile fabrics).

verger (~) 1. *s/m* orchard, fruit-garden. 2. *v/a.* ① *l* to measure with a yard.

vergeté, ~**e** (vəʒʒtə') streaked, speckled.

vergeter (~) ① *c* to beat or clean with a rod; to brush.

vergette (vəʒʒt) *f* small rod; ~**s** *pl.* brush, coat-brush.

vergeure (vəʒy'r) *f* wire-mark in paper. [rime.]

verglas (vəʒglɑ') *m* glazed frost,

vergogne (vəʒɔ'ny) *f* shame.

vergue ~ (vəʒ) *f* yard, sail-yard. [credibility.]

véridicité (vəridiʒite') *f* veracity,

véridique (~di'k) veracious.

vérifiable (~fyɑ'bl) verifiable (that may be verified).

vérificateur (vəʒifikatø'r) *m* verifier, examiner, tester of work.

vérification (~ʒyɑ') *f* verification, examination.

vérifier (vəʒifyə') ① *a* to verify, to examine, to test.

vérlin (vəʒɑ') *m* screw-jack.

véritable (vəʒitɑ'bl) veritable, true, genuine, real; in truth.

vérité (vəʒite') *f* truth, verity; **en** ~ in truth, truly; **à la** ~ to say the truth, it is true.

verjus (vəʒjy') *m* verjuice, juice of unripe grapes; sour grapes *pl.* [vour with verjuice.]

verjuter (vəʒjyte') ① *a* to fla-

vermeil, **le** (vɛʁmɛj) 1. *a.* vermillion, ruby, coral. 2. *s/m* silver-gilt.

vermicel(le) (vɛʁmiʃɛl) *m* vermicelli (little rolls of paste).

vermiculaire (vɛʁmikjɛlɛʁ) *vermicular*, worm-shaped.

vermifuge (vɛʁfiʃ) *a.* and *s/m* vermifuge; **poudre** *f* ~ worm-powder. [redness.]

vermillon (vɛʁmijɔ̃) *m* vermillion.

vermillonner (vɛʁmijɔ̃nɛʁ) 1. *a* to vermillion, to paint red.

vermine (vɛʁmiɛ̃) *f* vermin.

vermisseau (vɛʁmiʃɛ) *m* vermicule, small worm.

vermouler (vɛʁmɔ̃lɛʁ) 1. *a*: **se** ~ to grow worm-eaten.

vermoulu, **e** (vɛʁmɔ̃ly) worm-eaten.

vermoulure (vɛʁmɔ̃lyʁ) *f* worm-hole; rottenness in wood.

vermout(h) (vɛʁmɔ̃t) *m* bitters *pl.*, vermouth.

vernal, **e** (vɛʁnɔ̃l) vernal.

verni (vɛʁni) *m* patent-leather.

vernir (vɛʁniʁ) 2. *a* to varnish, to glaze; *fig.* to varnish over.

vernis (vɛʁni) *m* varnish, glaze, polish; *fig.* gloss.

vernissage (vɛʁniʃaʒ) *m* varnishing, glazing; **jour** *m* **de** ~ private view (of an art-exhibition); *thé.* dress-rehearsal of a play. [varnish, to glaze.]

vernisser (vɛʁniʃɛʁ) 1. *a* to

vernisseur (vɛʁniʃɛʁ) *m* varnisher.

vérole (vɛʁol) *f* *path.* pox, syphilis; **petite** ~ small-pox.

vérolé, **e** (vɛʁolɛ) pocky (infected with pox).

véronique (vɛʁɔ̃nik) *f* 1. *✓* veronica, speedwell. 2. *♀* Veronica.

verrai (vɛʁɛ) *v.* **voir** (3 b).

verraille (vɛʁɔ̃ʁij) *f* small glass-ware.

verrat (vɛʁa) *m* *zo.* boar.

verre (vɛʁ) *m* glass; **grand** ~ tumbler.

verrerie (vɛʁɛʁij) *f* glass-works *pl.*; glass-ware; glass-making.

verrier (vɛʁɛʁijɛʁ) *m* glassman, glass-blower; glass-basket.

verrière (vɛʁɛʁijɛʁ) *f* painted window (of churches); glass-case, glass-stand.

verrine (vɛʁijɛ̃) *f* glass for pictures; glass-bell; glass-tube of a barometer.

verroterie (vɛʁɔʁijɛʁ) *f* glass-ware; glass-beads *pl.*

verrou (vɛʁu) *m* bolt; **sous les** ~s in close confinement.

verrouiller (vɛʁuyɛʁ) 1. *a* to bolt, to bar.

verrue (vɛʁij) *f* wart. [wart.]

verruqueux x, se vɛʁɔ̃kɔ̃, ke zɔ̃

vers (vɛʁ) 1. *m* verse, line. 2. *pp.* towards, about, to.

versade (vɛʁβad) *f* overturn.

versant, **e** (vɛʁβaʒ, βaʒt) 1. *a.* liable to upset (of carriages).

2. *s m* declivity, side of mountains. [changeable.]

versatile (vɛʁβatijɛ̃l) versatile.

versatilité (vɛʁβatijɛ̃te) *f* versatility, inconstancy.

verse (vɛʁβ): **à** ~ hard, fast; **il pleut à** ~ it is raining fast, it pours, it's pouring cats and dogs.

versé, **e** (vɛʁβɛ) versed, well up, skilled, expert: ~ **dans qc.** versed in s.th., acquainted with s.th.

Verseau (vɛʁβɔ̃) *m* *astr.* Aquarius (sign of the zodiac). [ment.]

versement ☉ (vɛʁβɔ̃mɛ̃) *m* pay-

verser (vɛʁβɛʁ) 1. *a* 1. *v/a.* to pour, to pour out; (répandre) to shed, to spill; to spend lavishly; to send forth; to pay in, to deposit; to overturn a carriage; to beat down corn. 2. *v/n.* to overturn (of carriages); to break down; to be laid (of corn, &c.).

verset (vɛʁβɛʁ) *m* Bible-verse.

verseu *r m*, *se f* (vɛʁbɔ̃ʁ, ~bɔ̃ʁz) waiter; waitress, bar-maid.

versicolore (vɛʁbikɔləʁ) *versi-* coloured. [*versifier.*]

versificateur (vɛʁbifikatœʁ) *m* {

versification (~byʁ) *f* versification, versifying.

versifier (vɛʁbifyɛʁ) ① *a* 1. *v/a*. to turn into verse. 2. *v/n*. to versify, to make verses.

version (vɛʁbyʁ) *f* version, translation; manner of relating a fact; explanation.

verso (vɛʁbɔʁ) *m* reverse, back page of a leaf.

versoir (vɛʁbwaʁ) *m* mould-board of a plough.

vert, *se* (vɛʁ, vɛʁt) 1. *a*. green; grassy; sappy; unripe; blooming, young; resolute, brisk, vigorous; tart, acid (of wine); sharp, harsh. 2. *s/m* green; green food; acidity, tartness of wine. [*digris* (of copper).]

vert-de-gris (vɛʁd'gʁiʁ) *m* ver-

vertébral, *se* (vɛʁtɛbraʁl) vertebral; **colonne** *f se* spinal column. [*chine-bone.*]

vertèbre (vɛʁtɛ'br) *f* vertebra,]

vertébré, *se* (vɛʁtɛbrɛʁ) 1. *a*. vertebrated. 2. *m/pl*. vertebrata, vertebrated animals *pl*.

vertement (vɛʁtmɑ̃) *adv*. vigorously; harshly.

vertical, *se* (vɛʁtikɑ̃l) vertical, perpendicular; **point** *m se* zenith, vertical point; (**ligne** *f se* perpendicular.

vertige (~tiʁ) *m* vertigo, dizziness; staggers *pl*. of sheep and horses; frenzy, madness.

vertigineux, *se* (vɛʁtiʒinøʁ, ~nøʁz) giddy, dizzy.

vertigo (vɛʁtiʒøʁ) *m* vertigo; fancy, whim.

vertu (vɛʁtjuʁ) *f* virtue, uprightness; property, faculty, power; **en se** by virtue of.

vertueux, *se* (vɛʁtjuøʁ, ~jøʁz) virtuous, upright; chaste.

vertugadin (vɛʁtügadɑ̃) *m* hoop, farthingale.

verve (vɛʁv) *f* warmth, heat of fancy; rapture, animation.

verveine ♀ (vɛʁvɛ'n) *f* vervain.

verveu, *se* (vɛʁvøʁ, ~vøʁz) animated, spirited.

vesce ♀ (vɛʃ) *f* vetch.

vésicatoire (vɛʒikatoʁ) 1. *a*. vesicatory, blistering. 2. *s/m* blister, blistering plaster.

vésicule (vɛʒikjöʁl) *f* vesicle, bladder. [*urinary.*]

vespasienne (vɛʃpazjɛ'n) *f*

vesse *P* (vɛʃ) *f* fizzling, fizzle.

vesse-de-loup ♀ (vɛʃdøʁlup) *f* puff-ball.

vesser *P* (vɛʃɛʁ) ① *b* to fizzle.

vesseu, *r m*, *se f P* (vɛʃøʁ, ~jøʁz) fizzler; coward.

vessie (vɛʃiʁ) *f* anat. bladder, blister. [*jacket.*]

veste (vɛʃt) *f* waistcoat; round

vestiaire (vɛʃtiɛʁ) *m* vestuary, dressing-room; cloak-room.

vestibule (vɛʃtibjöʁl) *m* vestibule, porch, entrance. [*step.*]

vestige (vɛʃtiʒiʁ) *m* vestige, foot-

veston (vɛʃtɔ̃) *m* jacket. [*vius.*]

Vésuve (vɛʁnuʁ: le ~ the Vesu-)

vêt (vɛ) *v. vêtir* (②g).

vêtement (vɛtmɑ̃) *m* garment, vestment; clothes, dress.

vétéran (vɛtɛʁɑ̃) *m* ✕ veteran; pupil remaining a second year in the same class.

vétérinaire (vɛtɛʁinɛʁ) 1. *a*. veterinary. 2. *s/m* veterinary surgeon.

vétillard (vɛtiʒɑ̃ʁ) *m* trifler.

vétille (vɛtiʒyʁ) *f* trifle.

vétiller (vɛtiʒyɛʁ) ① *a* to trifle; to stand upon trifles.

vétillieur, *r m*, *se* ¹ *f* (vɛtiʒjøʁ, ~jøʁz) trifler, punctilious person.

vétilleu/**x**, **se**² (vētjyö', ~yö'z) punctilious, over-nice.

vêtir (vētj' R) ② **g** to clothe.

vêtu (vētü') *p.p.* of **vêtir**; **être** ~ **comme un oignon** to wear several things one over the other. [oldness; decay.]

vétusté (vētüşte') *f* ancientness.

veuf *m*, **veuve** *f* (vöf, vö'v) 1. *a.* widowed. 2. *s.* widower; widow.

veuille (vö'y), **veuillez** (vö'yē') *v.* **vouloir** (③i).

veule (vö'l) long, small and weak (of branches). [weakness.]

veulerie (vö'lri') *f* feebleness.

veuvage (vö'vā'g) *m* widowhood: *art.* viduage. [bird.]

veuve (vö'v) *f* widow; *orn.* widow-
veux (vö) *v.* **vouloir** (③i).

vexant, **e** (vēkōg', ~g't) vexing, provoking. [tri'ö] vexations.

vexa teur, **trice** (vēkōgtō'r, ~r)

vexation (vē'vōg') *f* vexation, molestation.

vexatoire (vē'vō'r) vexatious.

vexer (vēkōē') ① **a** to vex, to plague; to annoy, to molest.

viabilité (vygōbilitē') *f* viability (of infants); state of ways and roads.

viable (vyābl) viable, likely to live; passable, practicable.

viaduc (vyādü'k) *m* viaduct.

viag er, **ère** (vyāgē', ~gē'r) 1. *a.* during life. 2. *s/m* live-interest.

vlande (vyā'd) *f* meat: **menue** ~ fowl and game; **les** ~ **s** *pl.* provisions *pl.* of the table, food.

vlander (vyā'dē') ① **a** to graze.

vlandis (vyā'di') *m* pasture, grazing.

viatique (vyāti'k) *m* *rl.* viaticum.

vibor(d) ⚓ (vijō'r) *m* waist of a ship. [oscillation.]

vibration (vijbrādyō') *f* vibration.

vibrer (vijbrē') ① **a** to vibrate, to oscillate.

vibrion (vijbrjō') *m* *zo.* vibrio,

vibron; man about town, worldling.

vicaire (vikē'r) *m* vicar, curate.

vicarier (vikāryē') ① **a** to officiate as curate.

vice (vijb) *m* vice: fault, blemish.

viciable (vijbyā'bl) corruptible.

vicier (vijbyē') ① **a** to vitiate, to corrupt; *art.* to render defective and void; **se** ~ to be vitiated.

vicleu **x**, **se** (vijbyö', ~ö'z) vicious, lewd, sinful; defective.

vicinal, **e** (vijbinq'l) parochial
chemin *m* ~ parish-road.

vicissitude (vijbībītü'd) *f* vicissitude; ~ **s** *pl.* changes *pl.*; **les** ~ **de la fortune** the ups and downs of fortune.

vicomte *m*, **sse** *f* (vikō't, ~tē'ö) viscount, viscountess.

victime (vikti'm) *f* victim, sacrifice. [2. 2 Victoria.]

victoire (viktwā'r) *f* 1. victory.

victorieu **x**, **se** (viktorjō', ~ryö'z) victorious, triumphant.

victuaille (vikti'q'y) *f* provisions *pl.*

vidange (vidā'g) *m* clearing, emptying; nightwork of cess-pools: ☼ ullage (that part of a cask which is not filled); ~ **s** *pl.* night-soil. [charge.]

vidanger (vidāgē') ① **l** to dis-

vidangeur (vidā'g) *m* night-man.

vide (vid) 1. *a.* empty, void; destitute, devoid. 2. *s/m* void, hole; emptiness.

videlle (vidē'l) *f* jaggings-iron.

vider (vidē') ① **a** to empty; to clean poultry; to gut a fish; to disembowel deer; to leave a country; to settle a difference.

vidimer (vidime') ① **a** to compare the copy of an act to the original.

viduité (vidüite') *f* viduage, widowhood.

vie (vi) *f* life; **à** ~ for life.

viell, **~le** (vyĕy) *v.* **vieux**.

vieillard (vyĕyā'r) *m* old man.

vieillerie (vyĕyri') *f* old lumber, old rubbish. [oldness.]

vieillesse (vyĕyĕ's) *f* old age; [oldness.]

vieillir (vyĕyī'r) 1. *v/n.* to get old; to look old; to get out of fashion. 2. *v/a.* to make old.

vieillissant, **~e** (vyĕyīḡā', ~ḡā't) growing old. [ing old.]

vieillissement (~ḡmā') *m* grow [oldness.]

vieillot *m*, **~te** *f* (vyĕyō', ~yō't) 1. *a.* oldish, elderly. 2. *s.* old man, old woman.

vielle *f* (vyel) hurdy-gurdy.

vieller (vyēlē') ① *a* to play the hurdy-gurdy.

vielleu *r m*, **~se** *f* (vyēlē'r, ~lē'z) organ-grinder. [*v.* **venir** (②h).]

viendrai (vyḡdrē'), **vienne** (vyen)

Vienne (vyen) *f* Vienna.

viens (vyḡ) *v.* **venir** (②h).

vierge (vyerḡ) 1. *s/f* virgin, maid. 2. *a.* virginal, maiden; pure; **métaux** *m/pl.* **~s** native metals *pl.*

vieux (or **viell**), **vieille** (vyḡ or vyĕy, vyĕy) 1. *a.* old, aged. 2. *s.* old man, old woman.

vieux-oint (vyḡzwā') *m* cart-grease.

vif *m*, **vive** *f* (viḡ, viḡv) 1. *a.* live, alive; lively, brisk; sharp, violent (of pain); bright (of colours). 2. *s'm* living person; quick (living flesh). [silver.]

vif-argent (viḡarḡā') *m* quick-

vigie (viḡi') *f* ⚔ look-out, look-out man; 📦 look-out box.

vigilance (viḡilā's) *f* vigilance, watchfulness.

vigilant, **~e** ¹ (ḡā', ~ḡā't) vigilant, watchful.

vigilante ² (~ḡā't) *f* luggage-cab.

vigile (viḡi'l) *f* vigil, eve of a holiday.

vigne (vinj) *f* vine; **cep** *m de* ~ vine-stock; vineyard.

vigneau (vinjō') *m* top-shell; vineyard. [vine-dresser.]

vigneron *m*, **~ne** *f* (vinjnrā', ~ō'n)

vignette (vinjĕ't) *f* vignette.

vignoble (vinjō'bl) *m* vineyard.

vigogne (viḡō'ny) *f* vicugna-wool. [vigorous, stout.]

vigoureux, **~se** (viḡurō', ~rō'z)

vigueur (viḡō'r) *f* vigour, strength, stoutness; energy, spirit. [à ~ **prix** very cheap.]

vil, **~e** (vil) vile, base, mean;

vilain, **~e** (vilā', ~lē'n) 1. *a.* villanous, base, vile; (laid) ugly, shabby, nasty; (avare) filthy. 2. *s/m* anc. bondman, peasant; (avare) miser, niggard; naughty boy, naughty girl.

vilebrequin (vilbrā'kḡ') *m* centre-bit wimble.

vilenie (vilni') *f* villany; (saleté) obscenity; sordid avarice.

vileté (vilē't) *f* unimportance; cheapness. [fy. to despise.]

vilipender (vilipāḡē') ① *a* to vili-

village (vilā'ḡ) *m* village.

villageois *m*, **~e** *f* (vilāywa', ~ā'z) 1. *a.* rustic, clownish. 2. *s.* villager, countryman.

ville (vil) *f* town, city; **être en** ~ to be out, to be not at home.

villegiateur (vilḡyātḡ'r) *m* visitor at a summer-resort.

villegiature (~tḡ'r) *f* summer-resort, villeggiatura.

vilieu, **~se** (vilō', ~lē'z) villous, downy. [downiness.]

villosité (vilōzite') *f* villosity,

vimaire (vimā'r) *f* windfall in forests.

vin (vā) *m* wine.

vinage (vinā'ḡ) *m* addition of alcohol in wine.

vinaigre (vinē'gr) *m* vinegar.

vinaigrer (vinēgrē') ① *a* to season with vinegar.

vinaigrerie (~grā'ri') *f* vinegar-manufactory.

vinaiquette (vinegrɛt) *f* vinegar-sauce; meat seasoned with vinegar and oil.

vinaiquier (vɛ̃grɛjɛr) *m* vinegar-merchant, vinegar-man; vinegar-cruet.

vinaire (vɛ̃nɛʁ) *adj.* vinaceous, relating to wine.

vinasse (vɛ̃nas) *f* weak wine.

vindas (vɑ̃dɑs, also vɑ̃dɑs) *m* windlass.

vindicatif, ve (vɑ̃dikɑtif, vɛ) *adj.* vindictive, revengeful.

vindict (vɑ̃dik) *f* *dr.* prosecution of crime.

vinée (vɛ̃nɛ) *f* vintage, crop of wine. [tree.]

vinetier (vɛ̃nɛtyɛr) *m* barberry-

vineux, se (vɛ̃nø, vɛ̃nøz) *adj.* wine-coloured, purple; vinous, fertile in wine.

vingt (vɑ̃, in comp. vɑ̃t) twenty.

vingtaine (vɑ̃tɛn) *f* score.

vingtième (vɑ̃tyɛm) *a.* and *s.* twentieth. [ing.]

vinicole (vɛ̃nikol) *adj.* wine-grow-

vinification (vɛ̃nifikɑsyɔ̃) *f* vinification, wine-making. [ty.]

vinosité (vɛ̃nozite) *f* winy quali-

vins (vɑ̃) *v.* venir (2h).

viol (vyɔl) *m* rape, violation.

violabilité (vyɔlabilite) *f* violability.

violable (vyɔlabl) *adj.* violable.

violacé, se (vyɔsɛ) *adj.* violaceous.

violateur, trice (vyɔtøʁ, vyɔtʁis) *adj.* violator, transgressor.

violation (vyɔlyɔ̃) *f* violation, breach.

violâtre (vyɔlɑtʁ) *adj.* inclining to a violet colour. [lin.]

viole (vyɔl) *f* viol, tenor vio-

violemment (vyɔlamɑ̃) *adv.* of violent.

violence (vyɔlɑ̃s) *f* violence, boisterousness; outrage.

violent, se (vyɔlɑ̃, vyɔlɑ̃t) *adj.* violent, boisterous.

violenter (vyɔtɛ) *v.* to offer violence to s.o.

viol (vyɔlɛ) *v.* to violate, to infringe, to trespass; to ravish, to violate a maid.

violet, te (vyɔlɛ, vyɔlɛt) *adj.* violet-coloured.

violette (vyɔlɛt) *f* violet.

violier (vyɔlyɛr) *m* wall-flower.

violiste (vyɔlist) *m* violist.

violon (vyɔlɔ̃) *m* violin; violinist, violin-player; cage, round-house (prison).

violoncelle (vyɔlɔ̃sɛl) *m* violoncello, bass-viol.

violoniste (vyɔlonist) *m* violinist, violin-player.

viorne (vyɔrn) *f* viburnum.

vipère (vipɛʁ) *f* zo. viper, adder.

virage (virɑ̃ʒ) *m* ⚓ heaving up at the capstan; tacking-room; heaving down in order to careen a ship. [gant.]

virago (virɑʒo) *f* virago, termagant.

virement (virɑ̃mɑ̃) *m* turning; ⚓ veering about, tacking about; ⚖ balancing of accounts.

virer (virɛ) *v.* to turn about; ⚓ to tack, to veer; ⚖ to clear.

vireux, se (virø, virøz) *adj.* poisonous.

virevolte (virøvɔlt) *f* volt right and left (of horses).

virginal, se (virʒinal) *adj.* virginal, maidenly. [maidenhood.]

virginité (virʒinite) *f* virginity.

virgule (virʒy) *f* comma.

viridité (viridite) *f* viridity, greenness.

viril, se (viril) *adj.* male, manly.

virilité (virilite) *f* virility, manhood; fig. force.

virole (viro) *f* ferrule.

virtualité (virʒalite) *f* virtuality, efficacy. [potential.]

virtuel, le (virʒy) *adj.* virtual.

virulence (viry) *f* virulence, virulency; méd. malignancy.

virulent, *~e* (ˌvɛʁˈlɑ̃, ˌvɛʁˈlɑ̃t) virulent, venomous.
virus (vɛʁyˈs) *m* path. virus.
vis¹ (vi) *v.* voir (③b).
vis² (viβ) *f* screw, male screw, spindle.
visa (viʒɑ̃) *m* visa, signature on passports.
visage (viʒɑ̃ʒ) *m* visage, face.
vis-à-vis (viʒɑ̃vi) 1. *a.* opposite. 2. *s/m* opposite neighbour, vis-à-vis.
viscère (viβɛʁ) *m* intestine.
viscosité (viβkɔʒite) *f* viscosity, stickiness.
visée (viʒe) *f* aim, design.
viser (ˌ) ① *a* to aim; to sign passports; *~ à qc.* to aim at s.th., to have s.th. in view.
visibilité (viʒibilite) *f* visibility, conspicuousness.
visible (viʒibl) visible; *fig.* obvious, evident.
visière (viʒyɛʁ) *f* visor of a helmet; peak of caps; shade for the eyes; sight of fire-arms.
visigoth, *~e* (viʒigoʁ, ˌgøʁt) 1. *a.* visigothic, barbarian. 2. *s.* (ˌ m, ˌ o f) Visigoth.
vision (viʒyɔ̃) *f* vision, sight; apparition, spectre.
visionnaire (viʒyonɛʁ) 1. *a.* visionary, fanciful. 2. *s.* visionary, dreamer.
visitation (viʒitaʒyɔ̃) *f*: ˌ de la Vierge *rl.* Visitation of the Virgin Mary.
visite (viʒit) *f* visit, call; visitation, examination.
visiter (viʒite) ① *a* to visit, to go to see one; to inspect, to search, to examine; to explore.
visiteur (viʒitøʁ) *m* visitor; searcher, inspector.
vison (viʒɔ̃) *m zo.* American marten; mink-skin.
visqueux, *~se* (viβkøʁ, ˌkøʁz) viscous, slimy.

visser (viβɛʁ) ① *a* to screw, to screw on. [(river).]
Vistule (viβtjyˈl): la *~* Vistula
visuel, *~le* (viʒjyˈl) visual.
Vit (vi) *m* Vitus. [vitality.]
vitabilité (viʒabilite) *f* viability,
vitable (viʒabl) viable.
vital, *~e* (viʒɑ̃l) vital; essential.
vitalité (viʒalite) *f* vitality.
vitichoura (viʒtʃuʁɑ̃) *m* fur-greatcoat.
vite (vit) swift, quick, speedy.
vitesse (viʒɛs) *f* swiftness, quickness, speed.
viticole (viʒikøʁl) pertaining to vine-culture; vine-growing.
viticulteur (viʒikjlytøʁ) *m* viticulturist, vine-grower.
viticulture (ˌtiʒyˈr) *f* viticulture; vine-growing.
vitrage (viʒʁɑ̃ʒ) *m* glazing; glass-windows *pl.*; glass-partition; window-curtain.
vitreaux (viʒʁøʁ) *m/pl.* large church-windows *pl.*
vitre (viʒʁ) *f* pane of glass; window.
vitré, *~e* (viʒʁe) glazed, done with glass; **électricité** *f* *~e* vitreous or positive electricity.
vitrer (ˌ) ① *a* to furnish with glass-windows.
vitrierie (viʒʁiʁi) *f* glazing, glazier's work.
vitrescibilité (viʒʁɛsibilite) *f* vitrescence.
vitrescible (ˌviʒʁibl) vitrescible, vitrifiable.
vitreu x, *~se* (viʒʁøʁ, ˌʁøʁz) vitreous, glassy.
vitrier (viʒʁiʒyɛʁ) *m* glazier.
vitrifiable (ˌviʒʁabl) vitrifiable.
vitrifier (ˌviʒʁe) ① *a* to vitrify.
vitrine (viʒʁiˈn) *f* glass-case in museums, &c.; shop-window.
vitriol (viʒʁiʒyɔ̃l) *m* vitriol.
vitrioler (viʒʁiʒyɔ̃le) ① *a* to spatter with vitriol.

vivace (vɪvǎ'ḅ) long-lived: ♀ perennial; *fig.* deep-rooted, tenacious.

vivacité (vɪvǎḅitɛ') *f* vivacity, liveliness: ardour, spirit, fire.

vivandi er *m*, **ère** *f* (vɪvǎdyɛ', ~dyɛ'R) sutler; female sutler.

vivant, **e** (vɪvǎ', ~vǎ't) 1. *a.* living, alive; active, lively, quick. 2. *s/m* living person; **bon** ~ jolly fellow; **de son** ~ in his lifetime.

vivat (vɪvǎ't) 1. *int.* hurra! huzza! 2. *s/m* hurra, huzza.

vive (vɪv) 1. *f* viver, sea-dragon (fish). 2. *v.* vivre.

vive-la-joie *F* (vɪvlǎǧwa') *m* merry fellow, merry companion.

vivement (vɪvmǎ') *adv.* of **vif**.

viveur (vɪvǎ'R) *m* high liver, free liver.

vivier (vɪvyɛ') *m* fish-pond.

vivifiant, **e** (vɪvɪfyǎ', ~fyǎ't) vivifying, life-giving.

vivification (vɪvɪfɪkǎḅyǎ') *f* vivification, vivifying.

vivifier (vɪvɪfyɛ') 1. *a* to vivify.

vivipare (vɪvɪpǎ'R) viviparous.

vivoter (vɪvotɛ') 1. *a* to live poorly.

vivre (vɪvr) 1. (4) *e* to live; **vive le roi!** long live the king!; **qui vive?** who is there? 2. *s/m* living, board, food; **s** *pl.* provisions, victuals *pl.*

vivrier (vɪvrɪljɛ') *m* victualler.

vivrogne (vɪvrǎ'ny) *m* scab, pelt-rot.

vizir (vɪzɪ'R) *m* vizier.

vocable (vǎkǎ'bl) *m* vocable, word; patronage. [*cabulary.*]

vocabulaire (vǎkǎbülɛ'R) *m* vo-

vocal, **e** (vǎkǎ'l) vocal, oral.

vocaliser (vǎkǎljɛ') 1. *a* to vocalize. [*calling.*]

vocation (vǎkǎḅyǎ') *f* vocation.

vocifération (vǎḅɪfɛRǎḅyǎ') *f* vociferation, bawling.

vociférer (vǎḅɪfɛRɛ') ① *f* to vociferate, to bawl.

vœu (vǎ) *m* vow, solemn promise; wish, desire; (*suffrage*) vote.

vogue (vǎǧ) *f* vogue, fashion; reputation, credit.

voguer ⚓ (vǎǧɛ') ① *m* to row; ~ **à pleines voiles** to go with full sail.

voici (vǎḅɪ') here is, look here; this is; **me** ~ here I am.

voie (vǎw) *f* way, road; gauge, breadth between the wheels of carriages; track of a carriage; load, cart-load; trace; *ch.* scent; means *pl.*: ⚓ leak; ~ **ferrée** railway, railroad.

voilà (vǎwǎlɛ') see there; that is, there are: **le (la)** ~ there he (she) is; ~ **ce que c'est que du monde** that is the way of the world.

voile (vǎwl) 1. *m* veil; *fig.* show, pretence, colour. 2. *f* sail; (*vaisseau*) vessel.

voiler (vǎwlɛ') 1. *a* to veil, to cover; to cloak, to colour: ⚓ to rig with sails; **voix** *f* ~ **ée** clouded voice. [*sail-yard.*]

voilerie (vǎwǎljɛ') *f* sail-making;

voilier ⚓ (vǎwlɛ') *m* sail-maker; **bon** ~ fast sailer.

voilure (vǎwlǎ'R) *f* set of sails; trim of the sails.

voir (vǎwǎR) (3) *b* to see, to look (at); to perceive; to penetrate (into); to examine; **faire** ~ to show; **aller** ~ **q.** to go and see s.o.; **être bien vu** to be in one's good books.

voire (vǎ): ~ (**même**) even, nay.

voirie (vǎwǎljɛ') *f* commission of public ways; flaying-place.

voisin, **e** (vǎwǎzǎ', ~zɪ'n) 1. *a.* neighbouring, adjacent. 2. *s.* neighbour.

voisinage (vǎwǎzɪnǎ'ǧ) *m* neighbourhood.

voisiner (vne') ① *a* to be neighbourly; to visit one's neighbours.

voiturage (vwtürä'g) *m* conveying goods in cars.

voiture (vwtür'R) *f* carriage, coach; conveyance; fare, load; **lettre f de ~** way-bill, bill of freight. [to convey.]

voiturier (vwtürre') ① *a* to carry, }

voiture-réclame (tüRRëklä'm) *f* advertising-van.

voiturette (vwtürrë't) *f* single-seated auto-car.

voiturier (vwtürrye') *m* carrier, waggoner.

voiturin (vRë') *m* driver and owner of a carriage.

voix (vwq) *f* voice, cry; **aller aux ~** to put to the vote.

vol (vql) *m* 1. robbery, theft. 2. flight, soaring, flying.

volable (vqlä'bl) liable to be stolen. [stant.]

volage (vqlä'g) fickle, incon-

volaille (vqlä'y) *f* fowls *pl.*, poultry. [poultry-yard.]

volailleur (vqläye') *m* poulterer; }

volailleterie (vqläyri') *f* poultry-shop.

volant, **~e** (vqlä', ~lä't) 1. *a.* flying. 2. *s/m* shuttle-cock; flounce of a dress; sail of a wind-mill; ⚙ fly-wheel.

volateur (vqlätö'R) *m* flying-machine.

volatil, **~e**¹ (vqlät'i'l) *chm.* airy, light; **sel m ~** volatile salt.

volatile² (vqlät'i'l) *a.* and *s/m* winged (creature). [volatilize.]

volatiliser (vqlät'ilizé') ① *a* to

vol-au-vent (vqlövq') *m* vol-au-vent, puff-paste.

volcan (völkä') *m* volcano.

volcanique (völkä'ik) volcanic.

vole (vql) *f* vole, slam (at cards).

volée (vqlé') *f* flight of birds, covey, brood; company; rank,

quality; volley of guns; shower of blows.

voler (vqlé') ① *a* to fly, to soar; (dérober) to steal, to plunder.

volerie (völrë') *f* robbery, theft; falconry, hawking.

volet (vqlé') *m* window-shutter; dovecot; palm of a water-wheel.

voleter (völté') ① *c* to flutter.

voleu r m, **~se f** (völä'R, ~lä'z) thief, robber. [bird-cage.]

volière (völyä'R) *f* aviary, large }

volige (völi'g) *f* batten, thin deal. [will, act of willing.]

volition (völiöyö') *f* volition. }

volontaire (völtä'R) 1. *a.* voluntary, spontaneous; wilful. 2. *s/m* volunteer.

volontariat (völtäryä') *m* voluntary service.

volonté (vöte') *f* will; **~s pl.** whims, caprices *pl.* [easily.]

volontiers (vötye') willingly, }

volt (völt) *m* *electr.* volt, unit of electromotive power.

voltaique (völtä'ik) *electr.* voltaic.

volte (völt) *f* volt.

volte-face (vöfä'b) *f* turning of the face; **faire ~** to turn one's back.

voltige (völti'g) *f* slack-rope; dancing on the slack-rope; tumbling; vaulting of horses.

voltiger (völti'gë') ① *l* to vault, to leap on a horse; (voleter) to flutter.

voltigeur (völgö'R) *m* vaulter, tumbler; ⚡ voltigeur.

volubilité (völybüli'té') *f* volubility (facility of rolling); **~ de la langue** volubility of the tongue.

volume (völyü'm) *m* volume (book); (grosueur) bulk, size; compass of a voice.

volumineux, **~se** (völyüminö', ~nö'z) voluminous; bulky, large.

volupté (völyüpté') *f* voluptuousness, sensual pleasure.

voluptueu'x, **se** (ʁtɥɛ', ʁbɛ'z)

1. *a.* voluptuous, libidinous.
2. *s/m* voluptuary, sensualist.

volute (vɔlyt) *f* rhomb-shell;
arch. volute, scroll.

vomique (vɔmɪk) 1. *a.* **noix** *f* ~
vomica-nut. 2. *s/f* vomica (ab-
scess in the lungs).

vomir (vɔmɪʀ) ② *a* to vomit, to
disgorge, to spew; *fig.* to pour
forth. [miting.]

vomissement (vɔmɪsmɑ̃) *m* vo-

vomiti'f, **ve** (vɔmɪti'f, ʁti'v)
1. *a.* vomitive. 2. *s/m* vomitory,
emetic.

vont (vɔ̃) *v.* **aller** (①a).

vorace (vɔʀɑ̃s) voracious.

voracité (vɔʀɑsɪte') *f* voracity.

vos (vɔ) *pl.* of **votre**.

Vosges (vɔʒ): **les** ~ *f'pl.* the
Vosges *pl.* [2. *s/m* voter.]

vo'tant (vɔtɑ̃) 1. *a.* voting.]

vote (vɔt) *m* vote.

voter (vɔte') ① *a* to vote.

voti'f, **ve** (vɔti'f, ʁti'v) votive,
votary.

votre (vɔtʀ), *pl.* **vos** (vɔ) your.

vôtre (vɔtʀ): **le** (**la**) ~ yours.

voudrai (vudʀɛ') *v.* **vouloir** (③i).

vouer (vwe) ① *a* to vow; (con-
sacrer) to devote.

vouloir (vulwa'ʀ) 1. ③ *i* to will,
to be willing, to wish: to be
pleased; to intend, to have a
mind: **Je voudrais** I should
like (to ...); **il est bien voulu**
de tout le monde everybody
likes him; **Je le veux bien** I
consent to it; **qu'est-ce que cela**
veut dire? what does it mean?
en ~ **à q.** to have a grudge
against s.o.; to have designs
upon s.o.; **en** ~ **à qc.** to long
for s.th., to want s.th. 2. *s/m*
will; **bon** ~ good will; **mauvais**
~ ill will.

voulu (vuly') *v.* **vouloir** (③i).

vous (vu) you.

vous(s)oyer (vuzwayɛ', vuβ~)

① *h*: ~ **q.** to say "you" to s.o.

voussoir (vuβwa'ʀ) *m* arch, vault-
stone. [ing of a vault.]

voussure (vuβy'ʀ) *f* arch, bend-}

voûte (vūt) *f* vault, arch.

voûter (vute') ① *a* arch, to vault,
to arch; **se** ~ to stoop, to
crouch.

voyage (vwayɑ̃'ʒ) *m* voyage,
journey, travel; **être en** ~ to
be abroad. [to journey.]

voyager (vwayɑ̃ʒɛ') ① *l* to travel.]

voyageu' r m, **se** *f* (ʁʒɔ'ʀ, ʁʒɔ'z)
traveller; passenger.

voyant, **e** (vwayɑ̃', ʁyɑ̃'t) 1. *a.*
seeing: gaudy, showy (of col-
ours). 2. *s.* seer, prophet.

voyelle (vwayɛ'l) *f* vowel.

voyer (vwayɛ') *m* surveyor of
roads and highways.

voyons (vwayɔ̃') *v.* **voir** (③b).

voyou (vwayu') *m* blackguard-
boy, street-boy.

vrac ↓ (vrɑ̃k) *m* disorder; **en** ~
pell-mell.

vrai, **e** (vre) 1. *a.* true, sincere;
genuine: real. 2. *s/m* truth;
à ~ **dire** to speak the truth.

vraiment (vremɑ̃') truly, indeed.

vraisemblable (vreβɑ̃blɑ̃'bl) like-
ly, probably.

vraisemblance (ʁblɑ̃'β) *f* likeli-
hood, probability.

vrille (vrɪj) *f* gimlet, wimble,
borer; ♀ clasper, tendril.

vriller (vrɪjɛ') ① *a* 1. *v/a.* to
bore. 2. *v/n.* to ascend spirally.

vrillerie (vrɪjʀi') *f* gimlet-mak-
ing.

vu (vy) 1. *p.p.* of **voir**. 2. *prp.*
seeing, considering. 3. *cj.* ~

que considering that, seeing
that. 4. *s/m* seeing; examina-
tion, inspection; **au** ~ **et au**

su de tout le monde in the
sight and with the knowledge

of the whole world.

vue (vü) *f* sight: eye-sight; view, prospect, perspective; *fig.* intention, aim, design; acuteness of intellect; light, window: **double** ~ diplopia; **à** ~ **d'œil** by the eye; **être en** ~ to be in view; **à** ~ at sight.

Vulcain (vülkã') *m* Vulcan.

vulcaniser (vülkanizé') ① *a* to vulcanize (to prepare India-rubber with sulphur).

vulgaire (vülgé'r) 1. *a.* vulgar, common; trivial, mean; **langue**

f ~ vulgar tongue. 2. *s/m*: **le** ~ the common people.

vulgariser (vülgarizé') ① *a* to vulgarize, to popularize.

vulgarité (vülgã'té') *f* vulgarity, triviality. [vulnerability.]

vulnérabilité (vülnerãbilité') *f*

vulnérable (vülrã'bl) vulnerable.

vulnérable (vülrã'bl) 1. *a.* vulnerary, good for wounds. 2. *s/m*

pharm. vulnerary. 3. *s/f* ♀ wound-wort. [dendum.]

vulve (vülv) *f* *anat.* vulva, pu-

W

wagon (vãgã') waggon, railway-carriage.

wagon-lit (vãgãli') sleeping-car.

waggonnée (vãgãné') *f* waggon-load.

wagon-restaurant (vãgãrãstãrã') *m* dining-car.

wallon, ~ (n) **e** (valã', ~lã'n) 1. *a.* Walloon (pertaining to the Walloons). 2. *s.* (2 *m*, 2 (n) *e f*) Wal-

loon (inhabitant of the southern provinces of Belgium).

warrant (vãrã') *m* warrant; dock-warrant, custom-house licence. [electric energy.]

watt (vat) *m* *electr.* watt, unit of

Wende (vënd) *s.* Wend.

wendique (vëndi'k) Wendish.

wurst (vürst) *m* small ammunition-cart.

X

Xant(h)ippe (gzãtĩ'p) 1. *m* Xantippus. 2. *f* Xantippe; *fig.* termagant, scold.

xantho... (gzãtã...) in *comp.* yellow...

xéno... (kãñã...) in *comp.* stranger...; *f. i.* ~ **phobe** *s.* xenophobe (one who dislikes strangers).

xéranthème ♀ (kãrãntẽ'm) *m* immortelle, herb.

Xérès (kãrẽ's) *m* Xeres (town); sherry, wine of Xeres.

xylo... (kũlã...) in *comp.* wood...; *f. i.* ~ **graphe** *m* xylographer, wood-engraver; ~ **graphie** *f* xylography, wood-engraving.

xyloïde (kũlãlã'd) resembling wood.

xylophage (fũ'lj) *m zo.* xylophagan (wood-eating worm).

Y

y (i) there, thither; here, hither; at home, within; in it, in them, in this, in that; at it.

ya(c)k (yak and yãk) *m zo.* yak.

yam ♀ (yãm) *m* yam.

yeuse ♀ (yẽz) *f* holm-oak.

yeux (yø) *pl.* of œil.

yole ♂ (yol) *f* yawl.

youfte (yũft) *m* Muscovy-leather.

youpin P (yupĩ') *m* Jew; Jewish boy. [elm; Ypres elm.]

ypréau ♀ (ĩpĩrẽs') *m* broad-leaved

Z

zain (zâ): (**cheval** *m*) ~ **zain** (horse without a speck of white).

zèbre (zēbr) *m zo.* zebra.

zébrer (zēbrē') ① *f* to stripe, to make stripes in.

zébrure (zēbrūr) *f* stripes *pl.* like those of the zebra.

zébu (zēbü') *m zo.* zebu, bison.

zédoaire (zēdōē'R) *f pharm.* zedoary, wild ginger.

Zélande (zēlā'd) *f* Zealand.

zéla teur *m*, ~**trice** *f* (zēlatē'R, ~tri'ß) zealot.

zèle (zēl) *m* zeal, earnestness, enthusiasm.

zélé, ~**e** (zēlē') zealous, earnest.

zénith (zēni't) *m astr.* zenith: *fig.* height.

zéphire, **zéphyr** (zēfi'R) *m* zephyr.

zéro (zēro') *m* nought; freezing-point, zero (of the thermometer).

zest(e)¹ (zēßt) 1. *int.* pshaw! crack! 2. *s. m* **être entre le zist et le ~** to hang between, to be neither the one nor the other.

zeste² (~) *m* zest of a walnut; piece of orange- or lemon-peel; *fig.* straw (thing of the least value).

zézayer (zēzeyē') ① *i* to lisp (to pronounce j or g as z).

zibeline (zīblī'n) *f* (also **martre** *f* ~) *zo.* zibelina, sable; sable fur.

zig(ue) P (zīg) *m* (**bon**) ~ good fellow.

zigzag (~zäg) *m* zigzag, crankle.

zigzaguer (~zāgē') ① *m* to zigzag.

zinc (zāk) *m* zinc; sideboard.

zincage (zāka'j) *m* zinc-coating.

zincographie (zākōgrāfi') *f* zincography.

zinga ne, ~**ri** (zāgā'n, ~gāri') *a.* and *s.* gipsy.

zinguer (zāgē') ① *m* to cover with zinc.

zinguerie (zāgrī') *f* zinc-works *pl.*; zinc-trade.

zingueur (zāgē'R) *m* zinc-worker.

zist (zīßt) *m v.* **zest.**

zizanie (zīzani') *f*: **semér la ~** to sow dissension.

zodiaque (zōdyā'k) *m* zodiac.

zona (zōnā', zōnā') *m path.* zona, shingles *pl.*

zone (zōn) *f* zone; belt; circuit.

zoo... (zōo...) *in comp.* animal...; *f. i.* ~**graphie** *f* zoography (description of animals); ~**logie** *f* zoology (natural history of quadrupeds); ~**phage** zoophagous (feeding on animals); ~**phyte** *m* zoo-phyte, polyp.

zostère & (zōstē'R) *f* zostera, sea-wrack grass.

zouave (zōā'v) *m* zouave.

zoulou (zūlū') *m* zulu (inhabitant of Zululand).

zut(h) F (züt) *int.* pshaw!

zygène (zīgē'n) *m icht.* zygena, hammer-headed shark.

zymosimètre (zīmozīmē'tr) *m* zymosimeter (instrument for ascertaining the degree of fermentation of liquors).

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

A CATALOGUE OF DICTIONARIES

and other
books of reference for the
study of foreign languages

Published by
Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung
(Prof. G. Langenscheidt) G.m.b.H.
Berlin-Schöneberg (Established in 1856)

Fonolexika Langenscheidt

A series of Pocket-Dictionaries giving the pronunciation of every non-German word according to the phonetic system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt

	M.		M.
English-French . . .	4.80	German-Italian . . .	3.90
French-English . . .	4.80	German-Japanese . .	4.80
English-German . . .	3.90	German-Latin	3.90
German-English . . .	3.90	German-Polish	4.80
Greek(ancient)-English	4.80	German-Portuguese .	4.80
Hebrew-English . . .	4.80	German-Roumanian .	4.80
Latin-English	4.80	German-Russian . . .	4.80
<hr/>		German-Spanish . . .	4.80
Catalan-German . . .	4.80	German-Swedish . . .	4.80
Czech-German	4.80	Greek(ancient)-German	3.90
Danish - Norwegian-		Greek(modern)-German	9.—
German	4.80	Hebrew-German . . .	4.80
Dutch-German	4.80	Hungarian-German .	4.80
French-German	3.90	Italian-German . . .	3.90
French-Italian	4.80	Japanese-German . .	4.80
French-Spanish	4.80	Latin-German	3.90
German-Catalan	4.80	Latin-Polish	4.80
German - Dan. - Norw.	4.80	Polish-German . . .	4.80
German-Dutch	4.80	Portuguese-German .	4.80
German-French	3.90	Roumanian-German .	4.80
German-Greek(ancient)	3.90	Russian-German . . .	4.80
German-Greek(modern)	9.—	Spanish-German . . .	4.80
German-Hungarian . .	4.80	Swedish-German . . .	4.80

Both parts bound in one volume:

(e. g. German - English and English - German)

	M.	
German and English, cloth	7.50	Double vols. at 9.— M. each.
bond paper edition, calf	9.—	German and one of the
German and French, cloth	7.50	following languages:
bond paper edition, calf	9.—	Catalan / Danish-Norwegian/
German and Greek(ancient)	7.50	Dutch / Hungarian / Japanese
German and Italian . . .	7.50	Polish / Portuguese / Rou-
German and Latin	7.50	manian / Spanish / Swedish.

The Pocket-Dictionaries, published under the title of "Fonolexika Langenscheidt", are equipped in all respects with every advantage which modern lexicography can offer. In their handy size, their large type, and the thoroughness and scholarship of their contents, the series is far ahead of any hitherto placed on the market.

Phonetic notation.

One of the chief advantages of these small and handy volumes is to be found in the careful indication of the pronunciation according to the phonetic system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt, which, being simple and easily understood, is unequalled for clearness and accuracy. The pronunciation is given according to this system. This phonetic notation is a mark of distinction not possessed by any other similar dictionary.

Grammatical treatment.

- a) In the case of every word which admits of being conjugated or declined, reference is made to an appendix containing models of Conjugations and Declensions, where the reader will find information on all doubtful points.
- b) The construction has been indicated, so that the beginner may have no difficulty in knowing what case or preposition is governed by any particular word.
- c) The latest orthography has been adopted throughout.
- d) Small or capital letters have been employed as correct usage requires.

Vocabulary.

The Fonolexika Langenscheidt contain each about 1000 pages. and some 50,000 headings. In addition to the ordinary words of literary and colloquial use special attention is given to:

- a) commercial, technical, and sporting expressions, in so far as they are met with in every-day life;

- b) peculiarities of dialect, idiomatic and other expressions, of frequent occurrence;
- c) the most important proper names, in so far as they present difficulties in the foreign language;
- d) the most important phrases.

Clearness and Distinctness.

The practical arrangement of the rich vocabulary renders it an easy task to find any word or meaning required. In addition to the purely alphabetical order of the vocabulary facility of reference is considerably assisted by the following expedients:

- a) different kinds of type;
- b) pictured signs, such as ☉ = machinery term; ⚙ = mining term; ⚔ = military term; ⚓ = nautical term; 🌿 = botanical term; 💰 = commercial term; 🚂 = railway term; 🎵 = musical term, etc.;
- c) intelligible abbreviations;
- d) excellent and clear arrangement of the long articles;
- e) careful distinction of the different meanings of a word, often indicated by a synonymous expression or some other explanatory word, so as to remove all doubts that the reader might have with regard to correct usage or shades of meaning.

Outward appearance of the Fonolexika.

The favourable reception which the Fonolexika Langenscheidt have met with up to now in leading circles is partly to be attributed to the clear type employed.

An expert, a teacher of a Swiss school, writes to us: "Scholars and teachers are full of praise of the extraordinary fine and clear type and print as well as the excellent arrangement of the Fonolexika Langenscheidt. To obtain a 'Langenscheidt' instead of a ... with its sight-killing print, is looked upon as a direct reward in my class."

The dictionaries are printed on a tough paper of good quality. The binding is strong and neat, and the books will not come to pieces after a short time as is the case with some cheap works of this kind.

Opinions on Fonolexika Langenscheidt.

I have recommended the English Dictionary in the past and shall have much pleasure in doing so in future. I firmly believe that English boys in learning German should always have it at hand. — *F. Durrant-Fox*, M. A., Inspector of Secondary and Technical Schools, London.

~~~~~

I find them extremely practical and thorough. I shall not hesitate to recommend them warmly, especially on account of the phonetic representations.

*Prof. L. V. T. Simmons*, State College, Wisconsin, U. S. A.

~~~~~

The print is beautiful and clear, and the arrangement practical, as is the case with all your books.

Prof. H. C. G. Brandt, Hamilton College, Clinton, Io.

~~~~~

They are by far the best pocket-dictionaries I have ever seen. This one gives the pronunciation and takes account of Americanisms, two features that recommend it especially. — *Prof. Th. Cooper*, Leland Stanford Junior University, Palo Alto, Cal., U. S. A.

~~~~~

I have examined the Hebrew-English volume carefully and find it an admirable work. It fills a long-felt need for English students who are unable to buy a more elaborate book, and I am glad to be able to recommend it to the students of Hartford Theological Seminary.

Prof. Lewis Bayles Paton, Hartford Theological Seminary.

~~~~~

I find the book excellent. Its conciseness and accuracy will recommend it not only to beginners, but also to advanced students whom it will save time and trouble.

*Prof. Crawford H. Toy*, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

~~~~~

An excellent little Latin-English Dictionary which might well be adopted in schools. In view of its size it manages to include a great deal. *The Athenæum*, London.

doctor (dɔ'ktɔ) 1. Doktor; Arzt *m.*
2. *F.* kurieren; zurechtstutzen; (ver-)
fälschen; zustutzen; **ate** (ˌrit)
Doktormwürde *f.*

doctrinal □ (dɔk'trɪˈnɛl, dɔ'ktrɪnɛl)
die Lehre betreffend; **ne** (dɔ'ktrɪn)
Lehre, Doctrin *f.*; Dogma *n.*

document 1. (dɔ'kʏmɛnt) Urkunde *f.*;
Beleg *m.* 2. (ˌmɛnt) mit Urkunden
(Belegen, einem Ausweis) versehen;
al (dɔk'ʏmɛntɛl), **ary** □ (dɔk'ʏ-
mɛntɛrɪ) urkundlich.

dodder (dɔ'dɔ) 1. ♀ Flachsseide *f.*
2. schlottern; **ed** (ˌd) mit weisser
Krone (Baum).

dodge (dɔdʒ) 1. Seitensprung; Kniff,
Winkelszug *m.* 2. *v/t.* (durch eine
Seitenbewegung) ausweichen (*dat.*);
kreuz u. quer führen; *v/i.* ausweichen;
Ausflüchte ob. Kniffe gebrauchen.

dodger (dɔ'dʒɔ) Schwindler(in).

doe (doʊ) Hindin *f.*; Reh *n.*; Häs *n.*

doer (dū'ɔ) Täter(in), Berichter(in).

does (dɔs) 3. Pers. *sg. pres.* von *do*.

doeskin (do'ʃkɪn) Rehlleder *n.*; ♂
Doefkin *m.* (Art Buchfkin).

doff \ (dɔf) Kleidungsstücke ablegen.

dog (dɔg) 1. Hund; Rüde (männlicher
Hund od. Fuchs); Boß *m.*, Gestell *n.*;
Feuerboß; Hafen *m.*, Klammer *f.*;
F Kerl *m.* 2. sich an j-s Fersen
heften, j-m nachspüren. [*wagen.*]

dogcart (dɔ'gɔt) leichter Jagd-*f.*

dogdays (ˌdɔɪs) *pl.* Hundstage *m/pl.*

doge (doʊdʒ) Doge *m.*

dogged □ (dɔ'gɪd) verbissen; **ness**
(ˌnɪʃ) Verbissenheit *f.*

doggerel (dɔ'gɛrɪl) (a. ~ rhymes *pl.*)
Knüttelverse *m/pl.*

doggish (dɔ'gɪʃ) hündisch. [*de...*]

doggy (dɔ'gɪ) hunderfreundlich; Dum-*f.*

dog-Latin (dɔ'glɔˈtɪn) Kuchentatzen.

dogma (dɔ'gmɔ) Lehr-, Glaubens-
satz *m.*; Glaubenslehre *f.*; **tic(al)** □
(dɔgməˈtɪk, ˌtɪkɪl) dogmatisch; Lehr-
haft; bestimmt; **tics** (ˌtɪʃ) *pl.* od.
sg. Dogmatik *f.*; **tism** (dɔ'gmɛtɪzm)
Dogmatismus *m.*; Entschiedenheit;
Beharrlichkeit *f.*; **tist** (ˌtɪʃt) Dog-
matiker *m.*; dreister Behaupter; ~

tize (dɔ'gmɛtɪz) Behrträge auf-
stellen; sich mit Bestimmtheit äu-
ßern, dogmatifizieren. [*Buche.*]

dog's-ear *F* (dɔ'gʃɪɔ) Eselsohr *n imj*

dog-tired (dɔ'gtɪɔ'd) hundemüde.

doily (dɔɪˈlɪ) Dessertserviette *f.*

doing (dūˈɪŋ) 1. *p. pr.* v. *do*; tätig,
fleißig; there is little ~ at present
augenblicklich wird wenig gemacht.

2. Tun *n.*, Tat *f.*; ~s *pl.* Dinge *n/pl.*,
Begebenheiten *f/pl.*; Betragen *n.*

doit \ (dɔɪt) Deut, Heller; Pfiffer-
ling *m.*

doldrums (dɔ'ldrɛms) *pl.* Nieder-
geschlagenheit; ↓ Flaute *f.*; Kalmen
(zone *f*) *f/pl.*

dole (doʊl) 1. \ Anteil *m.*; (milde)
Spende; Erblosenunterstützung
f. 2. verteilen (mit to ~ out).

doleful □ (doʊˈflʏl) trübselig, trau-
rig; **ness** (ˌnɪʃ) Traurigkeit,
Trübseligkeit *f.*

doll (dɔl) Puppe *f.*

dollar (dɔ'le) Dollar *m.* (etwa 4,25 *M.*).

dolly (dɔˈlɪ) Püppchen *n.*

dolman \ (dɔˈlmen) Dolman *m.*

dolomite (ˌemɔɪt) Bitterspat *m.*

dolorous □ (ˌerɪʃ) mit *poet., co.*
schmerzhaft; trübselig, traurig.

dolphin (dɔˈlʃɪn) Delphi'n *m.*

dolt (doʊlt) Tölpel *m.*

doltish □ (doʊˈlɪʃ) tölpelhaft.

domain (domeɪˈn) *rhet.* = demesne;
fig. Gebiet *n.*

dome (doʊm) Dom *m.*; Kuppel *f.*

Domesday (dūˈmɛdeɪ): ~ Book
Reichsgrundbuch *n.* (von 1086).

domestic (dɔmɛˈʃtɪk) 1. (**al** □, ~
tɪkɪl) häuslich; Haus..., Privat...; in-
ländisch; zahm. 2. Dienstbote *m.*; ~s
pl. Gefinde *n.*; **ate** (ˌtɪkɪt) häus-
lich od. heimisch machen; zähmen;
~ated häuslich (Person); **ation**
(dɔmɛʃtɪˈkeɪʃən) Zähmung *f.*; **ity**
(dɔmɛʃtɪˈbɪl) Häuslichkeit *f.*

domicille (dɔˈmɪʃɪl, ˌʃɪl) 1. bsd. *z.B.*
Wohnsitz *m.* 2. ♂ Wechsel domizi-
lieren, zahlbar anweisen; **ed** (ˌd)
ansässig, wohnhaft; **iary** (dɔmɪ-
ʃɪˈlɪɔ) Haus...

fühlbar sensible; (geistig ~) perceptible; **~keit** *f* sensibility; perceptibility.

fühlen to feel, to perceive; (berühren) to touch; sich glücklich ufm. ~ to feel happy, etc. **Su.** feeling; **X** touch; **Lung** h. mit to be in touch with.

Fühler *m*, **Fühlfaden** *m*, **Fühlhorn** *n* feeler. [veyance.]

Fuhre *f* cart-load; (Fahren) con-

führen to lead, to conduct, to guide; (tragen) to carry; zum Munde ~ to raise to one's lips; Bücher: to keep; Geschäfte, Gespräch, Prozeß, Krieg to carry on; Namen: to bear; Feder, Waffe: (handhaben) to wield; die Aufsicht ~ über (*acc.*) to superintend; den Beweis ~ to prove; Klage ~ to complain (über *acc.* of); Krieg (mit j-m) ~ to wage war (with a p.), to make war ([up]on a p.); Waren ~ to have goods in stock, to deal in goods; das Wort ~ to be spokesman; zu Tische ~ to take in.

Führer *m*, **~in** *f* leader, conductor; (Begleiter) guide (a. als Buchtitel); (Verwalter) manager(ess *f*); *mot.* driver; **X** pilot; Sport: captain; **~schaft** *f* guidance, direction; **~schein** *m* *mot.*, **X** licence; **~stand** *m* cab.

Fuhr...: **~geld** *n*, **~lohn** *m* carriage; **~herr** *m* jobmaster; **~mann** *m* (*pl.* **~leute**) carrier, waggoner; driver; **~park** *m* park.

Führung *f* leading, guidance; (Leitung) conduct, direction; (Bewahren) conduct; **~ber** Bücher book-keeping; **~zeugnis** *n* certificate of good conduct; für Gefinde: character.

Fuhr...: **~weg** *m* highway; **~werk** *n* vehicle, carriage; cart; **~wesen** *n* carting; conveyance.

Füllapparat *m* feeding-apparatus.

Fülle *f* fulness; (reicher Vorrat) plenty, abundance.

füllen¹ to fill; auf Flaschen: to bottle; Kocht.: to stuff; Bahn: to stop, to fill (up); gefüllt Blumen: double.

Füllen² *n* foal; (Fengst) colt; (Stuten) silly.

Füll...: **~feder(halter)** *m* *f* fountain-pen(holder); **~haar** *n* (hair for) stuffing; **~horn** *n* horn of plenty.

Füllsel *n* stuffing.

Füllung *f* filling (a. Bahn); stuffing; (Tür~) panel; (Ladung) charge.

Füll...: **~werk** *n* **Δ** rubble-work; Schrifttum: padding; **~wort** *n* ex-

fummeln *F* (h.) to fumble. [pletive.] **Fund** *m* finding, discovery; (Gefundenes) thing found; einen ~ tun od. m. to have a find.

Fundame'nt *n* foundation; **~ie'ren** to lay the foundation of.

Fund...: **~bureau** *n* lost-property office; **~grube** *f* *fig.* mine, store (house), repertory.

fundie'ren to found; **~te Schuld** funded od. consolidated debt.

fünf five; **~blätt(e)rig** five-leaved; **~eck** *n* pentagon; **~eckig** penta-
fünferlei of five kinds. [gonal.]

fünf...: **~fach**, **~fältig** fivefold; **~hundert** five hundred; **~jährig** five years old; **~jährlich** every five years; **~mal** five times; **~malig** done (od. occurring) five times; **~seitig** five-sided; **~tägig** of five days.

Fünftel *n* fifth (part).

fünftens fifthly.

fünfte(r) fifth.

fünfzehn fifteen: **~te(r)** fifteenth.

fünfzig fifty; **~er(in)** *f* *m* a man (woman) in the fifties; **~ste(r)** fiftieth.

Funk *m* wireless (telegraphy), radio; **~anlage** *f* wireless od. radio plant; **~apparat** *m* wireless set; **~bastler** *m* radio fan.

Fünkchen *n* small spark; *fig.* grain.

Funke, **~n** *m* spark.

funkeln (h.) to sparkle, to glitter.

funkel(nagel)neu brand-new.

funken to radio, to wireless.

mothery (mă'ð'æ) plein de lie; moisi.

mothy (mă'ð'æ) plein de mites.

motion (mou'si) 1. mouvement *m*; *méd.* selle, évacuation *f* alvine; *jeu m*; (propos-) motion, proposition *f*; (nod) signe *m*. 2. faire signe (*à*); présenter une motion; *less* (l'èç) immobile.

motive (mou'ti) 1. moteur, motrice. 2. motif *m*. 3. motiver. [trice.]

motivity (mō'ti'v'et) force *f* mo-

motley (mō'tl'è) bigarré, varié.

motor (mou'tr) 1. moteur *m*. 2. moteur, motrice; *~car* automobile *f*; *~hall* garage *m* d'automobiles.

mottle (mō'tl) madrer; moirer.

motto (mō'tou) [*pl.* aussi *es*] devise *f*.

mould¹ (mou'ld) 1. moule; *fig.* caractère *m*, manière, forme; suture *f* (des os du crâne); *↓* gabarit *m*. 2. mouler, former; pétrir.

mould² (m) 1. terreau *m*; terre végétale; moisissure *f*. 2. couvrir de terreau; moisir.

moulder¹ (mou'ldr) mouleur *m*.

moulder² (m) *v/n.* tomber en poussière; diminuer; s'user; *v/a.* briser, dévaster.

mouldiness (mō'n'èç) moisissure *f*.

moulding (mō'li) moulure *f*.

mouldy (mō) moisi.

moult (mou'lt) 1. mue *f*. 2. muer.

mound (mō'und) 1. rempart, retranchement *m*. 2. munir de remparts.

mount (mō'unt) 1. mont *m*, montagne; colline *f*; rempart *m*, levée de terre; monture (d'un dessin); (saddle-horse) monture *f*; *F* vélocipède *m*. 2. monter; élever; hisser; *v/n.* s'élever (*à* un chiffre *de*); monter *à* cheval.

mountain (mō'unt'ē) 1. démon-tagne. 2. montagne *f*; *~eer* (mō'unt'ēn'īr) montagnard *m*; *~ous* (mō'unt'ēn'ç) montagnoux, montagnard; énorme, vaste. [charlatan *m*.]

mountebank (mō'unt'ēb'āŋk),

mourn (mō'n) *v/a.* déplorer; *v/n.* porter le deuil; *~er* (mō'r'n'r) qui pleure; qui suit un convoi funèbre; *~ful* □ (mō'r'n'fōūl) triste, lugubre; *~fulness* (n'èç) tristesse, affliction *f*; *~ling* (mō'r'n'li) 1. □ triste; en deuil. 2. tristesse, lamentation *f*.

mouse 1. (mō'uz) [*pl.* mice] souris *f*. 2. (mō'uz) prendre des souris; *fig.* guetter; *~r* (mō'uz'r) preneur *m* de souris; *this cat is a good ~r* ce chat est bon pour prendre les souris.

moustache (mō'ustā's) = *mus-tache*.

mouth (mō'uth) 1. *pl.* *~s* (mō'uthz) bouche (d'une personne); gueule (d'animaux); ouverture, embouchure *f*, orifice *m* (des choses); (grimace) moue, grimace *f*; *fig.* porte-parole, orateur *m*. 2. (mō'uth) happer; mâcher, triturer; crier, brailler, vociférer; *~ful* (mō'uth'fōūl) bouchée *f*; *~piece* embouchure *f* (d'un instrument); orateur; interprète *m*.

movable (mō'v'bl) 1. mobile; transportable. 2. *~s pl.* meubles *m/pl.*, mobilier *m*; *~ness* (n'èç) mobilité *f*.

move (mō'v) 1. *v/a.* mouvoir; (carry) porter, transporter; (excite) exciter; (affect) émouvoir, attendrir; (make angry) fâcher; (propose) proposer; *v/n.* se mouvoir; aller: se-couer; partir; *to ~ off* changer de demeure. 2. mouvement; trait; coup *m* (au jeu d'échecs); *~less* (mō'v'l'èç) immo-

expūgnātiō, ōnls *f* a taking, storming. [conqueror.]

expūgnātor, ōrls *m* stormer.

expūgnāx, ācls storming, victorious.

ex-pūgnō 1 to take by assault, to storm, capture; a) to subdue, overcome, conquer; b) to gain by force, to force (*alqd*; *ut*). [expulsion.]

expulsiō, ōnls *f* a driving out,

expulsor, ōrls *m* expeller.

expultrix, īcls *f* she that expels.

ex-pungō 3 to strike out, blot out.

ex-pūrgō 1 to purge, cleanse, purify; to exculpate, excuse.

ex-pūtēscō 3 to rot.

ex-putō 1 to consider well.

ex-quirō, sīvī, sītum 3 to search out, seek diligently; a) to examine; b) to inquire out, make inquiry; investigate; c) to ask (*alqd ab* or *ex algo*); to demand. — **exquīsītus** 3 sought out, excellent, exquisite.

ex-sacrificō 1 to sacrifice.

ex-saeviō 4 to cease raging.

ex-sanguis, e a) bloodless; lifeless; b) pale, wan; c) weak, feeble. [pair.]

ex-sarclō 4 to patch, mend, re-

ex-satiō 1 = **exsaturō**.

ex-saturābils, e that may be satiated.

ex-saturō 1 to satiate, satisfy.

exscendō and **exscēnsiō**, ōnls *f*, see **escendo** and **escensio**.

ex-scindō 3 to tear out; to extirpate, destroy.

ex-screō 1 to cough up, to hawk.

ex-scribō 3 to write out or off; a) to copy; b) to write down.

ex-sculpō 3 a) to cut or chisel out, to carve; b) to scratch out, erase.

ex-secō 1 to cut out; a) to extort; b) to castrate.

exsecrābils, e a) accursed, execrable; b) execrating.

exsecrātiō, ōnls *f* a) execration, curse; b) solemn oath.

ex-secrātus 3 cursed, execrable.

ex-secor 1 a) to curse, execrate; b) to take a solemn oath.

ex-sectiō, ōnls *f* a cutting out or off.

ex-secūtiō, ōnls *f* performance, execution; administration.

ex-secūtor, ōrls *m* pursuer, avenger.

exsequiae, ārum *f/pl.* funeral procession, funeral rites.

ex-sequor 3 1. to follow to the grave. — 2. to follow, go after, pursue (*alqm, alqd*); a) to strive after; b) to investigate, examine; c) to assert, maintain; d) to prosecute, carry out, execute, perform, accomplish; e) to punish, avenge; f) to go through, describe, relate; g) to bear, suffer.

ex-sarclō 4, see **exsarclō**.

ex-serō, ruī, rtum 3 a) to stretch out or forth, thrust out, put forth; b) to bare, uncover; so **exserere** to come forth.

ex-sertō 1 to stretch out repeatedly. [from the stage.]

ex-sībilō 1 to hiss out, to hiss

ex-siccō 1 to dry up, make quite dry. [down.]

ex-sīgnō 1 to write out, note

ex-siliō, luī (and līvī) — 4 a) to leap out; b) to spring forth, start up.

exsilium, ī *n* a) banishment, exile; b) place of exile, retreat.

ex-sistō, stitī — 3 to step out, come forth (*ab, ex re*); a) to emerge, appear, come to light; b) to spring, proceed, arise; c) to become; to be visible, to exist, to be.

κατα-σπουδάζομαι to be earnest about.
κατα-στάζω to trickle down, to drop.
κατα-στασιάζω to overthrow by a counter-party.
κατά-στασις, ἡ an establishing, appointing, arrangement, presentation, equipment; state, condition; surety; constitution, nature.
κατα-στάτης, ου, ὁ arranger, establisher. [over.]
κατα-στεγάζω to cover.
κατα-στεγάσμα, τό a covering, roof. [vered.]
κατά-στεγος 2 roofed, covered.
κατα-στείβω to tread or step on. [to check.]
κατα-στέλλω to arrange; [to check.]
κατα-στένω to sigh over.
κατα-στεφής 2 wreathed.
κατά-στημα, τό condition, state, bearing.
κατα-στολή, ἡ dress.
κατα-στρόρνυμι = κατα-στρώννυμι. [lightning.]
κατα-στράπτω to flash.
κατα-στρατοπεδεύω to cause to encamp. — *intr.* and *M.* to encamp.
κατα-στρέφω to turn over, overturn, bring to an end. — *M.* to subdue.
κατα-σπρηνιάω to behave greedily towards.
κατα-στροφή, ἡ an overturning, overthrowing, sudden turn, end, death, perdition; a subduing.
κατά-στρωμα, τό deck of a ship.

κατα-στρώννυμι to spread over, to strow to the ground; to kill, overthrow; to cover.
κατα-στυγέω to shudder at.
κατα-σῦρω to drag away; to plunder. [kill.]
κατα-σφάζω to slaughter.
κατα-σφραγίζω to seal up.
κατά-σχεςις, ἡ occupation, possession.
κατά-σχετος 2 held back.
κατα-σχίζω to cleave asunder, to break or burst open.
κατα-σχολάζω to linger, tarry.
κατα-σώχω to rub or grind to powder, to pound, bruise.
κατα-τάσσω to arrange, draw up in order; to classify; to appoint.
κατα-τείνω to stretch out, to strain, force; *intr.* to exert oneself; to reach to.
κατα-τέμνω to cut into pieces, mutilate; to cut (trenches).
κατα-τήκω to cause to melt, to dissolve. — *intr.* and *P.* to melt, to pine away.
κατα-τίθηναι to place or put down, to lay down, propose (a prize); to lay in, preserve; to pay. — *M.* to lay down for oneself, to deposit, lay up in store; to put away, lay aside; to neglect; to put an end to.
κατα-τιτρώσκω to wound.
κατα-τομή, ἡ a cutting into pieces, mutilation.
κατα-τοξεύω to shoot down.

סיון (sivn) *pr.n.m.*, the third month of the Hebrew year [June and July].

סִיחֹן, סִיחֹן (sichon) *pr.n.m.*

סין (sin) *pr.n.* of a desert near Mount Sinai; *pr.n.* of a town in Egypt, Pelusium.

סִינִי (sin'y) *pr.n.* of a mountain, Sinai.

סִינִי (sin'i) *pr.n.m.* of a son of Canaan, and of a people near Lebanon.

סִינִים (sin'im) *pr.n.m. pl.*, a people in the far East, the Chinese; **סִין** China.

סִים (siss) *m* swallow [— **סִיס**].

סִיסְרָא (sisra) *pr.n.m.*

סִיעָה (sia) or **סִיעָה** (sia) *pr.n.m.*

סִיר (sir) *m* [and *f*], *pl.* **סִירות**, **סִירָת**, vessel, pot, bowl, kettle.

סִיר (sir) *m*, *pl.* **סִירִים**, **סִירֹת**, thorns, briars; fish-hook.

סֵף (sif) *m* mass of people, crowd.

סֵף (sif) *m*, *u.s.* **סֵפָה**, **סֵפָה**, hut, tent; covert, thicket.

סֵפָה (siffa) *f. o.* **סֵפָה**, *pl.*

סֵכֶת, סֵכֶת, booth, hut, harbour, tent, house, covert; **חַג הַסֵּכֹת** the feast of tabernacles.

סֵכֹת (sikkot) *pr.n.* of a station in Goshen; *pr.n.* of towns in Gad.

סֵכֹת בָּנִית (sikkot b'nit) *pr.n.* of a Babylonian idol [or huts for worshipping it].

סֵכֹת (sikkot) *pr.n.* of a Babylonian deity.

סֵכִיִּים (sikkijim) *pr.n.* of a people, Troglodytes in Ethiopia.

סִכֵּף (siff) *fut.* **יִסֵּף**, *pt.* **סִכֵּף**, *pl.* **סִכִּיִּים**, to cover, protect, shelter, hide; to plait, to interweave. — *Hi.*

הִסֵּף, *inf.* **הִסֵּף**, *fut.* **יִסֵּף**, *pt.* **סִכֵּף** [for **סִכֵּף**],

to cover, protect, shelter, surround, enclose, hedge

in; **הִסֵּף רַגְלָיו** to cover one's feet, i. e. to ease one-

self. — *Ho.* **הִוִּסֵּף**, *fut.* **יִסֵּף**, to be covered. — *Pilp.*

סִכֵּף to incite, to stir up.

סִכֵּף (siff) *m* a sheltering roof or covering.

סִכֵּף (siffa) *pr.n.* of a place in Judah.

סָבַל (saval) *Ni.* **נִסְבַּל**, to

The only really reliable and complete English-German and German-English Dictionary of a truly modern and advanced type:

MURET-SANDERS

Encyclopædic Dictionary of the
English and German Languages

With pronunciation according to the phonetic system of
Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

A. Unabridged Edition.

English-German. Revised Edition. 2492 pages.
2 Vols. 64. — M.

German-English. Revised Edition. 2402 pages.
2 Vols. 64.— M.

B. Abridged Edition (with Supplement 1931).

Abridgment of the Encyclopædic Dictionary. 2 Vols.
Royal 8°. Each volume 16.50 M., Half-calf 18.75 M.

Muret-Sanders' Encyclopædic Dictionary (Unabridged Edition) is the latest, largest, and by far the most comprehensive of all English-German Dictionaries, and specially adapted for the use of scientific and literary men. Used in all Government Offices. Scientific Words and technical expressions are dealt with more exhaustively than in any other Dictionary. Upwards of £ 30,000 (\$ 150,000) were expended on Muret-Sanders, before it was finally completed. The Abridged Edition contains all the words met with in school, at home, and in business in the widest sense. The Edition has been much improved and has been enlarged in accordance with the recent development of the two languages.

Opinions on Muret-Sanders.

The volume is a bulky one, but bulkiness, in the present case, should not be objected to, for it means that the dictionary is made as complete as possible. It is, indeed, a thoroughly trustworthy and explicit book of words, and strikes us as one of the best dictionaries in existence.

Westminster Gazette.

... a most valuable publication, which has been prepared in the course of twenty years with the aid of able contributors, natives of Great Britain and the United States ... The English-German part contains a complete phonetic respelling of every title-word, indicated after the widely-known system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt, which has stood the test of practical application for upwards of a quarter of a century.

Publisher's Weekly, New York.

The dictionary is of the greatest value to scholars because of the thoroughness with which it has been prepared, while it is indispensable to the general reader who may wish to compare the two languages.

Chronicle, San Francisco.

We have used, and practically tested, this truly encyclopædic lexicon since the issue of the first instalment, and never found it wanting. From whatever point of view we consider this stupendous work, we may pronounce it a monument of German patience and scholarship.

The Literary World.

This is undoubtedly the most perfect dictionary of the two languages and the result of an amount of work, study, compilation and money, so great that it is difficult to imagine. To give just an example of the wealth of words containing in this exhaustive work: The word "Garten" (garden) forms two hundred compounds, and these, with translations and remarks, cover three columns of a large page.

The Times.

Langenscheidt's English Commercial and Trade Dictionary

by J. M. Clark, M. A., PH. D., Glasgow

Part I: English-German in preparation.

Part II: German-English. XVI. 368 pp.

Each part bound in cloth 6.50 M. Both parts bound
in one volume, cloth, 12.— M.

A professional Dictionary for the Business man. It contains a complete selection of words and phrases necessary in the conduct of business, including inquiries, quotations, selling and buying, shipping, accounting and letterwriting etc. Also the usual phrases employed in financial transactions, banking, commercial law, exchange and commercial science etc. As a supplement to the usual dictionary it fills many vacancies and is indispensable to the business man.

Langenscheidts Foreign Language Series

Useful in refreshing and enriching
the knowledge and science of foreign languages.

English:

Vol. 1: Something to read

Vol. 2: England of to-day

Vol. 3: America of today

Vol. 4: 9 Stories of Adventure

Vol. 11: The Germans in
America

Vol. 13: Business Life in
America

Vol. 15: Laugh and be merry!

Vol. 18: Business Life in England

Vol. 19: England overseas

Vol. 20: Modern India

Vol. 23: The Great War 1914-18

Vol. 25: The Star-Spangled
Manner

French:

Vol. 5: Quelque chose à lire

Vol. 6: La France d'aujourd'hui

Vol. 12: Voulez-vous rire?

Vol. 14: La Française d'aujourd'hui

Vol. 22: Dialogues Français

Vol. 27: La Grande Guerre
1914-18

Italian:

Vol. 7: Un po' di tutto

Vol. 8: L'Italia d'oggi

Vol. 21: Novelle Italiane

Spanish:

Vol. 9: Un poco de todo

Vol. 10: La América española
de hoy

Vol. 17: La España de hoy

Easy to read and understand, interesting and fascinating.
Assistance of a dictionary not necessary. All unusual words
and phrases are translated and explained right over the text.

Price per volume 1.50 M.

Langenscheidt's Universal Dictionaries

English / French
Italian / Spanish

(Other editions in preparation)

Both parts, Foreign-German and German-Foreign language, in one volume: flexible whole-linen binding 2.— M., calf binding 3.— M.

Small-sized dictionaries ($3'' \times 4''$), printed on thin paper. — Handy and suitable for the coat-pocket or the city-bag. A reliable referee always at hand. The ideal dictionary for the journey. A comprehensive stock of words considering the size and purpose of the book.

Langenscheidt's Miniature Dictionaries

English - German	German - English
French - German	German - French
Italian - German	German - Italian

Each volume 1.— M.

The smallest dictionaries Langenscheidt has ever brought out. Size $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2''$. They may conveniently be put into the waistcoat-pocket or the smallest hand-bag.

Manuals of Conversation

METOU LA

An abridged **Method Toussaint-Langenscheidt.**

These new Manuals of Conversation give full information for every contingency that arises during a journey or voyage. They are so exhaustive that by their aid the traveller can be quite independent, whether he is in the restaurant, at the ticket-office, in the theatre, in the train, on the steamer, or elsewhere. The alphabetical arrangement of the separate articles makes it easy to find any expression required; and the pronunciation of every word is indicated according to the famous system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Each volume contains several coloured maps of countries and towns. The peculiarities of the different languages and countries have been carefully noted. The volumes are printed in a handy size for the waistcoat-pocket, and their neat binding admits of their being used without attracting attention. Clear, legible type.

Other volumes in preparation.

1. **For Englishmen:** German, French.
2. **For Frenchmen:** English, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish.
3. **For Germans:** American, Arabic (Egyptian), Arabic (Syrian), Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Esperanto, Ewe (Togo), Finnish, Flemish, French, Ful (Cameroon), Greek, Hausa (Togo and Cameroon), Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Lettish, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Persian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Servian, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish.
4. **For Italians:** German, English, French, Spanish.
5. **For Russians:** English, French, German.

Other volumes in preparation.

Each volume, cloth, 1.50 Mark.





